MARCH · 1959

National CLEANER AND DYER

First in The Drycleaning Industry Since 1910

A Reuben H. Donnelley Publication

1910-1959

Our 50th Year of Service to the Drycleaning Industry

1959 GUIDEBOOK ISSUE

Pre-Convention Number

dirt in your solvent can cause dull, streaked garments

—use HYFLO

...it removes all insoluble soil

J-M HYFLO*, by removing all insoluble impurities, keeps your solvent sparkling clean. With Hyflo, you get fresh, odor-free garments and practically automatic solvent recovery.

With a good precoat and by adding the proper amount of Hyflo to every washer load, you protect your filter screen from clogging and keep your pressure low. Hyflo is the original high speed filter powder that always removes all solid soil but never adsorbs active detergent. And Hyflo works with every type of system, filter or solvent.

Drycleaners have relied on the efficiency and uniformity of Hyflo for over 30 years. For the name of your nearest Hyflo dealer, write Johns-Manville, Box 14, New York 16, N.Y. In Canada, Port Credit, Ontario.

*Trade Mark Reg. U. S. Pat. Off.

The complete filter powder service for drycleaners:

- J-M Dealers—there's one nearby, ready to serve you.
- J-M Drycleaner's Handbook—ask your dealer for the 7th Edition.
- J-M Engineers—for help on any operating problems.
- J-M Drycleaning Laboratory—constantly studying the latest cleaning methods.

JOHNS-MANVILLE JM PRODUCTS

Johns-Manville HYFLO

THE FILTER POWDER FOR CHARGED SYSTEM CLEANING

TNT*

NEW

can your sizing pass the *Thumb Nail Test?

Why Dry Cleaners Like

BUCKEYE TNT DRY SIZE

- TNT Sizing will not stick, gum, or build up on press plates, covers, or steam irons. TNT sized garments finish faster — lowers production costs.
- Easy to use. TNT Size may be used by any of the popular sizing methods—dip tank, spray method, or in the wheel.
- Lower cost. Because of the concentration of TNT Sizing, it brings cost down and customer satisfaction up.

Why Customers Like

BUCKEYE TNT DRY SIZE

- Absolutely No Scratch, Flake or Marking!
- Crease resistance. TNT enables fabrics to bounce back and resist excessive wrinkling.
- Gives garments that new drape and hang that assures customer satisfaction.
- Lustre and sheen. TNT enhances the "new look" of any fabric.
- No odor. No complaints when TNT sized garments are worn.

What happens when you scratch your sized fabrics with your thumbnail? Do they flake or mark? You no longer have to put up with unsatisfactory performance from old-fashioned sizing.

A modern new development in sizing called BUCKEYE TNT DRY SIZE passes the Thumb Nail Test with flying colors . . . ABSOLUTELY NO FLAKING OR MARKING.

Contact your nearest jobber for information on this and other Buckeye products.

SYMBOL OF QUALITY

THE DAVIES-YOUNG SOAP COMPANY
BOX 995 DAYTON 1, OHIO

Producers of Quality Products for the Dry Cleaning Industry Since 1884

SATISFY YOURSELF—SATISFY YOUR CUSTOMERS WITH TNT—THE ONLY SIZING THAT PASSES *THE THUMB NAIL TEST!*

NATIONAL CLEANER & DYER, March, 1959. Published monthly by the Business Papers Division of The Reuben H. Donnelley Corp. Executive and Editorial Office: 305 East 45th Street, New York 17, N. Y. Subscription rates: United States and Canada, $4.00; Foreign, $6.00 per year. Volume 50, No. 3 Entered as 2nd class matter April 21, 1948, at the Post Office, Lancaster, Pa., under the act of March 3, 1879.

BISHOP *Laundry* WORK-SAVERS

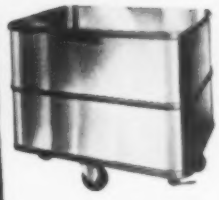
Cut costs — boost production and profit

STARCH COOKERS

All copper, double-walled permanently insulated. In 3 sizes: (15-gal.) B3-2, (25-gal.) B3-5, (50-gal.) B3-11.

BISHOP Leak-Proof Laundry *Flexible* Hose

Bronze . . . Trouble free. No packing . . . No leaky joints. Available in sizes to fit all makes and models of laundry and drycleaning presses.

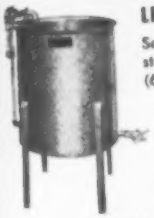


BISHOP *Lifetime* STAINLESS STEEL TRUCK TUB

Made of stainless steel. No rust, corrosion. In 3 sizes: B2-5 (12) 22" x 34" x 25" deep; B2-13 (13) 26" x 36" x 25" deep

BISHOP SuperSpray BOOSTS PRODUCTION

Fits every hand smoothly, comfortably. Just grab it, squeeze it! Instant action! Lightest . . Fastest . . Easiest to operate!



LIQUID SOAP MAKER

Saves time and supplies. Galv. steel in 3 sizes: (30-gal.) B6-1, (60-gal.) B6-2, (100-gal.) B6-3.

BISHOP PUF-FINISHERS

Heads tilt over board; no reaching. B5-18X (shown): #3, #22, #52 heads, spray iron, spray gun.

SAVE $1,000 Annually (and 50% of sorting time) per Shirt Unit

Sort at the Folder

with BISHOP SHIRT-BIN UNITS for Any Lot System

A SIZE FOR EVERY BUNDLE LOT . . . 10-BIN, 15-BIN AND 20-BIN

ALL FOLDER-SORTING SHIRT-BIN UNITS ARE ADJUSTABLE TO ANY TABLE HEIGHT

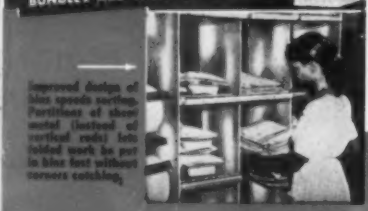
Bid goodbye to the shirt-sorting department . . . its labor, its space, its walking and handling. Stop mix-ups, losses, service delays. Now your folders can do the sorting—faster, better, more economically, and give you 50% more sorting—with Bishop Folder-Sorters. You save at least one handling per shirt. Bundles go direct from folder to checker-wrapper without in-between handling that causes losses and breaks down quality. With a Bishop 10-Bin, 15-Bin or 20-Bin Folder-Sorter at each shirt table your folders sort as they go—without loss of folding production, fewer sorting errors—and cut hours per day from bundle-processing. Users report lower claims, improved quality, faster service, with reduced labor cost. Savings amount to over $1,000 yearly for each shirt unit!

MODELS TO MEET EVERY NEED

FOR SHIRTS ONLY (BINS 10" WIDE, 15" HIGH, 18" DEEP)	For Shirts & Wearing Apparel (BINS 13" WIDE x 15" x 18")
10-Bin Unit, Model B29-10108	10-Bin Unit, Model B29-10138
10-Bin Unit, Model B29-10101	10-Bin Unit, Model B29-10131
15-Bin Unit, Model B29-15101	15-Bin Unit, Model B29-15131
20-Bin Unit, Model B29-20101	20-Bin Unit, Model B29-20131

ORDER NOW FROM YOUR JOBBER

©1956 B.D.F.CO.



Improved design of bins speeds sorting. Partitions of sheet metal (instead of vertical rods) lets folded work be put in bins fast without corners catching.

BISHOP SHIRTRANSPORTS

Cut handling ⅔; fold up to save space. All steel. In 2 sizes: B29-50 (for 50 shirts); B29-100 (100 shirts).

REVOLVING SORTER

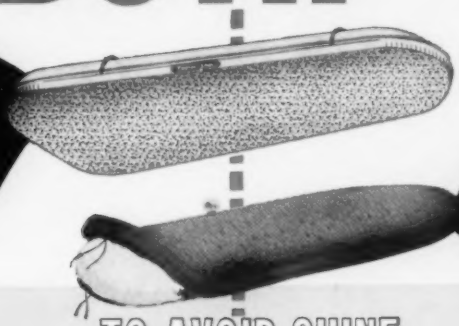
50 bins in arm's reach to sort twice as fast in half space. Turns at flick of finger; holds 500 shirts Won't tip. No. B26-10.

BISHOP DAVID FREEMAN CO.

EVANSTON, ILLINOIS, U.S.A.

IT TAKES BOTH FOR QUALITY

THE HEAD SURFACE MUST BE RIGHT . . .



THE BUCK SURFACE MUST BE RIGHT!

TO AVOID SHINE

Shine results if pressplate flattens fibers to reflect light. Fabric-Safe Doubleplate's textured surface ("Cat-Tongue") prevents this; cuts 90% of shine.

Too-hard padding and slick buck covers cause bad shine on buck-side of fabric. Permanent resilience and soft surface of CushnTop eliminate this fault.

TO PREVENT MOIRE

Moire results if old-style plate's "regular" pattern is pressed on a "regular" weave. Fabric-Safe's *irregular* surface avoids this.

Buck covers with ribbed or "regular" weave cause moire marks on buck-side of gabardine-like fabrics. CushnTop's soft, fine surface banishes this problem.

TO STOP GLAZE & SEAM IMPRESSIONS

Glazing is partly light reflection, partly the result of too-high heat. Fabric-Safe's surface reduces the reflection; inner plate makes steam cooler by 50°F.

Glazing also results from pressure. CushnTop's unfailing resilience relieves pressure; adjusts itself to varying fabric thicknesses.

FOR SAFETY TO SYNTHETIC FABRICS

Presshead steam is 300° hot. The synthetic-fiber producers say "don't use over 275° in finishing." Fabric-Safe cuts steam temperature to only 250°.

Mechanical pressure can glaze synthetic fabrics permanently if hard buck covering and padding are used. CushnTop stays soft, resilient, flexible.

NO STEAM MARKS

"Nickel spots," from high-velocity steam "jets" out of presshead, are ended by Fabric-Safe. Its inner plate baffles "jets"; spreads steam evenly.

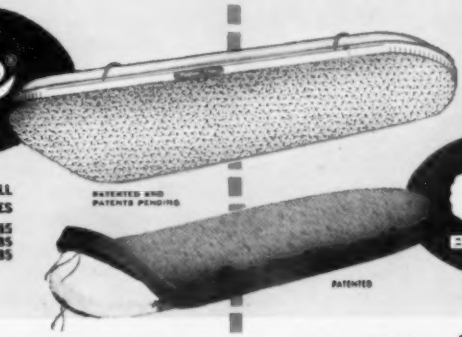
NO 'CROWSFEET'

CushnTop resiliency gives buttons "a place to go" . . . reduces "crowsfeet" because fabric around the buttons gets the same firm pressing as other areas.

FREEMAN® Fabric-Safe® DOUBLEPLATE®

Fabric-Safe® SIZES TO FIT ALL MODELS OF "UTILITY" PRESSES

Utility sizes, 38" to 45" $29.85
Mushroom and Topper sizes $21.85
Large sizes (over 45") and Leggers $38.85



CUSHNTOP™ PAD & COVER SETS FOR ALL "UTILITY" PRESS MODELS

MODEL 18-20 Mushroom or Topper $ 9.95
MODEL 38-41-42-45 Utilities $18.95
MODEL 43 Legger and 47 Utility $24.95
MODEL 48 Legger and 52 Utility $29.95

BISHOP™ CUSHNTOP™ BUK-COVER & BUK-PAD

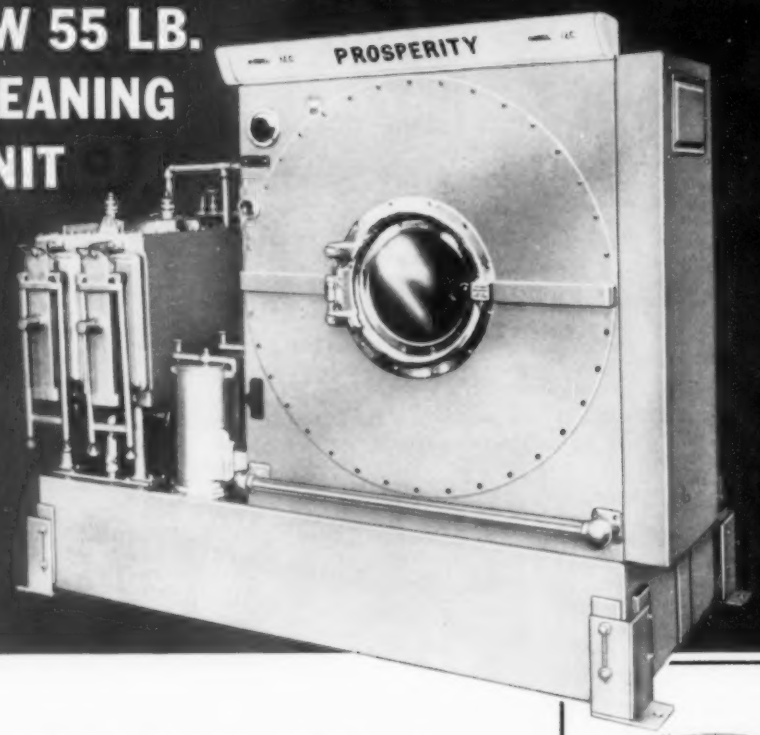
ORDER BOTH FROM YOUR JOBBER . . . TO EQUIP ALL OF YOUR PRESSES

BISHOP DAVID FREEMAN CO. MFRS., EVANSTON, ILLINOIS, U.S.A.

©1959 BDF CO.

PROSPERITY *Introduces*

ALL-NEW 55 LB. DRYCLEANING UNIT



Feature-Packed Machines Standardize on Efficient MARLOW PUMPS®

In response to the popular demand for smaller drycleaning units, Prosperity recently introduced a new 55-pound capacity, fully automatic, Model 12-C, open-pocket, reversing washer. This outstanding machine has "Vari-Level" solvent control, "Formatrol" cycle timer and an exclusive built-in solvent flow meter. A unique pneumatic-tube door seal inflates when the switch is turned to "On" position and locks the door securely until the unit is stopped.

It's only natural that a feature-packed drycleaning machine such as the Model 12-C should be equipped with efficient, trouble-free Marlow drycleaning pumps as *standard equipment*. The Marlows handle solvent from the built-in tanks through the filter to the cylinder of the unit.

For many years, Marlow Pumps have helped make good drycleaning equipment better! Marlow drycleaning pumps are specially engineered for the job. A patented, mechanical seal eliminates shaft leakage. There's no solvent loss—floors stay dry and clean. And Marlows handle petroleum or synthetic solvents with equal ease. Fewer shut-downs, less maintenance, space-saving design, sturdy construction, quiet operation — are just a few of the many other Marlow advantages.

For complete information on these long-lasting pumps, see your Marlow dealer or write for Bulletin DC-04 today.

MARLOW PUMPS®

DIVISION OF **BELL & GOSSETT CO.**

Midland Park, New Jersey

Morton Grove, Illinois • Longview, Texas

7-386

"CLEANED" TROUSERS LOOK DINGY?

IT'S PROBABLY DIRTY SOLVENT!

When cleaned trousers look dull next to a coat that *wasn't* cleaned, you may lose a customer . . . all because of dirty solvent.

Keep solvent clean with Premium DARCO® . . . the super-activated carbon developed for modern cleaning systems . . . especially useful with light-colored soaps.

Daily dosage with Premium DARCO takes out color, fatty acid, soil. Premium DARCO reduces make-up of costly detergent . . . cuts filter cleanout work . . . practically eliminates distillation. Easy, accurate and clean to use in the one-pound power pack. Order Premium DARCO today from your distributor.

made by
ATLAS POWDER COMPANY, WILMINGTON 99, DELAWARE

CONTENTS

VOLUME 50, NO. 3 MARCH, 1959

The...National CLEANER & DYER

SALUTE TO OLD SUBSCRIBERS

Introduction 61
Quality, Service and Value for Growth 62
7 Reasons for This Success Story From Dallas 72
How Shalett's Keeps Pace with Progress 86
New Location and Equipment Rejuvenate Old Plant 92

DEPARTMENTS

New Products and Literature 8
Signs of the Times 10
Questions and Answers 47
Editorial 54
Business Builders 166
Gadgets and Gimmicks 176
Legal Decisions 185
The Customers Always Write 340

N.I.D. CONVENTION

Program 141
Exhibitors' List 142

BUYERS' GUIDE

How To Use the Directory 196
Classified Directory 197
Trade Names 258
Manufacturers 286
Local Buyers' Guide 296
Classified Advertisements 335
Advertisers' Index 338

DATA FOR DRYCLEANERS

THE CLEANING ROOM

Drycleaning Solvents 96
Petroleum Solvents 96
Physical Properties of Synthetic Solvents 97
Perc-Saving Pointers 97
Synthetic Solvent Cost Pointers 97
Capacities of Drycleaning Tumblers 98
Solvent Tests 98
Solvent Filtration 99
Minimum Filter Powder Usage 99
Pumps for Filter Circulation 100
Use of Activated Carbon 100
Use and Characteristics of Sweeteners 101

THE SPOTTING DEPARTMENT

Common Spots 101
Stains To Be Prespotted 104
Spotting Tips 104

THE FUR DEPARTMENT

Fur Conditioning 105
Glazing Chart 105
Fur Cleaning Classification 106
Gauging Relative Humidity 106
Approximate Cost of Vault Equipment 106
Fur Storage Definitions 107
Capacities of Fumigation Cabinets 107
Furlike Fabrics 107

THE SHIRT DEPARTMENT

Shirt Laundering 108
Test for Water Hardness 110
Shirt Problems and Probable Causes 110

MANAGEMENT NOTES

Wage Incentives 111
Cost Percentages for the Year 1957 112
Sectional Analysis of Percentage Costs for the Year 1957 113
Effects of Price Changes 114
Break-Even Charts 115
Volume-Profit Relationship 115
Initial Supplies 116
Sample Production Standards 116

FABRICS

Synthetic Fibers—Characteristics 118
Synthetic Fibers—Methods of Handling 119
Burning Tests 120
Recommended Finishing Ranges 120
Steam-Line Sizes 120
U. S. Mill Consumption of Principal Textile Fibers 120

THE ENGINEERING DEPARTMENT

Fundamentals of Boiler Selection 121
Recommended Chimney Sizes 121
Recommended Opening Sizes 121
Check List for Boiler Maintenance 122
Useful Boiler Definitions 122
Equipment Requirements in Boiler Horsepower 122
Boiler Efficiency 122
Computing Oil Consumption 124
Sizes for Boiler Combustion Chambers 124
Steam Cost Chart 125
Coal and Oil Costs Compared 125
Steam Temperatures at Various Pressures 125
Requirements for Hot-Water Heaters and Storage Tanks 125
Boiler Heat Balances 126
Normal Radiation Load 126
Percentage of Saving of Fuel by Heating Feedwater 126
Chemicals Used in Internal Treatment 127
Gallons of Water To Feed Boilers 127
Trap Installation 127
Tips on Traps 128
Condensate Load a Trap Must Carry 128
Trap Troubles—Causes and Solutions 129
Selection of Air-Vacuum Units 129
Vacuum Selection Table Factor 129
Vacuum Capacity for $1,000 Weekly Volume 130
Selecting the Proper Size Compressor 130
General Specifications for Air Compressors 130
Compressor Preventive Maintenance 130
Air Compressor Data 130
Flow Velocity for Standard-Weight Pipe 131
Pipes 131
Flow of Liquid Without a Meter 131
Pointers on Insulation 132

FACTS FOR FIGURING

Conversion From Head in Feet of Water to P.S.I. 132
Computing Tank and Jar Capacities 133
Belt and Pulley Calculations 133
Capacities of Tanks 133
Conversion Ratios 133

REFERENCE DATA

Courses in Drycleaning and Related Subjects 134
Films for Group Showing 135
Books for Drycleaners 137
N.I.D. Technical Bulletin Index 137

MAIL CHANGES OF ADDRESS AND SUBSCRIPTION ORDERS TO:

The National Cleaner & Dyer, 305 East 45th Street, New York 17, New York. Change of address should reach us one month in advance.

Please include your city delivery zone number.

SUBSCRIPTIONS: United States and Canada, $4.00 per year; foreign countries in postal union, $6.00 in advance. Single Copy: United States and Canada, 50 cents; foreign, 75 cents. Guidebook Issue: $1.00.
NATIONAL CLEANER & DYER, March, 1959. Published monthly by Business Papers Division, The Reuben H. Donnelley Corporation. Executive and Editorial Offices, 305 East 45th Street, New York 17, N. Y. Volume 50, No. 3. Entire contents of this publication covered by general copyright, 1959. The Reuben H. Donnelley Corp. All rights reserved. Title registered in U. S. Patent Office. Entered as 2nd class matter June 1, 1948, at the Post Office, Lancaster, Pa., under the act of March 3, 1879.

REPRINT SERVICE FOR OUR READERS — Please write promptly if you want reprints of any article appearing in this issue. Cost is $13 per 100, one side of a single sheet; $21 per 100, two sides of a single sheet (8½x11). Additional 100's at $1.70, one side; $1.90, two sides. Minimum order is 100 reprints. For reprints in color or reprinted spreads or folders, please write for prices and additional information. All prices F.O.B. Lancaster, Pa.

Address the Editor:
NATIONAL CLEANER & DYER
305 East 45th Street, New York 17, N. Y.

A BUYER'S GUIDE TO MOISTURE CONTROL UNITS

Consistently perfect results under all conditions are required of the modern drycleaning plant today. This makes automatic moisture control a "*must.*"

A control unit that can produce perfect cleaning and reduce labor, materials, and time costs, all with push button simplicity, certainly is a vital factor in the success of any drycleaning operation. And it is a long-term investment that pays for itself many times over.

The increased customer satisfaction and in-plant savings can make it your greatest asset. The right moisture control provides optimum results with every load, in all types of weather. It eliminates shrinkage, breaking and wrinkling. Garments are cleaner and softer, colors brighter. It practically eliminates your spotting, wetcleaning and re-runs.

But, all moisture controls are not alike! Before you buy *any* unit, compare them on these important points:

▶ DESIGN

Your best buy is the unit that achieves perfect drycleaning with greatest efficiency, simplest operation and minimum maintenance.

COMPARE—and you'll choose STREET'S Conductivity Control Unit *because:* its efficiently engineered, thoroughly researched design has produced optimum results since 1953—without a single modification or addition.

▶ COSTS

Initial costs of the various moisture control units vary widely. Maintenance and modification costs do, too. Naturally, the simpler the design, the less extraneous elements and materials you have to pay for.

COMPARE—and you'll choose STREET'S Conductivity Control Unit *because:* its unusually low original cost and negligible maintenance expense make it the best moisture control unit value.

▶ SENSING ELEMENT

This vital part should be located in the solvent itself to provide the most direct—and thus, the most accurate moisture reading. It should last through years of service with unfailing accuracy and reliability. If it deteriorates, the quality of the drycleaning results decreases, and expensive replacement is required.

COMPARE—and you'll choose STREET'S Conductivity Control Unit *because:* its sensing element is placed in the solvent giving direct, accurate reading. It lasts the life of the installation, eliminating any replacement cost, and its reliability remains constant, always.

▶ EXPERIENCE AND SERVICE

Great consideration must be given the manufacturer's experience in the drycleaning industry and with moisture control. Number of installations and length of service of units in drycleaning plants are important factors in making one's moisture control buying decision. The service policy and personnel that back each unit must be weighed, too.

COMPARE—and you'll choose STREET'S Conductivity Control Unit *because:* STREET'S pioneered moisture control research, and have over 7,000 Conductivity Control Units operating in America's leading drycleaning plants. Original units, installed in 1953, are still providing trouble-free service with optimum drycleaning results. And every Conductivity Control Unit is backed by a trained and capable member of our 50-man field technician force to assure superior servicing.

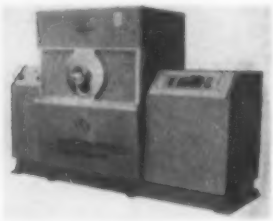
INDUSTRIAL CHEMISTS SINCE 1876 • SOMMITT • 561 W. MONROE ST., CHICAGO 6, ILLINOIS

STREET'S

CC-316 COPYRIGHT 1959 R. R. STREET & CO. INC.

NEW PRODUCTS AND LITERATURE

Unit Uses Jet Theory



A new high-capacity cleaning unit featuring automatic self-balancing during the extraction cycle has been introduced by W. H. Nicholson and Co.

Named the Master-Jet Model 480, the unit has been developed to provide the advantages of the open-pocket cylinder. The newest addition to Nicholson's line of laundry, drycleaning and pressing equipment is capable of handling up to 300 pounds of clothes per hour, according to the manufacturer.

The "cold" perchlorethylene unit uses a jet principle to balance the load in the machine, thus permitting extraction speeds of 600 r.p.m. with the 48-inch cylinder.

Another new feature of the Master-Jet 480 is adjustable selective control, allowing the operator to change the time on any single phase of the cycle without affecting any of the other controls.

The trap for the unit is also of new design, and the integral purge fan damper is interlocked with the loading door. The unit is supplied complete with filter, solvent piping and self-aligning roller bearings, the maker points out.

For further information write to W. H. Nicholson & Co., 12 Oregon St., Wilkes-Barre, Pa.

YOUR REQUEST

for further information will get quickest and most complete attention as a worthwhile inquiry when it's written on your letterhead. Be sure to mention NATIONAL CLEANER & DYER.

Street's Offers Free Kits

Free merchandising kits are now being supplied by R. R. Street & Co. Inc. to help promote extra profits for drycleaners using their new REP-100 Water Repellent Process.

The advertising material offered includes colorful window posters, interior store streamers, button tags for finished garments and a series of newspaper ad mats.

For further information write to R. R. Street & Co. Inc., 561 W. Monroe St., Chicago 6, Ill.

Time Savers 1959 Catalog

Time Savers, Inc., is now offering its 1958-1959 catalog. The 26-page catalog contains many new features on shirt service specialties including newly designed sorting bins, folding equipment and a few newly designed specialties. A couple of newly designed collar supports are also described.

For a copy of the catalog write to Time Savers, Inc., 83-99 Walnut St., Montclair, N. J.

Tapered Long-Gown Bag

The Louis Miller Company offers new protection for wedding gowns and floor-length formals in its tapered Protector-Pak garment bags.

This newest addition to the Miller line of tapered garment bags is the DWG-75, measuring 75 inches in length, with a 24-inch contour shoulder tapering to a wide 36 inches at the bottom. The manufacturer claims the new taper makes bagging easier and allows the garment to remain uncrushed while protected. The new Protector-Pak is made of heavy transparent plastic and can be reused by the customer.

For additional information on tapered Protector-Paks, write The Louis Miller Company, 405 E. Market St., Akron 4, Ohio.

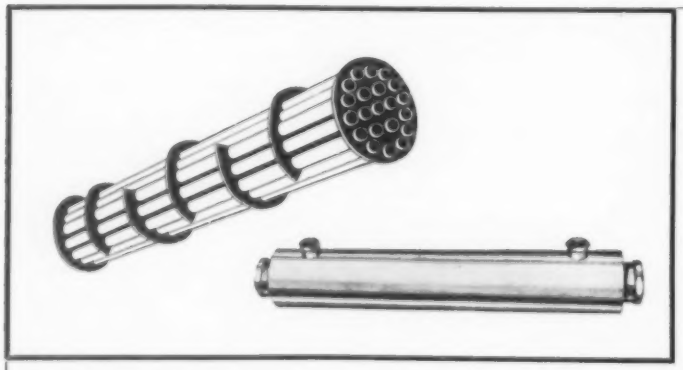
Manitowoc Bulletin

A bulletin recently published by the Manitowoc Engineering Corp. describes its new perchlor single-bath Primeliner 50 drycleaning system, capable of handling more than 150 pounds an hour.

In addition to complete specifications on the Primeliner 50, the bulletin offers description of its many other Manitowoc exclusive features, including the No-Surge-Over 40 g.p.h. still; the Extra-Dry system of muck extraction; smooth, shockproof fluid drive, and the Manitowoc-Olson tubular filter. Standard equipment includes the Super-Speed 50-pound recovery tumbler.

This bulletin may be obtained through your Manitowoc jobber, or by writing to Manitowoc Engineering Corp., Manitowoc, Wis.

Continued on page 194



HOT SOLVENT

***causes:* Wrinkling • Shrinking • Spotting • Color loss • Slower finishing**

Solvent costs soar when solvent temperatures rise, causing losses in dollars in excess of the cost of a solvent cooler. Hot petroleum solvent also presents a serious fire hazard. Weight–18¾ lbs., overall length–26½", 2" solvent outlet and inlet lines, ¾" coolant outlet and inlet lines, illustrated model for filters up to 5000 gph capacity. This unit also serves as a solvent heater when installed as instructed.

• We now manufacture a **Dual-Pac Cooler-Heater** for larger filters over 5000 gph

Write for information

AVARA and Son, Inc.

NOW Only $99.50 F.O.B.

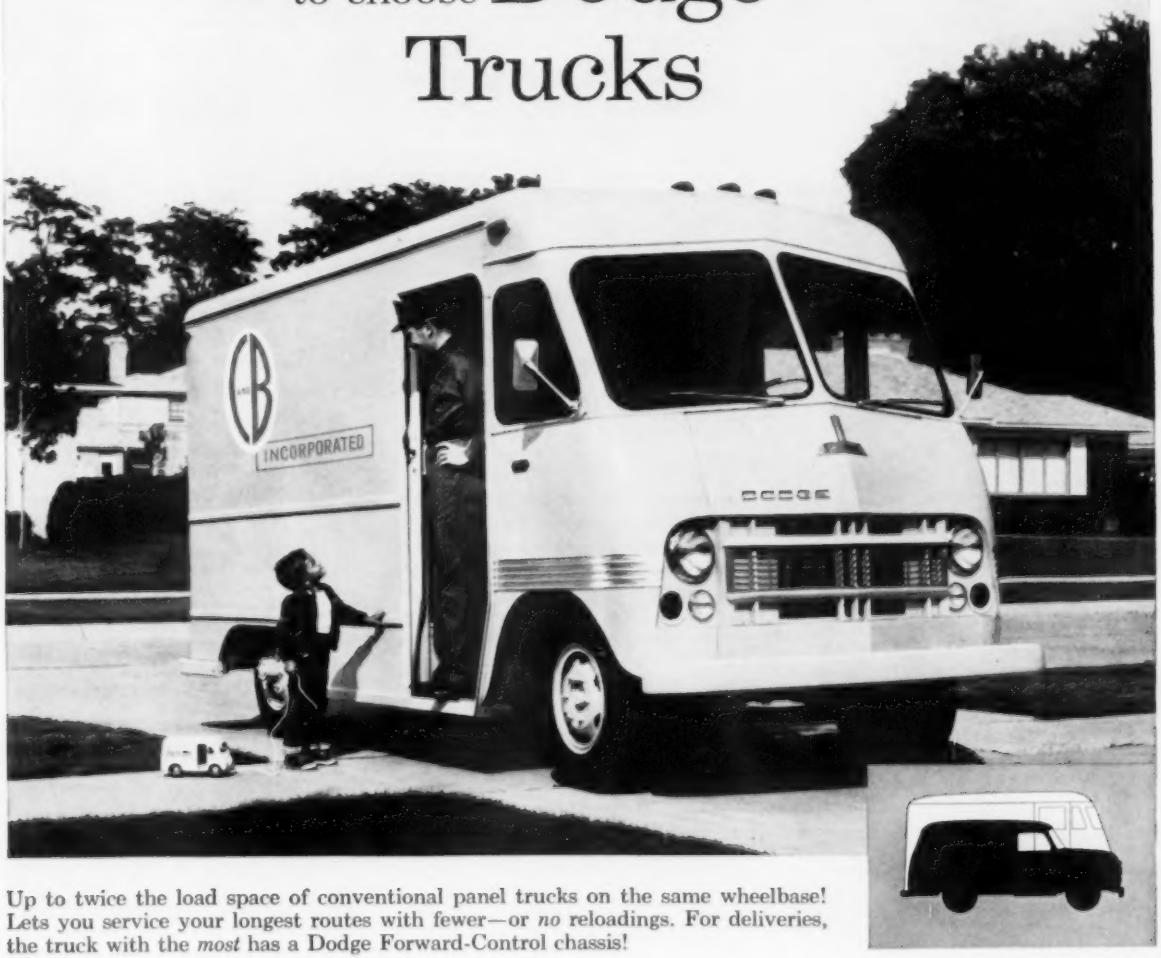
53 CLARK STREET, HAMBURG, N. Y.

For "grown-up" routes!

When delivery routes get big, you need a truck that more than matches the *work* for size. This Dodge P300, for instance. Its walk-in height and low floor make it easy for the driver to load and unload . . . its easy steering and comfortable ride keep him relaxed and efficient . . . optional power steering and push-button transmission make it easier for him to concentrate on his *route*.

The room-sized interior lets you arrange racks to keep loads from shifting, and to "file" loads for most efficient delivery. *Our* delivery is good, too, thanks to a new network of Dodge Truck Centers. Ask your Dodge dealer about it, and about the dozens of other reasons why . . .

today, it's real smart to choose Dodge Trucks



Up to twice the load space of conventional panel trucks on the same wheelbase! Lets you service your longest routes with fewer—or *no* reloadings. For deliveries, the truck with the *most* has a Dodge Forward-Control chassis!

SATISFIED CUSTOMERS
mean
REPEAT PROFITS
FOR YOU!

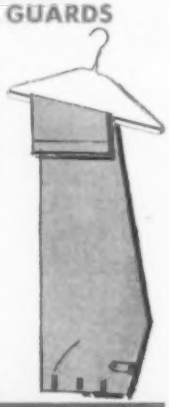
Build good will and better business by using no-slip

GRIPPO
SHOULDER GUARDS

Made of plastic-foam, GRIPPO SHOULDER GUARDS prevent all kinds of materials from creasing, sliding and slipping. They come in soft pastel colors and white to delight your feminine clients. Convert plain wire hangers into useful accessories in seconds with GRIPPO SHOULDER GUARDS!

GRIPPO
TROUSER GUARDS

Do not accept substitutes! Try this comparison. See if your present guard will hold trousers with just a few inches overhang. GRIPPO TROUSER GUARDS will! Eliminate customer complaints and costly re-runs. No-slip, worry-free GRIPPO TROUSER GUARDS hold all kinds of materials safely and neatly. Also available in Blue Chip for extra heavy-duty use.



THE ORIGINAL
SLIP-RESISTANT
TROUSER GUARD
(Not an Imitation)

SOLD BY LEADING DISTRIBUTORS

Get Complete Information from Your Distributor Today!

L. M. LEATHERS' SONS
PAPER PRODUCTS DIVISION
P. O. Box 1188 • Athens, Ga.

SIGNS of the TIMES

Morale in Small Business: The four key aspects of good employee morale in small businesses and the effects of low morale have been scientifically explored in a recent issue of "Small Marketers Aids," the newsletter published by Small Business Administration, Washington, D. C.

According to studies at the Survey Research Center of the University of Michigan mentioned in the report, the four major approaches to high morale are in satisfaction in the job itself, pride in co-workers, approval of pay scales and promotional opportunities, and a feeling of belonging in the company.

The newsletter points out that while one factor may be more important than another, basically morale is good when these four needs are being met, poor when they are not.

The newsletter is No. 37 of a series designed for the use of small retailers, wholesalers and service tradesmen. Copies may be obtained from any Small Business Administration field office upon request.

"Managing for Better Morale," the name of the article, deals with employee relations from the boss' viewpoint, components of good morale, methods to judge existing morale, and how to improve both employee and executive morale.

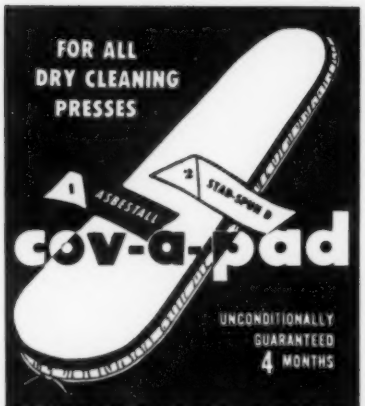
# #

Regulation of Hours Invalid: A Passaic, New Jersey, city ordinance regulating the opening and closing hours of drycleaning establishments has been declared discriminatory and therefore invalid by a Superior Court judge.

The ordinance was contested by Topps Cleaners, Inc., a chain which had purchased the site for its Passaic store but had not completed the building when the ruling was passed. The Topps attorney pointed out that the ordinance, limiting over-the-counter business hours to between 7:00 a.m. and 6:00 p.m., was unconstitutional as it singled out just one retail business for restriction.

The judge ruled that while a municipality can enact laws reasonably designed to protect public health, welfare and morals, it cannot interfere with private business or prohibit lawful occupations or impose unreasonable and unnecessary restrictions upon them. He further ruled that to impose such restrictions upon the cleaning business, while exempting

FOR ALL
DRY CLEANING
PRESSES



COMBINATION COVER
& FOAM RUBBER PAD

FOR *better fabric finishing*
at LOWER COST

- cov-a-pad is sold with a 4 month guarantee—actually lasts longer.
- cov-a-pad is washable. Eliminates weekly padding and cover changes.
- cov-a-pad's foam rubber pad creates a softer cushion. Eliminates broken buttons, damage to zippers.
- cov-a-pad, the long lasting combination cover and pad, reduces your inventory.
- cov-a-pad gives you a choice of two covers:

(1) ASBESTALL covered foam rubber pad. (2) STAD-SPUN D covered foam rubber pad.

ORDER A TRIAL SUPPLY—TODAY

IT PAYS FOR ITSELF . . .
SAVE TIME AND TROUBLE
use LONG WEARING, PRINTED
STADHAM
CLOTH BAGS
FOR identification
FOR convenience
FOR protection

Write for informative illustrated chart showing standard cut sizes, types materials, and quantities.

Sold through all leading distributors

STADHAM
COMPANY INC. • HEXAGON DIVISION
1825-31 North 20th St. • Phila. 21, Pa.

manufacturers of—pads, covers, bags aprons, nylon tape, textile specialties

LOOK for this sign

NEW *deodorized* APCO 140!

A PETROLEUM Solvent

APCO
INDUSTRIAL NAPHTHAS

High Flash Safety
Lower Temperatures
Unexcelled Cycle Speed

REFINERS OF STOD-SOL AND DEODORIZED APCO 125

AT BOOTH 16

NID CONVENTION - ATLANTIC CITY!

Get the Full Story on the NEW

DEODORIZED APCO 140

Newest Solvent in the Industry
To SPEED UP YOUR SERVICE . . .
SAVE MAN HOURS . . . INCREASE PROFITS!

REFINERS OF STOD-SOL
AND DEODORIZED APCO 125

ANDERSON-PRICHARD
OIL CORPORATION
OKLAHOMA CITY, OKLAHOMA

NEW "AD"-a-BiB

Patent Pending

TURNS POLY BAGS INTO 2-WAY ADS

YOUR AD FRONT and BACK

and "AD"-a-BiB brings added service to customers—time and money savings to you!

Coming or going, more customers and prospects see your name and advertising message with new, attention-catching, full-color "AD"-a-BiBs. These new advertising slip-over bibs, printed two sides, show right through the front and back of your poly bags . . . shows your name, shows your ad. Each completed cleaning job represents a valuable two-way walking billboard. And "AD"-a-BiBs also offer customers an important added service by protecting collars from dust and smudges.

"AD"-a-BiBs are your least expensive, most effective means of advertising . . . they sell more, because they are seen more—and they save you valuable time and money by eliminating the need of costly tissue around collars and printing of plastic bags—all the advantages of plain poly, plus the benefits of printed poly.

KWIK-KOVER TIE-BELT HANGEMS . . . made to save packaging and production time—each tie and belt remains one piece for easier assembly and inspection—no pinning, no taping, yet ties and belts can never fall off—the ideal good-will builder, customers love them—available with poly bags.

KWIK-KOVER HANGER COVERS . . . turns ordinary hangers into valuable sales reminders by keeping your name and service before your market—carries your name on one side, your sales message on the other—builds prestige by adding to the appearance of your package.

See Us at the N.I.D. Convention — Booth 153

KWIK KOVER SALES COMPANY
410 North Kedzie Avenue • Chicago 12, Ill.

every other retail and service operation, is discriminatory and makes the ordinance invalid.

# #

Public Service: A recent Blood Mobile tour of the 18-county area around Hazleton, Pennsylvania, was made even more successful when seven members of the family and staff of John Pachence, Empire Cleaners, Hazleton, donated their blood.

Mr. Pachence, general chairman of the drive, noted that the visit netted 340 pints of blood, the largest ever in his area. He added that this is one indication of the service drycleaners can render in performing "worthy, charitable acts toward their communities."

Another drycleaner to make headlines recently is James Barnett, new president of the Venice (California) Chamber of Commerce. Jim and his wife, Gerry, have for many years been active in community affairs in Venice, particularly in running the "Patch Work Theater," according to the Venice newspaper.

Explaining that they operated the theater workshop to keep the community's kids off the streets, Jim and Gerry can point with pride to such other civic services as working with local choral and concert groups.

# #

Offer Dyeing Information: The Garment Dyers Guild of America recently released a newsletter of short items about dyeing for use on women's pages in nationwide consumer publications.

"What Americans Don't Know About Garment Dyeing" has been distributed with a special note to editors that additional "how-to" features on garment and furnishings redyeing can be obtained by contacting the Guild information director, Burton Halpern, 550 Fifth Ave., New York 36, N. Y.

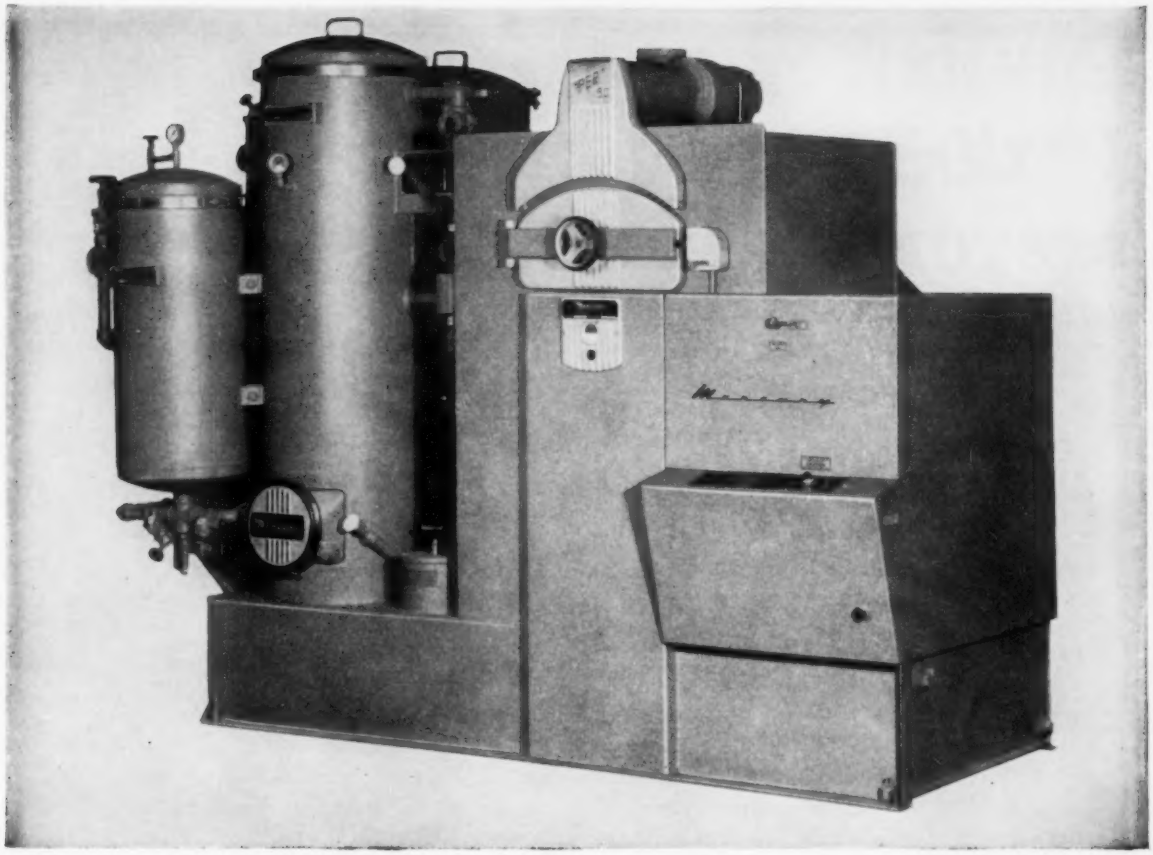
# #

Location Study Published: An authoritative study of retail business site selection and business volume estimates, titled "The Selection of Retail Locations," has recently been published by F. W. Dodge Corporation, New York.

Compiled by a leading real estate economist, Richard L. Nelson, the 422-page analysis deals with problems of selecting the proper location for maximum retail results and methods of estimating these results.

The book is divided into five major sections: the influence of location on

Continued on page 188



Per 50 designed to provide the finest cleaning with maximum solvent mileage, lowest operating and maintenance costs.

mercury numatic

Progressive cleaners are modernizing the Mercury Lease-Purchase way. Frees working capital. $45.-$50. per week for Per 50 above.

Per 50 pictured above is fully automatic, with dry load capacity of 45–50 lbs. per load . . . $2000 to $2500 weekly volume.

New Clover-Leaf Muck Stripper attached to 2000 GPH Monel Tubular Filter "valves away the muck" . . . reduces filter pressure for fast solvent flow. Eliminates chore of cleaning filter. Over 10,000 lbs. mileage per drum of Perc.

New Automatic Still provides greater capacity with no "foam-over," no "surge."

New Twin-Disc Fluid Drive controls acceleration for smoother operation. Reduces vibration and maintenance.

New Heavy Duty Transmission with double belt drive.

Mercury solvent reclaiming tumblers, optional.

Petroleum units also available . . . 140F or Stoddard solvent.

Over 4600 Successful Mercury Owners in 49 States

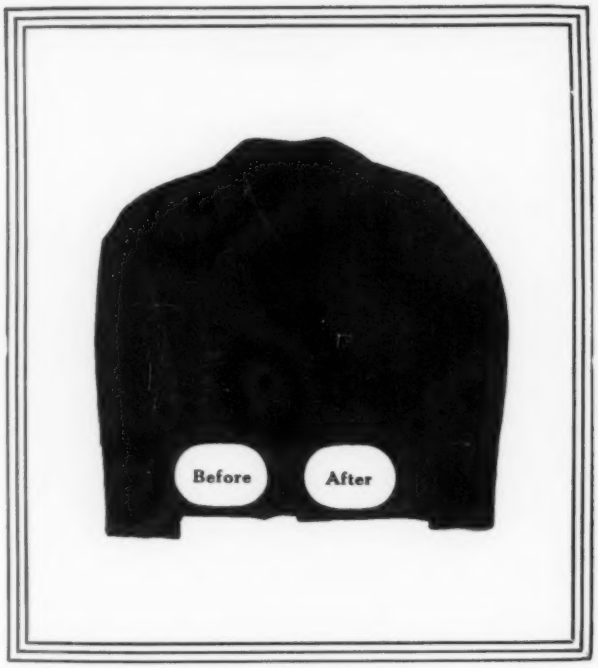
Booths 474 & 475 at N. I. D. Convention, Atlantic City, March 5-8.

See our new Polyethylene Packaging Machine.

MERCURY CLEANING SYSTEMS, INC.

1817 Benson Avenue, Evanston, Illinois • DAvis 8-0710

LEATHER RESTORED AND ENRICHED BY *Colorflex*



Superior results are obtained with the use of Colorflex in restoring grain leather garments to their original state of usefulness and appearance. This is because Colorflex is a type of leather finish used by leather goods manufacturers.

Colorflex, if correctly applied, recaptures the finish that was the pride of the tanner and dyer of the leather from which the garment was originally made.

Grain leather garments properly refinished with Colorflex will not crack or peel under any climatic condition. They retain all the flexibility and feel of virgin leather, will not rub or crack, remain fast to light and may be dry cleaned without loss of color any more than newly purchased garments.

Colorflex is available in twelve colors, including black and white. They are mixed with water and applied with a sponge, brush or compressed air gun.

Colorflex Top Finishes are extremely flexible lacquers in gloss and dull tones, applied with air gun as a sealing coat and imparting water repellent qualities to the finished leather.

Write for special bulletin on
CLEANING AND FINISHING OF LEATHER

DISTRIBUTORS EVERYWHERE

Established in the year 1838

EATON CHEMICAL AND DYESTUFF COMPANY
1490 FRANKLIN ST. • DETROIT 7, MICHIGAN • *Canadian Plants: Windsor and Toronto*

UNSURPASSED SHIRT FINISHING

with these TWO NEW MOST WANTED FEATURES

ON THE 2 GIRL 3 PRESS

Glide-O-Matic®

SHIRT FINISHING UNIT BY

UNIPRESS®

TWO NEW GEMS on the UNIPRESS Glide-O-Matic 2 girl, 3 press shirt unit give you more shirts per hour with the finest quality finish available anywhere. *First* is the UNIPRESS Model MSA One Lay Double Sleever which automatically measures each sleeve length for perfect pressing every time. *Second* is the new yoke ironing feature of the BAS Cabinet Bosom and Body Press, which automatically presses the full yoke while operator is making lay on the bosom and body form. Add all the other outstanding UNIPRESS features and you have the most advanced shirt finishing unit on the market today. Your choice of seven beautiful decorator colors. See your Unipress distributor or write today for complete information. Remember, UNIPRESS LEADERSHIP PUTS YOU YEARS AHEAD.

FOR FINER FINISHING FASTER IT'S . . .

THE UNIPRESS COMPANY 2814 Lyndale Ave. So., Minneapolis 8, Minn.

THE ABOVE EQUIPMENT IS ON DISPLAY AT THE N.I.D. CONVENTION

THIS NATIONAL ACCOUNTING MACHINE handles many accounting jobs with speed and efficiency.

ROGER P. FOUSSARD, Vice President, Model Cleaners.

THIS NATIONAL CASH REGISTER automatically prints complete record of all transactions, giving control over all money handled.

"Our *National* System saves us $7,900 a year... pays for itself every 12 months!"

—**Model Cleaners,** *St. Paul, Minn.*

"Several years of experience have convinced us that our National Cash Registers play an important part in providing us with the protection and information necessary for efficient and successful Cleaner and Laundry operation." writes Roger P. Foussard, Vice President, Model Cleaners.

"We mechanically safeguard every cent taken in. Compulsory issuance of a printed cash register receipt to each customer assures us of maximum control.

"We also use a National System in our Bookkeeping department. Our National Accounting Machine handles our Accounts Receivable, Accounts Payable, and Payroll. As a result, our accounts are always current and in balance.

"We feel our National System saves us $7,900 a year, returning our initial investment yearly."

Vice President, Model Cleaners

Your business, too, can benefit from the time- and money-saving features of a National System. Nationals pay for themselves quickly through savings, then continue to return a regular yearly profit. National's world-wide service organization will protect this profit.

1884 National 75 YEARS 1959

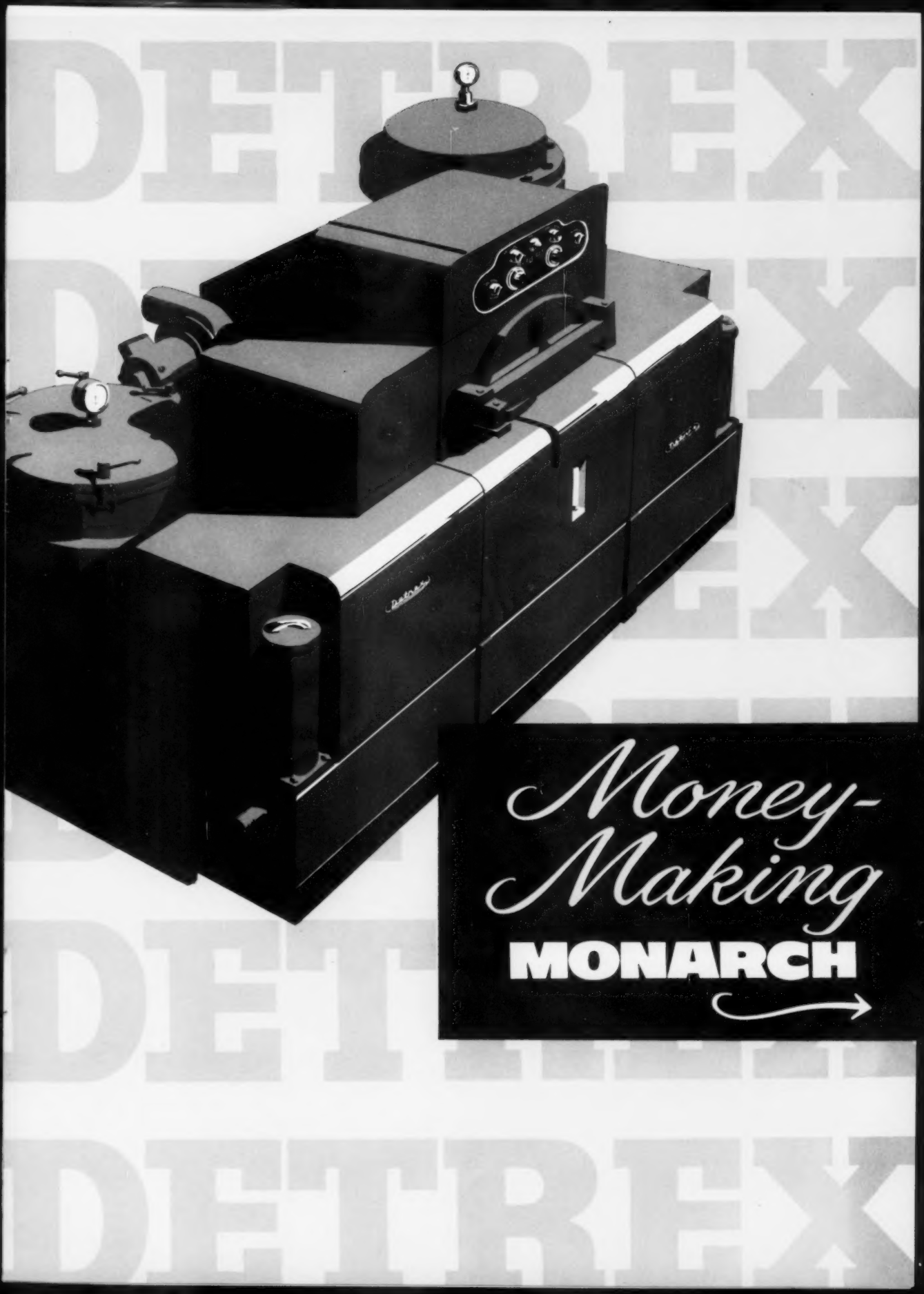
*TRADE MARK REG. U. S. PAT. OFF.

National*

CASH REGISTERS • ADDING MACHINES
ACCOUNTING MACHINES
NCR PAPER (NO CARBON REQUIRED)

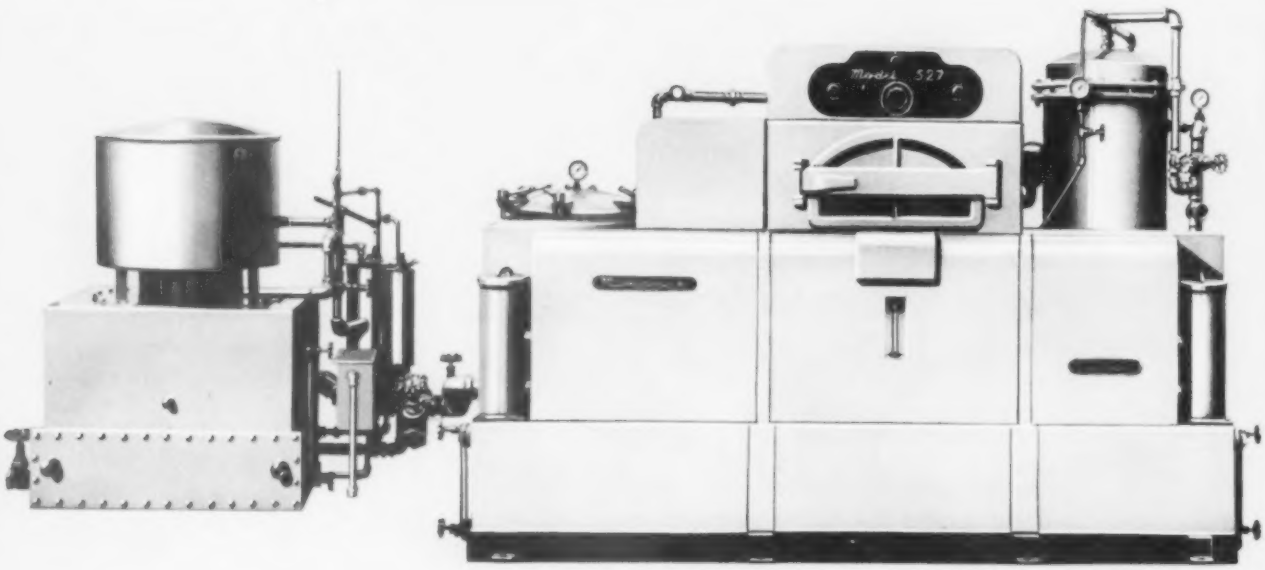
THE NATIONAL CASH REGISTER COMPANY, Dayton 9, Ohio

1039 OFFICES IN 121 COUNTRIES • 75 YEARS OF HELPING BUSINESS SAVE MONEY


DETREX
Money-Making
MONARCH

The Mighty DETREX Single-Bath

A Big Sales Leader Because It's a Big

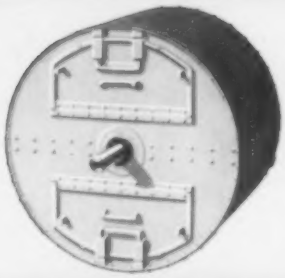


"Once a Detrex owner, always a Detrex owner." The Detrex Monarch Single-bath model 527, shown here, is one of the principal reasons.

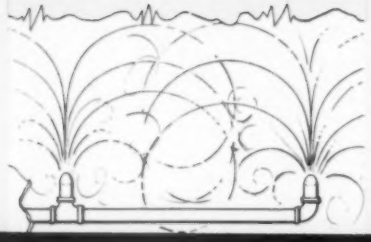
Its sturdy, quality construction assures a long lifetime of smooth dependable operation. Its simplicity of design and automatic cleaning cycle make for time-saving operation and service. Its divided cleaning drum provides double cleaning action. Its high-rated filtration and distillation system keeps solvent really clean, reducing the need for re-runs, wet cleaning and spotting.

With up to 140 lbs. hourly capacity, the mighty Monarch meets the needs of all but the largest operators. Also available in two-bath model 527-S.

Famous DETREX Features Pay Off in Performance and Profit



Divided Cleaning Drum, an outstanding Detrex feature, divides the garment load into two parts. Garments get much more exposure to solvent with increased lifting, squeezing, draining and dropping action.



Automatic Tank Sweep, another Detrex exclusive, eliminates costly down time and the tedious job of tank cleaning. It is completely automatic in operation and requires no operator attention.

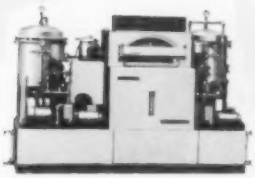
Stedy-Flo Tubular Filters – A layer of filter powder is formed on the outside of fine mesh tubes after each wash cycle. You add filter powder once each day, filter is backwashed and drained at end of day.

Monarch

Profit Maker

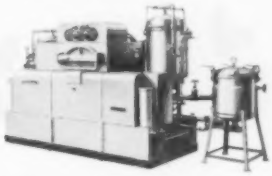
Detrex Synth-O-Saver Model 326A—miracle, solvent-saving, time-saving, money-saving unit—is completely automatic in operation. *Just set it and forget it.* Steam injection, steam and water shut-off and time cycle are controlled automatically. Basket capacity, 35 lbs. Recovery time, 12 minutes. Recovery efficiency 95-98 per cent.

The Industry's Most Complete Line of Money-Making Equipment



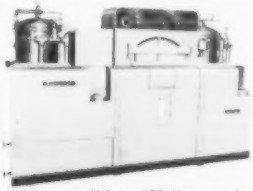
Coronet—60 to 80 lbs. per hour. Single-bath and two-bath models.

Synth-O-Saver—Automatic and standard models. 35 and 50 lb. capacities.



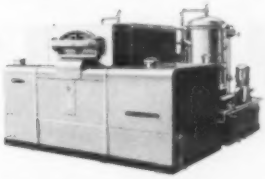
Monarch—100 to 140 lbs. per hour. Single-bath and two-bath models.

Dialamatic—controlled conveyors for drycleaning and laundry bundles.

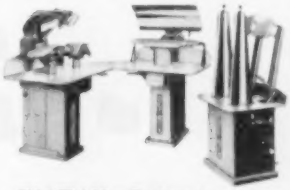


Diplomat—150 to 200 lbs. per hour. Single-bath and two-bath models.

Presses—A complete line of air and foot operated models for every pressing need.



Ambassador—Over 250 lbs. per hour. Single-bath and two-bath models.



Shirt Finishing Equipment—one girl units and cabinet units.

CLIP OUT AND MAIL FOR MORE INFORMATION

"I'm glad I sent in my coupon"

Mr. Rudolf Preissendoerfer of Clean Rite Cleaners, 3803 Jackman Road, Toledo, Ohio received prompt and courteous attention when he submitted an inquiry. His Detrex distributor, after careful study, ascertained the plant's equipment requirements, arranged all financing, installed the equipment and did not leave the premises until Rudy and his son, Jerry, understood every function of their new machine.

DETREX CHEMICAL INDUSTRIES, INC.
Box 501, Detroit 32, Michigan

Please send me the following literature:

- ☐ Drycleaning Catalog
- ☐ Press Literature
- ☐ Shirt-finishing Literature
- ☐ Conveyor Literature
- ☐ Send me information on the lease plan.

NAME _____

COMPANY _____

ADDRESS _____

CITY _____ ZONE _____ STATE _____

When you "Do Business" with DETREX you benefit in many important ways

SPECIALIZED FACILITIES

The big Detrex plant at Bowling Green, Kentucky, was built, equipped and staffed for one purpose – production of dry cleaning equipment.

ADVANCED ENGINEERING

It is well known that the drycleaning industry's most advanced developments have been introduced by Detrex engineers.

PLANNED PRODUCTION

Every facility in the Detrex plant is designed to produce the finest quality drycleaning machines at the lowest possible price.

QUALITY CONTROL

At every step in the manufacture of a Detrex machine – from raw material to finished product – thorough inspections assure top quality.

RECOGNIZED RELIABILITY

Detrex dependability is a matter of record in thousands of drycleaning plants. This efficient, trouble-free operation means more work volume and more money in the bank.

ONE SOURCE OF SUPPLY AND FINANCING

Detrex not only supplies all the equipment you need to operate a most efficient plant – it will finance this equipment on a most convenient and economical "pay-as-you-grow" plan.

LIBERAL LEASE PLAN

Operators can start or expand their business with a minimum of capital outlay under the Detrex liberal equipment lease plan. Included is an option to purchase at any time desired.

INSTALLATION FOLLOW-THROUGH

"Sell it and forget it" has no place in Detrex equipment sales plans. Distributors and factory experts will gladly assist in installation supervision and operational follow-through.

BUSINESS REPLY CARD
No Postage Stamp Necessary if Mailed in The United States

FIRST CLASS
PERMIT NO. 9288
Detroit, Mich.

5c POSTAGE WILL BE PAID BY –

DETREX CHEMICAL INDUSTRIES, INC.

BOX 501, DEPT. C-900

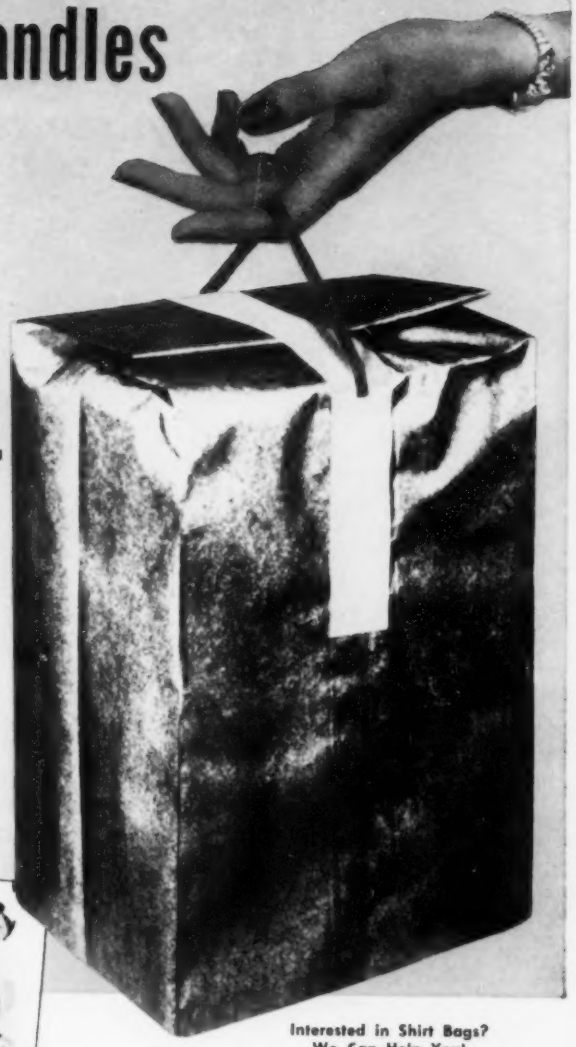
DETROIT 32, MICH.

Mail this Post Card TODAY

for complete information on Detrex equipment, financing terms or leasing plan. Just fill in and mail, no postage required.

DETREX
CHEMICAL INDUSTRIES, INC.
BOX 501, DETROIT 32, MICHIGAN

CARRY·PACK® handles add profit to every shirt package...



CUT PACKAGING COSTS!

Carry•Pack costs less than a cent . . . eliminates expensive, messy string. Stops waste.

FASTER, EASIER TO USE!

Carry•Pack gives you a smart new package . . . faster . . . attaches order tickets in one operation.

EASY TO CARRY!

Customers love the convenience of Carry•Pack. Fashionable shops save money with Carry•Pack, too.

Interested in Shirt Bags? We Can Help You!

DISPENSERS LOANED FREE!

MAIL COUPON NOW!

Visit us in Booth 108 at the N.I.D. Convention

NCD-39

CARRY • PACK COMPANY, LTD.
Schiller Park, Illinois

Canadian Licensee: Top Paper Products Limited, Guelph, Ont.

Gentlemen: I am interested in Carry-Pack Handles.

- ☐ Please send free, 10 day trial in _____ color.
- ☐ Please send literature and samples. No obligation, of course.
- ☐ Where to buy shirt bags to go with your handles?

Name _____

Company _____

Address _____

City _____ Zone ____ State _____

CARRY•PACK®
SCHILLER PARK, ILLINOIS

AMAZING PERFORMANCE

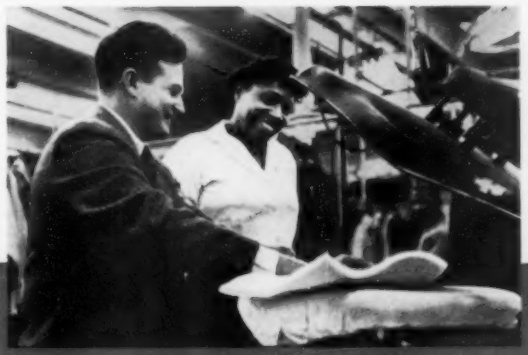
"Our **NYLOPRESS** pads give about 16 weeks' service on a dry-cleaning press... 7 weeks on a collar and cuff press!"

—**LENNY ROSE**
Rose Cleaners
Mount Kisco, New York

NYLOPRESS PADS *by*

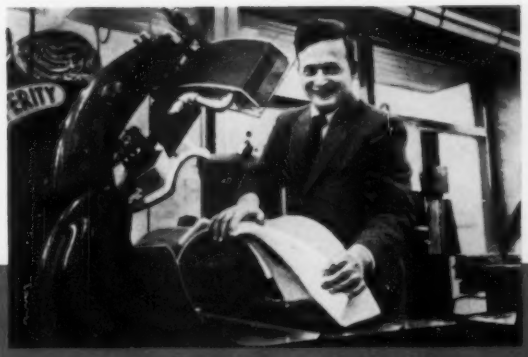
American Felt Company
TRADE MARK

with NYLOPRESS* PADS



"FAR FEWER REPLACEMENTS . . .

"Heavy-duty NYLOPRESS pad on this hot-top press retained its resiliency for more than 16 weeks. Steam penetration is superior . . . fabrics don't shine!"



"GREATER ECONOMY . . .

"Equipped with NYLOPRESS, this collar and cuff press averages 3600 shirts per week . . . remains resilient after 6-7 weeks of daily use," Mr. Lenny Rose reports.

"MADE FOR THE TRADE . . .

"Heat-resistant NYLOPRESS is available in standard trade widths up to 54 inches, or can be supplied to meet special requirements." Ask your distributor for full details!

"CUSTOMERS ARE HAPPY, TOO!"

A successful business like the Rose Brothers' plant is built on customer satisfaction. Now you can combine better service, peak efficiency — with NYLOPRESS!

finer performance—
greater economy . . .
NYLOPRESS

. . . in standard widths
or special sizes!

*T.M. American Felt Company

GET THE FACTS
FROM YOUR DISTRIBUTOR
or
MAIL THIS COUPON TODAY!

AMERICAN FELT COMPANY, Glenville Rd., Glenville, Conn.

Gentlemen: X-1

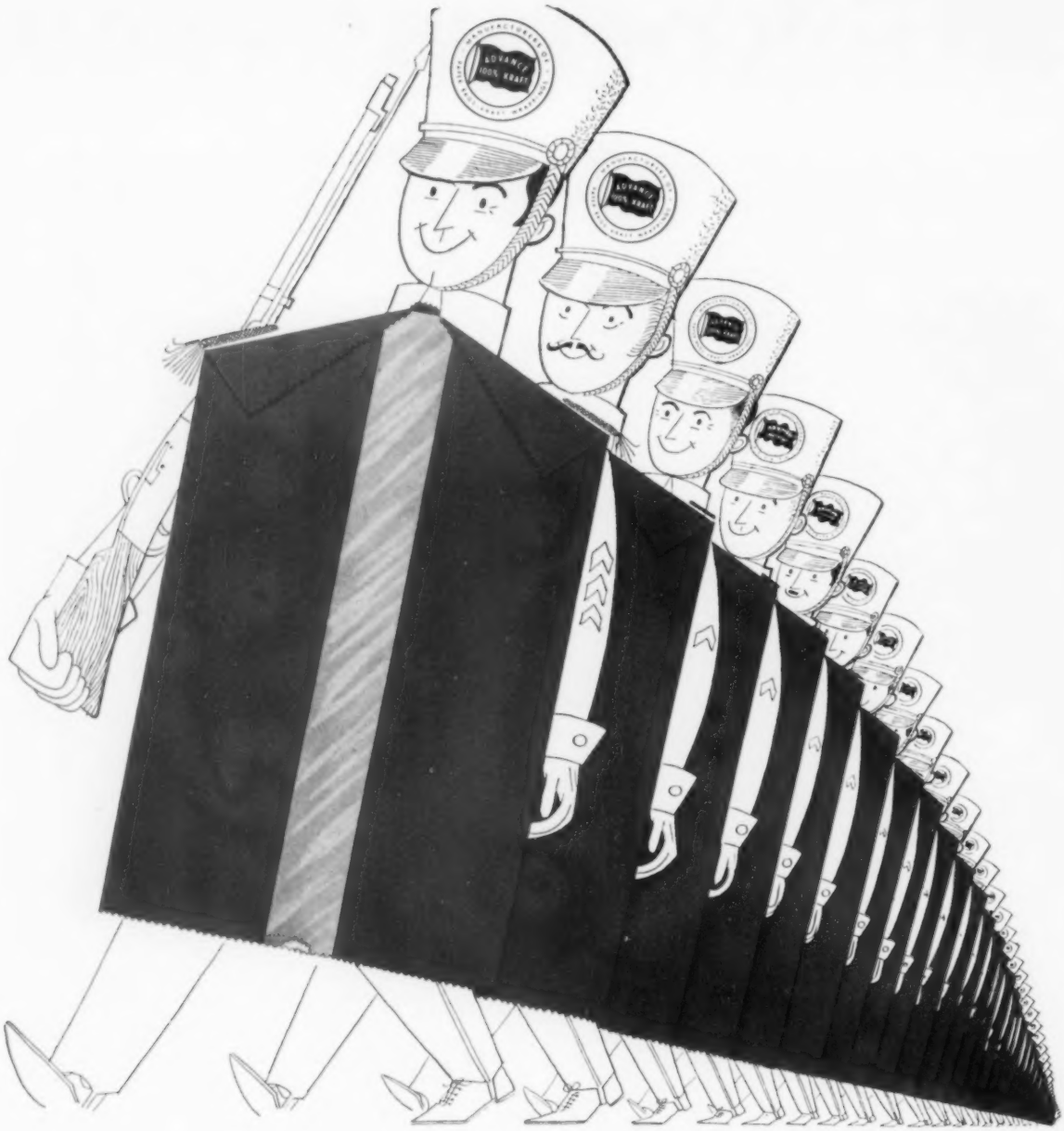
Please rush information about cost-saving NYLOPRESS pads.

Name_____

Company_____

Type of Plant_____

Address_____



Keep your service in step with progress...

with PAPER-VUE by Southern Advance

Paper-Vue offers double convenience, combining the see-thru qualities of plastic with the breathing properties of paper. Your customers' clothes are protected from mildew, soiling and fading — and kept in fresh-press shape. And to give your sales message greater appeal, Paper-Vue prints with clear, clean definition. *Sell your service with the see-thru beauty that breathes—order Paper-Vue today!*

Wrap up your reputation with Advance!

SOUTHERN ADVANCE BAG OPERATION **CONTINENTAL CAN COMPANY**

530 Fifth Avenue, New York 36, N. Y.

NOW! *Super-fast* EVAPORATION and LOW ODOR with

ESPESOL® DriRex

EXCEEDS ALL STODDARD SPECIFICATIONS!

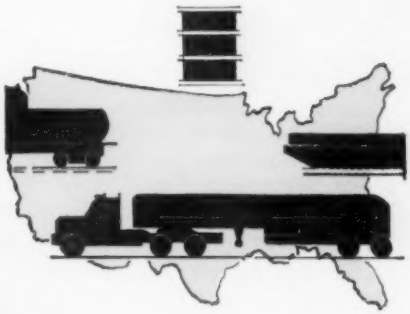
- **EVAPORATION** – Over twice as fast as regular Stoddard solvent.
- **ODOR** – Extremely low
- **COLOR** – Crystal clear
- **FLASH POINT** – 100°F plus
- **APPROVED** by National Institute of Drycleaning

NEW ESPESOL DriRex helps you with two big problems — increasing your net profits and improving customer relations. Because of its extra-fast evaporation rate, DriRex increases plant throughput giving you added production. And because residual odor is practically non-existent, your customers will be happier . . . better satisfied! Ask your solvent distributor today about the superior performance of ESPESOL DriRex, or write directly for complete information.

Complete stocks are available for super-fast delivery from Eastern States' strategically located terminals — by truck, tank car, barge and drum.

OTHER ESPESOL SOLVENTS

ESPESOL 300 – Regular Stoddard Solvent
ESPESOL 320 – Regular Stoddard Solvent where High flash point required
ESPESOL 350 – 140° F. flash point



ESPECO

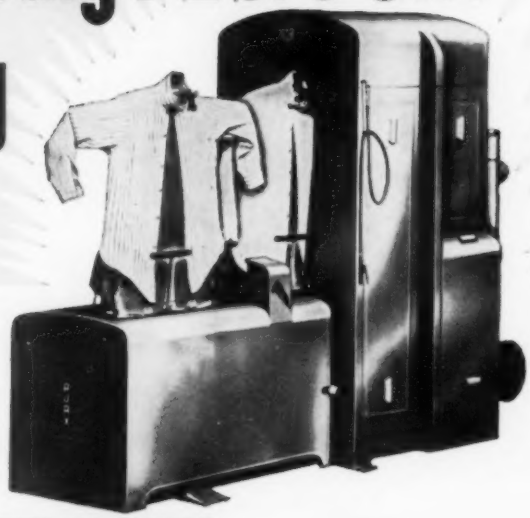
EASTERN STATES PETROLEUM & CHEMICAL *Corporation*

(Formerly Eastern States Chemical Corporation)

Post Office Box 5008 — Houston 12, Texas — Phone WAlnut 3-1651
Chicago Office: 1011 Lake St., Oak Park, Illinois, Phone VIllage 8-5410
New York Office: 10 Rockefeller Plaza, New York, Phone CIrcle 7-2520
Cleveland Office: 20800 Center Ridge Rd., Cleveland, Ohio, Phone EDison 3-0188
Louisville Office: 4th and Broadway St., Louisville, Ky., Phone JUniper 3-7634
Atlanta Office: 3121 Maple Drive, N.E., Phone CEdar 3-3227
Los Angeles Office: 110 S. Euclid, Pasadena, Phone RYan 1-0278

U. S. TERMINALS:
Houston, Texas
Chicago, Illinois
East Liverpool, Ohio
Madison, Indiana
Brownsville, Texas
Savannah, Georgia
Carteret, New Jersey
Los Angeles, California

Here at last! The Amazing New AJAX DOUBLE-BUCK CABINET BOSOM BODY PRESS... Outproducing Any 1-2 or 3 Girl Shirt Finishing Unit Ever Built



So New, so Revolutionary ..... it makes all other shirt finishing methods old-fashioned!

- The exclusive AJAX Expanding Buck fits every shirt, consistently insuring the finest shirt quality, anywhere.
- Flexible and Versatile, it can be used as a 1, 2, or 3 girl unit, to handle volume variations.
- Compact, 10′ x 10′, it requires little more valuable work area than one girl units.
- Interchangeable shirt bucks, an exclusive AJAX feature, handles boys', ladies', and military shirts.
- Ajax Double-Buck turns out more shirts than any 1, 2, or 3 girl unit ever built.

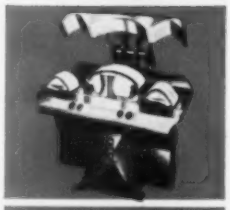
Look Ahead Only AJAX can increase your profits beyond the capabilities of conventional units. Put AJAX to work for you. Contact your AJAX representative, or write directly to AJAX, Box 449, Salt Lake City, Utah.

Since 1929

AJAX PRESSES

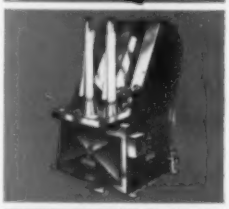
"A PRESS FOR EVERY PURPOSE"

619 S. 5th W. - Salt Lake City, Utah



MTH COLLAR & CUFF PRESS

2 Presses in 1 . . . high velocity heads . . . Presses collar while cuffs are being laid.



CABINET SLEEVE PRESS

Finishes both sleeves automatically. Features AJAX exclusive "MAGIC EYE" Seam Indicator for varying sleeve lengths.

FOLDING TABLE

Provides simple, fast operation. Full or semi-automatic models, with stand-up or lay-down collar blocks.

RELIABLE'S GREAT NEW
BRAND NEW
PACKAGED DRY STORAGE UNIT
AND
PACKAGED COLD STORAGE UNIT
ARE READY
AND WAITING
TO
PRODUCE REAL PROFITS
FOR YOU!
ACT QUICKLY!

SEE

DEVELOPED BY **RELIABLE MACHINE WORKS, INC., 231 EAGLE STREET, BROOKLYN 22, N. Y.**

INCREASE OUTPUT
IMPROVE QUALITY
and REDUCE COSTS
with this NEW . . . . "Fashioner"

AMERICA'S MOST ADVANCED AUTOMATIC STEAM-AIR FINISHER

"The biggest Profit Maker in my shop!"

Users all over the country report labor time savings up to 40% per garment with this new Model A-3 Adjusta-Form "Fashioner." Apply this 40% saving to your own cost and volume figures and see how much you can add to your profits!

HANDLES ALL TYPES

This New Model A-3 "Fashioner" is equally effective on all types of garments in both your Silk and Wool Lines: Short or long, large or small . . . men's, ladies', juniors' and boys' coats, jackets, topcoats; dresses of any type and material; blouses; sport shirts. Restores original feel and finish to both natural and synthetic fabrics.

Nylon bag expanded for full skirts, large sizes.

LOOK AT THESE FEATURES

TALLER FORM permits greater range of sizes. Maximum over-all height, 5 feet, 6 inches.

IMPROVED CONTROLS with easy-to-set dual timers. Improved type, non-breakable mercury switches are trouble-free.

QUICK ADJUSTMENT. Controls adjust shoulder width, waist and hemline sizes. Nylon bag fits snugly to all types and sizes of coats, dresses and men's sport shirts.

INSTANT MECHANICAL CONTROL. Press toe pedal for shaping bag. Leaves both hands free to adjust garment.

AUTOMATIC ACTION. "Step-O-Matic" toe pedal provides exactly the correct cycle of steam followed by air, or steam and air together.

REVOLVING FORMER makes tall form easy to reach at all points. Revolves full 360 degrees. Controls revolve with form.

REMOVABLE CLAMPS, back and front, foam rubber cushioned to prevent shine marks, creases and seam impressions.

You can see the Fashioner in operation at Booths #407-409 at the N.I.D. Convention in Atlantic City.

"Fashioner" AND *Adjusta-Form* ARE MANUFACTURED BY

WICHITA PRECISION TOOL CO., INC.

450 NORTH SENECA • WICHITA, KANSAS

LIGHT BRIGHT WHITES... LIGHT BRIGHT PASTELS WITH LIGHT BRIGHT

CALED PACE-PERK

- ★ *Light in color*
- ★ *Amazing spot removal*
- ★ *Only 1½% charge needed*
- ★ *High carbon soil removal*
- ★ *No filter pressure*
- ★ *Remarkable water solubilization*
- ★ *No lint or static*
- ★ *Easy to test*
- ★ *Use with or without water*
- ★ *Rinse or don't rinse*
- ★ *Safest for clothes and equipment*
- ★ *No stock emulsions needed —use raw water*
- ★ *Easy to distill*
- ★ *Dye build-up easy to control*
- ★ *Can be used with all moisture controls*

THE BEST CHARGE! ABSOLUTELY!

Pace-Perk and Perchlorethylene team together to guarantee easiest production of cleanest, fastest-finishing loads.

Perk Up Production–Perk Up Brightness with CALED Pace-Perk★

CALED

CALED PRODUCTS CO., INC.
BRENTWOOD, MARYLAND

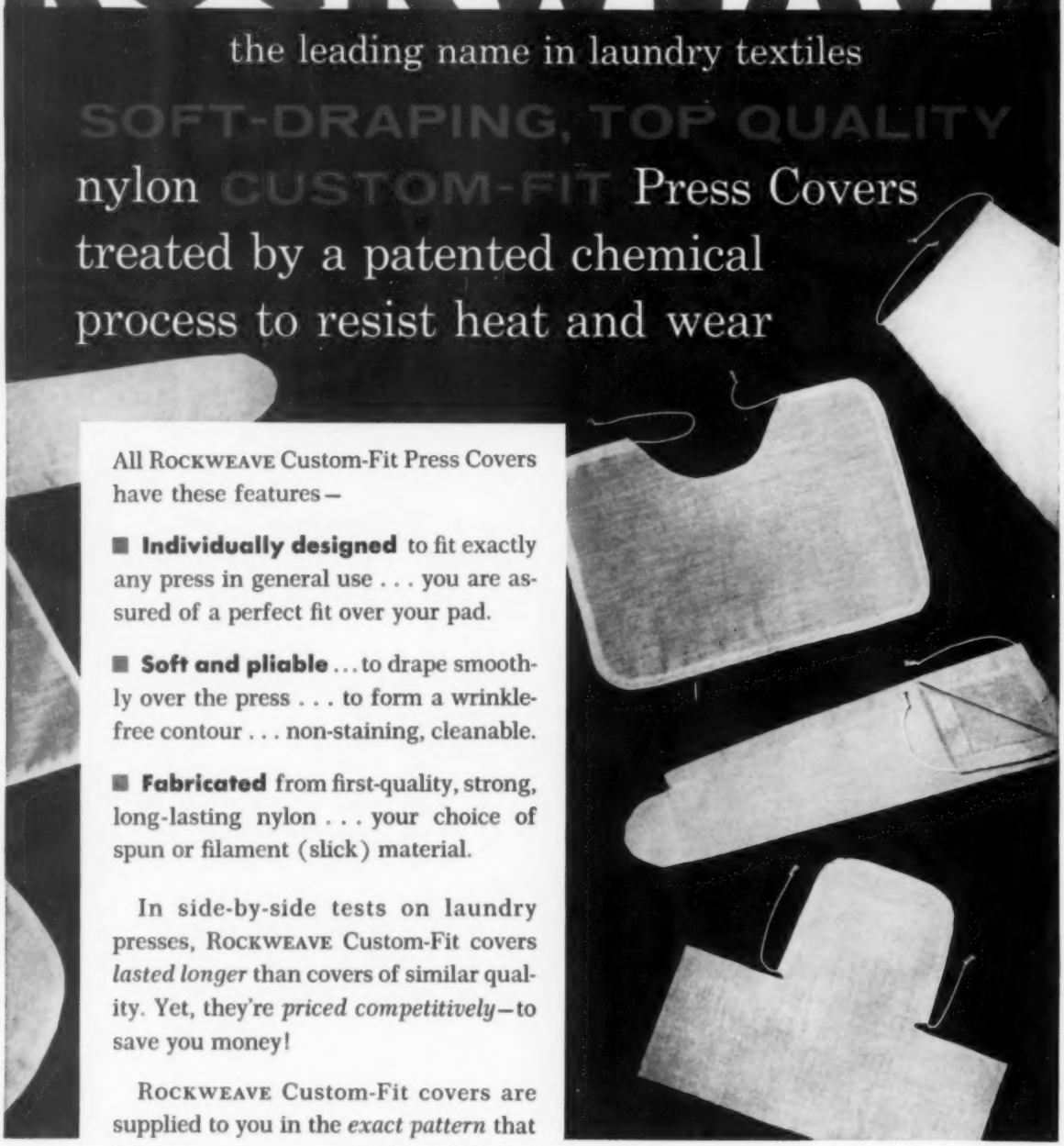
PIONEERS IN DEVELOPMENT OF SPECIAL SOAPS FOR SYNTHETIC SYSTEMS

ROCKWEAVE

the leading name in laundry textiles

SOFT-DRAPING, TOP QUALITY

nylon CUSTOM-FIT Press Covers treated by a patented chemical process to resist heat and wear



All ROCKWEAVE Custom-Fit Press Covers have these features—

- **Individually designed** to fit exactly any press in general use . . . you are assured of a perfect fit over your pad.
- **Soft and pliable** . . . to drape smoothly over the press . . . to form a wrinkle-free contour . . . non-staining, cleanable.
- **Fabricated** from first-quality, strong, long-lasting nylon . . . your choice of spun or filament (slick) material.

In side-by-side tests on laundry presses, ROCKWEAVE Custom-Fit covers *lasted longer* than covers of similar quality. Yet, they're *priced competitively*—to save you money!

ROCKWEAVE Custom-Fit covers are supplied to you in the *exact pattern* that fits your press . . . or will be fabricated from your own pattern. If you prefer to cut your own covers, ROCKWEAVE nylon material can be obtained in rolls. And you can get ready-made pads—cotton, nylon, asbestos—fabricated by ROCKWEAVE to fit your presses.

CALLAWAY MILLS

CALLAWAY MILLS, INC.
295 Fifth Avenue, New York 16, N. Y.

See you at N. I. D. Convention, Atlantic City—Booth 50!

Let's Talk $ense!

It is a positive fact that

U. S. Model

518-2

Blind Stitch Machine

In your workroom will finish more work, return more profits and create more customer good-will, because . . .

This ONE Simple Machine

U. S. Model 518-2

Does Many BIG operations:

HEMS

Dresses • Skirts
Coat Bottoms • Linings
Sleeves • Cuffs
Curtains • Bedspreads

TACKS

Trouser Cuffs

REINFORCES

Worn Spots

Trouble Free! It works perfectly on ALL materials: Silks, Synthetics, Woolens, etc.

***NOW** with U. S. you can give your customers Quality and Service at NO extra cost.*

U. S. BLIND STITCH MACHINE CORP.

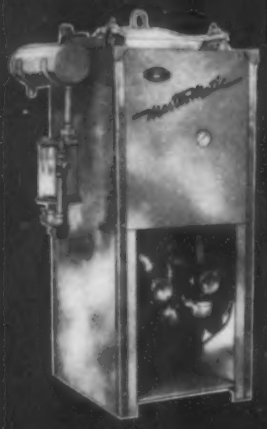
231 West 29th St., New York 1, N. Y. **LAckawanna 4-9144**

LET'S TALK DOLLARS AND SENSE

You'll CUT COSTS with *Excelsior* Specialty Equipment!

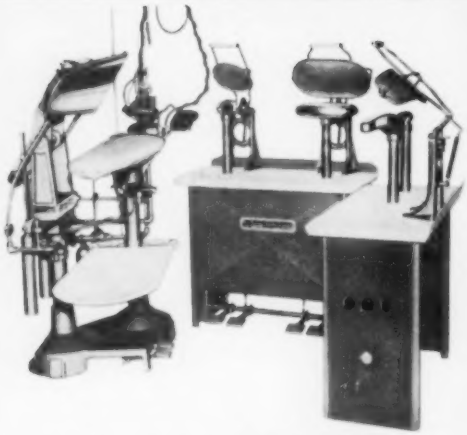
The All Purpose
ADJUSTA-FORM

Operates at convenient height, is equally effective on all types of garments, both silk and wool. Long, short, large, small . . . men's or women's coats, dresses, jackets. Gives nearly double production per hour over pressing machines.



MASTER-MATIC
Automatic Solvent Reclaimer

Automatically transfers and reclaims nearly 100% of the perc from the filter and still residue. Equally effective with any make filter. Adds up to 3,000 lbs. of dry cleaning to each drum of perc.



Excelsior "One-Girl"
SILK FINISHING UNIT

Recognized quality leader in the field. Provides the most efficient finishings with remarkable cost reductions. Designed and proportioned to fit the natural habits of operators. Ideal for both hard and soft fabrics. Gives finishing quality superior to hand ironing. Plant owners report up to 15 dresses per operator hour. Recommended layout requires only 7 x 5 ft. of floor space. Pays for itself in amazingly short time.

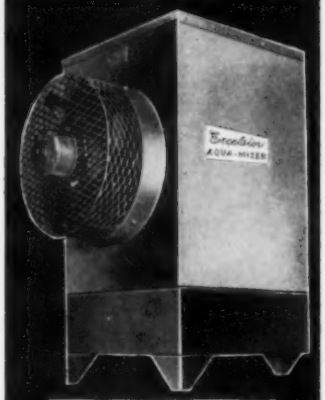
THE AMAZING *New* LITTLE GIANT "AIR-VAC"

Newest member of the Excelsior line. First major improvement in Air-Vac units in over a decade. Reduces steam consumption up to 50% to quickly pay for itself! Gives over twice the normal vacuum . . . yet is just half the size of conventional air-vacuum units. Handles up to three pressing units and can be installed in tandem for large plants. Improved vacuum means quicker drying . . . more pieces of finished work per hour and better quality, sharper creases and easier pleating. Installed on guaranteed satisfaction basis.

JUST $250 F.O.B. DETROIT

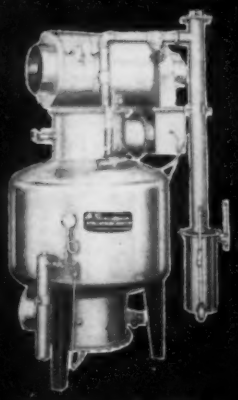
IN EVERY CASE . . .
THE PRICE IS RIGHT

See Us At The N.I.D. Show
BOOTHS 807-808-809



AQUA-MIZER
Combination Water Saver and Water Cooler

Reduces water cost 90%! All size models for all makes of equipment. Many plant owners have drastically reduced high water costs . . . eliminated low water pressure and sewage problems with this unit . . . the only one with a freezeproof indoor tank and thermostat.



The **VA-PER-MAT**

Saves you money by cutting perc-solvent costs in half! Traps and draws in Perc vapors reclaiming many extra gallons that have been previously expelled into thin air. Available in single and double units.

Excelsior Machinery Company

6175 VERMONT • DETROIT 2, MICHIGAN

TRIED...PROVEN...

THE *SENSIBLE* MOTHPROOFING...

U-SAN-O MOTHPROOF CLEANING SYSTEM

U·SAN·O

MOTH-MILDEWPROOFING

POWDER

with BUILT-IN DEODORANT*...

(*That combats perspiration odors* BETWEEN CLEANINGS)

CHECK THESE ADVANTAGES...

1. Ideal For Use In All Cleaning Systems.
2. Especially Recommended For "Perk" and Synthetic Solvent Systems.
3. A Complete 3-in-1 Product.
4. 25% to 30% More Effective.
5. Charged In The System — No Extra Labor Required.
6. Cannot Cause Odor or Build Up Filter Pressure.
7. Costs A Fraction Of A Cent Per Garment.
8. As Easy To Use As Filter Powder.
9. Less Storage Space — No Leakage.
10. Garments Treated By U-SAN-O Actually Insured Against Moth Damage By One Of The World's Largest Insurance Companies.

U-SAN-O Also Available in DRY SOLUTION with B.I.D.*

COMPLETE ADVERTISING PROGRAM TAILOR-MADE FOR YOU — mostly FREE! Includes; Wide selection of Day-Glo window streamers and standard frame-size posters; decals, counter cards, bundle stickers, button tags, mat service and radio copy.

Also available in regular U-San-O Methproofing Powder without built-in deoderant.

Available in 25—50—100—and 200 lb. containers.

ORDER THROUGH YOUR JOBBER

AMERICAN MOTHPROOFING CO.

2510 Hampton Ave. St. Louis 10, Mo.

Serving the Industry for 25 Years

* Built-In Deodorant — Pat. Pending

SEND TODAY — FOR COMPLETE DETAILS

AMERICAN MOTHPROOFING CO.
2510 Hampton Ave., St. Louis 10, Mo.

Gentlemen;

Please send copies of actual laboratory tests on these products.

Name .....

Address .....

City ..... State .....

EVERYTHING NEW WITH
NICHOLSON

SELF-BALANCING MASTER JET

see it at the show
ask **NICHOLSON** *for details*

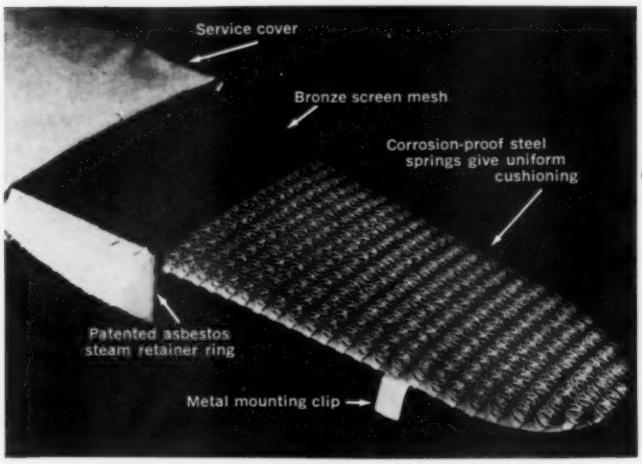
NICHOLSON
OF WILKES-BARRE

D-100

W. H. Nicholson and Co. • 13 Oregon Street • Wilkes-Barre, Pa.
Distributors in all principal cities

Not for a Month— Not for a Year—

Guaranteed FOR A LIFETIME!



"Perma-Pad" spring cushioning has been proven in over 20 years of laundry press service. Springs are securely fastened to a metal base plate which locks on buck. Asbestos retainer ring, furnished with "Perma-Pad", speeds steaming and vacuum.

THE NEW
ZEIDLER PERMA-PAD
Spring Cushion for Drycleaning Presses

- **Permanently resilient — can't bake or pack down! No hollow spots!**
- **Positively will not harm zippers and buttons.**
- **Full, open construction permits fast steam and vacuum action — saves time and money!**

The "Perma-Pad" is your newest time and work-saver from Zeidler — a spring cushioning *guaranteed** for the life of your drycleaning press, under normal operating conditions. Think of it! No more time wasted on replacing other types of paddings! Easily installed, the "Perma-Pad" can be padded with minimum material and covered with any style of service cover. Now available for most utility model dry cleaning presses. Economically priced — write for complete details.

*spring cushion only

Newest in the Fine Family of ZEIDLER Time and Work-savers for Drycleaners and Laundry Operators

ZEIDLER Manufacturing Company, Inc.
633 Concord Avenue, Mamaroneck, N.Y.

S-106

STOP at booth 276

...and see push-button poly-packing

2 QUICK-AS-A-WINK METHODS TO POLY PACK SHIRTS!

"SHOOT THE SHIRT" BAGS

Just push the button and deliver poly-packed shirts in seconds! Each SHOOT THE SHIRT poly bag is automatically dispensed and pre-perforated for instant, clean separation. With SHOOT THE SHIRT you can deliver single poly-packed items—or the whole family's laundry in an *accordion* package!

POLY POP-OUT SHIRT BAGS IN DISPENSER BOX*

Use one bag—and another's waiting for immediate use. This handsome, space-saving dispenser box fits on your counter or shelf—stores easily—holds convenient quantities of pre-separated poly bags! Because Poly Pop-Out Bags are dispensed as you use them, there is no waste.

*pat. applied for

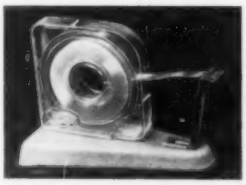
ALSO ON EXHIBIT—GREAT NEW RACK 'N ROLL! ***the only polyethylene garment bag made of POWERTHENE—twice as tear-resistant as any other poly film on the market—yet costs no more than ordinary bags! Just pull—snap off—and deliver poly-packed garments in 2 seconds!***

MODEL SIZE ROLLS

for smaller shops. Where space is short, rolls may be dispensed by special unit mounted on wall or guard rail.

NEW FAMILY PACKER

Use one bag for as many as 5 garments! Deliver a family's cleaning in a one-bag package designed to stand the strain!



SPECIAL! SAVE TIME WITH TAPE

New Sweepwing Tape Dispenser with revolutionary Cartridge Pack Cellophane Tape! Just slip in a cartridge and instantly you're ready to tape tickets, labels, records, posters—over 1001 uses!

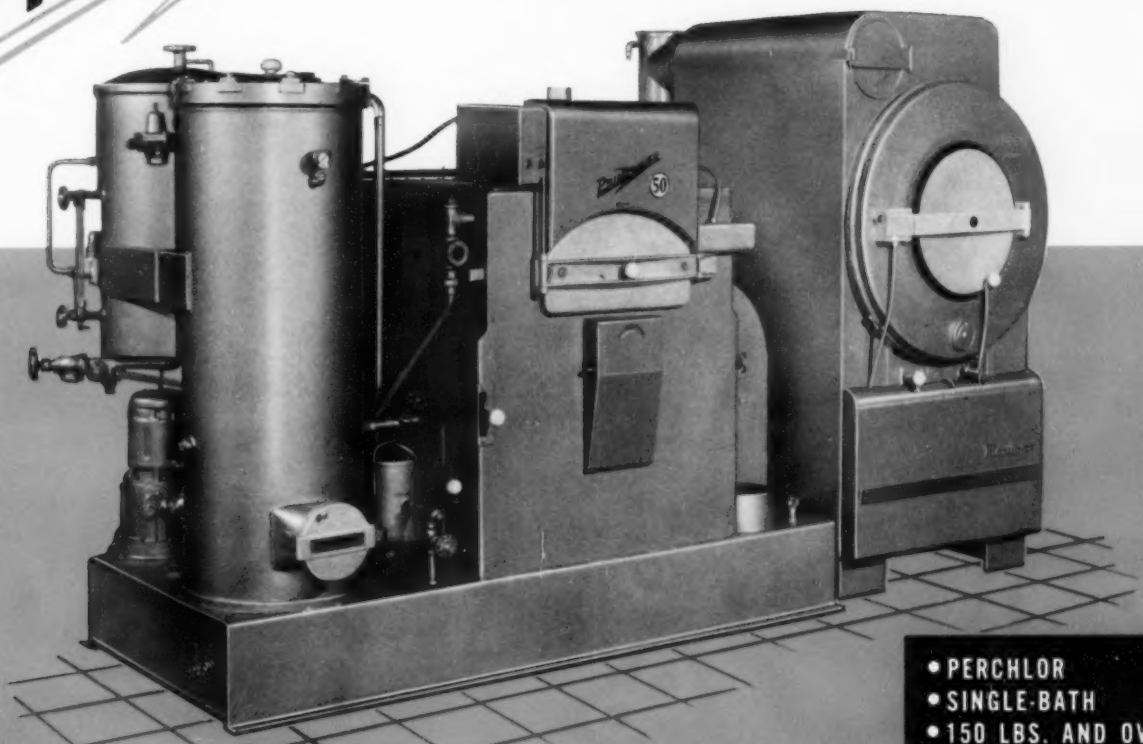
Stop at Booth 276 and Ask About Our Fantastic Low Prices!
Win New Customers—Earn Greater Profits—Join the Switch to Poly!

New products from the company that invented RACK 'N ROLL

TECHNICAL TAPE CORPORATION
240 North Ave. • New Rochelle, N. Y.

step up to the Manitowoc

PRIMELINER 50



- PERCHLOR
- SINGLE-BATH
- 150 LBS. AND OVER PER HOUR

BIG IN CAPACITY

50 LBS.

BIG IN QUALITY

FINEST PERCHLOR CLEANING

LOW IN PRICE..... $8990

F.O.B. MANITOWOC, WIS.

MANITOWOC ENGINEERING CORP.

(A subsidiary of The Manitowoc Company, Inc.)

MANITOWOC, WISCONSIN

MANITOWOC

PRIMELINER 50

biggest

NEVER BEFORE A MACHINE PACKED WITH SO MANY QUALITY FEATURES AT SO LOW A PRICE

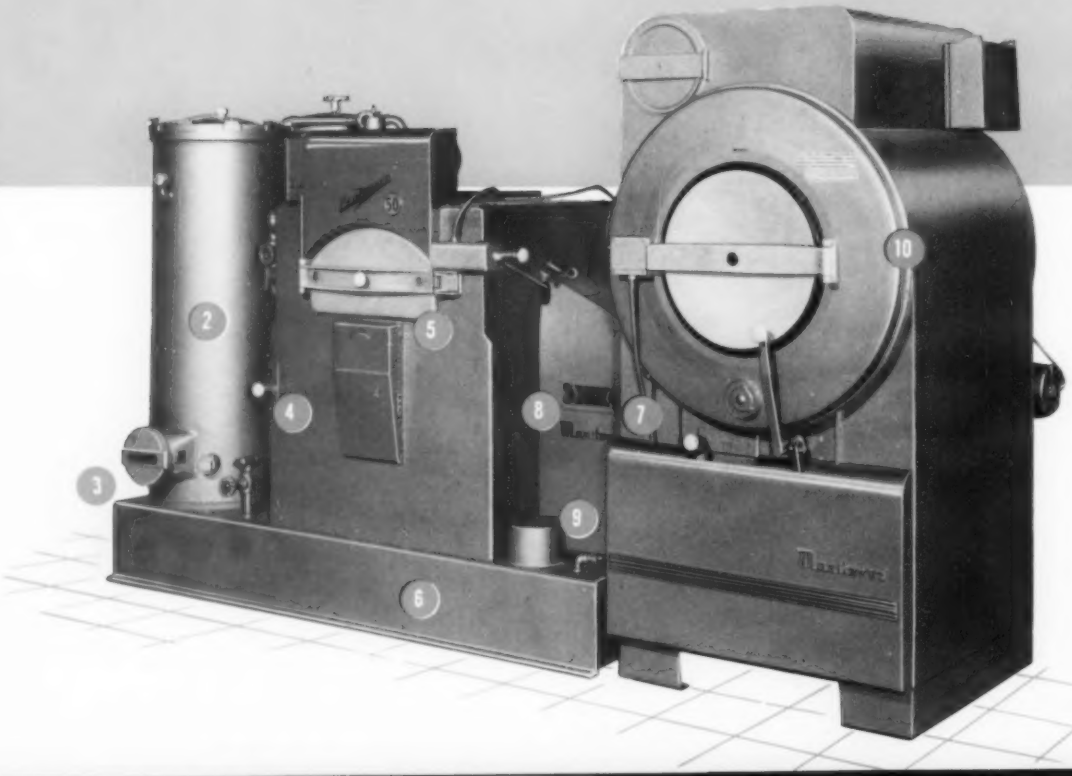
You'll get much more for your money with the all-new Manitowoc Primeliner 50 system. Yes, this low cost, 50 lb. Primeliner is made to order for modernizing older plants, for installation in new drive-ins and quick service stores... in fact, any dry cleaning plant with a potential up to $3000 per week.

Best of all, the Primeliner 50 lets you own a premium quality perc unit with the finest features in the industry for a realistic price. Look at the quality machine features shown at the right... features usually found only on the highest priced machine. Now they're *yours* with the inexpensive Primeliner 50.

Labor costs are lower, too, with your operator able to wait on trade or handle other duties because of the extremely simple operation of this system. And since the overall design is as simple as the operation, service and maintenance expenses are cut to the bone.

A real space-saver, the compact dimensions of the Primeliner 50 allow placement of the system in many locations previously thought too small for equipment with a 50 lb. capacity.

Start *now* to build a steady, repeat business with the consistently high quality cleaning put out by the Primeliner 50 .... and without emptying your bank account!



value for your money

1. **40 GPH "NO-SURGE-OVER" STILL*** returns only pure solvent to the system. This exclusive Manitowoc design thoroughly eliminates foaming-over or surging-over of dirty perchlor during distillation, a primary cause of solvent contamination.

2. **MANITOWOC-OLSON TUBULAR FILTER** has finest Monel screen tubes which greatly increase the filtering area and eliminate pressure build-up. Included in piping are 4-way valves with sight glasses for backwashing, filtering and blow-down of muck. Available in 2500 or 3000 GPH sizes.

3. **LARGE, ACCESSIBLE FILTER SLUDGE CLEANOUT DOOR** makes removal of air dried sludge a fast job, ready for the exclusive Manitowoc "Extra-Dry"† muck extraction method . . . proved to be over 90% effective in reclaiming solvent from sludge.

4. **SIMPLE DUAL CONTROL** makes any employee an expert operator. Each cycle of the cleaning process can be run to fit the type of load. Fully automatic control is available as an optional extra.

5. **BIG, SELF-ALIGNING DOOR** thoroughly seals in solvent and fumes. Rigid, divided washer-extractor basket handles a 25 lb. load (dry) in each pocket. A divided load means better perc penetration . . . less machinery wear and tear than from an open, eccentric load.

6. **HEAVY GAUGE, 140 GAL., BUILT-IN STORAGE TANK** with the original "anti-sludge build-up" agitator keeps muck in suspension for easy removal by filter.

7. **ACCURATE DUMP TIMER** has loud bell warning.

8. **PRECISE "AUDIOLARM" TIMER** for the wash-extract operation rings bell at end of cycle.

9. **SOLVENT INSPECTION PORT** of heavy duty, unbreakable glass shows condition and flow of solvent at a glance.

10. **SUPER-SPEED 50 LB. RECOVERY TUMBLER** gently tumbles garments while reclaiming perchlor at an amazing rate. Prime surface copper coils on the condenser and a low heat requirement contribute greatly to the solvent recovery record.

11. **SINGLE-LEVER BACKWASH ON FILTER** greatly simplifies filter cleaning and produces more effective filtration. Frequency of filter cleanout is substantially reduced.

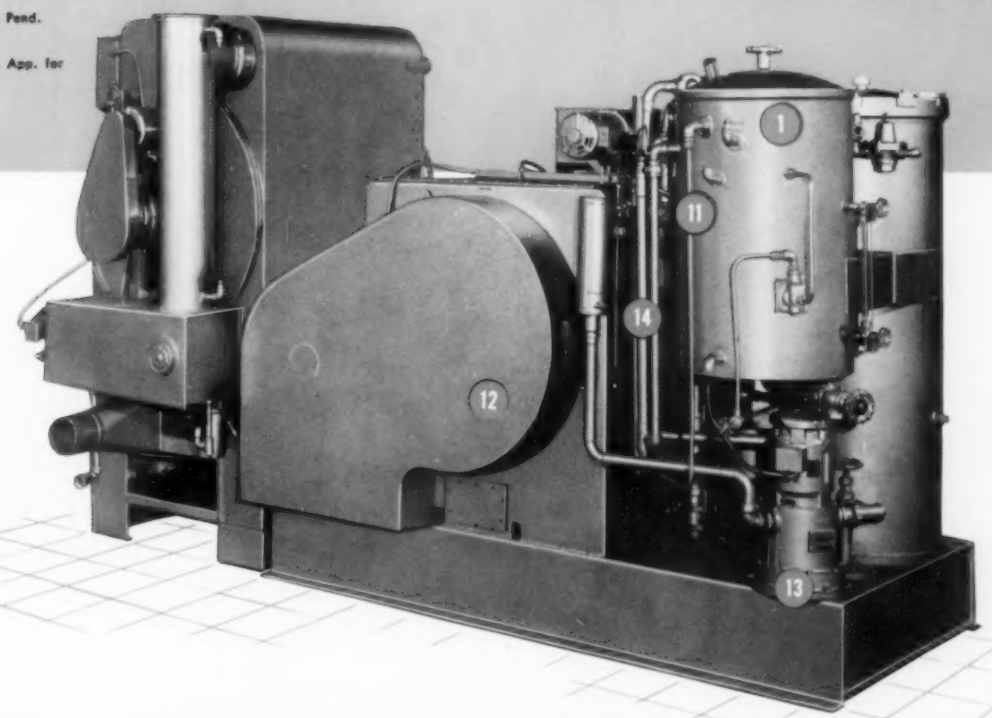
12. **SMOOTH-STARTING, QUIET RUNNING FLUID DRIVE** (behind shield) has an oil cushion between the 2 HP electric motor and the drive shaft to guard against starting shocks or overloads. Fluid drive reduces peak electrical loads; cuts maintenance expense. Sheet metal safety shield covers all moving parts.

13. **RUGGED 1 HP MARLOW SELF-PRIMING, CENTRIFUGAL PUMP** forces perchlor through entire system in a strong, steady flow with no clogging from pins, tags, or buttons. There's no chance of expensive solvent leakage at the pump shaft with the foolproof shaft seal.

14. **LARGE DIAMETER COPPER TUBING** assures free flow of solvent, a lifetime of use without trouble. With top quality copper tubing you're sure of lowest resistance and highest flow capacity.

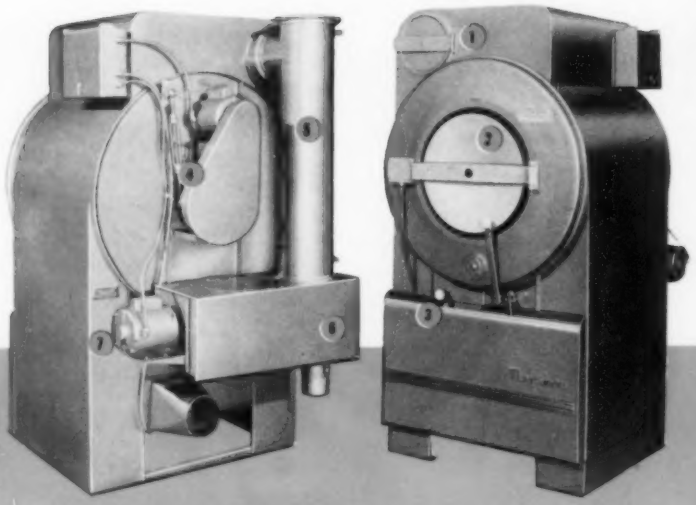
*Pat. Pend.

†Pat. App. for



PRIMELINER 50

recovery tumbler produces maximum solvent mileage



Highest solvent recovery, fastest drying time, lowest heat requirement . . . that's the box score for the greatest value in a perchlor tumbler today. And you get this fine solvent reclaimer as standard equipment with the Primeliner 50. Just look at these deluxe features: large 36"x 38" basket; huge 700 CFM air-flow volume and low heat requirements; best possible solvent recovery assured with large condenser built with prime surface copper coils; absence of fins in condenser eliminates lint problem; efficient lint trap with handy cleanout door; and greatest service accessibility, allowing entire unit to be worked on from the rear . . . no seals need be broken to cut down on reclaiming efficiency.

1. ACCESSIBLE LINT CLEAN-OUT.
2. SELF-ALIGNING, SPRING LOADED, TRU-SEAL DOOR.
3. PRECISE HEAT CONTROL.
4. DODGE "TORQUE ARM" DIRECT DRIVE IS SILENT, SAVES POWER.
5. BIG, "SOLVENT SAVER" CONDENSER.
6. LARGE VOLUME BLOWER AND SOLVENT COLLECTOR.
7. POWERFUL, DIRT-SEALED ½-HP EXHAUST MOTOR.

SPECIFICATIONS

WASHER - EXTRACTOR	
Cylinder Size	34" I.D. x 22"
Rated Load (Dry)	50 lbs.
Compartments	2
Wash Speed	34 RPM
Extractor Speed	475 RPM
Height	72"
Length	88¾"
Depth*	48"
Tank Capacity	140 gals.
TUMBLER	
Cylinder Size	36" I.D. x 38"
Rated Load	50 lbs.
Tumbling Speed	34 RPM
Blower Capacity	700 CFM
Steam Required	1 BHP
Height	76"
Length	39"
Depth*	57"
*Can be stripped down to	44"
FILTER (Type—Tubular)	
Capacity	2500 or 3000 GPH
STILL	
Capacity	40 GPH
Steam Requirement	2½ BHP
ELECTRICAL	
Drive Motor *	
Three Phase	2 HP
Pump Motor	1 HP
Exhaust Motor	⅓ HP
Tumbler Drive	¼ HP
Tumbler Blower	½ HP

*Fluid Drive

The Manitowoc Engineering Corp. reserves the right to make improvements in design and changes in specifications at any time without notice.

MANITOWOC

MANITOWOC ENGINEERING CORP., MANITOWOC, WISCONSIN

Show me how the low cost, high quality Primeliner 50 will improve my cleaning quality.

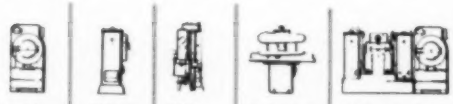
Name .....

Company .....

Address .....

City ..... Zone ..... State .....

Check below for more information on other items pictured:



Tumbler ☐ Filters ☐ Stills ☐ Finishing Equipment ☐ Perc and Petroleum Dry Cleaning Units ☐

Form No. 21-58

Litho. in U. S. A.

There's money in "On-Location" cleaning the **MULTI-CLEAN** way

And best of all, you don't have to look far, for these profit opportunities *are all around you* . . . right there in your own town!

For example:

Did you know that approximately 90% of the rugs and carpeting in *your town* have never been cleaned professionally?

Did you know that about 50% of the new homes in *your town* have wall-to-wall carpeting? So do scores and scores of older homes, offices, and other business establishments.

Did you know that it's possible for you to make up to $150 a day with two men by using the MULTI-CLEAN METHOD of "on-location" rug and carpet cleaning?

Did you know you can get into this wonderfully profitable "on-location" business for less than $1000 by following the MULTI-CLEAN METHOD?

Did you know that a factory-trained MULTI-CLEAN Representative will start you off right, will instruct you in the MULTI-CLEAN METHOD? Or that the MULTI-CLEAN Sales Aid Program will help you develop new business and keep old customers?

Don't let this unusual money-making opportunity slip by you any longer.

Whether you are considering it for the first time or are already doing some "on-location" work but haven't discovered the extra profits you can earn by using the MULTI-CLEAN METHOD, mail the coupon today for further information.

FREE RUG CLEANING MANUAL

Written especially for the professional rug cleaner. It describes the step-by-step procedure on how to clean carpets and rugs by the famous MULTI-CLEAN METHOD so you can do the kind of work that builds customer enthusiasm and brings repeat orders.

Why is MULTI-CLEAN *SYNTHE-CLEAN* the best and most economical Rug Shampoo you can use?

No shrinkage because *SYNTHE-CLEAN's* controlled wetting action doesn't soak the rug . . . *No after rinse* because no soap film is left . . . *Pleasant to use* because it's odorless . . . *Economical* because one pint, diluted, will clean carpet in average sized room . . . Eliminates need for much pre-spotting. *Guaranteed* to give satisfactory results.

MULTI-CLEAN PRODUCTS, INC., Dept. NC-23-39
2277 Ford Parkway, St. Paul 1, Minnesota

☐ Please send free Rug Cleaning Manual and information about the MULTI-CLEAN METHOD and how it can help me build a profitable rug cleaning business.

Send information on: ☐ Scrubber; ☐ Vac; ☐ Cleaning Chemicals; I understand I will be under no obligation.

Name _____

Address _____

City _____ Zone _____ State _____

Modern Drycleaner

DU PONT

BETTER THINGS FOR BETTER LIVING . . . THROUGH CHEMISTRY

Issued in the interest of all drycleaners by the Drycleaning Section, E. I. du Pont de Nemours & Co. (Inc.), Wilmington 98, Delaware, manufacturers of Du Pont PERCLENE perchlorethylene

WE USE DUPONT PERCLENE PERCHLORETHYLENE For Quality Drycleaning

CMA decision on "wash and wear" can mean more business for you

"CAN BE DRYCLEANED" LABEL will offset mistaken ideas about approved care for "Wash and Wear". Call your customers' attention to this label!

Permanent cloth label with wording "Can be drycleaned" opens up new sales opportunities

There's a great selling season ahead for you this spring with "Wash and Wear" men's and boys' clothes! The reason—many of these garments will have permanent cloth labels with the statement "Can be drycleaned".

This new "Can be drycleaned" label was adopted by the Clothing Manufacturers' Association (CMA) after meetings with leading clothing manufacturers and fabrics and fibers producers. Purpose of the label—to standardize care instructions and to dispel consumer doubts as to the drycleanability of these garments.

WHAT THIS MEANS TO YOU. Now official approval of your service for "Wash and Wear" is built right into the garment itself! Naturally, more people will dryclean these garments and your volume will increase. But for immediate sales you'll have to call customers' attention to the label . . . either verbally, with a sign in your window, or perhaps in your own advertising. *Customers need telling!* A recent Du Pont survey showed that 47% of the consumers contacted did not know "Wash and Wear" garments could be drycleaned.

EVEN MORE OPPORTUNITIES FOR USERS OF "PERCLENE". Customers automatically think of Du Pont when they think of "Wash and Wear" because of Du Pont's leadership in man-made fibers. Naturally, they'll prefer to have their garments cleaned with "Perclene" perchlorethylene made by the firm that *really knows* these fibers. Take advantage of this natural association. Use your "Perclene" emblem to let your customers know you use Du Pont's high-quality solvent.

Watch for Du Pont "Wash and Wear" drycleaning promotion that can help you capitalize on CMA label

Du Pont is planning a promotional program that can help you go after "Wash and Wear" business and take full advantage of the new CMA label. Du Pont's promotional materials will also tie you in as a user of "Perclene"—the only cleaning solvent that has a close, natural association with "Wash and Wear". Your distributor of "Perclene" will provide you with this sales "package" in plenty of time for your own promotion.

How to promote and profit with Du Pont's unique sales aids!

Du Pont is a name consumers know—a name that means highest-quality products to them. Recently Du Pont was dramatically linked to the drycleaning industry for an audience of over 30 million consumers by a commercial on the Du Pont "Show of the Month".

This commercial told how your industry developed over the years—how "Perclene" perchlorethylene speeded that development. But, more than that, this nationwide message established a broad base of recognition for your industry and the skills and services you offer the public. It's a base upon which you can continue to build sales with the prestige of the Du Pont name to help you!

Look over the Du Pont sales aids below. Each is unique among promotional materials because it helps build your *professional status* as well as identifying you as a user of "Perclene". As we all know, it's the "extras" we give customers that help create a preference for one establishment over another. Du Pont sales aids can help you build that preference!

"PERCLENE" EMBLEM—This handsome blue and silver emblem is weatherproof and can be displayed on the outside of your window or door—even on the side of trucks or other equipment. It tells customers you use the finest solvent for professional cleaning—"Perclene" perchlorethylene made by Du Pont. If you don't have an emblem, ask your distributor of "Perclene".

"PERCLENE" CUTS FOR YOUR LITERATURE, ADS—One- and two-inch cuts of the "Perclene" emblem are available to insert into your ads, telephone listings, or print on letterheads or bills. They tell customers at a glance that you give clothing professional care. Ask your distributor of "Perclene" about these cuts.

TWO FILMS ABOUT DRYCLEANING—Two motion pictures are now available for showing to your customers and friends at meetings and other group functions.

The first film is a 3-minute movie on the history of drycleaning—first shown to millions of TV viewers on Du Pont's "Show of the Month". This brief film dramatizes the beginning of your industry and tells how Du Pont's introduction of "Perclene" stimulated its growth and helped bring about modern-day drycleaning.

The second film *combines both* the 3-minute movie on the history of drycleaning and the popular 11-minute movie called "Two-Hour Miracle". This informative color movie presents a behind-the-counter tour of a modern drycleaning plant—shows the little-known, but important, steps you take to provide today's fast services and quality work.

One or both of these films can help increase your customers' awareness of the services you provide. Both are available from your distributor of "Perclene".

New store-hours decal for your door!

"When do you open in the morning?"..."What night do you stay open late?" Customers will find the answers to questions like these when you display Du Pont's colorful new store-hours decal with the "Perclene" emblem included.

No water needed to apply this decal . . . it's coated with pressure-sensitive adhesive. Just remove paper coating, press the decal against the outside of your door or window and then insert numbers. In seconds you have a good-looking, durable display piece for your store!

Ask your distributor of "Perclene" for the new store-hours decal today!

SEE YOU AT THE NID CONVENTION

Drop in to see us at Booths 204 and 205 at the NID Convention, March 5-8, in Atlantic City. We'd like to meet you and will do our best to help you. Incidentally, we can give you most of the sales aids mentioned above at the convention if you haven't got yours by then. See you there!

PERCLENE®

PERCHLORETHYLENE

DU PONT

REG. U.S. PAT. OFF.

BETTER THINGS FOR BETTER LIVING . . . THROUGH CHEMISTRY

E. I. DU PONT DE NEMOURS & CO. (INC.)
Electrochemicals Dept. • Wilmington 98, Delaware

Tests prove plants can increase output, lower costs with better steam trapping

by John W. Ritter, Test Engineer
SARCO Company, Inc.

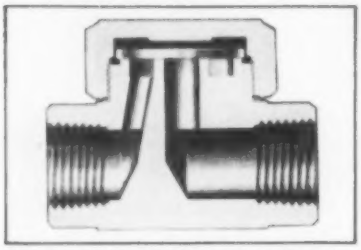
Surface cold spots on ironers and presses can run up production cost. Such trouble is often cleared up by the right steam trapping.

Because Sarco Thermo-Dynamic Steam Traps drain condensate and air out of steam spaces completely, their use has increased the output of many laundries and cleaning plants, cut fuel costs appreciably. Here are four typical cases:

At a military post laundry* in Virginia, sheets were leaving the flatwork ironers steaming. Tests showed cold spots on steam chest surfaces, temperatures ranging from a high of 325°F to a low of 310°F. When TD-50's were installed temperature rose to 330°F, work left the unit dry, and re-runs were eliminated.

Loss of live steam from traps was a problem with an institutional laundry* at Grand Rapids, Mich. Drying tumblers and ironers were running at low heat level, output was sluggish.

Sarco TD Steam Traps were then installed, resulting in an immediate production speed-up. Drying tumblers, for instance, were able to dry a load of towels 15 to 20 minutes faster.



Only 3 parts to a TD Steam Trap: Cap, disc, and body. Low in first cost, low in installation cost, low in maintenance cost.

When flatwork ironers showed a drop of surface heat of 45° below inkt steam temperature at a large commercial family laundry* in Brooklyn, they were equipped with TD Steam Traps. That stepped up their output 9.8%.

Again, in Texas City, Texas, a large laundry and dry cleaning company had heating trouble with 30 units. Faulty steam trapping was wasting steam. They replaced bucket traps with Sarco TD's and stopped steam losses. Output increased 10%.

In all four of these cases the trouble-free operation of TD's also effected reduction in maintenance time.

*Name and actual case-history on request.

The Sarco TD Thermo-Dynamic Steam Trap is self-adjusting, works perfectly on all working pressures and temperatures.

SARCO TD Steam Traps can make the difference between loss and profit

Equip your steam-heated laundry and cleaning units with Sarco Thermo-Dynamic Steam Traps. This production-planned steam trapping will watchdog your heated surfaces for uniform temperature.

If you are wasting valuable steam or if uneven surface temperatures are giving you loss of production and frequent re-runs, write for literature today.

60-DAY TRIAL CONVINCES . . . No cost or obligation
Prove the effectiveness of Sarco TD traps to your own satisfaction. Write directly to us for a Sarco TD and strainer on 60-day trial. Specify size. Buy only if you're completely satisfied. Sarco Company, Inc., 635 Madison Ave., New York 22, N. Y. Or contact your supply house.

5887-B

SARCO
COMPANY, INC.
635 Madison Avenue, New York 22, N. Y.

STEAM TRAPS • TEMPERATURE CONTROLLERS • STRAINERS • HEATING SPECIALTIES

Coast to Coast

NETWORK RADIO SPARKS NEWEST Stā★Nu PROMOTION!

GUNSMOKE

MOST POPULAR "WESTERN" ENTERTAINMENT
CBS RADIO
Sunday—6:30-7 P.M. (E.S.T.)

Again, Sta★Nu franchise holders will be offered one of the many exciting "firsts" in the dry cleaning industry. Participation in the Gunsmoke program will present the Sta★Nu story to millions of customers and prospects—*your* customers and prospects—provided you are a Sta★Nu franchise holder. But this isn't all. There will be beautiful posters, garment tags and syndicated material tieing in the popularity of Gunsmoke and the added value that Sta★Nu offers at no extra charge. For your use locally, there will be sparkling ad mats, handbills, mailers, radio scripts and a new radio transcription. All this adds up to real *impact* through the most progressive merchandising program Sta★Nu dry cleaners, or any other dry cleaners, have ever been offered.

All this... for you... if you act NOW!

This Sta★Nu program with all the attendant sales training materials and counseling services can only help you if you are a Sta★Nu franchise holder. And you can be, provided there is an opening in your territory and you meet the quality standards typical of Sta★Nu plants. We know, through more than seven years experience, that Sta★Nu—the program—the product—and the personnel—can mean money in your cash register through more sales, season after season.

Stā★Nu
PROCESS

For a fast draw for more sales, shoot us this coupon!

STA★NU CORPORATION
5101-15 North Sheridan Road, Chicago 40, Illinois

Gentlemen:
☐ Send information – pronto!

NAME _____

FIRM NAME _____

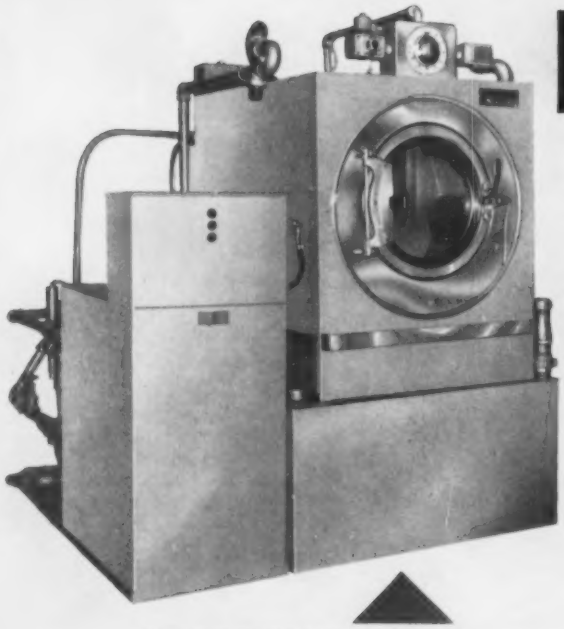
ADDRESS _____

CITY _____ STATE _____

HAMMOND

The finest name in automatic laundry and drycleaning equipment

"Equipment you can depend on for consistent high quality and proven performance."

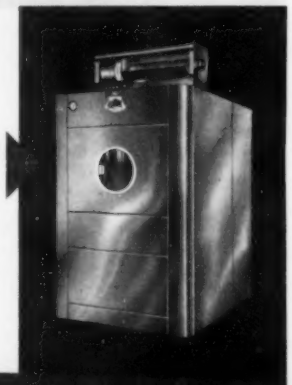


HAMMOND SINGLE BATH UNIT

Plant operators are amazed at the tremendous performance of the Hammond Washer-Extractor Drycleaning unit. Functionally designed . . . . masterfully constructed to insure a more thorough cleaning action . . . plus easy, fast operation . . . at less cost per load.

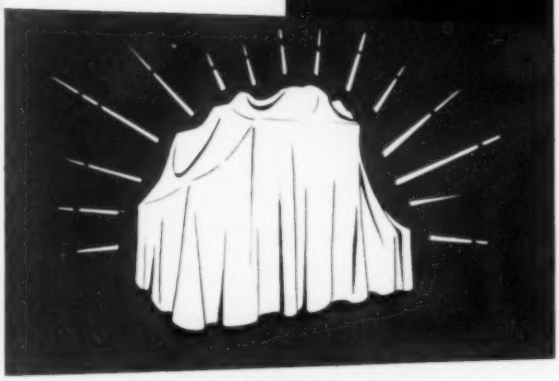
HAMMOND WASHER-EXTRACTOR COMBINATION

Beautifully engineered for superior washing results . . . . plus greater speed and less cost. Stainless steel construction . . . patented mechanical reversing drive, excellent extracting performance—absolutely vibration free with fully automatic controls. The finest in America for coin meter operation. Available in 25 lb., and 40 lb. capacities.



HAMMOND DRYCLEANING TUMBLERS

The new Hammond steam drycleaning cabinet tumbler is now more popular than ever. Actual plant tests prove this machine will thoroughly dry a full load faster than ever before. Features include steam spray, automatic fire extinguisher and damper. Explosion proof motor optional at extra cost.



Whatever your equipment requirements in '59, you can look to Hammond for the very finest that 50 years experience, high quality materials and pride in craftsmanship can deliver. See your nearest Hammond Distributor soon!

SEE OUR NEW
ECONOMY PRICED

SYNTHETIC PLANT

AT OUR BOOTHS

750 - 751 - 752

800 - 801 - 802

Our Biggest Display Yet!

hammond

LAUNDRY-CLEANING MACHINERY COMPANY WACO, TEXAS

QUESTIONS and ANSWERS

Effect of Water Repellent

What has caused the color loss in this ladies' brown acetate raincoat?
—*C. D., New York*

The dyestuff in this garment reacts just as acetate dye normally does. It bleeds to alcohol very fast and also bleeds to acid solutions. It is fast to alkalies and plain water.

We were not able to duplicate the type of color loss in evidence on this garment. This leads us to a source of color loss on acetate that is not often appreciated but a problem severe enough to warrant publication of a National Institute of Drycleaning bulletin. When an acetate fabric is slightly wet or damp and is then soaked for a period of time in a water-repellent bath, loss of color very often takes place. It is believed that the moisture causes a swelling of the yarn, which in turn makes it possible for the dry solvent to dissolve the dyestuff. Brown shades of dyestuff generally turn to a green shade, as in the case of this garment.

The straight-line pattern across the top of this color loss might indicate that the garment had been in contact with a wet or damp object such as the edge of a table before it was introduced into the water-repellent bath.

It is most imperative to keep the water-repellent bath itself free of any water and not allow garments to become wet or damp before repelling, since this type of damage will occur where acetate fiber is involved.

Bled Dye Not Cleared

What has caused the bleeding under the right arm of this black and white dress and can the loose color be removed?—*R. D., Ohio*

Both the white and black yarns in this dress are made from wool fiber. And because wool dyes are acid dyes it seems that the spotter has attempted a spotting job underneath the arm of this garment using an alkali such as ammonia. Then when the dye from the black yarns began to bleed, he did not flush this loose dye from the fabric, which allowed it to set up in the white yarns.

This fugitive dye may be cleared on the board by spotting out the area first with water and a neutral wetting agent. Use toweling under the area to pick up the fugitive dye as it bleeds from the fabric. Keep up this flushing of the dye until the area clears. It may be necessary to treat the area with ammonia to further the bleeding in order to get the area clear. Then flush the area thoroughly with water followed by sponging with a souring solution of acetic acid. This will prevent further bleeding.

In some instances it is necessary to soak out the entire garment in a bath of water and neutral lubricant. Once the discolored area is clear, rinse the dress well in cold water, and put it in a sour bath with acetic acid. If the entire garment is processed wet, the measurements of the dress should first be taken to assure restoration to the original size.

NEW SO-LITE TRADEMARK

FILTER POWDER cuts your filter powder costs because it gives you 25% more filtering power with 20% less weight—and filter powder costs are based on weight.

MAINTAINS FAST FLOWRATES
KEEPS PRESSURES LOW
Used like your present filter powder —no change in your operations

Same size bag—same amount of filter powder ...20% less weight

Proved in use by leading dry cleaning plants

GREAT LAKES CARBON CORPORATION

NOW! CERTIFIED PROOF—FORD TRUCKS COST LESS...

'59 Ford Trucks Win — average 25.2%

'59 Ford pickups running one of the Economy Showdown courses set up by the research engineers. Like all the new '59 pickups tested, these are regular stock models with a standard six-cylinder engine, 3-speed transmission and standard rear axle ratio.

- **Biggest comparison tests of truck gas mileage ever conducted by an independent research firm!**
- **Pickup models of all six makes tested in all kinds of driving!**
- **Both new and used trucks tested—534 units all told!**

The difference between the right truck and the wrong truck can cost you *hundreds of gallons of gas* the first year alone!

A pretty startling figure? It's just one of many findings from the most far-reaching tests of truck fuel economy ever made.

These tests dug out the actual facts on gas mileage the only way they could be gotten—every truck pitted against its brother in an Economy Showdown.

To keep the tests fair and impartial, Ford Motor Company went to America's leading independent automotive testing firm. The project was outlined, the funds provided, and the Economy Showdown became solely the research organization's baby.

FIRST TESTS—NEW '59 TRUCKS

Standard six-cylinder models of the six leading half-ton pickups first were put through exhaustive road trials. All '59 trucks – Ford and competitive – were bought from dealers, just as you would buy them. After at least 600 miles break-in, all were brought up to manufacturer's recommended specifications.

The trucks were then tested at constant speeds of 30, 45 and 60 miles an hour. Next came stop-and-go tests, ranging from moderate city traffic to normal retail delivery operation. Acceleration rates were carefully timed in each gear to insure accurate results for all makes. Here are the results—certified by America's foremost independent automotive research organization.

All tests conducted and results

CERTIFIED

by America's foremost independent automotive research organization*

***NAME AVAILABLE ON REQUEST.**

Send inquiry to: P.O. Box 2687 Ford Division, Ford Motor Company Detroit 31, Michigan

Economy Showdown USA
better gas mileage!

CERTIFIED SHOWDOWN RESULTS

The '59 Ford Sixes, *in every test*, averaged more miles per gallon than every other make!

Combining all tests, the '59 Fords led the average of all other '59 pickups by 25.2%.

To put it another way, for every 1,000 miles driven, the '59 Fords gave an extra 252 miles *gas free*.

For the typical truck owner driving 10,000 miles annually, this would amount to a saving of 129 gallons of gas the first year alone.

WHAT'S THE SECRET?

How can a '59 Ford Six make four gallons do the work of five in other trucks?

First, of all pickup Sixes, only Ford has modern Short Stroke design. This new type of engine is basically far more efficient than the long-stroke Sixes of other pickups—most of which were born before World War II!

Second, to this modern engine Ford has added a new economy carburetor. By metering fuel more precisely in both low- and high-speed ranges, Ford's new carburetor boosts gas mileage in every type of driving. And it's *standard at no extra cost*.

WHAT SPEED GIVES BEST ECONOMY?

Economy Showdown tests reveal that, with any make truck, actual miles-per-gallon depend upon the kind of driving you do. In normal retail delivery operation, for example, gas mileage drops to less than half that obtained at a steady 30 miles per hour.

High speeds are hard on economy, too. At 60 mph, it takes 16 gallons to go the same distance that 10 gallons will take you at 30 mph.

You can't always tailor your driving to get absolutely maximum economy, of course. But of this you *can* be sure. No matter where or how you drive, no other leading truck will give you the gas savings of Ford's modern combination: Short Stroke Six plus new economy carburetor. Economy Showdown USA proved it!

Your Ford Dealer now has the full report of Economy Showdown USA. Why not call him today and get the whole story firsthand?

HOW NEW '59 SIXES RATE IN GAS MILEAGE

'59 FORD SIXES GIVE	25.2% more miles per gallon than Make "C"	31.1% more miles per gallon than Make "I"	9.6% more miles per gallon than Make "G"	42.6% more miles per gallon than Make "D"	22.0% more miles per gallon than Make "S"	25.2% more miles per gallon than the average of all makes
IN ONE YEAR (10,000 miles) FORD SAVES	129 gallons of gas	160 gallons of gas	49 gallons of gas	219 gallons of gas	113 gallons of gas	129 gallons of gas

HOW GAS MILEAGE DROPS FOR OLDER TRUCKS

Everybody knows that gas mileage falls off as a truck gets older. But how fast, how far? 499 pickups were tested. In these tests, the '59 Fords were tested without break-in.

As you can see, gas economy tends to drop sharply somewhere between the second and fourth years . . . levels off after six years. Had the new '59 Fords been broken in (as all 1959 trucks were in the tests above), they would have achieved a much greater advantage.

'59 FORD GAS MILEAGE BETTER BY

25.6%	27.5%	24.6%	15.2%
9- to 11-year old trucks	6- to 8-year old trucks	3- to 5-year old trucks	1- and 2-year old trucks

HOW DIFFERENT KINDS OF DRIVING AFFECT GAS MILEAGE

Here is how gas economy in various Showdown tests compared with economy at 30 mph—the point of maxium mileage.

100%	80%	68%	63%	48%
30 MPH STEADY SPEED	45 MPH STEADY SPEED	NORMAL CITY TRAFFIC	60 MPH STEADY SPEED	NORMAL RETAIL DELIVERY

GO FORD-WARD for savings
FORD TRUCKS COST LESS

LESS TO OWN . . . LESS TO RUN . . . LAST LONGER, TOO!

How to Survive in Coin Operation!

Only UniMac Has the Answer:

PROFITS,

Year After Year After Year!

The only way to profit year after year in the coin service laundry field is with equipment designed to withstand continual hard use without breakdowns and expensive maintenance.

This equipment must also be easy to operate and permit customers to wash as they please, wash anything they please, and give them the cleanest, fastest, most economical wash possible.

Only UniMac Produces Continuing Profits for You, Because-

1 In hundreds of self service laundries original UniMac equipment is still operating profitably after more than 15 years, and profits have been increased with the addition of new coin metered UniMac equipment.

UniMac was the first equipment ever designed for self service laundries. Today UniMac is the only practical heavy duty equipment for coin operation.

Engineered and built of stainless steel, copper, brass and other durable materials, UniMac will operate trouble-free and profitably day after day, year after year.

2 Only UniMac customers wash as they please: a few minutes for delicate fabrics, longer for heavily soiled articles. Only in UniMac can they do color tinting and wash rugs, quilts and spreads.

Only Uni-Mac has ***Jetspray*** rinsing and extraction so thorough drying time is cut in half. UniMac's 12-minute wash-rinse-extraction cycle is the fastest of any equipment. Customers get the cleanest, most economical wash in the shortest time.

UniMac customers keep coming back!

As Competition Increases . . .

UniMac's many exclusive features count even more! The 12-minute cycle with ***Jetspray*** rinsing and thorough extraction for faster drying reduce equipment wear while saving 40–50% in gas and other utilities.

The economical operation of a UniMac coin service store plus the growing volume from satisfied customers give you continual profits, whatever the competition.

OPPORTUNITIES

for Distributors-Representatives to sell UniMac coin service laundries.

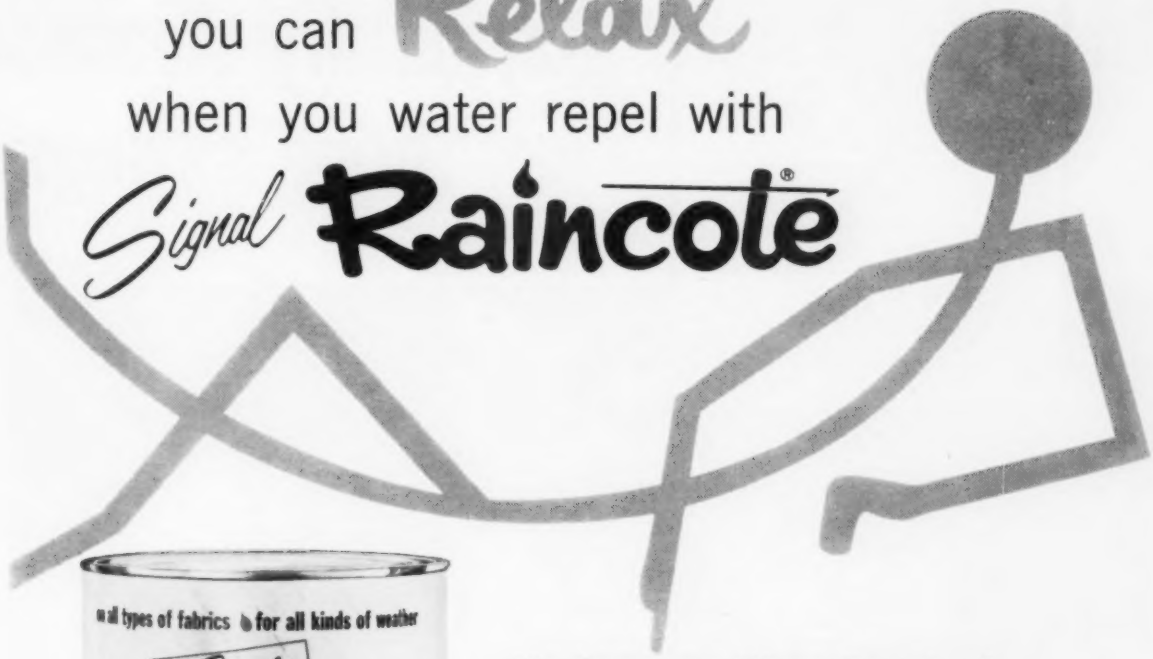
PHONE, WRITE OR WIRE TODAY

Get the UniMac Facts
WRITE TODAY, DEPT. N-39

UniMac Company

723 Ponce de Leon Place, N.E.
Atlanta 6, Georgia

you can **Relax**
when you water repel with
Signal **Raincole**®



No Separate Rinse Required

Signal Raincole is a new type formulation that's effective on all fabrics and protects them from rain and water-borne stains. Doesn't leave fabrics stiff and restores their original mill finish.

ECONOMICAL TO USE—Dilutes 5 to 1. Dilutes With Synthetic or Petroleum Solvents.

FREE Promotional Material To Help You Sell This Extra Charge . . . Extra Profit Service

Colorful Window Signs

Sales Folders

Demonstration Kits

Signal
CHEMICAL MFG. CO., INC.
5020 RICHMOND RD.
BEDFORD, OHIO

Send for FREE BROCHURE entitled
"10 Steps To Extra Profit"

NAME .....

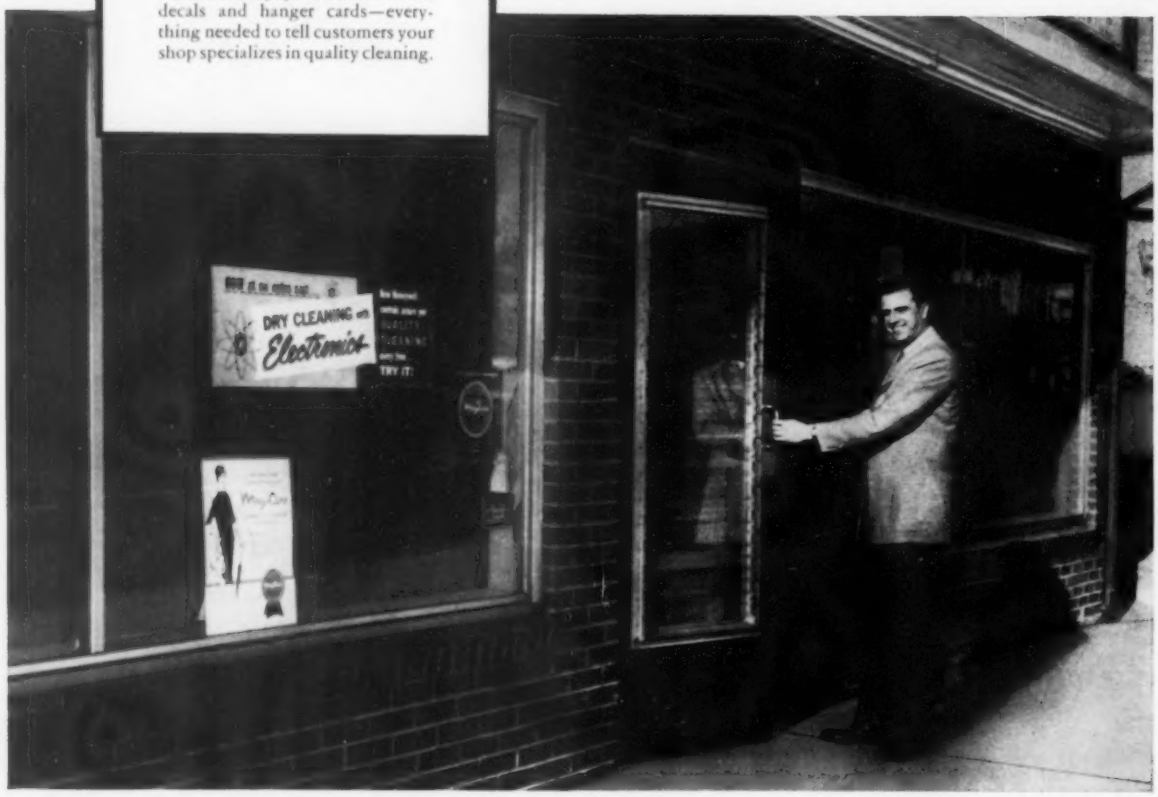
ADDRESS .....

CITY ..... STATE .....

JOBBER .....

Dayton dry cleaner bring savings

Mr. Robert E. Matejovsky, owner of Perfect Cleaners, is shown entering his shop at 2023 North Main Street, Dayton, Ohio. The Honeywell MagiCare banner displayed in the window is just part of a complete merchandising program offered cleaners using Honeywell controls. The program includes national ads in Vogue, tie-in ads for local newspapers, counter cards, decals and hanger cards—everything needed to tell customers your shop specializes in quality cleaning.



IN MAY of 1957, Mr. R. E. Matejovsky had a Minneapolis-Honeywell MagiCare Relative Humidity Control installed on a synthetic single-bath machine in his establishment. He did so because he knew the control of washer relative humidity was important to get ideal cleaning—the kind that brings customers back again and again.

But the results exceeded Mr. Matejovsky's hopes. He was so pleased that 10 months later he wrote Honeywell. "Our spotting time is greatly reduced . . . colors more vivid . . . garments softer with less wrinkling . . . pressing time reduced . . . fewer re-runs . . . wet wash is now in the past!"

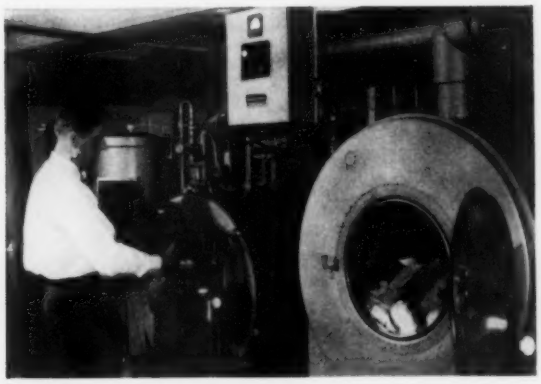
HOW HONEYWELL RH CONTROLS CAN HELP YOU

Mr. Matejovsky's story can be your story, too. The Honeywell MagiCare Relative Humidity Controls can bring you not only better cleaning but faster, labor-saving operations.

This completely automatic system keeps the relative humidity in your washer accurate within 1% R.H. It prevents excessive moisture which causes wrinkling, breaking and increased pressing time. Yet it assures sufficient moisture to get garments really clean. The Honeywell system works equally well with Stoddard and perchlorethylene solvents, can be used with any concentration of charge soap in any type of washer or washer extractor and with one-bath, two-bath and batch process systems.

Ask your soap and machinery dealers for the Honeywell MagiCare system, or contact Minneapolis-Honeywell, Dept. ND-3-21, Minneapolis 8, Minn.

uses Honeywell MagiCare* to to every operation



WASHING. Mr. Matejovsky reports, "Far fewer reruns, rare wet wash, with Honeywell's MagiCare Relative Humidity Control!" That's because Honeywell's control assures the exact humidity required to clean each fabric best.

SPOTTING. Perfect Cleaners saves time on spotting with Honeywell's MagiCare Control. In fact, since the installation an average 82% of the garments are pass-ups —so perfectly clean no spotting is needed!

PRESSING. Mr. Matejovsky has noted a great decrease in pressing time. That's because garments no longer get too damp and wrinkled in the dry-cleaning bath. They look better, press better—and press faster!

CUSTOMER SATISFACTION. In Mr. Matejovsky's own words . . . "colors are more vivid, garments feel softer" . . . Naturally customers are happier, too. And that's the payoff for a bigger business and better profits.

Honeywell

First in Control

EDITORIALS

Look Ahead

Within the next few days the great exhibit convention will take place in Atlantic City, N. J. We hope you and all other progressive drycleaners will be there to see the latest developments in equipment and supplies.

Never before has it been so important for you to attend. First, there is the obvious reason that you will benefit from the talks that will help you in the management of your business, in getting more sales. The other, that you should know what improvements have been made in the products available to our industry.

But you should do more than look and hear. If you are to get your share of the rich market immediately ahead, you had better be prepared for it. Want some specifics?

One of the country's outstanding business authorities, Leo Cherne, who heads the Research Institute of America, had this to say recently. This year will see a continued rise in production, with industrial production up some 12 percent. (This is borne out by other reports which also indicate a gain of some 4.7 percent in service industry sales.)

The real boom will occur in the Stupendous Sixties. Behind it is the population growth and change. We will pick up *34 million more people* in the next decade. And this is significant: the 18-25 age group will grow 50 percent, against 15 percent for all other age classes.

Think of the new families that will come about; the new homes, new markets for drycleaning and sidelines! Expendable income will go up 30 percent during the Sixties.

But you won't get your share just by sitting back and idly thinking about it. Your trip to the convention should be utilized for planning and buying for the immediate future. If you don't, somebody else will.

As we promised you, the feature section of this issue brings you case histories of long-established plants. There is a special reason for this somewhat different theme for the annual Guidebook.

It ties in with our fiftieth year of publication, and gives us an opportunity to honor subscribers who have been reading NATIONAL CLEANER & DYER almost from the first issue.

There is something inspiring and educational in the study of these plants. As we go back into the past, we learn what has made these plants tick. Not the least are the facts that they merchandise and constantly change to take advantage of the latest equipment and supplies.

They "look ahead" year after year, and *do something about it*. A good practice for all of us to follow.

Edward B. Wintersteen, Executive Manager
Arthur F. Schuelke, Editor

Lou Bellew, West Coast Editor
Gerald Whitman, Associate Editor, New York
Harry Yeates, Associate Editor, Chicago
Galina Terr, Managing Editor
Rollin Nelson, Presentation Editor
Joseph C. McCabe, Engineering Editor
Louise Mazza, Editorial Assistant

Thomas J. Hanly, Business Manager
Frank L. Mack, Circulation Manager

John J. Martin, General Advertising Manager
Edward W. Korbel, Advertising Director
John K. Abely, Eastern Advertising Representative
Richard M. Copeland, Midwestern Advertising Manager
Kenneth R. Harris
Midwestern Advertising Representative
Hugh Hollyday, Los Angeles Representative
Dave Zander, Los Angeles Representative
William Smith, San Francisco Representative

Catherine A. Carroll, Production Manager

VOLUME 50, NO. 3.

Published monthly by the Business Papers Division, The Reuben H. Donnelley Corporation, 305 East 45th Street, New York 17, N. Y.

David L. Harrington, Chairman of the Board, Gaylord Donnelley, Vice-Chairman of the Board; Curtiss E. Frank, President; Albert M. Andersen, Executive Vice-President; Donald R. Arnold, Operating Vice-President; Harold P. Harper, Hamilton B. Mitchell, Giles B. McCollum, Noble Hall, Evert F. Nelson, Edward A. O'Rorke, Schuyler D. Hoslett, James H. Evans, Vice-Presidents; Fred C. Ash, Secretary-Treasurer and General Counsel; Karl G. Clement, Controller.

New York Executive, Editorial and Advertising Offices, 305 East 45th Street, New York 17, N. Y. Telephone: ORegon 9-4000.

Chicago Editorial and Advertising Offices, 59 East Van Buren Street, Chicago 5, Illinois. Telephone: WAbash 2-7738.

West Coast Editorial Office, 4743 Collis Avenue, Los Angeles 32, California. Telephone: CLinton 7-4410.

West Coast Advertising Representatives: Smith & Hollyday, Russ Building, San Francisco 4, California. Telephone: EXbrook 2-3723, and 5478 Wilshire Boulevard, Los Angeles 36, California. Telephone: WEbster 8-0111.

Sanex Mothproofing

now with Scientific Bacteriostat

a totally new improved formulation with new additive, DEX*

Builds a bacteria barrier and leaves garments with a lasting freshness. Sanex is a dry, solvent-soluble mothproofing and bacteriostat used in the wheel. It does not affect soaps or solvents or the appearance of the finished garment. Sanex Mothproofing with DEX* is the one big extra that housewives want for a complete drycleaning service.

- **mothproofs**
  100% protection against moth and beetle larvae
- **sanitizing action for lasting freshness**
  New bacteriostat has locked-in antiseptic properties that are effective against a wide range of bacteria and fungi.
- **deodorant protection between drycleanings**
  Sanex dry cleaned garments resist all odor causing bacteria.
- **mold and mildew protection**
  No more musty odors or discolored garments because Sanex inhibits the growth of bacteria and fungi that cause mold and mildew.

FREE POWERFUL NEW MERCHANDISING AIDS

GIANT WINDOW STREAMERS • NEWSPAPER MATS • DIRECT MAIL CARDS • INSERTS • GARMENT TAGS • DECALS

Write for FREE BOOKLET . . . "There's Something Missing". . .

Name _____

Address _____

City _____ *State* _____

Jobber _____

Signal CHEMICAL MANUFACTURING CO.
5020 Richmond Road · Bedford, O.

Soft as Silk

WEARS LIKE IRON...

the Qualitex Sun Glow Pad and Cover*

*TRADE MARK

for dry cleaning presses

SUN GLOW Covers provide ideal pressing surface longer than any other cover on the market. Tests prove that Sun Glow Covers last 28% longer than any other type.

SUN GLOW Cover combined with the famous Qualitex foam press pad, delivers better finishing than any other cover and pad combination.

SUN GLOW Pad and Cover is guaranteed in writing to last a minimum of 4 months.

ORDER A QUALITEX SUN GLOW PAD AND COVER FROM YOUR JOBBER TODAY— After a short try on one of your presses, you too will join the many progressive dry cleaners who have switched to the Qualitex Sun Glow Pad and Cover.

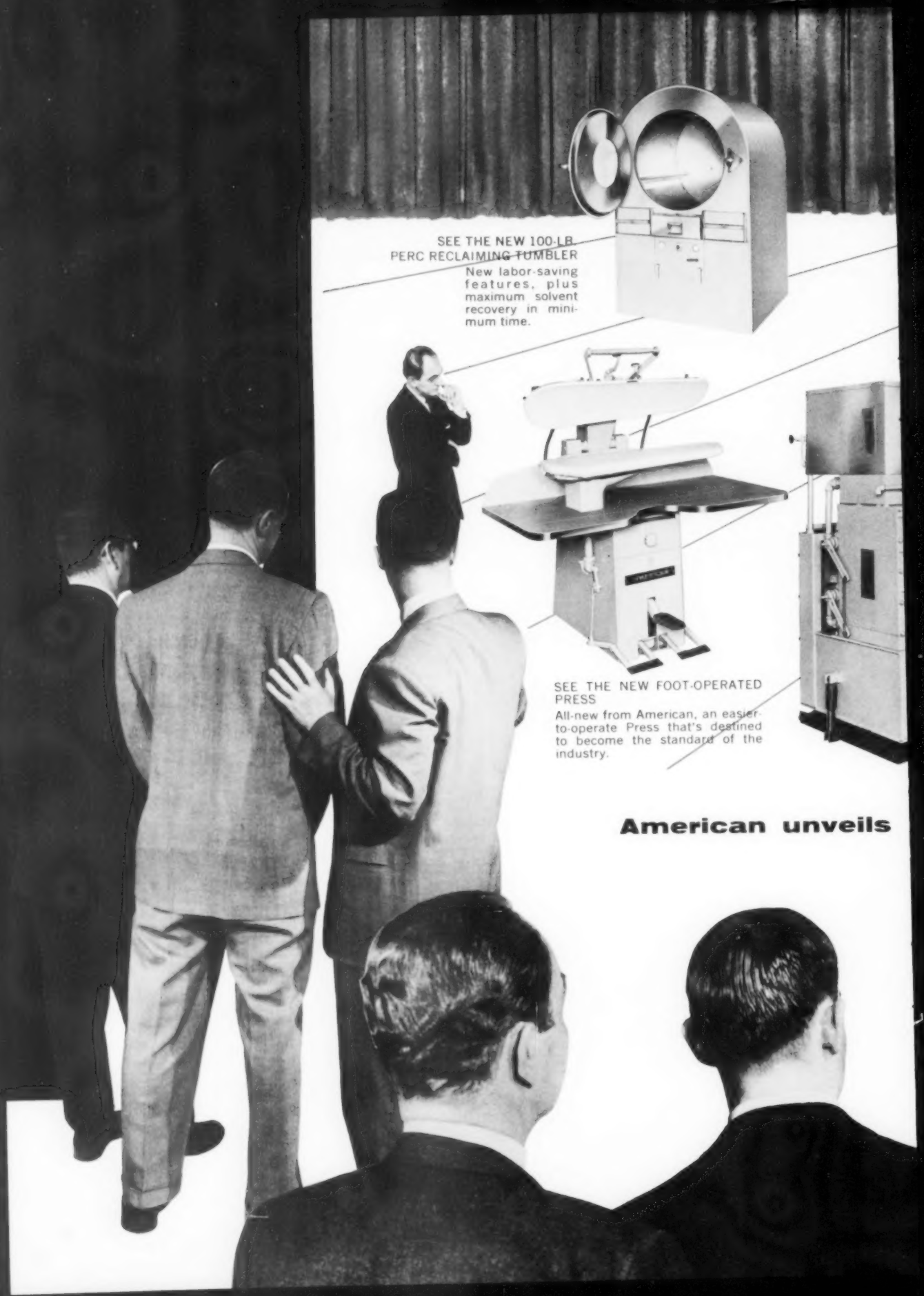
Quality products company

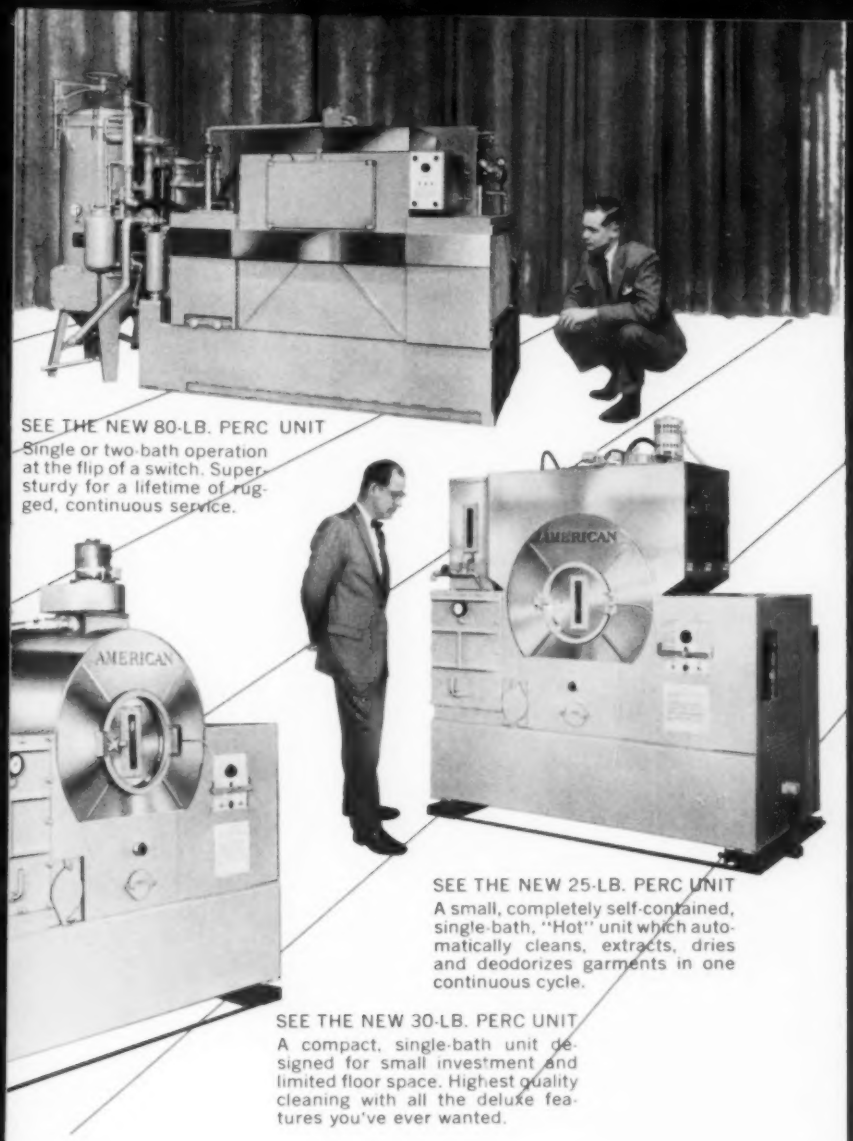
WORLD'S LARGEST MANUFACTURER OF DRY CLEANING PRESS PADS AND COVERS

5760 W. GRAND AVE., CHICAGO 39, ILL.

SEE US AT BOOTH 256 N.I.D. CONVENTION, ATLANTIC CITY

next month, at the NID show . . .


SEE THE NEW 100-LB.
PERC RECLAIMING TUMBLER
New labor-saving features, plus maximum solvent recovery in minimum time.
SEE THE NEW FOOT-OPERATED PRESS
All-new from American, an easier-to-operate Press that's destined to become the standard of the industry.
American unveils



SEE THE NEW 80-LB. PERC UNIT
Single or two-bath operation at the flip of a switch. Super-sturdy for a lifetime of rugged, continuous service.

SEE THE NEW 25-LB. PERC UNIT
A small, completely self-contained, single-bath, "Hot" unit which automatically cleans, extracts, dries and deodorizes garments in one continuous cycle.

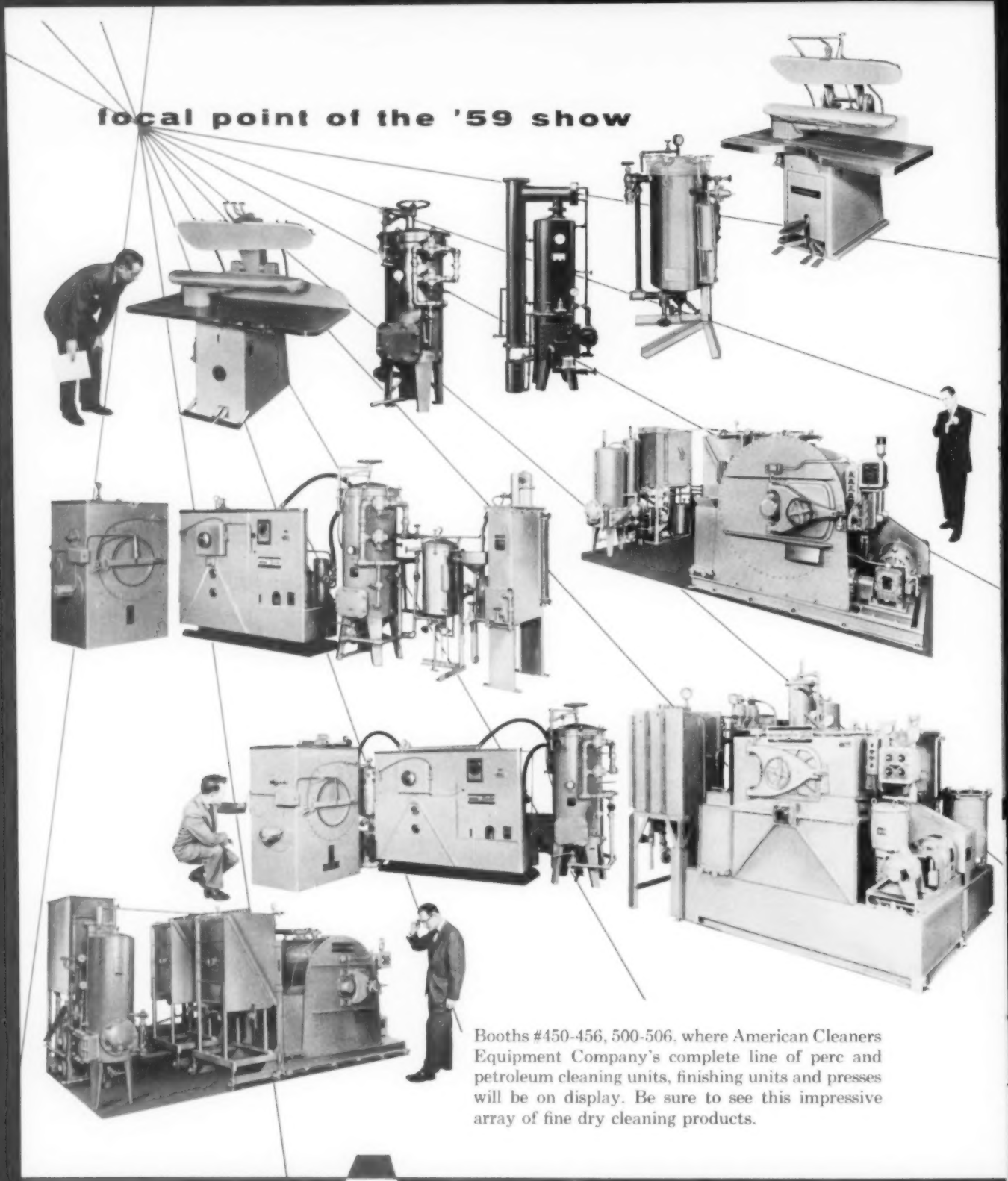
SEE THE NEW 30-LB. PERC UNIT
A compact, single-bath unit designed for small investment and limited floor space. Highest quality cleaning with all the deluxe features you've ever wanted.

5 outstanding new machines

Don't miss these significant new additions to the industry's largest, most complete dry cleaning line.

Make American's biggest-display-ever a *must* stop when you tour the exhibition hall next month. We'll have *carloads* of machines for your inspection. First, see these pace-setting *new* machines, then examine the rest—the finest array of dry cleaning equipment American has ever assembled.

Examine, appraise, operate, compare—and give us your impressions. We think you'll like what you see—and we'll look forward to your visit.



Booths #450-456, 500-506, where American Cleaners Equipment Company's complete line of perc and petroleum cleaning units, finishing units and presses will be on display. Be sure to see this impressive array of fine dry cleaning products.

you get more from **American**

AceCo

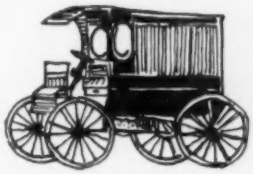
American Cleaners Equipment Company
Division of The American Laundry Machinery Company
Cincinnati 12, Ohio

A HALF CENTURY OF *PROGRESS*

IN this, our fiftieth year of publication, it is only fitting that the annual Guidebook issue be devoted to a very special theme. It didn't take long to make a selection.

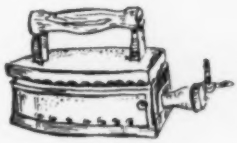
That is, to pay special tribute and honor to those long-established drycleaning plants that we are privileged to count among our oldest subscribers. Those whose histories we recount in this issue are by no means all. There are scores of plants that have been with us 35, 40 and more years. Some of them will be covered in subsequent issues during this anniversary year.

There is a deeper purpose behind the case histories than to salute these plants or toot our own horn. It is to remind the industry of the fundamental principles that made these plants great. Newcomers to the field will learn an object lesson from the Spic and Span's, the Fishburn's and the others.



Most of the plants reported in this issue have been in existence just about as long as this publication. They have not enjoyed their longevity by resting on their laurels. They know the importance of keeping abreast of the times.

All of them have first built on solid ground. They produce quality work at fair prices. They advertise. Let me repeat that. *They advertise*. You will read of 4 percent of gross sales being devoted to that purpose.



They have good employee relations. They use modern layout and workflow. These progressive plants utilize modern equipment to get out the work.

These "old" plants offer the profitable sidelines that they know appeal to their customers' wants. You will further read about how the plants are expanding through decentralization—activated branch plants. They belong to and are active in association work.

And the operators offer their customers *convenience;* through route salesmen as well as branch offices. They use charge accounts to help sell their services. In short, they employ all the tools that make for success in any line of endeavor.

We salute these progressive plants, and the scores of others who have helped to make this industry great. May the next 50 years be as successful for them and this publication!

SPIC AND SPAN

at age 57 —

one of the biggest

and most successful

plants in the Midwest

offers this cleaning formula

Quality, Service and Value for Growth...

Several miles from the main plant, this structure houses the routes' finished orders and executive offices

Main-plant exterior and interior live up to the firm's name

ONE BOSS is usually enough for anyone, but at Spic and Span Dry Cleaners of Milwaukee, Wisconsin, each employee has nearly a quarter of a million bosses—the firm's customers.

Sharing the attitude that the customer is the boss is the company's management which has made quality, service and the fairest possible price the foundation supporting the largest drycleaning service in Wisconsin. The formula has established Spic and Span as an honored leader in the industry throughout the world.

There are other ingredients contributing to the position of the 57-year-old firm, but each is an outgrowth of the concentrated minute-by-minute determination to achieve the threefold goal: quality, service and value.

A host of pioneering developments dot the history of Spic and Span. Included are the conception and building of revolutionary new machines now standard in the industry the world over. Spic and Span evolved new techniques for processing and finishing. And presently an ambitious research program centers on the problem of making reality the delights envisioned by the producers of the newest apparel fabrics, among them wash-and-wear products.

The company was the first in Wisconsin to open an exclusive shirt laundry which has been in operation for 10 years. And 2½ years ago it added a regular laundry service.

Each step was taken, said company president Edward A. Miller and vice-president Harry J. Plous, "to guarantee utmost service with the accent on quality."

Other bricks in the development of the firm have been the present management's energy, pluck and optimism that made a success of an expansion plan launched in the depth of the depression. The same attributes maintain the company's highest standards under every circumstance. A glittering example was provided during the years of World War II when Spic and Span overcame almost paralytic shortages resulting from defense needs. In spite of labor and supply problems, regular twice-weekly delivery was maintained.

Spic and Span also has tailored to its stringent needs a personnel training program emphasizing the development of supervisors and executives from within company ranks. Every executive participating today in guiding the course of the firm got his start in the drycleaning industry with Spic and Span. A majority has worked in no other occupation, or for no other firm. Few drycleaners in the nation have sent as many of its supervisors to industry schools to keep abreast of the latest developments. Mr. Miller

. . . it's as simple and demanding as that!

Convenient setup permits counter girls to double as markers without cluttering the counter

Beautiful interior attracts customers. Note fine packaging of shirts

himself attended the National Institute of Drycleaning in 1932.

Because of its unbending determination to deliver perfection to its customers, Spic and Span has trained individually almost all of its 375 employees. And each of these employees makes an important contribution in building the company's business volume, well over a million dollars annually.

To handle the volume, Spic and Span has 16 delivery routes and 42 stores covering the entire Milwaukee metropolitan area. The company offers a 24-hour service in addition to regular four-day pickup-and-delivery and is geared to guarantee emergency five-hour service.

Devotion to dependability has made Spic and Span a forerunner, not just another competitor in the drycleaning and laundry industry.

Birth of a partnership

Calling the signals in what they have made a precision operation are the 51-year-old Ed Miller and Harry Plous, who is 50. Their association was not business-born. They met in the late 1920's at the University of Wisconsin where they were fraternity brothers. They have been for many years brothers-in-law. At the University, Mr. Miller majored in advertising, Mr. Plous in business administration. The former finished in 1929, the latter graduated in 1930.

They are busy but witty executives, devoted to their company, its patrons and their employees. Responding to the lore that is part of the Spic and Span tradition, they give equal energy to their civic, religious and philanthropic responsibilities.

"We probably had more youth than brains when we came into the business out of the University," Mr. Miller said, "but one of the first things we were told, and learned, was that we must give in proportion to what we take, and that means making a return to our customers and the community."

In 1954 one of Mr. Plous' contributions to the industry merited him an award from the All-American Conference of Dry Cleaners, composed of 60 leading North American firms. He received the organization's "Hypodermic Needle," a giant-sized replica of the physician's instrument.

In that case his form of expression was a paper on drycleaning operations hailed as an "outstanding contribution." It covered the equipment and layout changes the plant made in the years just previous.

Mr. Miller served as director of the National Association of Dyers and Cleaners for six years, part of his terms including the years of World War II when his own company and the industry faced some of its stiffest challenges. He also is a past president of the Wisconsin and Milwaukee associations.

But Messrs. Miller and Plous refuse to see themselves as master executives.

"I'm a CPA," said Mr. Plous, "and that doesn't mean certified public accountant. It stands for Cleaning, Pressing and Alterations."

Mr. Miller is the diplomat-salesman. "It's the customer's friendship we want," he explained. "If we earn her friendship, we'll get her business, and once we do we're sure our quality

service will preserve the association."

The present owners decline to claim they originated the company's determination to attain perfection every time. That credit, they said, belongs to the founders of the firm, Louis and Morris Plous, immigrant brothers born in Lithuania. Harry is the son and Ed Miller the son-in-law of Louis Plous.

The founding brothers came to the United States from Sweden where they lived with their mother for a number of years after the family left Lithuania when the boys were very young. They brought their mother here later.

The brothers were not yet of voting age when they came to the United States and moved to Kenosha, Wisconsin, about 40 miles south of Milwaukee. Louis became an itinerant salesman of wearing apparel and Morris a tailor, thus establishing a background for their entry into the drycleaning business in 1902, when Louis was 18 and Morris 17.

They opened their Union Dye Works in a rented building and in the fledgling days of the firm the largest part of the business was the dyeing of garments. At the time they opened the doors, the drycleaning business, developed in France, was not yet 50 years old.

The standard home-remedy cleaning for the blue serge owned by the man of the house was a thorough brushing and airing when it was taken out of mothballs for a wedding or funeral. To the distress of the drycleaners, many of the suits lasted a lifetime without a real cleaning.

The Plous brothers determined to change that, at least in Kenosha. They set about launching a cleanliness revolution with the most elementary of weapons. Their cleaning vats were hand-cranked and deliveries were made at first on a bicycle and later by horse and wagon.

Each of the firm's 16 route trucks looks just like this. Color scheme is blue at bottom, with white tops and yellow lettering

Smart decor, drive-in facilities help sell quality work

The cleaning fluid of the day was benzine and, by golly, the customer had better be able to smell it when the garment was returned. At that time cleaning always came back in a box, not on a clothes hanger, with a paper or plastic covering, and Harry Plous recalls spending his boyhood after-school hours folding the boxes for 5 cents a hundred.

Start of promotion

Within a few years Louis and Morris Plous had begun to exploit the merits of their service, offered from the beginning with the guarantee of the best quality for the fairest possible price.

An early promotion featured a demonstration of how quickly dirt and grime gather on clothes. The main character in the plot was a dignified-looking man wearing a suit that was a brilliant white on the day the campaign began. He walked the streets of Kenosha wearing the suit day after day without cleaning, but each day changed the number on a placard on his back to show how long the suit had been worn. The firm's promise of highest quality kept him constant company.

And so the firm grew.

The Union Dye Works was the only drycleaning plant between Milwaukee and the Chicago area. Steady growth came in Kenosha as well as at Racine, Wisconsin, and Waukegan, Illinois, the largest communities on either side. A wholesale division was added to the bustling retail business as the firm extended its service to all communities in the area.

The years at the turn of the century and those of the two World Wars marked periods of the greatest evolution of the drycleaning industry. At the beginning of the twentieth century the nation was alive with new things, and the growing use of drycleaning probably was part of the pattern. Military emphasis on cleanliness and neatness are credited with spurring growth in the war years.

During and after World War I the Union Dye Works did a large volume

Quality, Service and Value...

Advertising and Public Relations

Want to get some ideas behind a really sound advertising program? Here, in their own words, is the way they handle merchandising at Spic and Span:

ADVERTISING and PROMOTION

The media used are (a) newspaper, (b) television, (c) radio, (d) outdoor advertising, (e) direct by mail.

Newspaper — our schedule calls for a full-page ad in color in the Milwaukee Journal during almost each week of the year, except holiday weeks. Seldom do we run any other newspaper advertising except full page ad in color.

Television — from March through October we run a half-hour live television show featuring the Milwaukee Braves and their wives each week of the baseball season. This has become one of the very popular local shows and has a substantial following.

Radio—like newspaper is consistent throughout the year on several important radio stations. We prefer one-minute spot announcements scattered throughout the day. We also feel that the radio commercial must be different to be effective.

Outdoor Advertising—we have six painted billboards that are scattered throughout town and are repainted twice a year with new copy.

Direct by Mail—this medium is used for special promotions such as storage, the opening of new outlets, contacting of present customers on seasonal ads and so forth.

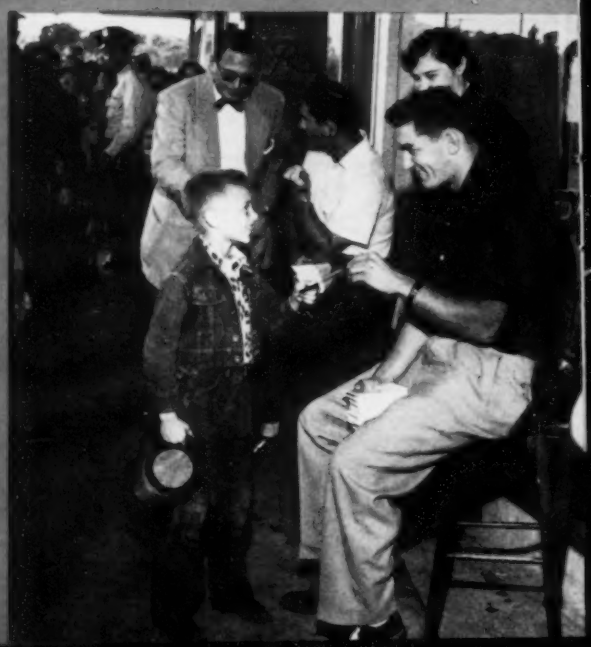
Consistency—One of the important things that we attempt to do is to be consistent. We try to avoid scatteration and attempt to do justice to a given medium before allocating monies for another.

Similarity — We also think that similarity of format is extremely important so that there is an accumulative effect as a result of consistently well planned advertising.

How about this (above) for a grand opening? It took six policemen to direct traffic . . .

Here's why (below). The two gentlemen seated are members of the great Milwaukee Braves Baseball Club, autographing photos. Man in glasses is Ed Miller, president of Spic and Span

Wives (right) of major league baseball players answer questions of television listeners on company-sponsored show



The next generation of customers enjoys costumes made of garment bags that were distributed to schools throughout the city

Two Milwaukee firms combine their facilities in the service of a great humanitarian cause

Here's a Way YOU Can Help the Hungarian Refugees Who Are Finding Asylum in Milwaukee

Turn in Your Contributions of Men's Suits to Gimbels Spic & Span will Clean Them Free of Charge

Strangers in a strange land, knowing little of our language and our ways, the Hungarian refugees who will arrive in Milwaukee will need assistance at every turn. One of the items they will require is clothing. To help meet this need, Gimbel Brothers and Spic & Span are contributing their facilities and services free of charge to this campaign, in which you can help. If you have a man's suit for which you no longer have use, a Hungarian refugee has. Beginning Monday, tomorrow, such suits will be received by Gimbels at both their Downtown and Southgate stores. Gimbels will turn them over to Spic & Span, who will clean them. They will then go to the St. Vincent de Paul Society, which is spearheading Milwaukee's Hungarian Refugee program in co-operation with the co-ordinating committee. Both Gimbels and Spic & Span are employing extra help to handle this worthy job. Look into your wardrobe now for men's suits you can spare. If they are in good wearable condition, turn them in this week at Gimbels. Ample personnel will be on duty to speed up the process.

All garments received will find their way to refugees, who need them. If the requirements of the refugee coming to Milwaukee are fully met and a surplus remains it will be forwarded to refugees who may need them elsewhere.

Read These Directions Carefully:

Bring suits to either of the Gimbel stores—Downtown or Southgate. Here's where to leave them:

DOWNTOWN STORE — Kitchen Dept. 7th Floor

SOUTHGATE — Men's Department—Ready to Wear, Dept. 3, Lower Floor

For running reports of the progress of the drive, and for further information and instructions, BOB SIEGRIST AND THE NEWS is heard Mondays through Fridays, 15 Wisconsin Network Stations at 7:15 p. m. WISN at 10 p. m.

Every humane person, every friend of human liberty, has said to himself; what can I Do? How can I Help? Here is the answer—a practical way in which you can demonstrate your sympathy for these brave people.

Gimbels DOWNTOWN and SOUTHGATE

SPIC AND SPAN *Beautiful* DRY CLEANING

This ad is typical of the kind of public relations this firm practices at every opportunity

Continued on the following page . . .

Foreign exchange students appeared on a live TV Christmas show sponsored by Spic and Span. Gifts were presents from the company

of business in changing to a happier color the monotonous khaki of the Army uniforms brought back to civilian life. A slogan of the era and one that paid dividends was, "We Dye Every Day, Let Us Dye for You."

In 1925 Morris was forced by ill health to retire from the firm, leaving it in the hands of Louis, who remained dedicated to the business and active in it for another 25 years. Louis was better known as "Dad" and widely respected as one of the "grand old men" in the industry.

By 1927 the Union Dye Works' reputation for quality had spread and a national syndicate made a tempting offer for the firm. It was time to discover his son's future plans so Louis journeyed to Madison to see Harry at the University of Wisconsin.

Harry answered a positive "Yes!" when asked by his father whether he planned to make a career in the business. Louis returned home to reject the offer, but before leaving told his son, "Now I know I'll never sell, no matter how high the price."

By the time the depression hit, the Union Dye Works employed 150 people and it was always Louis Plous' private pride that all of his employees kept at work full-time. Kenosha's commercial base was largely basic industry, heavily battered by the ever-tightening depression, and the Plous firm at one time during the distressing years was considered big business.

In 1932, with Edward Miller and young Plous now active in the firm, the economic situation forced a decision: expand or cut back.

Union Dye Works decided to enlarge and Mr. Miller was sent to Milwaukee to open a branch. It was here the name Spic and Span was born, out of necessity. The Union Dye Works label could not be used because an existing Milwaukee laundry and cleaner had a similar name.

The decision to expand was not an easy one, and before making it Louis Plous, his son and Ed Miller looked into the market. It was painted black on all sides.

A banker said, "Go home." A merchants' association said, "There are 50 drycleaners here now and the city does not need another." A newspaper advertising manager said, "The price of drycleaning is demoralized and profit can't be found."

Spic and Span splurged for the first quarter-page ad ever placed in the *Milwaukee Journal* by a drycleaner and opened for business on the second floor of a downtown building.

Discouraging start

At the end of the first day gross receipts were $9.72 and $5 of that came from a fraternity brother who wanted to get the younger Plous and Miller off to a good start. The fraternity brother remains a customer today.

Faces dropped as business stayed about the same for weeks. It was about decided to take the loss and return to Kenosha when Dad Plous reminded the younger men that adjustments could be made, but he cautioned, "There will be no compromise with quality."

The assignment appeared impossible because competitors were handling garments five for $1, and one, apparently realizing how ridiculous the price war was, offered a herring with each dollar's worth of business.

Louis Plous, his son and Mr. Miller stuck by their quality standards and by 1939 the Milwaukee volume was larger than that in Kenosha, so the Union Dye Works was disposed of and the trio gave full attention to Spic and Span. In 1940, only eight years after entering the Milwaukee market, Spic and Span was the largest drycleaner in the city.

A favorite phrase of Dad Plous had always been, "Never make a promise you can't keep." The task ahead of Spic and Span at this stage of growth was to develop ways of keeping better promises.

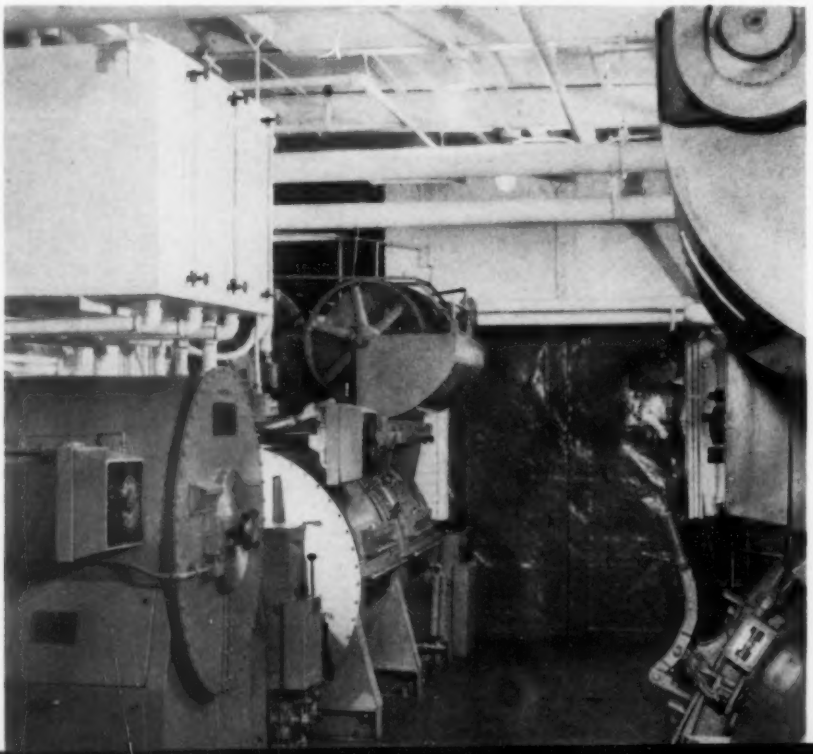
This meant even higher quality, better values, faster collection and distribution and improved processing. Research showed processing the key to improvement and disclosed that industry machinery and techniques, while improved, had been basically unchanged for years.

It was certainly time for changes and Spic and Span brought them about.

As Miller and Plous began to envision new machines that would improve quality, they became convinced

Controls on latest equipment bring this cleaning room as close to automation as is possible

Overhead tanks above washer store sizing, fresh solvent



they must also give to a garment's owner "the thrill of newness all over again."

Their brainchild evolved as a revolutionary new system for finishing clothes from the inside, thus removing all seam impressions and shine. In the steam-air finishing method, garments are fitted to contour-matching forms for the final processing.

Spic and Span retained patents on the equipment for a number of years, but because of their impact the designs were made available to an equipment manufacturer and now are sold worldwide.

This was actually only a beginning. More advances were to come, again at the inspiration of Dad Plous.

The senior Plous died in 1950 after a series of heart attacks. Following the first seizure, he told Miller, "I will die young because when we started in business there was only one way to make it grow, with long hours and back-breaking labor. If you must work as hard as I did, your education is not doing you enough good."

He suggested that better organization could produce still higher quality and do it more economically.

Young Plous and Miller made a detailed study of their plant determined to eliminate every unnecessary step, feeling that wasted motion was a burden on employees and certainly a cost factor customers "couldn't be expected to pay for."

They took their plant apart and realigned it so that a garment starts at one point and moves in straight lines from process to process in the exact order of need. Garments are moved step by step through the plant by conveyors and automatic equipment, eliminating handling and adding to the quality of the finished product.

The assembly line, a great contributor to American industrial dominance, was fine at Spic and Span—up to a point. Under the line process, taking a pair of trousers for example, one person pressed the waistband and top, another the cuffs and a third sharpened the creases. But when the search for quality disclosed there were ways of doing the job better, the assembly line was discarded.

Finishing for quality

It was replaced by finishing equipment which surrounds one employee with everything necessary to do a single garment. Thus a finisher working on a dress has a specialized piece of equipment to do the sleeves, bodice, skirt and a hand iron for the final touch-up.

This type of finishing brought perfect results, but it also meant more employees and higher equipment costs. These were accepted in compliance with the policy of "no compromise with quality."

The same yardstick resulted several years ago in the replacement of conventional drycleaning equipment good for another 10 years. The equipment still is in use in other firms in other cities.

All finished work is transported from the pressers to inspection and assembly by conveyors

It was replaced by a $100,000 system of washer-extractor cleaning equipment. They have a 500-pound, two 300-pound and a 100-pound unit. The system has automatic devices making it possible to regulate the amount of moisture in the cleaning. Solvent heaters and coolers are an integral part of the new setup. Previously the extremes of Wisconsin's weather and humidity had created variables reflected in finished garments.

"Uniformity" was the goal and it was reached, permitting Spic and Span to return garments in the same perfect condition day after day, no matter if the humidity outside was 100 percent or very low.

This continuing improvement effort, Mr. Miller said, has developed for Spic and Span loyal customers who have contributed to the building of a successful business.

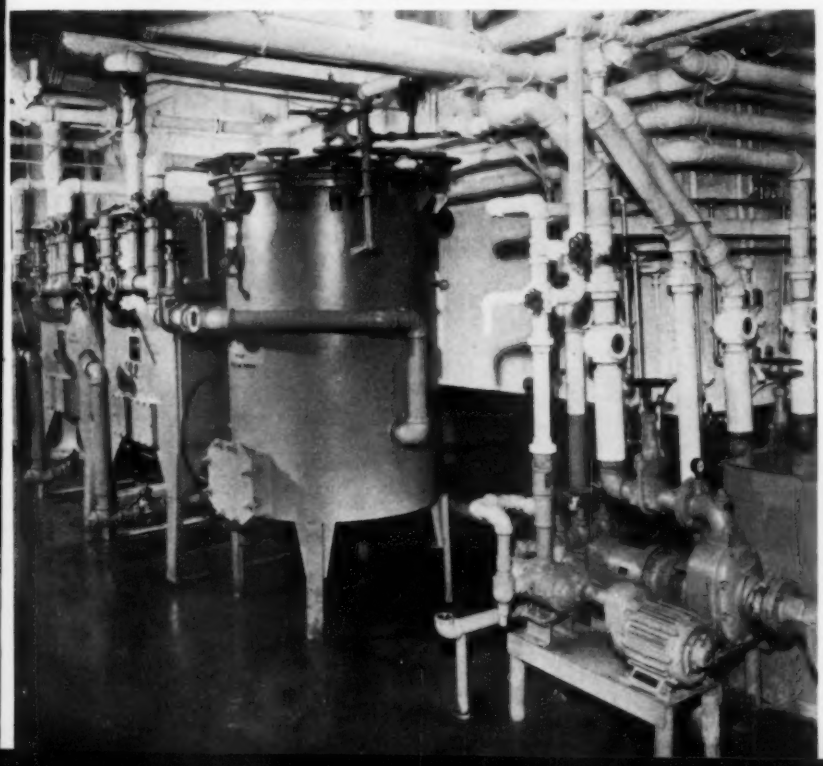
It is that and more.

Plant attains prestige

Spic and Span was a charter member and remains a contributor to the National Institute of Drycleaning, founded in Milwaukee in 1907 as the National Association of Dyers and Cleaners.

The impact of the Spic and Span methods and contributions has earned the company many honors. The most important of them is the recognition given by the Varsity International

Fresh paint, excellent lighting and good housekeeping make this plant a joy to visit



Here are the eight principles behind the sound training program used at Spic and Span Cleaners:

FACTS ON TRAINING

1. We operate on the premise that people dislike doing the things that they do not know how to do well, and that they like to do the things that they know how to do well. Therefore, it follows that if we wish our employees to do their jobs well, it behooves us to teach them and train them so that they know how to do their individual jobs well.

2. We further believe that training must start from the top and that everyone in a management position must first be trained how to do his job properly. Then, in turn, the supervisory personnel are in a position to train the rank-and-file employees.

3. Basically, principles of training are the same for all types of categories, although it stands to reason that certain emphasis is placed on different areas depending on whether the individual is a store clerk, a routeman, or a production employee.

4. After we are certain that our supervisory staff understands thoroughly the methods of training, we then proceed to both group train and individually train our employees.

5. We find it necessary to frequently review our training with our supervisory staff to make sure that they haven't forgotten the techniques of training. Example: This evening we are having a meeting of our store supervisory people to refresh them in the principles of properly training our store personnel. This is being done in anticipation of an all-out effort to train and retrain our store girls right after the first of the year.

6. The policy that "if the student hasn't learned, the instructor hasn't taught" is a very sound one. Actually we must always bear in mind that the performance on the part of our rank and file employees is nothing more than a reflection on supervision's ability to train properly.

7. The essential part, we think, of a training program is to first, recognize that training is important; second, why it is important; third, develop better techniques for training; and fourth, consistently review and remind everyone about the above three.

8. Ever since the War Manpower Commission developed the program of training within industry, we have been using their techniques and find them sound and effective.

Conference of Dry Cleaners, an organization formed in 1944 to gather into a society the world's 12 outstanding drycleaning firms. It was formed by Paul C. Trimble, former editor of The National Cleaner & Dyer, famed for his detailed knowledge of the industry. His goal was to bring together the best firms in the industry in an organization dedicated to improving drycleaning methods and standards. Before that association with the magazine and up to the present time the management of Spic and Span has looked to National Cleaner & Dyer for help and ideas.

Membership in Varsity is not a lifetime proposition, but is on a year-to-year basis. Each year Varsity members measure the contributions of all other members during the past 12 months. The nine with the best records of achievement are retained and three new firms elected.

Spic and Span was a charter member of Varsity and is the only firm that has retained its membership continuously. Messrs. Miller and Plous point to the record as another assurance for Spic and Span customers that the firm is constantly making a dedicated effort to provide quality and service.

Sound personnel policy

Contributing to the standing of Spic and Span has been its personnel, engaged only after professional screening. All supervisory help receives training from industrial psychologists employed by a local psychological association. Part of this training includes sound interviewing techniques.

In the sales force, the girls in the stores, as well as routemen, work on a system encouraging the feeling "they are in business for themselves." This is done through education and training, plus bonus plans over and above regular commissions. They are aware of the fact that they are in business, without the risks that a personal business entails.

The company makes every effort to provide them with the skills and equipment to maintain the highest standards of customer relations. Spic and Span discovered employees did the best what they knew and liked the best. Through its training program Spic and Span has concentrated on sharpening an employee's skills in unfamiliar areas, thus giving him assurance in all parts of his job.

High employee morale is maintained by the workers' sure knowledge that best efforts can and will win a place at the top. Another factor in developing bright worker attitudes is a series of company-sponsored parties and outings, usually by department.

As a further evidence of Spic and Span's belief that quality will bring its own reward the company was one of the first to turn to a professional advertising agency for advice. That decision was made in 1934 and eight years ago the company added the services of a public relations firm.

With their aid, Spic and Span has silently and publicly supported a variety of community programs. There was the gift to the new Milwaukee Zoo of two white llamas—their names Spic and Span, of course.

Braves "adopted"

The Milwaukee Braves National League baseball team is a focused example of support for a community effort. Since the team came to Milwaukee in 1953, Spic and Span has been a solid and vocal backer and fan. It has sponsored the weekly live television quiz show "Playball," featuring Braves players, or their wives when the team is on the road.

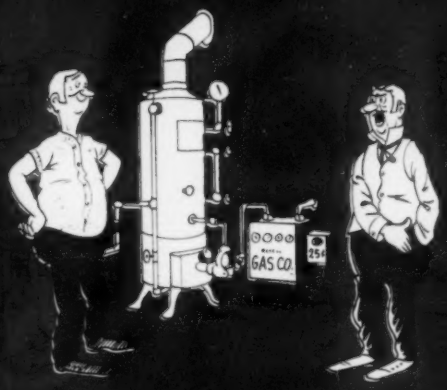
Each of the last three seasons Spic and Span has prepared a Braves' picture series made available to the small-fry fans. This past season the company produced a set of glasses featuring autographs of the Braves who opened the year as World Champions.

There also has been the sponsorship by Spic and Span, without commercial credit, of television and radio programs saluting the Braves when they won the National League flag and world title in 1957 and repeated as league champions in 1958.

Catcher Del Crandall, the articulate and intelligent captain of the Braves, was added to the Spic and Span staff this winter in a public relations capacity.

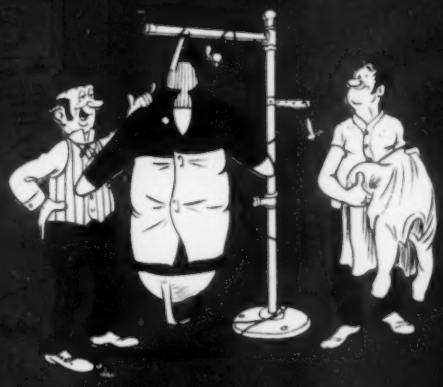
One of the company's biggest promotions was launched when it entered the family laundry field. To dramatize the fact that it now offered complete laundry service, as well as drycleaning, to meet every need in the home, Spic and Span gave away a delightful $22,000 house.

"We have supported community efforts, the city, its traditions and wholesome activities because we feel that Milwaukee has been good to us and we are determined to show our gratitude for the confidence that has been placed in us," said Miller and Plous. "Such confidence fills us both with humility and pride and we are determined to continue meriting it. To do so we know we must provide perfect quality service at the fairest possible price; it's as simple and demanding as that." # #



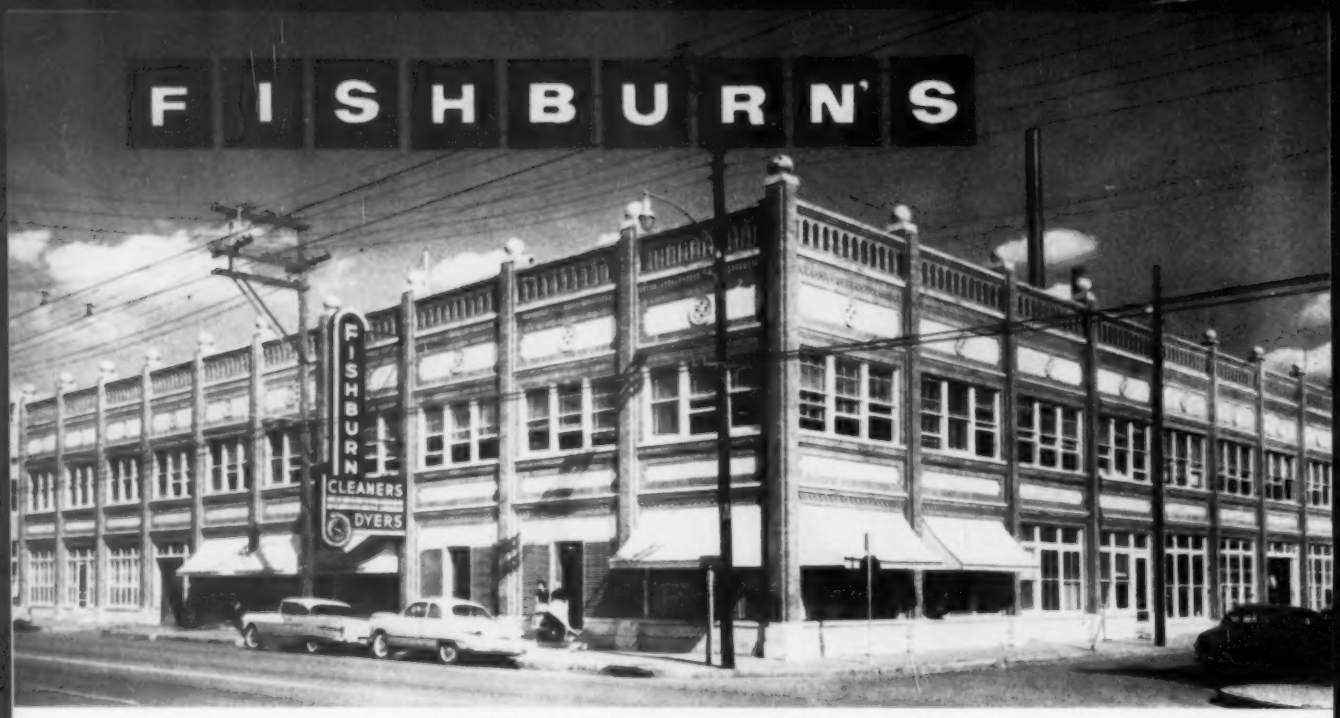
"What do you think ... this may be the world's first coin-operated dry-cleaning plant"

"Naturally, debugging a motor truck will be more difficult. You aren't have a horse to remember suggestions for you."



"Hardly a place there still pays to be a better dressed corpse."

"One more week of only 31 days per month, Elmer, and you're back to a horse and buggy."



Sound business practices built this block-long plant

7 *Reasons* for This Success Story From Dallas*

- * Quality
- * Continuous advertising
- * Expansion
- * Equipment and workflow
- * Employee morale
- * Diversification
- * Management teamwork

By ART SCHUELKE

CHANGES BY THE SCORE have occurred in the drycleaning industry over the past half century. Here is the story of an old-line plant that has kept pace with those changes and grown with the industry. Fishburn's of Dallas, Texas, goes back into history a bit farther than that, having started in 1907. Even though it began as a small plant, it is now one of the giants in the field.

In the beginning Fishburn's had 24 employees, including four route salesmen. The records of the original payroll and salaries reveal that these costs for the first year of operation were about $30,000. Today there are approximately 300 employees and the annual payroll is in excess of $1,000,000. The firm plays an important part in the economy of Dallas.

There are many reasons for this sound organization's existence, as we shall presently see. But perhaps the early motto of the company reveals the basic reason for its success. It was built on the precept of "Not how cheap, but how good." (A principle that should give a few cleaners some food for thought.)

Some 53 years have passed since W. B. Fishburn and Frank B. Slater started their drycleaning business in Dallas—at the same location the firm now occupies. Teddy Roosevelt was halfway through his second term as president, and the United States Army Engineers had just started building the Panama Canal. A disastrous financial panic gripped the country. Millions were out of work, and growth, as well as economic progress, was paralyzed.

In spite of these conditions, it was

during the panic year of 1907 that ex-railroader Frank B. Slater decided to start his own business. Up to that time he had traveled in just about every state of the Union. He had lived in Mexico and Alaska. Based on his travels and observation of conditions around the country, he selected Dallas as the best place to beat recessions.

He had two equally optimistic brothers-in-law who formed a partnership to go into business. These were Fred Brannon of McKinney, Texas, and Claude Brannon of Ennis, Texas, who joined Frank to begin the Ideal Laundry Company just a few doors from the present plant. Today Frank Slater's three sons and one grandson are still operating as a family in the cleaning and laundry business. The Slater holdings comprise the Fishburn Cleaning and Laundry and the Ideal Laundry in Dallas. They have 9 service branches and 16 routes.

Incidentally, for those who think route selling is passé and impossible to cultivate, this firm's routes *average* just under $1,000 a week, apiece.

In addition to the Dallas operation, the Slater family owns Slater-White, Inc., Cleaners with one additional service branch in San Antonio, Texas.

The founder of the Slater business was born in Mercer County, Illinois, where he earned his first money working on a farm. An orphan, he stayed on a relative's farm until his mid-teens. He traveled south to join an older brother who was railroading in Mexico. There he met and married his sister-in-law's younger sister, Martha Alice Brannon.

Their first child, Denys R. Slater, was born in Monclava, Mexico, during the agrarian revolts against Mexican President Porfirio Diaz. This dangerous Mexican situation prompted Frank Slater to move his family to Sherman, Texas, where the French Huguenot family of Brannons had preceded him. There the second son, Orval A. Slater, was born. (The eldest, Denys, heads the Fishburn operation in Dallas.)

The young, growing family returned to Mexico for two more turbulent years and then moved to Alaska. Another brother of Frank had gone there previously and made a fortune prospecting for gold. He ultimately lost all his gold dust and nearly lost his life in a shipwreck. The Slaters didn't find Alaska to their liking so the family moved to a cattle ranch in Longmont, Colorado.

Here their third son, Vernett B. Slater, was born. He now is president of the Ideal Laundry Company and is also first vice-president of Fishburn's. While the family did well financially in Colorado, the altitude and climate

Continuous Advertising

Excellent relations with Dallas fashion manufacturers produced this forceful ad

Quality

De luxe-service garments get stuffed with tissue paper, a special hang tag and slip-proof hanger guards

Suggested Ad Schedule For Newspapers Based On Staff Conference

Month	Week	Major Advertising	Promotional Items
July	*1st*	*Wash 'n Wear and Crispness*	*none*
	2nd	*Wash 'n Wear and Crispness*	*none*
	3rd	*Wash 'n Wear and Crispness*	*none*
	4th	*Laundry and Shirts*	*none*
Aug.	*1st*	*Laundry and Shirts*	*sportswear (1)*
	2nd	*Laundry and Shirts*	*sportswear*
	3rd	*Laundry and Shirts*	*Hats (2)*
	4th	*Laundry and Shirts*	*Hats—back to school (3)*
Sept.	*1st*	*Quality Cleaning (and laundry)*	*Back to school*
	2nd	*Quality Cleaning (and laundry)*	*Hats*
	3rd	*Quality Cleaning (and laundry)*	*Water Repellent (4)*
	4th	*Quality Cleaning (and laundry)*	*Water Repellent*
Oct.	*1st*	*Quality Cleaning (and laundry)*	*Water Repellent*
	2nd	*Fashion in Rainwear*	*Fall Parties*
	3rd	*Summer Storage*	*Change to Fall-alterations (5)*
	4th	*Summer Storage*	*Shoes (6)*
Nov.	*1st*	*Summer Storage*	*Shoes*
	2nd	*Quality Cleaning*	*Shoes*
	3rd	*Quality Cleaning*	*Party and Evening Wear (7)*
	4th	*Quality Cleaning*	*Party and Evening Wear*
Dec.	*1st*	*Deluxe Cleaning and services*	*Party and Evening Wear*
	2nd	*Deluxe Cleaning and services*	*Party and Evening Wear*
	3rd	*Party and Evening Wear*	*Table linens (party wear) (8)*
	4th	*List all Fishburn's Services (branches)*	*Table linens (party wear)*
Jan.	*1st*	*List all Fishburn's Services (branches)*	*Table linens*
	2nd	*Household*	*Table linens*
	3rd	*Quality Cleaning (and laundry)*	*Household (9)*
	4th	*Quality Cleaning (and laundry)*	*Household*
Feb.	*1st*	*Water Repellent*	*Household*
	2nd	*Quality Cleaning and Deluxe Cleaning*	*Necktie special-alterations (10)*
	3rd	*Quality Cleaning and Deluxe Cleaning*	*Necktie special-alterations*
	4th	*Quality Cleaning and laundry*	*Necktie special-alterations*

Special services not listed as yet:

Leather cleaning and gloves
Wedding dresses
Pillows

Key to promotional items at left

(1) Sportswear (promote in ads and with one stuffer)

This would be a special message on keeping smart and crisp in your sports and leisure wear. No need to look rumpled. Don't confuse casual with carelessness! Keep looking neat and fresh whether out in the backyard (friends drop in so suddenly these days!) or simply watching TV or reading the Sunday paper.

(2) Hats (promote in ads and with one or two stuffers plus sales contest and point-of-sale cards)

Same basic theme as last year—"get your hats in while we have the time to do a good job, etc." List all we do.

(3) Back to School (promote in ads and with one stuffer)

In ads merely mention that young folks NEED to go back to school looking neat and proper—it means so much to THEM. You'd be surprised at what a difference Fishburn's cleaning (and alterations) can do for a youngster's morale —not to mention his or her appearance!

(4) Water Repellent (promote in ads and with one stuffer)

Sell "fashion" in rainwear. Quell the fear that after cleaning the coat will not be rain-repellent. Tell of water-repellent treatment for hunting clothes, coats, jackets, topcoats, etc. Sell on the softness of Fishburn's repellent. Tell that we automatically treat all raincoats with water repellent. Fishburn's water repellent is as fine as any anywhere.

(5) Fall Parties and Alterations (promote in ads only)

Remind them of the parties coming up—getting clothes ready so they can ACCEPT those last-minute invitations! Minor alterations can tie in—also repairs. Come in for a fitting, we urge you.

(6) Shoes (promote in ads and with one stuffer plus point-of-sale cards)

List the types of services performed—much as in the last stuffer. Promote a "package deal" special—such as: "soles, heels and polishing for only $2.75 for the average pair, etc." Attractive cards in all branches.

(7) Party and Evening Wear (promote in ads only)

Tell of the super service Fishburn's provides to delicate fabrics and complicated design features. Men's AND women's clothes—also children's party dresses. Use an emotional appeal here. Make it seem that the clothes MAKE you enjoy the party more . . . MAKE you glad you're invited and having them ready in advance means you don't panic (i.e. what am I GOING TO WEAR!)

(8) Table Linens and Party Wear (promote in ads plus one stuffer)

Show how festive banquets, dinners, buffets and even informal gatherings demand your finest linens—it shows respect to your guests. Be sure they are the whitest white—or the brightest colors. Laundered to perfection by Fishburn's and packaged as though they are important—because to us they ARE! Show samples of packages. Tie in party wear lightly—such as: Party linens must be party perfect—and, of course, YOU will want to be party perfect too, etc. etc.

proved too much for Mrs. Slater, so they moved to Dallas.

As we said before, Frank and his two brothers-in-law agreed that Dallas was the coming city of Texas. Together they founded the Ideal Laundry Company, despite the panic which had gripped the country. While the business proved successful in the face of business conditions, the partnership didn't. Most of the management duties fell upon Frank. He tried to buy out his partners, to make his efforts worthwhile, but they wouldn't sell.

As a result, he joined W. B. Fishburn of Fort Worth, Otto Herold and others in 1912 to organize a cleaning business. Mr. Fishburn had been in the drycleaning business in that city since 1901. The first building of the new Dallas organization was finished and occupied in 1913. (By 1924 it had doubled in size.)

Frank Slater bought out Mr. Fishburn's interest in 1914 and later purchased that of Mr. Herold who had meanwhile set up another firm, Oriental Cleaning Company. During the depression in 1931, Mr. Slater merged the two firms as Fishburn-Oriental, still the official corporate name. In 1936 the original firm, Ideal Laundry, put in a drycleaning plant, so Frank Slater added laundry the next year.

Then, following the full circle, the Slater sons took over Ideal in 1953. Although a separate corporation, with Vernett B. Slater as president, Ideal has a board membership identical with Fishburn's.

Sons "apprenticed"

The elder Slater was determined not to pamper his sons. The boys went to work in the plant early in life. When Denys was but 14 and attending school, he spent Saturdays and vacation periods working for his dad. This practice persisted even through his college and university days. The youngster learned every job in the plant, from stretching curtains to spotting, pressing and office work.

Denys left college in 1923 to become a plant supervisor and in 1927 was elected a vice-president of the company. That same year he opened the firm's first branch. Since then he has continually expanded its operations, including two more self-contained cleaning branch operations. In 1945 Denys was made president when his dad became board chairman, a year before the latter's death.

Two generations of Slaters have served Dallas for decades. Now the third generation is active in the business. Denys, Jr., joined the company in 1955. This was after he had a job on his own in a Miami, Florida, plant. He has since been elected a vice-president of Fishburn's.

More than 20 centuries of industry experience are represented in the people who now work at Fishburn's. Records ranging up to 50 years continuous service were found by President Denys Slater in preparing for Golden Anniversary pins. These were awarded at the firm's fiftieth anniversary celebration in September 1957. Nineteen employees have been with Fishburn's more than 25 years, with an average record of 36 years. About half the staff has been working for the firm for more than five years.

So much for the history of the company. Now let us take a deeper look at what made this firm click. Of course it all stems from the business acumen of founder Frank B. Slater. In addition to his administrative abilities, he had still another talent. Without benefit of "motivation research" he had the ability to recognize the customers' wants and to fulfill them.

As we said in the beginning, he built his business on the slogan "Not how cheap, but how good." Even in those early days of the business he knew that people would pay for value

(9) Household (promote in ads and in two separate stuffers—one on household linens and one on upholstery and draperies)

Make the customer disgusted with her draperies and chairs and couches and pillows. Show them how dirt is hidden and how it gets ground in and shortens the life of fine furniture, curtains and draperies. Make them appreciate fresh, crisp table linens and napkins, etc. Use emotional appeal here.

(10) Necktie Special and Alterations (promote in ads and in one small stuffer)

Offer a special on ties—25¢ each or five for $1.00 and tell how Fishburn's cleans ties very carefully—painstakingly seeing that the back seam is NOT pressed through; how expert fabric knowledge assures that we can handle those extremely delicate fabrics in ANY necktie. How, in effect, it gives you brand-new-looking ties . . . and when you have good ties, you know what a bargain this can be! Also tie in alterations for men—(possibly even narrowing the older wide-width ties for a package price through an outside source)—the regular Fishburn's services of buttonhole repair, rips, tears, shorten or hide worn places in cuffs, heel straps, new pockets, reinforcing the seat, waist, length and crotch alterations. Come in for a fitting—ask for our expert, C. T. Haden, who handles all men's fittings personally. (Later on may also mention ladies' alterations such as putting in new zippers, lowering and raising hems, etc.—ask for Mrs. Parker.)

"Oh, Dad still chases them . . . but he can't remember why."

Expansion

Firm is now expanding through activated branch plants

received, would buy a service that measured up to the claims made for it.

Quality starts right in the marking department. Each and every garment is checked carefully and noted for repairs and the like. The garments are then turned over to the prespotting department for treatment — all of them. After cleaning in the latest type equipment (more of that later), silks and wools are sent to separate departments for spotting.

The finishing department is staffed with plant-trained people, who have individual units to enable each operator to do a complete job. There are six people who do nothing but inspect the ladies' garments. Three employees inspect the men's work. The high volume of ladies' garments is a tip-off on the fine acceptance this firm has in its market. There are 10 to 12 seamstresses who handle free repairs. This crew varies with plant volume, but it never falls below the 10 figure.

A separate finishing department handles the firm's de luxe service, which is about 10 percent of Fishburn's volume. A good part of this business comes in by mail order. Not only do they get work from the home state of Texas; just about every state in the Union has sent in work at one time or another. Other orders come in regularly from Alaska, Africa and Europe—at least 20 a day.

This service is advertised as hand-finished and that's just what it is. Pants pockets, bindings and linings are all hand-finished. The same careful finishing goes into ladies' apparel, too. After finishing and minute inspection, together with necessary repairs, the garments are given special packaging. Tissue paper is used liberally in stuffing sleeves, dress bodices and the like.

The firm uses both polyethylene and paper garment bags, leaning to the former. Sweaters and ties are similarly wrapped in poly. On the de luxe service the trousers are hung from the hanger by the belt, rather than folded over the hanger. Heavy cardboard boxes handle the out-of-town work.

The company specializes in wedding gowns and uses a double carton for which they get $18.75, plus the cleaning and finishing charge. The inner carton has a cellophane top so the garment can be viewed from time to time by the proud bride.

All work, standard or de luxe, is thoroughly treated. That is, cottons and similar items are properly resized. On regular work everything, outside of hand-finishing on the de luxe work, is done to make the garment as like-new as possible. Fishburn's returns the garment ready to wear. Missing

Equipment and Workflow

This silk spotting department has the latest equipment and lighting

buttons, seam rips, linings, tackings are all taken care of for its customers.

Some of the get-rich-quick boys who figure free repairs, sizing and other "frills" are unnecessary might get a different slant on things if they visited Fishburn's. This plant produces more volume in a few weeks than most of them do in a year. Remember, the payroll at Fishburn's runs in excess of one million dollars a year. And the firm produces a substantial profit. It is not a charitable institution. It knows people will pay a fair price to get the work done right.

Sound advertising program

This plant is one of the pioneers in the field of advertising. It has used the professional services of an advertising agency for years. The backbone of its planned annual programs is newspaper advertising. Radio is next in importance as a medium. Store displays, bundle stuffers and mailing pieces are also used.

Fishburn's is in the newspaper continually. A typical schedule calls for at least a weekly ad. Radio advertising will fluctuate, from 7 to 120 spots a month, depending upon the season and the need to promote specialty items.

There is a particular attitude of cooperation between Fishburn's and its advertising agency. Denys Slater says, "A good ad agency could well be called a part of a policy-making committee." In their case, this is especially true. The agency people in charge of this account have spent a great deal of time riding with route salesmen, to get the "feel" of the business. Agency men periodically "shop" the branch outlets of Fishburn's to see that the public is being treated courteously and fairly. They make sure that the call offices are neat and attractive, that the promotional material for these outlets is properly displayed.

Agency representatives participate in sales meetings for the personnel. They explain the themes of different campaigns; what is behind these promotions and what the promotions mean to the employees. Together with plant personnel they have been doing their own motivation research of their customers and prospects. Wash-and-wear has played an important part in their advertising copy for nearly three years now.

An interview with Evans Wyatt from the agency revealed some interesting things. He said that Fishburn's is not advertising just for the sake of running ads. There is a thoughtful approach behind everything it does. For example, not long ago it was decided to run a tie promotion. The copy for newspaper ads and spot announcements for the radio were carefully prepared and timed. The company took in over 2,000 ties in three days.

A similar promotion on hats over a two-week period brought in hundreds of hats—at $7.50 per order! Storage business in 1958 was up 12 percent over the previous year.

Such results are not accidental. It gets back to research and careful planning.

For a long time Fishburn's gave all its spot-announcement business to what everyone considered the two "leading" stations. It paid $7 a spot. But research by the agency showed that audience interest had shifted to other local stations. These people were charging $12 and more per spot. In spite of the increased price, Fishburn's shifted and is getting more out of its advertising dollar.

We will learn later about weekly management conferences. The advertising agency is called upon periodically to sit in on these conferences. This serves two purposes. It keeps the agency abreast of company thinking. It also brings about a meeting of minds on what promotions should be considered. Schedules for six months in advance are taken up at these meetings, too.

Thanks to professional help, the firm gets space in the papers for newsworthy items. Fishburn's latest activated branch recently served its ten-thousandth customer. The event drew a story one column, 15 inches long, plus two photos measuring two columns, 9 inches long.

The agency man had a good tip for plantowners. He said to take advantage of the aids that most newspapers have available to their advertisers. In addition to mats that are on hand he also suggested that merely a rough sketch for illustration is usually sufficient. The paper will handle the art work if the ad is run.

We mentioned earlier that the firm advertises consistently. Long-range planning and firm budgeting play an important part in any successful merchandising. Last year this company spent 4 percent of its gross sales for advertising.

Expanding with the market

We have already related how the firm has purchased some competitive firms. Part of this was probably at the invitation of the competitors; part of it probably due to the Slaters' desire to expand their facilities and services.

There is another facet of their expansion that holds a lesson for other cleaners. Through the years they have increased their route coverage by 400 percent. This was due to the growth of Dallas, in part. The rest of it came from the realization of the owners that quality cleaning customers like this kind of service. Even as they have added branch outlets, these have not been competitive to the routes. On the contrary. Whenever call offices and even activated branches were opened by Fishburn's, the routes in

Employee Morale

This salesman typifies morale at Fishburn's. Picture was taken many years ago, but he's still going strong with 38 years of service!

TABLE OF STANDARDS—

Cleaning Wetcleaning

	Pounds Per Operator Hour	Operator Hours Per 100 Lb.
Cleaning Room Operation	125.0	.80
Wetcleaning	Day Work	

Spotting

Operation	Pieces Per Operator Hour	Oper. Hrs. Per 100 Pieces
Spot regular ladies' run (respots due to operator spotting are counted once)	22.0	4.55
Spot fine or fancy ladies' pieces (formals, wedding gowns, etc.)	10.0	10.0
Spot men's pants (respots due to operator spotting are counted once)	67.5	1.42
Spot men's coats, shirts, etc. (respots due to operator spotting are counted once)	67.5	1.48
Inspect ladies' pieces for passups, spots, and wetcleans	140.0	.71
After spotting inspection	Day work	
Basket girls	Day work	
Service	Day work	
Respots	25.0	4.00

Note: Spotting standards for men's pants, coats, shirts, etc., include the inspecting of all pieces, passing up pieces requiring no spotting and spotting all pieces requiring same.

35% of total sweater count will be applied to standard 3-1 for operator processing sweater loads.

Men's Finishing

Operation	Pieces Per Operator Hour	Points Per Piece
Top pants	55.5	1.8
Leg pants	55.5	1.8
S. & t.u. suit coats	21.6	4.7
Press suit coats	17.5	5.7
S. & t.u. long coats	23.0	4.4
Press long coats	18.5	5.4
S. & t.u. jackets	20.8	4.8
Press jackets	17.0	5.9
Finish sweater vest	41.6	2.4
Finish sport shirts	12.5	8.0
Finish raincoats	—	50.0
Finish vests	50.0	2.0
Finish belts	100.0	1.0
Finish windbreaker	12.0	8.3
Finish caps	50.0	2.0
Finish shorts	28.6	3.5
Iron coat linings	42.6	2.34
Coat collars	—	1.4

Note: Allowances for wetcleans — 1½ x dryclean points.

Men's Miscellaneous

Operation	Units per Operator Hour	Unit	Oper. Hrs. Per 100 Units
Stretch legs on wetcleaned pants	58.7	Pr.	1.7
Stretch waistbands on wetcleaned pants	29.4	Pr.	3.4
Iron inseams-pockets on wetcleaned pants	29.4	Pr.	3.4
Sew buttons or ornaments	40.0	But.	2.5
Free repairs—minor—tack cuffs, etc.	32.0	Pc.	3.1
Free repairs—major	20.0	Pc.	5.0
Paid repairs	45% of revenue		
Inspect pants after finishing	120.0	Pr.	.83
Inspect coats, etc., after finishing	100.0	Pc.	1.00
Assemble and check out finished pieces	125.0	Pc.	.80
Place pants guards on hangers	550.0	Hgr.	.18
Place hanger covers on hangers	412.0	Hgr.	.24
Service	Day work		
Breakdown wetcleans	143.0	Pr.	.70

Ladies' Finishing

Operation	Pieces Per Operator Hour	Points Per Piece
Unit-finish plain dress. 4 pleats or less and no fancy ruffles or bustle	9.4	10.4
Unit-finish fancy dress. Over 4 pleats or with fancy ruffles or bustle	7.0	14.3
Hand-iron dress—complete hand-iron opertion	5.0	20.0
Unit-finish plain blouse—no fancy work (pleats, ruffles, etc.) on garment	13.7	7.3
Unit-finish fancy blouse. Fancy work (pleats, ruffles, etc.) on garment	10.0	10.0
Hand-iron blouse—complete hand-iron operation	7.5	13.4
Unit-finish plain skirt—4 pleats or less and no fancy work on garment	24.4	4.1
Unit-finish fancy skirt—over 4 pleats or with fancy work on garment	14.0	7.2
Hand-iron skirt — complete hand-iron opertion	12.0	8.5
Unit touch-up of wool jackets or short coats — steaming not included	15.9	6.3
Steaming wool jackets or short coats prior to touch-up	47.6	2.1
Combination standard for steaming and touch-up of wool jackets or short coats	11.9	8.4
Unit touch-up of ladies' long coats—steaming not included	15.0	6.7
Steam ladies' long coats prior to touch-up	45.4	2.2
Combination standard for steaming and touch-up of ladies' long coats	11.2	8.9
Unit-finish housecoat—coat unlined	9.4	10.6
Unit-finish housecoat—coat lined	7.5	13.4
Hand-iron housecoat—complete hand-iron operation	4.0	25.0
Unit-finish slip	15.9	6.3
Unit-finish nightgown	15.9	6.3
Unit-finish slacks	17.0	5.9
Unit-finish pajama coat	22.7	4.4
Unit-finish pajama pants	24.4	4.1
Unit-finish formal	4.0	25.0
Hand-iron formal — complete hand-iron operation	2.0	50.0
Unit-finish formal skirt	9.0	11.1
Hand-iron formal skirt—complete hand-iron operation	4.9	20.4
Unit-finish ties	38.0	2.6
Unit-finish belt or scarf	66.5	1.5
Unit-finish shorts	25.0	4.0
Unit-finish playsuit	17.9	5.6
Unit-finish halter	40.0	2.5
Unit-finish purse	33.3	3.0
Finish linings	34.4	2.9

Note: Allowances for pieces other than regular run:

De luxe—	*1.45 x regular dryclean points*
Dyes—	*3.0 x regular dryclean points*
Wetcleans	*1.5 x regular dryclean points*

Ladies' Miscellaneous

Operation	Units Per Operator Hour	Unit	Oper. Hrs. Per 100 Units
Finishing service	Day work		
Sew ornaments or buttons	40.0	But.	2.5
Free repairs	18.1	Pc.	4.7
Paid repairs	45% of revenue		
Tally pieces	Day work		
Inspect pieces	120.0	Pc.	.83
Assemble and check pieces	89.0	Pc.	1.12
Furs	Day work		
Knits	Day work		
Bag orders	120.0	Bag	.83

those areas increased their volumes. And every branch has been successful, as well, thanks to careful market analysis.

Here is one of the most significant items in the growth and development of Fishburn's. Its latest expansion has been through decentralization. In keeping with the latest industry thinking, it is now growing through activated branch outlets.

Rather than add to the supervisory burden and the high breakeven point at the main plant, it is tapping new markets through package plants. It presently has two in Dallas and certainly more on the way.

Fishburn's latest, now almost a year old, is located in a rapidly growing suburban area. It is in a shopping center and occupies some 1,700 square feet. Like the other package plant, it is equipped with a synthetic cleaning machine, plus essential finishing equipment. All same-day work is done on the premises. Regular work, shirts, laundry and other sidelines are sent to the main plant.

We are very proud that the efficient layout in this up-to-the-minute operation came directly out of the pages of The National Cleaner & Dyer. Our "Guide to Plant Layout" was used to set up this profitable outlet. It operates with six employees, including the supervisor, counter help and productive crew. There is no lost motion here.

This plant has another distinction. It is one of the few in Texas—in the entire country—that is completely air-conditioned. It has a 15-ton refrigeration unit, installed at a cost of $4,000 to give complete comfort to customers and employees.

This, like the other branch plant, has its own working supervisor. He works on a salary plus incentive on sales and costs, which works out to the satisfaction of everyone. It's like being in business for himself.

Sound location selection and modern equipment make this a profitable operation. Within four months of its opening it was doing what had been predicted would take nearly a year to accomplish. It has steadily run at least six months ahead of volume expectations.

The synthetic washer-extractor, air-driven presses, a steam-air-vacuum spotting board and through-the-unit production with good workflow have had their part in the profit picture here.

A final word about this firm's successful truck operations. The men work on a straight commission deal, but since the routes average close to $1,000 a week, they earn salaries that are comparable with or better than for similar sales endeavors.

The equipment for the routes and shuttle runs is maintained by company mechanics. Three men take care of the servicing jobs of washing, greasing and engine maintenance. Body work is handled by an outside source. Overnight, trucks are kept inside the company garage or under cover in parking stalls used by production employees during the day.

Management Teamwork

These members of the supervisory staff have more than 25 years of service each with Fishburn's

Diversification

A mailing piece helps sell sideline service by explaining how it's done

Modern methods and equipment vital

Like any progressive organization, Fishburn's realizes it must keep pace with or be ahead of the times. In one classic case it was way ahead. It made its own moisture-carrying soap for a long time until such a product was readily available from commercial sources.

Air-driven presses are old hat at Fishburn's, as are modern steam-air-vacuum spotting boards. The owners know that they can increase efficiency and quality with the proper tools. Similarly, the cleaning room at the main plant was brought up to date a few years ago. Their "conventional" washers turned out a good job, but the multiple handling of garments re-

Activated branches use synthetic cleaning equipment

Four modern petroleum washer-extractors handle main-plant work

Good housekeeping in tumbling room typifies the entire plant

Layout in this activated branch follows recommendations of The NATIONAL CLEANER & DYER

quired extra help and the extractors wasted valuable floor space.

So this equipment was turned in for four washer-extractors, each with a capacity of 120 pounds. Cleaning room personnel was cut in half. The plant did retain one small pony washer, a filter and extractor which is used for reruns, sizing and specials. The main plant uses petroleum solvent, while the two branches are on synthetic.

The work moves through the plant on slickrails. As mentioned earlier, the garments are processed through the unit. They come in on one side of the operator and go out the other. Assembly is done by the split-ring method, so far recognized as the most efficient way.

The main plant is a two-story affair, with finishing and spotting as well as sewing and assembly done upstairs. After tumbling, the work is transported to the upper level by elevator. Finished work returns to the lower level for route and call-office storage.

Morale is high

Fishburn's owners are rightfully proud of the long-time record of employment of their personnel. Over 10 percent of the force has been with the firm for more than 25 years.

There are several sound reasons for this. They are given the most modern equipment available to help them turn out quality work with reasonable speed. They are properly trained in their work. Then, with the ability and the tools provided, the employees all work on an incentive system. So many points represent the norm. As they surpass the norm, they receive a bonus. (The charts on this are illustrated elsewhere in the text.)

On top of this, everyone on the crew participates in a profit-sharing and pension plan. Retirement is elective at age 65 at half pay. The fund for this is completely paid for by the company. After six months of employment the employee is eligible to receive a $1,000 life insurance policy. Supervisors get a $2,000 policy. There is also a group health and accident plan. The cost is very nominal to the employees since it is a group plan and, also, the firm voluntarily pays 40 percent of the premium.

Everything about the physical setup is conducive to good morale. An engineered lighting job with fluorescent fixtures is easy on the eyes. We already told of the refrigerated air conditioning in the branch. Nearly 62,000

square feet of space are air-conditioned in the main plant. This is done by large evaporative cooling units. Each work station has its own ducts that are controlled by the operator for individual comfort.

The call office and business offices are also cooled by the same method. Here, however, central outlets supply the fresh, cooled air.

In other words, Fishburn's recognizes the individual, and puts back a substantial part of the profits into employee benefits. The results speak for themselves.

Another typical Fishburn touch is the annual Christmas party. *All* employees exchange nominally priced gifts, including the Slaters. Names are drawn at random; everyone gives one present and receives one. Five Santa Clauses cover the various departments to pass out the gifts.

The employees gather together, on company time, to put on a short program and partake of refreshments. The affair is opened with a prayer, then the group sings some songs. The program closes with the National Anthem.

This and the other things the firm does build up a tremendous spirit of "belonging." Some of this is generated by the fact that this organization is headed by a family with a strong family feeling. This is no absentee management. It's a working management.

Sensible diversification here

Sidelines play an important part in the over-all volume of Fishburn's. The de luxe service previously described not only brings in dollars; it adds to the company's prestige throughout the area. And wedding gowns are a big item, thanks to the special packaging used here.

Sizing is used on everything that requires it, whether it's regular or de luxe service. By the same token all coat linings are touched up on both services.

Shirts and other laundry services are available to the firm's customers since Fishburn's also owns and operates the Ideal Laundry next door to the main plant.

Another sideline done by the firm is leather and suede refinishing. It is a completely set-up department, with the proper dyes and finishing equipment. The personnel has been trained in the special skills leather work requires.

At one time the company handled its own dye work. However, this took

Free repairs have helped build this firm's volume

Even fast service at the branches gets careful attention to details

Performance records are posted daily, provide an extra reason for good output

Each finisher has complete setup to do the entire garment without wasting steps

Split-ring assembly has been used at Fishburn's for years

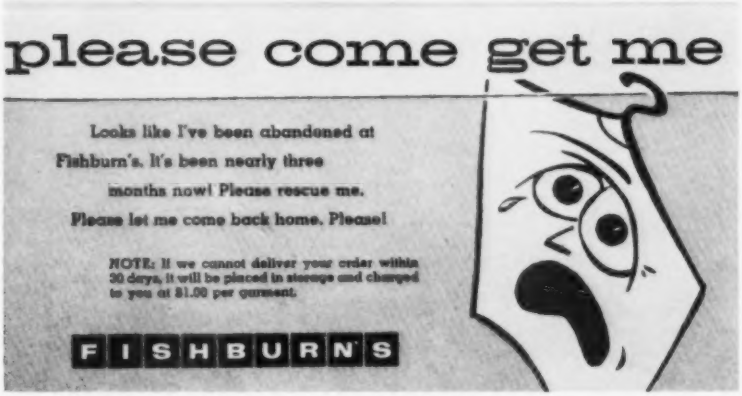
Neat call office at branch plant features sweater bar display

up valuable floor space, steam and supervision. Many years ago management wisely decided it was far more profitable to farm out this work to professional redyeing firms. The firm solicits dye business, but screens the garments carefully before accepting them to make sure the job will be satisfactory. Those that are accepted are sent out and then finished at the plant.

Fishburn's works on a 33⅓ percent margin on dye work and three other sidelines that it sends to wholesale processors. These include pillows, hats and shoes. Thus it is able to offer its customers a full service, without sacri-

Three generations of Slaters run the business. Left to right: Denys, Jr., Vernett, Mrs. Frank B. Slater, wife of the founder, Denys, Sr., and Orval

Just as Fishburn's plows back some of its returns in employee benefits, so does the Slater family work for the betterment of the community in which it lives. All engage in various civic activities. To mention just a few, Denys heads up the annual Red Cross Drive for Dallas County. Orval is chairman of the United Fund, while Vernett is chairman of the Heart Fund Drive. Third generation Denys, Jr., is presently the division head of the local Community Chest.



Effective mailing piece helps keep unclaimed garments down to a minimum

tatives of the advertising agency are called in to these meetings to discuss ad budgets and future campaigns, in addition to a review of past results.

These meetings are attended by production and salespeople in supervisory jobs and by the members of the Slater family. They all have an equal voice in the decisions, which is what makes the idea work.

There are two policies at Fishburn's that require special mention, if this report is to serve as an example of sound business methods. They are the

A special department does the finishing on de luxe service work

ficing space, equipment and personnel on some of the lesser services.

Fishburn's has its own refrigerated storage vault on the premises. The lush market of Dallas makes this a highly profitable part of its business. Household items, if they can be called a sideline, are important to the overall volume, too. The popular drapery fold is available to Fishburn customers.

Management teamwork

Ever since Frank B. Slater began his business, it has been operated on the premise that collective thinking and planning pay off, and they have. There is a management staff meeting every week. This is a luncheon session, running from 11:30 a.m. to 12:30 p.m. Various production and sales reports are covered, as well as future planning. Periodically represen-

practices of offering their customers charge accounts and route service. Even though the firm has grown with branch outlets and package plants, routes and charge business have never lost their importance.

Almost 60 percent of the business is on a charge-account basis. Similarly, routes bring in just about 60 percent of the entire volume.

Continued on page 84

This newspaper ad covered a half page like most the company runs

Continued from page 83

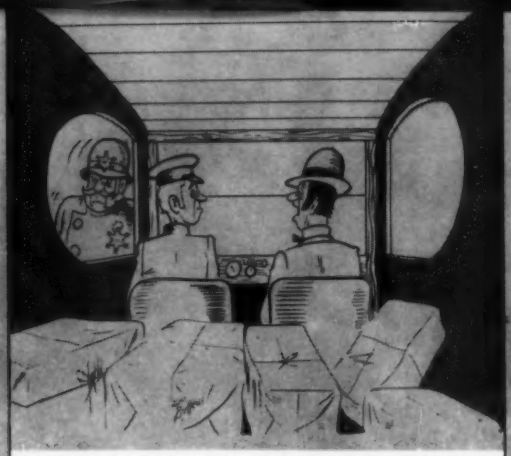
Certainly, this takes supervision, extra clerical help and equipment. But it also represents convenience to the customers. And the people who spend the greatest share with our industry want to do business this way. So Fishburn's gives the public what it wants. The company knows its business is service, and plays it any way the customers want it.

Another thing—every outlet is company-owned and managed. It has no agencies. Every store, every truck belongs to Fishburn's. The people operating them work for Fishburn's. There is no chance for lack of interest in the customers' wants and needs. Claims are adjusted fairly, since every transaction is with Fishburn's, not an outside party.

Business paper studied

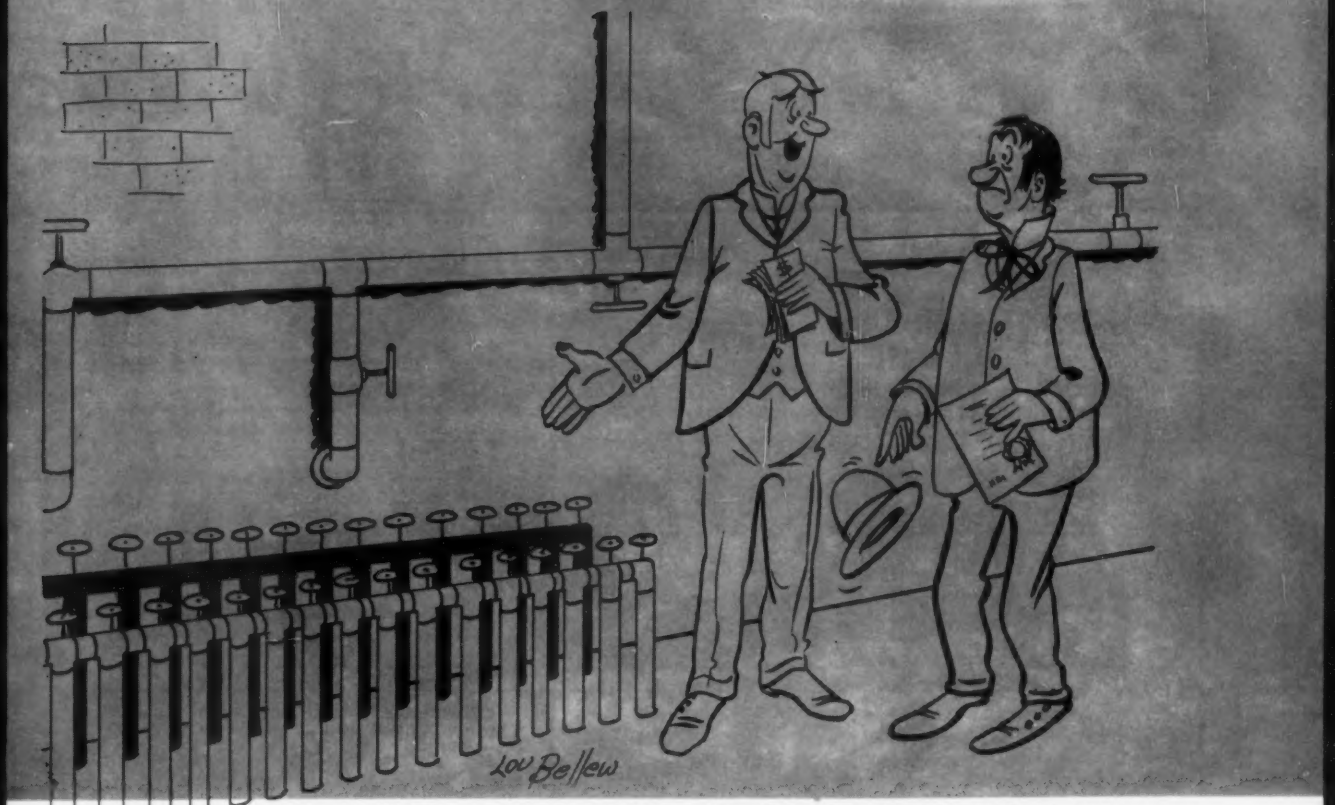
We are proud that NATIONAL CLEANER & DYER plays a part in the management of this firm. Each issue is routed through the staff people. The layout of the latest activated branch came right out of the pages of the magazine. An article explaining the job breakdown of an inspector's duties (January 1958) was turned over for study to the group heads in the inspection departments. These are just a couple of specific examples of the help Fishburn's receives from the magazine each month.

In conclusion we are also proud to bring this report and tribute to Fishburn's to you. This plant is a real credit to the industry. The principles upon which it was founded, on which it operates, are built on solid ground. When NATIONAL CLEANER & DYER publishes its one-hundredth anniversary issue, Fishburn's will still be going strong! # #



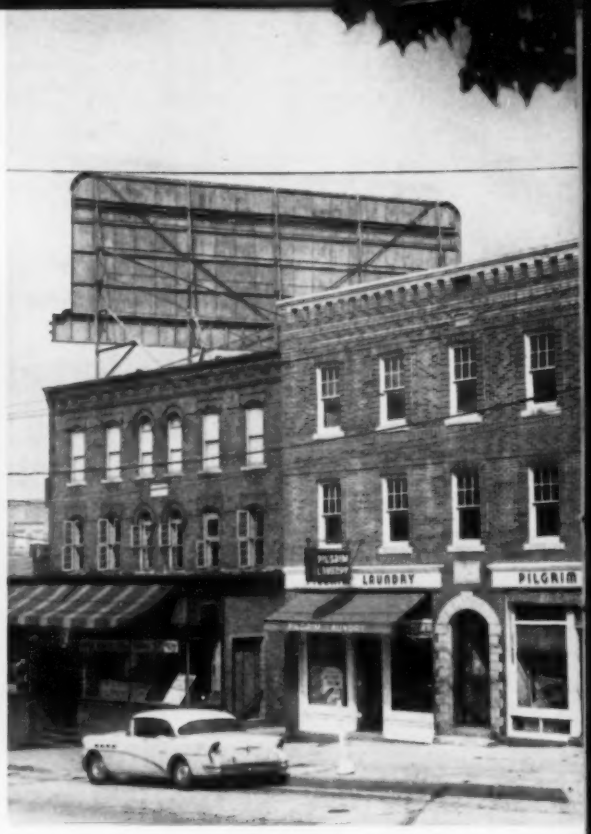
"I think you had him talked out of it . . . until you backed over his bicycle!"

"When you sold me this puff-iron set in 1924 you said just call you if ever it gave me any trouble. . . ."



"Fine, the plant is yours! Now for $100 more I'll explain what each of these valves is for."

SUCCESS FORMULA:



From this . . . **. . . to this . . .**

How Shalett's Keeps Pace

Do you use these 5 principles for success?

See how you compare with this old-line plant on:

- Quality
- Service
- Association participation
- Self-education
- Plow-back of returns

EXPERIENCE MAY BE the best teacher, but newcomers to the industry can learn a few things from Shalett Cleaners of New London, Connecticut, a second-generation plant. Here is a plant that was founded 45 years ago, yet today uses methods and thinking as new as tomorrow.

Harry M. Shalett had been in another business for a few years, and then moved from New York City to New London to start his own cleaning business. The business is still on the original location, but what changes have occurred through the years!

He took over half of the lower floor of a three-story building. Next to him was a macaroni factory. Upstairs were apartments. His equipment included a 24-inch washer, using "white gas," a hand-driven extractor, a hand iron —and little else. The year was 1914 and the war had just broken out in Europe.

The first few years were quite a struggle. Then a real "cloak and dag-

. . . and today a drive-in

With Progress

By ART SCHUELKE

ger" event took place that was the beginning of this firm's business success. Immediately before our entry into World War I, the German submarine *Deutschland* from that still friendly nation visited New London to deliver dyes and other German products.

Our government assigned a supply ship, the U.S.S. *Willard*, to act as the mother ship for the submarine. It was to take care of the sub's need for fuel, food and other supplies. While the *Willard* was in port, its commander had some refurbishing done to that vessel at the same time.

Cloak-and-dagger windfall

Shalett's Cleaners was given a drapery order that amounted to over $500, a fabulous sum even in those days for a single order. That business helped Shalett's get off the ground, and it has continued to grow and prosper ever since, as we shall presently see.

Here is an interesting sidelight on the submarine visit. Shalett's had a customer in town who acted in a very suspicious manner. Whenever Harry Shalett brought this man's cleaning to his home, the man would meet him at the door with his foot planted against it so that it was only open a crack. Mr. Shalett never was permitted inside.

A few days after the submarine arrived in port, the ship *Lusitania* was sunk and the United States declared war on Germany. The submarine fled before it could be captured. It was later learned that it stopped a few miles down the shore from New London and picked up the suspicious customer who had dealt with Shalett's from time to time.

Investigation revealed that this man had a complete wireless outfit in his home and in fact was a German spy. Perhaps this might seem to have little bearing on a drycleaning story. But it has. This incident of drapery cleaning for the American supply ship might never have taken place had it not been for that submarine which apparently called in port for more reasons than to deliver some dyes.

The order Shalett's received brought some sorely needed capital to the company and helped to launch some expansion plans. As we shall learn later, the next stanza of world conflict, World War II, had its impact on the fortunes of this plant—in quite a different way.

Quality from the first

Right from its inception, Shalett's business was built on quality. Prices in the early days started at $2.50 for men's suits. (It now gets $1.50 for suits and 25 cents for dress shirts with the same quality at lower prices, thanks to modern methods.)

With that big drapery order from the Navy, Mr. Shalett was able to carry out some much needed expansion. By offering the landlord a few dollars a month more rent, he was able to take over the space occupied by the next-door macaroni factory.

Then, within the next few years,

the firm spread out to occupy some of the upstairs apartments. It grew like the proverbial "Topsy." There wasn't much time to think about workflow and methods; the main concern was to get enough space to handle the business.

Soon the plant occupied all three floors and was the sole occupant of the building. The next move was to take on the adjacent building across a narrow alleyway. This was used to handle the laundry sideline of shirts and bachelor bundles.

All during those busy years Harry Shalett, Sr., still found time to devote to association work. He is a past president of the Connecticut Drycleaners Association. He also served as district director for the National Association of Dyers and Cleaners during the years 1948-1950.

In the middle 1930's, his son Harry "Griff" Shalett left home to go to college. Before he was able to get back, the second World War broke out and he wound up in the Marines. At war's end he left the service as a lieutenant from that branch of the service. Eleven years passed before Griff was to get back to the plant.

As soon as he was discharged, in 1946, he went to the National Institute of Drycleaning to take the general and management courses there. Upon completion of his professional education he came back to New London to take over the reins from his dad.

Senior Shalett had over 30 years of running the business. On top of that, the war years were exceptionally hard. Mr. Shalett was stricken with a very serious illness near the start of hostilities, and it took him several years to recuperate.

Profit-eating setup

Things didn't go well with absentee management. And because the business had grown too fast, the physical setup was indeed poor. Drycleaning was done in the basement. Marking and storage were handled on the first floor. Some spotting and finishing operations were also on the first floor, some on the second floor. (The third floor was used for fur storage.) Rugs were also cleaned on the first floor.

The work was going back and forth, among three levels. There were no conveyors and all hauling had to be done by extra personnel. Then there was the shuttling of laundry work across the alley. While the plant was doing a fair volume, extra handling was eating up the profits. Shalett's went through the war years with a tremendous volume, but without the profits many plants enjoyed. There was little chance for volume expansion, either, with that setup.

The situation was anything but encouraging to young Griff Shalett. After some months of struggling, he was at the crossroads. The problems seemed so insurmountable he was tempted to throw in the sponge.

Then came an event that proved to be the turning point in his thinking, and in the fortunes of the business. The Connecticut Drycleaners Association was holding its annual convention at a hotel in New London. A nationally known speaker, a representative of one of the major drycleaning supply houses, was on the program. He gave his usual inspiring talk, and that prompted Griff to put his problems before this man.

Changes work out

Not only did good ideas come out of their discussion; this allied tradesman came and spent a full week at the plant. He and Griff literally worked night and day on layout, shifting equipment, and installing slick-rails down the stairwells to eliminate some of the manual handling.

All spotting was consolidated in one place. Finishing was set up for through-the-unit production and slick-rails saved steps. All these changes had the full approval of Harry Shalett, Sr. After all, it was still his company and changes were subject to his acceptance. But he knew even better than his son that new layout and other changes were vital to the continued existence of the firm.

He was well aware of the fact that the recommendations of his son, backed by NID teachings, and of the allied tradesman friend were sound. In addition, the changes gave his son a chance to prove his mettle. As a matter of fact, they proved the catalyst that made Harry, Jr.

What happened then and in the few years to follow permitted father Shalett to enjoy life properly. He and his wife bought a home in Whittier, California. He comes back to Connecticut periodically to check on the business, to keep his hand in and to counsel his son. When the spirit moves him, he catches a morning flight out of New York City for a quick trip to the West Coast and arrives there in time for an early dinner.

But there is more to the story concerning the regeneration of Shalett's Cleaners. Son Griff attended the national convention in Chicago in 1954. There he picked up the information that good service, plus quality was a growing trend.

Since his father never stinted on equipment purchases, the plant was in good shape to turn out the work on a same-day service schedule. Shalett's uses conventional petroleum equipment and has two 36-by-54 metal washers as well as one 30-by-48 metal washer. It has two 5000 g.p.h. filters and one 3000 g.p.h.

When Griff returned from the convention he talked it over with his plant manager, Ronald A. Ham (and therein lies a tale). That very day the plant began to do same-day cleaning *on everything*, not just "specials." This service was offered at no extra charge on all work received by 10:00 a.m. As orders were received, if the time was before 10 o'clock, customers were advised they would be ready that same day. Many patrons said that if the work took several days, it was all right with them. But they were carefully taught that the work would be ready, anyhow, and at the same high quality.

Modern parking lot and drive-through include a drop-off window

It didn't take too long to educate the clientele to the advantages of this convenience. The net result is that the garments are called for faster, worn sooner and resoiled more quickly, which speeds up the volume for the plant.

If there are any doubting Thomases reading this, reflect on this fact. Business at the plant call office has increased 400 percent, mainly because of the improved service.

There is more to the story, but a few words about plant manager Ronald A. Ham. (He is aptly named since he is an amateur radio broadcasting bug on short-wave equipment.) When son Griff took over for his father and began the many plant changes, he realized he needed some help. He wrote to the late Miss Edna Michelsen at the NID for a likely prospect to fill the job. By a happy coincidence Ronald Ham was attending the NID school at that time.

Ronald was a New London boy who had worked for a few years in another

plant in that area. He realized that to get ahead in the industry he would need more technical training. His former employer wouldn't agree to send him to school, so he quit and took the course on his own.

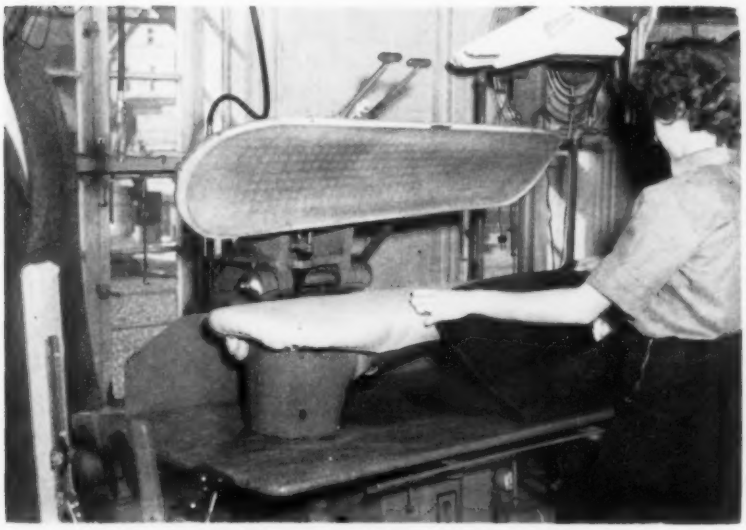
So Shalett's wound up with a bright, ambitious young fellow from their own town. With the help that Ronald gave father and son Shalett, they had more time to devote to management thinking. Many other important innovations came about. One example: the finishing equipment was switched over to air-driven presses, for better quality and greater production.

Another thing—New London is an exceedingly busy city. Aside from the natural population increase that most areas have enjoyed in the past decade, other things are happening in that city. The U. S. Coast Guard has a large installation there. The atomic submarines that our country is building are made across the river at Groton, Connecticut. There is a large submarine base there, too.

In addition, several major chemical manufacturers are located in or near New London. There are three major schools of higher education in the city. The area is practically depression-proof. Industry is highly diversified. The "readjustment" of 1958 was hardly felt in New London.

But the influx of people and business has taken its toll in more congestion of traffic, fewer places to park. And Shalett's is located practically in the heart of town, on one of the main thoroughfares leading into the city. Parking in its area is really at a premium. It took sound management thinking to lick the problem satisfactorily.

Plant uses latest packaging, up-to-date conveyors to increase customer satisfaction



Steam-air finishing, air-driven presses are standard throughout the plant

The plant is situated on a corner where there is a complicated traffic circle. Cars approach this circle from six different directions. The situation was hazardous for driving customers as well as pedestrian traffic.

Shalett's had a small amount of off-street parking behind the laundry plant that adjoined its cleaning operation. But it took a skilled and courageous driver to use the space. A narrow alley circumscribed the laundry building, with a few feet of space to negotiate 90 degree turns around the back of the building.

Harry and Griff put in a bid for some property in another part of town. The location wasn't as good as what they had, but it did offer parking facilities. To show you how property values run in the area, for this less than ideal spot they bid $80,000, which was rejected in favor of a higher bid. This proved to be a blessing in disguise, although it required some real planning and courageous

action on the part of father and son to bring it about.

The building that housed the laundry had been purchased by father Shalett in 1920 and it was several years old then. By the time 1956 rolled around, the structure needed a lot of attention. Fire exits were inadequate for the apartments on the upper floors.

Landlord Shalett would have had to replace a wooden stairway. Similarly, electric wiring and plumbing, as well as floors, walls and ceilings, were showing signs of age. There just wasn't enough income from the property to warrant such major alterations.

Careful study indicated the wisdom of razing the old building, although estimates for razing and modernization of remaining facilities came to $45,000. First, the Shaletts would eliminate the pouring of good money into an antiquated building. Second, they would rid themselves of taxes on the structure, as well as maintenance.

Then, if it were feasible, perhaps they could bring the entire operation under one roof, another saving in space and labor. Most important, the vacated area would provide an ideal parking space for their customers.

Included in the revamp job were costs for improving main-plant facilities. Unless these could be brought up to date, there was little point in adding problems to what was still a complicated arrangement.

Laundry installed

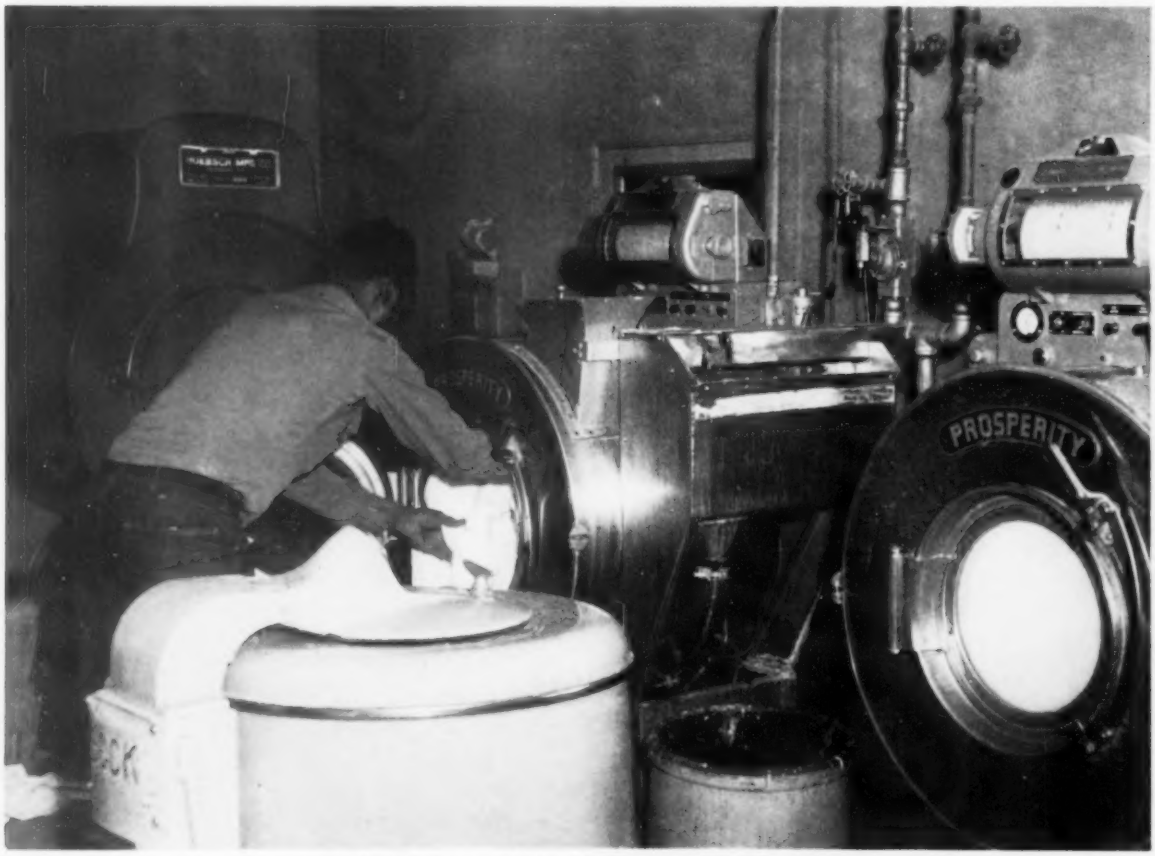
The main problem was to get the laundry into the cleaning plant building. Careful thought and a few gallons of midnight oil brought about the solution. Almost 25 percent of the first floor in the cleaning plant was taken up by the rug cleaning department. It was decided, reluctantly, to sacrifice this sideline. By so doing, they could bring in the laundry operation —that is, if really efficient shirt finishing equipment was used. So they bought and installed a cabinet sleever and bosom press, plus two late-type washers.

As stated before, the plant does what is basically a bachelor bundle. It has sock finishers, a handkerchief press and apparel equipment, in addition to the shirt unit. About the only thing it doesn't handle is sheets, which are farmed out to a commercial laundry in town. But, in any event, late-type equipment enabled Shalett's to squeeze the profitable laundry department into the main plant.

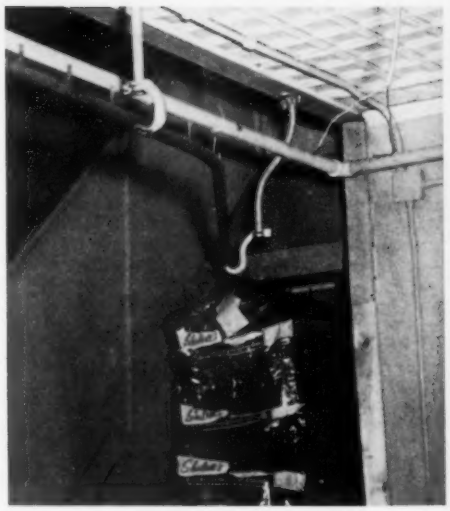
An electric conveyor was installed to bring the drycleaning work up and down from the first and second floors. And conveyors were put into the call office to speed customer service and to save space. At first two were used, but since then another has been added since they work so well.

Before the changes were made the call office was in the front of the cleaning building, but at the far side from the proposed drive-in parking area. There was a center door at the front of the building, dividing the call office and general company offices, which were closer to the driveway that was planned.

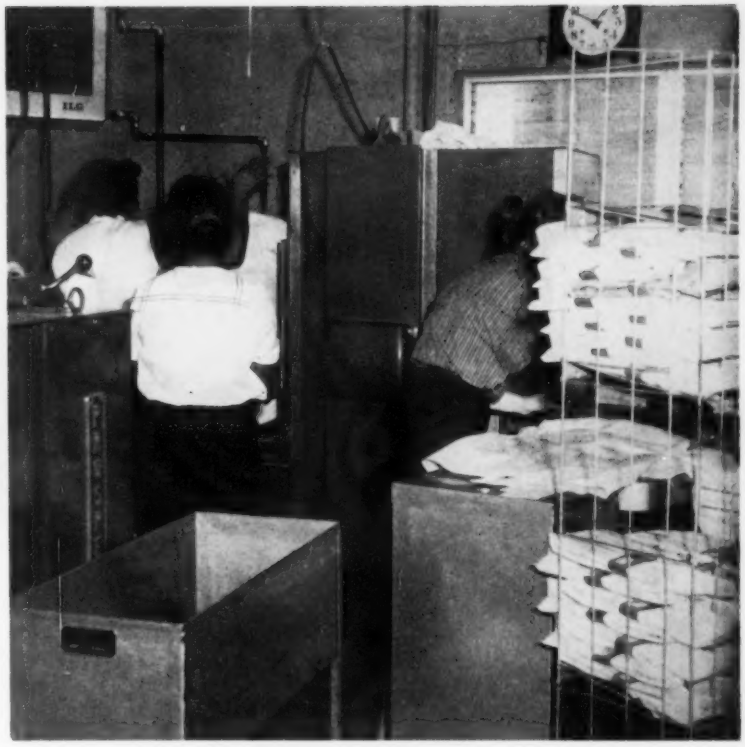
To make the idea workable, these two offices were transposed. The original front entrance was eliminated and a side entrance was made for easy and quick access to the call office from the parking area. It was hoped that a drive-in window could be installed,



Rug cleaning room was replaced by this modern laundry washroom



Conveyors cut labor costs in this multistory operation



Bulk of laundry volume comes from this shirt unit

but the plant is a few steps higher than the parking area, and it wouldn't work.

Instead, a cupola was put up. This is used by the plant during the morning hours to enable customers to drop off their work with a minimum of difficulty. To call for finished garments, customers merely park their cars and step into the office. There is also a night drop box for customer convenience. It invariably gets two or three orders an evening.

The razed building provided ample space for a turn-around drive-through, with room for more than a dozen cars. The entire area was blacktopped. There is plenty of space to load and unload the three route trucks the firm operates.

While the firm is now enjoying a whopping call-office business at the plant it was interesting to hear Griff comment, "We will always have routes." By contrast, the firm has closed down several call offices in the past few years, although it still has one or two around New London.

Staff appearance smart

The girls at the plant call office are attractively attired in white, monogrammed long-sleeved blouses and red slacks in the wintertime. During the summer months, the uniform is switched to a short-sleeved white blouse and a red skirt.

The route salesmen also wear uniforms. In their case, it's blue. The drivers' uniforms are rented locally. The girls' garments are bought outright and the cost is split between the plant and the girls. Their outfits are cleaned *every day*, free of charge. The girls have two complete costumes, and alternate between them. Their spic-and-span appearance is a real selling tool in itself. It proves that drycleaning helps one to keep well groomed, without wear to the garments.

But to get back to the plant; when the big changes were made the Shaletts went all the way. The interior was painted, new lighting was installed throughout. Modern equipment and furniture were put into the business offices. The entire plant exterior was repainted. It was once a drab brown; now it's a sparkling white.

And the customers like it. Plant volume climbs, year after year. Profits have, too.

It's hard to single out any one thing that makes Shalett Cleaners an important part of the economy of New London. (In addition to serving a community need, the firm supports some 35 employees.)

Perhaps near the top of the list of reasons is the fact that Harry, Sr., and Harry, Jr., know that quality and service are basic. Quality has been everpresent. Service and convenience have kept pace with the times, as witness the same-day service and the drive-in facilities at the plant. And route convenience has not been taken away from their trade, meanwhile.

Then there are other things that should teach newcomers to the industry some important lessons. This old-line plant has not had its head stuck in the sand. It has been willing to go along with changes and trends, as related throughout this account.

The Shaletts have been always aware of the value of association work. Harry, Sr., is the first to admit how much he gained from meeting with the other pioneers of the industry. We have already told you how Harry, Jr., grew through his NID courses; how a meeting with an allied tradesman at a state convention kept him in the industry. His contact with Miss Michelsen at the NID provided him with his present plant manager.

The modern appearance of the plant, its up-to-date methods and late-model equipment have cost money. But these things have *made* money for the firm, too. And, finally, there is still another source of help and guidance that this firm uses.

Respectfully and gratefully, we close with a direct, voluntary quote by Harry "Griff" Shalett: "I read The National Cleaner & Dyer every month. It is the sole means of communication with cleaners throughout this and other countries. Ideas are limitless. It's like visiting all over the world."# #

New Location and Equipment Rejuvenate Old Plant

Adequate parking and better service increase volume 30 percent in two months

Cramped quarters, no parking prompted move to . . .

. . . **Location across the street** with over 4,000 square feet of space and drive-in facilities

By LOU BELLEW

A BRAND-NEW PLANT and modern equipment have given new life to Paradise Cleaners, one of the oldest cleaning plants in Denver, Colorado. Not much is available on the history of Paradise Cleaners, since the original owner sold out to Jack Geller in 1944 and retired to a home in the mountains. However, it is known that the original owner, Joe Bittman, was a very progressive drycleaner and operated with great efficiency.

Jack Geller, who purchased the business in November 1944, insists it was not only well-operated but was also one of the neatest plants in Denver. The location at that time was in a building that had been used as a store outlet for the original plant. Because the store had a better location it was made into the plant about 1928, and the business was operated there until the recent move.

Problems of old plant

According to Mr. Geller, there was only one thing wrong—the building had never been built for a cleaning plant. There were too many walls as well as too many floor levels for what was in theory a one-level plant. A slight slope to the property put the boiler room, finishing department, cleaning room and office on separate levels. The cleaning room, with its petroleum solvent, of necessity was housed in a separate building to the rear of the plant, with problems in transporting work loads back and forth.

The change of ownership took place during the war years when people were willing to stand in line to bring in work, glad to get two weeks service. Paradise at the time was doing about $60,000 a year.

Equipment doesn't last forever and later on Jack invested in new equipment to the tune of $10,000 in an effort to increase production. Among the items were new washers, a large filter and new tumblers to replace an old wooden tumbler that caused periodic fires. While there were still the problems of different levels and too many walls, the cleaning department was able to shut down by 6:00 p.m. instead of working until 9:00 or 10:00 p.m.

In 1954 the small store next to the plant was taken over. This made a total of about 3,000 square feet of space, plus one more wall to fight. However, it did give enough room for a shirt department, which brought the staff up to 29 employees.

For nearly three years before Paradise put in a shirt unit, the customers' shirts had been farmed out to a local laundry and volume had never exceeded 150 shirts per week. Jack reflects now that part of the trouble might have been the shirtband which read: "We don't tear, we don't repair!" After he put in his own shirt unit, volume jumped from 150 per week to over 3,000 in less than two and a half years.

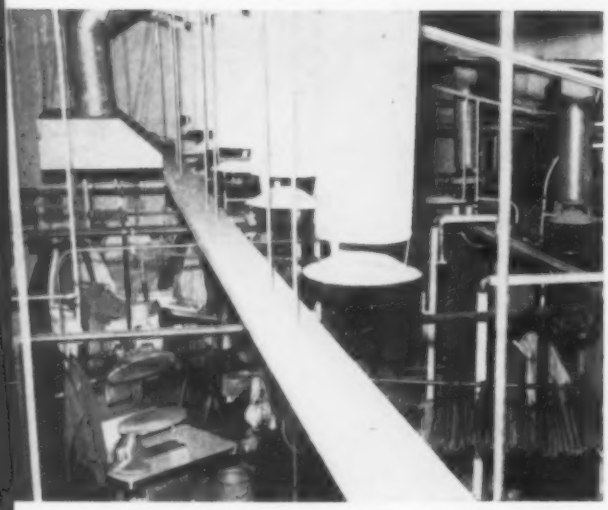
Until a year ago Mr. Geller says he was content to fight the problem of different floor levels, walls and other discomforts of a plant bursting at the seams with growing volume, but customers' complaints about parking difficulties began to grow. Too many good customers began remarking, "We like your work, and we like to trade with you, but we're changing to a cleaner who has parking facilities. . . ." He decided it was time to move.

On the opposite corner was a decrepit-looking garage building that was an eyesore to the whole community. It was 100 feet wide and 82 feet deep. But it provided the needed space for production and off-street parking and Mr. Geller decided to take it over. It was soon remodeled to become one of the prettiest buildings on the whole street. Right now Paradise Cleaners occupies the corner half of the building and an exclusive floral company is moving into the other half.

The parking problem is solved. The building sits 30 feet back from the sidewalk, which gives ample parking for drive-in customers across the entire front. Along the side of the building is an additional 25-foot strip the length of the plant for additional parking. The entire parking area is blacktopped.

Everything in the new plant, from the front to the back door, is brand-new. Presses are all the very lastest air-operated machines, set up for unit finishing. The shirt department occupies a prominent position, in the front corner of the building beside the call office, easily seen through the all-glass front and side of the plant.

The new shirt and bachelor laundry



Double row of fresh air ducts cool production air through an evaporative cooler on roof. At left is a hot air exhaust duct over steam-air finishing equipment

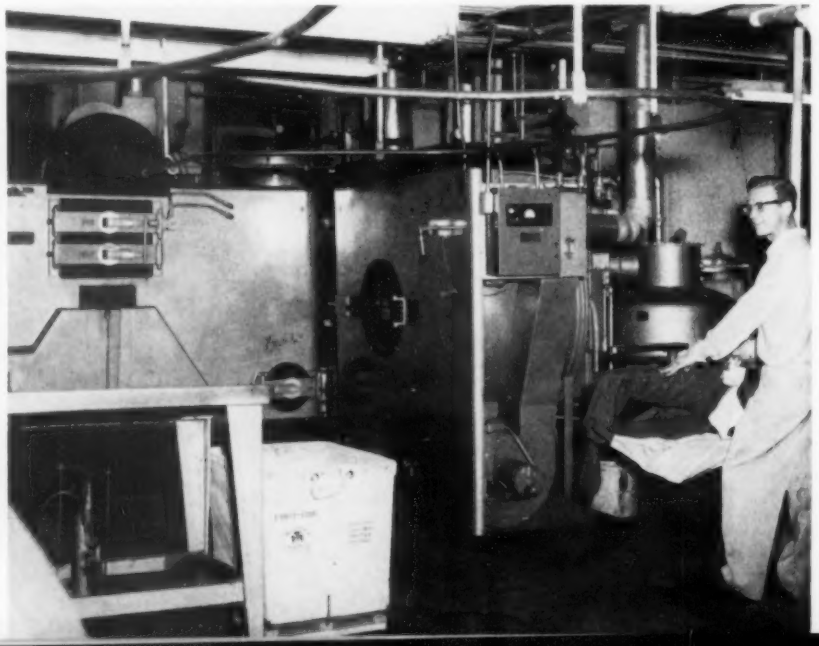
Colorful call office features pink Formica counter tops, with black and white Surfwood paneling. Walls are light green; marking hopper is painted matching pink. Floor is black and white tile

Conveyors and modern packaging help increase volume here

These are ways that sales were built . . .

Shirt unit is painted a light blue for pleasant contrast with other plant colors

New cleaning equipment has eliminated one employee in this department



Steam-air finishers and air-driven presses speed production, improve quality

department sports a new shirt unit with a cabinet body press. There are six girls in this department: two girls operate the finishing unit, one washes, one runs a utility press, one girl marks and one girl wraps. This crew turns out 3,000 shirts a week, plus considerable bachelor bundle work. Shirts are 27 cents delivered, 25 cents cash-and-carry, 30 cents on a hanger. Sport shirts go out on hangers at 35 cents.

Walls of the new plant are of cinder block painted a light green, the same color as the ceiling, cooling-system ductwork, pipes and such. There are no support posts because of the construction of the building, so the entire 50-by-82-foot plant is one big open room. Modern counters in the call office have pink Formica tops, with paneling of etched plywood in black and gray, called Surfwood. The floor is covered with large squares of black-and-white linoleum tile. Shirt bins, equipment and everything else belonging in the adjoining shirt and bachelor laundry department are painted a light blue for a striking contrast.

Convenience plus comfort

Proper temperature is maintained during hot weather by using large evaporative coolers on the roof. These cool the air coming into the plant through carefully placed air ducts, which are located along both sides of the room. Four 36-inch exhaust fans draw off warm air through a large duct running the length of the room at the ceiling.

The new plant has about 4,250 square feet of floor space, compared to 3,000 square feet in the old plant . . . and it's all on one level, with a separate outside room for the boiler and other power equipment.

As an indication of the savings that can be made with new equipment, Mr. Geller points out that he is doing 30 percent more business with 26 employees than he did with 29 in the old plant. Another saving was in solvent costs, after changing from petroleum solvent to synthetic solvent cleaning equipment with the new vapor absorption unit. (The local fire ordinance doesn't allow new plants to install petroleum solvent cleaning units.) Petroleum solvent in the old plant cleaned 10,000 pounds at a cost of $112.27. The new synthetic solvent unit is cleaning 19,697 pounds at a cost of $103.

With the automatic controls he was also able to eliminate a $75-per-week drycleaner (his work is now done by the plant foreman and a part-time helper). Better cleaning has eliminated a silk finisher and a wool finisher, which has cut productive payroll another $125 or so per week.

Normal service is three days, the same as in the old plant. Formerly one day was the fastest service, while at the new plant the fastest service is one hour. The new plant accepts specials until three o'clock in the afternoon, whereas the old plant stopped the inflow of specials at noon.

Suit prices are $1.17 cash-and-carry and $1.30 delivered. There are three outlets. Two trucks service them and also deliver work to customers who request it, although there are no routes operated as such.

Since the state laws require a $75-a-week engineer to attend any boiler, and since most engineers in the area refused to do any maintenance work at all on the job, Jack Geller became a licensed stationary engineer to eliminate this cost.

A feature of the new boiler, which is fully automatic, is a control that maintains 20 pounds of steam when outside temperature gets down to 30 degrees. This prevents freeze-ups, and there are enough exposed steam lines to keep the entire plant warm at all times.

In addition a new timeclock with bells to indicate starting, rest periods, quitting time, and when to go back to work, has proved invaluable. Instead of quitting five minutes before rest periods and taking an extra five minutes to get back to work, everything is operating like clockwork. Water coolers are located now on each side of the room so employees won't have to walk the length of the room for a drink of water. In addition, hot chocolate, coffee and four different hot soups are now available from an automatic canteen at a cost of about $25 per month, to permit the employees to eat their noon lunch on the premises.

The new plant was launched with a two-week open house held October 27 through November 8 during regular business hours. During that period over 3,000 persons registered for prizes ranging from one year to three months free drycleaning. New customers received gifts when they picked up orders of drycleaning or shirts.

Improvements pay off

In the first two months of operation in the new quarters the results were better than anticipated. Operating costs are appreciably reduced, thanks to the new equipment and to better employee morale. This is due to more pleasant working conditions, which are permitting three fewer workers to handle a 30 percent increase in volume. This increase in volume is mainly due to the improved parking facilities, of course, but the better quality work and the improved service have contributed to keeping both the old and the new customers of Paradise Cleaners.

Jack Geller, because of the press of business, admits he is unable to attend as many state and national drycleaners' conventions as he used to in search of new ideas. However, he is always able to keep abreast of the times through regular reading of NATIONAL CLEANER & DYER. A long-time reader, he feels it keeps him well posted on the latest trends in the cleaning business, and points out many suggestions that he is able to use very profitably in the operation of his own plant. # #

DATA FOR DRYCLEANERS

THE CLEANING ROOM

Drycleaning Solvents

TWO TYPES of solvents are used in drycleaning: synthetic and petroleum. In the synthetic category, three different synthetic solvents have been used in this country: perchlorethylene, carbon tetrachloride and trichlorethylene.

Perchlorethylene, because it is less toxic and corrosive, has almost completely replaced carbon tetrachloride as a drycleaning solvent. It is by far the predominant synthetic solvent in use in this country today. So far as we know, no drycleaning machines for synthetic solvents other than perchlorethylene are now being built. Practically no trichlorethylene is being used for drycleaning because of its tendency to bleed fugitive acetate dyes at temperatures above 80° F.

In the petroleum category, Stoddard solvent and 140° F solvent are the two in common use.

Advantages of synthetic solvent cleaning:

1. Nonflammable — this means lower insurance rates, fewer zoning restrictions, simplified housing.
2. Short cleaning cycle, making it especially attractive for fast-service operation.
3. Easier to install—less labor required, less floor space.
4. Less heat required for drying, more solvent saved.
5. Greater solvent action on greases, oils, etc.

Advantages of petroleum solvent cleaning:

1. Fumes are not as toxic as those of synthetic.
2. Loads are not limited to the smaller capacities of synthetic machines.
3. Solvent is more stable, less corrosive than synthetic solvent.
4. Solvent cost per pound cleaned is lower than with synthetic solvent.

Industry trends as reported by the recent report of the U. S. Census of Business for 1954 are as follows:

	Number	Volume ($1,000)	Volume per plant
Drycleaning plants	27,432	$1,085,105	$39,600
With payroll	25,357	1,070,893	$42,000
Without payroll	2,066	15,212	$ 7,300

The census reported 9,849 synthetic solvent washers and 22,663 petroleum solvent washers. *Actually* there were more units of each type in use that year, but only 22,668 of the 27,432 reported their type of equipment. In 1948 three out of four plants were petroleum; in 1954 it was two out of three.

In 1948 one plant out of five was synthetic; in 1954 it was one out of three. Power laundries reported an additional 1,203 synthetic and 2,991 petroleum washers.

Solvent consumption during 1958 has been estimated as follows:

Stoddard	145 million gallons	(6.58 lb. per gal.)
140° F	5.2 million gallons	(6.65 lb. per gal.)
Perchlorethylene	144 million pounds	(13.47 lb. per gal.)

Petroleum Solvents

STANDARDS for petroleum distillates used in drycleaning cover physical and chemical properties, methods of testing, certification of quality.

Standards for Stoddard solvent:

(Commercial Standard CS 3-40)

1. *Material:* Stoddard solvent shall be a petroleum distillate.
2. *Appearance:* It shall be clear and free from suspended matter and undissolved water.
3. *Color:* It shall be water-white or not darker than 21 by Saybolt chronometer.
4. *Odor:* Solvent shall be free from rancid and objectionable odors.
5. *Corrosive Properties:* Copper shall show not more than extremely slight discoloration when submerged in solvent for three hours at 122° F.
6. *Doctor Test:* Solvent should react negatively.
7. *Sulfuric Acid Absorption Test:* Not more than 5 percent of the solvent should be absorbed by CP sulfuric acid (93.2 percent).
8. *Flash Point:* Shall not be lower than 100° F.
9. *Distillation Range:* When a sample is distilled according to specifications, not less than 50 percent should be recovered when the thermometer reads 350° F and not less than 90 percent when the thermometer reads 375° F, and the end point shall not be higher than 410° F.
10. *Residue:* When a sample is distilled the residue shall not be more than 1.5 percent.
11. *Acidity:* Residue from distillation shall not show an acid reaction.

A petroleum solvent meeting the above specifications is classified by Underwriters' Laboratories, Inc., in a class with kerosene in respect to fire hazard.

Standards for 140° F solvent:

The 140° F solvent has been developed in an effort to produce a workable solvent that would have a flash point

Physical Properties of Synthetic Solvents

	Carbon Tetrachloride	Trichlorethylene	Perchlorethylene
Chemical formula	CCl_4	C_2HCl_3	C_2Cl_4
Boiling point, ° F	169.7	188.4	250.2
Latent heat of vaporization at boiling point, B.t.u./lb.	84.2	103.0	90.0
Specific heat, liquid	0.205	0.225	0.205
Viscosity, liquid (68° F) cp.	0.969	0.58	0.88
Surface tension (in air) dynes/cm.	25.4 (in nitrogen) at 77° F	approx. 29 at 86° F	32.32 at 68° F
Specific gravity (20°/4° C)	1.594	1.464	1.623
Pounds per gallon (68° F)	13.3	12.3 (59° F)	13.55
Vapor pressure, mm. Hg. (68° F)	91	58.5	14.2
Evaporation rate (ether = 100)	33	28	9
Flammability, Underwriters' Laboratories rating	0	3	0

higher than that set for Stoddard solvent and would show a high degree of safety in regard to fire hazard.

The main specification required by the Underwriters' Laboratories for 140° F solvent is that the flash point be a minimum of 138.2° F. According to the Underwriters' listings this type of solvent is placed in a class between paraffin oil and kerosene.

The Stoddard solvent specifications are concerned only with the solvent and do not require any designated type of equipment.

In the use of 140° F solvent, specifications have also been set up in respect to the type of equipment in which it should be used for maximum safety. In some cases the equipment approved has been tumblers and drying cabinets. Some complete drying units have been approved for the use of 140° F solvent.

Approved drycleaning systems together with particular listed drying cabinets or tumblers are suitable only for use with listed cleaning liquids classified with respect to fire hazard and complying with the following specifications:

1. *Flash Point* (closed cup): Not lower than 138.2° F.
2. *Initial Boiling Point:* Not lower than 357.8° F.
3. *Ignition Temperature:* Not lower than 453.3° F.
4. *Lower Limit of Explosion Range:* Not less than .8 percent by volume in air at initial temperature of 302° F.
5. *Spontaneous Heating:* The cleaning material shall not heat spontaneously.

The color, odor, corrosion and Doctor tests are the same as for Stoddard solvent.

Along with the use of approved systems, the installation should be set up in accordance with the standards of the National Board of Fire Underwriters for safeguarding drycleaning and dyeing plants. Authorized inspectors should be consulted before installation.

The use of either of these solvents is regulated by the state fire marshal's office and the regulations vary considerably from one state to another.

Source—Anderson-Prichard Oil Corporation

Perc-Saving Pointers

1. Empty lint bags or screens frequently. When running soft wools you should check the bag several times daily.
2. Make sure that the vent on the reclaimer closes properly. If the vent valve does not seat properly, vapors escape.
3. Keep the heating unit and condenser of the reclaimer clean. Otherwise the efficiency of these important parts will be greatly reduced.
4. Clean lines leading to and from the water separator frequently. The vent line on the separator should be kept open at all times.
5. Make sure that the tumbler door seats properly against the gasket. Many doors have adjustments which permit you to vary the tension on the door seal. If you can pull a strip of paper across the seal when the door is closed, you are losing vapor.
6. Check pipe connections in flow lines. Charged solvent easily penetrates loose joints.
7. Do not leave unit doors open at night. Close them tightly after units have had time to cool.
8. Water temperature in both distillation and tumbling is exceedingly important. If the water is too hot or too cold it can impair solvent recovery and also waste water. There are thermostatic valves available today that are inexpensive, easy to install.

Source—National Institute of Drycleaning

Synthetic Solvent Cost Pointers

Hold-up of solvent in garments after extraction: Varies with efficiency of extractor, which is based on the diameter of the extractor basket and speed of extractor. This factor is built into machine and cannot be varied.

Length of extraction time: Can be varied.

Example: Variation in amount of solvent left in clothes after extraction. Garments extracted were wool, extraction time seven minutes in all cases:

Machine No.	Diameter of basket	Extraction speed	Solvent hold-up %
1	27"	900	12.5
2	30"	860	12.5
3	34"	810	13.5
4	30"	750	14.5
5	32"	640	16.0
6	24"	550	22.0

Recovery in separate recovery-drier of solvent left in garments after extraction will reclaim 90 percent of hold-up solvent. Cleaning cost may be reduced to 1-1½ cents a pound with perchlorethylene, which is the most completely recoverable solvent.

Loss in filter sludge: Much of this solvent loss may be recovered by steam, stripping the sludge when perchlorethylene is used. Still residues may be stripped for a further saving.

There are several filter muck cookers on the market that help get extra mileage out of perk. Heat drives from the powder the vapors, which are then reclaimed.

Another boon to synthetic cleaning plants is the new device to capture perc fumes from the air inside the plant. Cleaners who keep their equipment in good repair, use muck cookers and the reclaimer just mentioned, report that they can clean in excess of 20,000 pounds of garments from a 55-gallon drum of perc.

Continued on page 98

Continued from page 97

Kilowatt Hours To Run Extractors

Time In Minutes	Extractor Diameters 20"	24"	26"	28"	30"	40"	48"
1	.042	.050	.071	.083	.095	....	....
2	.048	.069	.082	.095	.108	....	....
3	.055	.079	.092	.107	.122	....	....
4	.062	.088	.103	.119	.135	.46	.65
5	.069	.097	.114	.131	.149	.50	.70
6	.075	.106	.125	.143	.162	.54	.75
7	.082	.116	.135	.155	.175	.58	.80
8	.089	.125	.146	.167	.189	.62	.85
9	.095	.134	.157	.179	.202	.66	.90
10	.102	.144	.167	.192	.216	.70	.95
11	.109	.153	.178	.204	.229	.74	1.00
12	.115	.162	.189	.216	.242	.78	1.05
13	.122	.171	.199	.228	.256	.82	1.10
14	.129	.181	.210	.240	.269	.86	1.15
15	.135	.190	.221	.252	.283	.90	1.20
16	.142	.199	.232	.264	.296	.94	1.25
17	.149	.209	.242	.276	.309	.98	1.30
18	.155	.218	.253	.289	.323	1.02	1.35
19	.162	.227	.264	.300	.336	1.06	1.40
20	.169	.237	.275	.312	.350	1.10	1.45

Source—American Institute of Laundering

Table gives kilowatt hours required to run extractors of various sizes a given time in minutes. Example: A 48-inch extractor draws 1.45 kilowatt hours for a 20-minute extraction period; at 2 cents per kilowatt hour, power cost is 2.9 cents for the load

Capacities of Drycleaning Tumblers

Size-Cylinder Dia. x Length In Inches	Cylinder Speed r.p.m.	Horsepower Cyl.	Fan	Capacity Lb.-Dry Weight
36 x 18	39	¼	¼	25
36 x 24	39	¼	¼	30
36 x 30	39	⅓	¼	40
36 x 30	39	½	¾	40
36 x 42	39	½	1	50
36 x 48	39	¾	1	60
42 x 40	30	1	2	70
42 x 60	30	1½	3	100
42 x 90	30	2	5	150
42 x 120	30	3	7½	200
46 x 120	27	3	7½	250

Overloaded tumblers slow down your drying cycle. Excessive mechanical action induced by long running times wears out fabrics. An additional fire hazard is created by overloads. Even 5 extra pounds in a typical 36-by-30 tumbler create an overload of 12 percent

Solvent Tests

Test for water in solvent:

Make sure test tube is clean and dry, then half fill with solvent to be tested. Add pinch of anhydrous copper sulfate. Shake test tube well, then allow to settle for a few minutes. Water is present in solvent if sediment has bluish tinge.

Test for soluble true soap in solvent:

The same test will indicate presence of soluble soap in sufficient quantity to cause building up of suds in washer, formation of jell in still or scum on filter. Soluble soap present in solvent when it is shaken with copper sulfate produces flocculent precipitate (a spongy, flaky bottom layer).

Test for free fatty acid:

For accurate results, flask and 55 cc. graduate used for this test must be perfectly dry as well as clean. Either rinse with alcohol or acetone, requiring no drying, or, if washed with water, dry with cloth.

Pour 50 cc. of solvent to be tested into Erlenmeyer flask. Add 3 or 4 drops of phenolphthalein solution. Shake well. Next, using 100 cc. pipette, add 5 cc. of 0.0139 normal alcoholic potassium hydroxide (using synthetic methanol). While adding this solution, shake flask with swirling motion.

If pink color appears while the first 5 cc. is being added, amount of fatty acid in solvent is negligible. Each 5 cc. of testing solution that must be added to obtain pink reaction to phenolphthalein represents acid number of 0.1. If addition of second 5 cc. produces pink color, solvent is satisfactory to use. However, if it is necessary to add a third 5 cc. before obtaining pink reaction, the solvent should be treated before further use. Up to this point, the use of one of the adsorbents will usually keep it in usable condition.

If more than 15 cc. of testing solution, indicating an acid number of 0.3, is required to produce pink color, solvent must be clarified. The acid number 0.3 has been established as point at which solvent should be clarified because odor has been traced to solvent with a slightly higher acid number.

The drycleaner should make this test every day. The potassium hydroxide should be fresh.

Test for solvent retention:

Petroleum plants using charged systems should be particularly concerned with solvent retention—that amount left in garments after extraction. Squeezing the last drop may induce other costs to rise. Finishing of excessively wrinkled garments far exceeds the solvent savings. Too little extraction, on the other hand, can add many dollars to supply costs.

Generally, the only difference between laundry and drycleaning extractors is the explosion-proof motor. Speeds and load capacities have not been altered to conform to the completely different conditions that exist. Problems of finishing laundered garments are not the same as for drycleaned fabrics that have special sizings, drape and other factors to concern us. All this can be affected by the moisture introduced through the charged system.

Drycleaning extractors should be set at a speed and running time that leave about 12 to 18 percent of solvent by weight in the garments to be deodorized. This will allow garments to deodorize in normal drying cycles, keep solvent costs in line and provide for easy finishing.

Here is how to check your solvent retention:

1. Select a test load and predry.
2. Weigh before cleaning.
3. Clean, drain and extract.
4. Weigh load.
5. Deodorize and reweigh.

The load is predried and weighed to determine the actual weight of the garments without moisture. The only variable remaining is the weight of the soil present, which is negligible.

After draining and extraction, the load is weighed. The increased weight is due to the solvent and the moisture added during cleaning. If you add the water by hand it is a simple matter to determine the liquid weight of the moisture. This weight is deducted in your calculations, since it has no bearing on costs. The final weighing after deodorizing is the check on your original load weight. For example:

Weight after predrying—50 lb.
Weight after extraction—58½ lb.
Amount water added to load—32 oz. (2 lb.)

Calculation —	58.5 lb.
less	2.0
	56.5
Predried weight	50.0
	6.5 lb. = weight of solvent

(Solvent weight) 6.5 ÷ 50 (dryweight) = .13 or 13% solvent retention

If you have no way of accurately calculating the water addition, estimate approximately ½ ounce of moisture per pound of clothes cleaned.

Watch for these: Excessive extractor speeds or extraction time can cost money in extra finishing costs. So long as solvent retention falls between 12 and 18 percent, supply costs are in line. Overloading of extractors should be avoided. Garments should be packed, but loosely—not jammed. An inexpensive timer is a worth-while investment.

Solvent Filtration

REMOVAL of insoluble impurities from drycleaning solvent in the filter is nothing more than a simple "screening" action. If all the dirt coming from the garments were in large, hard particles, the regular filter screens and bags would do the job without the need of filter powder. But dirt, sand, lint, and slimy and gummy substances make the picture totally different.

The screens and bags in your filter are extremely fine, around 200 mesh, which means there are approximately 40,000 holes to a square inch. If you use no filter powder, these holes are plugged in no time by the slimy and gummy substances. Then your filter pressure goes sky-high and you get no more than a trickle of solvent through the filter.

When you add a good filter powder (diatomaceous silica) to the solvent, the extremely fine diatom particles mix in the washer with the impurities and are carried to the filtering surface. These particles of powder collect on the filter screens or bags and break up the gummy coating of slimes and residues. They form pores or holes so fine they can only be seen under a microscope, but through which the clean solvent can flow freely.

When the manufacturer made your filter to put out, for example, 3,000 gallons per hour, he did not guess at the amount of filtering area. It was figured out by engineers as approximately 33 square feet for each 1,000 gallons of filter capacity. Therefore, your 3,000-gallon filter would have about 100 square feet of screen area.

Suppose, for various reasons, your screens and bags have become so clogged with insoluble residues and slimy substances (through which the solvent will not pass) that only 50 percent of your filtering area is open to flow. In effect, you now have a 1,500-gallon filter instead of a 3,000-gallon filter, yet your pump is still trying to force through its full capacity of 3,000 gallons, thus developing excess pressure.

To know whether your screens in your vertical screen filter are clogged or not here is the procedure:

When you have completed a day's run, or when you consider the pressure excessive, shut off your pump and open the drain valve on your filter, allowing the solvent to drain off to a point just below the filter cover. Remove the cover and swing it aside so that you can see down between the filter screens. Now drain the solvent from the filter, slowly enough so that you do not disturb the filter cake. When the solvent level is below the tops of the screens, take a flashlight and inspect the condition of the cake on each filter screen.

You will note that some areas have no filter powder on them; some of the areas will be coated anywhere from ½ to 1 inch thick, and the rest of the screens will be splotched here and there with only a thin cake. Where there is no filter cake, there has been no solvent passing through; all the solvent went through those areas on which the powder is deposited in a reasonably thick cake. In the case of a horizontal type filter, where the filter powder lies on a flat plane, this "spotty" cake is not found, due to the fact that its construction causes even distribution of the filter powder.

If the screens had been properly cleaned *and kept clean by proper precoating*, the filter cake would be uniformly distributed and of even thickness and color texture.

Cleaning filter screens

The proper way to clean your filter screens is to use 1 or 2 pounds of caustic soda to each 5 gallons of water in a tank or tub large enough to immerse the screens. Bring this tank or solution to a boil and then immerse the screens for at least 30 minutes. For bad cases of clogging, some plants soak the screens in the cold solution overnight and bring to a boil the next morning.

Next, rinse each screen thoroughly in another tub of boiling water, then steam thoroughly from top to bottom with wet steam. The trick to the above operation is to take the screens out of the boiling hot caustic solution one at a time, to the boiling hot rinse water, then to the steam hose. Above all, do not permit the screen to dry from the time it is taken from the caustic solution until it has been thoroughly steamed, working from top to bottom. If you do, the emulsified slimes and greases will precipitate and harden and be almost impossible to remove.

Wipe the screen very carefully. Be sure in wiping and blowing with steam that you do not break the soldering on edges; this will cause screens to develop leaks.

Now how can you keep your screens from getting gummed up again? With a properly applied precoat.

Precoat and operation

First, fill the washer to the proper level and the filter full of *clean* solvent. In filling the filter, keep the air valve open until solvent starts to run out, signifying that it is full. Now, close the air valve and add to the *clean* solvent in the washer

Minimum Filter Powder Usage

Stoddard and Large Synthetic Solvent Filters		Small Synthetic Solvent Filters
	For Precoating	
Filter Capacity	Amount of Powder	
1000 gal. per hr.	2 pounds	Use 1 ounce for each square foot of filtering cloth or screen.
2000 gal. per hr.	4 pounds	
3000 gal. per hr.	6 pounds	
5000 gal. per hr.	8 pounds	
8000 gal. per hr.	14 pounds	
	For Addition With Garments or to Powder Trap	
No soap used—add 1 lb. powder to 100 lb. of fabrics. Soap used—To break run*—1 lb. powder per 100 lb. of fabrics. To filter rinse—1 lb. powder per 100 lb. of fabrics. * If no break run is carried out, double quantity of filter powder is used for filter rinse.		Use ½ lb. for each 50 lb. garments cleaned. Examples: If 50 lb. garments make four loads, add 2 oz. with each load. A less effective method is to add ½ lb. every four loads. Add powder with garments when possible—otherwise at trap.

Source—Johns-Manville Sales Corporation

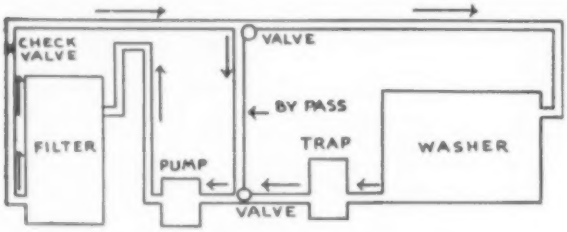
one pound of filter powder *for each 10 square feet of screen area*. Start the washer and mix the powder thoroughly with the solvent. Then you can start the pump. Allow the solvent to circulate through the filter and washer until it shows clear in both sight glasses.

You are then ready to start your daily operation.

The most important thing to remember during the day's cleaning is that filter powder should be used on *every* washer load. The next most important point is to use the right amount of filter powder—not too much, not too little. If one load is run without filter powder, the surface of your filter cake will start to slime over and become partially plugged, with more than normal pressure rise. This condition becomes worse for each succeeding load run without filter powder.

In a test run by a solvent manufacturer, it was found that using only ¼ pound of filter powder on *every* load cleaned more garments per pound of pressure rise, yet used 27 percent less filter powder per 1,000 pounds of garments cleaned than when three times this amount (¾ pound) was added in *every other load*.

Another extremely important point is that, on the vertical type filter, there is nothing to hold the precoat or cake on the screens. There should be a by-pass valve to allow the solvent to keep circulating and hold pressure against the cake when no washers are running on the filter. If the pump is stopped when you are not filtering there is no pressure, and parts of the precoat and filter cake will fall off and leave the screen bare. When you start to filter again, these bare spots quickly plug up and the pressure rises faster than normal.



Use of by-pass maintains filter cake by continuing pressure with the pump while the washer is idle or on soap run. Also, extension of filter inlet and outlet above solvent level in filter maintains solvent level above filter cake. Check valve prevents solvent on outlet side from dropping back and pushing the cake off from inside the screens

The same result occurs when the filter is started the first thing in the morning—after the pump has been off all night—without applying a precoat. If only one load is run through a precoat before shutting down for the night, a new precoat must be put on before starting to filter the next morning. Again, this does not apply to horizontal filters.

Three cardinal rules to remember in securing more and better cleaning with economy of filter powder are:

1. Start with and keep screens thoroughly clean with all mesh openings clear for solvent flow.
2. Determine the proper amount of filter powder to use per load of garments, according to the size of the load and the condition of the garments (1 to 2 pounds for every 100 pounds of garments). Use the correct amount in *every* washer load.
3. Keep pressure against the filter cake at all times when operating a vertical type filter, either circulating through the washers or a by-pass valve. Always precoat again after the pump has been stopped even for a short time.

A new filter design recently put on the market does not require the conventional precoat procedure. Filter powder is added only once at the beginning of the day. The filter is automatically backwashed and recoated after each load.

Source—Dicalite Division, Great Lakes Carbon Corporation

Pumps for Filter Circulation

Filter Gallons Per Hour	Size of Suction and Discharge Pipes	r.p.m. Pump Pulley	Diameter Pump Pulley	Gallons Revolution
400	1"	450	4¾"	0.015
600	1"	650	4¾"	0.015
1000	1¼"	375	7"	0.044
1200	1½"	230	10"	0.087
2000	2"	265	10"	0.125
3200	2"	235	12"	0.235
5000	2"	350	12"	0.34
8000	3"	250	24"	0.53

Source—Viking Pump Co.

Chart above shows pump size recommended for each size of filter and speed at which each should operate to produce intended flow rate when diatomaceous filter aids and "sweeteners" are being used

Use of Activated Carbon

The popularity of the charged system has increased the need for careful control of solvent contamination. Activated carbon offers one of the best means of preventing the build-up of solvent contaminants, especially water-soluble dyes which become dissolved in the solvent.

To avoid "dusting" while handling carbon in the cleaning room, avoid dumping it too fast or from too great a height. Don't let the powder drop more than 2 or 3 inches. A good practice is to empty a number of cartons or bags of carbon into a metal ash can with a lid. In transferring the powder from the metal container to the washer you can use a one-pound coffee tin or one-quart saucepan, either of which holds one pound of carbon.

The "after precoat" method of using carbon is recommended as a daily procedure. After the filter is precoated with the proper amount of diatomaceous filter aid, the after precoat of carbon is applied. Carbon, mixed with filter aid, is added directly to the wheel. Run the washer for a few minutes to wet and disperse the carbon thoroughly. Then recirculate the solvent through the filter until the sight glass is clear. Under normal operating conditions no more carbon will be needed during the day.

The table shows how much filter aid and carbon to use.

For Petroleum Systems

Filter Size	Step 1: Precoat with filter aid	Step 2: "After precoat" consists of carbon and filter aid
1300 gal/hr.	3 lb.	3 lb. plus 1 lb.
2000 gal/hr.	5 lb.	4 lb. plus 1½ lb.
3200 gal/hr.	7 lb.	6 lb. plus 2 lb.
5000 gal/hr.	10 lb.	10 lb. plus 3 lb.
8000 gal/hr.	16 lb.	12½ lb. plus 4 lb.
10000 gal/hr.	20 lb.	16 lb. plus 5 lb.

For Synthetic Systems

For the average-size synthetic unit, Step 1 requires 3 pounds of filter aid as a precoat. Step 2 requires a mixture of 3 pounds of carbon and 1 pound of filter aid.

A heaping quart measure holds: ½ lb. of filter aid
1 lb. of carbon

These dosages are not rigid. The cleaner will have to

make adjustments suited to his own method of cleaning, schedule of loads, frequency of distillation, etc.

When it is necessary to add carbon during the day to handle emergencies, such as a sudden increase in color due to a bleeding dye condition, it is recommended that it be added in slurry form.

If, for example, 2 pounds of carbon are required, spill the carbon gently into a pail containing 2 gallons of solvent. Stir quietly until the carbon is wetted and uniformly dispersed. Pour the slurry into the button trap while solvent is being pumped through the filter. Do not have any garments in the washer. As soon as the sight glass shows clear you can resume cleaning. Slurry may also be added on the suction side of the pump by providing a tee-connection and a valve.

If carbon is to be used to clean up an accumulation of dirty solvent, add the carbon in dry or slurry form directly to the washer on the basis of about 3 pounds of carbon for each 100 gallons of solvent. Run the washer for 20-30 minutes with no filter circulation. Then circulate the solvent for another 20-30 minutes through the filter. If this dosage is not sufficient, repeat the procedure.

Source—Darco Department, Atlas Powder Company

Use and Characteristics of Sweeteners

There are certain adsorptive filter aids that have characteristics that must not be confused with those of standard filter powders. The adsorptive filter powders have been treated with magnesium or aluminum silicates, or similar compounds, to give them an ability to strain out soluble impurities that otherwise are able to pass through the filter cake. Some of these adsorptive filter powders have been effective in prolonging the interval between distillation periods.

Since the rate at which the magnesium silicate is used up depends not only on the type and amount of soil in the garments but also on the amount of fatty acid released from the soap used, it is difficult to prescribe exact formulas. Also, it may be necessary to add soap to the charge for any loss in strength caused by the sweetening agent.

The rule of thumb for one such powder is a precoat of 3 pounds per 1,000-gallons-per-hour filter capacity, plus 1½ pounds to each 100-pound load of lightly soiled garments. Care should be taken to add the adsorptive filter powder through the trap or at the outlet of the washer, as it has a tendency to cling to fabrics.

THE SPOTTING DEPARTMENT

Common Spots

Albumin (milk, fish slime, egg, etc.): In some instances egg should first be scraped or brushed from the fabric as much as possible while it is dry. These stains should be digested first (before drycleaning, if possible). In digesting remember: Keep it wet, keep it warm, give it time, and keep it neutral as to acids or alkalies.

After digestion spot with a neutral lubricant followed by ammonia, if the dyestuff will withstand it. Then dry the garment, prespot with a wet-and-dry-side paint remover and dryclean.

Today's fabrics are often treated with permanent resins, including urea formaldehyde and melamine formaldehyde resins. The protein of albuminous stains will often combine with the formaldehyde of the resins and form a very permanent stain. Therefore on resin-treated fabrics all efforts frequently result in failure. This is a recent development that has been confounding spotters who previously had been able to remove such stains.

Argyrol: It is advisable to digest argyrol stains first. Then apply water or the steam gun to flush color as the stain is dissolved, thus preventing it from spreading to wider areas. Cover the stain with iodide crystals, allowing the crystals to dissolve in the water already applied to the fabric. Or, tincture of iodine can be used. Let the iodide solution soak for a few seconds. Work with spatula and flush out. Dab the stain with hypo crystals (enclosed in a cheesecloth bag) which first have been immersed in a 10 percent ammonia solution. Flush out thoroughly with water.

Sometimes the argyrol is in an albuminous solution. In this case, digest to release some of the stain, then follow the above procedure.

Berry: Wet the stain with the steam gun and flush out thoroughly by repeated applications of a neutral lubricant. Then apply a general formula, 28 percent acetic acid or 10 percent formic acid. Flush the stain again. Apply ammonia. This type of stain will generally alternate from pink to blue with acids and alkalies. When this occurs, sometimes sodium bisulfite applied with a bone spatula will overcome the indicator dyestuff.

If a stronger bleach, such as sodium hydrosulfite, titanium sulfate, chlorine, etc., can be used, that might be advisable. This will depend upon the fiber and the fastness of the dye.

Blood: Whenever possible dry-brush blood stains from the fabric and spot before drycleaning. In many cases spotting with a neutral lubricant will make it possible to flush the greater portion of the blood from the fabric. In extreme accident cases it is very often advisable to soak out the garment in cold water to rinse the heavy portions from the fabric.

If the above procedures have been used without complete success, it will be necessary to resort to digestion. If the garment is generally covered soak in a digester bath. If only spots remain, digestion on the board might be possible. The area can sometimes be kept warm and wet by soaking the stains between wet, hot towels.

Last traces of stains can sometimes be removed by the use of hydrogen peroxide or sodium perborate.

Should the stain still remain, prespot the area with a wet-dry-side paint remover and dryclean the garment.

Candy: This type of stain is usually very easy to remove. Once the stain is broken up by tamping with a brush or using the bone spatula it can readily be flushed from the fabric with water and a neutral lubricant. Sometimes a vegetable dye may remain which can often be removed by applying ammonia and flushing with a steam gun. Should traces of dye still remain it will be necessary to use an appropriate bleach.

Carbon (soot, gutter splash, etc.): This type of stain has usually contacted the fabric in a wet state. Therefore, because these stains are somewhat soluble on both wet and dry sides, it will be found that a prespotting emulsion that contains both water and dry-side solutions is most effective. Then dryclean the garment.

After drycleaning, it is preferable to treat the stain on the wet side. Wet out with the steam gun and apply a neutral lubricant or a thick wetcleaning soap. Work the stain with a

spotting brush or spatula and flush out. Repeat until all of the carbon has disappeared, then flush out with the steam gun and dry.

Occasionally a stain will remain, particularly when carbon paper was the cause. This is a dye rather than carbon and should be treated with general formula after all the carbon has been flushed out.

Bleaching procedures are not effective on carbon stains.

Coca-Cola: See "Soft Drinks."

Cod liver oil: See "Oxidizing Oils."

Coffee (tea): These stains should be treated before drycleaning whenever possible. Flush as much of the stain as possible with a neutral lubricant. Then add a general formula or 28 percent acetic acid along with some neutral lubricant and flush the stain. Repeat this several times.

Any stain remaining will have to be removed by bleaching. Chlorine is very effective on the yellow stain remaining but such a bleach damages wool. The color of the fabric must also be considered before resorting to bleaches.

Cooking and salad oils: See "Oxidizing Oils."

Corrosion, metallic: Flush the stain thoroughly with the steam gun and a neutral lubricant. Work with a bone spatula or spotting brush as necessary. Commercial wet spotters are sometimes effective on this stain but care must be exercised so that a loss of the base color does not occur when using them. Flush the stain thoroughly and apply a rust remover (not on metallic fabrics or weighted silk). Then prespot the stain with a wet-dry-side paint remover and dryclean.

Dyes: Dye stains are generally considered to be wet-side stains. Their removal depends on the fastness of the dye stain itself as compared with the fastness of the base dye.

Soaking out such stains in water and a neutral lubricant, while slow, is probably the safest and the most effective procedure.

If soaking with a neutral lubricant does not remove the stain, then first test a sample of the garment fabric to determine the fastness of its dyestuff. If, for example, the base dye is fast to ammonia, it would be advisable to soak the foreign dye stains in ammonia and a neutral lubricant. If the base dye is fast to acids, then an acid such as 28 percent acetic could be added to the neutral lubricant.

The foreign dye may bleed with the opposite of the base dye of the garment. Then dye removal can be accomplished without damaging the base dye. Should the foreign dye bleed to the same agent to which the base dye bleeds, it becomes a battle of dyestuffs to see which will clear from the fabric first. In such a case the risk of damaging the base color is quite great and care must be exercised.

If such soaking procedures have been attempted and dye stains still remain, it is usually necessary to resort to bleaching. On colored garments a milder bleach must be used, such as hydrogen peroxide or sodium perborate. Acetate dyes are generally quite resistant to oxidizing bleaches and therefore even a 1 percent solution of chlorine bleach can be used in removing a foreign dyestuff, if the base dye is an acetate dye. If the foreign dyestuff is an acetate dye the problem becomes almost impossible unless prolonged soaking does the job.

Food: Apply water with the spotting brush and tamp, or flush with steam gun or water spray gun. Then, depending on the stubbornness of the stain, follow with a neutral lubricant. Manipulate with the brush or spatula and flush out with the steam gun.

Stains that do not respond to the above treatment probably either contain albumin or are held to the fabric by sizings. In either case, the answer is spot or bath digestion.

Glue, rubber or cellulose: Apply solvent or a volatile-type paint remover to the stains. Then add amyl acetate. Amyl acetate works slowly and so time must be given. Rather than add a large quantity at one time, repeated applications, as it evaporates off the fabric, are advisable. In some instances an oily-type paint remover can be added after the amyl acetate which tends to reduce the evaporation rate and thus soak out the area. The stains will gradually be dissolved; the garment should then be recleaned.

Carbon bisulfite and benzol are sometimes advocated but both are highly inflammable and carbon bisulfite has a very bad odor which sometimes causes a problem. Therefore most spotters do not use them.

Glue, vegetable or animal: These glues are generally soluble on the wet side. In many cases digestion is advisable, followed by spotting with a neutral lubricant and ammonia —provided the dyestuff will stand it.

Grass: Remove these stains before drycleaning, if possible. Flush with solvent and apply a wet-dry soap, work with the spotting brush or spatula and dryclean immediately. If the green in the stain is heavy and bright, add a little amyl acetate to the prespotter.

To remove on the wet side, flush with the steam gun or water, apply a neutral lubricant or, preferably, a wet-dry soap. Brush with the spotting brush or work with the spatula, then flush with the steam gun. Repeat several times, if necessary. If this fails to clear up the stain on colored fabrics, apply general formula, working with the brush or spatula, and flush with the steam gun.

White garments may be bleached with sodium perborate or hydrogen peroxide. White cotton and linen may be given a chlorine bleach, if necessary.

Indelible pencil: Place a piece of cheesecloth under the stained area to absorb bleeding dye, and apply a light feather of steam or water spray. Turn cheesecloth frequently so bled dye cannot come in contact with the fabric, and replace it when necessary. When the dye stops bleeding with the application of the steam gun, remove the cheesecloth and work the stain with either neutral lubricant or general formula. Then replace the cheesecloth and flush with the steam gun, repeating until no more dye can be removed.

On white or pastel fabric, remaining traces can be bleached with hydrosulfite or hydrogen peroxide. Sometimes the hydrosulfite will appear to remove the stain, only to have it return after flushing. If this happens, hydrogen peroxide should do the job.

For this type of stain it is important to check the pocket before starting, since pencil points often break off. Turn the pocket inside out, even if you must rip a seam, to ascertain if there is a stain which might later bleed from steam from the press or even perspiration from the wearer's body.

Ink (India, indelible, ball-point, printer's ink, etc.): These inks all fall in the category of dry-side inks. They are usually heavy inks that lie mostly on the surface. Towels or cheesecloth should be handy to absorb the great amount of bleeding dye. First apply solvent to the stains. Then begin by applying an oily-type paint remover. Flush from the fabric with solvent or a volatile-type paint remover. Repeat this operation as long as bleeding takes place. Ball-point ink is readily removed in this manner and the garment can then be drycleaned. Be sure to remove as much of these inks as possible on the dry side before drycleaning the garment.

Should stains still remain, spotting with a neutral lubricant and a wet-side-dry-side paint remover is advisable. Flush this solution from the fabric very thoroughly with

water and don't apply the steam gun very close to the fabric. A neutral lubricant and ammonia might then be tried. Beyond this point it will be necessary to resort to bleaching to remove any traces of the stains.

Ink (blue, blue-black, black, etc.): Inks of this type are wet-side inks and not very responsive to dry-side solutions.

Keeping in mind that there will have to be an absorbent under the stains to pick up the bleeding dye, begin by first adding water and a neutral lubricant. This will immediately start bleeding. Blot up as much of the bleeding dye as possible by using blotting paper on the stain directly as well as towels and cheesecloth under the stain. Repeat this procedure so long as dye is being removed. Do not be too quick to leave this operation.

After bleeding has stopped apply an acid-type spotting agent such as 28 percent acetic acid, 10 percent formic acid, general formula, or an ink remover. Using one of these in conjunction with a neutral lubricant will again start the ink bleeding. Continue this until no bleeding occurs. Then apply a rust remover to remove any iron tannates that might be present. Flush again with a neutral lubricant. Then apply ammonia.

Any traces of color remaining will have to be removed by bleaching.

Iodine: Flush out the area with steam or water to remove excess coloring. Wrap a few crystals of sodium thiosulfate (hypo) in a cheesecloth and after immersing it in a dilute ammonia solution dab the stain with this ammoniated hypo. Continue dabbing until the last traces of the stain have disappeared, then flush out with the steam gun, feather out and dry. To loosen up old, hard-set iodine stains, first flush with the steam gun and apply a neutral lubricant with ammonia. When no more color is moved, follow as above.

Iron rust: Wet the area with the steam gun or water and apply a drop or two of a commercial rust remover. If the stain does not disappear immediately, apply a light feather of steam.

Lipstick: If this stain is treated before drycleaning it is not a difficult job. Saturate the stain with solvent or a volatile-type paint remover. Have a towel or cheesecloth underneath the stain to absorb the bleeding dye and pigment. Apply an oily-type paint remover if lubrication of the stain is necessary. Follow by flushing the stain with a volatile-type paint remover or solvent. Then dryclean the garment.

After drycleaning this stain is difficult to remove, particularly if the garment has gone through the tumbler and thus been exposed to heat. Much of the lubrication natural to the stain has now been removed so the first step is to relubricate it with an oily-type paint remover and flush the area with solvent or a volatile-type paint remover. Continue this as long as bleeding takes place. Then reclean the garment.

Should the stain still remain the problem becomes one of dye. Spot the stain with water and a neutral lubricant and flush as much of the dye from the fabric as possible. When all bleeding has ceased, begin adding ammonia to the stain. This will start bleeding again. Flush with water from the steam gun and a neutral lubricant. This will generally remove such stains. If not, bleaching will be necessary.

Meat sauces: Flush such stains with water and a neutral lubricant. Dry the fabric. Then apply solvent to the area and spot the stains with repeated applications of a volatile and an oily-type paint remover. Dryclean the garment.

Metallic corrosion: See "Corrosion, Metallic."

Mildew: Flush with the steam gun and apply a neutral lubricant to which ammonia has been added, or a wetcleaning soap. Tamp with the spotting brush or work with the spatula and flush with the steam gun. Where traces remain on white or light-colored fabrics, spray with peroxide, allow a little time for oxidation, then flush out.

Where large areas are affected, brush with a wetcleaning soap, rinse thoroughly, then give a light bleach in a perborate bath. Even colored fabrics may be cleaned by permitting them to remain in the bleach for a short period, watching closely for effect on the basic dye. On white linen, cotton or rayon a chlorine bleach may be used effectively.

Mud: Let the stain dry thoroughly, then dry-brush as much as possible from the surface of the fabric. Then flush the area with water and a neutral lubricant. Dry the garment. Should any traces remain, prespot the stains with an emulsion of water and drycleaning detergent and dryclean the garment.

Mustard: Saturate with the steam gun or water and apply neutral lubricant with formic or acetic acid, or a general formula. Work with the spatula or spotting brush and flush. Repeat procedure until no more color is removed. Then, on white or light-colored fabrics (or colored fabrics that withstand a test for dyefastness) apply hydrosulfite bleach, sodium perborate or hydrogen peroxide. Chlorine bleach may be applied on white cotton, linen or rayon. This is one of the few stains that can seldom be completely removed.

Nail polish: Nail polishes are usually readily soluble in amyl acetate. Be sure to give the amyl acetate time to dissolve the nail polish and keep the stains saturated with amyl acetate by repeatedly applying a few drops. When the stain has been dissolved, rinse the garment in the drycleaning washer.

Oxidizing oils (linseed, cooking oils, mayonnaise, cod liver, etc.): This stain can be a very simple one to remove or be impossible, depending on the degree of oxidation. Therefore it is urgent to spot this stain as soon as possible and before drycleaning.

First apply some solvent to the stain and then an oily-type paint remover. Work well into the stain. Follow with a volatile-type paint remover. Tamp the spot well with a brush and dryclean the garment.

If the stain remains after cleaning, a wet-and-dry-side paint remover used on the wet side will sometimes improve the stain.

These stains can usually be identified by their characteristic cross design in the fabric. A highly oxidized stain will generally be dark to black in color.

In extreme cases a formula of one part pyridine and nine parts of solvent or oleic acid can be used to advantage.

Paint and pigments: Paint and pigments should be removed before drycleaning whenever possible. Drycleaning and tumbling tend to dry out and oxidize the oils in the paint, making removal more difficult. Before drycleaning, paint spots can readily be removed by the use of both volatile and oily-type paint removers alternately. Then dryclean the garment. After drycleaning, a greater effort toward relubricating the paint stain will be necessary by the use of an oily-type paint remover. Then a volatile type can be used to help dissolve the pigment. Paint is most difficult on cotton fabrics and almost impossible to remove from leather.

Care should always be exercised in using a bone spatula in conjunction with paint removal because digging with the point can result in severe damage to the dyestuff or fabric.

Pencil, indelible: See "Indelible Pencil."

Pencil marks: See "Carbon."

Continued on page 104

Continued from page 103

Perfume: Perfumes usually contain a very high percentage of alcohol, which bleeds acetate dyes profusely. Therefore in many cases (wherever acetate dyes are present) perfume stains will mean that the dye has bled to form a dark outer ring of built-up dye. In almost all cases nothing can be done to overcome this condition short of redyeing.

In an attempt to remove the stain it would be advisable to flush the area well with a neutral lubricant and water. Then add an acid spotting agent such as 28 percent acetic acid or general formula. Flush the stain well and dry.

Perspiration: Spray with a steam gun or water and apply a neutral lubricant. Tamp the area with a brush and flush thoroughly. Add a little ammonia, if necessary, to the neutral lubricant, tamp and again flush the area.

Sometimes color changes occur under the arms. The color can be restored by the application of 28 percent acetic acid or 10 percent formic acid.

In charged-system operations garments can generally be introduced into the washer without drying, provided the system is adequately charged to absorb this moisture and the humidity factor of the solvent system has not been exceeded.

Road oil: See "Tar."

Rubber glue or rubber cement: See "Glue, Rubber."

Shoe polish: Prespot before drycleaning whenever possible. Lubricate the stains thoroughly with an oily-type paint remover, then flush the stains with a volatile-type paint remover. Continue this as long as bleeding takes place. Then dryclean the garment.

Any stain that remains after drycleaning is usually a leather dye that is very difficult to remove. Saturate the area with steam or water and lubricate thoroughly with a neutral lubricant followed by ammonia. Flush the stain thoroughly.

Silver nitrate: Flush with the steam gun or clear water, add a drop of iodine or put a few crystals on the spot, and leave this on the stain for 30 seconds to one minute. This converts the silver nitrate into an iodide salt, which is soluble in ammonia and sodium thiosulfate (hypo). After thoroughly flushing out the stain formed by the combination of iodine and silver nitrate, dab the affected area with a small amount (half teaspoonful) of hypo crystals wrapped in cheesecloth which has been saturated in dilute ammonia. Flush, feather out and repeat the process if necessary

Soft drinks: Flush with the steam gun or clear water and apply a neutral lubricant, possibly adding acetic or formic acid. Work with the spatula or spotting brush and flush with the steam gun. If necessary, follow with a few drops of general formula and again work with the spatula or brush and flush. Last traces of color on white or pastel garments (or on darker garments after testing for colorfastness) may be bleached with hydrogen peroxide or a few drops of hydrosulfite.

Soot: See "Carbon."

Syrup: See "Candy."

Tar: Saturate the area with drycleaning solvent. Then work an oily-type paint remover well into the stain. Flush the area with a volatile-type paint remover and dryclean the garment.

In some cases a yellow stain may remain. This type of stain may be removed by the use of a few drops of carbon disulfide but this material is very inflammable and carries a rather repulsive odor. Fortunately most tar can be removed without resorting to this extreme.

Tea: See "Coffee."

Vomit: This stain often involves large areas of a garment. In some instances the substance has dried. As much as possible should be dry-brushed from the fabric. Then, if the plant is operating on a charged system, a water gun can be used to wet down the affected areas and a neutral lubricant can also be brushed into these areas. Then dryclean garment.

It may be necessary to digest such stains. This may involve a local operation or immersion of the entire garment in a digester bath. The latter, of course, will involve wet-cleaning the garment.

Stains To Be Prespotted

Stains that are set by the heat encountered in drycleaning and pressing should be recognized readily by markers and spotters. The following stains should always be removed in prespotting:

Blood: A stain red to brown in color, both absorbed and built-up, usually found on the fronts of garments.

Coca-Cola, root beer, beer, etc.: Stains of this type often develop into difficult stains. Working them before exposure to cleaning and heat is advisable.

Coffee: Color will vary from light brown to dark brown depending on the amount of cream in the coffee; entirely absorbed. Stain will tend to spread in wide splotches with irregular edges.

Lipstick, rouge: Partial removal of the pigment may leave dye remaining unless stains are adequately lubricated before cleaning.

Mud: Exposure to the drying effect of solvent and heat causes clays present to bake into an insoluble state.

Oxidizing oils (cod liver, mayonnaise, etc.): Once these stains become oxidized through aging or exposure to heat they are impossible to remove.

Paint: See "Lipstick."

Perfume: May be identified by odor and location on front of garments. In pronounced cases may leave a round or circular stain, light in center with the dissolved dyestuffs pushed out to the circumference in a dark, heavy ring.

Pigment dyes: A common stain on the seat and shoulder of a garment, usually picked up from leather upholstery.

Road oil, tar, asphalt: Black, built-up stain with a rough, uneven surface and irregular edges. If fresh, has a distinctive odor.

Syrup: Sticky when wet; often identifiable by odor.

Tea: Similar to coffee, but more tenacious.

Spotting Tips

1. Keep tight corks or covers on all spotting agents. Only solvents safe for use on all fabrics should be kept conveniently at hand.
2. Many fabrics are weak when wet. Use a tamping action with a brush.
3. After use, spotting brushes should be hung up to dry or left face down so the water drains from the bristles. Soaking in water swells the fibers and splits the wood base.

4. Keep spotting brushes in shape. Uneven bristles cause inaccurate applications of solvents and may hurt the fabric.

5. Gouging with the point of the spatula will lead to damage claims. Excessive rubbing with a bone spatula, particularly on hard-finished fabrics such as taffetas, will often cause a loss of color.

6. Acetate dyes bleed profusely with alcohol and slightly with acids. Keep this in mind when using acid spotting agents and some prespotters that contain alcohol.

7. Use a dropper to apply spotting agents. Frequently a few drops will do the job; when small amounts are employed, removal of the agent is simplified.

8. Remember that wool dyes bleed with alkalies such as ammonia. Be careful in using hot soap solutions or using any alkali in conjunction with the steam gun.

9. Before resorting to wetcleaning consider the possibility of handbrushing with emulsions of drycleaning detergents and water or spraying down the garment before rerunning in a charged-system operation.

10. When applying a digester to an albuminous stain make certain all the soap, alkali or acid is thoroughly rinsed out.

11. Do not use rust removers on the glass top of a spotting board. Keep any of the sulfur bleaches such as sodium hydrosulfite from coming into contact with metal while it is used on a fabric. A black metallic oxide stain will result.

12. In using a steam gun keep the jet moving at all times, and keep it about 3 inches from the fabric. Getting the jet too close to the fabric may result in fuzzing.

13. Remove all spotting agents from the fabric. If they are dry, like paint removers, flush them out with a dry solvent. If they are wet, like ammonia or dilute acetic acid, flush them out with water.

14. In drying garments circulation of air is more important than high temperatures.

15. Know when to quit. In cases where it is impossible to remove the stain without danger to the fabric, it is better to leave the spot than ruin the garment.

THE FUR DEPARTMENT

Fur Conditioning

Precleaning

All coats accepted for fur cleaning should be closely inspected for rips, tears, and fragile or worn pelts. Any torn or worn seams should be repaired at this point of the operation. Take out any loose linings to prevent the cleaning compound from working under them. Moth damage, shedding or cracked hairs, and fugitive dyes (sometimes found on blue and platinum fox) must be reckoned with.

After inspection, each coat should be beaten and shaken to remove loose dust and hair, moths and larvae, as well as to fluff up the matted hair. This operation economizes on the cleaning compound because there is less loose dirt left in the coat for it to absorb, and also cuts down drumming time. Beating may be done quickly in a vibrating chamber.

Sponge the lining of the garment with a cleaning solvent. This solvent must have properties that remove dirt, grease and most ordinary spots. Pour one pint into a shallow pan, then apply to the lining and rub vigorously with a sponge or brush. Where you have a concentration of dirt, wet down generously with solvent and then use a brush to work this dirt loose. About 3 or 4 percent of all linings are badly soiled and will have to be removed and drycleaned.

Drumming and caging

Put 1 to 5 pounds of absorbent into the drum for each coat to be cleaned. Also add 1 pint of cleaning solvent and ½ pint of water-base cleaning fluid for each coat. Absorbent materials and cleaning fluids should be completely mixed before coats are put in drum. Place coats in drum and revolve for approximately one-half hour. This time may vary, depending on the coat's fragility.

After drumming, garments are placed in the cage and tumbled an average of 45 minutes. Next, the garments are placed in the suction chamber of the vibrating table to remove any excess absorbent material. Each garment is then placed on a work table and both the lining and fur are blown with compressed air. If cleaning material has worked under the lining, open the seams and blow it out, but to avoid excess labor keep seam ripping to a minimum. Use a mechanical beater in conjunction with compressed air to remove lint from curly fur such as Persian lamb.

Glazing Chart

Fur	Rotary Iron	Steam Iron
Beaver	•	...
Civet Cat	•	•
Ermine	...	•
Fitch	•	•
Fox	...	•
Guanaco	•	...
Lamb, Persian, and others	...	...
Leopard	•	...
Mink	•	•
Mink, Jap	•	•
Mink, Side	•	•
Mouton Lamb	•	...
Muskrat	•	•
Nutria	•	...
Ocelot	•	...
Opossum, American	•	•
Opossum, Australian	•	...
Otter, Plucked	•	...
Persian Paw Lamb	...	...
Rabbit	•	•
Raccoon	•	•
Raccoon, Sheared	•	...
Seal, Fur	•	...
Seal, Hair	•	...
Skunk	•	•
Squirrel	•	•
Wolf	•	•
Wolverine	•	•

Source—Walter Haertel Co.

Glazing

Fur glazing is to fur cleaning what pressing is to drycleaning. A fur garment may be cleaned thoroughly, yet will not look well until it has been glazed. Glazing may be accomplished either through the use of solutions or through mechanical means. Solutions used include potassium permanganate, Chinese elm bark soakings, alcohol, plain water, etc.

In recent years steam irons, steam guns and rotary irons have become popular for this purpose, and usually do an excellent job with minimum labor. The method used, of course, must be suited to the particular fur being glazed. The steam-iron method is limited to certain types, such as muskrat, mink and coney. Beaver or mouton types and curly furs should not be steamed. The rotary iron is a grooved,

revolving, heated iron which, when properly applied to fur, will straighten out the hair and produce a high sheen and silkiness.

Effects of excess humidity

When there is a relative humidity of 65 percent or more in a storage vault, every article in the vault is in danger of being ruined by mildew. Mildew will grow in furs, rugs, and all cloth garments. Humidity of 52-53 percent is plenty for most situations.

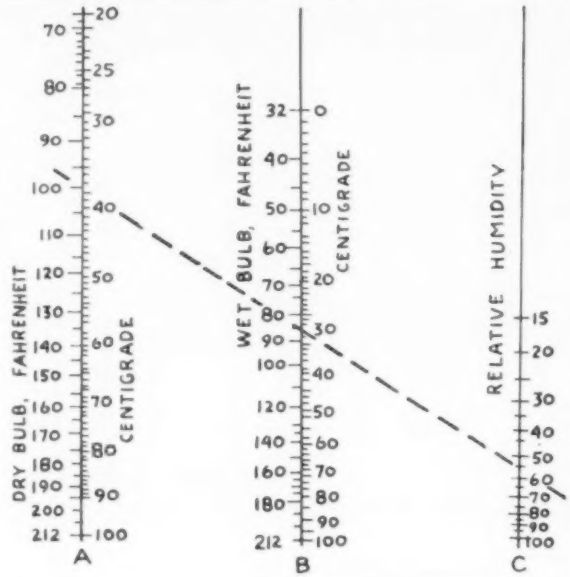
It is not generally known that excessive humidity, even if it is not sufficient to cause mildew to grow, can spoil the fit of a fur coat. When humidity reaches a certain maximum, skins become soft and pliable and subject to stretching at the shoulders.

Fur Cleaning Classification

Fur	Drumming Time	Caging Time
WATER RODENTS		
Beaver	1 hour	1 hour
Nutria	1 hour	1 hour
Muskrat	30 to 40 minutes	15 to 20 minutes
LAND RODENTS		
Rabbit Marmot	30 to 45 minutes	30 to 45 minutes
THE CAT FAMILY		
Leopard Ocelot Leopard Cat Lynx Civet Cat	30 to 40 minutes	25 to 30 minutes
THE DOG FAMILY		
Fox Wolf Coyote Chinese Dog	45 to 60 minutes (bagged)	These furs usually used for scarfs. To prevent breakage of buckles and eyes, do not cage
THE BEAR FAMILY		
Raccoon Bear	1 hour	1 hour
POUCHED ANIMALS		
American Opossum Australian Opossum	45 minutes	45 minutes
THE WEASEL FAMILY		
Mink	30 to 40 minutes	30 to 40 minutes
Kolinsky	30 to 40 minutes	30 to 40 minutes
Fitch	30 to 40 minutes	30 to 40 minutes
Fisher	30 to 40 minutes	30 to 40 minutes
Weasel	30 to 40 minutes	30 to 40 minutes
Otter	45 minutes	30 minutes
Skunk	45 minutes	30 minutes
CURLY FURS		
Lamb Persian Lamb	20 to 30 minutes	5 to 10 minutes
HOOFED ANIMALS		
Pony	35 to 45 minutes	35 to 45 minutes
Kidskin	20 to 30 minutes	10 minutes
FUR SEAL		
Black Brown	35 to 45 minutes	35 to 45 minutes
DELICATE FURS		
Chinchilla Mole Squirrel Barunduki	Hand-clean	Shake out by hand or with a suction work table

Source—Walter Haertel Co.

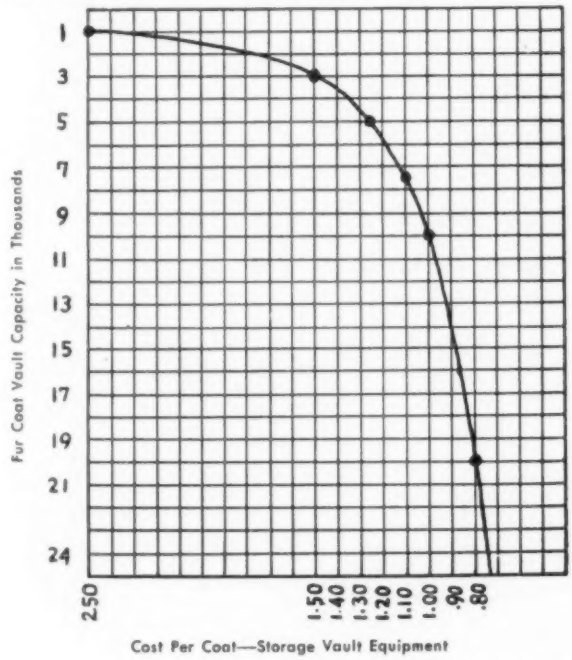
Gauging Relative Humidity



The accompanying chart makes it possible to gauge relative humidity quickly. Run a straight line through the dry bulb temperature, column A, and the wet bulb temperature, column B. The relative humidity is given at the intersection with column C. Thus, if the dry bulb temperature is 100° F and the wet bulb temperature 85° F, the dotted line drawn across the chart shows that the relative humidity, column C, is 54 percent.

The chart is based on a formula developed by the U. S. Bureau of Standards.

Approximate Cost of Vault Equipment



Source—Reliable Fur Storage Equipment Co.

Fur Storage Definitions

HUMIDITY CONTROL is increasingly recognized as one of the most important factors in the successful operation of the fur and woolen garment storage business. Besides moth damage, mold as a damaging element is becoming more important with the growth of the apartment-dwelling population. It calls for accurate and careful humidity control.

If fur garments are kept in an absolutely bone-dry atmosphere they lose some of their natural oils and pliability. They then become vulnerable to breakage and to loss of hair from the pelts. If too much humidity is present, mold damage may completely ruin a garment.

Hence, the subjects of relative humidity, humidity measurements, humidity control, hygroscopic moisture, refrigeration and other phases of scientific storage engineering are important. It is believed that this set of definitions will make a useful contribution to the vocabulary of the industry.

Dew point: The temperature at which moisture in air will condense if cooled at constant barometric pressure. Air has a capacity to hold moisture which increases with the air temperature and decreases as the air temperature is lowered. If air is cooled to the point where relative humidity reaches 100 percent, the moisture will be given up in the form of condensation. At that temperature, the air has reached dew point.

Example: Air at 70° dry bulb and 65° wet bulb (see below) has a dew point of 62.5° F. If the air is passed over a cooling coil which has its surface maintained at a temperature of below 62.5°, the moisture in the air will be given up as a condensation on the coil (the process of dehumidification or latent cooling).

Relative humidity: The percentage of the maximum amount of water vapor or moisture which can be absorbed by air at a given temperature. It is determined by a wet bulb depression or can be measured by a direct reading hygrometer. A hygrometer usually employs hair or other material which is sensitive to humidity changes.

Wet bulb temperature: Air temperature measured by a thermometer equipped with a wick (on the bulb) which is saturated with water. When air is passed over the bulb, the thermometer will drop below the dry bulb temperature of the air because of the evaporative cooling effect. The wet bulb reading is taken when the wet bulb thermometer reaches its lowest point. The number of degrees it falls below *dry* bulb temperature is called *"wet bulb depression,"* which is a measure of relative humidity.

Wet bulb temperature provides a means of determining the latent cooling load or latent cooling effect when used in conjunction with a psychrometric chart. The instrument ordinarily used to take wet bulb reading is a psychrometer.

Example: Air at 70° dry bulb and 60° wet bulb has 56 percent relative humidity and contains 26.5 B.t.u. per pound. At 70° dry bulb and 65° wet bulb, the relative humidity is 77 percent, and total heat contained is 30 B.t.u. per pound.

Refrigeration: May be defined as the process of cooling or removing heat. It is the process by which the temperature of a given space or substance is lowered below that of the atmosphere or surrounding materials. This is accomplished by transferring the heat contained in one substance to another.

Temperature: Heat can be measured and the degree of intensity of heat is termed temperature. The unit of temperature most used in the refrigerating industry is the degree Fahrenheit. The degree Fahrenheit is 1/180 of the difference between the temperature of melting ice and that of water boiling under standard atmospheric pressure.

Hygroscopy: Hygroscopic materials are those that readily absorb and retain moisture. They are generally of vegetable or animal origin. Furs are hygroscopic.

The temperature and relative humidity of air affect the hygroscopic moisture content of these materials and in turn their weight, strength, appearance, quality and ease of working. The control of hygroscopic moisture may be required during storage to permit easy processing and to fix the weight at the time.

Moisture content: The sum of free moisture resulting from hygroscopic moisture absorbed from the atmosphere. It is usually expressed as percentage of total garment weight.

Capacities of Fumigation Cabinets

Inside Area (cubic feet)	Capacity (number fur coats)
141	40
219	70
297	100
375	130
453	160
531	190
639	220
717	250

Furlike Fabrics

In recent years man has learned to blend synthetic fibers that have all the appearance and advantages of natural furs and to make them available at moderate cost.

The most popular blend at the moment, an Orlon-Dynel deep-pile weave, is widely used in women's coats and is finding its way into fine bedspreads, throw blankets, baby-carriage covers, ear muffs, furlike collars, etc.

Garments made of Orlon-Dynel are mothproof, mildew-resistant and can be handled in the cleaning operation if proper care and precautions are observed. When these furlike fabrics first came out the manufacturers specified that they should be cleaned by the furrier method only. This method will produce a passable job. But since these coats are made of fiber, nothing surpasses drycleaning for getting them clean.

Identifying Orlon-Dynel

The pile of these coats is generally made up of 65 percent Orlon and 35 percent Dynel. Some brands have a woven cloth back made entirely of Dynel. This is true of "Cloud #9" and "Baronesa." Others use a knitted Dynel backing. These include "Borgana," "O'llegro," "Nutrana," "Furlana," "Beavalure," "Beavelon," "Sabelure," "Bevado" and "Mon Sal," among others.

These garments should not be regarded as "run-of-the-wheel." They require special handling and deserve premium rates.

Cleaning procedures

Furlike coats will release their soil very rapidly under normal conditions, since they have a deep pile. A short cleaning cycle without moisture is in order. These coats will develop static. As a result they should be run by themselves, or with a light soft wool load, on continuous filtration.

The pile fibers will withstand the use of moisture. That isn't where the problem lies. Moisture affects the knit and woven back construction of the fabric. Just as in other coats of this construction, there is a tendency for shrinkage when

moisture is used. If any moisture is used, it should be held to the barest minimum.

In the case of heavily soiled Orlon-Dynel coats it is well to soak the garments in an extra strong concentration of charged-system soap. A dip tank or barrel should contain up to a 10 percent solution of soap for this purpose. The soiled garments should be left to soak for about an hour. After draining they should be given the usual short run in the washer, in the normal concentration of charge. A clear rinse is beneficial.

These coats generally have linings of acetate. When the linings are badly soiled, they can be brushed with a moisture emulsion prior to regular cleaning. It can also be done just before the soaking operation described.

Extraction requires moderation. Too much extraction will cause hard wrinkles and creases to develop. Too little extraction can create uneven drying and resultant swales.

Drying is another critical factor in processing Orlon-Dynel fabrics. Good results have been obtained by tumbling the garments for 5 to 10 minutes in a cool tumbler, then hanging them to air-dry. Heavy wooden hangers are better for this purpose than the regular wire garment hangers.

Spotting suggestions

The use of high heat is out of the question so far as Orlon-Dynel is concerned and steam guns should not be used under any circumstances. The fibers may fuse and mat if exposed to excess heat.

Chemically speaking, both Orlon and Dynel will withstand all of the common spotting chemicals and stain removal offers no problem.

This is a pile fabric, just like velvets, and must be handled as such. When working on the wet side, brush the stained area with the grain of the pile. Do not use the brush in a circular motion. The pile will become snarled or matted. A towel can be used to pick up any excess moisture. And a short run in a cold tumbler will help raise the pile.

Wetcleaning advice

Wetcleaning involves some risk from a fabric construction standpoint. If an occasional garment is very badly soiled or stained it is suggested it be soaked out in tepid water and a neutral wetting agent.

After such soaking, the garment should then be brushed with a soft bristle brush with the lay of the pile. Then rinse well by holding the garment with the hands in a basket grip. Extract lightly, cool-tumble and hang to air-dry.

Finishing techniques

Some of the greatest problems plantowners have with Orlon-Dynel stem from improper finishing methods. The finishing of these coats is a radical departure from ordinary pressing methods. They have no more place on the steam presses than have fur coats. In fact, some of the newer finishing techniques involve equipment practically identical with fur finishing machines. These units come in a wide range of prices to conform with the needs of even the smallest plant. One method involves the use of only a spray gun to apply a silicone film over the fabric. If you don't have these special machines a steam-air finisher may be used with these precautions:

Do not steam more than 2 or 3 seconds.

Do not touch the garment in any way with hands or brush while it's on the finisher.

Do not fasten the coat in any manner.

Do not crush the pile.

In general, it is well to remember that it is better to do nothing to Orlon-Dynel in the finishing room rather than do too much.

Linings can be touched up in the conventional manner with a steam iron, but the iron should never touch the pile of the coat. Your best bet, of course, is to use equipment and supplies made specifically for finishing Orlon-Dynel.

THE SHIRT DEPARTMENT

Shirt Laundering

What other cleaners have found out about the shirt laundering and finishing sideline:

1. Shirts are a permanent item of wearing apparel and require almost constant maintenance the year 'round.
2. Shirt tailoring is fairly well stabilized and permits finishing on standard equipment.
3. Cotton sport shirts which would otherwise be wetcleaned or drycleaned are handled quickly by the shirt department.
4. Shirt customers are inclined to bring other garments, thus stimulating drycleaning sales and tending to level peaks and lows throughout the year.
5. The shirt sideline is profitable in itself. Profits of 20 to 25 percent before taxes are not unusual.

Is your present location suited for shirt laundering?

Chances of success are greater:

In cities than in rural areas

Among white collar workers than among the laboring class

Among the upper and middle-income groups than low-income

Among native-born families than among foreign-born

How many shirts do you need to reach the break-even point?

For the very smallest complete shirt laundry (three operators) a minimum of approximately 1,000 shirts per week at 20 cents each is thought to be necessary in a high-cost area to reach the break-even point after checking off depreciation.

You can estimate your potential volume by simply asking your current customers if they would welcome such a service. Or, for a quick estimate, figure that each adult male in your market area has about four shirts which will need laundering each week. Not a few cleaners got into the laundering end of the business after first having shirts "farmed out." This provides a highly accurate count.

What equipment is necessary?

Basically, a washer, an extractor and a finishing unit. Racks, bins, tables and damp boxes can either be built or purchased as desired. Optional equipment may include a starch cooker (big enough to hold a half-day supply of starch), button sewer, marking equipment and a "conditioning" tumbler.

Examples: Two typical package shirt laundries on the market, each said to be able to produce 2,000-2,400 finished shirts per week:

Unit A includes 20-lb. (dry-weight capacity) washwheel, 15-inch extractor, 2-girl finishing unit.

Unit B includes 25-lb. washwheel, 20-inch extractor, 2-girl finishing unit.

In purchasing equipment you should consider:
- How much the unit can produce
- Quality of work produced
- How much room unit will take
- How it will fit into later plant expansion program
- Ease of operation

A complete, three-girl laundry will require about 175 square feet of floor space.

Open-End Washers

Manufacturers' rated capacities in dry pounds of clothes

Diam. of Wheel	Length or Depth of Wheel												
	13"	14"	15"	16"	18"	20"	22"	24"	25"	26"	28"	32"	42"
20"	..	..	..	..	..	15	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
22"	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	25	..	..	..	..
27"	..	..	20	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
28"	18	..	..	25	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
30"	..	25	30	..	35	..	..	..	..	..	50	55	60
32"	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	50	..	..	..	..	..
34"	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	60	..	..	..	..	..
36"	..	..	..	35	50	..	60	60	..	75	..	..	..
42"	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	100	..	100	..	..	..

Extractors

Diameter	* R.P.M.	* * Dry Load Pounds
15"	1600–1750	10
17"	1500–1700	12–18
20"	1300–1650	25–30
26"	1200–1600	40–55
28"	1100–1400	60–70
30"	1000–1320	70–80

* Approximate—R.P.M. of similar size extractors of different manufacturers vary.
* * Manufacturer's rated capacity.

How much will it cost?

Most price lists are given at F.O.B. which means delivery cost must be added. Installation charges generally run an extra 15-20 percent of equipment and machinery costs.

Conservatively speaking, the cleaner who expects to handle 1,500-2,000 shirts per week should expect to invest an estimated $8,000 to $11,000 on his new shirt laundry and finishing equipment.

The open-end washers seem to be the most popular type used in small shirt laundries, probably because they come in smaller sizes than the side-loading variety.

In making a purchase consider the following:

- Ease of loading and unloading
- Rapidity of filling and dumping
- Amount of labor needed to maintain operation

In deciding upon the capacity required, remember that *one dry shirt weighs about ½ pound.* A washer with a dry-weight capacity of 25 lbs. will hold approximately 50 shirts.

Generally speaking, the smaller the diameter of the basket the greater the number of revolutions per minute and the faster the extracting cycle. An efficient extractor should remove roughly 70 percent of the water in a load. You can check this by weighing the load before and after extraction. When the amount of moisture retained in the load reaches 50 percent of the load's dry weight, it is no longer economically feasible to continue the extracting operation.

As minimum equipment some manufacturers recommend the 2-girl unit with either three or four presses. This unit can be operated by one girl until the volume gets up around 800-1,000 shirts per week. Then another girl can be added to bring the unit up to full strength and peak production.

The Washing Formula

The washing formula is nothing more than a set of operations to be followed in washing garments of a certain classification. There are as many formulas as there are classifications. Each operation is a separate bath and each has a specific name. The formula indicates the operating conditions and supplies needed for each bath.

It is impractical to give one washing formula which can be used under all conditions in every plant. Your soap supplier is the person best equipped to recommend the formulas best suited for your operation.

The break: The "break" or first bath serves to wet out the clothes. It is one of the most important operations in the washing formula. When properly executed, the break loosens and suspends up to 96 percent of the soil present in the load. Only about half of this soil is removed when the bath is dumped, for garments absorb a good portion of the water. The water level used at this stage is sometimes run a little higher than in the suds bath since there is more soil to remove.

Recommended Washing Temperatures	
Whites	140°–160° F
Lights and fast colors	140°–150° F
Fugitives, silks, rayons and wool	90°–100° F

Running time on breaks runs from 5 to 10 minutes for side-loading washers, while 2-minute runs are deemed minimum for the open-end type washers.

Suds: The purpose of the suds baths is to dilute and suspend the soil which has already been loosened but which still remains in the load after the break. It also serves to dislodge the more stubborn soils remaining in the fabric. Soap is the ideal agent for this operation.

Running time for this bath should not exceed 10 minutes, for tests have proved that most of the dirt in a load is placed in suspension in less than 5 minutes. The *length* of the sudsing (or for that matter, rinsing) cycle is not as important as the *number*, where washing efficiency is concerned. Two 5-minute suds are more effective than one 10-minute suds.

Bleach is added in the final suds operation to remove stains. Bleach does not clean clothes—it whitens them. It is useless for covering up grayness from redeposition of soil, soap or alkali.

Overbleaching is hard on clothes since it reduces tensile strength of fabrics. Under normal conditions, *it is generally agreed that one quart of 1 percent bleach per 50 pounds of clothes is the correct amount to use.* Bleach should never be used without soap in the wheel. Soap slows down the bleaching action until the bleach has permeated the load.

Rinsing: Rinses are employed to remove soap, alkali and, of course, any remaining soil suspended in the load. Improper rinsing may result in yellowing of the fabric, gray work, soap specks, sticking of the shirts to the press bucks, etc.

Under normal circumstances a 1-to-2-minute rinse is long enough for a rinse bath in a 25-pound washwheel. The number of rinses will depend on the amount of soil in the load. Rinsing is considered sufficient when the total alkalinity is

equal to or not more than twice the titration of tap water where there is a high bicarbonate content.

Souring: The souring operation is used to neutralize any alkalinity not removed by rinsing. If the souring operation is omitted, particularly on starched work, the garments may become yellow when ironed.

Sours in common use are either acid salts or weak acids. The sour operation should be run at least 2 minutes and preferably 3 minutes at a level lower than that used for the suds. Cold water is ordinarily used. Do not rinse after the sour bath.

Blueing: The main reason for using blue is to counteract the tendency of cottons to turn yellow from age and the accumulation of impurities. There are three types of blues used in laundering: (a) sour blue, (b) combination blue and (c) non-sour blue.

Sour blue is used in the sour bath or in a following bath that is on the acid side of the pH scale. It may be added to the wheel before souring but for proper color development sour should be included in the same bath. If this method is used thorough rinsing must precede blueing, otherwise ironing will bring out a pinkish hue in the fabric.

Combination blue is designed for use in either a sour or alkaline bath and gives a blue tint.

Least often used in the laundry is the non-sour blue, since modern plants do use sour. This type gives the fabrics a green-blue tint.

In order to obtain even blueing a high level of cold water should be used. The normal running time is about 3 minutes and the amount used depends upon individual preference. The blue solution should be added as the cylinder revolves *toward* the operator to assure even dispersal throughout the load.

Starching: The use of all-cooked starch for sizing shirts in the wheel is recommended because cooked starch gives work a better feel and finish, more uniform results and less is required than if starch is used raw.

Prepare the thin-boiling, noncongealing starch on the basis of 8 oz. per finished gallon—the thick-boiling starch on basis of 5 oz. per finished gallon.

The following table shows amount of starch to use in preparing given quantities of cooked starch on the basis of either 8 oz. or 5 oz. per finished gallon:

To Make	At 8 Oz. Per Gal.	At 5 Oz. Per Gal.
10 gal.—use	5 lb.	3 lb. 2 oz.
15 gal.—use	7½ lb.	4 lb. 11 oz.
20 gal.—use	10 lb.	6 lb. 4 oz.
25 gal.—use	12½ lb.	7 lb. 13 oz.

When preparing starch, always:

1. Weigh starch and measure water accurately. Do not guess.
2. Boil starch fairly hard for at least 20 minutes, counting time from moment boiling actually starts.
3. Check valves on starch cooker to make sure they do not leak and thus cause the starch solution to thin out.
4. Keep starch cooker and all containers clean to prevent souring.
5. Do not "build up" starch. Make fresh starch each time. Adding old starch to new is false economy.

For Cottons Starching	Use a Solution of 1 part boiled starch
Light	to 7 parts water
Medium	to 5 parts water
Heavy	to 3 parts water

Lack of a starch cooker in some plants makes the use of raw starch an attractive method. The required amount of raw starch should be suspended in a bucket of water and this mixture distributed evenly over the inside cylinder while the wheel is in motion. The load is run for 10 minutes.

The procedure for starching shirts in the washwheel is as follows:

1. Use a low water level.
2. Use one gallon full-strength starch to each 25 to 35 shirts—on an average 3 gallons (one 12-qt. pail) to each 100 shirts.
3. Add required amount of starch to the wheel during last rinse or blueing process, while wheel is in motion and turning toward you. Run load for a full 10 minutes.

   or

   Size in the wheel in which shirts have been washed but after washing process has been completed. Water is drained from wheel, the wheel is stopped and opened and the required amount of starch is poured directly over the shirts.
4. Increase or decrease the amount of starch used, if necessary, to meet local conditions or special requirements as to weight and body of shirt work.
5. When shirts are washed in nets figure each net as two shirts and make proper allowance for amount of starch to be used.
6. After starching, extract shirts until just a trace of water comes from the extractor. Time required will depend on speed of extractor and weight of load. Iron directly on press machine.
7. Colored shirts require 10 to 15 percent less starch than white shirts, so if washed separately, use proportionately less starch than recommended above. It is recommended, therefore, that white and colored shirts be sized separately whenever possible.

Test for Water Hardness

To perform, standard soap test solution can be obtained from water-softening supply house.

Add 3 drops of solution to 40 cc. of the water to be tested. Shake well. If water is soft, lasting suds will be formed. (About 5 minutes is considered "lasting.") If not, add another 5 drops of soap solution; shake again. If lasting suds now form, approximately 1-grain hardness is indicated. An additional grain of hardness is indicated by every additional 5 drops needed to form lasting suds. When 38 drops are needed to form lasting suds, hardness of approximately 7 grains is indicated.

Note: If both magnesium and calcium hardness are present in water, calcium is precipitated first and suds may be formed; however, the magnesium will then begin to act on the soap, breaking the suds down again.

Shirt Problem	Probable Cause
"Pinholes" in fabrics	Introduction of live steam into water in washwheel during the bleaching operation. Bleaching should be carried out at temperatures between 140° and 160° F. Increasing temperatures beyond this range increases tensile-strength loss.
Dirty buttons	Sudden changes in temperature of rinse baths. The first rinse should be the same as or slightly higher than that of the last suds. If lower temperatures are used, there may be deposition of dirt on buttons, which cool more rapidly than

Shirt Problems	Probable Cause
	the rest of the load. Temperature of succeeding rinses may be reduced but sudden changes should be avoided.
Uneven blueing	May result from overloading nets and/or washer; uneven souring; insufficient running time; using too great a concentration of blue and/or adding it to the load incorrectly.
Setting of blood stains	Too high a temperature on the break. When dealing with blood-stained garments keep the break temperature below 100° F.
Soap specks and "tattletale gray"	Redeposition of soil on the load resulting from use of hard water; washing excessively soiled clothes which cause soap to break down; or insufficient rinsing.
"Falling" suds	Excessive soil; improperly built soap; laundering in hard water, etc. Falling indicates improper cleaning. A good suds will "stand" on water surface for at least 5 minutes.
Starch turns brown	The color change occurs during the finishing operation and is often caused by excessive alkalinity of the water used in cooking starch. The higher the alkalinity of the solution, the greater the density of the starch and the more apt it is to congeal. On being heated, congealed starch will turn yellow or brown. A small amount of a safe sour may be added to each batch to remedy this condition.
Sticking starch	When starch accumulations form on press heads and cover cloths, improper cooking is nearly always the fault. Be sure to boil starch for at least 20 minutes. Always begin the process using warm, not hot, water. Sticking of starchwork may also be caused by insufficient rinsing and/or excessive souring.
Starch blisters	When starch is overcooked it becomes thin and weak; if used in this condition it tends to blister and buckle. Follow the manufacturer's cooking directions carefully. Blisters are also apt to appear on collars if the collar press operator fails to allow sufficient time for drying or if the bosom press operator accidentally sprays the finished part of the shirt while spraying the bosom.

MANAGEMENT NOTES

Wage Incentives

Purposes of wage incentives

A. To enable workers to earn larger total or "take home" pay.

B. To obtain for management sufficiently increased production to maintain or lower *unit costs.*

C. To correct wage injustices by keeping wage payments in direct proportion to output—on the principle that "no wages are too high if earned."

Main obstacles to installation and smooth operation

A. Lack of standardization of articles to be processed.

B. Dissimilarity of methods among different plants.

C. Variety in type and kind of equipment.

D. Difficulties of explaining and making clear to employees purposes and rewards of plan.

Essential preliminaries

A. Improvement in plant equipment and methods.

B. Efficient layout and workflow.

C. Measurement, by time studies or otherwise, of normal output of all types of work after putting equipment and process on improved and standardized basis.

D. Job Analysis—the analysis and listing of all tasks included in any specific job.

E. Job Evaluation—establishing relative values of different jobs in drycleaning plant.

F. Selection of personnel.

G. Aptitude testing.

H. Training.

I. Setting up of organization chart, clearly defining lines of authority and responsibility.

J. Preparation, in written form, of standard practices and methods.

Further details of preliminaries

A. Improvement of methods based on type and grade of service.

Examples: Base price 49 cents—high production standards in finishing and packing.

Modified inspection.

Base price $1.50—lower production standards.

Rigid inspection to maintain high quality workmanship, finishing, packaging. Greater emphasis on employee selection, individual skills.

Both quality and quantity standards should be clearly defined, put in writing before installation of wage incentive plan.

B. Plant layout, workflow, selection and arrangement of equipment. Developed by consideration of owner, manager, superintendent and skilled engineers either from inside plant or outside specialists.

An integral and vital part of the installation of an incentive plan is the work which the plantowner and his supervisors and engineers do to make every motion of every employee easier.

Examples: Shorten distance from which presser must reach for work and extend arm to hang finished garment on line. If press head suddenly tightens up, extra foot-pound of pressure required to bring it down mounts up to tons of extra effort if repeated all day long.

Five-foot girl who must hang garments on rack made for five-foot-six employee has exerted hundreds of foot-pounds of additional lift at end of day. Prompt provision of platform on which bagger or assembler may work will increase output, prevent dissatisfaction. *Continued on page 112*

Cost Percentages for the Year 1957

Analysis of Percentage Costs According to Sales Volume

Annual Sales—$	Under 25,000	25,001 to 40,000	40,001 to 60,000	60,001 to 80,000	80,001 to 100,000	100,001 to 150,000	150,001 to 300,000	Over 300,000
No. of Plants Reporting	22	32	31	36	42	32	30	26
Average Base Price	$1.15	$1.32	$1.33	$1.34	$1.43	$1.30	$1.46	$1.41
SALES DISTRIBUTION	%	%	%	%	%	%	%	%
Call & Delivery	23.38	43.36	38.34	45.91	43.03	56.93	55.55	50.16
Branch Stores & Agencies	4.81	2.59	7.57	16.03	10.91	15.21	10.92	34.29
Plant Retail	71.81	48.53	51.05	36.69	42.56	27.03	32.74	14.85
Wholesale Work	—	5.52	3.04	1.37	3.50	.83	.79	.70
TOTAL SALES	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00
PRODUCTIVE EXPENSE								
Productive Labor & Outside Work	30.80	33.69	33.93	31.91	34.80	28.28	29.47	29.73
Productive Supplies	9.41	9.53	8.66	9.30	8.21	9.05	8.07	8.30
Power Plant	7.62	5.24	4.91	4.89	3.92	4.10	3.31	2.94
Building Overhead	6.64	5.63	4.14	3.34	3.82	3.40	4.16	2.75
Machinery Overhead	8.26	4.32	4.78	4.37	4.21	4.82	3.78	4.45
Indirect Overhead	2.13	3.81	4.53	5.43	4.84	6.54	6.07	7.26
TOTAL PRODUCTIVE EX.	64.86	62.22	60.95	59.24	59.80	56.19	54.86	55.43
SALES & DISTRIBUTION								
Delivery:								
Wages & Commissions	1.97	5.20	6.59	8.33	7.40	9.90	11.23	12.86
% of Delivery Volume	(8.43)	(11.99)	(17.19)	(18.14)	(17.20)	(17.39)	(20.22)	(25.64)
Delivery Equipment Expense	1.89	2.55	3.29	3.17	3.66	3.54	3.99	3.80
% of Delivery Volume	(8.08)	(5.88)	(8.58)	(6.90)	(8.51)	(6.22)	(7.18)	(7.58)
Store Salaries & Expense	3.27	2.47	2.79	5.25	4.55	5.67	5.18	6.07
% of Store Volume	(4.27)	(4.83)	(4.76)	(9.96)	(8.51)	(13.42)	(11.86)	(12.35)
Sales Promotion & Expense	1.27	2.17	3.54	2.66	2.89	3.31	4.16	4.48
Claims Adjustment	.08	.13	.26	.35	.26	.73	.49	.70
TOTAL SALES & DIST.	8.48	12.52	16.47	19.76	18.76	23.15	25.05	27.91
OFFICE & ADMINISTRATIVE								
Office Salaries & Expense	1.16	1.42	3.77	3.94	3.86	4.01	4.75	5.24
Other Expense (Off. & Adm.)	1.02	.98	2.04	1.88	1.50	2.41	2.13	2.09
EXECUTIVE SALARIES	8.04	5.50	5.07	5.96	5.42	5.81	5.87	3.71
TOTAL OFFICE & ADMIN.	10.22	7.90	10.88	11.78	10.78	12.23	12.75	11.04
Total Expense	83.56	82.64	88.30	90.78	89.34	91.57	92.66	94.38
Net Profit Before Taxes	16.44	17.36	11.70	9.22	10.66	8.43	7.34	5.62

Source—National Institute of Drycleaning

Continued from page 111

If each task and motion is made easier, it is possible to improve quality while greatly increasing speed of production.

C. Time studies, or measurement of output at normal speed, made with quality standards already established in mind.

D. Job Analysis. Prepared with cooperation of supervisors and workers.

E. Job Evaluation. Preparation with cooperation of supervisors and workers. Essential for establishment of basic wage rates.

Based on (1) Physical qualifications and working conditions.
(2) Mental qualifications and education.
(3) Specific job skill and related experience.
(4) Responsibilities and personality traits.

Example: Janitor—in many plants most important of non-executive workers, with possible exception of spotters and silk finishers. Greater responsibilities, broader variety of duties than assembler. On other hand, assembler requires clerical ability, more accurate recognition of figures, letters and handwriting than janitor. Wool presser might be illiterate—need only count own output. But janitor must read and understand notes left for him by plant manager, superintendent and others.

F. and G. Aptitude testing necessitated by failure of many employees to recognize own natural abilities.

Examples: Employee who cannot remember four-digit number for one minute unsuited to assembling.

Employee inaccurate in counting and recording numbers, figures and classifications unfitted for the job of marker. Articulate, persuasive, intelligent, sensitive employee unhappy and possibly promoter of discontent on repetitive job; on sales force or otherwise dealing with public may be of great value to employer and personally contented.

H. Training supplemented by definite upgrading program. Most employees work more contentedly and with better results if entire organization operates on principle of promoting capable people as rapidly as possible.

Establishment of rates under wage incentive plan

1. Base wage rate based on established normal output—basic task which employer has right to expect and which employee has duty to perform.

Base rate usually paid if employee regularly averages 75, 80 or 85 percent of normal output.

Sectional Analysis of Percentage Costs for the Year 1957

Geographical Area	I New England	II Middle Atlantic	III E. N. Central	IV W. N. Central	V South Atlantic	VI E. S. Central	VII W. S. Central	VIII Mountain	IX Pacific	1957 Average	1956 Average
No. Plants Reporting	11	29	59	44	38	11	20	13	26	251	299
Average Base Price	$1.42	$1.43	$1.44	$1.33	$1.09	$1.09	$1.24	$1.44	$1.54	$1.34	$1.34
SALES DISTRIBUTION											
Call & Delivery	49.20	44.49	55.15	51.53	52.71	29.48	25.50	33.76	34.78	45.95	45.96
Branch Stores & Agencies	8.32	24.71	12.09	11.60	8.84	17.03	18.71	8.57	12.04	13.36	13.57
Plant Retail	41.10	27.17	29.26	36.08	37.77	52.02	55.79	57.67	49.43	38.69	35.92
Wholesale Work	1.38	3.63	3.50	.79	.68	1.47	—		3.75	2.00	4.55
TOTAL SALES	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00
PRODUCTIVE EXPENSE											
Prod. Labor & Outside Work	33.05	31.14	31.12	31.33	29.24	29.06	30.40	37.75	37.28	31.79	31.81
Productive Supplies	8.67	9.00	8.80	8.49	9.73	9.33	9.73	8.96	6.74	8.80	9.00
Power Plant	5.47	4.47	5.14	4.58	5.01	3.75	3.63	4.83	2.82	4.52	4.76
Building Overhead	4.55	3.28	4.15	4.83	3.45	4.63	3.76	4.33	4.80	4.15	3.75
Machinery Overhead	4.58	3.86	4.42	4.24	5.67	4.50	6.40	5.15	4.48	4.72	4.88
Indirect Overhead	5.62	6.21	5.26	4.82	4.10	5.59	5.30	4.69	5.35	5.13	5.04
TOTAL PRODUCTIVE EX.	61.94	57.96	58.89	58.29	57.20	56.86	59.22	65.71	61.47	59.11	59.24
SALES & DISTRIBUTION											
Delivery:											
Wages & Commission	7.02	10.49	8.60	6.11	10.04	5.39	6.31	6.85	7.94	8.05	7.80
% Delivery Volume	(14.27)	(23.58)	(15.59)	(11.86)	(19.05)	(18.28)	(24.75)	(20.29)	(22.83)	(17.52)	(16.97)
Delivery Equipment Expense	3.93	3.75	3.04	2.99	3.63	3.12	2.98	3.81	3.34	3.31	3.22
% Delivery Volume	(7.99)	(8.43)	(5.51)	(5.80)	(6.89)	(10.58)	(11.69)	(11.29)	(9.60)	(7.20)	(7.01)
Store Salaries & Expense	5.40	6.47	3.75	4.65	3.32	5.89	5.66	.90	3.82	4.33	4.97
% Store Volume	(10.93)	(12.47)	(9.07)	(9.75)	(7.12)	(8.53)	(7.60)	(1.36)	(6.21)	(8.32)	(10.04)
Sales Promotion Expense	2.30	3.08	2.98	3.79	2.60	2.63	2.90	4.21	3.45	3.14	2.88
Claim Adjustments	.21	.48	.31	.24	.38	.41	.55	.29	.37	.35	.39
TOTAL SALES & DIST.	18.86	24.27	18.68	17.78	19.97	17.44	18.40	16.06	18.92	19.18	19.26
OFFICE & ADMINISTRATIVE											
Office Salaries & Expense	3.73	4.23	3.11	3.29	3.30	2.44	4.46	3.21	3.77	3.48	3.42
Other Expense (Off. & Adm.)	1.99	2.05	1.67	2.70	1.53	1.34	2.37	1.71	1.73	1.94	1.85
EXECUTIVE SALARIES	7.07	5.06	5.52	5.00	6.80	8.42	6.18	3.40	4.02	5.55	5.86
TOTAL OFFICE & ADMIN.	12.79	11.34	10.30	10.99	11.63	12.20	13.01	8.32	9.52	10.97	11.13
Total Expense	93.59	93.57	87.87	87.06	88.80	86.50	90.63	90.09	89.91	89.26	89.63
Net Profit Before Taxes	6.41	6.43	12.13	12.94	11.20	13.50	9.37	9.91	10.09	10.74	10.37

Source—National Institute of Drycleaning

Section I: New England—Conn., Maine, Mass., N. H., R. I., Vt.
Section II: Middle Atlantic—N. J., N. Y., Pa.
Section III: East North Central—Ill., Ind., Mich., Ohio, Wis.
Section IV: West North Central—Iowa, Kans., Minn., Mo., Neb., N. D., S. D.
Section V: South Atlantic—Del., D. C., Fla., Ga., Md., N. C., S. C., Va., W. Va.
Section VI: East South Central—Ala., Ky., Miss., Tenn.
Section VII: West South Central—Ark., La., Okla., Tex.
Section VIII: Mountain—Ariz., Colo., Idaho, Mont., Nev., N. M., Utah, Wyo.
Section IX: Pacific—Cal., Ore., Wash.

2. Bonus, in addition to base wage rate, for production in excess of basic performance rate.

a. Payment of graduated bonus, beginning with small bonus when about 85 percent of standard is reached, bonus rate increasing until it reaches top limit of production.

Example: If wool pressers can easily press 10 suits per hour, that becomes basic performance rate. Most plans would begin to pay small bonus at about 8½ suits per hour, with bonus rate increasing as production goes above 10 per hour until it reaches top production rate at which drycleaner may safely operate without deterioration of quality.

b. Controversial alternative—proportionate payments per unit of production all through incentive setup.

Example: If presser receives 60 cents per hour and his task or performance rate is 10 suits per hour, labor cost is 6 cents per suit. But if by installation of new and better equipment, presser is enabled to turn out 15 suits per hour of equivalent quality and with no more physical exertion, plantowner-investor should have reward for providing those facilities.

Arguments in such cases can usually be resolved to satisfaction of all parties by employment of outside industrial engineer with good reputation in field.

3. Establishment of production limit to protect standards of quality.

4. Merit rating. Differences in basic rate based on employee's day-to-day performance, attendance, cooperativeness or general attitude, and other pertinent factors, tangible and intangible. Records to be kept on form obtainable from any industrial engineering firm. Periodic review at regular intervals.

Administration of wage incentive plan

1. Record keeping. Complete facilities essential for recording of employee output.

a. Frequent recording of individual production—at least once per hour; many plants record production every half hour.

Continued on page 114

Continued from page 113

b. Accessibility. Records easily seen and checked by employee.

2. Supervision. Operation of plan places much greater burden on supervisors. Supervision must be constant, tactful, firm, alert for improvement of working conditions and equipment.

The secret of successful wage incentive plan operation is constant vigilance.

Benefits of wage incentive system

Most employees, especially on repetitive jobs, work at about 66 percent of their actual capacity. If they are brought up to 100 percent of their own abilities, and if they and their employers benefit proportionately, this will amount to a 50 percent increase in output.

The difference between drycleaning *plants* and the neighborhood press shops or tailor shops consists in the utilization of machines by the plantowner. Therefore, under the wage incentive system the drycleaning plant operator gets an extra benefit from the fact that his machines as well as his employees are used at more nearly their standards of capacity.

Actually, however, when bonuses are paid for extra production and these bonuses are graduated to pay slightly more per unit above 100 percent, the result from the better employees is usually an output approximately 120 percent of capacity. On such a regular premium production, the employee can often increase his earnings by 25 percent or more.

The whole purpose of the wage incentive plan is to encourage and pay the employee for working steadily at his or her best (yet comfortable) rate of work. In fact, the chief reward to the plantowner in the establishment of wage incentives is to obtain a standard hour's production from his employees each hour of the day. If that aim only is achieved, it is well worth all of the expense, paper work and supervision required.

Effects of Price Changes

The whole subject of price is highly controversial, but there can be no argument with the axiom, "Look before you cut."

Neither of the two price charts given here reflects the situation in any specific cleaning plant. The tables have been prepared merely to show the effects of changed prices under certain assumed conditions. In this respect the information is applicable from a theoretical viewpoint to any plant in the country.

Price chart 1

Most cleaning plants are laid out to produce a certain number of pieces or pounds per week regardless of price charged. The first table reflects the results of reduced prices in a plant equipped to handle 1,000 pieces per week at prices averaging $1 per piece.

This "base situation" is recorded in the first line. Column A sets up the various assumed piece prices. Column B reads 1,000 pieces all the way through since the plant is operating at full capacity irrespective of retail charges. Column C reveals the plant's reduced income in dollars while Column D shows identical reductions in percentages. Columns E, F and G point out how reduced prices swell productive labor costs with three different percentages taken as the base.

It is assumed that both quality and wage rates remain stationary. Under these circumstances, if an operator has a productive labor cost of 30 percent at $1 prices, he pays out 30 cents to produce each piece. Furthermore, he continues to pay 30 cents per piece no matter what he charges the

Price Chart 1

A	B	C	D	E	F	G
Price per piece	Pieces per week	Sales per week	% Decrease in weekly sales below $1 prices	If productive payroll is now 25%	30%	35%
				At reduced prices productive payroll will become		
$1.00	1,000	$1,000	....	25.0%	30.0%	35.0%
.90	1,000	900	10%	27.7%	33.3%	38.8%
.80	1,000	800	20%	31.2%	37.5%	43.5%
.70	1,000	700	30%	35.7%	42.5%	50.0%
.60	1,000	600	40%	40.6%	50.0%	58.3%
.50	1,000	500	50%	50.0%	60.0%	70.0%

Price Chart 2

A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I
Price per piece	Weekly sales in dollars	Pieces per week	Percentage of increase in pieces above 1,000	Man-hours required	If productive payroll is now 25%	30%	35%	Percentage of costs to be allotted to supplies
					At reduced prices productive payroll will become			
$1.00	$1,000	1,000	.....	300.0	25.0%	30.0%	35.0%	7.0%
.90	1,000	1,112	11.2%	333.6	27.8%	33.3%	38.9%	7.7%
.80	1,000	1,250	25.0%	375.0	31.2%	37.5%	43.7%	8.7%
.70	1,000	1,429	42.9%	428.7	40.7%	42.8%	50.0%	10.0%
.60	1,000	1,667	66.7%	500.0	41.6%	50.0%	58.3%	11.6%
.50	1,000	2,000	100.0%	600.0	50.0%	60.0%	70.0%	14.0%

customer. While the actual lump sum in dollars paid out each week is the same in every case, the labor cost mounts percentage-wise in relation to the decreasing cash coming in.

Price chart 2

Approaching reduced prices from a different viewpoint, the second table shows the possible effects of attempting a uniform dollar volume at lowered prices per piece.

Line one, again, is the base—a plant handling 1,000 pieces per week at an average retail charge of $1 per piece. Column A establishes the assumed prices. Column B is the same in every case since the table is set up on the assumption that an attempt is being made to maintain weekly income at $1,000. Column C reports the increasing number of pieces needed to retain the same volume in sales.

Column D interprets increased prices required in terms of percentages. Note that while a drop from $1 per piece to 80 cents per piece is a cut of only 20 percent in price, the added number of pieces needed is rated at 25 percent. This is explained by the fact that, while additional pieces are being brought in to maintain $1,000 weekly sales at reduced prices, all of this new business produces 20 cents per piece less than do pieces selling at $1. Consequently, the percentage necessary in increased orders will always be greater than the actual percentage of the price cut. Finally, as shown in the last line, a 50 percent reduction in price demands a 100 percent rise in the number of pieces.

Column E records the number of man-hours required to produce certain dollar volumes at various piece prices. Columns F, G and H show the effect on the productive payroll.

Column I reports the percentages of costs which must be allotted for supplies to process the heightened piece volume while dollar volume remains fixed. Here, again, it is supposed that quality of the work and wage rates do not fall off with declining prices.

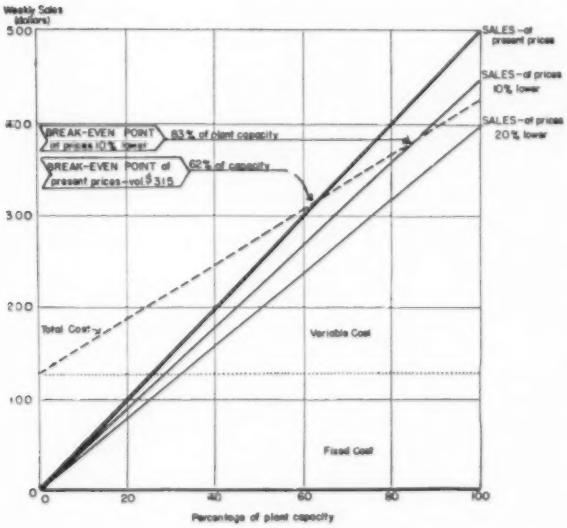
It is further assumed that the plant produces 1,000 pieces per week at maximum efficiency. Consequently, the increased pieces required can be processed only by hiring new help. In this case, the actual amount paid out to labor climbs while the number of dollars received from the customers remains fixed.

Break-Even Charts

A cut in prices can be a risky proposition. A break-even chart shows how much additional volume a price reduction must bring in to keep a plant in the black. The sample chart shows that a 10 percent price cut for this small cleaner would require a volume equal to 83 percent of his plant capacity to break even, whereas only 62 percent capacity was required at the former price level.

To make your own chart you must know:

1. Physical capacity of your plant.
2. Potential sales income at capacity operation.
3. Amount of fixed costs (costs which do not fluctuate with volume, such as rent, insurance, depreciation, taxes, executive, supervisors' and office salaries, etc.).
4. Ratio of variable costs (costs which vary according to volume being processed) to sales income, expressed as a percentage.



Cut price cuts profits according to break-even chart showing effect on profits of 10-percent cut across the board as compared to 20-percent cut. The 20-percent cut pushes the break-even point above plant capacity! Remember "plant capacity" means pounds or pieces plant can handle. If another cost line were drawn from 100 at left and parallel to broken line, it would represent 20 percent reduction in cost, which would be a fantastic achievement. Yet it would intersect the sales line (at 20-percent price reduction) exactly at the edge representing plant capacity, indicating that the plant still would only break even

Then a chart is ruled off, as shown, with dollar sales on the vertical axis, percentage of plant capacity on the horizontal. At 100 percent capacity the small plant for which the break-even chart is illustrated can handle $500 weekly. The heavy diagonal sales line drawn from corner to corner makes it possible to translate sales into capacity (or the reverse) at any one point on the line.

Fixed costs amount to $125, so a dotted line indicating fixed costs was drawn straight across the graph from the $125 point on the dollar sales axis. Variable costs amount to 60 percent of sales volume, so at 100 percent capacity they would total $300. Our total cost at full capacity is $300 plus $125. The dash line on the chart represents this cost.

The intersection of the total sales line and the dash line is the break-even point, which works out to be $315 or 62 percent of capacity.

If the operator were to cut prices 10 percent across the board, the break-even point would move up to $373.50, or 83 percent of capacity. A 20 percent cut in prices would clearly make it impossible for the plant to break even without increasing capacity or drastically lowering fixed costs.

A good break-even chart will also indicate profits. Profit on the chart is the distance between the total cost and sales lines above the break-even point. If we assume that the plant represented by this chart is doing $400 a week at present prices, its profit (difference between cost and sales) would be about $33. If it operated at full capacity with a 10 percent price cut, weekly profit would amount to less than $20.

Volume-Profit Relationship

WHAT COUNTS at the end of the year are the actual dollars in your pocket, regardless of what percentage of sales or invested capital they represent. That's what a man has to live on and have fun on. Percentages tell him how efficient his operations are, which only makes him mad.

The table given here shows how profit percentages must

change on a fluctuating volume to enable a plantowner to maintain a steady dollar income. If his volume is dropping it indicates the point at which he must hold his costs. With increasing volume it tells how much his costs may be permitted to increase and still provide him with the same number of dollars at the end of the year.

Percentage increase or decrease in volume	Profit percentage necessary to hold dollar income	
	A	B
150	9.5	4.9
140	10.3	5.2
130	11.1	6.1
120	12.2	6.9
100 starting point	15.0	7.5
90	17.0	8.2
80	19.5	9.5
70	23.0	11.0
60	27.7	13.2
50	35.3	16.3

In this chart two percentages (15 percent and 7½ percent) were selected merely as examples of the effects of volume changes on the profit. If the dollar profit equals 15 percent of the current volume then Column A shows the decrease in percentage to total volume that this dollar volume represents as the dollar volume increases. Likewise, it shows the increase in percentage of sales represented by this dollar profit when total sales decrease. If the current profit equals 7½ percent of sales, a similar relationship is indicated in Column B.

For those who wish to toy with such figures, here is the formula for estimating percentages of sales necessary to maintain dollar profits:

1. Set down percent of sales at start as decimal	0.15
2. Add number 1 (1 plus .15)	1.15
3. Multiply by percentage change in volume (10% = .10)	0.115
4. Subtract from number 1 (1 − .115) if volume decreased	0.885
5. Divide into starting percentage (.15 ÷ .885) or 17 percent profit to be maintained	0.17
4. If volume increased, add .115 to number 1	1.115
5. Divide into starting percentage (.15 ÷ 1.115) or 12.2 percent to be maintained	0.122

Initial Supplies

THE FOLLOWING LIST represents the minimum initial supplies required by the new drycleaner who is opening his own plant. Based on the recommendations of one of the country's largest jobbers, quantities are kept low in every case to reduce the original investment.

Cleaning Room

Charged soap	30 gallons
Filter aids (diatomaceous earth and/or sweeteners)	200 pounds
Activated carbon	25 pounds
14-quart pails	2
Bristle benzene-soap brushes (for prespotting and handbrushing with dry solvent)	2
Soap strength test kit	1
Fatty acid test kit	1

Wetcleaning Supplies

Bristle brushes, approximately 2 by 5 inches	2
Scouring brush	1
Wetcleaning soap	25 pounds
Hydrosulfite of soda	1 pound
Drycleaning sour	10 pounds

Spotting Aids

Ammonia, 26°	1 gallon
Acetic acid, 28 percent	1 gallon
Glacial acetic acid	1 quart
Oxalic acid crystals	5 pounds
Sodium perborate	5 pounds
Borax	10 pounds
Permanganate of potash	1 pound
Bisulfite of sodium	5 pounds
Standard paint and grease remover	2 gallons
Standard prespotter	2 gallons
Standard ink remover	1 pint
Standard digester	½ pound
Standard lipstick and rouge remover	1 pint
Amyl acetate	1 quart
Combination wet and dry spotter	1 gallon
Eye-dropper bottles	6
Spotting brushes, black and white	1 each
Spatulas (bone scraper)	2
Rust remover (in tube or rubber bottle)	1
Hydrogen peroxide (10 vols. 3 percent)	8 ounces
Cheesecloth	10 yards
Chamois	1
Turkish towels	1 dozen
Spray gun (either compressed air or city water pressure)	1

Finishing Department

Press flannels, cut to size	6
Press pads, cut to size	6
Press pad covers	18
Cover springs	6 cards
Spray guns for presses	2
Stapling machine	1
Staples	5,000
Record Book No. 39	1
Standard sales or receipt books	50
Moth spray	1 gallon
Paradichlorobenzene crystals	5 pounds

Packaging Supplies

Hangers	3,000
Garment bags (suit—36 inches)	1,500
Garment bags (dress—54 inches)	1,500
Mothproof bags (suit)	100
Mothproof blanket bags	100
Dress shields (for hangers)	2,000
Trouser guards	3,000
Pins, common	1 pound
Pins, safety No. 1	20 gross
Pins, safety No. 2	5 gross
Pins, safety No. 3	5 gross
Tags	10,000
Necktie envelopes, boards and bands	200 each
Glove bags	1,000
Hat bags	1,000
Cotton twine	10 pounds
Cellophane ribbon	1 roll
Wrapping paper, 30-inch	1 roll
Wrapping paper, 36-inch	1 roll
Gummed tape	2 rolls
Scotch tape	2 rolls
Paper cutter	1
Scotch-tape dispenser	1

After acquiring experience with various brands and types of products, the young drycleaner will be in a better position to gain the benefits of buying in quantity. The supplies listed here are entirely adequate aiming for an early volume of $300 to $500 a week.

Sample Production Standards

PRODUCTION ESTIMATES are essential in deciding how much equipment to purchase and how many people to employ, and in setting up an efficient layout.

The accompanying table is an average of figures taken from a number of plants. As such the figures should be considered *only as tentative production standards.*

Plant standards vary in terms of quality, type of equipment, layout, level of skilled help, management efficiency and other phases of production. For that reason it is difficult to set a standard of production applicable to all plants. However, management should not hesitate to use the table as a guide to intelligent production planning.

A good example of the effect equipment has on production can be seen in the drycleaning room estimate. This runs from 60 to 263 pounds. The wide spread, in this case, is due to different capacities of drycleaning rooms.

Another example of wide spreads is in the listing, "jackets, wool, ladies', touch-up." The spread, 30 to 90 pieces, reflects the varying quality standards of different plants. On the one side the touch-up would be taking longer than the steaming, whereas by giving the slightest touch-up possible, one girl can handle volume for two steamers with ease.

OPERATION	ESTIMATED PRODUCTION
Marking	145–150
Marking and invoicing	50–60
Classification	167
Inspection	250
Assembly	120
Bagging and shipping	100
Inspection, assembly, bagging and shipping	28
Drycleaning	60–263
Wetcleaning	15–25
Silk spotting	17–27
Wool spotting	80–110
Free sewing	10–47
Measuring garments	20–34
Stretching dresses	20–25
Stretching trousers	30
Silk pressing, plain dresses	10
Wool pressing, dresses	15
Wool pressing, suits	8
Dresses, silk, plain; steamer, puff irons, press	22
Dresses, silk, to 8 pleats; sleever, puff iron, press	11–13
Dresses, silk, as they come; hand	6
Dresses, as they come	12
Dresses, silk, under 9 pleats; machine	7–12
Dresses, silk, over 8 pleats; machine	4
Dresses, silk, puff irons, press, hand iron	28–32
Dresses, silk, plain, wetcleaned; hand	6
Dresses, silk, fancy, wetcleaned; hand	4
Dresses, silk, sunburst	4
Dresses, silk, children's plain or fancy	9–11
Evening and dinner gowns, plain, silk	2–7
Evening gowns and wedding dresses, fancy, silk	1–4
Dresses, wool, plain or pleated; machine	21
Dresses, wool, plain or pleated; steamer, utility	21
Dresses, wool, under 9 pleats; hand	11–17
Dresses, wool, over 8 pleats; hand	7
Skirts, silk, to 8 pleats; machine	17–33
Skirts, silk, over 8 pleats; machine	11–13
Skirts, silk, plain; machine	33–40
Skirts, silk, to 18 pleats	20
Skirts, silk, 18 pleats or sunburst	3–6
Skirts, wool, to 8 pleats	20
Skirts, wool, over 8 pleats	10–12
Blouses, silk, plain	13–25
Blouses, silk, fancy	5–17
Blouses, silk, plain; hand	6–10
Blouses, silk, fancy; hand	4–7
Jackets, silk, plain	25–26
Jackets, silk, fancy	14
Jackets, boleros, silk	15–20
Jackets, silk; hand	8–17
Jackets, wool, ladies'	19–30
Jackets, wool, ladies'; steamer	41–45
Jackets, wool, ladies'; touch-up	30–90
Jackets, canvas	6

OPERATION	ESTIMATED PRODUCTION
Trousers, wool; machine	21
Trousers, wool; topper	30–50
Trousers, wool; legger	36–50
Trousers, wool, drycleaned	17–40
Trousers, wool, wetcleaned	11
Trousers, wool, wetcleaned, top	20–33
Trousers, wool, wetcleaned, leg	33
Slacks, silk, top	20
Slacks, silk, leg	20
Slacks, wool, ladies', top	40
Slacks, wool, ladies', leg	28
Suit coats; steamer, touch-up	17
Suit coats; machine	13–35
Vests	35–100
Top and overcoats; machine	13–36
Top and overcoats; steamer	30–67
Top and overcoats; touch-up	40–67
Raincoats and reversibles	5–20
Shirts, silk	9–17
Shirts, men's sports	12–22
Shirts, silk, ladies'	20
Shirts, long-sleeve; hand	4
Shirts, short-sleeve; hand	6
Shirts, plain	13–20
Shirts, wetcleaned	10
Sweaters	25–46
Scarfs, as they come	33–50
Ties, as they come	56–60
Belts, silk	75–90
Belts, wool	90–100
Robes, quilted	5–6
Robes, plain, and housecoats	11–13
Slips	15–20
Bathrobes, wool	12–20
Hats, caps	50
Sleeves; steamed	40
Mixed wools	20
Snowsuit jackets	20
Snowsuit legging	30
Snowsuits, one-piece	12
Children's knickers, leggings	25–33
Breeches	33
Suit-coat linings; machine	56–100
Suit-coat linings; hand	31–35
Trousers, pockets and seams, wetcleaned	36–50
Vest linings	52–100
Coats, half-lined, wetcleaned	25
Coats, full-lined	18
Jacket linings, ladies'	21
Coat linings, children's, as they come	27
Topcoat linings, men's; hand	27
Coat linings, women's; hand	14–25
Suit-coat linings, women's; hand	30
Coat linings, women's; machine	26
Coat linings; steamer and sleever	25–26
Jacket sleeve linings, women's	75
Linings, loose	46
Linings; machine	50
Open seams and press pockets	29–32
Uniform, dress, top; hand	9
Uniform, dress, bottom; machine	35
Ski jackets, gabardine, lined	10
Choir gowns	10
Tiebacks	100
Valances	9
Drapes, per panel	16–25
Drapes, unlined	15
Davenport covers	5–7
Chair covers	6–9
Cushion covers	33–45
Bedspreads	10
Curtains, per panel	22–23
Curtains, ruffled	9–10
Tablecloths, lace	10–33
Comforters, blankets	10–33
Scatter rugs, scarfs	33

FABRICS

SYNTHETIC FIBERS

CHARACTERISTICS

		COMPOSITION	MANUFACTURERS	END PRODUCTS	BURNING TESTS	SOLVENT TESTS
Acrylic fibers	ACRILAN	Coal, limestone, petroleum, natural gas, water and air	The Chemstrand Corp.	Suits, dresses, socks, playsuits, sport shirts, infants' wear, blankets and furlike linings for coats	Melts and burns with smoky yellow flame, leaving hard black bead	Not affected
	DYNEL	Natural gas, air, salt, water and limestone	Union Carbide Corp.	Suits, dresses, socks, underwear, blankets and pile fabrics. Drapes and industrial garments where resistance to acids is important	Will not support combustion; but shrinks, hardens and becomes black and brittle	Dissolves in 100% acetone, but not as rapidly as acetate. Gets tacky in seconds
	ORLON	Coal, limestone, petroleum, natural gas, water and air	Du Pont Co.	Overcoats, suits, dresses, sweaters, shirts, blouses, socks, curtains and drapes	Melts and burns, leaving hard black bead	Not affected
	CRESLAN	Coal, limestone, petroleum, natural gas, water and air	American Cyanamid	Woven garments, knitted underwear and outerwear, home furnishings	Melts and burns, leaving hard black bead	Not affected by glacial acetic acid, chloroform, acetone or 88% formic acid
	VEREL	Natural gas, air, salt, water and limestone	Eastman Chemical Products, Inc.	Sweaters (in blends with other fibers)	Melts, does not burn, forms black bead	Dissolves in warm acetone
Dinitrile	DARVAN (formerly Darlan)	Coal, limestone, petroleum, natural gas, water and air	B. F. Goodrich Chemical Co.	Deep-pile fabrics, knit-wear, industrial	Melts and burns, leaving hard black bead	Generally insoluble. Not affected by acetone at room temperature
Nitrile Alloy	ZEFRAN	Coal, limestone, petroleum, natural gas, water and air	Dow Chemical Co.	Suits, dresses, sportswear, knit-wear, raincoats, outerwear, blankets, carpeting, pile fabrics, industrial	Melts and burns, leaving hard black bead	Not affected
Fluorocarbon	TEFLON	Natural gas, air, salt, water and limestone	Du Pont Co.	Industrial uses where resistance to corrosion is important	Does not burn	Not affected
Polyester	DACRON	Petroleum, natural gas, air and water	Du Pont Co.	Suits, dresses, ties, shirts, sweaters, socks and upholstery	Melts and burns, leaving light-colored bead	Not affected
	KODEL		Eastman Chemical Products, Inc.	Used in blends with other fibers for wash-and-wear shirts, shorts, slacks, suits, dresses, etc.	Melts and burns leaving hard, light-colored bead	Good resistance to common solvents and cleaning agents
Polyamide	NYLON	Coal, air, water, petroleum, corncobs, cottonseed hulls and natural gas	Du Pont Co. The Chemstrand Corp. Allied Chemical & Dye Corp. American Enka Corp.	Hosiery, lingerie, sport clothes, socks, dresses, suits, curtains, sweaters, drapes, upholstery	Melts and burns, leaving light-colored ash	Dissolves in concentrated formic acid and xylenol
Vinyl	SARAN VELON VINYON HH	Petroleum and salt	The Saran Yarns Co. Dow Chemical Co. Firestone Tire and Rubber Co. American Viscose Corp.	Carpets, draperies, curtains and upholstery fabrics	Melts, does not burn, leaves dark bead	
Mineral	FIBER GLASS	Sand, lime, borax and clay	Owens-Corning Fiberglas Corp. Pittsburgh Plate Glass Libbey-Owens-Ford Glass Glass Fibers, Inc.	Carpets, draperies, shower curtains and casement cloths	Forms molten bead which can be pulled from fabric. Bead in flame becomes red hot	Rust remover will dissolve it

SYNTHETIC FIBERS

METHODS OF HANDLING

MAY BE TREATED AS	DRYCLEANING	WETCLEANING	SPOTTING	SATISFACTORY IRONING TEMP.	FINISHING
Orlon, Dacron	Withstands usual drycleaning processes	Withstands usual wetcleaning processes	Not damaged by common spotting solvents	275° F	Use heat-reducing press plate
	Withstands usual drycleaning processes. Do not tumble. Attracts grease in load	Withstands usual wetcleaning processes	Dissolves in acetone but this is rarely used in spotting	Not safe	Avoid stiffening and fusing by pressing on gridhead press, finishing on covered puff irons. Extremely sensitive to heat; Dynel fleece: Do not steam and brush at same time; flattens nap
Acrilan, Dacron	Withstands usual drycleaning processes. Do not tumble fleece	Withstands usual wetcleaning processes	Not damaged by common spotting solvents. Behaves like cellulose acetate rayon	275° F	Use heat-reducing press plate
Orlon, Acrilan	Not affected	Withstands usual wetcleaning processes	Not damaged by common spotting solvents	275° F	Use heat-reducing press plate
Dynel	Not affected	Withstands usual wetcleaning processes	Not damaged by common spotting solvents	Not safe	Use heat-reducing press plate
Orlon, Dynel	Not affected	Withstands usual wetcleaning processes	Not damaged by common spotting solvents	275° F	Do not steam or press pile fabrics. Use heat-reducing press plate
Orlon	Not affected	Withstands usual wetcleaning processes	Not damaged by common spotting solvents	275° F	Use heat-reducing press plate
	Not affected	Withstands usual wetcleaning processes	Not damaged by common spotting solvents	Not affected	Use grid-head press
Acrilan, Orlon	Withstands usual drycleaning processes	Withstands usual wetcleaning processes. Does not remove pleats	Not damaged by common spotting solvents	275° F	Use heat-reducing press plate
	Withstands usual drycleaning processes	Withstands usual wetcleaning processes		275° F	Use heat-reducing press plate
Acetate	Withstands usual drycleaning processes	Withstands usual wetcleaning processes	Not damaged by common spotting solvents	275° F	Use heat-reducing press plate
	Not recommended: Will not stand mechanical action of washer, extractor or tumbler. **Caution:** material tends to form permanent creases when folded		Can be cleaned with damp cloth or spotted with steam gun	Not safe	Steaming on press will cause it to shrink excessively. Can't be stretched. Most items will not require finishing
	Do not dryclean. Does not withstand usual drycleaning processes	Use only minimum mechanical action. Do not wring, extract or tumble	Printed fiber glass may bleed in cleaning solvent	Not affected	No finishing is required. May be cabinet-dried

Continued on page 120

Continued from page 119

Burning Tests for Natural Fibers

Cotton: Burns quickly, yellow flame, smolders
Ash—gray, fluffy, floats off
Odor—burning wood or paper

Linen: Burns rapidly but less rapidly than cotton, smolders longer
Ash—gray, very light and fluffy
Odor—burning wood or paper

Silk: Small flame, sizzles, burns more rapidly than wool, does not smolder
Ash—shiny black beads, readily pulverized
Odor—burning feathers

Silk, weighted: Burns slowly in flame, not after flame is removed
Ash—skeleton of weighting glows
Odor—burning feathers

Wool: Burns slowly, sputters
Ash—black, gritty, pulverizes easily
Odor—burning hair

For Synthetic Fibers

Acetate: Melts before burning
Ash—hard black ball
Odor—pungent, burning rubber

Acrilan: Melts and burns with a yellow, smoky flame
Ash—very hard black ash
Odor—acrid

Aralac: Sizzles
Ash—black bead, readily pulverized
Odor—burning hair

Dacron: Burns in short jumps, melts
Ash—very hard, cream colored
Odor—pungent

Dynel: Does not burn, melts quickly; edge shrinks back when flame is held close
Ash—hard, black
Odor—pungent

Fiber Glass: Does not burn, melts rapidly in flame
Ash—hard bead glows in flame

Nylon: Does not burn, melts in flame
Ash—light amber color bead, hard to break
Odor—sealing wax

Orlon: Melts and burns
Ash—hard black bead, sticky while warm
Odor—acrid

Rayon: Burns very rapidly, bright yellow flame
Ash—very little, gray, floats off
Odor—burning wood or paper

Vinyon: Melts before burning
Ash—brittle bead
Odor—sharp, disagreeable

Vinyon N: Does not burn but shrinks, hardens and becomes brittle

Recommended Finishing Ranges

Fiber		Temperature
Glass		550–600° F
Linen		450–500° F
Cotton Arnel		400–420° F
Wool		350–370° F
Silk Vicara		320–340° F
Acetate Acrilan Creslan Dacron Nylon Orlon Rayon Teflon Zefran		275° F Max.
Darvan Dynel Verel Vinyon	(Finish on heat-reducing press plate)	Under 250° F
Permalon Saran Velon	CANNOT be finished	

Steam-Line Sizes

Number of Presses	Size Steam Line
1-2	½ inch
3-4	¾ inch
5-6	1 inch
6-10	1¼ inches
10-14	1½ inches
14-25	2 inches

U. S. Mill Consumption of Principal Textile Fibers

	Man-made fibers			Natural fibers		
	Rayon and acetate	Non-cellulosic	Cotton	Wool	Silk	Total
1920	8.7	—	2,828.1	314.2	29.2	3,180.2
1930	119.3	—	2,610.9	263.2	75.6	3,069.0
1940	482.1	4.4	3,953.6	407.9	35.8	4,883.8
1946	875.7	53.2	4,803.3	737.5	6.5	6,476.2
1947	987.9	51.4	4,668.1	708.3	2.0	6,417.7
1948	1,149.6	71.6	4,461.2	704.5	7.4	6,394.3
1949	993.5	92.8	3,838.2	511.0	4.4	5,439.9
1950	1,351.6	140.5	4,680.1	647.0	8.4	6,827.6
1951	1,276.6	195.5	4,846.8	495.0	5.6	6,819.5
1952	1,215.5	249.1	4,437.1	477.5	6.9	6,386.1
1953	1,223.0	279.6	4,521.0	503.8	5.4	6,532.8
1954	1,154.8	328.7	4,125.2	389.9	6.4	6,005.0
1955	1,419.2	432.1	4,384.2	428.2	7.2	6,670.9
1956	1,201.1	482.9	4,339.1	454.9	7.7	6,485.7

Fundamentals of Boiler Selection

Before you order a new boiler, a responsible boiler engineer should be called in to help select the proper unit for your plant. To help you and the consultant, be sure you receive the answers to the following questions:

1. Will the boiler provide ample steam at the proper steam pressure?
2. Is the boiler safe to operate?
3. Is it efficient, so as to provide steam at minimum fuel cost and low stand-by losses?
4. Will the boiler steam quickly?
5. Is the boiler flexible?
6. Can it be installed at reasonable cost?
7. Is the boiler compact, to save space?
8. Does the boiler comply with safety ordinances, including National Board, ASME, Board of Fire Underwriters, etc.?

The boiler engineer can recommend an oil- or gas-fired packaged boiler, a water-tube or fire-tube type, centralized or decentralized and other variations. Each of the different types has advantages and disadvantages. That is why the plantowner must weigh the pros and cons for each type in consultation with the boiler expert.

Selection of the proper boiler for your needs is a small problem if you get the facts on the eight questions given above. Manufacturers of drycleaning equipment have provided us with the data on the horsepower requirements of their units. This information is listed on the next page.

Be sure to inventory every piece of equipment you plan to use. Before you add the required number of boiler horsepower units, include the estimate of heat losses, plus the stand-by losses in the boiler and a percentage for anticipated growth (usually 25 percent). If there are other heating requirements such as comfort heating, hot-water needs, dryrooms, be sure to include these figures in the total boiler horsepower needed.

Proper sizing of a boiler is exceedingly important since too small a unit will increase production and maintenance costs. We know of one cleaner who, for years, had a boiler so small that he could not distill his petroleum solvent while the plant operated. This meant that he spent a couple of nights a week running the boiler and still himself, or paying overtime to his cleaner to do this work.

What he wasted in time and fuel, as well as salary, would have paid for an adequate boiler several times over. Another thing: the small boiler produced steam of low quality and pressure because he was always pushing it. Poor workmanship on the finished product resulted, and it actually hurt his volume growth.

Today there are many plants with inadequate steam capacity. While an entirely new system may be in order, some plants are getting around the difficulty by adding another boiler to supplement their present equipment. Many manufacturers agree with this practice, since a major breakdown does not completely shut down a plant. Two units can carry the normal load with ease, and in those emergencies the plant can at least limp along until repairs are made.

When calculating boiler requirements, it is essential to plan to insulate the steam headers throughout the plant. Not only does it add to employee comfort; it saves real money.

For example, an uninsulated steam line 2 inches in diameter will lose more than 1.5 b.hp. every hour for every 100 feet it extends. Insulation will save more than three-fourths of that b.hp., otherwise lost through radiation.

Similarly, a good boiler insulation job will save you money. This can be done effectively, and at little cost, with a two-coat asbestos job wired on with chicken wire. The second coat should be troweled smooth and hard. The two coats should have a total minimum thickness of 1½ inches. There are also special boiler coverings commercially available.

Does your boiler have sufficient ventilation?

There are two points to consider for efficient operation and maximum output of your boiler. One factor involves the stack and chimney; the other, proper ventilation in the boiler room.

The chimney itself should be higher than any adjacent building and should extend at least 4 feet above a roof, parapet or bulkhead. It is better if no cap is placed on top of the chimney. But if one is used, it should be mounted at a height equal to the diameter of the chimney.

No other equipment should be attached to the same chimney, because the efficiency of both units will be reduced. If you plan to try this, be sure to consult a boiler expert beforehand. It will only work under special conditions.

The stack, that portion from the boiler to the chimney, should be as short as possible with as few bends as possible. The stack should always slant upward toward the chimney. If it is necessary to run the stack more than 6 feet, add 1 foot of chimney height for every extra 2 feet of stack. If more than two 90 degree els are used, add 1 foot of chimney height for every extra el.

Recommended Chimney Sizes

Boiler size	Chimney size
4 hp.	6″ dia. x 10 feet
6 hp.	6″ dia. x 10 feet
10 hp.	8″ dia. x 10 feet *or* 6″ dia. x 25 feet
15 hp.	10″ dia. x 10 feet *or* 8″ dia. x 25 feet
20 hp.	12″ dia. x 10 feet *or* 10″ dia. x 25 feet
25 hp.	12″ dia. x 10 feet *or* 10″ dia. x 25 feet
30 hp.	14″ dia. x 10 feet *or* 12″ dia. x 25 feet

Recommended chimney sizes for the average installation are given in the chart above.

It is most important that the boiler have sufficient ventilation. Without sufficient fresh air the fire is starved. By ventilation, we mean there must be an opening direct to the outside air, of sufficient area to provide the air needed for proper combustion.

To burn fuel properly, one square-inch opening is needed for every 3,000 B.t.u. input of fuel. Another way of saying it is that in the case of an oil-fired boiler 50 cubic feet of air per minute are required for burning fuel.

There should be a fixed opening; not a door or window

Recommended Opening Sizes

Boiler Hp.	Opening
6	10″ x 9″
10	10″ x 14″
15	10″ x 22″
20	15″ x 20″
30	20″ x 20″

because often in cold weather such openings are closed for comfort. There should be a louvered, screened opening direct to the outside.

Drycleaning plants generally add to boiler ventilation problems. Tumblers and driers take vast amounts of air. Add to this the effects of exhaust fans which further rob the boiler of vital air. They do this by creating a down draft in the chimney as they suck their air requirements. Unless sufficient outside air is brought into the boiler room it will cause rumbling, combustion noises, minor explosions at the start, sooty flame and generally unsatisfactory operation.

Most states have minimum space requirements on boiler installations. For example, in New York there must be at least 2 feet on all sides of the unit. On your presently installed unit, no doubt you are at least conforming with regulations. But on any future installations we suggest you plan for ample room around the unit. Congested installations will more than double maintenance costs.

It is wise to allow 4 feet from the chimney end of the boiler to the back wall for servicing. Wherever possible, allow room enough to remove the tubes, which are the approximate length of the boiler.

Check List for Boiler Maintenance

DAILY

1. Blow down boiler regularly. (When boiler is in service see that the blowdowns are made when steam generation is lowest.)
2. Blow down boiler level control.
3. Check lubrication on air compressor or blower.
4. Make certain boiler ignites properly.
5. Check the water level.
6. Keep the boiler room clean.

QUARTERLY

1. Inspect and clean burner.
2. Check heating surface for corrosion, pitting or scale.
3. Clean strainers ahead of traps in steam lines.
4. Examine all valves and cocks (regrind valve seats and repack stems where necessary).
5. Replace all gaskets when closing up boiler.
6. Refill boiler and check water level.

SEMIANNUALLY

1. Clean all fireside surfaces of soot deposit.
2. Drain boiler, flush internal surfaces with a pressure hose.
3. Remove all scale deposit.
4. Check tubes and replace badly pitted ones.

ANNUALLY

1. Clean fire and water sides thoroughly.
2. Check fire brickwork and replace or repair when necessary.
3. Check feedwater pump and motor alignment. Examine pump and base bolts for tightness.
4. Check water pump shaft packing.
5. Check electrical controls and terminals.
6. Replace gaskets when closing boiler.

Useful Boiler Definitions

One B.Hp. = 34.5 pounds steam per hour (from and at 212° F)
One B.Hp. = 33,472 B.t.u. per hour
One B.Hp. = 139.5 square feet E.D.R. (steam)
One square foot E.D.R. (steam) = 240 B.t.u. per hour
One square foot E.D.R. (hot water) = 150 B.t.u. per hour
One pound steam (from and at 212° F) = 970 B.t.u. per hour
One therm = 100,000 B.t.u. per hour

Courtesy Fulton Boiler Works, Inc.

Equipment Requirements in Boiler Horsepower

Equipment	Boiler Horsepower
Finishing *(Drycleaning)*	
Mushroom and topping presses	.75
Utility presses	1.50
Hothead offset presses	1.50
Legging presses	1.50
Steam irons	.25
Steam-air finishers	2.00
Three-head puff irons	.33
Four-head puff irons	.50
Bag sleevers	.50
Steam finishing boards	1.50
Finishing *(Shirts)*	
Cuff presses	.75
Yoke presses	.25
Single sleeve presses	.25
Double sleeve presses	1.25
Cabinet sleeve presses	1.25
Collar presses	.35
Body presses	1.50
Bosom presses	1.50
Cabinet bosom and body presses	1.75
Petroleum Vacuum Stills	
25 g.p.h.	1.5
50 g.p.h.	2.0
75 g.p.h.	2.6
125 g.p.h.	5.4
200 g.p.h.	8.6
Synthetic Solvent Stills	
20 g.p.h.	1.25
30 g.p.h.	2.0
50 g.p.h.	2.5
75 g.p.h.	4.0
100 g.p.h.	5.0
Petroleum Tumblers	
36" x 30"	3.0
36" x 40"	3.25
42" x 42"	4.0
Synthetic Recovery Units	
36" x 24"	.75
36" x 30"	1.00
36" x 36"	1.50
42" x 42"	2.00
Miscellaneous Equipment	
4-foot drying cabinet	2.00
Spotting board	.75
Windwhip	4.00
Pants stretcher	.75
Muck cooker	2.00

(Note: These are the requirements of each piece of equipment, regardless of whether a 1-girl, 2-girl or larger unit is considered. One manufacturer suggests that b.hp. for the complete unit be between 4½ and 5½ for each unit. All figures on presses and spotting boards are based on the use of an air vacuum system. If a steam vacuum system is used, the horsepower requirements go up at least one-half horsepower per unit. This is a definite economic reason for using air, in addition to the fact that an air vacuum arrangement provides much more flexibility in layout and workflow.)

Boiler Efficiency

The operator of the average small plant doesn't have the time or money or, in most cases, the know-how to run a series of elaborate tests and go through cumbersome tables to check on his boiler efficiency. He can and should, however, see to it that routine tests are made.

The two principal indications of boiler efficiency are carbon dioxide (CO_2) content and temperature of the flue gas. Generally speaking, the higher the CO_2 content and the lower the flue gas temperature, the more efficient the boiler. Optimum CO_2 content varies with the fuel, but it averages around 15 percent for coal and oil. With natural gas, 10 to 12 percent would be tops. Only in rare cases can the optimum be achieved at all times. If your boiler, firing coal or oil, operates with an 11 percent CO_2 and a flue gas or stack

temperature of 450 to 600° F, it will be operating at better than 75 percent efficiency.

To obtain these readings, two instruments are required. An Orsat analyzer indicates CO_2, carbon monoxide and oxygen content of the flue gas. Simpler types of Orsats measure only CO_2. The other instrument is a flue gas thermometer with a range of 400 to 1000° F. The readings should be taken when the boiler is carrying its heaviest load.

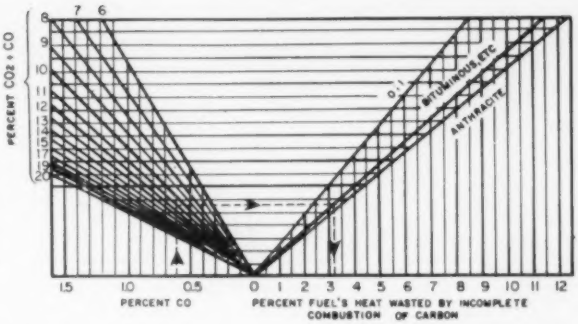
In many cases a local plumber or heating-installation man is equipped to take the required readings. Once the readings are obtained, it is merely a matter of adjusting the firing controls to gain maximum efficiency. It goes without saying that the boiler must be kept clean at all times.

The procedure outlined above should be a part of regular plant maintenance and should be checked at least once a month. A more complete checkup involving such factors as excess air and carbon monoxide should be attended to once a year.

The charts which follow may be used to compute boiler efficiency, given CO_2 content and flue gas temperature.

The first set of curves is for natural gas. The reason this fuel is not made a part and parcel of the discussion on oil and coal is that gas is supplied in cubic feet and does not lend itself to conversion to pounds.

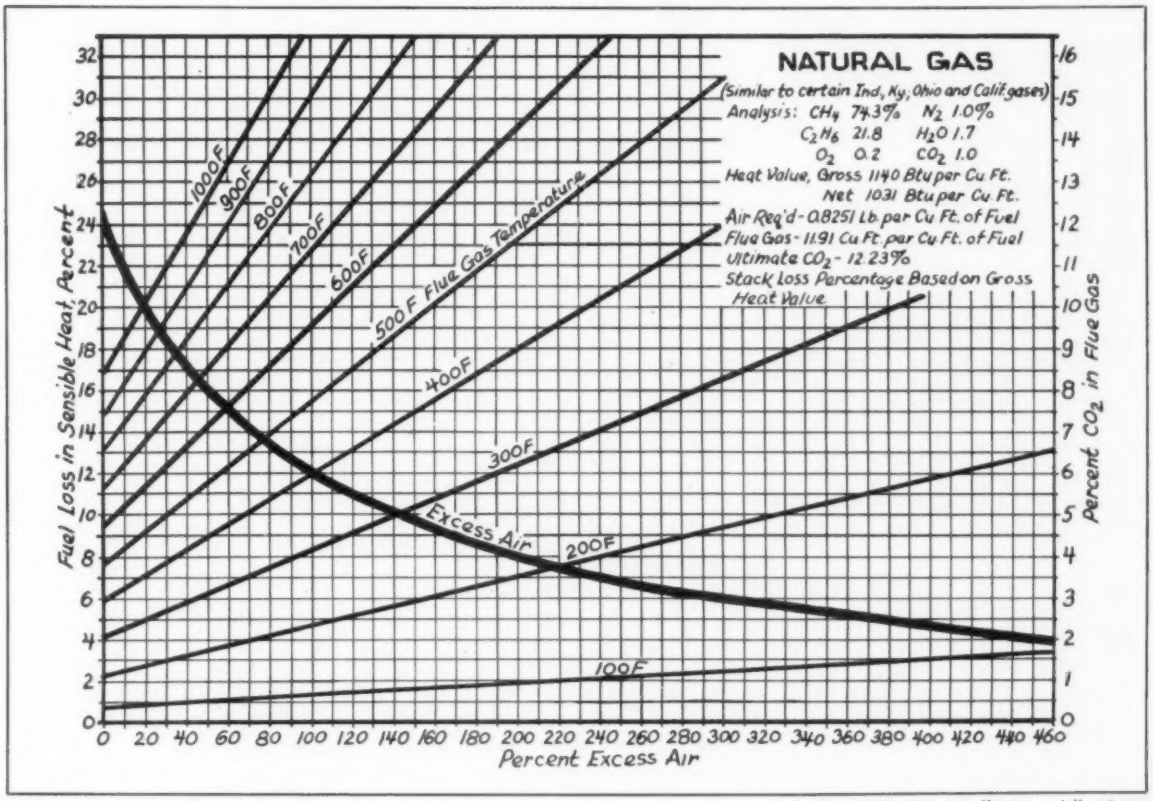
For solid fuels and oil we suggest working from the chart at right. These scales have been prepared specifically for use where flue-gas analysis and the fuel's heating value are known. The heating value should be the as-fired value; your fuel supplier can give you that information.



Incomplete combustion loss can be estimated directly from CO and CO_2 readings of flue-gas analysis. Dashed line indicates how to use chart

Here is how the chart works. The Orsat gives you the information in CO_2, O_2 and CO. With this data you go in on the curve at the CO scale as the arrow shows until you hit the proper line for CO_2+CO. Then cross over and pick off the fuel you are using. Drop down to the bottom scale and there you are with the percent of fuel's heat wasted. Subtract this from 100 percent and you have the boiler's efficiency.

Boiler Efficiency Chart for Natural Gas



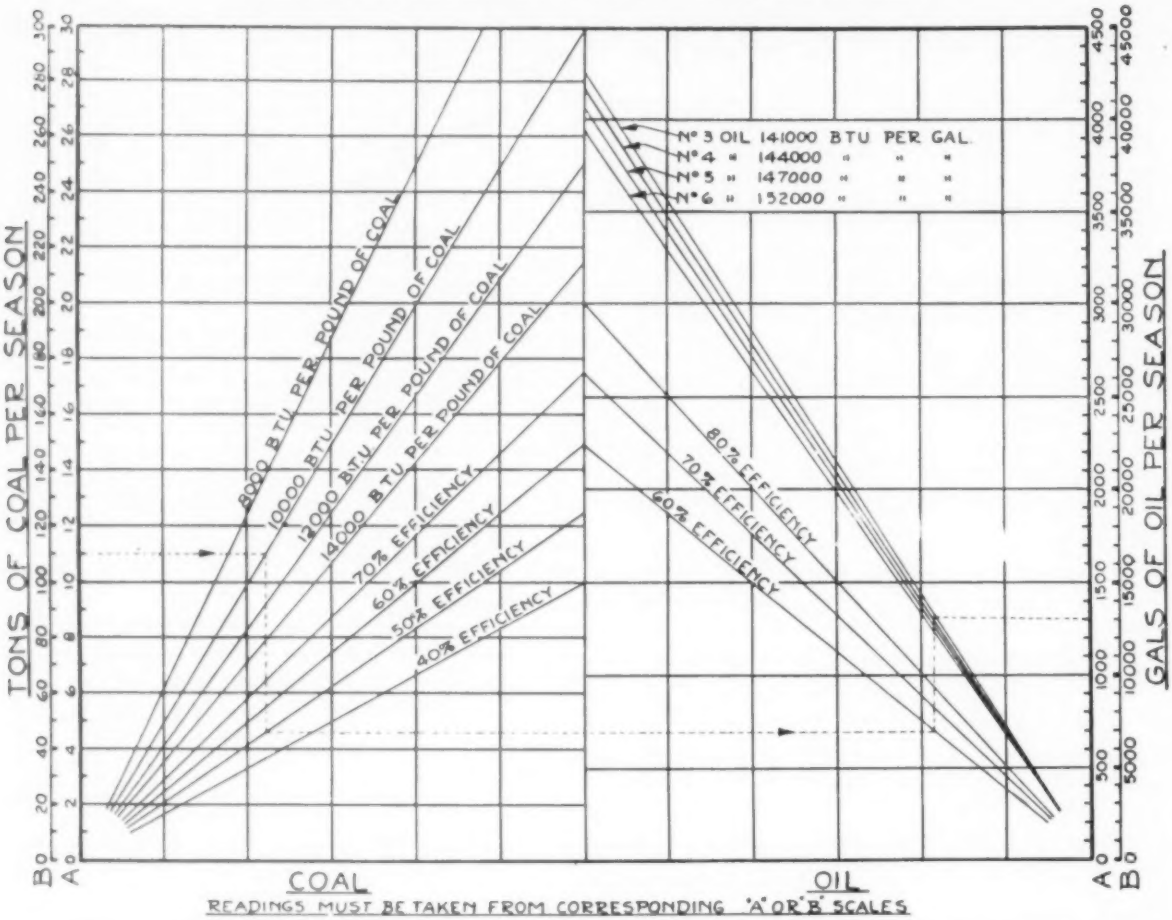
Source—Air Conditioning, Heating and Ventilating

In this chart, fuel loss in sensible heat percent may be interpreted as boiler efficiency. Zero fuel loss would be equivalent to 100 percent efficiency; 10 percent fuel loss to 90 percent efficiency, and so on. Assuming that CO_2 and flue gas temperature are known, read across from right on CO_2 line to intersection of excess air curve. From intersection read straight up or down to intersection of flue gas temperature line. This point, carried straight across to fuel loss axis, indicates fuel loss. Assume that CO_2 percent is 6 and flue gas is 600° F. Reading from right on 6, line intersects excess air curve at about 105. Then, reading straight up to 600° F line, we get a fuel loss of approximately 19.5 percent

Continued on page 124

Continued from page 123

Computing Oil Consumption When Coal Consumption Is Known



When coal consumption is known, this chart permits ready estimation of comparative gallons of oil required. Locate coal consumption on left-hand A or B scale, read right to the heat content, down to the efficiency curve. From this point trace horizontally right to the assumed oil efficiency, up to the grade of oil assumed, then right to the corresponding A or B scale for oil and read to the comparative oil consumption. As illustrated in the dotted lines above, if a plant burns 110 tons of 10,000 B.t.u. coal at an efficiency of 50 percent, a comparative oil burning installation using No. 4 oil at 60 percent efficiency will require 13,000 gallons of oil for the same period. The chart may be used in reverse when oil consumption is known to estimate comparative tons of coal needed for a like period of time

Sizes for Boiler Combustion Chambers

Method of firing	B.t.u. per cubic foot	Approximate cubic feet required per hp.
Hand	50,000	1 1/10 cubic feet
Stoker	45,000	1 cubic feet
Oil	30,000	1½ cubic feet
Pulverized Coal	20,000	2¼ cubic feet
Gas	30-35,000	1½ cubic feet

In computing cubic contents of combustion chambers measure the depth to bridgewall for underfeed stoker and hand firing; the entire depth for pulverized coal, oil or gas firing and for spreaders or overfeed stokers. Width times height times depth will give the cubic contents. From the table, an oil-fired installation requires 1½ cubic feet of combustion chamber per horsepower, thus a 50 hp. boiler should have about 75 cubic feet of combustion chamber.

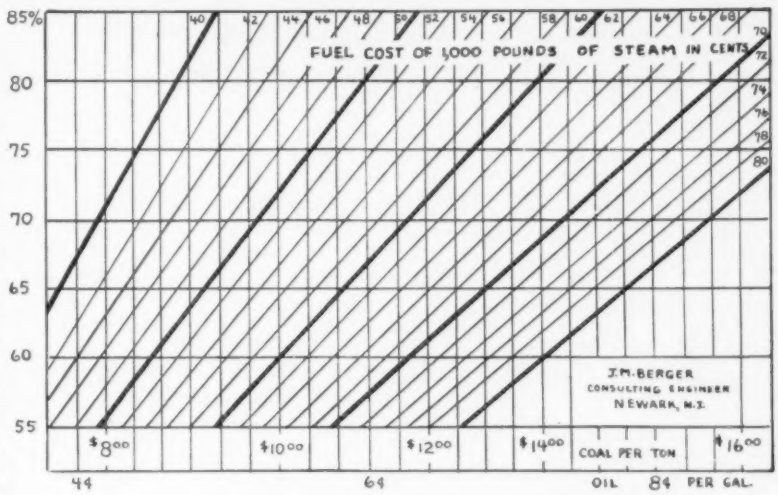
Losses From Boiler Scale

Character of scale	Thickness	Loss of efficiency	Coal wasted from every ton of coal fired
Hard	1/50"	5.4%	100 lb.
Hard	1/32"	7.2%	140 lb.
Hard	1/25"	9.3%	180 lb.
Hard	1/16"	12.6%	220 lb.
Hard	1/9"	15.9%	320 lb.

To combat loss in efficiency and excessive fuel costs resulting from boiler scale, some plants remove all scale-forming elements from the water before it is fed to the boiler. This is the ideal method but not always practical. Under other circumstances, feed water is treated with compounds changing the elements in the water from those quick to attach themselves to the boiler to those that remain in solution or form a soft sludge that can be blown out.

Steam Cost Chart

Chart indicates the cost of steam at varying prices for coal and oil with different over-all operating efficiencies. From cost of oil or coal at the bottom of chart trace up to point of assumed boiler efficiency on the scale at the left. The point of intersection on the slanting line will show fuel costs per 1,000 pounds of steam and can be read to nearest cent or to a tenth of a cent by proportion. For example, a plant using No. 6 Bunker C oil selling at 5.2 cents per gallon with a boiler of 65 percent efficiency will be paying 53.4 cents per 1,000 pounds of steam. Improving the boiler efficiency to 75 percent will cut steam cost to 46 cents, resulting in a saving of 7.4 cents per 1,000 pounds. Or a 70-percent-efficient boiler burning 14,000 B.t.u. coal selling at $10 per ton will deliver 1,000 pounds of steam at 51 cents per thousand pounds. This chart may be used in plotting the comparative costs of coal and oil or for figuring possible savings from stokers and combustion controls. If fuel costs go higher than shown on chart use one half fuel cost and multiply resulting cost of steam by 2



Based on 14,000 B.t.u. per pound of coal and 150,000 B.t.u. per gallon of oil, steam pressure 105 pounds gauge, moisture 2%, feed water 205° F

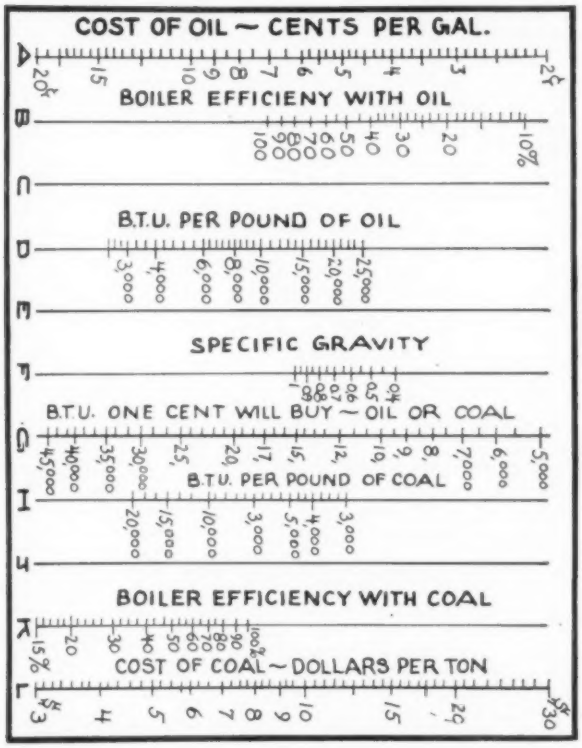
Coal and Oil Costs Compared

The accompanying chart was developed to assist in checking the cost of coal and oil per B.t.u.

To use the chart, draw straight line beginning at oil cost (A) through boiler efficiency (B) to C. From that point on C draw another straight line through B.t.u. (D) to E. From that point on E, draw line straight through specific gravity (F) to G. Point where line hits G. is B.t.u. one cent of oil will buy.

Follow same procedure for coal. Draw straight line beginning at cost (L) through efficiency (K) to J. From intersection on J draw another straight line through B.t.u. per pound (H) to G. Point on G is number of B.t.u. one cent's worth of coal will buy. Fuel which rates the highest on line G will be most economical under the conditions shown.

Additional factors such as space and labor required should be considered separately.



Steam Temperatures at Various Pressures

Lb. Pressure Per Sq. In.	Temperature F.	Lb. Pressure Per Sq. In.	Temperature F.
0#	212°	65#	312°
5	227	70	316
10	239	75	320
15	250	80	324
20	259	85	328
25	267	90	331
30	274	95	335
35	281	100	338
40	287	105	341
45	292	110	345
50	298	115	348
55	303	120	351
60	307	125	353

Fractional temperatures to nearest integer.

Courtesy Fulton Boiler Works, Inc.

Requirements for Hot-Water Heaters and Storage Tanks

Storage	G.P.H.	Boiler Hp. Required at Capacity
40 gal.	150	5.25
65 gal.	200	7.
100 gal.	300	10.5
200 gal.	450	15.7
360 gal.	750	26.

Courtesy Fulton Boiler Works, Inc.

Continued on page 126

Continued from page 125

Boiler Heat Balances

(For good, fair and poor operating conditions)

	Coal			Fuel Oil			Natural Gas			
	Good	Fair	Poor	Good	Fair	Poor	Good	Fair	Poor	
Heat loss in unburned coal	0.4	1.5	5.0	....	....	....	....	....	....	Controllable Losses
Heat lost in unburned gas (CO, etc.)	0.2	0.4	5.0	0.2	0.6	6.0	0.2	0.6	5.0	Controllable Losses
Sensible heat lost in products of combustion	4.8	6.8	10.8	4.8	6.8	10.8	4.8	6.8	10.8	Controllable Losses
Heat lost in excess air	0.9	1.9	10.3	0.7	1.9	10.3	0.7	1.9	10.3	Controllable Losses
Latent heat lost in water vapor products of combustion	2.7	2.9	3.0	5.5	5.5	5.5	9.1	9.1	9.1	Fixed Losses
Radiation and unaccounted-for heat losses (by difference)	1.2	2.5	4.0	1.2	2.5	4.0	1.2	2.5	4.0	Fixed Losses
Heat used in generating steam	89.8	84.0	61.9	87.6	82.7	63.4	84.0	79.1	60.8	Steam
Based on flue gas temperature, °F.	300	400	600	300	400	600	300	400	600	
Based on excess air, percent	20	30	100	15	30	100	15	30	100	

Source—Bailey Meter Co.

A boiler that is 84 percent efficient employs 84 percent of the B.t.u. in the fuel for the generation of steam. The accompanying table quotes the percentages of B.t.u. dissipated in various ways of coal-, oil- and gas-fired boilers under good, fair and poor operating efficiencies. These percentages are grouped under controllable losses, fixed losses and those used in generation of steam.

A good installation using coal has an efficiency of 89.8 percent while with a poor installation the efficiency falls to 61.9 percent. Controllable losses are 31.1 percent for the poor coal-fired installation and only 6.3 percent for the good.

Not all controllable losses may be eliminated; to reduce some of them greatly may increase others. For instance, if the loss due to excess air is reduced too much, the saving effected will be offset by the increasing losses from unburned gases or smoke.

The Normal Radiation Load

Showing the rate of condensation in bare pipe carrying saturated steam at various pressures in quiet air at 75° F.

Pressure lb. gauge	2.3	5.3	10.3	25.3	50.3	100.3	150.3	200.3	250.3
Steam Temperature °F	219.4	228.0	240.1	267.3	298.0	338.1	366.0	388.0	406.2
Temperature Rise from 75° F	144.4	153.0	165.1	192.3	223.0	263.1	291.0	313.0	331.2
Latent Heat of Steam	965.6	960.0	952.0	933.3	911.0	879.8	856.8	837.9	821.6

Pipe Size	Length per sq. ft. of Radiation	Pounds of water per hour per linear foot								
1"	2.904'	.14	.16	.18	.22	.28	.36	.43	.49	.55
1¼	2.301'	.17	.19	.22	.26	.34	.44	.53	.60	.67
1½	2.01'	.19	.21	.24	.31	.38	.50	.60	.68	.76
2	1.608'	.23	.25	.28	.36	.45	.59	.71	.81	.92
2½	1.328'	.27	.30	.34	.43	.54	.70	.84	.97	1.09
3	1.091'	.33	.36	.40	.51	.64	.84	1.00	1.15	1.30
4	.848'		.45	.51	.64	.80	1.06	1.27	1.47	1.64
5	.686'		.55	.62	.78	.97	1.29	1.55	1.78	1.99
6	.576'		.64	.72	.91	1.14	1.52	1.85	2.09	2.34
7	.500'		.74	.82	1.03	1.30	1.73	2.07	2.39	2.68
8	.442'		.82	.92	1.15	1.46	1.94	2.33	2.68	3.01
9	.396'		.91	1.02	1.27	1.62	2.15	2.59	2.98	3.35
10	.355'		1.01	1.13	1.42	1.80	2.39	2.88	3.30	3.71
11	.325'		1.10	1.23	1.55	1.96	2.60	3.13	3.60	4.04
12	.299'		1.20	1.34	1.68	2.13	2.81	3.40	3.91	4.39
Large Pipe or Flat Surfaces per sq. ft.			.34	.37	.49	.64	.83	.99	1.14	1.28

Source—Armstrong Machine Works

Percentage of Saving of Fuel by Heating Feedwater—Steam at 60 Pounds

Final Temperature	Initial Temperature of Water—Fahrenheit 32°	40°	50°	60°	70°	80°	90°	100°	120°	140°	160°	180°	200°
60°	2.39	1.71	0.86	0									
80°	4.09	3.43	2.59	1.74	0.88								
100°	5.79	5.14	4.32	3.49	2.64	1.77	9.90	0					
120°	7.50	6.85	6.05	5.23	4.40	3.55	2.68	1.80	0				
140°	9.20	8.57	7.77	6.97	6.15	5.32	4.47	3.61	1.84	0			
160°	10.90	10.28	9.50	8.72	7.91	7.09	6.26	5.42	3.67	1.87	0		
180°	12.60	12.00	11.23	10.46	9.68	8.87	8.06	7.23	5.52	3.75	1.91	0	
200°	14.30	13.71	13.00	12.20	11.43	10.65	9.85	9.03	7.36	5.62	3.82	1.96	0

Courtesy Fulton Boiler Works, Inc.

Chemicals Used in Internal Treatment

Purpose	Name	Formula	Action	Remarks
Corrosion Protection	Sodium hydroxide (caustic soda)	$NaOH$	Increases alkalinity, raises pH, precipitates magnesium	Contains no carbonate, so does not favor formation of CO_2 in steam. Alkalinity must be carefully controlled; excess caustic soda may aid caustic embrittlement
	Sodium carbonate (soda ash)	Na_2CO_3	Increases alkalinity, raises pH, precipitates hardness	Low cost, more easily handled than caustic soda. $CaCO_3$ forms scale; soda ash breaks down releasing CO_2 with steam; alkalinity must be controlled. Sludge conditioning needed
	Sodium silicate (water glass)	Na_2SiO_3	Coats boiler metal	Protects against corrosion in low-pressure boilers using soft waters
	Amines	Ammonia derivatives	Prevent CO_2 corrosion	Pass over with steam to prevent corrosion in condensate line
	Sodium sulfite	Na_2SO_3	Prevents O_2 corrosion	A scavenging agent used to neutralize residual oxygen not removed by deaeration-ferrous hydroxide, also used. Sulfite may break down to H_2S in steam
Hardness Precipitation	Sodium phosphates	NaH_2PO_4 Na_2HPO_4 Na_3PO_4 $NaPO_3$	Precipitate calcium as calcium phosphate, $Ca_3(PO_4)_2$ or preferably calcium hydroxyphosphate, $Ca_3(PO_4)_2$, $CaOH_2$	pH must be kept at 9.5 or above for reaction to take place. Proper compound must be chosen to adjust pH to best value. Finely divided calcium phosphate favors carryover. Sludge conditioning needed
	Sodium aluminate	$Na_2Al_2O_4$	Precipitates calcium and magnesium	Forms jelly-like sludge
Sludge Conditioning	Tannins, lignins	Organics of varying constitution	Prevent feed line deposits, coat scale crystals to prevent their sticking to metal	Used with soda ash or phosphates. Are inert with respect to hardness removal. Break down under heat, hard to control. Also inhibit (slow down) embrittlement as does sodium nitrate, Na_2NO_3
	Starch	$(C_6H_{10}O_5)x$	Same as tannins	Forms slimy coating to prevent scale. Breaks down under heat; no control
	Reactive colloids	Complex organics	Provide fluid sludge, minimize carryover	Will react with calcium and magnesium and adsorb scale crystals but have no direct control

Internal treatment is the feeding of chemicals directly to the raw water or into the boiler to: (1) precipitate impurities as a sludge in the water, (2) condition the sludge to keep it from sticking to the metal so it can be removed by blowdown, (3) adjust the water composition to make it noncorrosive.

The table lists some of the materials used to accomplish these three objectives. Commercial "boiler compounds," designed for a wide range of low- and medium-pressure boilers, include various combinations of these basic treatment materials. For high-pressure boilers, it's more common to select the individual ingredients separately according to the individual installation.

Blowdown: In addition to removing sludge formed by treatment, blowdown is often used to control the solids concentration in boiler water. Concentration of chloride ions in water serves as a good indication of total dissolved solids, so the amount of blowdown is often determined by: blowdown (percent of makeup) = 100 (Cl in feedwater/Cl in boiler water). However, if the solids concentration is too high, the amount of blowdown required becomes excessive.

Gallons of Water To Feed Boilers

Horsepower	Gallons per minute	Gallons per hour
50	3.45	207
75	5.18	311
100	6.90	414
125	8.63	518
150	10.35	621
175	12.08	725
200	13.80	828
225	15.53	932
250	17.25	1035

One gallon of water weighs 8.34 pounds at 60° Fahrenheit. One boiler horsepower equals 34.5 pounds of water or 4.14 gallons of water evaporated per hour from 212° Fahrenheit.

Boiler hp. × 34.5 = pounds of water required per hour
Boiler hp. × 4.14 = gallons of water required per hour
Boiler hp. × .069 = gallons of water required per minute

Trap Installation

A test valve hookup provides a simple way to check a trap's performance. It eliminates all guesswork whether a trap is operating properly. The standard hookup shown on page 128 fills the bill.

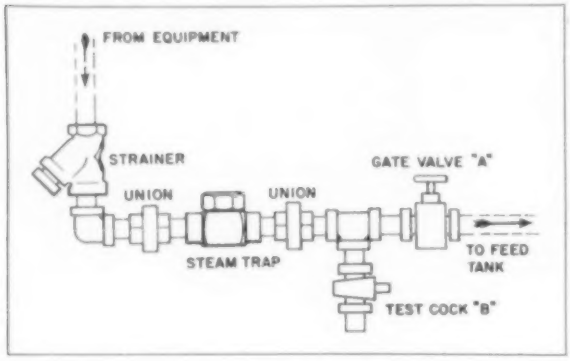
To test, simply close valve A and open valve B. The discharge can then be seen. The trap may be:

1. Opening and closing normally. If so, close B and open A. No maintenance is necessary.
2. Not discharging condensate, causing the equipment to lose temperature.
3. Blowing steam caused by dirt or scale, or some other cause.

The last two conditions call for maintenance or repairs. For causes and remedies of trap troubles see the outline on page 129. In most situations it is more expedient to remove the trap and replace it at once with a stand-by trap. The defective unit can then be repaired at leisure, working on a table or bench.

On the other hand, most trap manufacturers supply re-

paired traps at little if any additional cost above the cost of parts. This has the advantage that a factory repaired, tested and guaranteed trap is ready for use when replacement is called for.



Simple standard steam-trap-strainer-test cock assembly for easy installation and maintenance

If you decide to make your own repairs, be sure to test the trap before installing it back in the steam line.

There is one more thing to remember when installing traps. There should be a shut-off valve that isolates each piece of equipment from the rest of the steam system. This way you can open the trap for inspection or make the suggested replacement while the rest of the equipment is operating.

Tips on Traps

The less maintenance traps need, and the simpler maintenance is, the better for you. The first step in preventive maintenance is choosing the right trap. Here are five qualifications:

1. Trap should release condensate quickly as it forms to keep equipment at maximum temperature for best output.
2. Trap should not leak steam in order to operate. (This is wasteful.) It should close steam tight when not discharging condensate.
3. Trap should bring equipment up to temperature in the shortest possible time and should not air-bind.
4. Trap should have few, simple working parts.
5. Trap shoud be smallest possible size to do the job. Oversized traps increase costs, can cause rapid wear and steam waste.

On that fifth qualification, here is another point to consider if you operate a petroleum plant. Today, most charged-system soaps call for low steam pressures for distillation (30-35 p.s.i.). It may be that your still came equipped with a high-pressure trap unless the low-pressure trap was specified. If that is the case, be sure to change the trap for maximum efficiency of distillation and conservation of steam.

It is vital that each and every piece of equipment be individually trapped. If not, interference between two or more units develops, seriously affecting output and steam consumption. While this may seem an elementary point, check every piece of equipment utilizing steam in your plant.

If one or more pieces are using a common trap, now is the time to make a change. It will save you money in the long run.

Remember, your traps should be fitted as closely to the steam-heated unit as is possible. This saves steam and makes the trap respond more quickly to conditions in the equipment. A strainer should be fitted before each trap to keep out dirt, scale and core sand that cause rapid wear and costly repairs.

A standardized piping job will simplify maintenance and replacement costs. There should be an inlet union from the trap.

Keep one or more of the various types of traps on hand in your stockroom. Then, when a trap needs cleaning or replacement, simply break the unions, remove the old trap and install the new. Then tighten the unions.

Condensate Load a Trap Must Carry

The Warming-Up Load

Showing the total steam condensed in raising ordinary wrought-iron pipe from 70° F. room temperature to saturated steam temperature for various pressures

Steam Pressure lb. sq. in.	2.3	5.3	10.3	25.3	50.3	100.3	150.3	200.3	250.3
Steam Temperature °F	219.4	228.0	240.1	267.3	298.0	338.1	366.0	388.0	406.2
Temperature Rise from 70° F.	149.4	158.0	170.1	197.3	228.0	268.1	296.0	318.0	336.2
Latent Heat	965.6	960.0	952.0	933.3	911.0	879.8	856.8	837.9	821.6

Pipe Size	Wt. of pipe per foot	Pounds of water per linear foot								
1"	1.7 lb.	.0295	.0314	.0342	.0404	.0477	.0583	.0660	.0725	.078
1 ¼	2.3	.0400	.0426	.0463	.0548	.0647	.0791	.0895	.0983	.106
1 ½	2.7	.0478	.0509	.0553	.0655	.0773	.0944	.1070	.1174	.127
2	3.65	.0643	.0687	.0745	.0883	.104	.127	.144	.158	.170
2 ½	5.8	.102	.109	.118	.133	.165	.202	.232	.250	.270
3	7.6	.133	.143	.155	.183	.217	.264	.299	.328	.354
3 ½	9.2	.161	.173	.188	.222	.264	.320	.362	.397	.429
4	10.9	.192	.205	.222	.263	.311	.378	.429	.472	.509
5	14.8	.261	.278	.302	.358	.423	.514	.582	.641	.690
6	19.2	.338	.362	.392	.464	.549	.666	.755	.829	.895
7	23.8	.418	.448	.485	.575	.680	.826	.937	1.030	1.109
8	28.8	.507	.542	.589	.696	.822	1.002	1.135	1.248	1.344
9	34.1	.600	.624	.696	.825	.976	1.185	1.343	1.478	1.591
10	40.5	.712	.761	.827	.978	1.156	1.408	1.593	1.752	1.890
11	45.6	.803	.858	.931	1.102	1.304	1.588	1.795	1.973	2.125
12	49.6	.871	.932	1.011	1.197	1.420	1.722	1.953	2.146	2.312
13	54.6	.960	1.029	1.116	1.321	1.560	1.899	2.150	2.362	2.542
14	58.6	1.031	1.102	1.196	1.416	1.674	2.035	2.310	2.535	2.730
15	62.6	1.103	1.179	1.280	1.513	1.792	2.175	2.465	2.715	2.920

Source—Armstrong Machine Works

Trap Troubles—Causes and Solutions

Cold Trap—Most Likely Causes

1. Trap orifice plugged with dirt. Clean trap or replace. Be sure there is a strainer ahead of, or an integral part of the trap.
2. Vent closed with dirt or oil. Clean or replace and check strainer.
3. Dirty strainer ahead of trap. Blow it down or replace screen.
4. Badly worn valve parts. Replace trap.
5. Change in pressure. If you took a 30-pound trap from your still and placed it on your tumbler, it would refuse to open. Or if you operated at 80 p.s.i. with 80-pound traps and decided to increase boiler pressure to 100 or 110 p.s.i., the traps would have to be modified to conform to the new pressure. Be sure you have the right trap for the right job.

Cold Trap—Possible Causes

Steam pressure may be too high for trap due to:

1. Increase in boiler pressure.
2. Pressure regulator out of adjustment.
3. Pressure gauge on boiler reads too low.

There are many causes for hot trap conditions, too. Here are the symptoms and the remedies:

Hot Trap—No Discharge

1. Trap is installed above a leaky bypass valve.
2. Leaking syphon pipe in syphon-drained unit.

Steam Loss

If your test shows that the trap is blowing live steam, trouble may be due to:

1. Piece of scale lodged in orifice. Clean or replace trap.
2. Valve parts worn. Replace valve and seat.
3. Temporary prime loss. If the trap is blowing live steam, close inlet valve for a few minutes; then gradually open. If the trap catches its prime and operates, the chances are the trap is all right.

Continuous Flow

If the trap discharges water continually, there can be one of two things wrong. Check for these conditions:

1. Abnormal water condition. Boiler may foam or prime, throwing large quantities of water into the steam lines. A separator should be installed at the boiler. More important, check the feedwater conditions.
2. Trap too small for the job. Replace with proper sized trap.

Sluggish Heating

Sometimes a trap will cycle properly yet the unit fails to heat. This can be due to three different causes. Here they are:

1. One or more units may be short-circuiting. Be sure each unit is individually trapped.
2. Trap may have insufficient air-handling ability. Replace with proper unit.
3. High-pressure trap on low-pressure job. This is particularly true of stills, as mentioned earlier in connection with charged system soaps. Be sure you have the right size trap for the job.

Return Line Trouble

If the trap operates all right when discharging into the atmosphere but trouble is encountered when it is connected with the return line, excessive back pressure may be the cause. Check for:

1. Return line too small (trap hot). Enlarge line.
2. Other traps may be blowing steam. Check other traps and replace any defective units.
3. Atmosphere vent in condensate receiver may be plugged. (Trap can be either hot or cold.) Clean the vent.
4. Return line plugged with dirt. (Trap can be either hot or cold.) Clean return line.

Selection of Air-Vacuum Units

Equipment requirements must be carefully tabulated before buying an air vacuum. A reliable dealer can be of invaluable help. There is a lot more to size selection than just counting the presses, present and future. But too often that is how the unit is purchased.

There have been occasions when a plantowner or a competitive dealer has pressured the salesman into supplying too small a machine to save on initial costs. The result is that the owner sacrifices capacity and work quality. He will also experience failure of the unit. When that happens, expensive down-time can more than offset the small savings on the purchase.

The undersized unit will cause nothing but difficulty as long as it is used. All this can be avoided if the problem is approached in a commonsense, scientific manner. For example, it stands to reason that a topper will use less vacuum than a large steam table. The amount of air vacuum required to assure fast drying, fine garment finish and fast handling depends on:

1. The size and type of pressing buck.
2. The time of the pressing cycle.
3. The skill and speed of the operator.
4. The type of garment.

Vacuum Selection Table Factor

Equipment	Time Vacuum Used 15%	50%
Press—under 24"	¼ F	¾ F
Press—24–40"	½ F	1½ F
Press—42–48"	1 F	3 F
Press—over 48"	1½ F	4 F
Steam table	2 F	6 F
Spotting board	¼ F	¾ F

The chart above will serve as an accurate guide for the proper calculation of your needs. The figures are the *factor*, the use of which will be explained.

In most cases, the average laying and drying time, when vacuum is used, is about 15 percent of the total time the garment is on the press. The 50 percent figure involves garments causing difficult lays, such as pleated skirts and similar pieces.

Here is how to use the chart:

1. Estimate for each press whether the type of work it will normally perform falls into the 15 or 50 percent category.
2. Refer to the selection table. Multiply the resulting factor for each press by the number of presses you have in each classification.
3. Add up the total requirements, plus a margin for future expansion.

Let us take a typical case. Assume a plant is doing about $1,000 a week. Its possible requirements are shown in the chart on the following page.

Continued on page 130

Continued from page 129

Vacuum Capacity for $1,000 Weekly Volume

No. of units	Type equipment	Class	Factor	Subtotal
2	Utility 42–48"	15%	2 x 1	2
1	Topper—under 24"	50%	1 x ¾	¾
1	Press—over 48"	15%	1 x 1⅓	1⅓
1	Spotting board	15%	1 x ¼	¼
1 (future)	Utility 42–48"	15%	2 x 1	2
1 (future)	Topper—under 24"	50%	1 x ¾	¾
			Required capacity	6⅛ units

The grand total of 6⅛ units indicates the size of machine this plant needs, in a realistic manner.

Selecting the Proper Size Compressor

Manufacturers of air compressors are glad to make recommendations for the right equipment you need. However, it will help you and your adviser if you have a clear understanding of certain fundamentals.

For example, there are *single-stage* and *two-stage* compressors. The term does not refer to the number of cylinders. A single-stage compressor can have one or more.

Each downward stroke of each piston takes air in at atmospheric pressure. On the upward stroke, the compressed air is discharged directly into the air receiver or tank. Single-stage compressors work best where pressures less than 100 p.s.i. are required.

A two-stage compressor always has a minimum of two cylinders. It has a low-pressure cylinder (larger) and a high-pressure cylinder (smaller). As the low-pressure cylinder goes downward, air is taken in at atmospheric pressure. On the upward stroke the low-pressure piston discharges the air through an intercooler and into the high-pressure cylinder on the downward stroke of the high-pressure piston. On the upward stroke of the high-pressure piston the air is discharged into the air receiver.

Two-stage compressors are recommended when operating pressure exceeds 100 p.s.i. Their normal operating pressure is 175 p.s.i. The type you need depends upon plant requirements, but at least you should understand the expressions.

Here is another point. Press manufacturers rate their air requirements in terms of cubic feet of compressed air. On the other hand, compressor manufacturers generally rate their compressors in terms of cubic feet of free air. Free air is less than the displacement rating because of the fact that no compressor can be 100 percent efficient.

We want to acquaint you with the two terms. When you select a compressor, with the help of your dealer, make certain that the compressed-air requirements are converted to cubic feet of free air.

Many cleaners order compressors based on the horsepower of the compressor motor. That is all right, so long as the air output is sufficient.

General Specifications for Air Compressors

70 lb. maximum discharge pressure

No. of presses to be operated				Actual delivery at 70 lb. pressure		Nominal receiver size
.24 cu. ft. of compressed air/min.	.35 cu. ft. of compressed air/min.	Piston displacement cu. ft. per min.	Motor horsepower	cu. ft. of free air per min.	cu. ft. of comp. air per min.	Gals.
1– 2	1	4.22	¾	3.25	.56	30
3	2	5.85	1	4.50	.78	30
4	3	8.45	1½	6.40	1.11	30
5– 6	4	12.8	2	9.25	1.60	60
7–10	5–6	18.0	3	13.2	2.29	60
11–16	7–11	30.5	5	22.9	3.97	60

The chart above will give you a guide for selecting the right size unit, based on the number of presses you operate. Note that it shows *compressed air, cubic feet of free air* and *horsepower.*

Aftercoolers

One thing many plantowners overlook in the purchase of a new compressor is to include a water-cooled aftercooler to remove condensation from the air before it reaches the presses.

Condensation and oil vapors carried over to the presses will clog the air mechanisms. As a result, they must be taken down and thoroughly cleaned. This is extra maintenance and expense.

For a small extra cost, an aftercooler and automatic drain-trap can be purchased. It will eliminate the condensation and oil vapor and the troubles they cause.

Compressor Preventive Maintenance

Weekly Inspection

1. Inspect oil in motor and compressor. Keep outfit clean.
2. Drain moisture from tank by opening tank drain cock. Allow it to remain open until only clean air passes, then close it tightly.
3. Check packing around needle valve stem. If there is any leakage, tighten the packing slightly.
4. If air compressor gauge shows a drop in pressure when tank needle valve is closed, check for leaks. They are costly.

Air Compressor Data

Cost of Electricity To Compress, Deliver Air

(Cents per 100 cu. ft. free air. Based on 100% motor efficiency)

B. hp. per 100 c.f.m. free air	Price of electric current per kw. hr. (cents)								
	1	1.5	2	2.5	3	3.5	4	4.5	5
16	0.2	0.3	0.4	0.5	0.6	0.7	0.8	0.9	1.0
18	0.225	0.337	0.45	0.562	0.675	0.787	0.9	1.012	1.125
20	0.25	0.375	0.5	0.625	0.75	0.875	1.0	1.125	1.25
22	0.275	0.412	0.55	0.687	0.825	0.962	1.1	1.237	1.375
24	0.3	0.45	0.6	0.75	0.9	1.05	1.2	1.35	1.5
26	0.325	0.487	0.65	0.812	0.975	1.137	1.3	1.46	1.625
28	0.35	0.525	0.7	0.875	1.05	1.225	1.4	1.575	1.75
30	0.375	0.562	0.75	0.937	1.125	1.312	1.5	1.687	1.875

Every Three Months

5. Drain oil from compressor and refill with fresh oil of proper grade.

6. Remove felts from intake muffler, wash in gasoline, dry thoroughly and reassemble.

7. Check-valve seat washer should be examined. If worn, replace it. Be sure to exhaust the pressure from the tank before inspecting the check valve.

8. If air is found leaking from bleeder valve on pressure switch, when the compressor has automatically stopped, check valve should be inspected and seat washer replaced or plunger adjusted so it will work freely.

9. Examine motor brushes and commutator on single-phase motor. If badly worn, brushes should be replaced. Commutator can be cleaned with a dry rag or sandpaper. *Do not use emery cloth.*

10. Inspect contacts of automatic pressure switch or motor starter. If badly burned, replace.

Sizes of Wire for Compressors

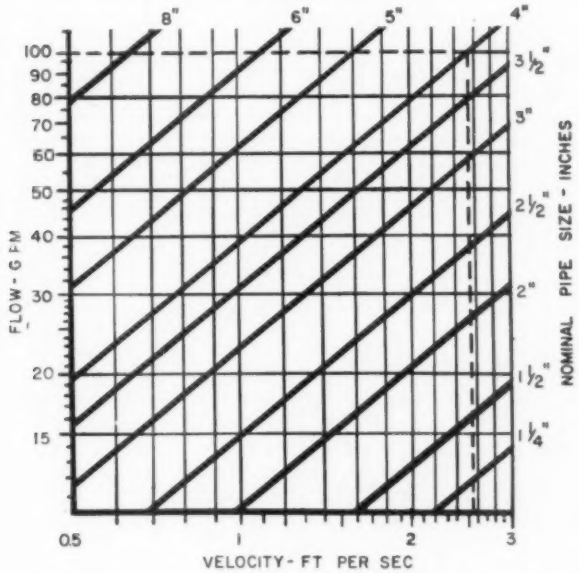
(Sizes to use for distances up to 100 feet from feeder)

	Single Phase		Three Phase		Direct Current	
Motor Horsepower	110 V	220 V	220 V	440 V	115 V	230 V
Less than 1	14	14	14	14	14	14
1	12	14	14	14	14	14
1½	10	14	14	14	14	14
2	8	14	14	14	12	14
3	8	12	14	14	8	14
5	4	8	12	14	6	10
7½	—	6	10	14	3	6
10	—	5	8	12	1	6

Courtesy—Ingersoll-Rand Co.

The wire sizes recommended in the above table are suitable for the compressor unit. If other electrical equipment is connected to same circuit, total electrical load must be considered in selecting proper wire sizes; otherwise, burned-out motor will result unless it is amply protected

Flow Velocity for Standard-Weight Pipe

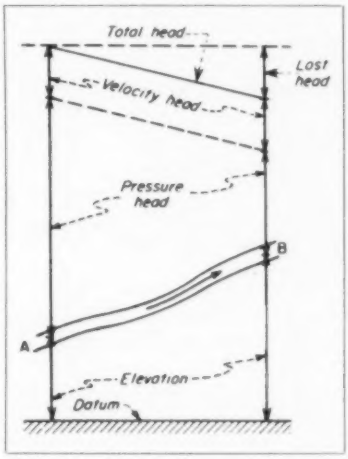


Fluid velocity in feet per second for any flow in gallons per minute is found directly from chart. For example, 100 g.p.m. flowing in standard-weight 4-inch pipe has velocity of 2.55 feet per second

Pipes

Pressure head may be looked on as the force the fluid exerts against the walls of the pipe. It is the only part of the total head shown by a pressure gauge. Pressure head, in feet, equals 0.433 times the pressure, in p.s.i., divided by the specific gravity of the fluid.

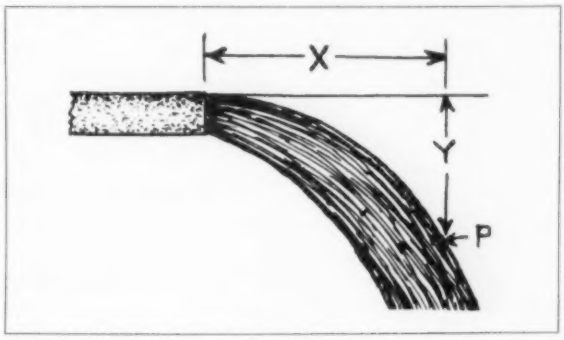
Pipe friction. Commercial pipes aren't smooth, so some of the fluid's energy is wasted in friction. Thus in flow from one point to another there is always a loss of head due to friction. We should, therefore, restate the general rule as follows: When a fluid flows from one point to another, the sum of the elevation, velocity and pressure heads at the second point is equal to the total head at the first point, minus friction loss.



The sketch illustrates this rule. Fluid flows in pipe of constant cross-section from point A to B. At A it has elevation head, pressure head and velocity head as indicated. Since section doesn't change, velocity is constant and there's no change in velocity head. Point B is higher than A, so elevation head increases. Pressure head at B is much less than at A, because part of it has been used in lifting the fluid from A to B and thus shows up as elevation head B. Also, part of pressure head has been used in overcoming pipe friction. The difference in total head between A and B is head lost to friction.

Flow of Liquid Without a Meter

Rule: Measure the internal diameter of the pipe in inches and "square" it. Thus, if the internal diameter is 2 inches you will have $2 \times 2 = 4$. Then multiply by the distance X in inches. Thus, if the distance X is 20 inches you will have $4 \times 20 = 80$. Then multiply that by 2.56; this gives us



80×2.56 equals 204.8. Last, divide that by the square root of the distance Y. Thus if the distance Y is 25 inches, the square root of 25 is 5. Dividing 204.8 by 5 we get 40.96 gallons per minute, which is the answer.

Note carefully that all measurements are in inches and

not in feet, and the answer is always in gallons per minute.

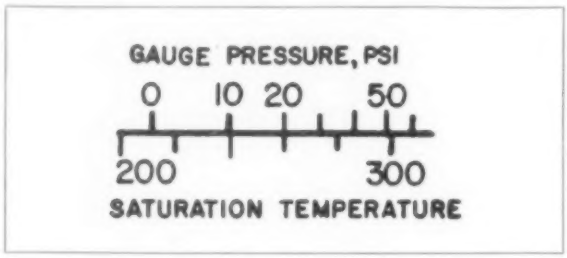
A short cut that will make your work easy is to choose a point P that is down a distance 9 inches, 16 inches, 25 inches, or 36 inches, etc., because their square roots are 3, 4, 5 and 6 respectively. In that way it will not be necessary for you to refer to tables of square roots or to arduously extract a square root by longhand.

In the event that you might want to convert the above answer into cubic feet per minute, divide by 7.5 as there are approximately 7.5 gallons in a cubic foot.

Pointers on Insulation

Figuring Heat Loss, Economic Thickness

The table shows loss for various thicknesses of 85% magnesia insulation applied to pipelines or flat surfaces 300° F hotter than surrounding air. Data can be used approximately



for such insulations as mineral wool and sponge-felted asbestos. If temperature difference is greater or less than 300° F, apply factor from chart at right.

Example: A 100-foot run of 1¼-inch pipe insulated with double-standard insulation carries process steam (saturated) at 100 p.s.i.g. through a room at 80° F. What is hourly heat loss?

Solution. Pipe temperature is 350° F, from scale, so temperature difference is 270°F. Factor from chart is 0.9. Loss per foot of pipe run at 300° F, from table, is 52.4 B.t.u. Total loss is $52.4 \times 0.9 \times 100 = 4{,}716$ B.t.u. per hour.

Economic Thickness. To figure economic thickness for insulation, draw up a table for the specific job similar to one shown below for a heater.

Thickness, inches	Total insulation cost installed	Total yearly dollar loss	Cost of added insulation thickness	Added saving	Years for added saving to pay added cost
0	—	$720	—	—	—
1	$200	180	$200	$540	0.37
1½	260	126	60	54	1.11
2	318	96	58	30	1.93

Then pick the thickness that pays off in the time required by your plant's financial policy. If insulation above has to pay off within two years, use 2-inch.

Source—Magnesia Insulation Manufacturers Association

Heat Loss Through 85% Magnesia

(Multiply by correction factor from chart below)

Pipe size, inches	Insulation thickness, inches	Heat loss, B.t.u.*	Pipe size, inches	Insulation thickness, inches	Heat loss, B.t.u.*
½	⅞ (s)	51.9	1¼	⅞ (s)	79.5
	1½	40.8		1½	59.2
	1 29/32 (ds)	36.9		1 29/32 (ds)	52.4
	2	36.2		2	51.1
	2½	33.0		2½	45.7
	3	30.9		3	42.0
¾	⅞ (s)	59.1	1½	⅞ (s)	86.7
	1½	45.7		1½	64.2
	1 29/32 (ds)	41.1		1 29/32 (ds)	56.6
	2	40.2		2	55.1
	2½	36.5		2½	49.2
	3	33.9		3	45.0
1	⅞ (s)	67.8	Flat insulation blocks with ½-inch asbestos cement finish		
	1½	51.7			
	1 29/32 (ds)	46.0			
	2	45.0		1	96.2**
	2½	40.7		1½	69.9
	3	37.5		2	54.9

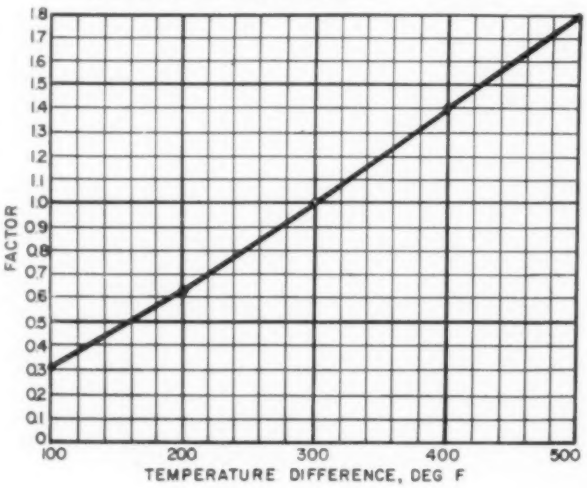
(s) Standard thickness; (ds) double-standard thickness.

* B.t.u. per hour per foot of pipe length at 300° F temperature difference.

** B.t.u. per hour per square foot of insulation surface at 300° F temperature difference.

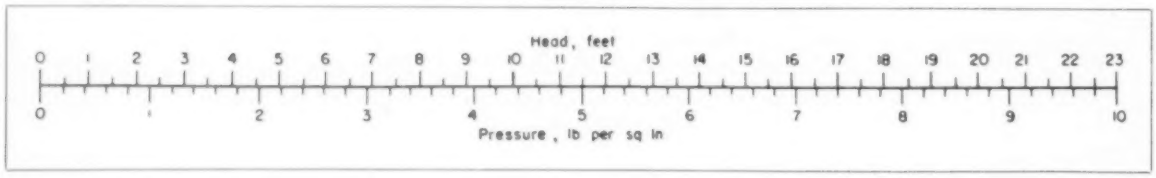
Temperature Correction Factor

(based on 300°F temperature difference as normal)

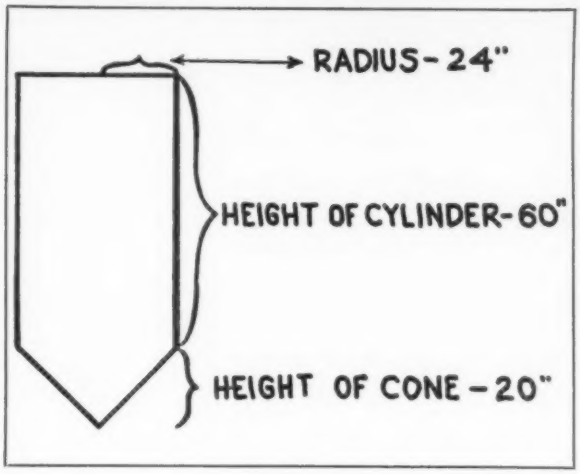


FACTS FOR FIGURING

Conversion From Head in Feet of Water to P.S.I.



Computing Tank and Jar Capacities



Square or rectangular:

1. To compute cubic contents multiply length by width by depth. For example, the cubic contents of a tank 10 feet long, 6 feet wide and 4 feet deep is 240 cubic feet.
2. Since 1 cubic foot equals 7½ gallons, the tank above would hold 1,800 gallons (7½x240 = 1,800 gallons).

Cylindrical or round:

1. Square the diameter and multiply by .7854 and then multiply by the length or depth to obtain cubic contents. Capacity of a cylindrical tank 4 feet in diameter and 6 feet in length is 75.3984 cubic feet (4 x 4 x .7854 x 6 = 75.3984 cubic feet).
2. With 7½ gallons per cubic foot the tank would hold 565.49 gallons.

NOTE: When dimensions include both feet and inches, reduce all to feet or to inches before multiplying. If measurements are all in inches, the answer will be cubic inches. To reduce to cubic feet divide by 1728 (1728 cubic inches = 1 cubic foot).

Belt and Pulley Calculations

To find lengths of belts: Add the diameter of the two pulleys together, multiply by 3⅛ and divide the product by two. Add twice the distance between the centers of the shafts to the quotient and that will be the length required.

To calculate power of belts: The horsepower of any belt equals its velocity in feet per minute multiplied by its width and divided by 1,000 for single and 700 for double belts. A 1-inch single belt, velocity 1,000 ft. per minute, equals 1 horsepower. A 1-inch double belt, velocity 700 ft. per minute, equals 1 horsepower.

To find diameter of driving pulley: Multiply diameter of driven pulley by the number of revolutions per minute and divide by the number of revolutions of driver. Quotient will be diameter of the driver.

To find speed of driving pulley: Multiply diameter of the driven pulley by its revolutions per minute and divide by diameter of driver. Quotient will be number of revolutions of driver.

To find diameter of driven pulley: Multiply diameter of driver by its number of revolutions per minute and divide by number of revolutions of the driven pulley. Quotient will be the diameter of driven pulley.

To find speed of driven pulley: Multiply diameter of driver by its number of revolutions per minute and divide by diameter of driven pulley. Quotient will be number of revolutions of driven pulley.

Capacities of Tanks

To calculate the number of gallons in the cylinder of a clarifying tank use the following data:

$$3.14 \times \text{radius}^2 \times \text{height} = \text{cubic inches in cylinder}$$
$$231 \text{ cubic inches} = 1 \text{ gallon}$$
$$\text{cubic inches} \div 231 = \text{gallons in cylinder}$$

Given a tank cylinder with a radius of 24 inches and a height of 60 inches:

$$\frac{3.14 \times 24 \times 24 \times 60}{231} = 470 \text{ gallons}$$

To calculate the number of gallons in the cone of a tank use the following formula:

$$\frac{3.14 \times \text{radius}^2 \times \text{height}}{3 \times 231} = \text{gallons in the cone}$$

To find the capacity of a tank cone with a radius of 24 inches and a height of 20 inches:

$$\frac{3.14 \times 24 \times 24 \times 20}{3 \times 231} = 52 \text{ gallons}$$

Conversion Ratios

1 gallon of water weighs 8.34 pounds.
1 gallon of water contains 231 cubic inches.
1 cubic foot of water equals 7.5 gallons.
1 cubic foot of water weighs 62.5 pounds.
1 horsepower equals 746 watts.
1 boiler horsepower equals 34.6 pounds of water evaporated per hour from and at 212° Fahrenheit.

	Multiplied by	Equals
Diameter of circle squared	3.1416	Circumference of circle
Diameter of circle squared	.7854	Area of circle
Gallons of water	.1377	Cubic feet
Cubic feet of water	62.5	Pounds of water
Gallons of water	8.34	Pounds of water
Feet head of water	.433	Pounds of pressure
Pounds pressure of water	2.31	Feet head
Feet head (brine sp. gr. 1.21)	.52	Pounds of pressure
Boiler horsepower	.069	Gallons feed water required per minute
Pounds pressure (brine)	1.92	Feet head
Feet head (gasoline sp. gr. 0.75)	.325	Pounds pressure
Pounds pressure (gasoline)	3.08	Feet head
Inches vacuum	1.132	Feet head
Feet suction lift	.882	Inches vacuum

To convert degrees Fahrenheit to degrees Centigrade, subtract 32 degrees and multiply by five-ninths.
To convert Centigrade to Fahrenheit, multiply by nine-fifths, add 32 degrees.

COURSES IN DRYCLEANING AND RELATED SUBJECTS

Association Schools

National Institute of Drycleaning
Silver Spring, Maryland

GENERAL COURSE

Subjects: Drycleaning, spotting, wetcleaning, finishing. Theory, laboratory, plant practice.
Duration: 12 weeks.
Fees: Tuition $350; textbooks and supplies $20; laboratory fee $1.
Eligibility: Bona fide connection with member plant (waived for veterans); 1 year plant experience; 18 years age minimum.
GI approved.

PLANT MANAGEMENT

Subjects: Supervisory methods, wage incentives, work standards, layout, production control, customer relations, salesmanship, advertising, accounting, budgeting, effective writing and speaking, etc.
Duration: 4 weeks.
Fees: Tuition $275; textbooks and supplies included.
Eligibility: Bona fide connection with member plant (waived for veterans).
GI approved.

SILK FINISHING

Subjects: Finishing, fabrics, department layout, production figures and expectations.
Duration: 2 weeks.
Fees: Tuition $70; textbooks and supplies $2.
Eligibility: Bona fide connection with member plant, NID.

WOOL FINISHING

Subjects: Finishing, fiber identification, garment construction, department layout, production rate.
Duration: 2 weeks.
Fees: Tuition $70; textbooks and supplies included.
Eligibility: Bona fide connection with member plant, NID.

EDUCATIONAL CONFERENCE FOR ASSOCIATE MEMBERS

Subjects: Drycleaning, spotting, wetcleaning, finishing.
Duration: 1 week.
Fee: $100.
Eligibility: Bona fide connection with associate member firm, NID.

LEATHER CLEANING AND FINISHING

Subjects: Drycleaning leather in petroleum and synthetic solvents. Dyes and dressings for grain and suede leathers.
Duration: 1 week.
Fee: Tuition $60; text materials and supplies included.
Eligibility: Bona fide connection with member plant, NID.

CORRESPONDENCE COURSE—FIBERS AND FABRICS

Subjects: Fiber properties; fiber identification; fabric construction; dyeing and printing methods.
Fee: $15 paid in advance.
Eligibility: Bona fide connection with member plant.

CORRESPONDENCE COURSE—PETROLEUM DRYCLEANING

Subjects: Petroleum solvents; soaps and detergents; the charged system; petroleum equipment; operating routine.
Fee: $45 paid in advance.
Prerequisite: Fibers and fabrics course.
Eligibility: Bona fide connection with member plant.

CORRESPONDENCE COURSE—SPOTTING TECHNIQUES

Subjects: Tools and equipment; spotting techniques and chemicals; identification and removal of spots and stains; fabric damage problems.
Fee: $45 paid in advance.
Prerequisite: Fibers and fabrics course.
Eligibility: Bona fide connection with member plant.

CORRESPONDENCE COURSE—SYNTHETIC DRYCLEANING

Subjects: Synthetic solvent; soaps and detergents; the charged system; synthetic equipment; operating routine.
Fee: $45 paid in advance.
Prerequisite: Fibers and fabrics course.
Eligibility: Bona fide connection with member plant.

New York School of Drycleaning, Inc.
116 East 27th Street, New York 16, N. Y.

Sponsored by: Neighborhood Cleaners Association.
Subjects: Principles and practices of drycleaning—spotting, fabrics and dyes, drycleaning, wetcleaning.
Duration: 80 hours, 10 weeks.
Fees: $150.
GI approved.

Public Schools, Association-Sponsored

Baltimore Vocational School for Drycleaning and Finishing
2614 Pennsylvania Avenue, Baltimore 17, Maryland

Conducted by: Department of Education, Division of Vocational Education, Baltimore, Maryland.
Sponsored by: Retail Cleaning Plant Owners, Inc. (Baltimore)
Subjects: Cleaning, wetcleaning and bleaching, spotting, finishing, storage, business practice and store management.
Duration: 1440 hours (52 weeks).
Dates: Students may enter at any time.
Fees: Nonveterans $50 month full-time, $25 month half-time, $15 month part-time, plus books.
GI approved.

Hadley Technical High School
3405 Bell Avenue, St. Louis, Missouri

Conducted by: Board of Education of St. Louis.
Sponsored by: St. Louis Dry Cleaners Exchange.
Subjects: Drycleaning, wetcleaning, silk and wool finishing, spotting, inspecting, sorting, bagging, related theory.
Duration: Day school—30 hours per week, 5 days per week. Evening school—4 hours per week, 1 night per week.
Dates: Fall and spring semesters.
Fees: Evening $9 per semester, day $9 per week. No charge for high school students.
Eligibility: Adults employed in industry, newcomers to industry, high school students.

Trade Schools and Colleges

Essex County Adult Technical School
222 Morris Avenue, Newark, New Jersey

Conducted by: Board of Education for the Essex County Vocational Schools.
Approved by: Wholesale Dyers and Cleaners Association.
Subjects: Related and technical drycleaning and spotting.
Duration: 1 year.
Dates: Fall and spring terms, 3 months each, 2 evenings per week.
Fees: No fee for those who work or live in Essex County. For others, $14 per term.
Eligibility: (A) Bona fide apprentices in drycleaning establishments; (B) employees in drycleaning industry.

Los Angeles Trade Technical Junior College
Spotting and Pressing
400 West Washington Boulevard, Los Angeles, California

Conducted by: Los Angeles Board of Education.
Subjects: Drycleaning (fundamentals only), silk and wool finishing, spotting, wetcleaning; practice and theory. Fabric analysis, busheling.
Duration: 10 months.
Dates: About September 1 to June 30.
Fee: Student body membership dues $10, plus small fee for materials.
GI approved.

North Georgia Trade and Vocational School
Clarkesville, Georgia

Subjects: Complete general drycleaning course. Spotting.
Duration: 12 months.
Dates: Enrollment at any time during year.
Fees: None for Georgia residents; out-of-state students $15 per month. Board, room and laundry $41 per month.
Eligibility: Minimum age 16, white. Both men and women. Out-of-state students eligible.
GI approved.

Oakland City College
Laney Campus, Trade-Technical
1001 Third Avenue, Oakland 6, California

Conducted by: Board of Education, Oakland.
Subjects: Spotting, pressing, ladies' tailoring.
Duration: Full school year of two semesters.
Dates: Regular school term.
Eligibility: Residents of Oakland or neighboring community.
GI approved.

School of Drycleaning Techniques
Central Technical School
275 Lippincott Street, Toronto, Ontario, Canada

Conducted by: Board of Education, City of Toronto.
Sponsored by: Dry Cleaners Institute (Ontario).
Subjects: All phases of modern drycleaning. Theory and practice.
Duration: (A) Day school, 2 years, includes general high school subjects, correlated to theory and practice of drycleaning; (B) evening course, two or three nights a week, drycleaning only.
Dates: (A) September through June; (B) October through March.
Fees: (A) None for Toronto residents, nonresidents fee on request; (B) $5 registration Toronto residents, $15 nonresidents.
Eligibility: (A) Grade VIII or equivalent; (B) employment in industry.

Harry E. Wood High School
501 South Meridian Street, Indianapolis 25, Indiana

Conducted by: Indianapolis Public School System.
Subjects: Drycleaning, finishing, sorting, marking, assembly, spotting.
Duration: 18 months (4 semesters).
Fees: None for Indianapolis residents; small fee for students from other parts of state.
Eligibility: Elementary education.

Correspondence School

Hubbard Drycleaning and Redyeing School
Route 3, Charlottesville, Virginia

Subjects: (A) General course (includes B, C, D and E). (B) Drycleaning. (C) Spotting. (D) Wetcleaning, bleaching and stripping. (E) Dyeing all materials. (F) Drycleaning and spotting. (G) Spotting and wetcleaning. (H) Drycleaning, spotting and wetcleaning. (I) Spotting, wetcleaning and dyeing. (J) Applied chemistry for cleaners.
Fees: (First figure cash; second installment payments) (A) $72.50, $87.50. (B, C or D) $32.50, $38.50. (E or F) $48.50, $57.50. (G) $38.50, $48.50. (H or I) $58.50, $68.50. (J) $50.00, $62.50.

FILMS FOR GROUP SHOWING

Drycleaning Industry

Title: After the Ball Was Over.
Subject: Public relations film dramatizing drycleaning skill, know-how and equipment.
Projection: 16 mm, sound, color, 23 minutes.
Produced by: Oklahoma Association of Cleaners and Dyers.
Distributed by: Arthur S. Davenport, Public Relations Counsel, Oklahoma Association of Cleaners and Dyers, 518 N. W. Third St., Oklahoma City, Okla. (Prints have been purchased by many state and local drycleaners' associations.)
Terms: Sale $250. (Prints not available for loan or rent outside of Oklahoma, except from associations.)

Title: Dollars at the Door.
Subject: Success story of drycleaner using Sanitone advertising materials.
Projection: 16 mm, sound, color, 22 minutes.
Produced by: Emery Industries, Inc.
Distributed by: Sanitone engineers.
Terms: Loan. Sanitone representative to be present at showing.

Title: Finishing of Pleated Trousers on a Utility Press.
Subject: Steps in one technique of trouser finishing.
Projection: 16 mm, sound, black-and-white, 13 minutes.
Produced by: National Institute of Drycleaning.
Distributed by: National Institute of Drycleaning, Silver Spring, Md.
Terms: Sale $25, or loan to NID members only. Borrower pays return postage. Available for instructional purposes.

Title: Finishing of Skirts on the Utility and the Offset Hothead Presses.
Subject: Steps in recommended skirt finishing technique.
Projection: 16 mm, sound, black-and-white, 13 minutes.
Produced by: National Institute of Drycleaning.
Distributed by: National Institute of Drycleaning, Silver Spring, Md.
Terms: Sale $25, or loan to NID members only. Borrower pays return postage. For instructional purposes.

Title: Formatic Shirt Unit.
Subject: Shirt finishing.
Projection: 16 mm, silent, black-and-white.
Produced by: The American Laundry Machinery Co., Cincinnati 12, Ohio
Distributed by: Local representatives, branch and division offices of The American Laundry Machinery Co.
Terms: Loan.

Title: Going to the Cleaners.
Subject: Management and production procedures for efficient plant operation.
Projection: 16 mm, sound, color, 18 minutes.
Produced by: Detrex Chemical Industries, Inc., and Excelsior Machinery Company.
Distributed by: Detrex Chemical Industries, Inc., Box 501, Detroit 32, Mich.; Excelsior Machinery Company, 6175 Vermont Ave., Detroit 8, Mich., or local distributor of Detrex-Excelsior equipment.

Title: The Latest Methods of Silk Finishing.
Subject: How to get best results from one-operator unit.
Projection: 16 mm, sound, color, 23 minutes; black-and-white, 25 minutes.
Produced by: Excelsior Machinery Company.
Distributed by: Excelsior Machinery Company, 6175 Vermont Ave., Detroit 8, Mich., or local distributor of Excelsior equipment.
Terms: Loan.

Title: Leave Less to Luck.
Subject: Soil removal and its research basis.
Projection: 16 mm, sound, color, 35 minutes.
Produced by: The Procter & Gamble Company.
Distributed by: Mr. D. E. Tuttle, Laundry Research Department, Procter & Gamble, Ivorydale 17, Ohio.
Terms: Loan.

Title: One Method of Finishing Sack Coats.
Subject: Steps in one technique of sack-coat finishing.
Projection: 16 mm, sound, black-and-white, 13 minutes.
Produced by: National Institute of Drycleaning.
Distributed by: National Institute of Drycleaning, Silver Spring, Md.
Terms: Sale $25, or loan to NID members only. Borrower pays return postage. Available for instructional purposes.

Continued on page 136

Continued from page 135

Title: Please Pass the Condensate.
Subject: Steam trapping for more production.
Projection: 16 mm, sound, color, 20 minutes.
Produced by: Yarnall-Waring Co.
Distributed by: Yarnall-Waring Co., Philadelphia 18, Pa.
Terms: Loan.

Title: Protecting Your Profits.
Subject: Equipment maintenance.
Projection: 16 mm, sound, color.
Produced by: The American Laundry Machinery Co.
Distributed by: Local representatives, branch and division offices of The American Laundry Machinery Co.
Terms: Loan.

Title: Selling Yourself.
Subject: Teaching counter girls and routemen to create better customer relationship.
Projection: 16 mm, sound, black-and-white, 25 minutes.
Produced by: Virginia-Carolina Laundry Supply Corp.
Distributed by: Virginia-Carolina Laundry Supply Corp., 212 W. Seventh St., Richmond 2, Va.
Terms: Sale to allied trades distributors $450; additional prints $100.
Also rented to plants and state associations $25; 72 hours time limit.
Customer pays return shipping charges.

Title: Trapping for Profit.
Subject: Trapping steam lines and steam processing machines for economical operation.
Projection: 16 mm, sound, 23 minutes.
Produced by: Armstrong Machine Works.
Distributed by: Armstrong Machine Works, 816 Maple St., Three Rivers, Mich., or local Armstrong representative.
Terms: Loan.

Title: The Two-Hour Miracle.
Subject: Consumer education film on modern drycleaning.
Projection: 16 mm, sound, color, 15 minutes.
Produced by: Fred A. Niles Productions, Inc.
Distributed by: E. I. du Pont de Nemours & Co., Inc., Wilmington 98, Del.; Detrex Chemical Industries, Inc., Box 501, Detroit 32, Mich.; Excelsior Machinery Company, 6175 Vermont Ave., Detroit 8, Mich., or local distributor of "Perclene," Detrex or Excelsior equipment.

Title: Uncle Henry Saves the Play.
Subject: Consumer education film, showing modern drycleaner as skilled clothing care expert.
Projection: 16 mm, sound, color, 16½ minutes.
Produced by: Dallas Jones Productions, for Dow Chemical Company.
Distributed by: Modern Talking Picture Service, Inc., 3 E. 54th St., New York 22, N. Y.
Terms: No charge except transportation.

Business—General

Title: The Easier Way.
Subject: Principles of motion study.
Projection: 16 mm, sound, black-and-white, 13 minutes.
Produced by: General Motors Corporation.
Distributed by: General Motors Corporation, 405 Montgomery St., San Francisco 4, Calif. (Western states); Department of Public Relations—Film Section, 1775 Broadway, New York 19, N. Y. (Metropolitan New York and Long Island); Department of Public Relations—Film Section, General Motors Bldg., Detroit 2, Mich. (other states).
Terms: Loan; shipped parcel post; user pays return postage only; express collect if requested.

Title: The Flow Process Chart and How To Use It.
Subject: Analysis of work operations.
Projection: 16 mm, sound, color, 1½ reels.
Produced by: Office of Scientific Research and Development.
Distributed by: United World Films, Inc., 1445 Park Ave., New York 29, N. Y.
Terms: Sale only: $96.64, less 10 percent to nonprofit organizations.

Title: The Invisible Receptionist.
Subject: Courteous, efficient handling of customers by switchboard attendants.
Projection: 16 mm, sound, black-and-white, 21 minutes.
Produced by: Bell Telephone System.
Distributed by: Any Bell System company in U. S. or Canada.
Terms: Loan.

Title: Selling America Today.
Subject: Benjamin Franklin on sales training.
Projection: 16 mm, sound, black-and-white, 35 minutes.
Produced by: General Motors Corporation.
Distributed by: See under "The Easier Way."
Terms: See under "The Easier Way."

Title: Small Business U.S.A.—The Story of Main Street.
Subject: Guidance of small business management based on case histories taken from files of Dun & Bradstreet, Inc.
Projection: 16 mm, sound, black-and-white, 30 minutes.
Produced by: Wilding Picture Productions, Inc.
Distributed by: Modern Talking Picture Service, Inc., 3 E. 54th St., New York 22, N. Y.
Terms: Free upon request to Dun & Bradstreet, Inc.

Title: Strange Interview.
Subject: Benjamin Franklin on employer-employee relations.
Projection: 16 mm, sound, black-and-white, 55 minutes. (Requires projector to handle 2000-foot, 17-inch reel. A 2000-foot take-up reel shipped with film. Also available on two 1200-foot reels.)
Produced by: General Motors Corporation.
Distributed by: See under "The Easier Way."
Terms: See under "The Easier Way."

Safety and Health

Title: Case for Color.
Subject: Use of paint and light to improve efficiency and morale.
Projection: 16 mm, sound, color, 2 reels.
Produced by: E. I. du Pont de Nemours & Co., Inc.
Distributed by: E. I. du Pont de Nemours & Co., Inc., Motion Pictures, Wilmington 98, Del.
Terms: Loan.

Title: Here's the Dope.
Subject: Route salesman ignores safety rules and lands in hospital.
Projection: 35 mm, sound slidefilm, black-and-white, 15 minutes.
Produced by: Zurich-American Insurance Companies.
Distributed by: Local Zurich Insurance Company agent. Write for name to Zurich-American Insurance Companies, 135 S. La Salle St., Chicago 3, Ill.
Terms: Loan.

Title: Light Is What You Make It.
Subject: Importance of good light to vision.
Projection: 16 mm, sound, color, 10 minutes.
Produced by: Walt Disney cartoon.
Distributed by: Chatham College, Audio-Visual Materials Center, Woodland Rd., Pittsburgh 32, Pa.
Terms: Rental.

Title: Stop Fires, Save Jobs.
Subject: How industrial fires start; what to do about them.
Projection: 16 mm, sound, black-and-white, 19 minutes.
Distributed by: National Board of Fire Underwriters Film Library, Bureau of Communications Research, Inc., 267 W. 25th St., New York 1, N. Y.
Terms: Loan or purchase.

Title: Stop Them Before They Start.
Subject: Demonstration of fire hazards, including home drycleaning with gasoline.
Projection: 16 mm, sound, black-and-white, 14½ minutes.
Produced by: Aetna Casualty and Surety Company and Standard Fire Insurance Company.
Distributed by: Aetna Life Affiliated Companies, Information and Education Department, Hartford 15, Conn.; branch offices or local representatives of Aetna Casualty and Surety Company.
Terms: Loan; borrower pays return shipping charge.
Sale: $41.

NOTE: 16 mm films may be shipped at the same postal rate as books. When this rate is used, label must bear the following notation: Sec. 34.83(e) P L & R (for nonprofit organizations), or Sec. 34.84(h) P L & R (for profit organizations).

BOOKS FOR DRYCLEANERS

Applied Science for Drycleaners. By George P. Fulton. National Institute of Drycleaning, Silver Spring, Md. $6.50; drycleaner members $3.25.

Briefs for Broadcasting. National Institute of Drycleaning, Silver Spring, Md. $1.00 (sold to members only).

Can the Drycleaning Industry Use Automation? National Institute of Drycleaning, Silver Spring, Md. 50 cents (sold to members only).

The Charged-System Roundup. National Cleaner & Dyer, 305 E. 45th St., New York 17, N. Y. $1.00.

The Consumer Speaks. National Institute of Drycleaning, Silver Spring, Md. 50 cents (sold to members only).

Do It Now. National Cleaner & Dyer, 305 E. 45th St., New York 17, N. Y. $2.00.

Fabric Facts. National Cleaner & Dyer, 305 E. 45th St., New York 17, N. Y. $1.00.

Fabrics Today and Drycleaning. By Louis Goldblatt, Frank Pollatsek and William Seitz. Neighborhood Cleaners Association, 116 E. 27th St., New York 16, N. Y. $25.00 including Supplements 1 and 2; members $15.00.

Focus on Fabrics. By Dorothy Siegert Lyle. National Institute of Drycleaning, Silver Spring, Md. $35.00; members $27.50.

The Fur Book. By David G. Kaplan. National Cleaner & Dyer, 305 E. 45th St., New York 17, N. Y. $1.00.

A Great Discovery Resulted From an Accident. National Institute of Drycleaning, Silver Spring, Md. $7.50 per 100 (sold to members only).

Guide to Construction and Remodeling. National Cleaner & Dyer, 305 E. 45th St., New York 17, N. Y. $1.00.

Guide to Motivation. National Cleaner & Dyer, 305 E. 45th St., New York 17, N. Y. $1.00.

Guide to Plant Layout. National Cleaner & Dyer, 305 E. 45th St., New York 17, N. Y. $1.00.

Handbook for Route Sales Executives. By Fred DeArmond. Mycroft Press, 2043 S. Scenic Dr., Springfield, Mo., $6.00.

How To Clean Cotton Rugs. National Rug Cleaner, 305 E. 45th St., New York 17, N. Y. 25 cents.

Legal Decisions for the Drycleaner. By A. L. H. Street. National Cleaner & Dyer, 305 E. 45th St., New York 17, N. Y. $2.00.

Let's Talk Dry Cleaning. By Fred DeArmond. Mycroft Press, 2043 S. Scenic Dr., Springfield, Mo. $2.00.

Manual for Training Silk Finishers. By Laura Herrmann Porterfield. National Cleaner & Dyer, 305 E. 45th St., New York 17, N. Y. $1.00.

Manual for Training Wool Finishers. By Laura Herrmann Porterfield. National Cleaner & Dyer, 305 E. 45th St., New York 17, N. Y. $1.00.

Opportunity and a Future in the Drycleaning Industry. National Institute of Drycleaning, Silver Spring, Md. 25 cents.

Preserving Fashion Is Our Business. National Institute of Drycleaning, Silver Spring, Md. $7.50 per 100 (sold to members only).

Production in Silk Finishing. National Institute of Drycleaning, Silver Spring, Md. 50 cents (sold to members only).

Quality Standards—Coat Finishing. By Charles Riggott. National Institute of Drycleaning, Silver Spring, Md. $1.00 (sold to members only).

Quality Standards—Trouser Finishing. By Charles Riggott. National Institute of Drycleaning, Silver Spring, Md. 50 cents (sold to members only).

Remembering the Years. (50-year history of NID and industry.) By Edna M. Michelsen. National Institute of Drycleaning, Silver Spring, Md. $3.00.

Route Sales Management. By Fred DeArmond and George N. Graf. Moore Publishing Company, 48 W. 38th St., New York 18, N. Y. $5.00.

Silk Finishing. By J. W. Maher. National Institute of Drycleaning, Silver Spring, Md. $3.50; members $1.75.

Spotting. By Judson C. Randlett and William J. Nicklaw. National Institute of Drycleaning, Silver Spring, Md. $4.00; members $2.00.

Storage for the Drycleaner. National Cleaner & Dyer, 305 E. 45th St., New York 17, N. Y. 50 cents.

Tables of Square Measurements. By Frank Trickey. David McKay Company, Inc., 119 W. 40th St., New York 18, N. Y. $3.00.

Tailoring Suits the Professional Way. By Clarence Poulin. Chas. A. Bennett Co., Inc., 237 N. Monroe St., Peoria, Ill. $4.50.

Uniform Account Classification for Drycleaning Plants. National Institute of Drycleaning, Silver Spring, Md. $1.00.

Wage Incentive Procedures for Drycleaners. National Institute of Drycleaning, Silver Spring, Md. $1.00 (sold to members only).

Wetcleaning. By Norbert J. Berg. National Institute of Drycleaning, Silver Spring, Md. $3.50; members $1.75.

What the Consumer Really Thi ks About Drycleaning. National Institute of Drycleaning, Silver Spring, Md. $1.00; members 50 cents.

You Sell Service. National Institute of Drycleaning, Silver Spring, Md. 25 cents (sold to members only).

N. I. D. TECHNICAL BULLETIN INDEX

Belts
Drycleanable, 186

Bleaching
Caramelized sugar, 276
Cotton pique, 201
Hydrogen peroxide, 150
Permanganate vs. perborate, 78
Spot bleaching, 199
Synthetic detergent, use of, 60
Weighted silk, 188
Wool damage, 75

Buttons
Bleeding to steam, 195
Clear, 305
Dissolving in drycleaning, 101
Fabric damage from, 175
Mark-off stains, FF 40
Plastic, 189
Polystyrene, 101
Test, 305
Unserviceable, 101, 159, 175, 189, 195
Vegetable ivory, 195

Chafed Fabrics
Restoration, 198 *Continued page 138*

Continued from page 137

Color Changes
Alkaline, 196
Causes, 37
Discharge prints on silk, 202
Discharge prints on wools, 192
Fluorescent dyes, 267
Gas fading, 93
On acetate, 252
On corduroy, 269
Paradichlorobenzene, 219
Resin-bonded colors, FF46 Supp.

Color Loss
Blue cottons, FF11
Cold wave solution, 155, 254
In drycleaning, 112, 210, 252, 260

Delustering
Acetate, rayon, 210
Satins, 211

Deodorants
Effect on fabric, 49

Digestion
Digester heater, 213
Use of digesters, 144
Wool, 76

Distillation
Cloudy solvent, 134
Costs with petroleum solvent, 94
Costs with synthetic solvent, 109
Effect on mothproofing agents, 193
Mixtures of synthetic solvent, 260
Petroleum solvent in synthetic systems, 124
Problems, 134
Vacuum loss during, 134

Drycleaning
Break, 238, 266, 286
Brown spots, 340
Causes of poor loads, 236
Charged systems, 270, 272, 278, 280, 286, 290, 292, 309, 319, 325, 327, 329, 334, 338, 339, 345, 357, 358, 360, 361, 364, 366
Classification, 234, 236
Comparison of methods, 290, 292, 294, 296
Conditioning, effect of, 357
Corrosion, 43, 72
Drying time, 161
Dye bleeding, 295
Faulty practices, 131, 141
Furrier method, FF20
Graying, 43, 72, 96, 157, 228, 230, 231, 233, 234, 238, 244, 246, 262, 272
Heat, effects of, 307, 341, 342, 343
Humidity in, 115, 116, 231
"Limited," FF29
Linting, 231
Loading, 357
Performance tests, 376
Preheating, during, 48
Redeposition, 368, 370, 371, 372
Relative humidity, 115, 156, 228, 230, 238, 310
Removal of sugar, 345
Removing water-soluble soil, 309, 339, 360
Residue retention, 366
Rinsing, 364
Rinsing by filtration, 256
Shrinkage, 116, 142, 194, 207, 257
Soaps and graying, 244, 246, 248, 262, 266, 268, 270
Soap, use of, 156, 230, 242
Soap vs. no soap, 156, 228
Solvents (under "S")
Spot removal in charged systems, 350, 351, 360
Streaks and swales, 362
Suds in solvents, 214
Two-soap process, 248, 262
Water pick-up, 268
Water repellent, effect on, 347

Dyeing
Accepting dye work, 55
Acetate, 67
Leathers, 85, 204
Procedures, 67
Rayon-wool, 36
Stripping dyes, 99
Synthetic detergent, use in, 60
Uniforms, Air Force, 217

Equipment
Express rails, 114
Maintenance, 135
Padding presses, 14, 135

Extraction
Effect on drying time, 161
Fire hazard, 161
Solvent loss, 153

Fabrics
Acetate, 22
Beachanese, 112
Color change, 104, 196, 219
Delustering, 210
Dye loss, 210
Fume fade, 93, 104, 229
Linings, 112
Moire, 187
Pique, 217
Sheers, 122
Taffetas, 279, 310
Acrilan, 297, FF14, FF15, FF16, FF30
Air-brushed prints, 247
Aluminum metallic, 174, 209
Andante, FF33
Angora, 293
Aralac, 154
Arnel, FF18
Blackout material, 132
Brushed-surface, FF37
Burlap, gold, 322
Camel's hair, imitation, 107, 139
Casement fabric, FF26
Cashmere, FF28
Celbrook, 22
Chafed fabrics, 25, 172, 198
Chami-Fab, 303
Chiffon, FF35
Coated, 289
Confetti dot, 128
Cord fabric, 202, 235
Corduroy, 269
Cotton, pleated, FF2
Cotton-nylon, FF23
Crystal acetate, FF12
Curtains, 79, 95
Dacron, 275
Damasque, 314
Dynel, 277, 312, 320, 324, FF29, FF33
Dynel fleece, 295, 308, FF8
Embossed rib-weave, FF9
Faille, 206, 235
Fake furs, 249
Felt, 183, 205, 318, FF38
Fiber glass, 173, FF7
Flecton, FF14
Flock prints, 162, 225, 233
Fluorescent-dyed, 267
Fortisan, 154, FF25
Fur fabric, 232
Fur-type pile fabric, FF42, FF43, FF44
Gabardines, 198, 218, 219, 319
Glass, 162, 173, 214
Gold- and silverplated, FF17
Gold braid, 220
Hair fibers, FF28
Heat-sensitive, FF22
Identification, 139, 163, 215, 247, 273, 275, 277, 281, 299
Imitations, 31, 38, 107, 130, 139, 232
Imitation velvet stripes, 225
Insect damage, 375
Insular, FF29
Knit, 316
Lacquer stencil prints, 237
Leather, imitation, 326
Linen, FF24
Madagascar straw cloth, 301
Marquisette, 263, FF17
Matelassé, 232
Metal cloth, 209
Metallic prints, 247
Metallic yarns, FF36
Milium lining, 265, 289
Moire, 187, 216
Mousseline de soie, 263
Napped-surface, FF38
Nets, 233, 235
Nylon, 100, 102, 132, 154, 175, 179, 221, 233
Nylon fleece, 132
Nylon prints, 165
Organdy, 220, 221
Organza, 328
Orlon, 215, 291, 306, 324, FF32
Orlon-Dynel pile, FF8, FF19, FF20, FF21, FF32, FF33
Orlon fleece, 291, 306, FF13
Ottoman, 257
Painted designs, 195
Painted-dot fabrics, 128
Pellon, 303
Photo prints, 192
Pigment prints, 181, FF46
Pile fabrics, FF8
Pinch pleats, 259
Pique, 199, 201, 217
Plastic adhesive pile prints, 162
Plastic-coated fibers, 158, 196
Plexon, 163
Polka-dot discharge prints, 202
Poodle cloth, 323
Printed metallic stripes, 214
Rayon, 191, 210
Acetate, FF9
Moire, 187
Pile, 104
Sheers, 122
Surah, 174
Taffeta, 160
Wool, 36, 51
Reflective linings, 289
Resins, 154
Ribbon knit, 216
Rib-weave, 283, FF9
Saran, 154, 166, FF31
Saran-Dynel-Fortisan, FF26
Satin
Hammered, 227
Loss of luster, 241
Rayon and acetate, FF9
Satlasse, 227
Sunbak, 303
Shantungs, 241
Sharkskin, 22
Silk
Linen, 154, 172
Organdy, 239
Prints, 202, 241
Weighted, 188
Wild, 40
Soylon, 154
Spunglass, 64, 154
Stencil prints, 306
Straw lace and braid, 301
Straw-like, 332
Suede cloth, 225, FF10
Surah, 159, 174
Taffeta, 191, 205, 210, 227, 235, 310
Taffetized fabrics, 281
Tropical worsted, 255
Unserviceable fabrics, 51, 68, 180
Velon, 154, 166, FF6
Velveteen, 86
Velvets, 222, 223
Verel, FF41, FF50
Vicara, 273
Vinyon, 108, 154
Wool, 116, 171, 194
Wool, artificial, 75, 76, 78, 171, 172
Wool, resloom-treated, 171
Wool and silk mixtures, FF4
Wools, soft, 319

Filtration
Laboratory tests, 32, 50
Problems, 133
Rinsing by, 256
Rules, 133

Finishing
Accordion pleats, 245
Army uniforms, 121
Ballerina skirts, 201
Bias cuts, 68, 201, 206, 305
Bodice and skirt job breakdown, 170
Buttons, stains from, 57
Cotton-nylon, FF23
Cuffless trousers, 123
Discolorations during pressing, 35
Express rails, 114
Faulty practices, 131
Fluted garments, 261, 301
Fuzz removal, 25, 139, 172
Heat-sensitive fabrics, FF22
Hemlines, 190, 210
Leather, 177
Permanent pleats, 221, 285
Petti-pleats, 239
Pleats, rolled or uncreased, 243
Preventing caramelized sugar stains, 300
Production hints, 113, 114
Removable linings, 118
Sack-coat breakdown, 185
Shine and seam impressions, 186
Silk production, 97, 118
Sleeve job breakdown, 167
Steam marks, 219
Suggestions, 113
Summer suits, 6, 21, 22, 23, 25
Sunburst accordion pleats, 245, 251
Sweaters, 184
Taffetas, FF27
Vinyon shoulder pads, 213
Wetcleaned dresses, 8

Flameproofing
Loss of, 104
Tests, 168, 224, 363

Furniture
Cleaning, 3, 103

Furs
Acceptance, 119
Cleaning, 88, 90, 110, 111, 119, 148
Deterioration, causes of, 169
Discoloration, 196
Drumming vs. drycleaning, 56
Finishing, 5, 89
Fur-lined cloth coats, 212
Glued furs, 232
Limitations, 31, 249
Linings, 212
Precautions, 5, 119
Problems, 90
Research, 110, 111
Restoration, 90
Special problems, 90
Treatment after cleaning, 89
White furs, 20

Garments
Acetate suits, 22
Army uniforms, 121, 141
Ballerina skirts, 201
Bias-cut garments, 68, 305
Built-in linings, FF17
Car-coat interlinings, FF34
Chami-Fab innerlining, 303
Construction, 68
Dynel fleece coats, FF8
Dynel fur-type jacket collars, FF29
Elastic waistbands, FF5
Electric skirt, 211
Felt, 183
Fiesta dress, 316
Fluted, 261
Football uniforms, 101, 151
Fur-lined cloth coats, 212
Fur-trimmed, 56
Horizontal fluting, 301
Hydrovised, 144
Insulated sport jackets, 182
Jersey dress containing dynel, 320
Knits, 139
Matching sets, FF47
Milium-lined, 265
Neckties, 52
Net evening gowns, 227, 229
Orlon fleece coats, FF13
Orlon sweaters, FF3
Orlon-Dynel pile coats, 324, FF33
Permanently pleated skirts, FF15
Pile-lined coats, FF41
Pinch-pleated bodices, FF49, FF51
Plastic-coated housecoats, 196
Plastic-lined jackets, 186
Raincoats, 151, 207
Rayon robes, 104
Reversibles, 87, 141, 151, 177, 207
Silk suits, men's, 287
Skirts, Acrilan, FF15
Skirts, lined, 271
Skirts, Orlon-and-wool pleated, 285
Slacks, Acrilan and wool, FF30
Sport jackets with plastic sleeves, 314
Stiff petticoats, 271
Summer suits, 21, 22, 23
Sweaters, 139, 184, FF3, FF16, FF32
Thermo-Wear jackets, FF34
Trench coats, 87
Unserviceables, 120
WAF's summer uniform, 263
Waistbands, FF5, FF12

Gloves
Drycleaning, 92
Finishing, 92

Hats
Blocking, 81, 82
Cleaning, felt, 80
Restoration, 82
Sizing, felt, 80
Straw, 7, 149
Sweatbands, 123
Uniform, 121

Household
Blankets, Acrilan, FF14
Casement fabric, FF26
Curtains, 41, 79
Curtain damage, FF47
Curtains, sunfaded, 129
Draperies, 68, 183, 197
Draperies, Fireproof Diffusion Cloth, FF31
Draperies, fiber glass, 173, FF7
Draperies, Fortisan, FF25
Draperies, yellow streaks in, FF48
Drapery lining, coated, 289, FF39, FF81
Dynel blankets, 312
Electric blankets, 164
Foam rubber pillows, FF7
Folding chair covers, 15
Processing, 183
Seat covers, 197
Steam-air finishing, 164
Velon curtains, FF6
Weatherfoil lining, FF51

Knitted Trimmings, 209

Leathers
Cleaning, 84, 92, 102, 203
Dyeing, 163, 204
Facts about, 83
Finishing, 13, 73, 177, 204
Handling, 203, 204
Imitation, 326
Metalized, FF45
Pearlized, FF45
Puff irons, 177
Restoration of steamed chamois, 90
Spotting, 203
Spraying, 163
Suede, 102, FF10
Treated, FF10
Wetcleaning, 85

Mothproofing
Application, 193
Tests, 19, 208, 226, 250, 274, 321, 337, 348, 359, 369
Types, 193

Odor
Rancid solvent, 29
Synthetic solvent, 69

Packaging
Folding chair covers, 15
Garments, 33

Presses
Cleaning head, 41
Padding, 14

Rugs
Axminster, 106
Frieze, 34, 98
Fugitive colors, 34
Hardtwist, 34, 98
Klearflax, 212
Shrinkage, 106
Wartime, 139

Sequins, 47, 105, 152, 205

Sewing
Cuffless trousers, 123
Dressmaking terms, 33

Shoulder Pads
Cause of color changes, 229
Cause of fire, 212
Color bleeders, 180
Rubber, 190, 209, 212, 229
Vinyon, 213

Shrinkage
Brocades, FF35
Cause of, 142
Cotton knits, FF35
Effect of humidity, 116
Linen, FF24
Orlon fleece, 306, FF35
Sheer blends, FF26
Wetcleaning, 143
Wool jersey, FF35

Sizing
Fundamentals, 373
Plastic sizing, 229, 235
Types and uses, 39
With sequins present, 152

Soaps
"Breaking down," 242
Comparisons, 9, 26, 28
Effect on redeposition, 244, 246, 248, 262, 266, 268, 270
Research, 9, 26, 28, 30
Soap vs. no soap, 156, 228
Tests, 30
Two-soap process, 248, 262
Use of, 156, 230, 242
With perchlorethylene, 228

Solvents
Petroleum
Cold solvent, effect of, 338
Conditioning, effect of, 357
Deodorization of, 161
Distillation, 94, 134
Drying time, 336
Evaporation rate, 90
Extraction loss, 153
Fatty acids, 29, 70
Good and poor loads, 236
Heat control, 330, 331
Heat, effect of, 307, 341, 342, 343
Lice, effect on, 136
Loading, effect of, 357
Operational cost, 124
Used in synthetic equipment, 124
Water-soluble soil, effect of, 339

Continued on page 140

Continued from page 139

Synthetic
Conservation of, 117, 253
Distillation, 69, 109
Effect of heat, 307
Effect on lice, 140
Fatty acids, 70
Heat control, 330, 331
Mixing, 260
Perchlorethylene, 228, 230, 231, 234
Perchlorethylene distillation, 109
Perchlorethylene reclamation, 352, 353, 355, 356
Reclamation, 117
Saving, 253
Toxicity, 367

Souring
Damage to acetate, 218

Spotting
Artificial flowers, 52
Ball-point ink, 196, 287
Bleaching, spot, 199
Bled dye, 295
Blood from fur, 118
Bubble-Lite stains, 207
Butesin picrate, 201
Caramelized sugar, 276, 282, 284, 300, 302, 304, 335, 349
Chamois reclaiming, 10
Coffee, 344
Cold wave solutions, 155, 254
Corrosion, 72
Dacron, heat stains on, FF52
Digesters, 144
Digestion heater, 213
Faulty practices, 121
Fruit juice stains, 315, 317
Fugitive innerlinings, 3, 180
Heater for digestion, 213
Hemlines, 177, 190
Hydrogen peroxide, 150
Improperly drycleaned clothes, 236
Ink stains, 176, 178, 192, 196
Jewelry stains, 102
Leg makeup, 155
Lipstick, 146, 200
Mustard, 202
Paints, water emulsion, 200
Permangante vs. perborate, 78
Picric acid, 201
Prespotting, 188
Ski wax, 107
Soaking stains, 72
Tannin, 276

Storage
Cold storage, 16, 17
Installation costs, 16
Killing insect life, 17
Maintenance, 18
Methods, 137
Relative humidity, 115, 138, 169
Research, 110, 111
Storage, 137, 138
Streaks on acetate, 15
Temperatures, 169
Vault construction, 138

Tumbling
Evaporation of solvent, 91
Fire hazards, 161
Preventing caramelized sugar stains, 300
Stain development, 65, 276
Variations in loads, drying time, 161

Unserviceables
Acetate pique, 217
Acetate taffetas, 279
Adhesives, 112
Air-brushed prints, 247
Black innerlinings, 180
Blue organdy, 221
Built-in linings, FF17
Buttons, 57, 101, 155, 159, 172, 175, 189, 195, FF40
Car-coat interlinings, FF34
Casein fabrics, 31
Cire, 27
Colored felt, 205
Colored paddings, 41
Crystal acetate, FF12
Decorative designs, FF23
Definition, 120
Discharge prints, 202
Dyestuff, 112
Dynel linings, FF29
Eyelet discoloration, 160
Fake furs, 249
Flock print, 225
Fur fabric, 232
Glass cording, FF23
Hem tape, FF51
Icebox flowers, 31
Imitation velvet stripes, 225
Lacquer stencil prints, 237
Leather, imitation, 326
Linings, bonded-wool, FF29
Metallic prints, 247, 265
Mica trimmings, 233
Moire, 187
Organdy, 220, 221
Orlon-Dynel pile, striped, FF21
Ottoman, 257
Painted dots, 128
Petti pleats, 239
Pigment prints, 247, FF46
Pile prints, 225
Pinch pleats, 259, FF49, FF51
Pink dye, 201
Plastic-coated innerlinings, 186
Plastic sleeves, 314
Polystyrene tear drops, FF6
Printed metallic stripes, 214
Prints, 165
Raincoats, 207
Rayon taffeta, 160, 191, 205
Rib-weave, 283
Satin, hammered, 227
Sequins, 105
Shoulder pads, bonded-wool, 258
Shoulder pads, sponge rubber, 190
Straw lace and braid, 301
Summary, 129
Surah, 159
Tropical men's wear suiting, 255
Velvet, cemented, 74
Vinyon, 108
Waffle pique, 199, 201
Waistbands, FF5, FF12
What is it, 120
Wool-cotton or wool-rayon, 51
Yellow prints, FF1
Zippers, 171

Water Repellents
Application, 71, 127
Effect of drycleaning, 313, 347
Plasticizers, 144
Raincoats, 151
Repellents, 127, 132
Restoration of plastic-coated garments, 158
Tests, 125, 127, 240, 264, 288, 311, 333, 346, 354, 365, 374
Vinyl resin plastics, 132

Wetcleaning
Difference from washing, 120
Faulty practices, 131
Finishing difficulties, 143
Fire hazard from rubber pads, 212
Foam rubber pillows, FF7
Fugitive colors, 8, 60
Fugitive innerlinings, 180
Problems, 143
Soaking out stains, 72
Unserviceables, 120
Water, 147

Zippers
Damage from, 293
Drycleaning, 171
Lubrication, 175
Nylon, 175
Unserviceable, 171

Here is your complete
NID Convention
Program
List of Exhibitors
Floor Plan of
Convention Hall

Perforated for your
convenience
Tear it out—
carry it with you

Visit the
NATIONAL CLEANER
& DYER
in
Booths B-10 and B-11

"1959 Spectacular"
Atlantic City,
New Jersey
March 5 – 8

RAY VERMEERS

FREDERICK E. BOWERS

FRANK W. LOVEJOY

FRANK A. PRATHER

PROGRAM

"1959 Spectacular" Convention
National Institute of Drycleaning

Atlantic City, New Jersey March 5-8

All business sessions will be held in the Vernon Room of Haddon Hall.

WEDNESDAY, MARCH 4

12:00 noon—5:00 p.m. Registration, Lounge Floor, Haddon Hall

THURSDAY, MARCH 5

9:00 a.m.—9:00 p.m. Registration, Lounge Floor, Haddon Hall

2:00 p.m. Convention session. Presiding—Frederick E. Bowers, Lynn, Massachusetts, president, NID
Film, "Make No Little Plans"—Goodyear Tire and Rubber Company

2:30 p.m. Call to order, invocation, introduction of NID officers and directors and guests. Appointment of committees
Keynote address—President Bowers
"Business 1959"—John R. Bunting, business economist, Federal Reserve Bank of Philadelphia; lecturer on economics, Temple University
"Spirit of Service" award ceremony. Presentations by President Bowers
"Prestige Builders" award ceremony. Presentations by President Bowers. Speakers representing the winning firms or associations
"Selling a Favorable Image of Your Company"—Frank W. Lovejoy, Socony Mobil Oil Company

Evening "Streets of Paris" party

FRIDAY, MARCH 6

9:00 a.m.—12:00 noon Registration, Lounge Floor, Haddon Hall

9:00 a.m. Convention session. Presiding—Frank A. Prather, past president, NID
Film, "1104 Sutton Road"—Champion Paper and Fibre Company

9:30 a.m. "What Wash-and-Wear Means"—Dr. Donald F. Holmes, manager, Men's Wear Division, Textile Fibers Department, E. I. du Pont de Nemours and Company
"Ways To Care for Wash-and-Wear"—progress report on current studies by Home Economics Department, University of Maryland, and the National Institute of Drycleaning
Presiding—Dr. Dorothy S. Lyle, director of consumer relations, NID
General discussion—Miss T. Faye Mitchell
Report of store survey—Mrs. June Wilbur
Report of findings to date—Mrs. Eleanor Young
Report on drycleaner's production problems with wash-and-wear—Judd Randlett, manager, Institute Cleaning Plant
"We Use Wash-and-Wear To Build Drycleaning Volume"
Oscar Nielsen, Nielsen Dry Cleaners, Aurora, Nebraska; executive secretary, Nebraska Drycleaners Association
Ben Rosenfield, Chicago Drycleaners Association

12:00 noon—6:00 p.m. Registration, Main Floor, Convention Hall
Exhibit open, Convention Hall

Evening Fashion show, Carolina Room, Chalfonte Hotel. Presented in cooperation with National Cotton Council
Film, "Cotton—Nature's Wonder Fiber"

SATURDAY, MARCH 7

9:00 a.m.—12:00 noon Registration, Lounge Floor, Haddon Hall

9:00 a.m. Convention session. Presiding—Ray L. Vermeers, vice-president, NID
Film

9:30 a.m. "Look Good—You Sell Good Looks"—John Jay Daly, publicity manager, NID. Color slides illustrating principles of NID Motivation Report. Interview with Carl D. Franke, Jr., Paris Cleaners, Springfield, Illinois
"Glamor Up Front"—Sid Tuchman, Tuchman's Cleaners, Indianapolis, Indiana
"The Girl Up Front Is a VIP"—development of a training program
Phil Markowitz, Wellworth Cleaners, Newport News, Virginia
Mrs. Eleanor T. Hamilton, adult coordinator, Distributive Education Service, Newport News, Virginia
"What We Need Is Better Salespeople"—Paul Weitzel, Paul Weitzel's Cleaners, Wooster, Ohio
"How To Develop Your Sales Power"—Jeff Coats, president, Professional Sales Training Company, Akron, Pennsylvania

12:00 noon—6:00 p.m. Registration, Main Floor, Convention Hall
Exhibit open, Convention Hall

Evening Annual banquet and entertainment, Auditorium, Convention Hall

SUNDAY, MARCH 8

9:00 a.m.—12:00 noon Registration, Lounge Floor, Haddon Hall

9:00 a.m. Convention session
Film, "Case for Color"—Du Pont Company

9:30 a.m. "The Case of the Complaining Customer"—dramatic presentation
Mrs. Dorothy Matthai, merchandising manager, Baltimore Better Business Bureau; member, NID Textile Analysis Advisory Committee
Albert E. Johnson, director of trade relations, NID
W. Clay Hardin, chief analyst, NID
Thomas J. Donohoe, supervisor of sales training, NID
Narrator—William L. Browne, director of public relations, NID
"Who Knows What Quality Is?"—Charles R. Riggott, industrial engineer, NID
"What Research Means To Your Business"—Dr. Joseph R. Wiebush, director of research, NID, and research staff members
Drawing for grand prize
Annual business meeting and election of officers and directors

10:30 a.m.—6:00 p.m. Registration, Main Floor, Convention Hall

12:00 noon—6:00 p.m. Exhibit open, Convention Hall

EXHIBITORS' LIST

EXHIBITOR	BOOTH NO.
AA Laundry Machinery Co., 1110 S. Kedzie Ave., Chicago 12, Ill.	105
Abso-Clean Chemical Co., 6017 E. McNichols Rd., Detroit, Mich.	A-20
Ace Cabinet Corp., Dryer Div., 721 E. 139th St., New York 54, N. Y.	171, 172
Acme Nylon Products, Inc., 34 Walker St., New York 13, N. Y.	1
Adco, Inc., Sedalia, Mo.	371, 372 373
Ajax Pressing Machinery Co., Div. The American Laundry Machinery Co., 619 S. Fifth West St., Salt Lake City, Utah	250–253 300–303
Alton Mfg. Co., 1112 Ross Ave., Dallas, Tex.	881
American Cleaners Equipment Co., Ross & Section Aves., Cincinnati 12, Ohio	450–456 500–506
American Institute of Laundering, Joliet, Ill.	B-15, B-16
American Laundry Machinery Co., Ross & Section Aves., Cincinnati 12, Ohio	258–264 308–314
American Mothproofing Co., 2510 Hampton Ave., St. Louis 10, Mo.	458
American Permac, Inc., 713 Merrick Rd., Rockville Centre, N. Y.	825–828
American Standard Mfg. Co., 2509 S. Green St., Chicago, Ill.	D-3
American Trade Magazines, Inc., 21 W. Huron St., Chicago 10, Ill.	A-16
Anderson Collar Support Co., 1443 E. 120th St., Cleveland 6, Ohio	805
Anderson-Prichard Oil Corp., Liberty Bank Bldg., Oklahoma City 2, Okla.	16
Armour & Co., 1355 W. 31st St., Chicago, Ill.	526
Armstrong Machine Works, 917 Maple St., Three Rivers, Mich.	814
Arrow Cartons, Cockeysville, Md.	D-8
Arrow Mfg. Co., 2924 Terrace St., Kansas City 41, Mo.	307
Association Underwriters of America, Inc., 1413 Walnut St., Philadelphia 2, Pa.	A-13
Atlas Powder Co., Concord Pike & New Murphy Rd., Wilmington 99, Del.	358, 359
Automatic Launderer & Cleaner, 75 Third St., N. W., Atlanta 8, Ga.	A-21
Automatic Laundry Service, 3825 S. Hanover St., Baltimore, Md.	C-8, C-9
Benda Products, Inc., 120 Potter St., Cambridge 42, Mass.	A-1, A-2
Bessam Engineering, Cleveland Heights, Ohio	D-9
Bishop David Freeman Co., 1600 Foster St., Evanston, Ill.	10–15
Bock Laundry Machine Co., Toledo Factories Bldg., Toledo 2, Ohio	862–864
Boston Clip & Tag Co., 48 Grove St., Somerville, Mass.	255
Boyertown Auto Body Works, Boyertown, Pa.	122–125
G. A. Braun, Inc., 461 E. Brighton Ave., Syracuse, N. Y.	A-17, A-18
Butler Mfg. Co., 7400 E. 13th St., Kansas City 26, Mo.	465–471 515–521
Caled Products Co., Inc., 4200 Bladensburg Rd., Brentwood, Md.	850–852
Callaway Mills, Inc., 295 Fifth Ave., New York 16, N. Y.	50
Calusa Chemical Co., 2132 Sacramento St., Los Angeles 21, Calif.	C-13
Capital Poster Service, Inc., 307 Canal St., New York, N. Y.	405
Carry-Pack Co., Ltd., P. O. Box 56, Schiller Park, Ill.	108
Carson Textile Co., 2401 S. Swanson St., Philadelphia, 48, Pa.	306
Chandler Machine Co., West St., Ayer, Mass.	406
Chicago Dryer Co., 2210 N. Pulaski Rd., Chicago 39, Ill.	425–429
Cidex Corp., 44 Sherman Ave., Jersey City 7, N. J.	820
W. M. Cissell Mfg. Co., Inc., P. O. Box 1143, Louisville 1, Ky.	365–368 415–418
Clayton Mfg. Co., P. O. Box 550, El Monte, Calif.	878–879
Cleaners Hanger Co., 18140 James Couzens Highway, Detroit 35, Mich.	572, 573
Cleaners Sales & Equipment Corp., 25 Division Pl., Brooklyn 22, N. Y.	D-4, D-5
Cleaning & Laundry Age, 370 Lexington Ave., New York 17, N. Y.	B-2
Clear View Packaging Co., 8218 Stony Island Ave., Chicago 17, Ill.	54

EXHIBITOR	BOOTH NO.
Chevrolet Motor Div., General Motors Corp., Detroit, Mich.	178–181 228–231
Cleaners Service Co., 47 Vine St., Cincinnati 2, Ohio	D-12
Colgate-Palmolive Co., 300 Park Ave., New York, N. Y.	775
College Chemical Co., 16 Brooks Park, Medford, Mass.	C-1
Columbia Boiler Co. of Pottstown, Box 230, Pottstown, Pa.	168, 169
Columbia-Southern Chemical Corp., 1 Gateway Center, Pittsburgh 22, Pa.	578, 579
Commercial Heating Co., 648 N. Calhoun St., Fort Worth, Tex.	B-5
Concord Chemical Co., Inc., 205 S. Second St., Camden, N. J.	66
Continental Cleaning Equipment Corp., 218-54 Hempstead Ave., Queens Village 29, N. Y.	A-23
Cowles Chemical Co., 7016 Euclid Ave., Cleveland 3, Ohio	476, 477
Cravenette Co., U. S. A., Eighth & Madison Sts., Hoboken, N. J.	160
Cummings-Landau Laundry Machinery Co., Inc., 305 Ten Eyck St., Brooklyn 6, N. Y.	606, 607 608, 609
Davies-Young Soap Co., 705 Albany St., Dayton, Ohio	419, 420
Detrex Chemical Industries, Inc., P. O. Box 501, Detroit 32, Mich.	665–671 715–721
Diamond Alkali Co., 300 Union Commerce Bldg., Cleveland 14, Ohio	158, 159
Diamond Wire Hanger Co., 252 State St., Clairton, Pa.	D-11
Dicalite Dept., Great Lakes Carbon Corp., 612 S. Flower St., Los Angeles 17, Calif.	822, 823
Dow Chemical Co., Main St., Midland, Mich.	421, 422
Draper-Eze Equipment Co., 110 E. Sixth St., Erie, Pa.	127
E. F. Drew & Co., 416 Division St., Boonton, N. J.	A-19
E. I. du Pont de Nemours & Co., Inc., 1007 Market St., Wilmington 98, Del.	204, 205
Eaton Chemical & Dyestuff Co., 1490 Franklin St., Detroit 7, Mich.	457
Egan Cotton Mills, P. O. Box 309, East Point, Ga.	B-20, B-21
Emery Industries, Inc., 4200 Carew Tower, Cincinnati, Ohio	B-7, B-8, B-9
Empire Cardboard Corp., Main & Maple Sts., Warehouse Point, Conn.	B-4
Essick Mfg. Co., 1950 Santa Fe Ave., Los Angeles 21, Calif.	67
Excelsior Machinery Co., 6175 Vermont St., Detroit 8, Mich.	807, 808 809
Fablok Mills, Inc., 46 Cordier St., Irvington, N. J.	424
Henry Fisher Replacement Service, 1366 Eastmoreland, Memphis, Tenn.	B-6
Flow-Master Machine Corp., 634 Dean St., Brooklyn 38, N. Y.	327, 328
Forse Corp., P. O. Box 639, Anderson, Ind.	650–656 700–706
Foster-Stephens, Inc., 310 S. Christiana Ave., Chicago 24, Ill.	3, 4
Fulton Boiler Works, Inc., P. O. Box 122, Pulaski, N. Y.	224, 225
Fumol Corp., 49-65 Van Dam St., Long Island City 1, N. Y.	870
Gailyn Packaging Corp., 1475 Southern Blvd., Bronx, N. Y.	C-2
Garment Finishing Equipment Corp., 18 Brattle St., Cambridge 38, Mass.	355, 356
Gasway Corp., 6463 Ravenswood Ave., Chicago 26, Ill.	678, 679
Gibraltar Fabrics, Inc., 254 36th St., Brooklyn 32, N. Y.	A-14, A-15
Bill Glover, Inc., 5204 E. 15th St., Kansas City 1, Mo.	210, 211
Goldman Pressing Machine Co., 400 W. Broadway, New York 12, N. Y.	117, 118 119
Great Lakes Carbon Corp., 612 S. Flower St., Los Angeles, Calif.	822, 823
H. Greenwald Co., 1340 Metropolitan Ave., Brooklyn, N. Y.	D-1
Gross Machinery Co., Inc., P. O. Box 46, Hertel Sta., Buffalo 16, N. Y.	200, 203
Guardian Better Pak Corp., 30 E. 21st St., New York, N. Y.	D-10
The Guide, 316 Peachtree St., N. E., Atlanta 8, Ga.	65
Joseph Guss & Sons, Inc., 623 H St., N. W., Washington, D. C.	672, 673
Walter Haertel Co., 2840 Fourth Ave., S., Minneapolis 8, Minn.	5, 6
Hammond Laundry-Cleaning Machinery Co., P. O. Box 1160, Waco, Tex.	750–752 800–802
Hercules Powder Co., 900 King St., Wilmington, Del.	527
Hild Floor Machine Co., Inc., 1217 W. Washington Blvd., Chicago, Ill.	A-6

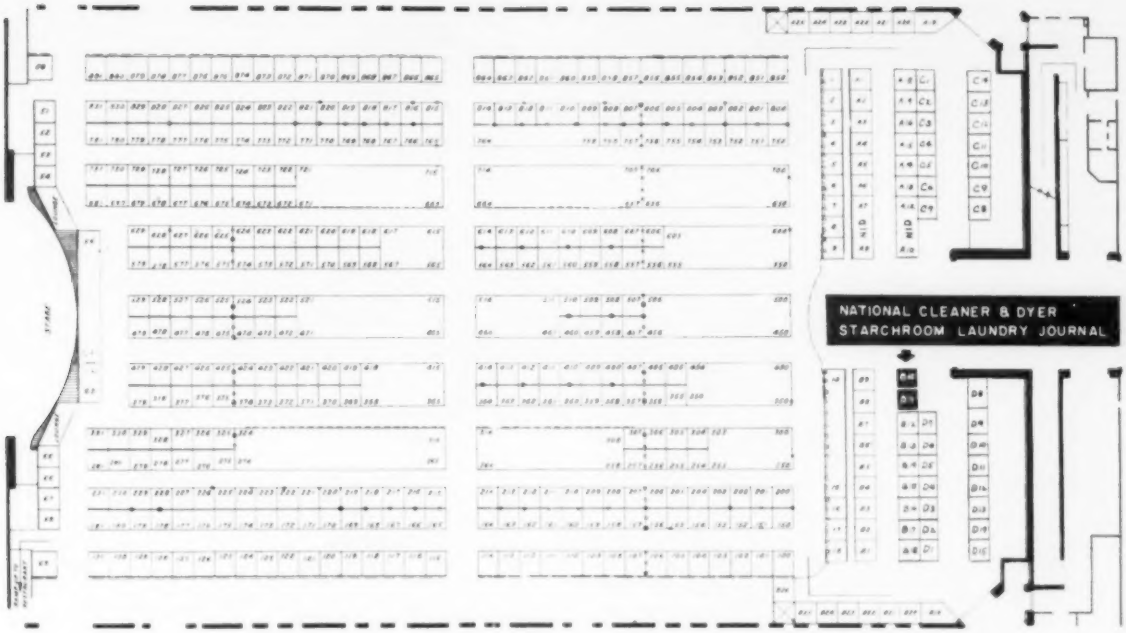
PULL OUT

Exhibitors' List

(Continued)

EXHIBITOR	BOOTH NO.
Hobade Associates, Inc., 22 Kirkpatrick St., New Brunswick, N. J.	277
Holtzman-Kain Advertising, 59 E. Van Buren, Chicago, Ill.	D-2
Hope Chemical Corp., 545 Mineral Spring Ave., Pawtucket, R. I.	729
Hoyt Mfg. Corp., Forge Rd., Westport, Mass.	853–856
Huebsch Mfg. Co., 3775 N. Holton St., Milwaukee 1, Wis.	565–567 615–617
Identification, Inc., 1736 S. Michigan Ave., Chicago, Ill.	875, 876
International Harvester, 180 N. Michigan Ave., Chicago, Ill.	128–131
Lawrence Jacobson Dye Works, Summerdale & Comly Sts., Philadelphia 49, Pa.	857–859
Jayson's, Div. of Jayson Silk Mills, 2144 N. 57th St., Philadelphia 31, Pa.	817
Jensen Mfg. Co., Broad St. & Hylton Rd., Palmyra, N. J.	2
Johns-Manville Sales Corp., 22 E. 40th St., New York 16, N. Y.	753, 754
Johnson Chemical Industries, 99 Mellor Ave., Baltimore 28, Md.	B-17
Keever Starch Co., 538 E. Town St., Columbus, Ohio	674, 675
Kenston Corp., 800 Third Ave., Brooklyn 32, N. Y.	722, 723
Keyes-Davis Co., 74 14th St., Battle Creek, Mich.	577
Key-Tag Checking System Co., 6508 Hough Ave., Cleveland 3, Ohio	874
Kisco Boiler & Engineering Co., 2414 DeKalb St., St. Louis 4, Mo.	100–102
Kleentest Laboratories, 940-950 Ohio River Blvd., Pittsburgh, Pa.	B-3
Kliegman Bros., Inc., 76-01 77th Ave., Brooklyn 27, N. Y.	676, 677
Kling "100" Corp., 2840 N. Birch St., Franklin Park, Ill.	872, 873
H. Kohnstamm & Co., Inc., 161 Ave. of the Americas, New York, N. Y.	220, 221
Kordite Corp., Main St., Macedon, N. Y.	156, 157
Kwik Kover Sales Co., 410 N. Kedzie, Chicago 12, Ill.	153
W. A. Laidlaw Wire Co., Peoria, Ill.	758
Lamson Corp., Lamson St., Syracuse 1, N. Y.	278, 279
W. T. Lane & Bros., Inc., Prospect St., Poughkeepsie, N. Y.	257
Larton Products Co., Inc., 4234 Third Ave., New York 57, N. Y.	116
P. M. Lattner Mfg. Co., P. O. Box 1710, Cedar Rapids, Iowa	325, 326
Laundercenter Corp., 62-11 35th Ave., Woodside 77, N. Y.	120
Launder-Matic Age, 40 E. 41st St., New York 17, N. Y.	C-12
Laundry & Cleaners Allied Trades Assn., 95 Liberty St., New York 6, N. Y.	C-11
Laundryall Corp., 323 Hudson St., Hackensack, N. J.	68
L. M. Leathers' Sons, 675 Pulaski St., Athens, Ga.	C-14
Le Fevre Chemical Co., 1639 W. Main, Oklahoma City, Okla.	A-22
Lever Bros. Co., 390 Park Ave., New York 22, N. Y.	C-3
Liberty Marking Tag Co., Inc., 27 Hooper St., Brooklyn 11, N. Y.	226, 227
Lincoln Bag Co., Inc., Para-Lux Products Co., 4200 W. Schubert Ave., Chicago, Ill.	507–510
Lookout Boiler & Mfg. Co., Manufacturers Rd., Chattanooga, Tenn.	866–868
M.A.F.S. Corp., 53-07 Van Dam St., Long Island City 1, N. Y.	69
M & B Metal Products Co., 4415 Morris Ave., Birmingham, Ala.	C-10
Magic-Seal Paper Products, P. O. Box 1766, Denver 1, Colo.	B-12, B-13 B-14
Manitowoc Cotton Goods Mfg. Co., 909 York St., Manitowoc, Wis.	524, 525
Manitowoc Engineering Corp., S. 16th St., Manitowoc, Wis.	350–354 400–404
William J. Manz Equipment Co., 21 N. W. Ninth Ave., Fort Lauderdale, Fla.	821
Marion Mfg. Co., Inc., 875 Kirkwood Ave., S. E., Atlanta 16, Ga.	757
Marlow Pumps, Div. Bell & Gossett Co., P. O. Box 200, Midland Park, N. J.	806

EXHIBITOR	BOOTH NO.
Marlyn Chemical Co., Inc., P. O. Box 166, Lakeview, Ohio	725
Marquette Appliances, Inc., Minneapolis, Minn.	D-15
Martin Equipment Co., Div. American Laundry Machinery Co., Ross & Section Aves., Cincinnati 12, Ohio	53–63
Mathco Chemical Co., 3855 E. 78th St., Cleveland 5, Ohio	126
Maytag Co., Newton, Iowa	877
McDonnell & Miller, Inc., 3500 N. Spaulding Ave., Chicago 18, Ill.	280
Meese, Inc., 108 St. Michaels Ave., Madison, Ind.	810
Mehl Mfg. Co., 2057 Reading Rd., Cincinnati 2, Ohio	478, 479 528, 529
Mercury Cleaning System, Inc., 1817 Benson Ave., Evanston, Ill.	474, 475
Merson Products Co., 63 Essex St., Jersey City, N. J.	871
Minneapolis-Honeywell Regulator Co., 2753 Fourth Ave., S., Minneapolis 8, Minn.	812, 813
Model Packaging Corp., 257 Darrow Rd., Akron 5, Ohio	880
Montpelier Mfg. Co., Montpelier, Ohio	D-13, D-14
Morris & Eckels, Inc., 400 S. Eutaw St., Baltimore 1, Md.	154
Motorola, Communications & Electronics, Inc., 4501 W. Augusta Blvd., Chicago 51, Ill.	177
Multi-Clean Products, Inc., 2277 Ford Parkway, St. Paul 16, Minn.	357
National Cash Register Co., Main & K Sts., Dayton 9, Ohio	A-3, A-4 A-5
National Cleaner & Dyer, 305 E. 45th St., New York 17, N. Y.	B-10, B-11
National Cleaners Chemical Mfg. Co., 2807 W. Lake St., Chicago, Ill.	103, 104
National Combustion Co., 101-06 43rd Ave., Corona 68, N. Y.	771, 772
National Indemnity Exchange, 3820 Washington Blvd., St. Louis 8, Mo.	773
National Institute of Drycleaning, Silver Spring, Md.	A-7, A-12
National Marking Machine Co., 4026 Cherry St., Cincinnati 23, Ohio	150–152
Newhouse Specialty Co., Inc., 3827 San Fernando Rd., Glendale 4, Calif.	610, 611
New York Pressing Machinery Corp., 880-888 Broadway, New York 3, N. Y.	562–564 612–614
W. H. Nicholson & Co., 12 Oregon St., Wilkes-Barre, Pa.	461–464 511–514
Norman Control Co., Inc., Box 372, Cary, Ill.	778
Norton & Williams, Inc., 608 North Ave., E., Westfield, N. J.	622, 623
P & H Industries, Inc., P. O. Box 14325, Dallas 34, Tex.	869
Pantex Mfg. Corp., P. O. Box 660, Pawtucket, R. I.	657–664 707–714
Pellerin Milnor Corp., P. O. Box 7313, New Orleans, La.	765–770
Pennsalt Chemicals Corp., 3 Penn Center, Philadelphia 2, Pa.	561
Per Corp., Box 305, Orange, N. J.	624, 625
Perfo Plastics, Inc., 1240 Webster Ave., New York 56, N. Y.	161
Pinnacle Products Corp., 188 Tarrytown Rd., Elmsford, N. Y.	829, 831 779–781
Piolet Button & Novelty Corp., 2537 Amsterdam Ave., New York 33, N. Y.	626
Pittsburgh Tag Co., 1112 Galveston Ave., Pittsburgh 33, Pa.	254
Pre-Marked Strip Tag Co., P. O. Box 2430, San Diego 12, Calif.	B-24
Procter & Gamble Distributing Co., P. O. Box 599, Cincinnati 1, Ohio	114
Prosperity Co., 125 Marcellus St., Syracuse 1, N. Y.	265–274 315–324
Quality Products Co., 5760 W. Grand Ave., Chicago 39, Ill.	256
Railex Corp., 634 Dean St., Brooklyn 38, N. Y.	329–331
Reed Bros., Inc., 1460 Haddon Ave., Camden, N. J.	726, 727
Reliable Machine Works, Inc., 238 Eagle St., Brooklyn 22, N. Y.	218, 219
Rema Corp., Ruby St., Norwalk, Conn.	568, 569
Resillo Press Pad Co., 6950 N. Central Park Ave., Chicago 45, Ill.	369, 370
Rosenthal Mfg. Co., 5033 N. Kedzie Ave., Chicago 25, Ill.	374
F. H. Ross & Co., 1649 W. Morehead St., Charlotte, N. C.	375, 376
Sak-Rak Co., 601 Cole Ave., Monroe, La.	51, 52
Sayve Co., 2270 Seymour Ave., Cincinnati, Ohio	62, 63



EXHIBITOR	BOOTH NO.
Fred H. Schaub Engineering Co., 2110 S. Marshall Blvd., Chicago, Ill.	824
Morey Seldin Machinery Corp., 5999 E. 56th St., Indianapolis, Ind.	803, 804
Shields Engineering & Mfg. Co., 277 E. 156th St., Cleveland 10, Ohio	B-22, B-23
Signal Chemical Mfg. Co., Inc., 5020 Richmond Rd., Bedford, Ohio	222, 223
Small Equipment Co., Div. American Laundry Machinery Co., Ross & Section Aves., Cincinnati 12, Ohio	759–764
Smith Bros. Co., Box 126, Plymouth, N. C.	B-18
X. S. Smith, Inc., P. O. Box 272, Red Bank, N. J.	170
Soalco Products Co., Inc., 5-7 Saddle River Ave., Garfield, N. J.	110
Solon Meters, Inc., 115 L St., S. E., Washington 3, D. C.	121
Southern Mills, Inc., 585 Wells St., S. W., Atlanta, Ga.	620, 621
Speed Check Co., Inc., 542 Courtland St., N. E., Atlanta 8, Ga.	472, 473 522, 523
Speed Queen, Div. of McGraw-Edison Co., Doty St., Ripon, Wis.	627–629
Spix Products Co., 119 Dahlem St., Pittsburgh 6, Pa.	B-1
Stadham Co., Inc., 1825-31 N. 20th St., Philadelphia 21, Pa.	459, 460
Stamford Chemical Co., 45 Jefferson St., Stamford, Conn.	B-25, B-26
Standard Financial Corp., 530 Fifth Ave., New York 36, N. Y.	724
Sta-Nu Corp., 5101-15 Sheridan Rd., Chicago 40, Ill.	377–379
Starchroom Laundry Journal, 305 E. 45th St., New York 17, N. Y.	B-10, B-11
Stauffer Chemical Co., 380 Madison Ave., New York 17, N. Y.	53
Steamaster Automatic Boiler Co., 5819 Compton Ave., Los Angeles 11, Calif.	109
Steele Canvas Basket Co., Inc., 199 Concord Turnpike, Cambridge 40, Mass.	155
Sterling Supply Corp., 1-35 Porter St., Philadelphia 48, Pa.	304, 305
R. R. Street & Co. Inc., 561 W. Monroe St., Chicago 6, Ill.	7, 8, 9 865
Stry-Lenkoff Co., 815-821 E. Market St., Louisville 6, Ky.	281
Super Laundry Machinery Co., 1113 Cornelia Ave., Chicago 13, Ill.	818, 819
Samuel Taubman & Co., 176 Madison Ave., New York 16, N. Y.	728
Technical Tape Corp., Garment Bag Div., 240 North Ave., New Rochelle, N. Y.	276
Textile Marking Machine Co., 2204 Erie Blvd., E., Syracuse, N. Y.	111–113
Thompson & Sons, Inc., 8130 W. 47th St., Lyons, Ill.	115

EXHIBITOR	BOOTH NO.
Tillery Container Corp., 6000 Wilson Ave., Kansas City 23, Mo.	811
Time Savers, Inc., 83-99 Walnut St., Montclair, N. J.	173–176
Tingue, Brown & Co., 1765 Carter Ave., New York 57, N. Y.	774
Tops Mothproofing, Inc., 2642 Locust St., St. Louis 3, Mo.	778
Tower Chemicals, Inc., P. O. Box 102, Glenshaw, Pa.	B-19
Troy Laundry Machinery Div., American Machine & Metals, Inc., East Moline, Ill.	815, 816
UniMac Co., 723 Ponce de Leon Pl., N. E., Atlanta 6, Ga.	574, 575 576
Unipress Co., Inc., 2800 Lyndale Ave., S., Minneapolis 8, Minn.	550–555 600–605
United Brass Works, Inc., Randleman, N. C.	730, 731 680, 681
United Business Publications, 10 E. 40th St., New York 16, N. Y.	17, 18
Vic Mfg. Co., 1313 Hawthorne Ave., Minneapolis, Minn.	410–414 360–364
Wallerstein Co., Inc., 180 Madison Ave., New York 16 N. Y.	423
Warco Laboratories, 13609 S. Normandie, Gardena, Calif.	208, 209
Washex Machinery Corp., 192 Banker St., Brooklyn 22, N. Y.	556–560
Western Boiler Engineers, Inc., Dallas, Tex.	D-6, D-7
Western Laundry Machinery Co., 420 E. 10th St., North Kansas City 16, Mo.	165–167 215–217
West Side Corp., 177 E. 123rd St., New York 35, N. Y.	206, 207
Allen White Paper Corp., 414 W. 33rd St., Norfolk, Va.	776, 777
Whitehouse Nylon Products, 360 Furman St., Brooklyn 1, N. Y.	755, 756
White Machine Co., Inc., 14th St. & Lafayette Ave., Kenilworth, N. J.	162–164 212–214
Wichita Precision Tool Co., Inc., 450 N. Seneca St., Wichita 12, Kans.	407–409
Willco Sales Co., 2918 Southwest Blvd., Kansas City, Mo.	860, 861
Willys Motors, Inc., 940 N. Cove Blvd., Toledo 1, Ohio	106, 107
A. L. Wilson Chemical Co., 38 Passaic Ave., Kearny, N. J.	C-7
Wyandotte Chemicals Corp., Wyandotte, Mich.	618, 619
Zeidler Mfg. Co., Inc., 633 Concord Ave., Mamaroneck, N. Y.	A-24, A-25
Sam Zeoli, Inc., 705 Second Ave., New York 16, N. Y.	C-4, C-5, C-6
Zimmerman Products, 2519 Burnet Ave., Cincinnati 19, Ohio	570, 571
Zuckerberg Co., 87 Franklin St., New York 13, N. Y	275

First IN DRY CLEANING APPROVED SANITONE SERVICE

newsletter

Here is the biggest single-month campaign ever run in the history of the Dry Cleaning Industry. A full page, 4-color ad tieing-in Sanitone dry cleaning with famous Kuppenheimer Clothes and British Woollens, top quality names in the clothing and fabric fields. Appearing in April issues of LADIES' HOME JOURNAL and SATURDAY EVENING POST. (In Canada, in the Reader's Digest.) Combined readership: over 35,000,000.

What's behind all of this? First, the demonstrated value of Sanitone's new cleaning agent 30-90*, with the built-in finish. It led to the interest of these famous manufacturers in this cooperative effort. Their investigations proved to them (a) the reputation of the Sanitone Dry Cleaner was tops and (b) Emery backs its Licensees with comprehensive research, plus big-league merchandising. Also Sanitone Dry Cleaners are nation-wide, the only group organized to bring the message of quality dry cleaning to a significant group of consumers.

Results from Sanitone 30-90, the latest product of Emery Research, make such advertising support possible. And new Sanitone 30-90 has other advantages, too: fewer classifications in cleaning, freedom from fabric transfer, faster, easier pressing, and a look and feel of newness obvious to your customers.

Write today for complete information.

First IN DRY CLEANING APPROVED SANITONE SERVICE

*Patents Pending

Sanitone Dry Cleaning Service

A DIVISION OF EMERY INDUSTRIES, INC. • CAREW TOWER, CINCINNATI 2, OHIO

SEE US AT NID SHOW—ATLANTIC CITY, N. J.—MAR. 5-8, 1959

BOOTHS 360 to 414

VIC'S FULL *LINE* ASSURES YOU A FULL *WALLET!*

Here's why:

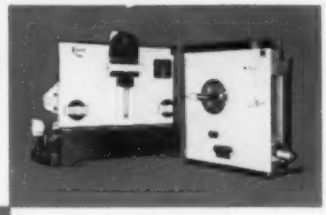
If you deal with a company that makes *just a few* models of drycleaning equipment, they might yield to temptation and sell you something either too small for your needs, or too big and costly for your operation.

Either way, that sort of deal *empties* your wallet instead of filling it!

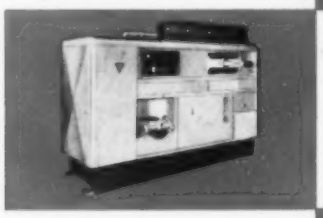
BUT if you buy from VIC, who makes a *complete line*—you know you'll get equipment engineered to *your needs*—because VIC makes models to fit every size and kind of operation, and doesn't have to stretch the truth to make the sale.

In fact, VIC engineers will analyze your needs, make your plant layout, help you work out your accounting, advertising and production systems . . . because they're dedicated to just ONE IDEA . . . to help your business grow.

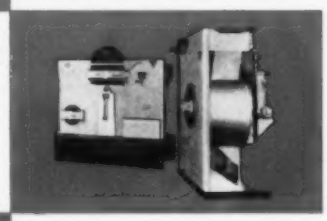
Why settle for less than a FULL WALLET . . . and a growing, profitable business? Call your Vic jobber or write us, today!



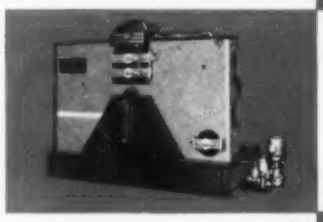
VIC KOMET
Model 105
50 lbs. per load



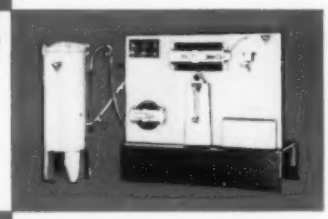
VIC AUTO PER
Model 22
36 lbs. per load
Hot unit



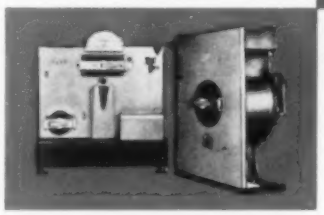
VIC ECONO
Model 59
40 lbs. per load
Automatic or manual



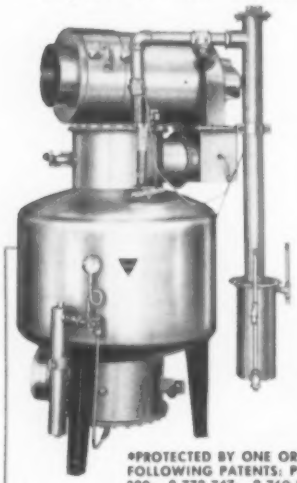
VIC CENTURY
Model 42A
100 lbs. per load



VIC SOLVIC
Model 23A
For 140°F. of petroleum
Up to 48 lbs. per load
Automatic or manual



VIC KRESTVIC
Model 32CM
20 to 25 lbs. per load
Automatic or manual



VIC MANUFACTURING COMPANY
1313 HAWTHORNE AVENUE • MINNEAPOLIS 3, MINNESOTA

CAPACITIES FROM 20 TO 100 LBS. PER LOAD • SALES AND SERVICE IN ALL PRINCIPAL CITIES

COMBINE THE VIC *Mileage Booster*†

To any of the above VIC Cleaning Machines —and you get quality cleaning at ½¢ per lb. or less!

†PROTECTED BY ONE OR MORE OF THE FOLLOWING PATENTS: Pat. No. 2,480,-320; 2,772,747; 2,760,594. Canadian Pat. No. 470,085 and other Patents applied for in U. S. and Foreign Countries.

MAKE US PROVE THIS STATEMENT! — WRITE DEPT. MN-109

Make Money with the Original Repellent

People Prefer Old Friends!

What is your principal asset? Some people might suggest that your plant and equipment are your main asset, but you know better. You know that your principal asset is the good name you have made for yourself, and the customers who, as a consequence, come back.

In the water repellent field the big name is "*Cravenette*". You have known it all your life, and your customers have known it all their lives. It is a name that people trust. You will find that with this service more people will want their garments reprocessed for rain repellency.

"*Cravenette*" enjoys public confidence because it is a quality service—spray ratings of 100 percent have been awarded by the finest of laboratories. Also you can get such results with either petroleum or chlorinated solvents, regardless of the method of cleaning you use.

You get a quality merchandising service, also, to help you sell. Send the coupon below and have us show you the possibilities.

WRITE - - - PHONE - - - WIRE

The Cravenette Company, U.S.A.

60 Romanelli Avenue, South Hackensack, N. J.
HUbbard 9-6775

Since 1887 the world's leading producer of water repelling preparations for garment fabrics

The Cravenette Co., U. S. A.
60 Romanelli Avenue, South Hackensack, N. J.
Gentlemen:
Please send me full information about your newest water repellent usable with all types of charged systems

Name _____

Company _____

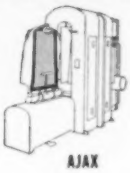
Street address _____

City _____ State _____

Resillo

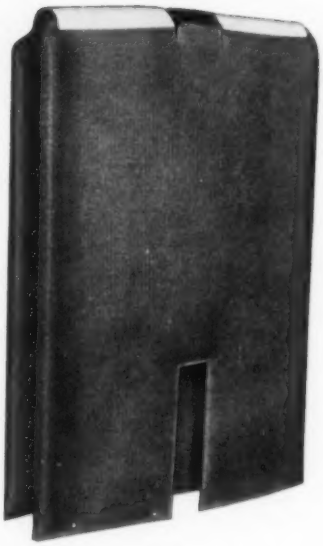
MONELO and FLAMONEL
(MONEL — FLANNEL)
PADS

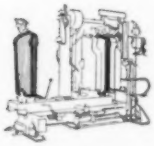
Be sure to visit Booths 369-370 at the N.I.D. Convention, Atlantic City—March 3-8

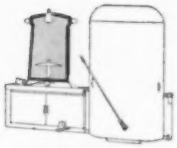

AJAX

for maximum production, utmost economy
and highest quality finishing
from high production presses.

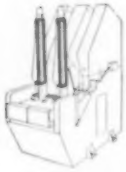
. . . the most perfect, permanent-type
padding combination for *all* the **upright and cabinet bosom-body and sleeve presses!**

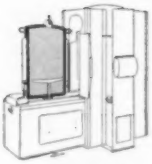


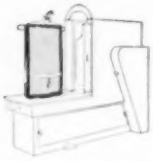

AMERICAN


FORSE

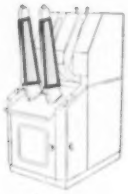
AJAX


AMERICAN


PROSPERITY


UNIPRESS

PROSPERITY


UNIPRESS

Engineered and developed by *Resillo*

All pads designed and manufactured
in exact accordance with
press manufacturers' specifications.
All are backed by the well known
Resillo guarantee.

If you have the press . . . Resillo has the pad!

YOUR RESILLO TRAINED JOBBER WILL MAKE A FREE SURVEY OF YOUR PRESSES. ***CONTACT HIM NOW!***

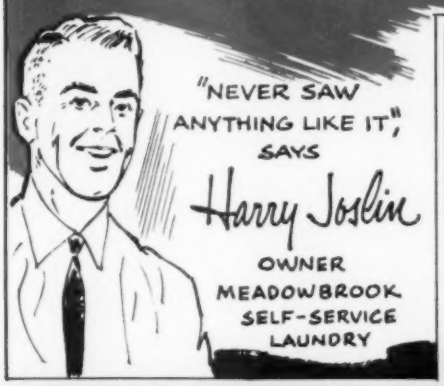
WORLD'S LARGEST EXCLUSIVE MANUFACTURERS OF METAL

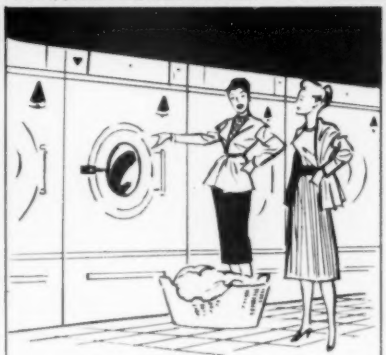
Resillo PRESS PADS

RESILLO PRESS PAD CO. • 6950 N. CENTRAL PARK AVE. • CHICAGO 45, ILL.

"How HOYT Westport II Tumbler-Dryers Attract Customers . . .

EVERYBODY WANTS 'LOADTROL'"





"THOSE BIG WESTPORT II DRYERS ARE SURE FAVORITES WITH MY CUSTOMER-FRIENDS. AND THEY'RE IN USE AROUND THE CLOCK... YOU CAN ALWAYS DEPEND ON THEM. HOYT DESIGNS THESE DRYERS RUGGED AND SIMPLE SO THEY STAND UP AND CAN BE MAINTAINED BY ANY HANDYMAN. IT WAS MY LUCKY DAY WHEN I BOUGHT THOSE WESTPORT II'S."

USE THE COUPON TO FIND OUT MORE ABOUT THE SURPRISING NEW FEATURES OF THE WESTPORT II WITH CONTROLLED TUMBLING (PAT. PENDING). YOU PAY NO MORE TO GET THESE FEATURES. COMPLETE WITH METER AND ALL FEATURES, THE WESTPORT II IS PRICED AT ONLY $555.

HOYT MANUFACTURING CORP.
14 Forge Road, Westport, Massachusetts

Please send me illustrated bulletin describing your Westport II Dryer.

Name.....
Title.....
Company.....
Address.....
City..... *State*.....

HOYT AUTOMATIC DRYERS, RECLAIMERS AND CHILLERS

of all spotting agents

RSR

is the only one that COMPLETELY removes albuminous stains

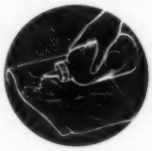
new larger jar for greater economy

AND IT IS SO VERSATILE!

USE IT IN:

bath method for wet cleaning

dipping method for large stained areas



prespot re-run method for the board

RSR a product of
WALLERSTEIN COMPANY
Division of Baxter Laboratories, Inc.
180 Madison Avenue, New York 16, N. Y.

New, Complete Maytag Coin-operated Laundry Package

helps you open new stores...re-vitalize old ones!

The new Maytag Coin-operated Laundry Package is designed to help you open flourishing new coin laundry stores, or put profitable new life into old stores (either conventional or coin-operated).

MAYTAG'S 7 SPECIAL SERVICES GET YOU STARTED FAST!

1. Financial help—Successful coin-laundry case histories help you chart a clear financial course. Well-known success of coin laundry operations makes borrowing easy. Only a moderate down payment is required.

2. Selection of buildings, locations – A proved method of rating locations—based on hundreds of successful cases—assures the best possible location for your store. Complete facts on building sizes, types, parking, traffic flow potential, etc.

3. Technical know-how—Specific information on water systems, electrical service requirements, plumbing facilities, hardness of water in local area, and many other vital facts.

4. Advertising – You are supplied with a complete advertising service, including illuminated outdoor signs, colorful window displays, advertising mats and layouts, handbills, interior decoration, instructional signs.

5. Promotion—You have access to our idea file on proved successful promotion activity. These are the promotions that can multiply your traffic flow overnight.

6. Grand opening—You get full facts on conducting a grand opening "spectacular," proved successful and personalized to suit your needs.

7. Equipment – Most important, the washability and dependability of the new Maytag Coin Washer is the cornerstone of profitable coin laundry operation. Its 20 built-in features – checked and approved by coin laundry operators and distributors—give you a rugged, tamperproof washer that's foolproof to use. Equipment includes Maytag Gas or Electric Coin Dryers, plus heavy-duty commercial dryers, water systems, high-profit vending equipment for bleaches, detergent, etc.

For further information on Maytag's complete Coin Laundry Package, mail coupon below. Start improving your profit picture now.

Visit Booth 877 at Atlantic City

MAYTAG

MAIL NOW FOR FULL INFORMATION!

The Maytag Company, Newton, Iowa, Dept. NCD-3

Gentlemen: Please rush me full information on the Maytag Coin-operated Laundry Package, and on new Maytag Coin Washers and Dryers.

NAME .....

ADDRESS .....

CITY ..... ZONE ..... STATE .....

Another Adco first!

★★★ TRIPLE STRENGTH ★★★

"KLEAN"

Super activated carbon

it's WHITE-GLOVE clean

in sparkling polyethylene bags!

MAKES ADCO'S MIRACLE METHOD MOST EFFICIENT, EASIEST TO USE!

Eliminates distillation without detergent loss, Quality Greatly Improved-Cost cut by 30%

For the first time in drycleaning history all clarification of your solvent is done while you are cleaning by the use of the Miracle Carbon KLEAN. Your solvent is pure and clean in the beginning and is kept that way continuously as you clean through the use of KLEAN in your filter.

KLEAN works perfectly in either petroleum or synthetic solvent systems.

NO REDEPOSITION — NO GRAYING — NO SWALES — NO COLOR — NO LOSS OF DETERGENT. Make Adco prove to you in your plant that Adco "Miracle Method" cleans faster, better and much more economically than any other method.

Adco, INC., SEDALIA, MO., U.S.A.

VISIT ADCO BOOTHS 371-372-373 at the N.I.D. CONVENTION

Packaged in NEW dispenser-type carton!

CASE PRICE:
$21.60 east of Mississippi
$22.40 west of Mississippi
65 packages to the case!
(Adco pays freight on three cases or more.)

ADCO'S MIRACLE METHOD OF CLEANING WORKS PERFECTLY IN ALL CONDUCTIVITY AND HUMIDITY CONTROLS!

For Petroleum Solvent Plants		Perchlorethylene Plants
XXXDRI-SHEEN	DOUBLE STRENGTH	PERK-SHEEN
PLUS		PLUS
"KLEAN"		"KLEAN"

"Klean" is a soft vegetable-type carbon *not* a hard mineral-type carbon.
This means no filter pressure, and much more adsorptive powers for *much* less cost!

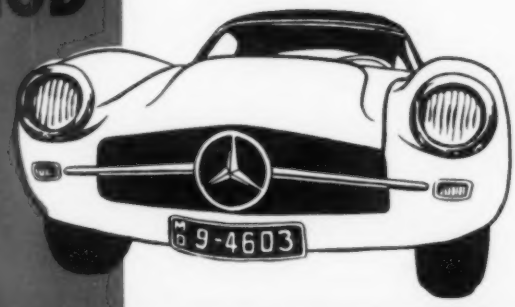
CAN USE IN 1% TO 4% CHARGE

RINSING COMPLETELY ELIMINATED!

OUR NEW METHOD

of

Streamlined



GARMENT DYEING *is different*

as different — as a new model car!

New collodion treatment controls shrinkage. End point rinsing and color fastness. No frayed linings or open seams. Everything shaped and stretched.

. . . . . .

Glove cleaning, leather and suede cleaning, reweaving, flame proofing, water proofing and pillow renovating expertly done in our plant.

FAST PARCEL POST SERVICE ANYWHERE IN THE U. S.

Price List and Other Information Sent upon Request.

Lawrence Jacobson Dye Works, Inc.

"Particular Dyeing for Particular People"

Summerdale and Comly Streets, Philadelphia 49, Pa.

Member of American Association of Textile Colorists and Chemists

which drying cabinet

is best for your plant?

Your drying cabinet selection will depend on the job to be done.

But regardless of type, you should select a HOPKINS. Drying cabinets made by HOPKINS combine more features and more *exclusive* features, for the money than any other kind.

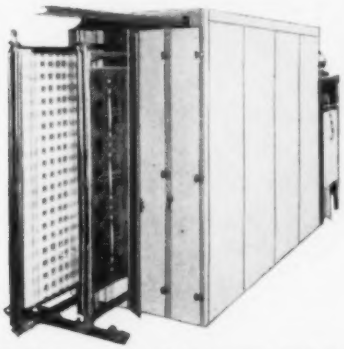
Cabinets for every use, in any plant, in any size are included in the HOPKINS line. More HOPKINS drying cabinets have been sold than all other makes combined.

See your nearest equipment jobber or send the coupon for more complete information on the cabinets in which you are interested.

Hopkins
EQUIPMENT CO.
Hatfield, Pa.

Hopkins
Drymaster Cabinet.
Exclusive "up-draft" Heatmaster unit, and double steel wall with triple "aircel" insulation between. *Also available with sliding doors.*

Hopkins
Red Line Cabinet.
Quality features at a low price. Non-insulated. Famous Hopkins heating unit.



Hopkins *Drymaster* Cabinet, combined with *Squareway* Curtain and Blanket Stretchers.

HOPKINS EQUIPMENT CO.
Hatfield, Pa.

Please send me information and prices on the Hopkins line of drying cabinets.

NAME.....

COMPANY.....

ADDRESS.....

YOUR JOBBER.....

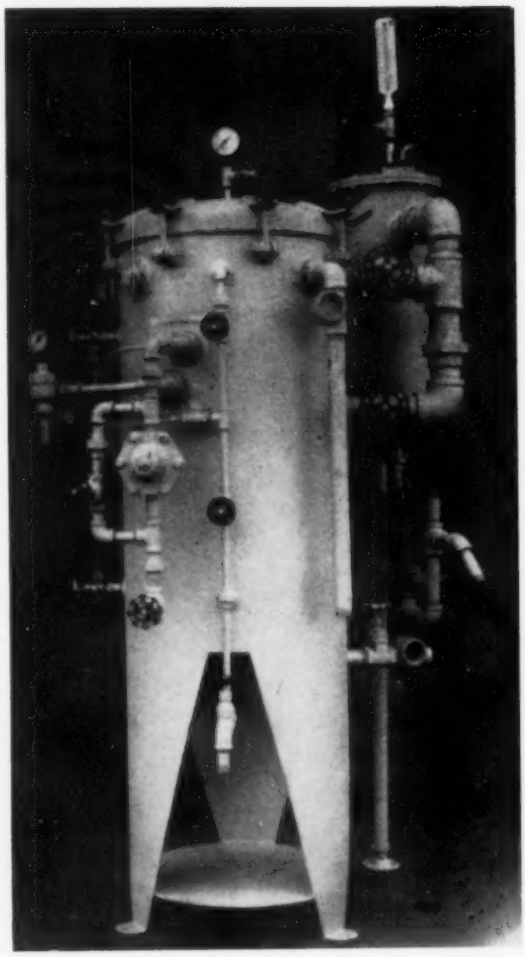
END FILTER CLEANOUTS . . .

Save Up To 25% On Solvent

The NEW MAFS COOKER and STILL Offers You These Big Advantages . . .

- **Filter powder transferred by circulation**
- **No motors, pumps, gears, screens, air compressors, aftercoolers or steam chests to worry about**
- **Bridging and clogging completely eliminated**
- **The only still with self cleaning coils**
- **Solvent and soap drained before cooking**
- **Filter pressure kept to a minimum**
- **Uses your present filter—no additional filter required**

Jobber inquiries invited

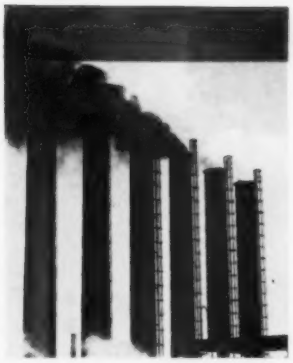


Examine The MAFS COOKER and STILL—
See The Difference

Look For It At The
Atlantic City Convention—Booth #69

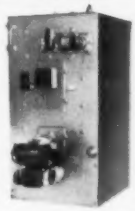
MAFS CORP.

53-07 VAN DAM ST., LONG ISLAND CITY 1, NEW YORK



MORE STEAM FOR EVERY FUEL DOLLAR . . . ONE OF SEVERAL BONUS PERFORMANCE EXTRAS IN A COLUMBIA H.R.T.* GAS OR OIL-FIRED BOILER. The larger heating surface in these boilers PLUS rapid-heating refractory surface PLUS extra-thick insulation in the combustion chamber and gas passage . . . produce a HIGHER OUTPUT of DRYER STEAM for every dollar spent for fuel.

This is one of Columbia's important BONUS PERFORMANCE EXTRAS that add up to sizeable yearly savings. Columbia's proven design, simplified construction and conventional type gas burning equipment and controls eliminate the necessity for specialized or expert service. And complete, clean combustion results in less cleaning and, of course, Columbia's lower maintenance costs. For additional facts about Columbia's Bonus Performance EXTRAS, just fill in and mail the coupon. No obligation, naturally.



THE COLUMBIA GAS OR OIL-FIRED TANKLESS INDIRECT WATER HEATER

1. More hot water per dollar invested . . . and for every dollar spent for fuel. 2. 200 to 1000 G.P.H., continuously at 100° rise. 3. Indirect heating with coils made of heavy gauge integral finned rolled copper insures clean, rust-free water supply. 4. Insulated jacket available as an optional extra. 5. ASME code constructed. 6. WATER HEATER GUARANTEED for 10 years.

COLUMBIA BOILER CO. of POTTSTOWN
Pottstown, Pa., Dept. NCD-39

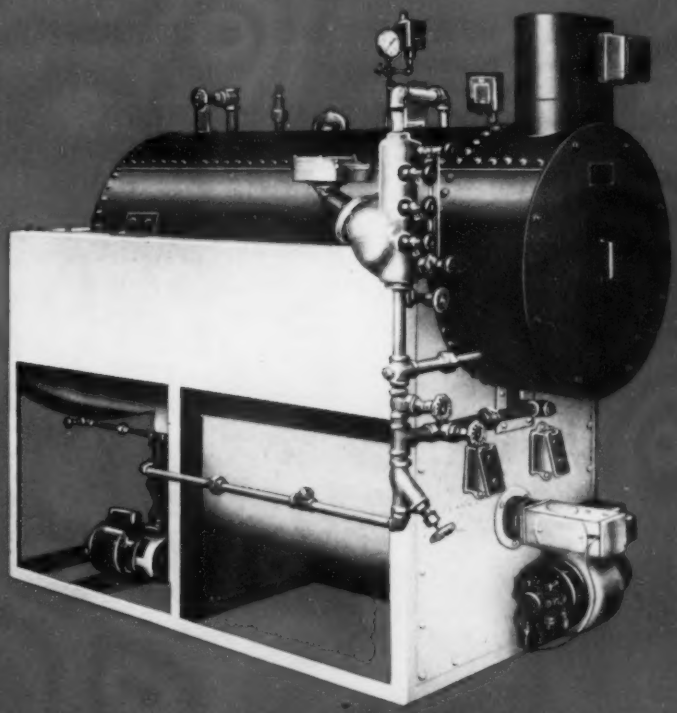
Please send me your free booklet giving performance facts on and possible savings with the Columbia H.R.T. boiler ☐ Include data on the Tankless Indirect Water Heater.

Firm Name_____

My Name_____ Position_____

Address_____

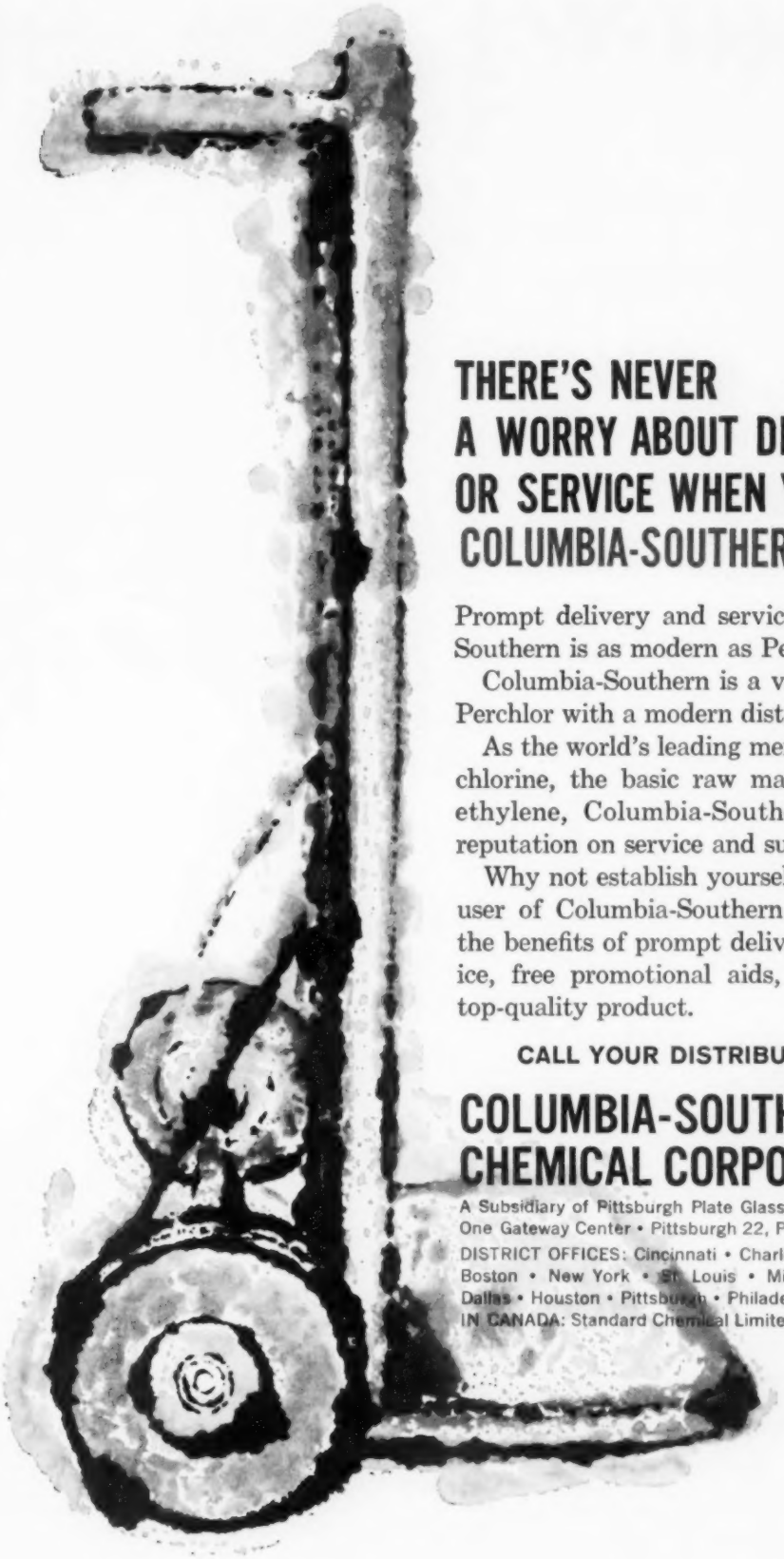
COLUMBIA



*Horizontal Return Tubular Type. Suitable for firing by gas, light or heavy oil, or for interchangeable firing by gas or oil. Available in sizes from 2 to 100 HP.

COLUMBIA BOILER CO. of POTTSTOWN • Factory & Offices: Pottstown, Pa.

KISCO SALES SOAR TO NEW HEIGHTS
THAT'S PROOF of Quality ... Service ... Satisfaction
Again In '59 It's
KISCO
THE RECOGNIZED LEADER FOR
• WATER SOFTENERS
• BOILERS
• RETURN SYSTEMS
• WATER FEEDERS
• UNIT HEATERS
What's your problem? Write!
KISCO CAN HELP YOU SOLVE IT
WATER SOFTENER
CABINET BOILER
2 DRUM "HI-EF" STEEMATIC BOILER
RETURN TO BOILER SYSTEM
See Us At The Show at Atlantic City
BOOTHS 100 101 102
INDUCED DRAFT BLOWER
UNIT HEATER
STEEMATIC BOILER
Kisco Boiler & Engineering Co.
2400 DE KALB ST.
ST. LOUIS 4, MO



THERE'S NEVER A WORRY ABOUT DELIVERIES OR SERVICE WHEN YOU ORDER COLUMBIA-SOUTHERN PERCHLOR

Prompt delivery and service from Columbia-Southern is as modern as Perchlor itself.

Columbia-Southern is a volume producer of Perchlor with a modern distribution system.

As the world's leading merchant-producer of chlorine, the basic raw material in perchlorethylene, Columbia-Southern has built its reputation on service and supply.

Why not establish yourself now as a regular user of Columbia-Southern Perchlor and get the benefits of prompt deliveries, helpful service, free promotional aids, and of course, a top-quality product.

CALL YOUR DISTRIBUTOR TODAY!

COLUMBIA-SOUTHERN CHEMICAL CORPORATION

A Subsidiary of Pittsburgh Plate Glass Company
One Gateway Center • Pittsburgh 22, Pennsylvania

DISTRICT OFFICES: Cincinnati • Charlotte • Chicago • Cleveland
Boston • New York • St. Louis • Minneapolis • New Orleans
Dallas • Houston • Pittsburgh • Philadelphia • San Francisco
IN CANADA: Standard Chemical Limited

DRYCLEANERS!

Whether You Use
PETROLEUM Solvent or PERC--

BOOTH A-21

--Is a MUST for You at the Convention!
That's where You'll find . . .

EX·IT®

CONTROLS ALL ODORS:

- SOLVENT ODOR
- BODY ODOR
- MILDEW
- SMOKE ODOR
- URINE ODOR

LE FEVRE CHEMICAL COMPANY

1639 West Main • Oklahoma City, Oklahoma

SOLD BY ALL LEADING JOBBERS

ENGINEERED FOR

INCREASED OUTPUT

- Heavy Duty New Type Air Clutch and Air Brake for Smooth Vibrationless Cycle Changes
- Heavy Duty Outboard Self Aligning Pillow Block Bearings
- One Piece Main Shaft Through the Machine front to rear

"The Workhorse"

WASHER-EXTRACTOR FOR LAUNDRY & DRY CLEANING

This unit furnished in manual operation, single and two bath systems. Equipped with a Weir that utilizes valves and air cylinder.

Any Size or Type Stainless Laundry Washers Built to Specifications.

AA LAUNDRY MACHINERY CO.
1112 S. Kedzie Avenue, Chicago 12, Ill.

SUPERIOR COLORS • SUPERIOR SURFACE
SUPERIOR DURABILITY

PLANT OPERATORS and SUPPLY JOBBERS:

SPECIFY *Permafiber*

for every kind of identification system. It costs no more to buy tags of PERMAFIBER and no other tag stock assures such complete, trouble-free service.

TAG MANUFACTURERS:

USE *Permafiber*

Our warehouse inventory of Marking Tag Stock is the biggest and most complete. PERMAFIBER Marking Tag Stock is available for prompt shipment at all times, thereby benefiting everybody concerned with identification tags.

Permafiber Corporation

450 SEVENTH AVENUE • NEW YORK 1, N. Y.

WORKS LIKE MAGIC!

ALWAYS AND ALL WAYS

Perfect performance . . . complete availability . . . make PERMAFIBER the Marking Tag Stock most used by manufacturers of Laundry and Dry Cleaning Tags, Identification Systems and Salesbook Forms—on the record of tonnage produced and sold! PERMAFIBER has everything a tag stock should have—every time—to work like magic! There is no better assurance of satisfaction for the ultimate user . . . no better assurance of profitable sales by the jobber . . . no better safeguard for the reputation of the tag maker . . . than the use of PERMAFIBER.

DEPEND ON *Permafiber*

THE CONTROL-TESTED MARKING TAG STOCK

for SUPPLY as well as perfect PERFORMANCE. Tag Makers, Supply Jobbers, Plant Operators and Users interested in the adaptability of PERMAFIBER for any type of Marking Tag, Sales Book and Invoice Form or Identification System are invited to write for information and samples.

Certified by

THE AMERICAN INSTITUTE OF LAUNDERING

The only Marking Tag Stock continuously Tested and Certified since 1948 by the A.I.L. for Durability and Color-Fastness! Not a single sheet or roll of any new making of Permafiber is ever shipped until samples from that particular lot have gone through the A.I.L. tests . . . with flying colors!

AMERICAN INSTITUTE OF LAUNDERING CERTIFIED WASHABLE

SEE OTHER SIDE . . .

Permafiber

DELIVERS MAGIC PERFORMANCE

ON THREE VITAL COUNTS

SUPERIOR SURFACE: *Blurred or Washed Out Printing Markings* are eliminated by a new, non-oily surface that takes ink swiftly, holds it indefinitely, does not blur or "feather" the markings through diffusion.

SUPERIOR COLORS: *Bleeding Colors* are no problem with *color-fast* PERMAFIBER . . . *the only Marking Tag Stock* CERTIFIED as COLOR-FAST by THE AMERICAN INSTITUTE of LAUNDERING!

SUPERIOR DURABILITY: Tags made of PERMAFIBER defy the harshest laundry and dry cleaning processes . . . give you the highest score on these four major tests: *Stand up* in strongest solutions or solvents . . . *won't tear,* shred or disintegrate in processing . . . *won't break* at fastening point . . . *stay with the garment* from start to finish.

THREE REASONS WHY

Permafiber

is *first* for all different types of Laundry and Dry Cleaning Tags as well as all styles of Identification Systems, including

SALES BOOK AND INVOICE FORMS

You can depend on PERMAFIBER for a Perfect Performance *Always . . . and All Ways* for superior quality and availability.

This 2-page insert is printed on PERMAFIBER MARKING TAG STOCK with ordinary printing ink (NOT for testing purpose.) To sample the effectiveness of PERMAFIBER, tear on dotted line and attach it to a garment to be put through your process. See how quickly and easily it takes marking ink . . . and how clear the markings remain for easy reading.

Permafiber Corporation

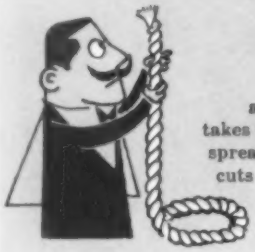
450 SEVENTH AVENUE • NEW YORK 1, N. Y.

DEPENDABLE

as a Magician's wand. PERMAFIBER is scientifically controlled and continuously tested. With PERMAFIBER, you can be sure of perfect performance every time . . . month after month, year after year. AND, PERMAFIBER carries a huge inventory of Marking Tag Stock at all times—available for prompt shipment!

COLORFUL

as a Hat full of Hankies. You get nine brilliant colors to work with, plus sparkling *Bright White* . . . enough color for the most intricate Identification System. Every shade absolutely COLORFAST . . . no running, bleeding or ruined garments—*your protection* against costly claims.



SMOOTH

as the Indian rope trick. Smooth, non-oily finish takes to ink more swiftly, holds it indelibly, prevents spreading or blurring through excessive absorption, cuts losses due to washed-out or illegible markings.

VERSATILE

as a genie. PERMAFIBER Marking Tag Stock is equally adaptable to the simplest unprinted tag or most complicated sales book forms. PERMAFIBER comes in four weights—all colors and a variety of roll and sheet sizes, all in stock always.

STURDY

as a crystal ball. PERMAFIBER marking tags are tough and strong, resist hardest laundry and cleaning processes . . . won't tear or get lost during processing, won't break at the fastening point.

ECONOMICAL

as a deck of cards. PERMAFIBER does thousands of tricks, saves manufacturing costs, processing costs and uncountable expense caused by lost tags, illegible markings, color stains from running colors, and many more . . . yet PERMAFIBER *costs no more than ordinary Marking Tag Stock!*

year after year—
hundreds of operators

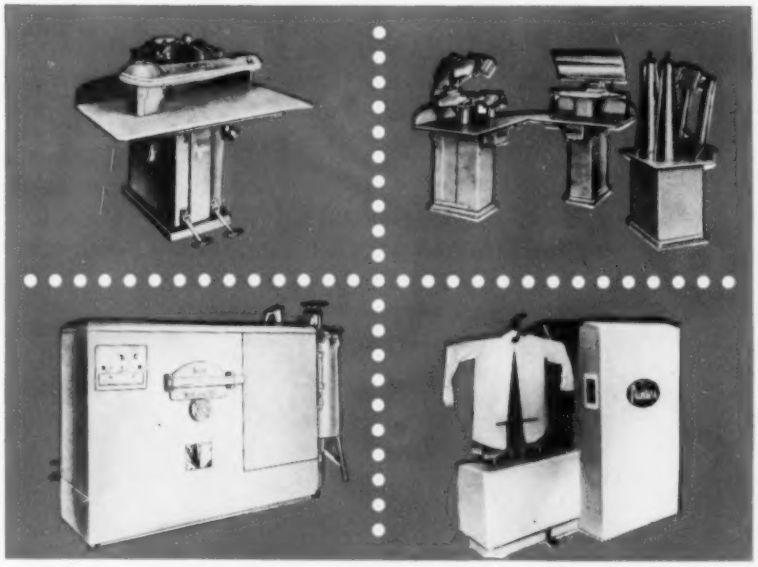
BOOST PRODUCTION

as much as **40%**

using the **COMPLETE PANTEX LINE**

want proof?

—*here's how*—merely by using a balanced production layout (provided free by Pantex) that includes the famous *Perk-O-Matic (the industry's simplest-operating drycleaning unit)* and the Pantex *"Hydro-Air"* Press *(the industry's dependable, high-speed production press) plus* — other fast, cost-cutting Pantex equipment such as the "Shirt-O-Matic" Cabinet Body Press! For proof of the possibilities in your plant, write today.



Pantex Layout Service has long been known as the finest, most authoritative source of cost-cutting production techniques in the industry... yours for the asking!

Pantex

See famous Pantex profit-producers at the A.I.L. & N.I.D. Exhibits Booth #657-664 and 707-714, Atlantic City, March 3-8, 1959.

MANUFACTURING CORPORATION, Pawtucket, R. I.

6-347

more than ordinary Marking Tag Stock!

Completely control free

...with NEW J-M

New Hysweet*, by Johns-Manville, is the first sweetener ever to provide complete control over free fatty acid levels in drycleaning solvents . . . *and* slash detergent losses at the same time!

NO MORE FATTY ACID BUILD-UP

In any system, Hysweet selectively adsorbs only the undesirable free fatty acids . . . eliminates free fatty acid build-up in a solvent better than any other sweetener or sweetener-substitute available today.

CUT DETERGENT LOSSES

In charged systems, Hysweet removes practically no detergent from solvents . . . even less than is taken out by activated carbon.

REDUCE DISTILLATION

Hysweet lets you operate for almost indefinite periods with little or no distillation. Meanwhile, it keeps filter pressure down throughout each operating cycle.

USE IT WITH HYFLO

For best results, Hyflo* filter aid should always be used with Hysweet. Together, the two permit longer cycling and sweeter solvent, free of both solubles *and* insolubles.

JOHNS-MANVILLE

fatty acids...*and* save money

HYSWEET

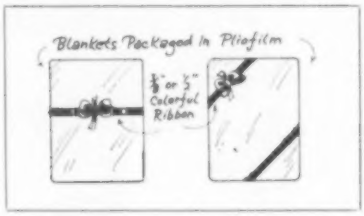
For the location of your nearest Hyflo-Hysweet dealer, write today. Johns-Manville, Box 14, New York 16, N. Y. In Canada, Port Credit, Ontario.

*Hyflo and Hysweet Trade Marks Reg. U. S. Pat. Off.

JOHNS-MANVILLE JM PRODUCTS

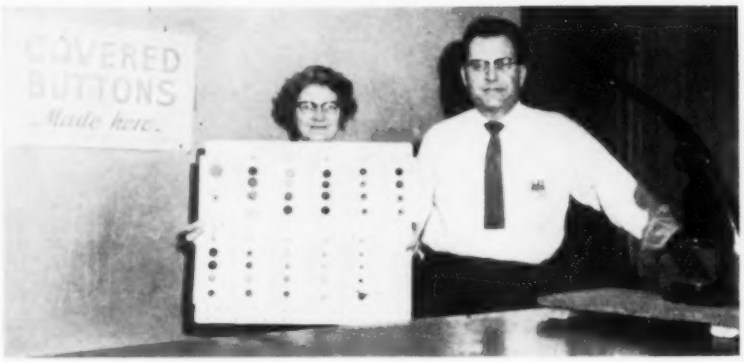
BUSINESS BUILDERS

"Gift-Wrapped" Blankets



This plant does a beautiful packaging job on blankets. They are wrapped in pliofilm and tied with half-inch-wide cellophane ribbon inside the pliofilm. What makes it distinctive is the way the ribbon is placed. Instead of tying it once around the middle in the manner of a shirtband, the owners have taken a tip from an outside industry. As on a candy box, the ribbon crosses two opposite corners of the blankets at about a 45 degree angle. There's even a fancy little bow to really dress it up. Even once across the middle of the blanket is a nice touch.

Covered-Button Service Brings in Traffic



Jones Cleaning Service of Vicksburg, Mississippi, was spending time and money having buttons made by a sewing machine company to replace lost or damaged buttons. The plant decided to add a button-covering service at the plant and do its own work, invested in a button-making machine and trained an employee to operate it. Jones also makes custom belts.

According to Clyde Jones, since the service was put in the firm has not once been unable to match a lost or damaged button. It keeps a stock of over 1,000 buttons on hand, too. The service has brought a lot of traffic to the plant and has gained new drycleaning customers, as well as being profitable in itself.

Continued on page 170

NEW BRIGHTNESS FOR OLD WORK

You can quickly earn the reputation of "the best drycleaner in town" by getting more snap and brightness into older garments, draperies, slip-covers, etc.

A new drycleaning detergent Spix BRITONE-B, enables you, in drycleaning, to impart the optical brightness of new fabrics to older work. BRITONE-B is used either as a regular detergent or as an additive, in which case it reinforces the cleaning action of the regular detergent.

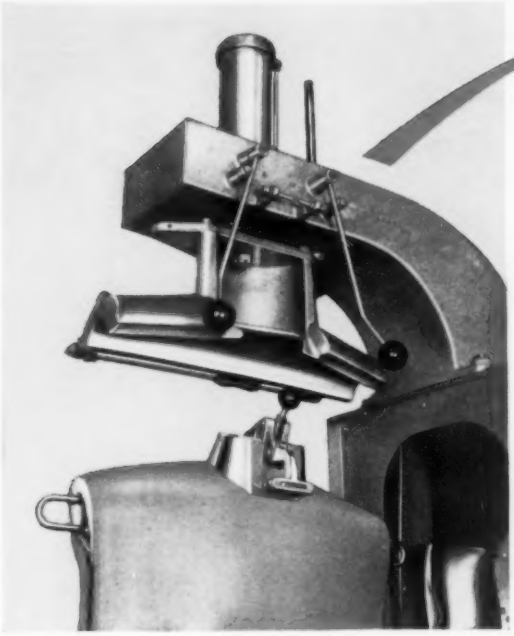
On new work BRITONE-B has the effect of holding the original brightness and sparkle which is normally lost in the course of wear and repeated drycleaning. BRITONE-B is sold through regular distributors: for literature write Desk NC SPIX PRODUCTS COMPANY, 119 Dahlem St., Pittsburgh 6, Pa.

SPRAY-AWAY METHOD ENDS LINT

Drycleaners with linting problems (and who hasn't!) can now save dollars on brushing and vacuuming. New and improved Spix NO-LINT banishes lint simply by spraying on the work in the tumbler. And it eliminates shocking during sorting.

New NO-LINT provides stronger anti-static action than has hitherto been possible, and it is completely effective on mixed loads. New formula NO-LINT is non-corrosive and it is easy to apply. Drycleaners across the country report that it costs less than a penny-a-load to use NO-LINT, in contrast to the dollars wasted in hand-brushing a single garment. NO-LINT is sold through regular distributors: for information write Desk NC SPIX PRODUCTS CO., 119 Dahlem St., Pittsburgh 6, Pa.

Advertisement

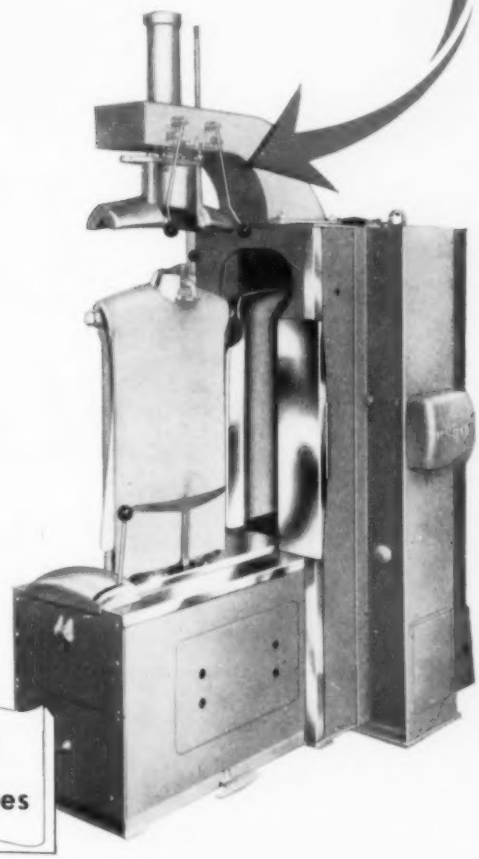


NEW

PROSPERITY®

Cabinet Body Press with

YOKE IRONING ATTACHMENT



- Makes your shirt finishing department a tighter, more compact, flexible unit!
- High speed operation for top production with minimum operator function!
- 3 Girl – 2 Girl – 1 Girl Operation . . . folding inside or outside of the unit!
- Yoke Ironing Attachment is integrated with cabinet body press . . . eliminates separate yoke press!
- Maintains "overlap" ironing!
- A single form presses all regular Men's shirt sizes from 14 to 18!

INTERESTED?

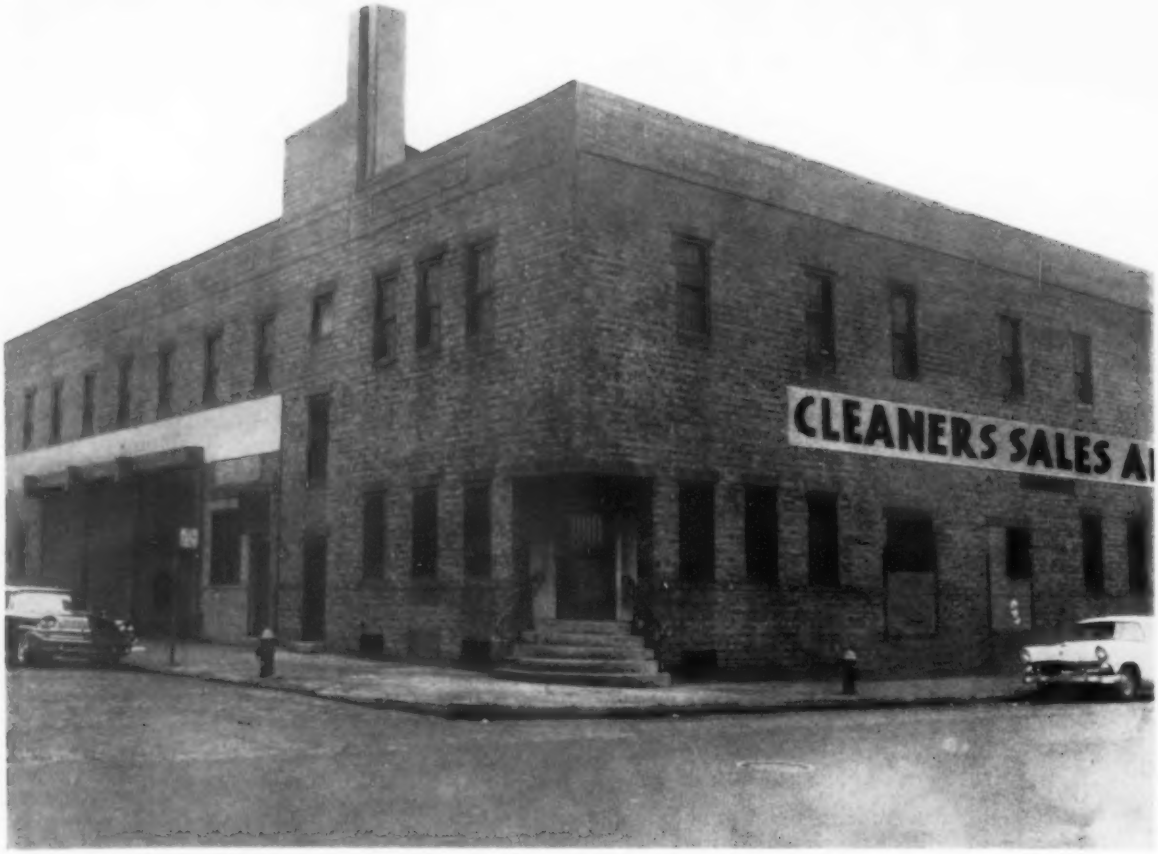
Find Us Fast
In The
Yellow Pages

The PROSPERITY® Company

DIVISION OF WARD INDUSTRIES CORPORATION

FACTORY AND GENERAL OFFICES, SYRACUSE, N.Y. — SALES AND SERVICE BRANCHES IN ALL PRINCIPAL CITIES

Copyright 1959. The Prosperity Company



NOTICE

WE ARE NOW LOCATED AT 135 KENT AVE.
CORNER NORTH SIXTH ST.
BROOKLYN 11, N. Y.
PHONE STagg 2-2400

CLEANERS SALES AND EQUIPMENT CORP.

CATERING TO THE LAUNDRY AND DRYCLEANING INDUSTRIES FOR OVER 30 YEARS

If You're Interested in Promoting Sales * * *

VISIT OUR BOOTHS AT THE ATLANTIC CITY CONVENTION NUMBERS D-4 and D-5

Factory-trained and factory-directed Laundry and Dry Cleaning sales and service engineers strategically located in a nation-wide network to give you immediate help on:

- **Planning of Entire Laundry and Dry Cleaning Set-ups**
- **Equipment Selection**
- **Integration of New with Existing Equipment**
- **Supervision of Installation**
- **Training of Operators**
- **Maintenance Procedures**
- **Equipment Repair**
- **Parts Replacement**

From the moment you call, your Prosperity man is working on your problem. Service reps are rerouted . . . parts are sped to you from the complete stock in each service and parts depot of Prosperity's nationwide network.

Because service and parts must be considered in every machine purchase, make sure that every piece of equipment you buy is backed by swift, competent service and a nearby source of factory parts. *Before you buy, ask:*

EXCLUSIVE NATIONAL DISTRIBUTOR *RCA-WHIRLPOOL COIN-METERED WASHERS

Find Us Fast In The Yellow Pages

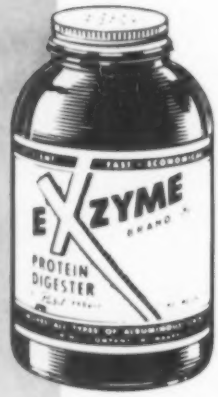
The PROSPERITY® Company

DIVISION OF WARD INDUSTRIES CORPORATION

FACTORY AND GENERAL OFFICES, SYRACUSE, N.Y. — SALES AND SERVICE BRANCHES IN ALL PRINCIPAL CITIES

*Trade-mark RCA authorized by owner.

Copyright 1959, The Prosperity Company



Exclusive to the Dry Cleaning Trade

EXZYME®
PROTEIN DIGESTER

Removes all types of albuminous stains

Safe for fabrics — use in the bath, on the board, efficient, economical and effective protein spot and stain remover. Take advantage of free offer below.

PABST BREWING COMPANY
Industrial Products Division
Merchandise Mart • Chicago 54, Illinois

Opposite Corner, More Business

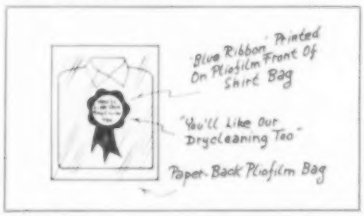
A different corner at the same intersection will draw different business, A. J. Vick has found in Pensacola, Florida. Vick's Cleaners (top photo) stands on the northwest corner of a busy intersection. On the northeast corner is his branch drive-in (bottom photo) under the name of Sparkle Cleaners. With the same quality of work, same prices, same service, they draw business from different sectors of the city!

Mr. Vick hadn't planned this setup. But when he learned a competitor was trying to lease the filling station on that northeast corner, he bought the property. He already has to deal with another competitor's branch on the southwest corner. It was his intention to hold the property until he found a noncompetitive buyer.

Meanwhile, to earn some income from it, he opened this branch drive-in under a different name, after painting and patching up the former gas station. This soon proved to be a paying proposition in its own right, even though Vick's didn't seem to be losing any volume at the plant office. An added benefit is the fact that the separate name permits testing promotions without involving the whole operation.

Continued from page 166

Blue Ribbon Shirts



Shirts at a West Coast plant are packaged in paper-backed pliofilm shirt bags. The front of the bag is printed with an impressive big blue ribbon which reads: "You'll like our drycleaning, too!"

De Luxe Wooden Hangers

When customers pay extra prices for de luxe cleaning service they like to know they're getting something "extra" for the money.

Wooden coat hangers make a big impression on customers at Morrison Cleaners, New Orleans, Louisiana. Made of molded wood, shaped to fit the natural shoulder line, these hangers are used on all cashmere coats and suits processed in the plant's hand-finishing department. They are purchased locally from a Swedish import firm for approximately 17 cents each. During the peak seasons the plant uses about 100 wooden hangers per week.

"Drycleaned" Style Show

An "all drycleaned style show" was staged recently by Mrs. Rose Adamowski of Salzburg Dry Cleaners, Bay City, Michigan. The display included 52 garments of various types that had been cleaned by Salzburg, modeled by their owners.

The garments included wedding gowns, formals, knit dresses, jackets, leather coats, hunting and skiing outfits, Borgana coats, children's clothes, sack dresses, wash-and-wear garments, men's outerwear and a 24-year-old suit. Many of the attendees did not seem to realize the variety of services offered by drycleaners and Salzburg gained many new customers as a result of the promotion.

Trouble-free service for you . . .
Better service for your customers!

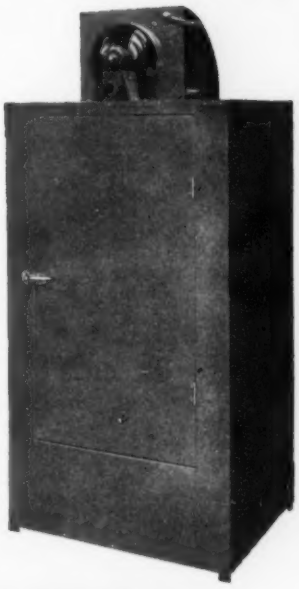
HUEBSCH
dry cleaning TUMBLERS

Whether you use one Huebsch Tumbler . . . or fifty, as some dry cleaning plants do . . . you *know* that fast, efficient, *dependable* operation is always assured. And because famous Huebsch Tumblers do such a good job, your finished work has the quality that keeps customers coming back for more and more!

IN 4 SIZES
36"x18"
36"x24"
36"x30"
42"x42"

HUEBSCH BAGGERS

Note the specially shaped knob that prevents tearing plastic bags. It's just one of many reasons why Huebsch Baggers are a *must* for every dry cleaning plant and store. Light in weight, Huebsch Baggers can quickly be moved to any convenient spot.



HUEBSCH CABINET DRYERS

Here is a cabinet dryer with big capacity (about 16 dresses) and every modern feature . . . yet priced surprisingly low. Has a motor-driven fan, latest fin and tube type steam coil, air temperature control damper. Fan motor equipped with rheostat for adjustable speed to regulate air volume.

HUEBSCH

ORIGINATORS
3775 N. HOLTON STREET
MILWAUKEE 1, WISCONSIN

WASHEX the heavy-duty line of

WASHER-EXTRACTORS

top efficiency for laundry and dry cleaning

SIZES AND TYPES FOR EVERY PLANT

PACKAGE DRY CLEANING UNITS

for synthetic solvent
SYNTOMAT UNITS

ASK FOR BULLETIN T-236

MORE POUNDS AND PROFIT PER OPERATOR HOUR*

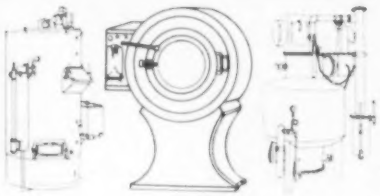
Open pocket, open-end cylinder—simplest loading and unloading. No weighing or dividing of loads for extraction balance. 45, 65, 100 lb. units—synthetic and petroleum.

*(*135 lbs. Cleaned & Spotted EASILY)*

for petroleum solvent
WASHEX UNITS

ASK FOR BULLETIN T-235

COMPANION SYNTHETIC EQUIPMENT FOR MAXIMUM SOLVENT ECONOMY



SLUDGE COOKER-STILL
- Motor Driven Agitator
- Fast Sludge Cooking
- Self-Unloading (Dry Powder)

SUPERFAST RECLAIMING TUMBLER
- Quick Cooling Cycle
- King Size Lint Trap
- Optional Automatic Cycler

SOLVENT-SORBER — DOUBLES SOLVENT MILEAGE
- Single and double unit models
- Reclaim all Perc from air and vents

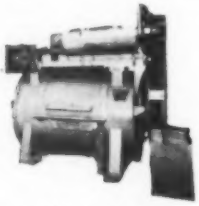
AVAILABLE EITHER WITH COMPLETE SYNTOMAT UNITS OR AS REPLACEMENT FOR UNITS IN THE FIELD

WASHEX TUBE FILTER

ASK FOR BULLETIN T-196

MORE FILTERING AREA • LESS FLOOR SPACE
NO CLOGGING, NO STEAMING
NO BOILING OF SCREENS
SIMPLE SLUDGE REMOVAL
ALL SIZES—1000-15000 GPH
SYNTHETIC and PETROLEUM SOLVENTS

LARGER WASHEX PETROLEUM DRYCLEANING UNITS FOR UNDERGROUND TANKS

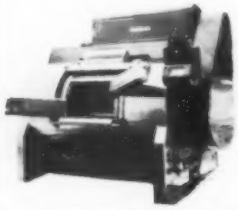


ASK FOR BULLETIN T-55

- TIME-PROVEN PERFORMANCE
- OPEN-POCKET, REVERSING CYLINDER
- 1000 POUNDS PER OPERATOR HOUR

100, 175, 270, 450 POUND MODELS

NEW WASHEX FOR LAUNDRY SLASHES WASHROOM COSTS 50%



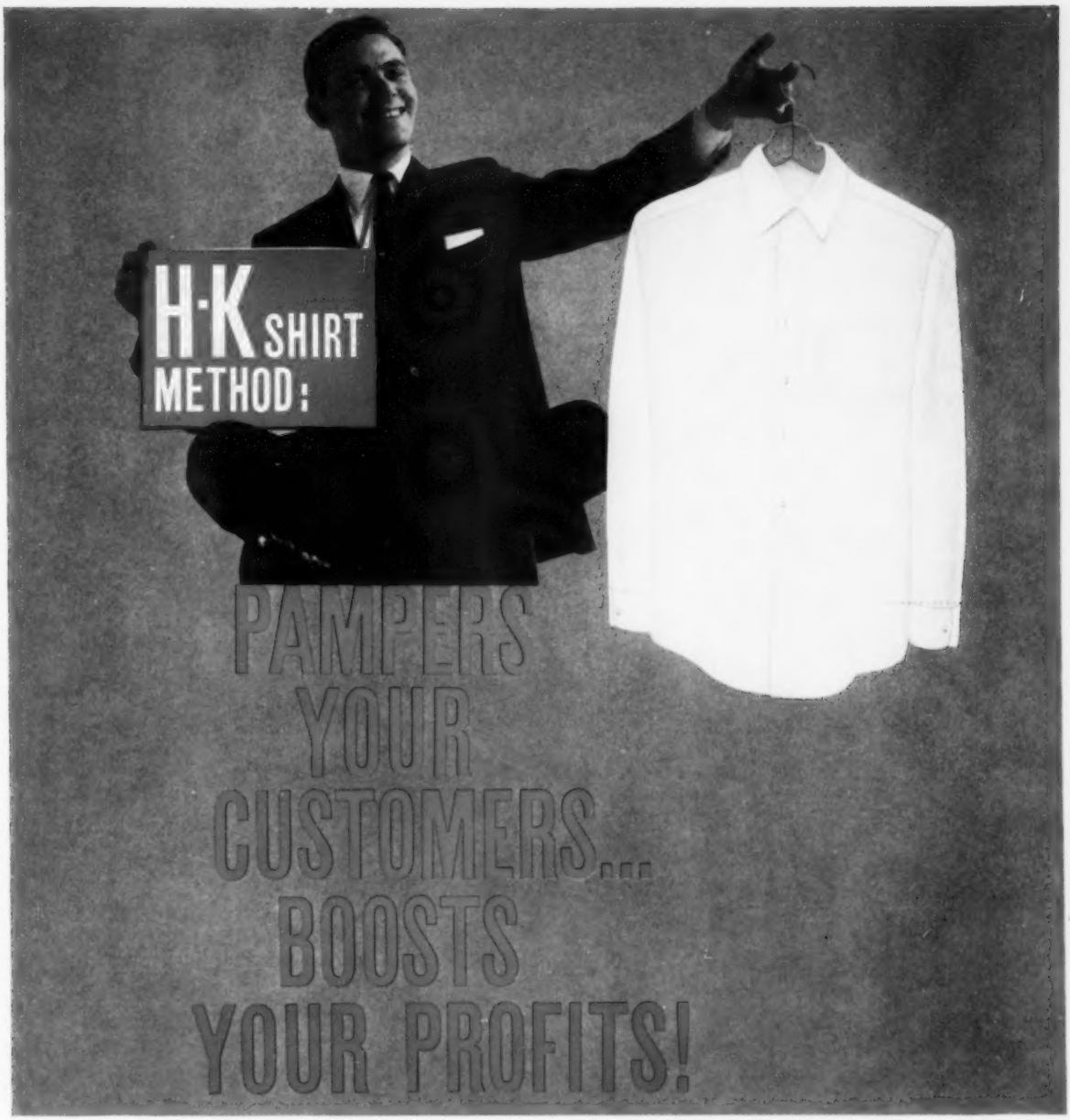
ASK FOR BULLETIN T-271

- 1200 P/OH CONSISTENTLY IN YOUR WASHROOM
- RUGGED HEAVY-DUTY CONSTRUCTION
- STAINLESS AND INDUSTRIAL STEEL MODELS

FOUR MODELS: 250-600 LB. DRY LOADS

128

WASHEX MACHINERY CORPORATION
192 BANKER STREET, BROOKLYN 22, N. Y.



Nothing builds customer-confidence *and* your laundry department business faster than a quality washing and finishing shirt job — and KOHNSTAMM has the method that will do it!

The H-K method of shirt laundering allows even an inexperienced operator to turn out finest quality *every time*. H-K time-tested directions save time, trouble, money, show how to increase shirt volume and boost your profit.

From the very moment you contact KOHNSTAMM — you're in profitable business without having to pay for costly mistakes. You'll find that you can depend on the 107 years of laundering experience that backs you up.

Write or telephone your nearest KOHNSTAMM Service Branch for details on how the H-K method can improve *your* shirt business.

Established 1851

H. Kohnstamm & Co., Inc.

NEW YORK 13, 161 Avenue of the Americas . . . CHICAGO 11, 11-13 E. Illinois St.
LOS ANGELES, (P. O. Address) 2632 E. 54 St., Huntington Park, Calif.

Foremost Manufacturer and Distributor of Quality Laundry and Cleaning Supplies

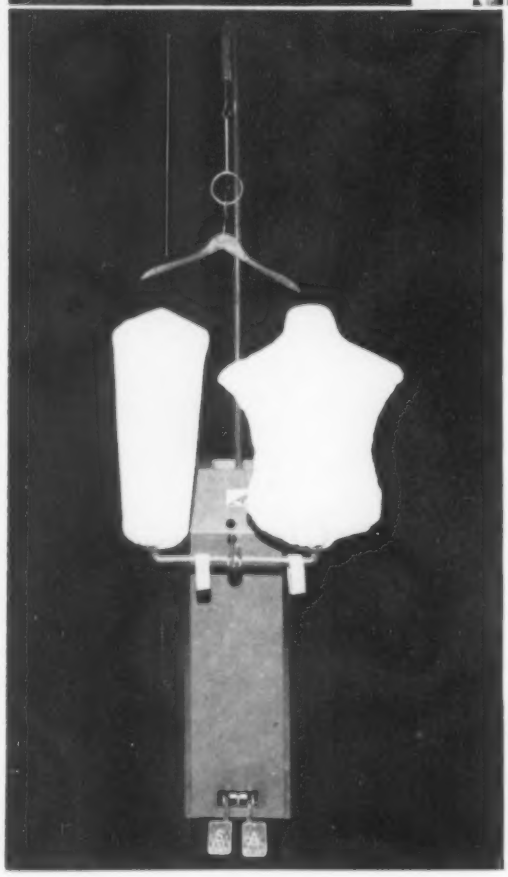
ALAMEDA • ALBANY • ALBUQUERQUE • ATLANTA • BALTIMORE • BOSTON • BUFFALO • CINCINNATI • CLEVELAND • COLORADO SPRINGS • DALLAS • DAYTON • DENVER
DETROIT • FARGO • GREENSBORO • HOUSTON • INDIANAPOLIS • JACKSONVILLE • KANSAS CITY, MO. • MEMPHIS • MINNEAPOLIS • NEW ORLEANS • OMAHA
PHILADELPHIA • ST. LOUIS • SAN ANTONIO • SEATTLE • TULSA

FACTORIES: BROOKLYN, N. Y. • CAMDEN, N. J. • CLEARING, ILL. • CHICAGO, ILL. • KEARNY, N. J. • NEWARK, N. J. • LOS ANGELES, CALIF.

NEVER . . . anything like the

UNITED

Cindy Lou



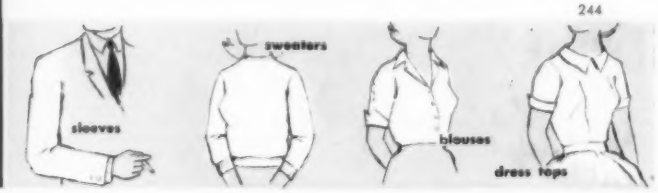
for all of your more difficult "PRESSING" PROBLEMS!

It's new from UNITED! The Cindy Lou is unlike any piece of finishing equipment you've ever seen. It's the new way—the faster way—and the best way to roll sleeves, finish sweaters, blouses and dress tops. Fabrics that present the most difficult finishing problems are handled with ease on the Cindy Lou. And, you do all this on ONE machine! Eliminates time-consuming, profit-robbing finishing problems forever! For example, a sweater can be finished in only 15 seconds!

See your nearest dealer, or write for complete information.

UNITED BRASS WORKS, INC.
Randleman, North Carolina
VALVE MANUFACTURERS FOR HALF A CENTURY

244



STREET'S **Merasol**

for the 1⅓% "miracle charge" that saves wetcleaning . . . gives fast finishing at minimum cost.

Needs no separate rinse, no sweetener . . . works perfectly with activated carbon.

. . . and the best activated carbon for modern cleaning is Premium DARCO®

. . . the high-powered carbon developed especially for today's high-powered drycleaning detergents. Ask your Street's man about Merasol . . . and about Premium DARCO.

DARCO—Reg. Trademark, Atlas Powder Company

R. R. STREET & CO., INC. INDUSTRIAL CHEMISTS SINCE 1876

561 W. Monroe St., Chicago 6, U.S.A.

GADGETS and GIMMICKS

Handy Pants Holder

Counter girls at Gigantic Cleaners & Laundry in Denver, Colorado, in addition to hopping cars and other duties mark incoming drycleaning orders in their spare time. The job is made easier by a small pants holder shaped like an inverted V and made of 1-by-4-inch boards fastened to a cleat at the side of the counter. As trousers are marked in they are tossed across the holder until a pile is accumulated. This speeds the cuff-brushing procedure considerably, since the girl does not have to process each pair as it is marked in. Note the convenient placement of the cuff brusher.

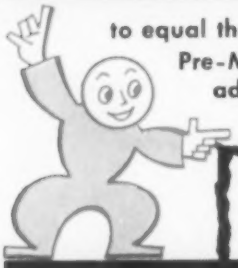
The metal basket at the right is a homemade affair for holding marked-in garments. Also note the yardstick fastened to the front of the marking table (right rear) for measuring incoming work.

Another handy gadget is the trash receptacle, a fiber drum with a slot cut in the side near the top for easy carrying.

Photographed is Leonard Orlin, owner of Gigantic, with office manager Frank Gould behind him.

REFUSE SUBSTITUTES

. . . frantic efforts and double-talk by substitutes to equal the efficiency and economy of the *original*, Pre-Marked Strip Tags, have been futile, — just added proof that there are no substitutes for the *original* system that IDENTIFIES!



Pre-Marked Strip Tag field representatives are as near you as the post-box, - just mail coupon below, for a personal conference *free from any obligation*, - this visit will prove invaluable to you!

INSIST ON THE *Original!*

...for Operators of large and small plants — in effecting a time and money-saving (far more profitable), marking identification, control of work flow, and final assembly!

...for You Distributors - inventory-stock control, intensive sales training and personal on-the-job representation to your customers!

You can't Beg, Borrow, or even Buy "TIME"...but you CAN spend it!

...Read how to earn more $'s for your time!

Get your free copy of this hot-off-the-press edition, loaded with proven applications to *all* marking identification systems, - with illustrations.

MAIL THIS COUPON

PRE-MARKED STRIP TAG CO., 3232 India, San Diego, Calif.

NAME _____ FIRM NAME _____

ADDRESS _____ CITY _____

ZONE _____ STATE _____ or ASK YOUR JOBBER

Antique Gadget

The proud owner of a 70-year-old home-type washing machine is John Cameron, owner of Ace Dry Cleaners & Shirt Laundry in Boise, Idaho. Printing still legible on the side shows it to be "The New Improved Washer" manufactured by C. F. Adams Co. and patented April 10, 1888.

Washing action is provided in the same manner used to propel a railroad handcar, with what looks like the

Continued on page 182

Two for the Money!

More drycleaning jobs! More profit per job!

They say that styles in garment storage bags change from time to time. Possibly so. But one garment storage bag that has remained unchanged in quality and public favor for more than 20 years is Lincoln Bag's famous MOTH SEAL. Millions of MOTH SEAL bags are proof of customer acceptance. Quality-conscious drycleaners who appreciate the necessity for *complete protection* in a non-reusable bag always return out-of-season garments in genuine MOTH SEAL . . . and *only* MOTH SEAL. Don't be fooled and don't try to fool your customers. They know quality when they see it. Experience has proved that a pleased customer will gladly pay 25¢ to 50¢ for a MOTH SEAL bag and this means more profit for you on each drycleaning sale.

Give your customers MOTH SEAL protection in addition to your drycleaning services. Order your supply of MOTH SEAL bags from your distributor today!

VISIT OUR BOOTHS NOS. 507-8-9-10 AT THE N.I.D. CONVENTION—ATLANTIC CITY IN MARCH

Order your genuine MOTH SEAL bags today from your supplier

Lincoln Bag Company, Inc.

Para-Lux Products Company

4200 West Schubert Avenue • Chicago 39, Illinois

Poly roll stock— plain or expertly designed and printed

Kleer-Pak combination— plain or printed shirt envelopes

Samples, prices and detailed information on request

OTHER PARA-LUX ITEMS: PARA SEAL hanger covers • WING LOCK collar supports • RAK GUIDE separators • NON SHIFT square top hangers • TROUS GARD trouser guards • BELT ZIP belt holders • TI-PAK tie covers

Taking the cure...

for tough oil-base stains

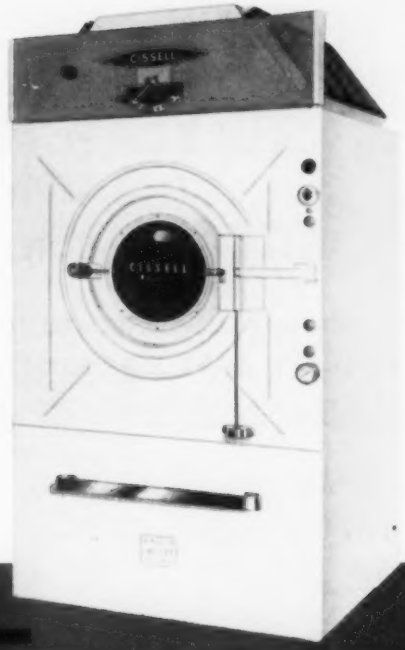
Find you're having more stain problems lately? You can speed up your spotting operation... get more thorough stain removal too with *TarGo*... the light, dry spotter that's *charged with extra stain-dissolving power. TarGo* works faster and better because it has more concentrated *active* ingredients. *TarGo* goes to work immediately... breaks up even hard-set oil-base stains ... makes them easy to remove without a lot of rubbing or boning. Order WILSON's *TarGo* soon . . . you'll find your spotting headaches clear up fast!

TarGo *is a better product because it's made by WILSON, house of stain removal specialists*

A. L. WILSON CHEMICAL CO.
KEARNY, NEW JERSEY

"Stain Removers are our only business"

CHECK!
COMPARE!
CISSELL
DRY CLEANING
DRYERS



FAST DRYING— FULL DEODORIZATION

SEPARATE MOTORS FOR FAN AND BASKET provide continuous fan operation during loading and unloading. When door is open, basket stops automatically—fan continues to operate, exhausting vapors from dryer area and keeping it comfortable . . . Double Walls for extra strength . . . Static Steam Spray . . . Two-Way Fire Extinguisher . . . Air Filter standard equipment on 42" x 42" . . . Large basket shaft in gear reducer, supported by Timken Bearings, has 15 year life expectancy under continuous 40-hour week operation. Here's everything you could ask for in a Dryer!

Cissell 8-Stage Heat Control eliminates temperature guesswork

Operator sets control for the heat required and forgets it! With Cissell's 8 FIXED stages of heat, temperature is positively maintained — and every drycleaner knows how important this is.

Cissell Steam-Heated Drycleaning Dryers — Single Basket: 36" x 18", 36" x 30", 42" x 42". ALSO AVAILABLE: Cissell Gas-Fired or Steam-Heated Laundry Dryers: Double Basket "Twin"; Single Basket 36" x 18", 36" x 30", 42" x 42".

W. M. CISSELL MFG. CO., INC.— LOUISVILLE 1, KY.

Pacific Coast Office: 4823 W. Jefferson Blvd., Los Angeles.
Foreign Distributors write Export Dept.—Cable Code "CISSELL".

Consult Your Jobber

CISSELL

NOW YOU CAN HAVE SAFE, YEAR ROUND

SOLVENT TEMPERATURE CONTROL

(FOR SYNTHETIC OR PETROLEUM UNITS)

WITH THE NEW IMPROVED BENTON SOL-TEMP

ONE MINNEAPOLIS-HONEYWELL DUAL MERCURY SWITCH GIVES A 3 DEGREE VARIATION AT THE DESIRED SET TEMPERATURE

HOLDS ANY TEMPERATURE AT A SET POINT WITHIN ONE AND A HALF DEGREES THE YEAR ROUND

ELIMINATES HUMAN ERROR

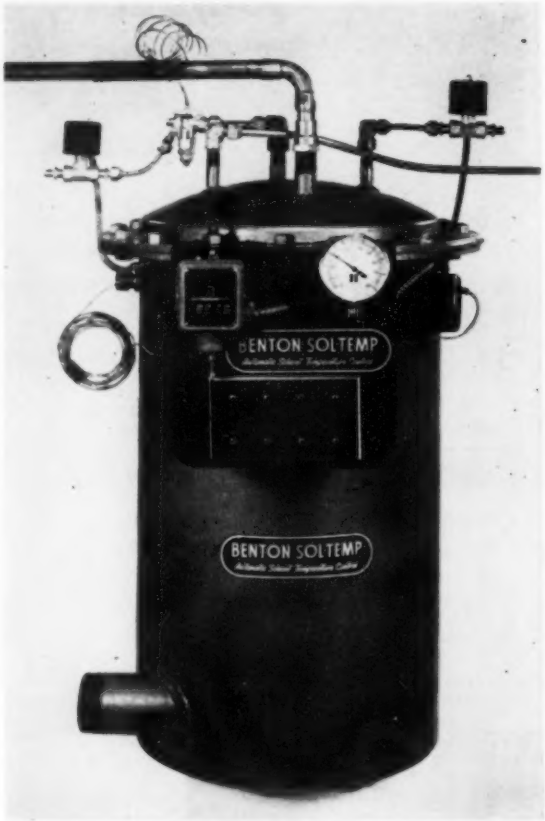
THE BENTON SOL-TEMP*

ELIMINATES

- **color bleeding**
- **stubborn heat wrinkles**
- **shrinkage in washer**

REDUCES

- **sizing destruction**
- **fire, explosion hazard**
- **solvent discoloration**
- **many filter problems**
- **operator illness and discomfort from fumes**



Electric Controls
$456.00*
***Does not include refrigerant compressor**

SATISFIED USERS

CHINS CLEANERS, Mobile, Ala.
STAUNTON WHITE WAY LAUNDRY, Staunton, Va.
MAJESTIC CLEANERS, Columbus, Ga.
UTOPIA CLEANERS, Birmingham, Ala.
DUPONT LAUNDRY, Washington, D. C.
OLD COLONY LAUNDRY, Washington, D. C.
WELLWORTH CLEANERS, Newport News, Va.

AVAILABLE NOW in complete unit including Brunner Dunham-Bush Refrigerant Compressor

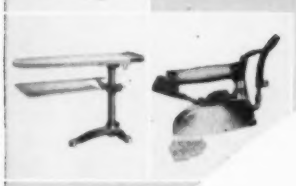
Jobber Inquiries Invited
Many Good Territories Open

For more information WRITE or phone ALpine 1-8141

BENTON SOL-TEMP CO.

2322 12th Ave. North, Birmingham, Alabama

** Patent Pending*



CISSELL EQUIPMENT

in use the world over

so smooth-so easy

STEAM-ELECTRIC IRON

with Electric Thumb Switch and Low-Boy Assembly

No Foot Pedal Needed

This is the Cissell Steam-Electric Iron that frees an operator from a stationary position. Large areas are ironed with ease. – LESS EFFORT – LESS FATIGUE. The result – INCREASED PRODUCTION! A light touch of the Electric Thumb Switch releases steam instantly . . . where needed, when needed.

The Cissell Valve does the job

. . . it's the heart of the Low-Boy Assembly. Steam-heated Chamber built into valve converts water of condensation into steam WITHIN THE VALVE . . . before it reaches the iron. KEEPS UPRIGHT HOSE CLEAR OF WATER . . . PROVIDES DRY STEAM. Simple, packless valve construction; stainless steel needle stem with TEFLON seat; air-cooled coil for continuous use.

THE SOLENOID LOW-BOY ASSEMBLY — *trim, simple, ideal.*

Eliminates overhead arms and suspensions . . . provides unobstructed working area . . . a necessity for steam-iron operation on an offset press. Assembly includes shielded steam chamber, Cissell solenoid valve, pilot light, switch, cord and hose support, and 5 feet of steam hose. Assembly for Steam-Electric Iron with Electric Thumb Switch and Water-Spray Gun includes condenser.

W. M. CISSELL MFG. CO., INC. — LOUISVILLE 1, KY.

Pacific Coast Office: 4823 W. Jefferson Blvd., Los Angeles.

Foreign Distributors write Export Dept.—Cable Code "CISSELL".

Consult Your Jobber

CISSELL

NEW "SNAP-SETS"

by LIBERTY Marking Tag Co.

JUST SNAP THEM APART and throw away the carbons! No fussing with reinserting carbons...no errors...no more hard-to-read second and third copies. Nothing could be simpler, quicker or more businesslike than Liberty SNAP-SETS!

Liberty SNAP-SETS are available in over 25 sizes and wordings...or a SNAP-SET form can be made up specifically for you! Large, clear store imprints and space for advertising copy are included!

Custom-designed for drycleaning industry!

Terrific low prices and quick service!

At last drycleaners can get the most efficient order forms made...*without* paying premium prices, or waiting months for delivery! Liberty has just installed the most modern printing equipment...can supply the finest quality snap-apart business forms at the lowest prices! These time-saving forms improve service, eliminate errors, permit 2, 3, 4 or more clerks to work with them and still keep sequence. They are available with or without attached marking tags. And don't forget...there's no investment in register-form machinery! Next time your jobber calls...ask him about Liberty SNAP-SETS!

Want Samples & Prices?

We'll be glad to supply them at no cost. Complete catalog also available. Write, wire or call:

Booths 226-227 at N.I.D. Show

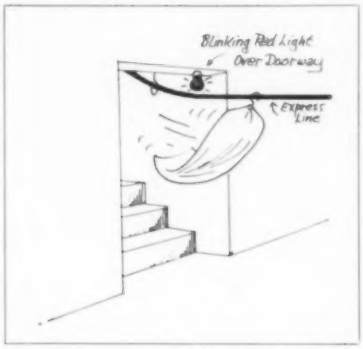
Liberty Marking Tag Co., Inc.
27-35 Hooper St., Brooklyn 11, N. Y.

Continued from page 176

handle on a baby buggy. Slightly above the bottom of the machine is a false bottom of inch-square slats set parallel across the width, and tipped slightly to present a sawtooth surface. The garments to be washed are placed on these slats. Washing action is obtained by movement of a rocker-shaped wooden affair which also has a sawtooth surface with the same curve as the false bottom. This is set down on the garments from above. A wooden trough at the front of the machine is provided to hold bars of soap.

The cover lifts off for loading. The metal lever of the wooden "rocker" protrudes through a slot in the wooden cover to a point where it is connected to the bar fastened to the rocking handle.

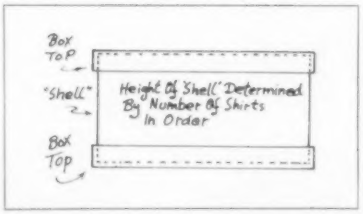
Duck on Red Light



At a Midwest plant finished drycleaning orders have to be sent down an express line from the second floor, by way of a stairway. Hangered garments came down in quite a rush, and a big order could certainly fetch someone quite a wallop if he happened to be passing in front of this doorway.

To guard against such a mishap, a red flashing light has been installed over the doorway at a point where anyone approaching the danger zone can readily see it. This light is turned on at the top of the stairs by the person sending work down the express line.

Shirt-Packaging Economy

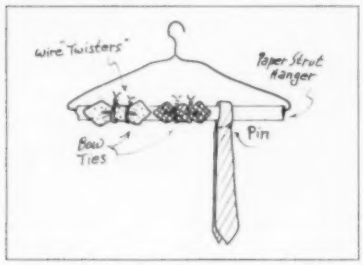


Here's an idea to make considerable savings on shirt packaging costs where

boxes are used for delivering. One plantowner with a big shirt business decided that the use of cardboard shells (sides, but no top or bottom) would be cheaper for delivering his thousands of shirts each week. However, the quality of the delivered shirts suffered since the shells lacked the rigidity of a conventional box.

Since the shells were in many heights, according to the number of shirts to be packaged, he decided to experiment. Now he uses a conventional box lid for the top and another lid for the bottom on these inexpensive shells. He says his supplier thought he had lost his mind when he started buying only the box lids instead of conventional boxes, but the new package is very satisfactory and has resulted in substantial savings.

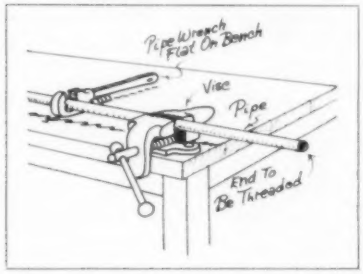
Ties on Hangers



To prevent loss of ties, as well as to assure their delivery in good condition, one plant sends them out on a wire hanger. Ties are not individually ticketed, but up to six.

Four-in-hand ties are looped over a paper-strut hanger and pinned. Bow ties are held in position against the paper strut by a pair of paper-wrapped wire "twisters," one on each side of the knot.

To Hold Pipe in Vise



A simple way to hold small pipe in an ordinary small vise, for threading or tightening fittings, etc., is to grip the pipe with almost any size pipe wrench and position it as shown in the illustration. With the wrench resting on the top of the workbench, the pipe can't turn, and the vise itself needn't be tightened too much.

NEW BRITAIN CLEANERS . . .

USE

BRUNNER
SINCE 1906

AIR COMPRESSORS

They Don't Gamble on Their Compressed Air Supply

The New Britain Cleaning Corporation, a busy chain of Connecticut cleaners, use Brunner air compressors for dependable air supply.

New Britain Cleaners' volume demands a constant air supply even at maximum usage. The new Brunner constant speed unloader arrangement eliminates costly "start-stop" operation. Compressor design changes insure clean air delivery.

The new Brunner air compressors are specially designed for dry cleaning and laundry equipment use . . . in sizes from ½ to 20 H.P.; both horizontal and vertical types.

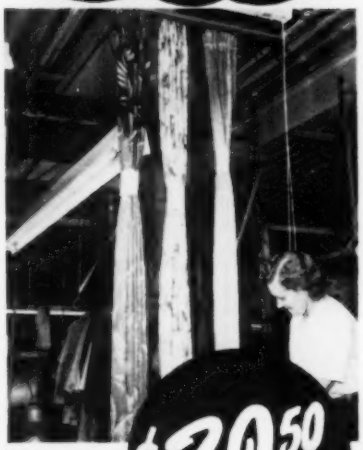
Write for compressor recommendations in Dry Cleaning and Laundry use.

IF YOU USE AIR, YOU'LL DO BETTER WITH BRUNNER

You'll find two of these 5 H.P. Brunner air compressors on the job at the above West Main Street location in New Britain, Connecticut.

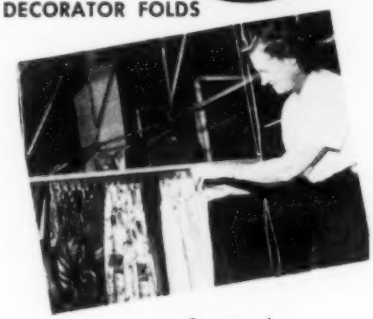
BRUNNER DIVISION
DUNHAM-BUSH, INC.
WEST HARTFORD 10, CONN.

INTRODUCING . . .
the ZE-DRAPE FOLDER JUNIOR



$39.50

Now you too will be returning all your drapes IN DECORATOR FOLDS



See you in Atlantic City, Booth 570-571

See the newest and best low-cost drape folder. One operator method. Works at any height. Suspends from ceiling or wall. Drapes up to 42 pleats or one panel 24 feet wide.

Ask your jobber or write:

ZIMMERMAN PRODUCTS
2519 Burnet Ave., Cincinnati 19, Ohio

LEGAL DECISIONS

By A. L. H. STREET

Not Municipal Employee

Is a cleaner who is not a city employee but injured in furthering municipally sponsored facilities entitled to the benefits of a municipal employee?

This decision was reached by the Appellate Division of the New Jersey Superior Court in the case of Cerniglai v. City of Passaic, 141 Atl. 2d 558.

An owner of an interest in a cleaning business in a New Jersey city participated in furthering municipally sponsored facilities for interesting teen-age boys in baseball contests. His interest was increased by a prospect that he might get a contract from the city's recreational director to clean and press uniforms provided by the city for the players.

One day while pitching at warm-up practice for a baseball game, he lunged for a hit ball and suffered a heart attack that disabled him.

The New Jersey Workmen's Compensation Division ruled that he was entitled to benefits on the theory that he was a municipal employee. But, on appeal, the Appellate Division of the New Jersey Superior Court decided that the facts did not show that he should be regarded as a municipal employee any more than any other citizen motivated by civic interest in promoting recreational facilities for the city's youth.

Liability for Building Damages

Can a landlord collect for repairing damages caused by a tenant cleaner removing his equipment, if the repairs are made in accordance with municipal building regulations, and the tenant cleaner moved into the building before there were such regulations?

The Texas Court of Civil Appeals, Austin, ordered a new trial in the case of Tucker v. Lane, 312 S. W. 2d 257.

The defendant had leased a building in which to conduct his cleaning business. The then owner permitted him to add a boiler room at the rear with the rear wall of the building serving as one of the walls of the boiler room. At that time there were no municipal building regulations.

Later the landlord sold the building to the plaintiff. Still later the defendant vacated the premises. But in removing his boiler and other equipment, the defendant so damaged the boiler room and its roof that complete rebuilding was necessary.

The plaintiff sued for damages and proved what it would cost to rebuild the room in conformity with municipal building regulations. A trial court allowed the amount of damages based on that cost. On appeal, the Texas Court of Civil Appeals ordered a new trial.

The Court of Appeals seems to have taken the view that the landlord was only entitled to collect the difference between the value of the old structure before and after the defendant damaged it. It would be unfair to hold the defendant liable for the cost of a building that would be radically different from and more expensive than the old building in order to comply with current building regulations.

Continued on page 186

"In Charlotte . . . . TickeTag Saves Work . . . . helps keep Customers happy!"

Says Mr. W. C. Hunter, Owner • Mint Hill Cleaners • Charlotte, N. C.

In large and small cities, TickeTag is proving itself daily. TickeTag is the easy way for positive identification of dry cleaning and of laundry. TickeTag eliminates hectic hunting periods and disgruntled customers.

TickeTag 4-in-1 forms provide:

1—Customer's Receipt

2—Office Record

3—Customer's Invoice and Plant Assembly Check

4—Six, seven or eight Pre-numbered Tags (all with identical numbers)

NO EXTRA CHARGES FOR:

- Printing your name and address.
- 10 Colors of wet-strength stock available.
- Starting and stopping of numbers.
- Prefix before numbers for store outlet or driver's number.

Your jobber has all the details; or write for TickeTag samples.

TICKETAG
4-IN-1 IDENTIFICATION SYSTEM

518 N. Wrenn St., High Point, N. C.

Please send me TickeTag samples and full information.

Name_____

Address_____

Continued from page 185

Cleaners' Sidewalk Privileges

May a town or city, under a properly worded ordinance, constitutionally permit a cleaner to maintain receptacles for the deposit of garments by patrons on the inner or outer edge of the public sidewalk adjacent to his place of business?

A recent ruling by the New Jersey Superior Court, Law Division, for Middlesex County, was made dealing with a permit granted in New Brunswick (Kirksenbaum v. Paulos, 144 Atl. 2d 25).

Although the ruling was made about a bank there seems to be no reason why, for similar reasons and under similar conditions, similar permission should not be granted to cleaning establishments.

A bank was granted a permit covering a depository cage which permitted motorists to make their deposits with the teller inside the cage, without leaving their cars. The cage was 5 feet 8 inches high, covering 24 by 28 inches of space on the sidewalk, 10 inches from the curb. It left 7 feet 5 inches of space between it and the building in which the bank was.

The legality of the permit was questioned on the basis of whether or not the city had the right to grant it.

The court rejected a contention that the bank was granted a special privilege as such. It pointed out that the governing ordinance was general in its application.

Other high spots of the court's opinion were:

"A municipality has no power to authorize the use of street by private persons from which neither the city nor the public derives any consideration or benefit, except where such use is temporary, or the power has been specifically delegated by the Legislature."

"Can it be seriously contended that the defendant city in the instant case lacked the authority under its police power to regulate the movement and free flow of vehicular traffic in the City of New Brunswick, and employ as a medium the issuance of a permit for the construction of a curb depository in order to relieve the congestion that existed, in the interest of the welfare of the community? There is no doubt in my mind but that this broad grant of police power encompasses the authority to enact an ordinance providing for a grant of the permit in question in order to relieve the traffic problem."

"Common knowledge of the problem, supported by the testimony present in open court, indicates that the ordinance under review may not only have been desirable, but also necessary in the interest of public welfare and public safety, and for the improvement of traffic conditions and the flow and movement of traffic in the City of New Brunswick."

Air Pollution Damage

Is a manufacturing company liable for air pollution damages to a nearby rug cleaning plant when the manufacturer has temporarily permitted too much carbon black to escape into the air?

The County Circuit Court at Clarksdale, Mississippi, allowed the cleaner $500 for personal annoyance, inconvenience and discomfort, and $3,600 for depreciation of the rental value of the premises while the nuisance continued, and the cost of repainting the buildings. The Mississippi Supreme Court upheld the judgment following an appeal by the rubber manufacturer who had caused the nuisance (Cooper Tire & Rubber Co. v. Johnston, 106 So. 2d 889).

Noting that the cleaner's business was located across the street and to the north of the factory, not more than

125 feet away, the higher court ruled that evidence amply warranted the trial court finding that the manufacturer had created a nuisance during at least part of the period in question by polluting the air with excessive quantities of carbon black.

The sole issue of the appeal was the amount of damage. The appellants contended there was no competent testimony by qualified witnesses as to depreciation in the rental or usable value of the cleaner's property, and personal discomfort and inconvenience to her, and therefore the complainant was entitled to only nominal damages.

Listing the inconveniences and annoyances caused, including recleaning of rugs, the court found that the witnesses presented by the cleaner were qualified from experience and observation to express their opinions in the case.

No Wire-Tap Protection

Does a law forbidding court use of evidence obtained by "wire-tapping" also protect telephone conversations with a third person listening in on an extension by consent of one of the other two parties?

The answer was "no" in a ruling handed down by the United States Court of Appeals, Washington, D. C. (Ladrey v. Commission of Licensure, 261 Fed. 2d 68).

The court said everyone who answers a telephone call must contemplate the possibility that the caller is permitting a third person to listen in. In another case the U. S. Supreme Court noted that each party to a telephone conversation is bound to be aware that the other may have an extension line upon which he is directing or permitting another person to listen in.

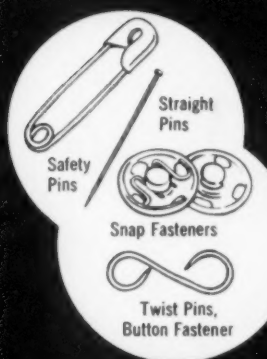
It follows that neither party to a telephone talk violates any legal right of the other if the conversation is recorded by a stenographer.

A new book on "Legal Decisions for the Drycleaner," by A. L. H. Street, has been published by The National Cleaner & Dyer. The problems discussed are classified by subject for convenient reference.

"Legal Decisions for the Drycleaner" is available at $2.00 per copy from:

The NATIONAL CLEANER & DYER
305 E. 45th St., New York 17, N.Y.

PRYM
THE RECOGNIZED NAME OF QUALITY FROM COAST TO COAST



PRIMS COVER-YOUR-OWN BUTTONS AND BUCKLES

Wm. PRYM, Inc.
DAYVILLE, CONNECTICUT
New York City • Chicago • St. Louis • Los Angeles
Redwood City • Seattle • Fort Worth • Atlanta

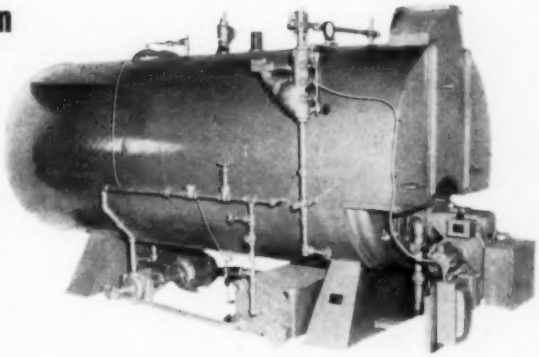
SO YOU'RE PROUD OF YOUR NEW **SHUR-GRIP** HANGER... AREN'T YOU OVERDOING IT ?

W. A. LAIDLAW WIRE CO.
Peoria, Illinois
PITTSBURG HANGER CO.
Monaco, Pennsylvania

POWER WHEN YOU NEED IT...

Now and for Future Expansion

As you think about replacing your old, worn out boiler, don't forget to consider your *future* requirements. Remember, that a boiler that's too small will increase production and maintenance costs. This can't happen when you let your SUPERIOR MAN recommend a SUPERIOR Scotch Marine boiler that's design-engineered to fulfill your power needs *now* and *in the future*.



But there's just not enough space here to tell all that a SUPERIOR Scotch Marine can do for your plant. Won't you please fill out and return the coupon below . . . it will mean more profit for you in 1959.

SUPERIOR . . .Proven for over 30 years.

SUPERIOR SCOTCH MARINE BOILERS
A.S.M.E. CODE CONSTRUCTION
10 through 100 horsepower
This coupon will bring you the rest of the Superior story

SUPERIOR BOILER WORKS
3400 E. 4th Street, Hutchinson, Kansas
Gentlemen:
Please send me full information on your equipment. No obligation, of course.
FIRM _____
ADDRESS _____
NAME _____
POSITION _____

PROVED DEPENDABLE
BY DRY CLEANERS!
VIKING SOLVENT PUMP

Performance with hard usage has proved that dry cleaners can depend on this Viking V-belt drive pump to move solvents efficiently. It always delivers a smooth, even flow. It is Underwriters approved. Better install them in your plant!

Note these features:

- Holds a high vacuum
- Fast self priming
- Does not heat solvent
- Does not block up with lint
- Quiet operation

For complete information write for bulletin Dq.

VIKING PUMP COMPANY

Cedar Falls, Iowa, U.S.A. In Canada, it's "ROTO-KING" pumps

Offices and Distributors in Principal Cities. See your classified Telephone Directory

FOR THE best DYEING

. . . USE THE DYER

Tru Color

. . . serving all 49 states, Hawaii and Puerto Rico by mail

Most orders shipped back within 24 hours of receipt

Convenient one-stop source for garment, rug, household fabric and commercial linen dyeing . . . suede and leather cleaning, glove cleaning, reweaving, flameproofing, showerproofing

TRU COLOR DYE WORKS, Inc.

24-47 44th Street, Long Island City 3, N.Y.

Write for our trade price list / Mail Order "Supermarket" of Sideline Services

SIGNS OF THE TIMES

Continued from page 12

retailing; selection of a location; the technique of estimating business volume; what about shopping centers; and new trends in the economics of location. Graphs, charts and plans have been included for easy reference for specific problems.

The book is available from Dodge Books, 119 W. 40th St., New York 18, N. Y., for $9.

# #

Drycleaning Safety Commended: Drycleaners in the state of California recently came in for their share of praise from State Fire Marshal Joe R. Yockers when he commended them for gaining a "position of respect" under the administration of the State Board of Dry Cleaners.

According to press reports, Fire Marshal Yockers said fire hazards have been reduced to the point where very few fires and explosions occur in cleaning plants, nearly all of a very minor nature.

The cost of fire inspection is paid out of part of the general fund which comes from license fees collected by the board.

# #

New Wage Laws: The Ohio State Minimum Wage Law now provides that women and minors employed in drycleaning plants receive a minimum wage of 90 cents an hour. Inexperienced learners and apprentices are to be paid 75 cents an hour for a period not exceeding 90 days.

The new minimum wage was reported recently in the Bulletin of the North Carolina Association of Launderers and Cleaners, Inc. The Bulletin also states that the industry had to fight hard against the Ohio State Wage Board to keep the minimum from being $1.

New minimum wage standards for women and minors in the drycleaning and laundry industry have also recently been established in North Dakota —the first adjustment since they were last set in 1952.

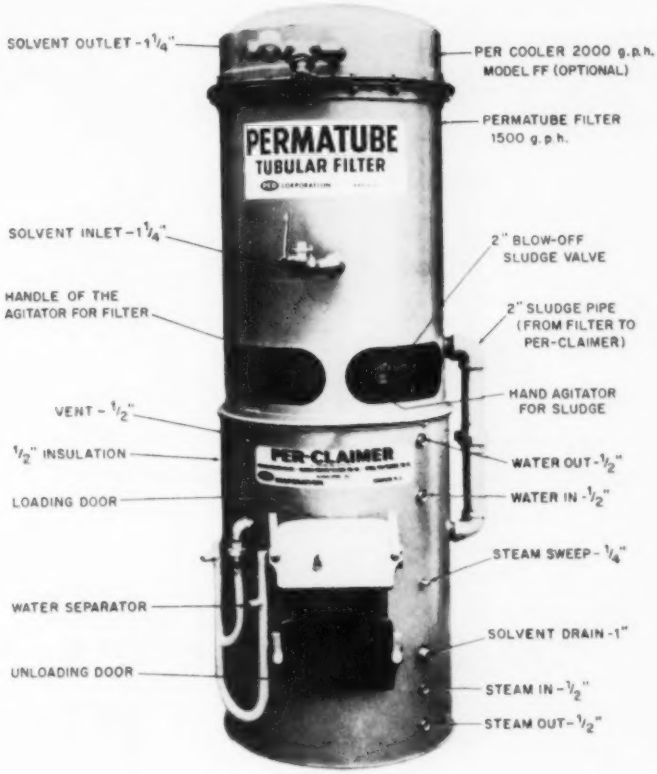
The new minimum is 55 cents an hour for experienced workers and 45 cents an hour for learners. The ruling also lowered the apprenticeship period from five to three months.

Labor deputy Henry R. Martinson said the industry generally is paying higher wages than the new minimums, but that the department has a policy of reviewing wage standards in various industries every few years and setting new minimums.

NEW PER-COMBO UNITS

The Per-Cooler of 2,000 gallons Model FF is installed in the head. The tubular filter has Monel tubes. The sludge cooker is insulated and equipped with hand agitator. The still is stainless steel.

Permatube Filter
Model 1500
PLUS
Perclaimer
Model M-24
PLUS
Per-Cooler
PLUS
Stainless Steel
Still



All These in One Unit

This Combo is adaptable to most synthetic drycleaning machines. Its performance is sensational as to filtration, cooking, and distillation. Simple to operate. About 24 inches of floor space needed. Bone dry powder returned —MONEY SAVING.

PER CORPORATION
P. O. Box 305 — Orange, N. J.

PLEASE VISIT US AT N.I.D. CONVENTION
BOOTHS 624-625
OTHER MODELS ON DISPLAY

Cut Out—Paste on 3¢ Postcard—Mail NOW!

PER CORPORATION
P. O. BOX 305, ORANGE, N. J.

Gentlemen:

Please send full details on the New Combination Permatube Filter.

NAME.....

ADDRESS.....

CITY.....Zone.....State.....

My Jobber is.....

KIRK'S

FAMOUS

for a quarter of a Century

Suede and Leather Dyes and Finishes

For CLEANING and FATTING

KIRK'S Suede & Leather Soap

KIRK'S Glove Cleaning Compound

KIRK'S Cape Skin Cleaning Compound

These items have been in use for years, and have no equal.

For FINISHING and DYEING SUEDE

KIRK'S Suede Dyes—36 colors and shades to choose from; name it and we have it.

KIRK'S S 8 DRESSING—to mix with Suede Dye as a dressing which softens; gives Lustre and keeps Suede from water spotting. Later, can be used as a neutral with Suede Dye Reducer. A real innovation.

For Finishing the New Cape Skin Apparel

KIRK'S Flexo Leather Dressing—A product so easy to use. Is not *hot;* dries fast; only one spraying; 4 oz. finishes an average jacket. No top finish necessary. Made in many colors—you name a color—we have it. Use #10 air gun to spray on.

KIRK'S *Metallic Finishes*—

Silver, gold, bronze. We have the finest, most lustrous quick drying *Pearl* Finish known—leaves leathers so soft.

SPECIALTY TOOLS

#10 Air Gun; Spec. Binks Spray Gun; Suede Bristle Brushes; Sponges; Glove Forms

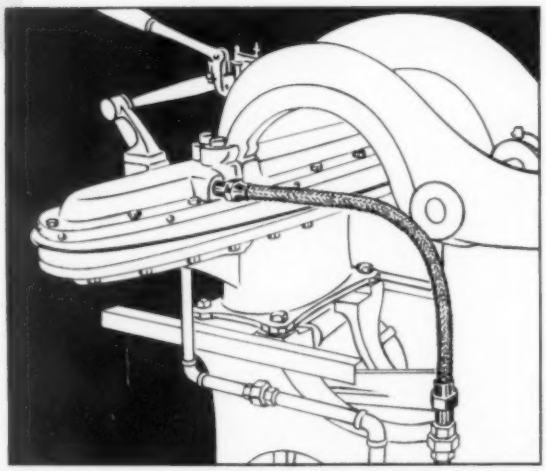
KIRKPATRICK SPECIALTIES CO.

7320 Melrose Avenue *Los Angeles, Calif.*

NOW AVAILABLE—NEW 1958 PLANT PRACTICE BULLETIN & CATALOG

Universal

"LP" STEAM CONNECTORS for PRESSING MACHINES



All bronze alloy deep spiral convolutions

Braided for extra strength means longer service life

Heatproof fittings

Packaged two per carton for easy shelf stocking

Write for "LP" Price Schedule No. 7D

QUALITY . . . *All-Metal* Flexible Hose Products

Universal **METAL HOSE CO.**

2183 South Kedzie Ave., Chicago 23, Illinois

NOW
WOOL KNIT wear
DYED
ANY COLOR

Almore Dye House offers you precision color dyeing of garments made of:

Alpaca	Vicara
Camel Hair	Wool
Cashmere	Gabardine
Nylon	Corduroy
Velveteen	Arnel

and of course all garments made of any type of dyeable material

KNIT GARMENTS: You can offer this profitable and satisfying service to your customers in the full confidence that knit suits, dresses and sweaters which come back to you from Almore will be complimentary to you and of added value to your customers.

Send KNIT WEAR and all other garments for dyeing to:

ALMORE
DYE HOUSE

DYEING is our ONLY Specialty

4412 Wentworth Ave., Chicago 9, Ill.
Leon Teichner, President

continuously in business since 1919

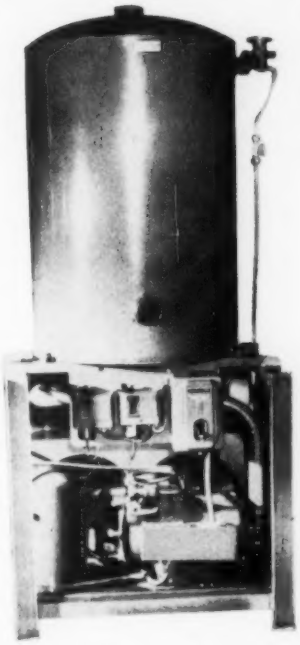
INTEGRITY · QUALITY
MEMBER
Garment Dyers
GUILD
of America

. . . the dyeing name of undying fame

Rite-Temp
SOLVENT COOLER

For better quality...safer cleaning

Guaranteed Cool Solvent



- Guaranteed to keep solvent temperatures between 75°F. and 80°F. even when outside temperature reaches 105°F.
- Fully automatic temperature control keeps entire system cool at safe operating levels **ALL** the time.
- Completely self-contained . . . requires no additional refrigeration work . . . nothing extra to buy . . . simply connect power supply, hook up to filter with two solvent lines (intake and outlet).
- Easy to install . . . requires no cooling water . . . no expensive installation . . . can be installed by your own maintenance man.
- Improves quality . . . eliminates color bleeding . . . heat wrinkles . . . sizing destruction. Increases finishing production, too.
- Motor compressor guaranteed for five years.
- Conserves floor space . . . takes only 22" x 26".
- Models available for petroleum or synthetic solvent. Water chiller for "packaged" drycleaning units also available.

MAIL COUPON FOR COMPLETE INFORMATION

RITE-TEMP MFG. CO.

1209 W. WALNUT ST., ROGERS, ARK.

Please send me information about the following equipment:
☐ Petroleum solvent cooler ☐ perc cooler ☐ water chiller
Check type of cleaning solvent used: ☐ petroleum ☐ perc
Make of cleaning unit ..... Filter size .....
NAME .....
FIRM .....
ADDRESS .....
CITY ..... ZONE ..... STATE .....

STANDARD SCALE BASKET

16" x 18" x 32" heavy gauge steel wire basket with removable plastic liner. Capacity 60 lbs. Steel carriage with 3" ball bearing casters. Weight figures are reflected in magnifying mirror and plainly visible without stooping. **$69.50**

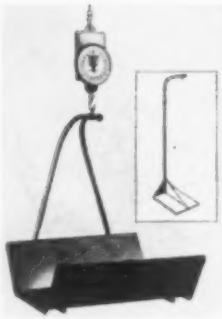
Replacement Liner ..... **$ 4.95**

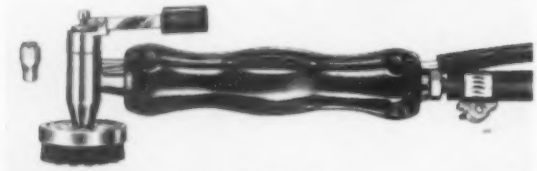
ECONOMY HANGING SCALE

Ideal Scale for selling service by weight. Heavy gauge metal basket. Attractive scale graduated to pounds and half pounds. Approved by Dept. of Weights and Measures. Capacity up to 100 lbs.

Scale and basket as shown **$39.75**

With stand add $15.00
Scale alone $18.00
Basket alone $22.00





PRE-SPOTTING MOISTURE GUN $12.95

Interchangeable nozzle and brush. Suction hose and check valve. Preheats chemicals. Ideal for sizing. Fits any spotting board.

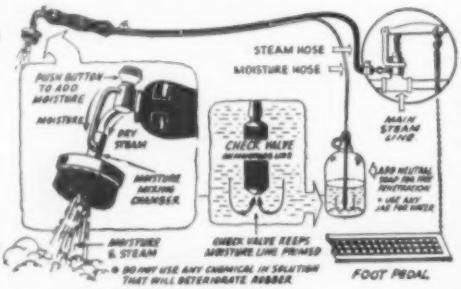
PRE-SPOTTING UNIT

Moisture Gun

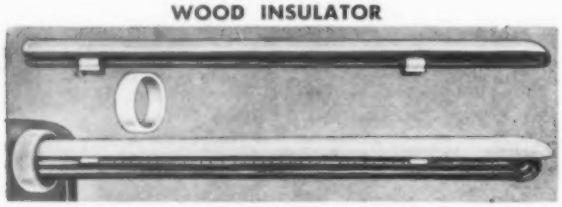
Steam Valve

Foot Pedal with Chain

Complete $23.95



WOOD INSULATOR



For Cissell Sleever. Protects and trebles the life of sleeve bag. Fits into and shapes shoulder without puffing or padding. Immediate steam with completely diffused moisture. Cuts bag costs 50%.

Complete with Collar, Only $3.45

Sold through all Drycleaning & Laundry Jobbers.

WHOUSE SPECIALTY CO., INC.

3827 San Fernando Road, Glendale 4, Calif.

COMCO

The Water Heater

engineered to give you

More Hot Water Per Dollar!

Here is a superior water heater designed especially for commercial installations where trouble-free hot water operation is a must.

Quick recovery provides more hot water and internal flue design gives economy of operation. The tank design combines strength with durability. The heater is hot dipped galvanized inside and out, including tubes, for rust and corrosion-free performance.

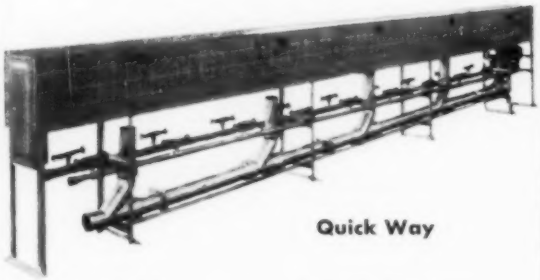
The unit is automatically controlled with General Controls. Easy access is provided to both controls and burner.

RATINGS:

COMCO 700 — 680,000 BTU per hour
COMCO 500 — 500,000 BTU per hour
COMCO 260 — 260,000 BTU per hour

One Year Unconditional GUARANTEE,
Four-year Prorated
Approved by AGA & ASME Laboratories

Save Money in Your Coin-Op Store



Quick Way

Prefabricated pipe and electrical unit installation for coin-op stores and laundromats. Completely enclosed with Marlite for long life and ease of cleaning. U.L. Approved.

See us at booth number B-5

Write Today for Details

COMMERCIAL HEATER CO., INC.

648 N. CALHOUN BOX 4525 FORT WORTH 6, TEXAS

10 REASONS WHY!

THE NEW KD *QUICK BAGGER* OUTDATES ALL OTHER BAGGING METHODS...

CUSTOM QUALITY PACKAGING — in one operation!

FULLY WARRANTED

1 CUSTOMER PREFERENCE — "Poly" bags are neat, attractive . . . and quiet, too — appeals to customers for garment identification, and re-use.

2 OPEN-TOP CONSTRUCTION — overlooked by others, put to use by KD for easier threading, no premature sealing, more effective heat distribution.

3 TOP-MOUNTED ROLL — for fast measuring . . . easy pull with no bind or snag. Keeps material ready for next use. Protects "poly" inventory.

4 EASY-DOWN PUSH BAR — Finger-tip pressure on any part of balanced bar gives even cut and seal. Brings automation to your plant . . . at no price premium.

5 EVEN SEAL EVERY TIME — automatically self-adjusting in three ways. Heavy duty heating unit seals all types and sizes of "poly" . . . at top production loads.

6 STURDY LIGHT-WEIGHT CONSTRUCTION — Aluminum head, line-shaft design. Welded flat-base frame will not tip. Move it to where you need it. Fewer moving parts . . . trouble-free operation.

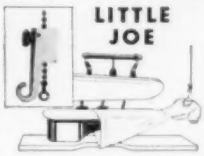
7 POSITIVE ACTION KD LIFT STAND — adjusts to any height, up or down, with a touch of the finger. Exclusive rounded yoke will not tear plastic . . . reduces waste.

8 START TO WORK AT ONCE — simply plug-in to install. Light shows when unit is on. Any girl can learn to operate the KD Quick Bagger in minutes . . . with professional results.

9 FOR ANY SIZE PLANT — Basic machine is single roll for minimum starting investment. Optional second roll can be attached at any time. No special tools needed. Available with or with-out polyethylene tubing.

10 LOW COST BAGGING MACHINE — Low Cost when you buy, low cost to operate and less maintenance.

KD LITTLE JOE



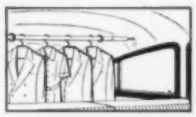
Adjustable garment holder speeds work at press machines, finishing boards, repair and spotting tables.

Little Joe keeps garments clean and wrinkle-free. Adjusts to any height desired at the press of a button. Die-cast chrome finished hook on 5-foot beaded chain. Price . . . . . $2.75 each.

SEE YOUR JOBBER FOR THESE OTHER FINE KD PRODUCTS

KD KAR BAR

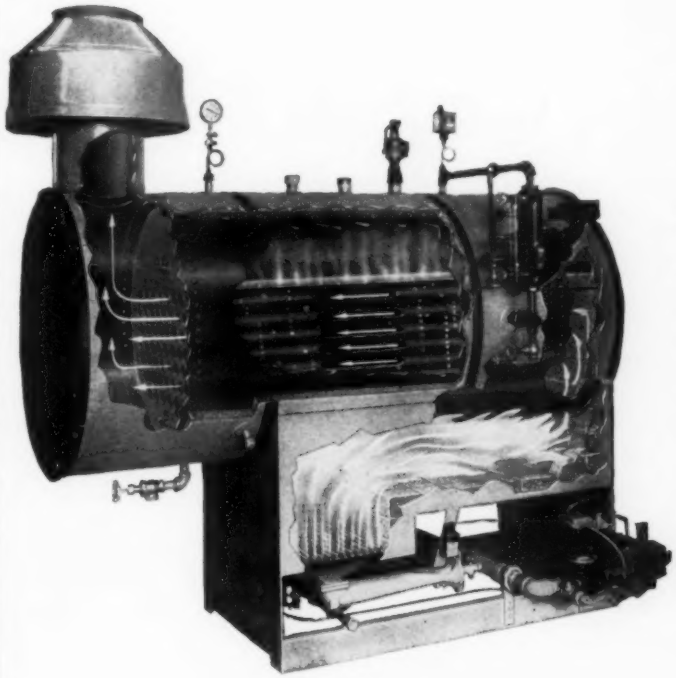
Practical, low cost garment rack converts any car into a light delivery truck. Slips over coat-hooks . . . off and on in a jiffy . . . no tools needed. Adjustable rubber stops keep hangers from sliding sideways. Just the thing for special deliveries or when regular truck is down.



Price . . . . . $3.95 each.

THE KEYES-DAVIS COMPANY

79 14th Street, Battle Creek, Michigan



GAS FIRED LATTNER HRT

See —

the simplicity of design.
the 10 sq. ft. heating surface per H.P.
the quiet atmospheric gas burners.
the simple control setup.
the factory installed combustion chamber.
the rock wool insulated jacket.
an HRT boiler all in one piece.
the boiler that "coasts" with the load.
sizes 3 H.P. to 50 H.P.

Dealers Most Everywhere

P. M. Lattner Mfg. Company

Cedar Rapids, Iowa

Are YOU missing this juicy PLUS volume AND profit?

There's BIG PROFIT in

DYEING *thru*

GENERAL

No investment. No overhead. Extra customer satisfaction and good will. 25 years growing nationwide service, all under one roof. All work fully guaranteed.

7 Profit-making Extras for YOU!

1. DYEING—garments and household goods—fully or semi-finished
2. RUGS—cleaned, dyed, finished. Any size rug or carpet, any grade of finish
3. RE-WEAVING—invisible repairs of cuts, tears, burns, moth damage
4. LEATHER—suede and leather cleaning, dyeing, finishing
5. STORAGE—refrigerated, moisture-controlled vaults for furs, woolens
6. PILLOWS—cleaned and renovated—fluffed, sterilized, deodorized
7. FURS—cleaned and revitalized by furrier method. Not drycleaned

FREE! *Write today for handsome brochure and confidential wholesale prices*

General Dyeing Co.

818 DORMAN ST., INDIANAPOLIS, IND.

GARMENT RETAINER

An Inexpensive, Deluxe Service that brings in new customers. Maintains lapel roll with a "just off the press" look. Easy to use any style coat. Brings customers back for more. Send for free sample.

ORDER TODAY OR ASK YOUR JOBBER

Jobbers send for attractive box display.

Coat Retainer Co.

137 Haggin St., San Antonio 10, Texas

Pat. 2641390

43 YEARS with the DRYCLEANING INDUSTRY

INSURANCE AT COST!

NATIONAL INDEMNITY EXCHANGE
NATIONAL FIRE INSURANCE EXCHANGE

3820 WASHINGTON BLVD. • ST. LOUIS 8, MISSOURI

RISDON

MEMBER

AMERICAN INSTITUTE OF LAUNDERING CERTIFIED WASHABLE

THE Best IN LAUNDRY SERVICE

LCATA LAUNDRY & CLEANERS MEMBER ALLIED TRADES DIV.

KNOWN FOR QUALITY & SERVICE THROUGHOUT THE TRADE

- Immediate Shipments
- Complete Dealer Coverage
- A Pin For Every Need

THE RISDON MANUFACTURING COMPANY

NAUGATUCK, CONN. RI-63

WRITE FOR LATEST COMPLETE CATALOG

NEW PRODUCTS AND LITERATURE

Continued from page 8

New Filter Powder

A new high-efficiency filter powder is now on the market with the claim of giving drycleaners 25 percent more filtering capacity per pound of powder. So-Lite is made specially for solvent clarification by the So-Lite Department, Mining and Mineral Products Division, Great Lakes Carbon Corporation.

The makers say that although the new filter powder is packed in the same size bags as other major brands and is used in the same amount by volume, each bag of So-Lite weighs only 40 pounds as compared with the 50-pound bag of other brands.

There is no change in the filtration process, only in the quantity of powder used. Manufacturers say less So-Lite is needed by weight than other filter powders to clean the same volume of clothes.

For additional information on So-Lite and the names of distributors in local areas, write So-Lite Department, Mining and Mineral Products Division, Great Lakes Carbon Corp., 612 S. Flower St., Los Angeles 17, Calif.

Built-in Deodorant

A new mildew control and deodorizing agent for laundry operations has been announced by the American Mothproofing Company of St. Louis.

The product, U-Mil-O LMC, is said to offer not only the protection of mildew control during laundering, but also the benefit of a built-in deodorant, thus combatting perspiration odors in garments between launderings.

The manufacturers state that U-Mil-O LMC has proven par-

ticularly successful in advertising shirt-laundering service.

For further information, write to American Mothproofing Co., 2510 Hampton Ave., St. Louis, Mo.

Bacteriostatic Mothproofing

Dex, a new bacteriostatic additive, has been added to Super Sanex mothproofing, it has been announced by Signal Chemical Manufacturing Co.

The additive was developed to meet increasing demand for a sanitizing agent that can be used in the drycleaning system. It is said to inhibit the growth of odor-forming and perspiration-decomposing microbes and many other bacteria. Both Sanex products, D-11 for petroleum units and S-7 for synthetic, now contain the Dex additive.

A complete new merchandising and advertising program is also being offered to the drycleaner for help in promoting the advantages of mothproofing, sanitizing and mold and mildew protection between cleanings.

For more information on the new Super Sanex with Dex, write Signal Chemical Mfg. Co., 5020 Richmond Rd., Bedford, Ohio.

New Colored Hangers

A new hanger, black with colored hook and neck, has been introduced by Midwest Hanger Company. Called Color Crown, the new hangers are available in red, yellow, blue, orange and green.

The manufacturer suggests that these new hangers can be used to designate rush orders, for routing purposes, as a method of signaling the spotter or seamstress and for many other production uses.

For additional information write to Midwest Hanger Company, 2100 Guinotte, Kansas City 20, Mo.

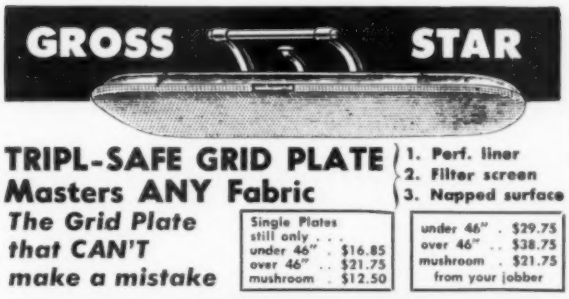
STORAGE VAULT, FUR AND SYNTHETIC CLEANING SUPPLIES

Haertel's Storage Vault and Fur cleaning supplies put added profits in your till.

- FUR SHEEN CLEANER for furs and pile coats
- POLAR SHEEN process for finishing
- FUR CLENE cleaning fluid
- TRI-EX FUMIGANT

and Cleaning bags • Sponges • carding brushes • coat hangers • garment number guides • storage boxes • button covers • garment tags • storage receipts • and a complete advertising kit.

WALTER HAERTEL COMPANY
2840 Fourth Avenue South, Minneapolis 8, Minnesota



DIRECTORY SECTIONS

The Guidebook of the Drycleaning Industry

▲ CLASSIFIED DIRECTORY . . . PAGE 197

In this section supplies and equipment used by the drycleaning industry, with their manufacturers, are listed alphabetically for easy reference. Products are listed by noun—for example, "Soaps, Wetcleaning," rather than "Wetcleaning Soaps"—except where the two words are joined together by common usage, as in "Sleeve Shapers," rather than "Shapers, Sleeve." The directory is also thoroughly cross-referenced for greater convenience. Display advertisers are listed in bold face type. For page numbers of display advertisements see the Advertisers' Index on page 338.

▲ TRADE NAMES . . . . . PAGE 258

An alphabetical list of trade names of supplies and equipment used in the drycleaning industry, with a description of each product and its manufacturer.

▲ MANUFACTURERS . . . . . PAGE 286

An alphabetical list of all equipment and supply manufacturers with their addresses. When you have found the name of the firm which manufactures the product in which you are interested under the "Classified Directory" or "Trade Names" section, consult this list for its address.

▲ LOCAL BUYERS GUIDE . . . . PAGE 296

This geographical classification of sources of supply provides complete buying information for the drycleaning industry. Here the cleaner will find the jobbers' or manufacturers' branches serving his own community. Firm names followed by (E) are jobbers for equipment; firm names followed by (S) are jobbers for supplies, and firm names followed by (E & S) are jobbers for both equipment and supplies. Bold face type indicates display advertisers. For page numbers of advertisements giving complete product descriptions see Advertisers' Index on page 338.

Every effort is made to insure the completeness and accuracy of the following directory sections. However, this information is published as a service, and no guarantee against errors or omissions is expressed or inferred. Additions or corrections are invited at any time. Please address the publisher.

CLASSIFIED DIRECTORY

manufacturers of equipment and supplies used in the drycleaning industry . . . . . .

ABSORBERS, ODOR
Davies-Young Soap Co.
Keystone Chemical Co.

ABSORBERS, VIBRATION
Aetna Felt Co., Inc.
American Brass Co., American Metal Hose Div.
American Felt Co.
Eclipse-Pioneer Div., Bendix Aviation Corp.
Flexonics Corp.
Johnson Metal Hose, Inc.
Packless Metal Hose, Inc.
U. S. Rubber Co., Textile Div.

ACCOUNTING MACHINES AND SYSTEMS
Burroughs Adding Machine Co.
National Cash Register Co.
Recordak Corp.
Remington Rand Inc.
Underwood Corp.

LEGAL DECISIONS FOR THE DRYCLEANER

damage responsibility, fire and theft rulings, storage claims, union cases and compensation claims are just a few of the many areas covered in this big, 88-page manual.

PRICE: $2.00 — WRITE:

NATIONAL CLEANER & DYER
305 E. 45th St., New York 17, N. Y.

ACETATE, ALUMINUM
See: Aluminum Acetate

ACETIC ACID
DuPont de Nemours, E. I., & Co., Inc.
General Chemical Div., Allied Chemical & Dye Corp.
Hachik Bleach Co.
Mallinckrodt Chemical Works
Thompson Hayward Chemical Co.

ACETONE
Mallinckrodt Chemical Works
Union Carbide Chemicals Co.
U. S. Industrial Chemicals Co., Div. National Distillers & Chemical Corp.

ACID-RESISTING BUCKETS
See: Buckets and Pails, Acid-Resisting

ACID-RESISTING HARD RUBBER FITTINGS
See: Fittings, Acid-Resisting, Hard Rubber

ACID-RESISTING PAINT
See: Paint

ACID-RESISTING TANKS
See: Tanks, Acid-Resisting

ACIDS
See: Acetic Acid, Oxalic Acid

ACTIVATED CARBON
Atlas Powder Co., Chemical Div.

DARCO REG. U. S. PAT. OFF.

PREMIUM DARCO
The industry's premium quality activated carbon
and
BLUE LABEL DARCO DC
The standard carbon of the industry for over 35 years
will keep your solvent pure and free of color, grease, fatty acids and other impurities. Makes drycleaning easier than ever before.
ATLAS POWDER COMPANY
Wilmington 99, Delaware

Elgin Softener Corp.
General Clarifier Corp.
Infilco Inc.
Permutit Co.
Stover Water Softener Co.
Salomon, L. A., & Bro., Inc.
Union Carbide Chemicals Co.
Vic Mfg. Co.

ADDING MACHINES
Allen, R. C., Business Machines, Inc.
Burroughs Adding Machine Co.
Monroe Calculating Machine Co., Inc.
National Cash Register Co.
Remington Rand Inc.
Victor Adding Machine Co.

ADDRESSING EQUIPMENT
Addressograph-Multigraph Corp.
Elliott Addressing Machine Co.

ADSORBENTS, LIQUID SOLVENT
See: Activated Carbon, Filter Powder

ADSORBERS, SOLVENT VAPOR
See: Solvent-Vapor Adsorbers

ADVERTISING POSTERS
See: Posters

HOW TO BUILD A GREATER DEMAND FOR YOUR PROFESSIONAL LAUNDRY SERVICES

stimulating route sales and counter sales, improving present service and public relations—specifics on bigger business, more profit.

PRICE: $1.00 — WRITE:

Starchroom Laundry Journal
305 E. 45th St., New York 17, N. Y.

ADVERTISING AND SALES PROMOTION MATERIALS
Allied Printing & Stationery Co., Inc.
Arrow Mfg. Co.
Belnap & Thompson, Inc.
Butler Mfg. Co.
Capital Poster Service

CAPITAL POSTER SERVICE
WILL HELP YOU MOTIVATE YOUR CUSTOMERS
window displays • posters • truck & window frames • folders • inserts • circulars • mailings
Premium promotions of all kinds
CAPITAL POSTER • 307 Canal St., N. Y. 13, N. Y.

Cappel, MacDonald & Co.
Carousel Sign Co.
Connolly, J. J., Inc.
Coventry Products Co., Inc.
Crewdson Co.
Edwards, Vincent, & Co.
Foster-Stephens, Inc.
Korff Advertising
Larick Mfg. Co.
Lasca, Inc.
Lilly, David

(Continued on next page)

BOLD TYPE LISTINGS

Indicates display advertisers. For more information about their products, see the index of advertisers for page numbers.

For manufacturers' addresses see MANUFACTURERS' list beginning page 286.

Advertising and Sales Promotion Materials *(Continued)*

Martin, Reba, Inc.

FOR CUSTOMER, PROSPECT AND INACTIVE ACCOUNT ANNOUNCEMENTS
DIRECT MAIL
Kolorcards
FREE SAMPLES
REBA MARTIN

Meyercord Co.
Mulholland Harper Co.
Rubinoff, M., Inc.
Taylor Host, Inc.
Universal Match Corp.

ADVERTISING THAT BUILDS AND HOLDS LAUNDRY BUSINESS

a detailed and informative manual that talks sense about all phases of good laundry advertising and sales promotion.

PRICE: $1.00 — WRITE:

Starchroom Laundry Journal

305 E. 45th St., New York 17, N. Y.

AFTERCOOLERS

Acme Industries, Inc.
Davis Engineering Corp.
Dunham-Bush, Inc.
Johnson Corp.
Murray, D. J., Mfg. Co.
Patterson-Kelley Co., Inc.
Ross Heat Exchanger Div.
Young Radiator Co.

AIR CLEANERS

Drico Industrial Corp.
Mine Safety Appliances Co.
Manitowoc Engineering Corp.
Minneapolis-Honeywell Regulator Co.
Wright-Austin Co.

AIR COMPRESSORS

See: Compressors, Air

AIR CONDITIONERS, EVAPORATIVE

Air Cooling Engineering Co.
American Blower Corp., Div. American-Standard
Carrier Corp.
Dunham-Bush, Inc.
Essick Mfg. Co.
Eure & Co.
National Engineering & Mfg. Co.
Vic Mfg. Co.
Worthington Corp.

AIR CONDITIONERS, REFRIGERATED

Acme Industries, Inc.
Alton Mfg. Co.
American Blower Corp., Div. American-Standard
Brunner Div., Dunham-Bush, Inc.
Bryant Heater Div., Affiliated Gas Equipment, Inc.
Carrier Corp.
Chrysler Corp., Airtemp Div.
Clarage Fan Co.
Curtis Mfg. Co.
Dunham-Bush, Inc.
Frigidaire Div., General Motors Corp.
General Electric Co.
Kelvinator Div., Nash-Kelvinator Corp.
Murray, D. J., Mfg. Co.
Utility Appliance Corp.
Vic Mfg. Co.

AIR-COOLED REFRIGERATED SYSTEMS
VIC
WATER CHILLER FOR ALL PROCESS WORK
VIC MANUFACTURING CO.
7315 HAWTHORNE AVE. • MINNEAPOLIS 5, MINNESOTA
Sales and Service in all Principal Cities of the United States

Worthington Corp.

Young Radiator Co.

GUIDE TO CONSTRUCTION AND REMODELING OF DRYCLEANING PLANTS

the ABC's of plant designing—from architecture to landscaping—are explained in this informative, easy-to-read manual.

PRICE: $1.00 — WRITE:

NATIONAL CLEANER & DYER

305 E. 45th St., New York 17, N. Y.

AIR COOLERS

See: Coolers, Oil, Water, Air

AIR ELIMINATORS

Armstrong Machine Works
Gorton Heating Corp.
Strong, Carlisle & Hammond Div.
Wright-Austin Co.

AIR FILTERS

Air Cooling Engineering Co.
Drico Industrial Corp.
Le Roi Co., Subsidiary Westinghouse Air Brake Co.
Master Products Co.
Mine Safety Appliances Co.
Perfecting Service Co.
Strong, Carlisle & Hammond Div.
Taco Heaters, Inc.
Watts Regulator Co.

AIR HEATERS

See: Heaters, Air

AIR METERS

See: Meters, Air

AIR SEPARATORS

De Vilbiss Co.
Dunham-Bush, Inc.
Johnson Corp.
Keckley, O. C., Co.
Strong, Carlisle & Hammond Div.
Watts Regulator Co.
Wright-Austin Co.

AIR TANKS

See: Tanks, Air

AIR TRAPS

Anderson, V. D., Co., Div. International Basic Economy Corp.
Armstrong Machine Works
Keckley, O. C., Co.
Perfecting Service Co.
Sarco Co., Inc.
Squires, C. E., Co.
Sterling Engineering & Mfg. Corp.
Strong, Carlisle & Hammond Div.
Wright-Austin Co.

AIR VACUUM SYSTEMS, PRESSES

See: Vacuum Systems, Presses

ALARMS, HIGH- AND LOW-WATER

Bailey Meter Co.
Campbell, J. A., Co.
Cissell, W. M., Mfg. Co., Inc.
Combustion Control Corp.
Cutler-Hammer Inc.
Johnson Corp.
McDonnell & Miller, Inc.
Minneapolis-Honeywell Regulator Co.
Northern Equipment Div., Continental Foundry & Machine Co.
Schaub, Fred H., Engineering Co.
Sterling, Inc.
Watts Regulator Co.
Wright-Austin Co.

ALARMS, SIGNAL

Campbell, J. A., Co.
Cissell, W. M., Mfg. Co., Inc.
Leslie Co.
McDonnell & Miller, Inc.
Minneapolis-Honeywell Regulator Co.
Norman Control Co.
Photoswitch, Inc.
Rosenthal Mfg. Co.
Schaub, Fred H., Engineering Co.
Sterling, Inc.
U. S. Gauge Div., American Machine & Metals, Inc.
Wright-Austin Co.

ALCOHOL

U. S. Industrial Chemicals Co., Div. National Distillers & Chemical Corp.

ALKALI COMPOUNDS, SPECIAL

Carlton Chemical Co., Inc.
Chloral Chemical Corp.
Coastal Chemical Corp.
Columbia-Southern Chemical Co.
Cowles Chemical Co.
Diamond Alkali Co.
Diamond Chemical Co., Inc.
Dow Chemical Co.
Drew, E. F., & Co., Inc.
General Chemical Div., Allied Chemical & Dye Corp.
Kenco Chemical Co., Inc.
Kliegman Bros., Inc.
Kohnstamm, H., & Co., Inc.
Lewis National Corp.
M & M Chemical Corp.
North Coast Chemical & Soap Works
Olin Mathieson Chemical Corp., Industrial Chemicals Div.
Patek & Co.
Pennsalt Chemicals Corp.
Riverside Chemical Co., Inc.
Robins, G. S., & Co.
Solvay Process Div., Allied Chemical & Dye Corp.
Speare Co.
Speedlite Chemicals Co.
Stadham Co., Inc.
Stauffer Chemical Co.
Stearns, George, Chemical & Mfg. Co.
Sterling Supply Corp.
Thompson-Hayward Chemical Co.
Van Chemical Co.
Warco Laboratories, Inc.
Washine Chemical Corp.
Wyandotte Chemicals Corp., J. B. Ford Div.

ALKALI-RESISTING PAINT

See: Paint

ALUMINUM ACETATE

Mallinckrodt Chemical Works

ALUMINUM PAINT

See: Paint

ALUMINUM PIN CARRIERS

See: Pin Carriers

AMMONIA

Armour & Co., Industrial Soap Div.
Chloral Chemical Corp.
Dow Chemical Co.
DuPont de Nemours, E. I., & Co., Inc.
General Chemical Div., Allied Chemical & Dye Corp.
Hachik Bleach Co.
Hood Chemical Co., Inc.
Kaleen Chemical Corp.
Mallinckrodt Chemical Works
North Coast Chemical & Soap Works
Olin Mathieson Chemical Corp., Industrial Chemical Div.
Reslabs, Inc., Div. Linco Products Corp.
Thoro Products Co.
Tremm Chemical Corp.
U. S. Industrial Chemicals Co., Div. National Distillers & Chemical Corp.

AMMONIUM ACID FLUORIDE

See: Sours

ANILINE DYES

See: Dyes

ANTISEPTICS

Coastal Chemical Corp.
Davis Emergency Equipment Co., Inc.
Drew, E. F., & Co., Inc.
Fairfield Laboratories
General Dyestuff Corp.
Huntington Laboratories, Inc.
Lincoln Research, Inc.
Mallinckrodt Chemical Works
Signal Chemical Mfg. Co., Inc.
Sterwin Chemicals, Inc.

ANTI STATIC AGENTS

Armour & Co., Industrial Soap Div.
Cravenette Co., U. S. A.
Davies-Young Soap Co.

BUCKEYE CLEAN-CHARGE®

Solvent Success

Produces Nationally Advertised

"LINT-FREE CLING-FREE"* DRY CLEANING PROCESS†

Carries PARENTS MAGAZINE Seal

The Davies-Young Soap Co., Dayton, Ohio

† U. S. Pat. No. 2729576; Canadian Pat. No. 526758; other patents pending.
*Trade Mark of the Davies-Young Soap Company

For manufacturers' addresses see MANUFACTURERS' list beginning page 286.

Dicalite Dept., Great Lakes Carbon Corp.
Drew, E. F., & Co., Inc.
DuPont de Nemours, E. I., & Co., Inc.
Dyer Co., The
Hope Chemical Corp.
Kleentest Laboratories
Signal Chemical Mfg. Co., Inc.
Stamford Chemical Co.
Statikil, Inc., Div. J. E. Doyle Co.

Swift & Co., Industrial Soap Dept.
Talb Industries, Inc.
Wallerstein Co., Inc.

APRON LACERS, LAUNDRY

See: Lacers

APRONLESS IRONERS

See: Ironers, Apronless

APRONS, ALLIGATOR-LACED

Carson Textile Co., Inc.
Daniels, C. R., Inc.
Hettrick Mfg. Co.
Kohnstamm, H., & Co., Inc.
Patek & Co.
Victor Balata & Textile Belting Co.

APRONS, CANVAS OR DUCK

American Associated Cos.
Best Coat & Apron Mfg. Co., Inc.
Bostwick-Batterson Co.
Callaway Mills, Inc.
Canvas Specialty Co.
Carson Textile Co.
Colorado Tent & Awning Co.
Daniels, C. R., Inc.
Fry Bros. Co.
General Scientific Instrument Co.
Hettrick Mfg. Co.
Industrial Products Co.
Lally, R., Co.
Lanning Bag & Specialties Co.
Lewis National Corp.
Manitowoc Cotton Goods Mfg. Co.
Minnesota Chemical Co.
Mount Vernon Mills, Inc.
Patek & Co.
Pittsburgh Waterproof Co.
Robins, G. S., & Co.
Southern Mills, Inc.
Stadham Co., Inc.
Steele Canvas Basket Co., Inc.
Sterling Supply Corp.
Thompson-Hayward Chemical Co.
Tingue, Brown & Co.
Troy Sunshade Co.
U. S. Rubber Co.
Victor Balata & Textile Belting Co.
Whitman Supply Co., Inc.

APRONS, CLIPPER-LACED

Callaway Mills, Inc.
Carson Textile Co.
Colorado Tent & Awning Co.
Daniels, C. R., Inc.
Fry Bros. Co.
Hettrick Mfg. Co.
Kohnstamm, H., & Co., Inc.
Lally, R., Co.
Lewis National Corp.
Patek & Co.
Pittsburgh Waterproof Co.
Robins, G. S., & Co.
Speare Co.
Stadham Co., Inc.
Sterling Supply Corp.
Thompson-Hayward Chemical Co.
Tingue, Brown & Co.
Victor Balata & Textile Belting Co.
Whitman Supply Co., Inc.

APRONS, WASHROOM

Bonn, F. H., Co.
Charleston Rubber Co.
Daniels, C. R., Inc.
Gates Rubber Co.
Goodrich, B. F., Co.
Industrial Products Co.
Lally, R., Co.
Mine Safety Appliance Co.
Schwartz, B. W., Co.
Toptex Corp.
U. S. Rubber Co., Textile Div.
Zellermayer, Nathan, & Co.

ASBESTOS COVERS AND PADDING

Aetna Felt Co., Inc
American Associated Cos.
Arrow Mfg. Co.
Behrstock, L., Co.
Bonn, F. H., Co.
Callaway Mills, Inc.
Carey, Philip, Mfg. Co.
Carson Textile Co.
Firefly Asbestos Products Co.
Gibraltar Fabrics, Inc.
Gustin-Kramer Co.
Johns-Manville
Knitted Padding Co.
Lally, R., Co.
New York Pressing Machinery Corp.
Norton & Williams, Inc.
Pittsburgh Waterproof Co.
Revolite Div., Raybestos-Manhattan, Inc.
Smith, X. S., Inc.
Southern Mills, Inc.
Stadham Co., Inc.
Sterling Supply Corp.
Tingue, Brown & Co.
Toptex Corp.
U. S. Rubber Co., Textile Division
Zellermayer, Nathan, & Co.

ASBESTOS PAPER

Callaway Mills, Inc.
Carey, Philip, Mfg. Co.
Gibraltar Fabrics, Inc.
Johns-Manville
Lally, R., Co.
Tingue, Brown & Co.

ASH, SODA

See: Soda Ash (Sodium Carbonate)

ASSEMBLY CIRCUITS

See: Conveyors, Monorail

ASSEMBLY HOOKS

Cleaners Sales & Equipment Corp.
Identification, Inc
Ink-O Products Co.
Liberty Marking Tag Co., Inc.
Risdon Mfg. Co.
Speed Check Co., Inc.
Stry-Lenkoff Co.
Time Savers, Inc.
V & W Equipment, Inc.

ASSEMBLY RACK DIVIDERS

Bernard-Franklin Co., Inc.
Haertel, Walter, Co.
Identification, Inc.
Ink-O Products Co.
Keyes-Davis Co.
Stry-Lenkoff Co.
Time Savers, Inc.
West Side Corp.
White Machine Co., Inc.

ASSEMBLY REELS

See: Sorting Reels

AUTOGRAPHIC REGISTERS

See: Registers, Autographic

AUTOMATIC CONTROLS

See: Controls and Regulators (specific headings), also see: Timers, Washer

AUTOMATIC COUNTERS

See: Counters, Automatic

AUTOMATIC SCALES

See: Scales

AUTOMATIC TIMERS

See: Washer Timers and Controls

AUTOMATIC VALVES

See: Valves, Automatic

AUTOMATIC WASHERS

See: Washers, Automatic

AUTOMOBILE GOVERNORS

See: Governors, Automobile

BADGES

Conrad Embroidery Co.
Parisian Novelty Co.
Some's Terminal Uniforms
Stafford Mfg. Co., Inc.

BAG AND NET HOLDERS

See: Holders, Bag and Net

BAGGERS, GARMENT

Automatic Specialties, Inc.
Bishop David Freeman Co.
Flow-Master Machine Corp.
Huebsch Originators
Keyes-Davis Co.
Medalie Mfg. Co.
National Marking Machine Co.
National Paper Band Co.
Newhouse Specialty Co., Inc.
Otis Corp.
Para-Lux Products Co.
Patek & Co.
Quick Bagger Co.
Specialty Devices Co.

Specialty GARMENT BAGGER
IN USE IN HUNDREDS OF PLANTS
100% AUTOMATIC
OPERATOR NEVER TOUCHES DEVICE
COMPRESSED AIR DOES THE JOB
ALL REPORTS SHOW
BAGGING COSTS
REDUCED 25% to 75%
Write for Information
Specialty DEVICES COMPANY
805 East 26th St. Norfolk (4), Va.

Speed-E Bagger Co.
Speed Check Co., Inc.
Technical Tape Corp.
Time Savers, Inc.
Vara, A. G., & Son, Inc.
Vic Mfg. Co.
West Side Corp.
White Machine Co., Inc.

BAG MAKERS, PLASTIC

Automatic Specialties, Inc.
Bishop David Freeman Co.
E-Z Packaging Corp.

the EZ GARMENT BAGGER
Completely trouble free. Finger-tip operation. Perfect hair-line seal. High production, sensibly priced.
the EZ "UNIVERSAL" SHIRT PACKAGER
Fully automatic. Cycles up to 3000 per hour. Takes all widths of Poly. A perfect shirt package with or without boards or bands. Packages sweaters and other folded garments. Remarkable low price.
Write for name of E-Z Jobber nearest you.
EZ PACKAGING CORP.
5101 North Sheridan Road
Chicago 41, Illinois

(Continued on next page)

BOLD TYPE LISTINGS

*Indicates display advertisers. For more information about their products, **see the index of advertisers** for page numbers.*

Bag Makers, Plastic *(Continued)*

Keyes-Davis Co.
Medalie Mfg. Co.
Mehl Mfg. Co.
Mercury Cleaning Systems, Inc.
Pak-All Corp.
Poly-Mat Mfg. Co.
Sanitex Sales Corp., Div. Clopay Corp.
Technical Tape Corp.
Vara, A. G., & Son, Inc.

BAGS, CLOTH

American Associated Cos.
Bemis Bro. Bag Co., Inc.
Bonn, F. H., Co.
Cade Paper & Bag Corp.
Callaway Mills, Inc.
Canvas Specialty Co.
Carson Textile Co.
Cissell, W. M., Mfg. Co., Inc.
Colorado Tent & Awning Co.
Daniels, C. R., Inc.
Gibraltar Fabrics, Inc.
Gustin-Kramer Co.
Lally, R., Co.
Lanning Bag & Specialties Co.
Lewis National Corp.
Manitowoc Cotton Goods Mfg. Co.
Meese, Inc.
Patek & Co.
Phoenix Products Co.
Piolet Button & Novelty Corp.
Pittsburgh Waterproof Co.
Presser Laundry Bag Co.
Robins, G. S., & Co.
Sak-Rak Co.
Stadham Co., Inc.
Standard Garment Co.
State Sanitary Supply Co.
Steele Canvas Basket Co., Inc.
Sterling Supply Corp.
Tingue, Brown & Co.
Troy Sunshade Co.
Zuckerberg Co.

BAGS, DIAPER

Bonn, F. H., Co.
Callaway Mills, Inc.
Carson Textile Co., Inc.
Daniels, C. R., Inc.
Dura-Lee Corp.
Equitable Paper Bag Co., Inc.
Gustin-Kramer Co
International Paper Co., Southern Kraft Div.
Lewis National Corp.
Majestic Paper & Twine Co., Inc. (Laundry & Drycleaning Supply Div.)
Pak-Rite Flexible Packaging Co.
Pittsburgh Waterproof Co.
Sani-Top Co.
Southern Mills, Inc.
Stadham Co., Inc.
Sterling Supply Corp.
Tingue, Brown & Co.
Troy Sunshade Co.
West Side Corp.
Whitehouse Nylon Products
Zuckerberg Co.

BAGS, DRESS-SHIRT

Bond Street Bag & Paper Corp.
Cade Paper & Bag Corp.
Clear-View Packaging Co.
Colonial Envelope Co., Inc.
Comet Envelope & Paper Co., Inc.
Dura-Lee Corp.
Duro Envelope Co.
Equitable Paper Bag Co., Inc.
Everett Sales & Equipment Corp.
Gaylord Container Div. Crown Zellerbach Corp.
International Paper Co., Southern Kraft Div.
Kennedy Car Liner & Bag Co., Inc.
Kordite Co., Div. Textron, Inc.
Lee Converters, Inc.
Majestic Paper & Twine Co., Inc. (Laundry & Drycleaning Supply Div.)
Mehl Mfg. Co.
Melrose Packaging
Moser Bag & Paper Co.
Pak-Rite Flexible Packaging Co.
Para-Lux Products Co.
Patek & Co.
Phoenix Products Co.
Rosenthal Paper Co.
Southland Enterprises
Spear Box Co., Inc.
Standard Bag Corp.
Technical Tape Corp.
Tele-Vue Packaging Products, Inc.
Time Savers, Inc.
West Side Corp.
Zuckerberg Co.

BAGS, DRYCLEANERS'

Akro Paper Co.
American Coat Hanger Mfg. Co.
Atlanta Paper Co.
Bond Street Bag & Paper Corp.
Bonn, F. H., Co.
Cade Paper & Bag Corp.
Clear-View Packaging Co.
Colonial Envelope Co., Inc.
Daniels, C. R., Inc.
Diem & Wing Paper Co.
Dura-Lee Corp.
Gaylord Container Div. Crown Zellerbach Corp.
General Cleaners Products Co.
Great Eastern Paper Converters, Inc.
International Paper Co., Southern Kraft Div.
Katz Bag Co.
Kennedy Car Liner & Bag Co., Inc.
Kordite Co., Div. Textron, Inc.
Lee Converters, Inc.
Lincoln Bag Co., Inc.
M & B Metal Products Co.
Majestic Paper & Twine Co., Inc. (Laundry & Drycleaning Supply Div.)
Mehl Mfg. Co.
Moser Bag & Paper Co.
Mutual Paper Box Co., Inc.
Pak-Rite Flexible Packaging Co.
Patek & Co.
Phoenix Products Co.
Piolet Button & Novelty Corp.
Rassenfoss Bag Co
Reliable Laundry Supplies
Rosenthal Paper Co.
Southern Advance Bag Operation, Continental Can Co.
Spear Box Co., Inc.
Stadham Co., Inc.
Standard Bag Corp.
Technical Tape Corp.
Tele-Vue Packaging Products, Inc.
U. S. Tissue Converting Co.
West Side Corp.

BAGS, FEATHER

Lally, R., Co.
Manitowoc Cotton Goods Mfg. Co.

BAGS, FILTER

See: Filter Bags

BAGS, HAT

See: Hatters' Supplies

BAGS, LAUNDRY, PAPER

Andrew Paper Box & Bag Co.
Atlanta Paper Co.
Bond Street Bag & Paper Corp.
Cade Paper & Bag Corp.
Central States Paper & Bag Co., Inc.
Century Paper Products
Continental Can Co.
Diem & Wing Paper Co.
Equitable Paper Bag Co., Inc.
Gaylord Container Div. Crown Zellerbach Corp.
International Paper Co., Southern Kraft Div.
Kennedy Car Liner & Bag Co., Inc.
Lincoln Bag Co., Inc.
Majestic Paper & Twine Co., Inc. (Laundry & Drycleaning Supply Div.)
Mehl Mfg. Co.
Moser Bag & Paper Co.
Package Masters, Inc.
Patek & Co.
Reliable Laundry Supplies
Rosenthal Paper Co.
Sanitex Sales Corp., Div. Clopay Corp.
Schor Paper Co.
Spear Box Co., Inc.
Standard Bag Corp.
Tele-Vue Packaging Products, Inc.
West Side Corp.
Wormstead, Smith & Loomis, Inc.

BAGS, PLASTIC

Central States Paper & Bag Co., Inc.
Continental Can Co.
Kordite Co., Div. Textron, Inc.
Lee Converters, Inc.
Mehl Mfg. Co.
Southern Advance Bag Operation, Continental Can Co.
Technical Tape Corp.
Tele-Vue Packaging Products, Inc.
Time Savers, Inc.

BAGS, SHIRT

See: Shirt Bags

BAGS, STORAGE, MOTHPROOF

Atlanta Paper Co.
Clear-View Packaging Co.
Comet Envelope & Paper Co., Inc.
Diem & Wing Paper Co.
Dura-Lee Corp.
Kennedy Car Liner & Bag Co., Inc.
Kordite Co., Div. Textron, Inc.
Lincoln Bag Co., Inc.
Mehl Mfg. Co.
Rassenfoss Bag Co.
Rosenthal Paper Co.
Sanitex Sales Corp., Div. Clopay Corp.
Spear Box Co., Inc.
Technical Tape Corp.
West Side Corp.

BAGS, WETWASH

Bond Street Bag & Paper Corp.
Bonn, F. H., Co.
Callaway Mills, Inc.
Carson Textile Co.
Central States Paper & Bag Co., Inc.
Daniels, C. R., Inc.
Diem & Wing Paper Co.
Gustin-Kramer Co.
International Paper Co., Southern Kraft Div.
Kennedy Car Liner & Bag Co., Inc.
Lewis National Corp.
Majestic Paper & Twine Co., Inc. (Laundry & Drycleaning Supply Div.)
Pak-Rite Flexible Packaging Co.
Rosenthal Paper Co.
Spear Box Co., Inc.
Stadham Co., Inc.
Standard Bag Corp.
Sterling Supply Corp.
Tingue, Brown & Co.
Troy Sunshade Co.
Whitehouse Nylon Products
Zuckerberg Co.

BANDS, PAPER

Academy Paper Box Co.
Cade Paper & Bag Corp.
Century Paper Products Co.
Driseal Co.
Economy Tablet & Paper Co.
Great Eastern Paper Converters, Inc.
Magic-Seal Paper Products
Majestic Paper & Twine Co., Inc. (Laundry & Drycleaning Supply Div.)
Morey Seldin Machinery Corp.
Marion Mfg. Co., Inc.
Nashua Corp.
National Paper Band Co.
Package Masters, Inc.

MASTER
SELF Seal
SHIRT BANDS
PACKAGE MASTERS, INC.
2525 S. Wabash Ave., Chicago 16, Ill.

Para-Lux Products Co.
Patek & Co.
Phoenix Products Co.
Reliable Laundry Supplies
Rosenthal Paper Co.
Spear Box Co., Inc.
Steele, J. W., & Co
Time Savers, Inc.
Wormstead, Smith & Loomis, Inc.

BAR GUARDS

See: Hanger Shields and Guards

BARRELS, METAL, FIBER, etc.

Goodrich, B. F., Co.
Kirk & Blum Mfg. Co.
Republic Steel Corp.

BARS, SORTING

See: Sorting Bars

BASKETS, CANVAS

Anderson Box & Basket Co., Inc.
Bonn, F. H., Co.
Canvas Specialty Co.
Daniels, C. R., Inc.
Kentucky Box & Truck Co.
Lally, R., Co.
Lane, W. T., & Bros., Inc.
Lewis, G. B., Co
Lewis National Corp.
McElmoyl, W. J., Co.
Meese, Inc.
Newhouse Specialty Co., Inc.
Nutting Truck & Caster Co.
Pittsburgh Waterproof Co.
Southern Mills, Inc.
Steele Canvas Basket Co., Inc.
Tingue, Brown & Co.
Wagner Awning & Mfg. Co.

BASKETS, EXTRACTOR

See: Extractor Baskets

BASKETS, METAL

Bernard-Franklin Co., Inc.
Bishop David Freeman Co.
Harloff Mfg. & Supply Co.
Kentucky Box & Truck Co.
Ohio Centrifugals Co.
Prosperity Co., Div. Ward Industries Corp.
Republic Steel Corp.
Stafford Mfg. Co., Inc.
Time Savers, Inc.
White Machine Co., Inc.

BASKETS, PLASTIC

Lewis, G. B., Co.
Meese, Inc.

BASKETS, SHIRT

Lane, W. T., & Bros., Inc.
Prosperity Co., Div. Ward Industries Corp.
Time Savers, Inc.
White Machine Co., Inc.

For manufacturers' addresses see MANUFACTURERS' list beginning page 286.

BASKETS, WIRE
American Wire Form Corp.
Carll, Chas. W., Sons
Newhouse Specialty Co., Inc.
Stafford Mfg. Co., Inc.
Stamford Chemical Co.
Time Savers, Inc.
White Machine Co., Inc.

BASKETS, WOOD
Anderson Box & Basket Co., Inc.
Kentucky Box & Truck Co.
Lewis, G. B., Co.
Lewis National Corp.
Meese, Inc.

BEATERS, CARPET and RUG
See: Rug Beaters

BELT CEMENT
See: Cement, Belt

BELT CLEANERS
Chevlin, Samuel, Co., Inc.
Coastal Chemical Corp.
Keystone Aniline & Chemical Co.
Wye Industries

BELT CONVEYORS
See: Conveyors (under specific headings)

BELT CUTTERS
See: Cutters, Belt

BELT DRESSINGS AND PRESERVATIVES
See: Dressings, Belt

BELT FASTENERS
See: Fasteners, Belt

BELT HOLDERS
Identification, Inc.
Para-Lux Products Co.
Time Savers, Inc.
Vara, A. G., & Son, Inc.
Zimmerman Products

BELTING, LEATHER
Charlotte Leather Belting Co.
Cornell Belting Co.
Eagle Belting & Leather Co.
Graton & Knight Co.
Milwaukee Leather Belting Co.
Philadelphia Belting Co.
Webb Belting & Supply Co.
Williams, I. B., & Sons

BELTING, LEATHER, WATERPROOF
Charlotte Leather Belting Co.
Eagle Belting & Leather Co.
Graton & Knight Co.
Milwaukee Leather Belting Co.
Philadelphia Belting Co.
Webb Belting & Supply Co.
Williams, I. B., & Sons

BELTING, RUBBER
Caryle Rubber Co., Inc.
Daniels, C. R., Inc.
Gates Rubber Co.
Goodrich, B. F., Co.
New York Belting & Packing Co.
Philadelphia Belting Co.
Revolite Div., Raybestos-Manhattan, Inc.
U. S. Rubber Co.
Webb Belting & Supply Co.

BELTING, "V" DRIVE
Caryle Rubber Co., Inc.
Eagle Belting & Leather Co.
Gates Rubber Co.
Goodrich, B. F., Co.
Graton & Knight Co.
Link-Belt Co.
Milwaukee Leather Belting Co.
New York Belting & Packing Co.
Philadelphia Belting Co.
Revolite Div., Raybestos-Manhattan, Inc.
U. S. Rubber Co.
Webb Belting & Supply Co.
Wood's, T. B., Sons Co.
Worthington Corp.

BELTING, WATERPROOF LEATHER
Webb Belting & Supply Co.

BELTING, WOVEN
Daniels, C. R., Inc.
Hettrick Mfg. Co.
Hope Webbing Co.
Lally, R., Co.
New York Belting & Packing Co.
Philadelphia Belting Co.
Russell Mfg. Co.
Southern Mills, Inc.
Tingue, Brown & Co.
Toptex Corp.
Victor Balata & Textile Belting Co.
Webb Belting & Supply Co.
Zellermayer, Nathan, & Co.

BELT LACERS
See: Lacers, Belt

BELT PRESERVATIVES
See: Preservatives, Belt

BENCH SCALES
See: Scales

BENTONITE CLAY
See: Clay, Bentonite

BINDING, BLANKET
Hope Webbing Co.
Lally, R., Co.
Piolet Button & Novelty Corp.
Zuckerberg Co.

BINDING, CARPET AND RUG
Daniels, C. R., Inc.
Fleischer Mills, Inc.

BINDING TAPE
See: Tape, Binding

BINS, STORAGE
Angle Steel, Inc.
Berger Mfg. Div., Republic Steel Corp.
Bernard-Franklin Co., Inc.
Bishop David Freeman Co.
Brady Conveyors Corp.
General Metals, Inc.
Graver Tank & Mfg. Co., Inc.
Industrial Products Co.
Kirk & Blum Mfg. Co.
Leader Iron Works
Lewis-Shepard Products, Inc.
Miller Laundry Machinery Co.
Republic Steel Corp.
Steele, J. W., & Co.
Stephens-Adamson Mfg. Co.
Time Savers, Inc.

BIN TAGS
See: Tags, Bin

BLANKET BINDING
See: Binding, Blanket

BLANKET FINISHERS
See: Finishers, Blanket

BLANKET STRETCHERS
See: Stretchers, Blanket

BLANKET WASHERS
See: Washers, Blanket

BLAST HEATERS
See: Heaters, Blast

BLEACH
Abso-Clean Chemical Co.
Arnold-Hoffman & Co., Inc.
Calgon Div., Hagan Chemicals & Controls, Inc.
Carlton Chemical Co., Inc.
Chloral Chemical Corp.
Clorox Chemical Co.
Columbia-Southern Chemical Corp.
Cowles Chemical Co.
Dello Products Co.
Diamond Chemical Co., Inc.
Drew, E. F., & Co., Inc.
DuPont de Nemours, E. I., & Co., Inc.
Eaton Chemical & Dyestuff Co.
Gliss'n Products Co., Inc.
Hachik Bleach Co.
Harrison, Robt. D., Inc.
Hood Chemical Co., Inc.
Kaleen Chemical Corp.
Kliegman Bros., Inc.
Kohnstamm, H., & Co., Inc.
Mallinckrodt Chemical Works
Martens Chemical Corp.
North American Dye Corp.
Olin Mathieson Chemical Corp., Industrial Chemicals Div.
Patek & Co.
Patterson Laboratories, Inc.
Pennsalt Chemicals Corp.
Reslabs, Inc., Div. Linco Products Corp.
Riverside Chemical Co., Inc.
Robins, G. S., & Co.
Stearns, George, Chemical & Mfg. Co.
Sterling Supply Corp.
Thompson-Hayward Chemical Co.
Tremm Chemical Corp.
Trio Chemical Works, Inc.
Ultra White Co.
Warco Laboratories, Inc.
Washine Chemical Corp.

BLEACH GENERATORS
See: Bleach-Making Machines

BLEACHING POWDER
Arnold-Hoffman & Co., Inc.
Beach Soap Co.
Chloral Chemical Corp.
Columbia-Southern Chemical Corp.
Cowles Chemical Co.
Diamond Chemical Co., Inc.
Drew, E. F., & Co., Inc.
Duo-White Co
Gliss'n Products Co. Inc.
Hummel Chemical Co.
Innis, Speiden & Co.
Kaleen Chemical Corp.
Kenco Chemical Co., Inc.
Kohnstamm, H., & Co., Inc.
Nu-Pro Mfg. Co.
Olin Mathieson Chemical Corp., Industrial Chemicals Div.
Pennsalt Chemicals Corp.
Reslabs, Inc., Div. Linco Products Corp.
Sergeant, E. M., Pulp & Chemical Co., Inc.
Speedlite Chemical Co.
Sterling Supply Corp.
Street, R. R., & Co., Inc.
Warco Laboratories, Inc.

Warco LABORATORIES
TEN-MINIT
ALL-COLER
ACTIVATED PERBORATE

Wilson, A. L. Chemical Co.
Wyandotte Chemicals Corp., J. B. Ford Div.

BLIND-STITCH SEWING MACHINES
See: Sewing Machines, Blind-Stitch

BLOCKING MACHINES, HAT
Acme Hatters Supply Co.
American Hatters Supplies, Inc.
Excelsior Machinery Co.
Hatters Supply House, Inc.
National Hatters Supply Co., Inc.
Pantex Mfg. Corp.

BLOCKS, COLLAR FORMING
See: Collar Forms

BLOCKS, HANGER AND PILLOW
Bond Foundry & Machine Co.
Link-Belt Co.
Stephens-Adamson Mfg. Co.
Wood's, T. B., Sons Co.

BLOOD REMOVER
See: Spot Removers, Spotting Agents, Stain Removers

BLOWDOWN SYSTEMS, BOILER
Bros., Wm., Boiler & Mfg. Co.
Cochrane Corp.

(Continued on next page)

BOLD TYPE LISTINGS

*Indicates display advertisers. For more information about their products, **see the index of advertisers** for page numbers.*

For manufacturers' addresses see MANUFACTURERS' list beginning page 286.

Blowdown Systems, Boiler *(Continued)*

Davis Engineering Corp.
Fulton Boiler Works, Inc.
Graver Tank & Mfg. Co., Inc.
Hapman-Dutton Co.
Parker, Sid E., Boiler Mfg. Co.
Kisco Boiler & Engineering Co.
Stout, David, & Sons
Strong, Carlisle & Hammond Div.
Vapor Heating Corp.
Whitlock Mfg. Co.
Williams & Davis Boiler & Welding Co., Inc.

BLOWERS

Alton Mfg. Co.
American Blower Corp., Div. American-Standard
Breuer Electric Mfg. Co.
Chelsea Fan & Blower Co., Inc.
Clarage Fan Co.
Cleveland Heater Co.
De Laval Steam Turbine Co.
Eclipse Fuel Engineering Co.
Hild Floor Machine Co., Inc.
Ideal Industries, Inc.
Lamson Corp.
Mackler, B., & Sons
Martin Fan & Blower Co.
Mine Safety Appliances Co.
Moore Co.
Multi-Clean Products, Inc.
National Engineering & Mfg. Co.
National Ventilating Systems Div., National System of Garage Ventilation, Inc.
Roots-Connersville Blower Corp.
Schwitzer-Cummins Co.
Trane Co.

BLOWOFF VALVES

See: Valves, Blowoff

BLUE

Abso-Clean Chemical Co.
Beach Soap Co.
Cowles Chemical Co.
Diamond Alkali Co.
Diamond Chemical Co., Inc.
Drew, E. F., & Co., Inc.
Baton Chemical & Dyestuff Co.
Ford, Luther, & Co.
Heller, B., & Co.
Hood Chemical Co., Inc.
Johnson Chemical Industries, Inc.
Kaleen Chemical Corp.
Keystone Aniline & Chemical Co.
Kliegman Bros., Inc.
Kohnstamm, H., & Co., Inc.
Lewis National Corp.
North American Dye Corp.
Patek & Co.
Pennsalt Chemicals Corp.
Speare Co.
Van Chemical Co.
Washine Chemical Corp.

BOARDS, IRONING

See: Ironing Boards and Tables

BOARDS, PRESS (DRYCLEANING)

See: Pressing Boards (Drycleaning)

BOARDS, SHIRT

See: Shirt Boards

BOARDS, SHIRT-FOLDING

See: Shirt-Folding Boards

BOARDS, SPOTTING

See: Spotting Boards and Tables

BOARDS, STEAM

See: Steam Boards

BOILER BLOWDOWN SYSTEMS

See: Blowdown Systems, Boiler

BOILER COMPOUNDS

Acme Industrial Compounds Corp.
Behrstock, L., Co.
Calgon Div., Hagan Chemicals & Controls, Inc.
Chloral Chemical Corp.
Coastal Chemical Corp.
Culligan, Inc.
Diamond Chemical Co., Inc.
Doctor Boiler, Inc.

Avoid Breakdown—Keep Your Boiler Clean
SCIENTIFIC SCALE REMOVER
Removes & prevents—with money back guarantee
Write for descriptive folder & prices
DR. BOILER, INC.
4307 Main Street Dallas, Texas

Drew, E. F., & Co., Inc.
Elgin Softener Corp.
General Chemical Div., Allied Chemical & Dye Corp.
Huntington Laboratories, Inc.
Johns-Manville
Johnson, W. F., Products Co.
Kisco Boiler & Engineering Co.
KleanMore Laboratories, Inc.
Lattner, P. M., Mfg. Co.
Lincoln Research, Inc.
Marvel Mfg. Co.
Namco Chemical Corp.
National Chemical Sales Co., Inc.
Patek & Co.
Permutit Co.
Riverside Chemical Co., Inc.
Scientific Boiler Water Conditioning Co.
State Mfg. Co., Inc.
Stearns, George, Chemical & Mfg. Co.
Strong, Carlisle & Hammond Div.
Water Service Laboratories, Inc.
Wye Industries

BOILER FEED PUMPS

See: Pumps, Boiler Feed

BOILER FEED SYSTEMS

Alert Boiler & Mfg. Co.
Carver, Tom, Inc.
Cissell, W. M., Mfg. Co., Inc.
Columbia Boiler Co. of Pottstown
Combustion Control Corp.
Cyclotherm Div., National-U. S. Radiator Corp.
Decatur Pump Co.
Dixon Boiler Works
Drew, E. F., & Co., Inc.
Eclipse Fuel Engineering Co.
Fulton Boiler Works, Inc.
Hapman-Dutton Co.
Johnson Corp.
Kisco Boiler & Engineering Co.
Lakewood Manufacturing Co.
Lattner, P. M., Mfg. Co.
Livingstone Engineering Co.
Lookout Boiler & Mfg. Co.
McDonnell & Miller, Inc.
Marvel Mfg. Co.
Nicholson, W. H., & Co.
New York Pressing Machinery Corp.
Pantex Mfg. Corp.
Parker, Sid E., Boiler Mfg. Co.
Permutit Co.
Proportioneers, Inc.
Roth, Roy E., Co.
Republic Flow Meters Co.
Schaub, Fred H., Engineering Co.
Sellers Engineering Co.
Southern Machinery Co.
Spotswood Parker & Co.
Sterling, Inc.
Sterling Engineering & Mfg. Corp.
Stout, David, & Sons
Wright-Austin Co.
Williams & Davis Boiler & Welding Co., Inc.

BOILER FEED TESTING SYSTEMS

See: Testing Systems, Boiler Feed

BOILER FEED TRAPS

See: Traps, Boiler Feed

BOILER FUEL CUTOFFS, LOW WATER

Bros, Wm., Boiler & Mfg. Co.
Campbell, J. A., Co.
Eclipse Fuel Engineering Co.
Johnson Corp.
Kisco Boiler & Engineering Co.
McDonnell & Miller, Inc.
Minneapolis-Honeywell Regulator Co.
Schaub, Fred H., Engineering Co.
Watts Regulator Co.

BOILER LEVEL RECORDERS

See: Controls and Regulators

BOILER METERS

See: Meters, Boiler

BOILER NON-RETURN VALVES

See: Valves, Boiler Non-Return

BOILER PROTECTORS

See: Protectors, Boiler

BOILER REPAIR COMPOUND

Drew, E. F., & Co., Inc.
Steelcote Mfg. Co.

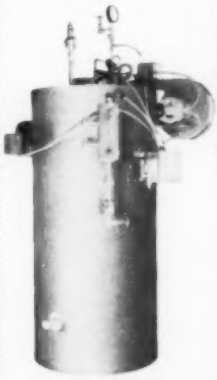
BOILER RETURN SYSTEMS

Alert Boiler & Mfg. Co.
Carver, Tom, Inc.
Cissell, W. M., Mfg. Co., Inc.
Cochrane Corp.
Columbia Boiler Co. of Pottstown
Cyclotherm Div., National-U. S. Radiator Corp.
Decatur Pump Co.
Dixon Boiler Works
Eclipse Fuel Engineering Co.
Forse Corp.
Fulton Boiler Works, Inc.
Gabriel Boiler & Fabrication Co.
General Boiler Equipment Corp.
Goldman Pressing Machine Corp.
Hapman-Dutton Co.
Healy-Ruff Co.
Johnson Corp.
Kisco Boiler & Engineering Co.
Lakewood Manufacturing Co.
Lattner, P. M., Mfg. Co.
Lookout Boiler & Mfg. Co.
McDonnell & Miller, Inc.
Marvel Mfg. Co.
Mears-Kane-Ofeldt, Inc., Div. S. T. Johnson Co.
Morehead Mfg. Co.
New York Pressing Machinery Corp.
Nicholson, W. H., & Co.
Pantex Mfg. Corp.
Parker, Sid E., Boiler Mfg. Co.
Patterson-Kelley Co., Inc.
Schaub, Fred H., Engineering Co.
Sellers Engineering Co.
Spotswood Parker & Co.
Steamaster Automatic Boiler Co.
Sterling, Inc.
Sterling Engineering & Mfg. Corp.
Stone Boiler Equipment Co.
Stout, David, & Sons
Superior Boilers Works
Superior Combustion Industries, Inc.
United Brass Works, Inc.
Webster, Warren, & Co.
Williams & Davis Boiler & Welding Co., Inc.

BOILERS AND STEAM GENERATORS

Alert Boiler & Mfg. Co.
Ames Iron Works, Inc.
Automatic Steam Products Corp.
Besler Corp.
Boiler Engineering & Supply Co., Inc.
Bros, Wm., Boiler & Mfg. Co.
Brownell Co.
Bryan Steam Corp.
Bryant Heater Div., Affiliated Gas Equipment, Inc.
Canton Stoker Corp.
Carver, Tom, Inc.
Clayton Mfg. Co.
Cleaver-Brooks Co.
Coates Electric Mfg. Co.
Columbia Boiler Co. of Pottstown
Combustion Engineering Co., Inc.
Cooper, H. P., & Co.
Crown Mfg. Co.
Custom Engineering Co.
Cyclotherm Div., National-U. S. Radiator Corp.
Dewey-Shepard Boiler Co.
Dixon Boiler Works
Eclipse Fuel Engineering Co.
Erie City Iron Works
Forse Corp.
Fulton Boiler Works, Inc.

FULTON STEAM BOILERS
Oil or Gas Fired—
Sizes 6 to 30 H. P.
15 to 125 PSI Design Press



The Fulton Steam Boiler—the lifetime boiler. No tubes or coils to burn out, no costly repairs and shutdowns.
- Fully automatic
- Efficient
- Fast steaming
- Compact
- No tubes or coils
- Low priced

FULTON BOILER WORKS INC.
P. O. Box 122 PULASKI, N. Y.

Gabriel Boiler & Fabrication Co.
Hapman-Dutton Co.
International Boiler Works Co.
Johnston Bros., Inc.

For manufacturers' addresses see MANUFACTURERS' list beginning page 286.

Keeler, E., Co.
Kewanee Boiler Corp.
Kisco Boiler & Engineering Co.
Kresky Mfg. Co., Inc.
Lattner, P. M., Mfg. Co.
Leffel, James, & Co.
Livingstone Engineering Co.
Lookout Boiler & Mfg. Co.
Lucey Boiler & Mfg. Co.
McDonnell & Miller, Inc.
Martin Equipment Co., Div. American Laundry Machinery Co.
Mears-Kane-Ofeldt, Inc., Div. S. T. Johnson Co.
Morheat Corp.
New York Pressing Machinery Corp.
Nicholson, W. H., & Co.
Old Dominion Iron & Steel Corp.
Ontario Iron Works
Orr & Sembower, Inc.
Parker, Sid E., Boiler Mfg. Co.
Queen City Engineering Co., Inc.
Sellers Engineering Co.
Siebring Mfg. Co.
Steamaster Automatic Boiler Co.
Steam Engineering & Sales Co.
Stone Boiler Equipment Co.
Stout, David, & Sons
Superior Boiler Works
Superior Combustion Industries, Inc.
Titusville Iron Works Co., Div. Struther Wells Corp.
Troy Engine & Machinery Corp.
Vapor Heating Corp.
Western Boiler Co.
Williams & Davis Boiler & Welding Co., Inc.
York-Shipley, Inc., Industrial Div.

BOILER SCALE SOLVENT

Acme Industrial Compounds Corp.
Calgon Div., Hagan Chemicals & Controls, Inc.
Coastal Chemical Corp.
Doctor Boiler, Inc.
Drew, E. F., & Co., Inc.
DuPont de Nemours, E. I., & Co., Inc.
Kisco Boiler & Engineering Co.
KleanMore Laboratories, Inc.
Marvel Mfg. Co.
National Chemical Sales Co., Inc.
Oakite Products, Inc.
Patek & Co.
Permutit Co.
Riverside Chemical Co., Inc.
Strong, Carlisle & Hammond Div.
Trio Chemical Works, Inc.
Wye Industries

BOILER WATER TREATMENT

Acme Industrial Compounds Corp.
American Water Softener Co.
Butler Engineering Co.
Calgon Div., Hagan Chemicals & Controls, Inc.
Cepi-American Inc.
Clayton Mfg. Co.
Coastal Chemical Corp.
Cochrane Corp.
Culligan, Inc.
Doctor Boiler, Inc.
Dow Chemical Co.
Drew, E. F., & Co., Inc.
Elgin Softener Corp.
General Chemical Div., Allied Chemical & Dye Corp.
Graver Tank & Mfg. Co., Inc.
Hagan Corp.
Hungerford & Terry, Inc.
Huntington Laboratories, Inc.
Infilco Inc.
Kisco Boiler & Engineering Co.
Lincoln Research, Inc.
Marvel Mfg. Co.
National Aluminate Corp.
National Chemical Sales Co., Inc.
Permutit Co.
Proportioneers, Inc.
Riverside Chemical Co.
Scientific Boiler Water Conditioning
Stearns, George, Chemical & Mfg. Co.
Strong, Carlisle & Hammond Div.
Wye Industries

BONE BUTTONS

See: Buttons

BOOKKEEPING MACHINES

See: Registers, Cash and Control

BOOKS, SALES

See: Sales Books

BOOTS, RUBBER

Goodrich, B. F., Co.
U. S. Rubber Co.

BORAX

Columbia-Southern Chemical Corp.
DuPont de Nemours, E. I., & Co., Inc.
General Chemical Div., Allied Chemical & Dye Corp.
Innis, Speiden & Co.
Pacific Coast Borax Co.
Sergeant, E. M., Pulp & Chemical Co., Inc.
Stauffer Chemical Co.

BOXES, FIBER AND PAPER

Andrew Paper Box & Bag Corp.
Automatic Paper Box Corp.
Brooks, Alfred J
Campbell Box & Tag Co.

Save with
CAMELFORMS
Camelforms are shells without top or bottom. Protect sides and ends of laundry. Make rigid, neater package. Save about half the cost of boxes —save storage space—save wrapping time.
CAMPBELL BOX & TAG CO.
Sample and Guide Sts., South Bend, Ind.

Century Paper Products Co.
Continental Can Co.
Cooper, H. P., & Co.
Cornell Paperboard Products Co.
Empire Cardboard Corp.
Gaylord Container Div., Crown Zellerbach Corp.
Goldman Mfg. Co.
Gronauer, M. H., Co.
Haertel, Walter, Co.
International Paper Co., Southern Kraft Div.
Loroco Industries, Inc.
Majestic Paper & Twine Co., Inc. (Laundry & Drycleaning Supply Div.)
Middlesex Paper Tube Co., Inc.
Morey Seldin Machinery Corp.
Package Masters, Inc.

Karry Kit Boxes
PACKAGE MASTERS, INC.
2525 So. Wabash Ave., Chicago 16, Illinois

Para-Lux Products Co.
Quik-Pac Div., H. Wesley Hutchins Co.
Reliable Laundry Supplies
Rosenthal Paper Co.
Spear Box Co., Inc.
Sutherland Paper Co.
U. S. Tissue Converting Co.
West Side Corp.

BOXES, METAL

Bernard-Franklin Co., Inc.
Eastern Cyclone Conveyor System, Inc.
General Metals, Inc.
Haertel, Walter, Co.
Kirk & Blum Mfg. Co.
Republic Steel Corp.

BOXES, STORAGE

Haertel, Walter, Co.
Larton Co.

COMPLETE BOX STORAGE PROMOTION
BOXES, CIRCULARS, DISPLAY & RECEIPTS
LARTON CO.
4234 3rd Ave., New York 57, N. Y.
WRITE FOR NEW CATALOG

Reliable Machine Works, Inc.

BOXES, WEDDING GOWN

Foster-Stephens, Inc.
Keystone Paper Box Co.

BRIDAL GOWN CHESTS
Complete unit for the storage of
BRIDAL GOWNS
Advertising material available
Keystone Paper Box Co.
So. Main & Maple Sts.
Warehouse Point, Conn.
A dependable source of supply

BOXES, WOOD

Anderson Box & Basket Co., Inc.
Kentucky Box & Truck Co.
Lewis, G. B., Co.
Thoro Products Co.

BRASS

See: Copper and Brass

BRASS PIN CARRIERS

See: Pin Carriers

BREAK POWDER

Acme Soap Co.
Armour & Co., Industrial Soap Dept.
Beach Soap Co.
Coastal Chemical Corp.
Concord Chemical Co., Inc.
Cowles Chemical Co.
Diamond Alkali Co.
Drew, E. F., & Co., Inc.
Kliegman Bros., Inc.
Laundry Chemicals Co.
Los Angeles Soap Co.
M & M Chemical Co.
Minnesota Chemical Co.
Oakite Products, Inc.
Pennsalt Chemicals Corp.
Procter & Gamble Distributing Co.
Speare Co.
Speedlite Chemicals Co.
Stadham Co., Inc.
Stearns, George, Chemical & Mfg. Co.
Swift & Co., Industrial Soap Dept.
Thompson Hayward Chemical Co.
Van Chemical Co.
Wyandotte Chemicals Corp., J. B. Ford Div.

BRICK PAINT

See: Paint

BRUSHES

American Pressboard Co., Inc.
Atlanta Brush Co.

Spotting – Finishing – Scrubbing
BRUSHES
Write for our latest catalog
ATLANTA BRUSH COMPANY
P. O. Box 1358 Atlanta, Ga.

Bishop David Freeman Co.
Braun Brush Co.
Certified Chemical & Equipment Co.
Cohen, Abe, & Son
Dyo Chemical Co.
Glamorene, Inc.
Hatters Supply House, Inc.
National Hatters Supply Co., Inc.
Newhouse Specialty Co., Inc.
Pennington Co.

BRUSHES, ROTARY (RUG AND FUR CLEANING)

See: Rotary Brushes (rug cleaning) or Rotary Brushes (fur cleaning)

BUCKETS AND PAILS

Allcraft Mfg. Co., Inc.
Continental Can Co.
Daniels, C. R., Inc.
General Scientific Equipment Co.
Goodrich, B. F., Co.
Knight, Maurice A.
Rochester Can Co.

BUCKETS AND PAILS, ACID-RESISTING

Allcraft Mfg. Co., Inc.
Gates Rubber Co.
Goodrich, B. F., Co.
International Nickel Co., Inc
Kirk & Blum Mfg. Co.

BUCKLE COVERS

See: Covers, Button and Buckle

BUCKLES, CLOTH-COVERED (MOLDS)

Handy Button Machine Co.
Maxant Button & Supply Co.
Prym, William, Inc.

For manufacturers' addresses see MANUFACTURERS' list beginning page 286.

BUILDERS, SOAP

Armour & Co., Industrial Soap Dept.
Carlton Chemical Co., Inc.
Coastal Chemical Corp.
Concord Chemical Co., Inc.
Cowles Chemical Co.
Diamond Alkali Co.
Diamond Chemical Co., Inc.
Dow Chemical Co.
Drew, E. F., & Co., Inc.
General Chemical Div., Allied Chemical & Dye Corp.
Kohnstamm, H., & Co., Inc.
Laundry Chemicals Co.
Lewis National Corp.
Los Angeles Soap Co.
M & M Chemical Co.
Maas, A. R., Chemical Co., Div. Victor Chemical Works
Minnesota Chemical Co.
North Coast Chemical & Soap Works
Pennsalt Chemicals Corp.
Philadelphia Quartz Co.
Rumford Chemical Works
Solvay Process Div., Allied Chemical & Dye Corp.
Speare Co.
Speedlite Chemicals Co.
Stadham Co., Inc.
Stearns, George, Chemical & Mfg. Co.
Sterling Supply Corp.
Thompson-Hayward Chemical Co.
Van Chemical Co.
Victor Chemical Works
Wurco Laboratories, Inc.

BUILDINGS, PREFABRICATED

Butler Mfg. Co
Porto-Fab Co., Inc.
Sayve Corp. of America

BUNDLE DROPS

Garment Finishing Equipment Corp.
Park'N Clean
Shop-In-Car Corp.

BUNDLE RACKS

See: Racks, Bundle

BUNDLE SEPARATORS

Bonn, F. H., Co.
Carson Textile Co.
Lally, R., Co.

BUNDLE TYERS

Bunn, B. H., Co.
National Bundle Tyer Co.

BURNERS, COAL

See: Stokers

BURNERS, GAS

Anthony Co.
Bryant Heater Div., Affiliated Gas Equipment, Inc.
Chicago Dryer Co.
Cleaver Brooks Co.
Combustioneer Div., Steel Products Engineering Co.
Crane Co.
Dewey-Shepard Boiler Co.
Eclipse Fuel Engineering Co.
Erie City Iron Works
Lattner, P. M., Mfg. Co.
Marvel Mfg. Co.
Mears-Kane-Ofeldt, Inc., Div. S. T. Johnson Co.
National Airoil Burner Co., Inc.
New York Pressing Machinery Corp.
Norman Control Co.
Orr & Sembower, Inc.
Peabody Engineering Corp.
Petro Div., Iron Fireman Mfg. Co.
Ray Oil Burner Co.
Rockwell, W. S., Co.
Sellers Engineering Co.
Simplex Oil Heating Corp.
Stout, David, & Sons
Trane Co.
Western Boiler Co.
Will-Burt Co.
Williams & Davis Boiler & Welding Co., Inc.

BURNERS, GAS-OIL

Anthony Co.
Bryant Heater Div., Affiliated Gas Equipment, Inc.
Cleaver-Brooks Co.
Crane Co.
Dewey-Shepard Boiler Co.
Eclipse Fuel Engineering Co.
Engineer Co.
Erie City Iron Works
Johnson Bros., Inc.
Mears-Kane-Ofeldt, Inc., Div. S. T. Johnson Co.
National Airoil Burner Co., Inc.
Orr & Sembower, Inc.
Peabody Engineering Corp.
Petro Div., Iron Fireman Mfg. Co.
Ray Oil Burner Co.
Rockwell, W. S., Co.
Simplex Oil Heating Corp.
Steamaster Automatic Boiler Co.
Western Boiler Co.
Williams & Davis Boiler & Welding Co., Inc.

BURNERS, OIL

Anthony Co.
Bryant Heater Div., Affiliated Gas Equipment, Inc.
Cleaver-Brooks Co.
Combustioneer Div., Steel Products Engineering Co.
Crane Co.
Dewey-Shepard Boiler Co.
Eclipse Fuel Engineering Co.
Engineer Co.
Erie City Iron Works
General Electric Co.
Johnston Bros., Inc.
Kol-Master Corp.
Malleable Iron Fittings Co.
Mears-Kane-Ofeldt, Inc., Div. S. T. Johnson Co.
National Airoil Burner Co., Inc.
Orr & Sembower, Inc.
Peabody Engineering Corp.
Petro Div., Iron Fireman Mfg. Co.
Ray Oil Burner Co.
Rockwell, W. S., Co.
Simplex Oil Heating Corp.
Western Boiler Co.
Will-Burt Co.
Williams & Davis Boiler & Welding Co., Inc.
York-Shipley, Inc.

BUSINESS FORMS

Econo-Pak Register Co.
Liberty Marking Tag Co., Inc.

SNAP-SETS — Liberty Marking Tag's new snap-apart invoice forms. (With or without attached tags). Customer-designed for dry cleaning industry.
Special low prices and quick delivery.
Write for samples, price list and complete catalog.
LIBERTY MARKING TAG CO., INC.
27 Hooper St., Brooklyn 11, N. Y.

Moore Business Forms, Inc.
National Cash Register Co.
Stry-Lenkoff Co.
United Autographic Register Co.

BUTTON COVERS

See: Covers, Button and Buckle

BUTTON FASTENERS

Bishop David Freeman Co.
Prym, William, Inc.

BUTTONS

Eureka Button Co.
Hygrade Button & Supply Co.
Lieberman, B. & G. Co., Inc.
New York High Grade Button Works
Osborn Bros.
Piolet Button & Novelty Corp.
Zuckerberg Co.

BUTTONS, CLOTH-COVERED MACHINES AND MOLDS

Handy Button Machine Co.
Maxant Button & Supply Co.
Prym, William, Inc.

BUTTON SEWING MACHINES

Chandler Machine Co.
Maxant Button & Supply Co.
Singer Sewing Machine Co., Inc.

CABINETS, DEODORIZING AND DRYING

Butler Mfg. Co.
Chicago Dryer Co.
Kammond Laundry-Cleaning Machinery Co.
Hopkins Equipment Co.

Hopkins
DRYING CABINETS
All sizes. Fully insulated. High pressure built-in steam coil and heavy duty pressure blower. Heavy forged hardware. Write for bulletin.
HOPKINS EQUIPMENT CO., HATFIELD, PA.

Hoyt Mfg. Corp.
Huebsch Originators
Kisco Boiler & Engineering Co.
Mitchell, J. B., Co.
National Dryer Mfg. Co.
Vic Mfg. Co.

CABINETS, PIN-TRAY

See: Pin-Tray Cabinets

CABINETS, STEEL

Angle Steel, Inc.
Berger Mfg. Div., Republic Steel Corp.
Bernard-Franklin Co., Inc.
Carey, Philip, Mfg. Co.
Eastern Cyclone Conveyor System, Inc.
General Detroit Corp.
Kirk & Blum Mfg. Co.
Pullclean Towel Cabinet System
Remington Rand, Inc.
Republic Steel Corp.
Time Savers, Inc.

CABINETS, STERILIZING

See: Sterilizing Cabinets

CABINETS, STORAGE

See: Storage Cabinets

CABINETS, TOWEL

See: Towel Cabinets

CALCIUM HYPOCHLORITE

See: Bleach

CANOPIES, FLATWORK IRONER

See: Flatwork Ironer Canopies

CANS

See: Buckets and Pails

CANS, DIAPER

See: Diapers

CANS, SAFETY

Continental Can Co.
Eagle Mfg. Co.

Here's the SAFE Way to handle flammable liquids

EAGLE SAFETY CANS
Use approved Eagle Safety Cans for storing or handling all kinds of volatile or flammable liquids such as naphtha, benzine, benzol, etc.
Available in 5 sizes: 1 qt., 2 qt., 1 gal., 2½ gal., 5 gal.
Listed by Underwriters Laboratories
Order from your jobber or write us for information
MANUFACTURING CO.
Wellsburg, W.Va.
Serving the Trade Since 1894

CANVAS APRONS

See: Aprons, Canvas or Duck

CANVAS BAGS

See: Bags (under specific headings)

CANVAS BASKETS

See: Baskets, Canvas

CANVAS CEMENT (APRON)

See: Cement, Canvas (Apron)

CANVAS HAMPERS

See: Hampers

CANVAS PIN CARRIERS

See: Pin Carriers

CANVAS TRUCKS

See: Trucks, Industrial

CAPES, WIRE-HANGER

Academy Paper Box Co.
Cade Paper & Bag Corp.
Great Eastern Paper Converters, Inc.
Phoenix Products Co.
Spear Box Co., Inc.
West Side Corp.

CARBON, ACTIVATED

See: Activated Carbon

CARBON DIOXIDE (CO_2) INDICATORS

See: Indicators (CO_2)

For manufacturers' addresses see MANUFACTURERS' list beginning page 286.

CARBON TETRACHLORIDE
Diamond Alkali Co.
Dow Chemical Co.
Innis-Speiden & Co.
Mallinckrodt Chemical Works
Solvay Process Div., Allied Chemical & Dye Corp.
Stauffer Chemical Co.
Westvaco Chlor-Alkali Div., Food Machinery & Chemical Corp.

CARDING CLOTH
Lally, R., Co.
Rosenthal Mfg. Co.
U. S. Rubber Co.

CARPET AND RUG BEATERS
See: Rug Beaters

CARPET AND RUG BINDING
See: Binding, Rug and Carpet

CARPET AND RUG CLEANING EQUIPMENT
See: Rug and Carpet Cleaning Equipment

CARPET AND RUG DRIERS
See: Driers, Rug and Carpet

CARPET AND RUG DUSTERS
See: Dusters, Rug and Carpet

CARPET AND RUG SCRUBBING MACHINES
See: Scrubbing Machines, Rug and Carpet

CARPET AND RUG WRINGERS
See: Wringers, Rug and Carpet

CARRIAGES, SHIRT
See: Shirt Carriages

CARRIERS, WHEELED
See: Carts, Garment

CARTS, GARMENT AND LAUNDRY
Blair Hunt Co.
Bishop David Freeman Co.
Cleaners Sales & Equipment Co.
Colson Corp.
Container Development Corp.
Daniels, C. R., Inc.
Flow Master Machine Corp.
H. & E. Rack Co.
Keyes-Davis Co.
Leebaw Mfg. Co.
Magline, Inc.
Meese, Inc.
Nutting Truck & Caster Co.
Railex Corp.
Reliable Machine Works, Inc.
Smith, R. B., & Co.
Speare Co.
Steele Canvas Basket Co., Inc.
Time Savers, Inc.
United Steel & Wire Co.
V & W Equipment, Inc.
White Machine Co., Inc.
Young, Paul O., Co.

CASES, GLOVE
Phoenix Products Co.
Rosenthal Paper Co.
Spear Box Co., Inc.

CASES, NECKTIE
Nashua Corp.
Phoenix Products Co.
Rosenthal Paper Co.
Spear Box Co., Inc.
Time Savers, Inc.

CASES, SHIPPING
Anderson Box & Basket Co., Inc.
Cornell Paperboard Products Co.
Kentucky Box & Truck Co.
Spear Box Co., Inc.

CASH REGISTERS
See: Registers, Cash and Control

CASTERS, TRUCK, FURNITURE, ETC.
Aerol Co., Inc.
Bassick Co.
Bernard-Franklin Co., Inc.
Colson Corp.
Darnell Corp., Ltd.
Fairbanks Co.
Lane, W. T., & Bros., Inc.
Southern Mills, Inc

CAUSTIC SODA (SODIUM HYDROXIDE)
Columbia-Southern Chemical Corp.
Diamond Alkali Co.
Dow Chemical Co.
Drew, E. F., & Co., Inc.
DuPont de Nemours, E. I., & Co., Inc.
Hooker Electrochemical Co.
Innis, Speiden & Co.
Mallinckrodt Chemical Works
Olin Mathieson Chemical Corp., Industrial Chemicals Div.
Solvay Process Div., Allied Chemical & Dye Corp.
Stauffer Chemical Co.
U. S. Industrial Chemicals Co., Div. National Distillers & Chemical Corp.

CELLOPHANE PRODUCTS
Cade Paper & Bag Corp.
Clear-View Packaging Co.
Colonial Envelope Co., Inc.
Cornet Envelope & Paper Co., Inc.
Cupple-Hesse Corp.
Duro Envelope Co.
DuPont de Nemours, E. I., & Co., Inc.
Freydberg Bros.-Strauss, Inc.
Kwik-Kover Sales Co.
Kordite Co., Div. Textron, Inc.
Loroco Industries, Inc.
Mehl Mfg. Co.
New York Twine Corp.
Olin Cellophane Div., Ecusta Paper Corp.
Pak-Rite Flexible Packaging Co.
Phoenix Products Co.
Southland Enterprises
Spear Box Co., Inc
Steinman Paper Products
Sylvania Div., American Viscose Corp.
Tele-Vue Packaging Products, Inc.
Time Savers, Inc.
West Side Corp.

CEMENT, BELT
Du Pont de Nemours, E. I., & Co., Inc.
Goodrich, B. F., Co.
Graton & Knight Co.
U. S. Rubber Co.
Victor Balata & Textile Belting Co.
Williams, I. B., & Sons

CEMENT, CANVAS, (APRON)
Adhesive Products Corp.
Goodrich, B. F., Co.
Kohnstamm, H., & Co., Inc.
Lally, R., Co.
Lewis National Corp.
Philadelphia Quartz Co.
Pittsburgh Waterproof Co.
Stadham Co., Inc.
Tingue, Brown & Co.
Washine Chemical Corp.

CEMENT, LEATHER BELTING
Cornell Belting Co.
DuPont de Nemours, E. I., & Co., Inc.
Goodrich, B. F., Co.
Graton & Knight Co.
Milwaukee Leather Belting Co.
Webb Belting & Supply Co.
Williams, I. B., Sons

CEMENT PAINT
See: Paint

CENTRIFUGAL PUMPS
See: Pumps (under specific headings)

CENTRIFUGAL PUMPS, SELF-PRIMING
See: Pumps (under specific headings)

CHAIN DRIVES
Boston Gear Works, Inc.
Diamond Chain Co., Inc.
Link-Belt Co.
Ramsey Chain Co., Inc.

CHAIN GRATE STOKERS
See: Stokers

CHAIN TRANSMISSION
See: Transmission, Chain

CHARGE SYSTEMS, DRYCLEANING
See: Detergents, Drycleaning, Charged Type

CHEMICAL FEEDERS
See: Feeders, Chemical

CHEMICAL PUMPS
See: Pumps, Chemical

CHEMICALS, BOILER-WATER
See: Boiler-Water Chemicals

CHEMICALS, STEAM-TREATING
See: Steam-Treating Chemicals

CHLORINATORS, WATER
American Water Softener Co.
Calgon Div., Hagan Chemicals & Controls, Inc.
Culligan, Inc.
Elgin Softener Corp.
Hungerford & Terry, Inc.
Proportioneers, Inc.

CHLORINE CONTROL EQUIPMENT
Elgin Softener Corp.
Taylor, W. A., & Co.

CHLORINE, LIQUID
Arnold-Hoffman & Co., Inc.
Columbia-Southern Chemical Corp.
Diamond Alkali Co.
Hooker Electrochemical Co.
Olin Mathieson Chemical Corp., Industrial Chemicals Div.
Solvay Process Div., Allied Chemical & Dye Corp.
Stauffer Chemical Co.
Tremm Chemical Corp.
U. S. Industrial Chemicals Co., Div. National Distillers & Chemical Corp.

CHLORINE TEST KITS
See: Test Kits, Chlorine

CHLOROFORM
Diamond Alkali Co.
DuPont de Nemours, E. I., & Co., Inc.
Mallinckrodt Chemical Works
Solvay Process Div., Allied Chemical & Dye Corp.
Stauffer Chemical Co.

CHUTES, METAL
Eastern Cyclone Conveyor System, Inc.
Graver Tank & Mfg. Co., Inc.
Kirk & Baum Mfg. Co.
National Marking Machine Co.
Republic Steel Corp.
Rosenthal Mfg. Co.

CIRCULATING PUMPS
See: Pumps, Circulating

CIRCULATING SOAP SYSTEMS
Eastern Cyclone Conveyor System, Inc.

CLAMPS, COVER-CLOTH
See: Cover-Cloth Clamps or Strings

CLARIFIERS, SOLVENT
See: Filters, Filter Powders, Stills, and Sweetening and Purifying Agents, Solvent

CLAY, BENTONITE
American Colloid Co.
Drew, E. F., & Co., Inc.
Innis, Speiden & Co.
Wyandotte Chemicals Corp., J. B. Ford Div.
Wyotana Mining Co.

CLAY, COLLOIDAL
American Colloid Co.
Attapulgus Clay Co.
Innis, Speiden & Co
Wyandotte Chemicals Corp., J. B. Ford Div.
Wyotana Mining Co.

CLEANERS, AIR
See: Air Cleaners

BOLD TYPE LISTINGS

Indicates display advertisers. For more information about their products, see the index of advertisers for page numbers.

For manufacturers' addresses see MANUFACTURERS' list beginning page 286.

CLEANERS, PRESS
See: Press Cleaners

CLEANERS, PRESS-HEAD
See: Press-Head Cleaners

CLIPPER-LACED APRONS
See: Aprons, Clipper-Laced

CLIPS, HANGER
See: Hanger Clips

CLOCKS, TIME
See: Controls and Regulators, Time

CLOCKS, WATCHMAN'S
Detex Watchclock Corp.
Lathem Time Recorder Co.

CLOTH, ASBESTOS
American Associated Cos.
Bonn, F. H., Co.
Callaway Mills, Inc.
Carson Textile Co.
Daniels, C. R., Inc.
Gibraltar Fabrics, Inc.
Johns-Manville
Lally, R., Co.
Mount Vernon Mills, Inc.
Pittsburgh Waterproof Co.
Quality Products Co.
Revolite Div., Raybestos-Manhattan, Inc.
Smith, X. S., Inc.
Southern Mills, Inc.
Stadham Co., Inc.
Tingue, Brown & Co.
Toptex Corp.
U. S. Rubber Co., Textile Div.
Whitehouse Nylon Products
Zellermayer, Nathan, & Co.

CLOTH BAGS
See: Bags, Cloth

CLOTH, CARDING
See: Carding Cloth

CLOTH, COVER
Aetna Felt Co., Inc.
American Associated Cos.
Arrow Mfg. Co.
Callaway Mills, Inc.
Cissell, W. M., Mfg. Co., Inc.
Daniels, C. R., Inc.
Egan Cotton Mills
Gibraltar Fabrics, Inc.
Hooper, Wm. E., & Sons Co.
Jomac, Inc.
Lally, R., Co.
Magla Products
Mount Vernon Mills, Inc.
Patek & Co.
Pittsburgh Waterproof Co.
Quality Products Co.
Revolite Div., Raybestos-Manhattan, Inc.
Smith, X. S., Inc.
Southern Mills, Inc.
Stanley, John T., Inc.
Stadham Co., Inc.
Sterling Supply Corp.
Thomaston Mills
Tingue, Brown & Co.
Toptex Corp.
U. S. Rubber Co., Textile Div.
Whitehouse Nylon Products
Zellermayer, Nathan, & Co.
Zuckerberg Co.

CLOTH CUTTERS
See: Cutters, Cloth

CLOTH DAMPENERS
See: Dampeners, Cloth

CLOTH, FILTER
Aetna Felt Co., Inc.
Bonn, F. H., Co.
Callaway Mills, Inc.
Daniels, C. R., Inc.
Iselin-Jefferson Co., Inc.
Jomac Inc.
Mount Vernon Mills, Inc.
Pittsburgh Waterproof Co.
Southern Mills, Inc.
Toptex Corp.
Union Carbide Chemicals Co., Div. Union Carbide Corp.
Whitehouse Nylon Products
Zellermayer, Nathan, & Co.

CLOTH, GLASS WOVEN
Daniels, C. R., Inc.
J-G Chemists

CLOTH, PRESS
American Associated Cos.
American Felt Co.
Arms Textile Mfg. Co.
Arrow Mfg. Co.
Bonn, F. H., Co.
Burcott Mills
Callaway Mills, Inc.
Carson Textile Co.
Daniels, C. R., Inc.
Egan Cotton Mills
Gibraltar Fabrics, Inc.
Jomac, Inc.
Lally, R., Co.
Lewis National Corp.
Mount Vernon Mills, Inc.
Norton & Williams, Inc.
Patek & Co.
Pittsburgh Waterproof Co.
Quality Products Co.
Robins, G. S., & Co.
Smith, X. S., Inc.
Southern Mills, Inc.
Stadham Co., Inc.
Thomaston Mills
Tingue, Brown & Co.
Toptex Corp.
Whitehouse Nylon Products
Zellermayer, Nathan, & Co.
Zuckerberg Co.

CLOTH, SURFACE
Arms Textile Mfg. Co.
Callaway Mills, Inc.
Carson Textile Mfg. Co., Inc.
Gibraltar Fabrics, Inc.
Stadham Co., Inc.
Tingue, Brown & Co.
Toptex Corp.
Zellermayer, Nathan, & Co.

CLOTH, WIPING
See: Wiping Cloths

COILS, HEATING AND COOLING
Acme Industries, Inc.
American Blower Corp., Div. American-Standard
Crane Co.
Crucible Steel Co. of America
Davis Engineering Corp.
Dunham-Bush, Inc.
Modine Mfg. Co.
Taco Heaters, Inc.
Vic Mfg. Co.
Whitlock Mfg. Co.
Young Radiator Co.

COIN METERS
Cissel, W. M., Mfg. Co., Inc.
International Automatic Products
Robco Corp.
Solon Meters, Inc.

COIN OPERATED LAUNDRY WASHERS
See: Washers, Laundry, Coin Operated

COLLAR AND CUFF FASTENERS
See: Fasteners, Collar and Cuff

COLLAR AND SEAM DAMPENERS
See: Dampeners, Collar and seam

COLLAR, CUFF AND NECKBAND REPLACEMENTS
See: Replacements, Collar, Cuff and Neckband

COLLAR FORMS
Ajax Presses
American Laundry Machinery Co.
Bishop David Freeman Co.
Forse Corp.
Goldman Mfg. Co.
New York Pressing Machinery Corp.
Prosperity Co., Div. Ward Industries Corp.
Time Savers, Inc.

COLLAR IRONERS
See: Ironers, Collar

COLLAR PROTECTORS
See: Protectors, Collar

COLLAR SHAPERS
See: Shapers, Collar

COLLAR SUPPORTS
Anderson Collar Support Co.

ANDERSON COLLAR SUPPORT CO.
For that efficient fast to insert collar support
1443 E. 120th St., Cleveland 6, Ohio
CE 1-0332
THE GLENN ANDERSON Collar Support
PATENTED

Andrew Paper Box & Bag Corp.
Century Paper Products Co.
Cornell Paperboard Products Co.
Dee Paper Co.
Dixie Hanger Co.
Empire Cardboard Corp.
Garment Hanger Co.
Goldman Mfg. Co.
Great Eastern Paper Converters, Inc.
Gronauer, M. H., Co.
Hodge, Farwell & Co., Inc.
Loroco Industries, Inc.
M & B Metal Products Co.
Majestic Paper & Twine Co., Inc. (Laundry & Drycleaning Supply Div.)
Marion Mfg. Co., Inc.
Midwest Hanger Co.
Package Masters, Inc.

Brow
COLLAR SUPPORT
PACKAGE MASTERS, INC.
2525 S. Wabash Ave., Chicago 16, Ill.

Para-Lux Products Co.
Patek & Co.
Phoenix Products Co.
Reliable Laundry Supplies
Rosenthal Paper Co.
Spear Box Co., Inc.
Steele, J. W., & Co.
Story Mfg. Co.
Sutherland Paper Co.
Time Savers, Inc.
Westcott Products Corp.
West Side Corp.
Wormstead, Smith & Loomis, Inc.

COLLODION REMOVER
See: Spot Removers, Spotting Agents, Stain Removers

COLLOIDAL CLAY
See: Clay, Colloidal

COLORIMETRIC TESTING SETS
See: Testing Sets, Colorimetric

COLOR-MATCHING LAMPS
See: Lamps, Color-Matching and Daylight

COLUMNS, WATER
Carver, Tom, Inc.
Defender Instrument & Regulator Co.
Leader Iron Works
McDonnell & Miller, Inc.
Schaub, Fred H., Engineering Co.
Stout, David, & Sons
Wright-Austin Co.
Yarnall-Waring Co.

COMBUSTION CONTROLS
See: Controls and Regulators (under specific headings)

COMBUSTION RECORDERS
See: Recorders, Combustion

COMPOUND, BOILER-REPAIR
See: Boiler-Repair Compound

COMPOUNDS, RUG CLEANING AND FINISHING
See: Rug Cleaning and Finishing Compounds

COMPOUNDS, SPECIAL ALKALI
See: Alkali Compounds, Special

COMPOUNDS, WASHING
Acme Soap Co.
Adrian Research & Chemical Co., Inc.
Armour & Co., Industrial Soap Dept.
Beach Soap Co.
Coastal Chemical Co.
Colgate-Palmolive Co.
Concord Chemical Co., Inc.
Cowles Chemical Co.
Diamond Alkali Co.
Diamond Chemical Co., Inc.
Dico Co.
Dixo Co.
Drew, E. F., & Co., Inc.
General Dyestuff Corp.
Hood Chemical Co., Inc.
Hope Chemical Corp.
Huntington Laboratories, Inc.
Kohnstamm, H., & Co., Inc.
Laundry Chemicals Co.
Lewis National Corp.
M & M Chemical Co.
Oakite Products Co.

For manufacturers' addresses see MANUFACTURERS' list beginning page 286.

Patek & Co.
Pennsalt Chemicals Corp.
Philadelphia Quartz Co.
Procter & Gamble Distributing Co.
Riverside Chemical Co., Inc.
Rumford Chemical Works
Solvay Process Div., Allied Chemical & Dye Corp.
Speare Co.
Speedlite Chemicals Co.
Stamford Chemical Co.
Standard Soap Co., Div. Concord Chemical Co., Inc.
Stearns, George, Chemical Mfg. Co.
Sterling Supply Corp.
Swift & Co., Industrial Soap Dept.
Talb Industries, Inc.
Thompson Hayward Chemical Co.
Union Carbide Chemicals Co.
Wyandotte Chemicals Corp., J. B. Ford Div.
Wye Industries

COMPRESSED-AIR VALVES

See: Valves, Compressed-Air

COMPRESSORS, AIR

American Air Compressor Co.
American Brake Shoe Co., Kellogg Div.
Binks Mfg. Co.
Brunner Div., Dunham-Bush, Inc.
C. & H. Electric Co
Cooper-Bessemer Corp.
Curtis Mfg. Co.

Curtis
AIR COMPRESSORS

- ¼ to 50 H.P.
- Air Cooled
- Self Oiling
- Timken Bearings

CURTIS MANUFACTURING CO.
Pneumatic Division
1988 Kienlen Ave., St. Louis 20, Mo.

DeVilbiss Co.
Dunham-Bush, Inc.
Gardner-Denver Co.
Grimes Co.
Ingersoll-Rand Co.
Lamson Corp.
Le Roi Div., Westinghouse Brake Co.
Minneapolis-Honeywell Regulator Co.
Quincy Compressor Co.
Schramm, Inc.
Wayne Pump Co.
Worthington Corp

CONCRETE PAINT

See: Paint

CONDENSATE RETURN SYSTEMS, STEAM

See: Return Systems, Steam Condensate

CONDENSATION PUMPS

See: Pumps, Condensation Return

CONDENSERS, ELECTRIC

Ingersoll-Rand Co.

CONDENSERS, STEAM

Bishop David Freeman Co.
Cissell, W. M., Mfg. Co., Inc.
Davis Engineering Corp.
Glover, Bill, Inc.
Ingersoll-Rand Co.
Leader Iron Works
Patterson-Kelly Co., Inc.
Ross Heat Exchanger Div.
Stebbins Mfg. & Supply Co.
Stout, David, & Sons
Taco Heaters, Inc.
Trane Co.
Universal Metal Hose Co.
Whitlock Mfg. Co.
Worthington Corp.

CONDITIONERS, AIR

See: Air Conditioners

CONDITIONERS, WATER, CHEMICAL

See: Water Conditioners, Chemical

CONDITIONERS, WATER, MECHANICAL

See: Water Conditioners, Mechanical

CONDUCTIVITY CONTROL UNITS

Foxboro Co.
Street, R. R., & Co., Inc.

MYCEL
PROCESS
WITH
Street's Electronic Conductivity Control

CONNECTORS, STEAM

American Brass Co., American Metal Hose Div.
Behrstock, L., Co.
Bishop David Freeman Co.
Flexonics Corp.
Johnson Metal Hose, Inc.
New York Pressing Machinery Corp.
Packless Metal Hose, Inc.
Taco Heaters, Inc.
Universal Metal Hose Co.

CONSULTANTS, MANAGEMENT

See: Engineers, Management

CONTROLS AND REGULATORS, COMBUSTION AND DRAFT

Bailey Meter Co.
Barber-Colman Co.
Bressler Engineering Service
Bristol Co.
Canton Stoker Corp.
Chicago Automatic Stoker Co.
Combustion Control Corp.
Conco Engineering Works, Div. H. D. Conkey & Co.
Davis Emergency Equipment Co., Inc.
Defender Instrument & Regulator Co.
Eclipse Fuel Engineering Co.
Engineer Co.
Hays Corp.
Iron Fireman Mfg. Co.
Kol-Master Corp.
Minneapolis-Honeywell Regulator Co.
Perfex Corp.
Photoswitch, Inc.
Republic Flow Meters Co.

CONTROLS AND REGULATORS, FEED-WATER

Appliance Service Co.
Bailey Meter Co.
Campbell, J. A., Co.
Cash, A. W., Valve Mfg. Corp.
Combustion Control Corp.
David Regulator Co.
Defender Instrument & Regulator Co.
Eclipse Fuel Engineering Co.
Fielden Instrument Corp.
Johnson Corp.
Kisco Boiler & Engineering Co.
Klipfel Mfg. Co.
Lattner, P. M., Mfg. Co.
McDonnell & Miller, Inc.
Mason-Neilan Regulator Co.
Minneapolis-Honeywell Regulator Co.
Photoswitch, Inc.
Republic Flow Meters Co.
Schaub, Fred H., Engineering Co.
Squires, C. E., Co.
Sterling, Inc.
Watts Regulator Co.
Wright-Austin Co.

CONTROLS AND REGULATORS, FEED-WATER TEST

Elgin Softener Corp.
Kisco Boiler & Engineering Co.
Klipfel Mfg. Co.
National Aluminate Corp.
Taylor, W. A., & Co.

CONTROLS AND REGULATORS, FLOW

Bailey Meter Co.
Barber-Colman Co.
Bristol Co.
Cash, A. W., Valve Mfg. Corp.
Cepi-American, Inc.
Defender Instrument & Regulator Co.
D'Este Div., Kaye & MacDonald, Inc.
Eclipse Fuel Engineering Co.
Elgin Softener Corp.
Foxboro Co.
Hays Corp.
Keckley, O. C., Co.
Klipfel Mfg. Co.
Leslie Co.
McDonnell & Miller, Inc.
Minneapolis-Honeywell Regulator Co.
Republic Flow Meters Co.
Rockwell, W. S., Co.
Sterling, Inc.
Watts Regulator Co.

CONTROLS AND REGULATORS, LIQUID LEVEL

American Laundry Machinery Co.
Bailey Meter Co.
Bristol Co.
Campbell, J. A., Co.
Cash, A. W., Co.
Cissell, W. M., Mfg. Co., Inc.
Cutler-Hammer, Inc.
David Regulator Co.
Defender Instrument & Regulator Co.
D'Este Div., Kaye & MacDonald, Inc.
Eclipse Fuel Engineering Co.
Fielden Instrument Corp.
Foxboro Co.
General Electric Co.
Hagan Corp.
Hays Corp.
Infilco Inc.
Johnson Corp.
Keckley, O. C., Co.
Klipfel Mfg. Co.
McDonnell & Miller, Inc.
Mason-Neilan Regulator Co.
Minneapolis-Honeywell Regulator Co.
Photoswitch, Inc.
Republic Flow Meters Co.
Schaub, Fred H., Engineering Co.
Stephens-Adamson Mfg. Co.
Watts Regulator Co.
Weston Electrical Instrument Corp.
Wright-Austin Co.

CONTROLS AND REGULATORS, MOTOR

Cutler-Hammer, Inc.
Defender Instrument & Regulator Co.
General Electric Co.
Keckley, O. C., Co.
Klipfel Mfg. Co.
Norman Control Co.
Rockwell, W. S., Co.
Sterling, Inc.

CONTROLS AND REGULATORS, PHOTO-ELECTRIC

General Electric Co.
National Marking Machine Co.
Norman Control Co.
Photoswitch, Inc.
Rosenthal Mfg. Co.
Weston Electrical Instrument Corp.

CONTROLS AND REGULATORS, PRESSURE

Bailey Meter Co.
Barber-Colman Co.
Bristol Co.
Cash, A. W., Valve Mfg. Corp.
Clark Mfg. Co.
Cutler-Hammer, Inc.
David Regulator Co.
Defender Instrument & Regulator Co.
D'Este Div., Kaye & MacDonald, Inc.
Eclipse Fuel Engineering Co.
Engineer Co.
Foxboro Co.
Hays Corp.
Jordan Corp.
Keckley, O. C., Co.
Klipfel Mfg. Co.
Leslie Co.
Mason-Neilan Regulator Co.
Minneapolis-Honeywell Regulator Co.
Perfecting Service Co.
Perfex Corp.
Powers Regulator Co.
Republic Flow Meters Co.
Sarco Co., Inc.
Strong, Carlisle & Hammond Div.
U. S. Gauge Div., American Machine & Metals, Inc.
Watts Regulator Co.
Weston Electrical Instrument Corp.

CONTROLS AND REGULATORS, PUMP

Campbell, J. A., Co.
Cash, A. W., Valve Mfg. Corp.
D'Este Div., Kaye & MacDonald, Inc.
Dwyer, F. W., Mfg. Co.
General Electric Co.
Johnson Corp.
McDonnell & Miller, Inc.
Perfex Corp.
Schaub, Fred H., Engineering Co.

For manufacturers' addresses see MANUFACTURERS' list beginning page 286.

CONTROLS AND REGULATORS, SOLVENT STILL

Aquatrol, Inc. (Specialties Div.)
McDonnell & Miller, Inc.
Minneapolis-Honeywell Regulator Co.
Mitchell, J. B., Co.
Sarco Co., Inc.
Vic Mfg. Co.

CONTROLS AND REGULATORS, TEMPERATURE

American Cleaners Equipment Co., Div. American Laundry Machinery Co.
Bailey Meter Co.
Barber-Colman Co.
Bristol Co.
Competition Chemicals Co.
D & R Controls
Defender Instrument & Regulator Co.
D'Este Div., Kaye & MacDonald, Inc.
Eclipse Fuel Engineering Co.
Foxboro Co.
General Electric Co.
Maertel, Walter, Co.
Iron Fireman Mfg. Co.
Jordan Corp.
Keckley, O. C., Co.
Klipfel Mfg. Co.
Leslie Co.
Mar-Mak Machinery Mfg. Co.
Mason-Neilan Regulator Co.
Minneapolis-Honeywell Regulator Co.
Mitchell, J. B., Co.
Pellerin Milnor Corp.
Perfex Corp.
Powers Regulator Co.
Pyrometer Instrument Co., Inc.
Rockwell, W. S., Co.
Rosenthal Mfg. Co.
Sarco Co., Inc.
Schaub, Fred H., Engineering Co.
Squires, C. E., Co.
Sterling, Inc.
Superior Controls Co., Inc.
Super Laundry Machinery Co.
Vic Mfg. Co.
Watts Regulator Co.
Weston Electrical Instrument Corp.
Wiegand, Edwin L., Co.

CONTROLS AND REGULATORS, TIME

Bailey Meter Co.
Barber-Colman Co.
Bristol Co.
D & R Controls
Formula Controls, Inc.
General Control Co.
General Electric Co.
Lathem Time Recorder Co.

STOP TIME LEAKS
Controls Laundry Payroll Time
Reduces Tardiness—Eliminates Disputes
Provides better time records
LATHEM TIME RECORDER CO.
76 Third St., N.W. Atlanta, Ga.

Minneapolis-Honeywell Regulator Co.
New York Pressing Machinery Corp.
Norman Control Co.
Pellerin Milnor Corp.
Perfex Corp.
Photoswitch, Inc.
Rosenthal Mfg. Co.
Simplex Time Recorder Co.
Stromberg Time Corp.
Super Laundry Machinery Co.
Tork Clock Co., Inc.
Weston Electrical Instrument Co.
Zenith Electric Co.

CONTROLS AND REGULATORS, VACUUM

Bailey Meter Co.
Bristol Co.
Cash, A. W., Valve Mfg. Corp.
Cutler-Hammer, Inc.
Defender Instrument & Regulator Co.
Foxboro Co.
Leslie Co.
Mason-Neilan Regulator Co.
Minneapolis-Honeywell Regulator Co.
New York Pressing Machinery Corp.
Perfex Corp.
Republic Flow Meters Co.
Sterling, Inc.
Weston Electrical Instrument Corp.

CONTROLS AND REGULATORS, VALVE

Bailey Meter Co.
Barber-Colman Co
Cash, A. W., Valve Mfg. Corp.
Cutler-Hammer, Inc.
Defender Instrument & Regulator Co.
D'Este Div., Kaye & MacDonald, Inc.
Foxboro Co.
Hays Corp.
Jordan Corp.
Keckley, O. C., Co.
Klipfel Mfg. Co.
Leslie Co.
McDonnell & Miller, Inc.
Minneapolis-Honeywell Regulator Co.
New York Pressing Machinery Corp.
Perfex Corp.
Powers Regulator Co.
Republic Flow Meters Co.
Rockwell, W. S., Co.
Sarco Co., Inc.
Schaub, Fred H., Engineering Co., Inc.
Sterling, Inc.
Strong, Carlisle & Hammond Div.
Vic Mfg. Co.
Watts Regulator Co.

CONTROLS AND REGULATORS, VOLTAGE

General Electric Co.
Mason-Neilan Regulator Co.

CONTROLS AND REGULATORS, WASHER FORMULA

See: Washer Timers and Controls

CONTROLS, AUTOMATIC

See: Specific headings above and also Timers, Washer

CONTROLS, EXTRACTOR

See: Extractor Cycle Control, Automatic

CONVECTORS AND EVAPORATORS

Acme Industries, Inc.
Davis Engineering Corp.
Dunham-Bush, Inc.
Leader Iron Works
Modine Mfg. Co.
Taco Heaters, Inc.
Trane Co.
Young Radiator Co.

CONVERSIONS, SUIT AND COAT

Nu-Way Tailors

WE CHANGE IT
Extra Cash For You With No Extra Work
Double Breasted Suits and Overcoats Converted Into
Modern Narrow Styles — **2 or 3 Lapel** — **Button Single Breasted**
There is Tremendous Potential For You—Why Not Tap This Money Maker?
We will send you a free window sign with your first order—
Suit Coats—$8.95 **O-Coats—$14.50**
Convert Wide Lapel Single Breasted Coats to New Modern Narrow Lapel $4.50
All Workmanship Guaranteed.
Mail Orders Promptly Serviced.
Inquiries invited for additional information
NU-WAY TAILORS
Tailors for the Trade
119-10 Merrick Boulevard
Jamaica 34, New York

CONVERTERS, ROTARY

General Electric Co.
Kato Engineering Co.

CONVEYORS, BELT

Automatic Specialties, Inc.
Colson Corp.
Eastern Cyclone Conveyor System, Inc.
General Metals, Inc.
Hapman-Dutton Co.
Lamson Corp.
Link-Belt Co.
M-H Standard Co.
National Marking Machine Co.
New London Engineering Co.

CONVEYORS, CALL OFFICE

Automatic Specialties, Inc.

Quality Call Office Conveyors
Drycleaning — Laundry
Shirts — Combination Shirts & Drycleaning
Auto-Dile — automatically brings order the shortest route
Fone-Dile — Dial it like a telephone
AUTOMATIC SPECIALTIES, INC.
242 Walker St., S. W. Atlanta 3, Georgia

Callette Distributors & Supply, Inc.
Chainveyor Corp.
Detrex Chemical Industries, Inc.
Excelsior Machinery Co.
Flow-Master Machine Corp.
Forse Corp.
National Marking Machine Co.

National Marking Machines and Conveyors are preferred by better plants the world over!

Pinnacle Products Corp.
Slick Trailer Stores
Time Savers, Inc.
Vic Mfg. Co.
White Machine Co., Inc.

Write for Free Catalog on
CALL OFFICE CONVEYORS
• Garments • Shirts • 2-in-1
• Laundry Bundles
AUTOMATIC DIAL CONTROLS
Plant layouts for Drycleaners & Laundries
Fittings or Complete Installations
MANUAL and ELECTRIC POWERED
Overhead Speed Rail Systems
White Machine Co., Inc.
14th St. & Lafayette Ave., Kenilworth, N. J.

Willco Sales Co.

CONVEYORS, COUNTING

Chainveyor Corp.
Cummings-Landau Laundry Machinery Co., Inc.
Dahlberg Machinery Co.
Eastern Cyclone Conveyor System, Inc.
Leebaw Mfg. Co.
Rapids-Standard Co., Inc.

CONVEYORS, ENGINEERED

Automatic Specialties, Inc.
Chainveyor Corp.
Eastern Cyclone Conveyor System, Inc.
Lamson Corp.
National Marking Machine Co.
New London Engineering Co.
Time Savers, Inc.
White Machine Co., Inc.

CONVEYORS, GO-BACK

Chainveyor Corp.
Dahlberg Machinery Co.
Flow-Master Machine Corp.
Link-Belt Co.
National Marking Machine Co.
New London Engineering Co.
Rosenthal Mfg. Co
Time Savers, Inc.
White Machine Co., Inc.

CONVEYORS, HANDKERCHIEF

Link-Belt Co.
National Marking Machine Co.
Rapids Standard Co., Inc.
White Machine Co., Inc.

CONVEYORS, HANGER

Automatic Specialties, Inc.
Dahlberg Machinery Co.
Flow-Master Machine Corp.
General Metals, Inc.
Lamson Corp.
Link-Belt Co.
M-H Standard Co.

For manufacturers' addresses see MANUFACTURERS' list beginning page 286.

National Marking Machine Co.
Rapids-Standard Co., Inc.
Speed Check Co., Inc.
Time Savers, Inc.
Vic Mfg. Co.
White Machine Co., Inc.

CONVEYORS, IRONING-ROOM

Atlas Steel Products, Inc.
Dahlberg Machinery Co.
Lamson Corp.
Link-Belt Co.
National Marking Machine Co.
Pinnacle Products Corp.
Rapids-Standard Co., Inc.
Time Savers, Inc.
White Machine Co., Inc.

CONVEYORS, MONORAIL

American Monorail Co.
Auto Express Rail, Inc.
Chainveyor Corp.
Chisholm-Moore Hoist Corp.
Dahlberg Machinery Co.
Flow-Master Machine Corp.
General Metals, Inc.
Industrial Equipment Co.
Lamson Corp.
Link-Belt Co.
Louden Machinery Co.
M-H Standard Co.
National Marking Machine Co.
Railex Corp.
Richards-Wilcox Mfg. Co.
Speed Check Co., Inc.
Time Savers, Inc.
Troy Laundry Machinery Div., American Machine & Metals, Inc.
White Machine Co., Inc.

GUIDE TO PLANT LAYOUT

a how-to-do-it guide to making the drycleaning plant more efficient—more profitable.

PRICE: $1.00 — WRITE:

NATIONAL CLEANER & DYER

305 E. 45th St., New York 17, N. Y.

CONVEYORS, PACKAGE DISCHARGE

Automatic Specialties, Inc.
Brady Conveyors Corp.
Chainveyor Corp.
General Metals, Inc.
Lamson Corp.
Link-Belt Co.
M-H Standard Co.
National Marking Machine Co.
New London Engineering Co.
Rapids-Standard Co., Inc.
Stephens-Adamson Mfg. Co.
White Machine Co., Inc.

CONVEYORS, PNEUMATIC, BULK

Brady Conveyors Corp.
Eastern Cyclone Conveyor System, Inc.
Hapman-Dutton Co.
Lamson Corp.

CONVEYORS, RUG DRYING

American Laundry Machinery Co.
Cleveland Rug Cleaning Machinery Co.
Moore's Time Saving Equipment, Inc.
United Vacuum Appliance Corp.

CONVEYORS, SHIRT

Automatic Specialties, Inc.
Bishop David Freeman Co.
Chainveyor Corp.
Flow-Master Machine Corp.
Forse Corp.
Lamson Corp.
Link-Belt Co.
National Marking Machine Co.
Railex Corp.
Time Savers, Inc.
White Machine Co., Inc.

CONVEYORS, SPEED-RAIL

Automatic Specialties, Inc.
Chainveyor Corp.
Cleaners Sales & Equipment Corp.
Dahlberg Machinery Co.

DAHLBERG'S patented automatic garment conveyors and slick rail systems are specific for dry cleaners and launderers.

DAHLBERG MACHINERY CO.

417 Torrey Building,
Duluth 2, Minn.

Flow-Master Machine Corp.
Martin Equipment Co., Div. American Laundry Machinery Co.
M-H Standard Co.
Railex Corp.

Speed Check Co., Inc.
Time Savers, Inc.
White Machine Co., Inc.

CONVEYORS, WASHROOM

Challenge Mfg. Co.
Eastern Cyclone Conveyor System, Inc.
National Marking Machine Co.

CONVEYORS, WHEELED CART

See: Carts, Garment

COOKERS, STARCH

American Laundry Machinery Co.
Bishop David Freeman Co.
Leader Iron Works
Miller Laundry Machinery Co.

COOLERS, AIR, OIL, WATER

Acme Industries, Inc.
American District Steam Co., Inc.
Davis Engineering Corp.
Dunham-Bush, Inc.
Ellis & Watts Products, Inc.
Eure & Co.
General Electric Co., Air Conditioning Dept.
Murray, D. J., Mfg. Co.
National Engineering & Mfg. Co.
Patterson-Kelley Co., Inc.
Peabody Engineering Corp.
Ross Heat Exchanger Div.
Taco Heaters, Inc.
Trane Co.
Utility Appliance Corp.
Vara, A. G., & Son, Inc.
Vic Mfg. Co.
Whitlock Mfg. Co.
Young Radiator Co.

COOLERS, SOLVENT

See: Solvent Coolers

COOLING UNITS, FUR VAULT

See: Refrigeration, Mechanical

COPPER AND BRASS

Chase Brass & Copper Co.

COPPER TUBING

See: Tubing, Copper

CORD, IRONER

See: Ironer Cord

CORN STARCH

See: Starch, Corn

COTTON BAGS

See: Bags (under specific headings)

COTTON NETS

See: Nets, Laundry

COTTON PADDING

See: Pads and Padding, Press and Ironer

COTTON THREAD

See: Thread

COTTON UNIFORMS

See: Uniforms, Cotton, Woolen, Worsted, etc.

COUNTERS, AUTOMATIC

Cummings-Landau Laundry Machinery Co., Inc.
Pinnacle Products Corp.

COUNTING DEVICES

Cummings-Landau Laundry Machinery Co., Inc.
Denominator Co.
Durant Mfg. Co.
Fre-Bir-Pac, Inc.
Identification, Inc.
Multi-Counter Mfg. Co.
Photoswitch, Inc.
Stevenson Co.
Stry-Lenkoff Co.
Veeder-Root Co.

COVER CLOTH

See: Cloth, Cover

COVER CLOTH CLAMPS OR SPRINGS

Bonn, F. H., Co.
Callaway Mills, Inc.
Lally, R., Co.
Newhouse Specialty Co., Inc.
New York Pressing Machinery Corp.
Risdon Mfg. Co.
Steele, J. W., & Co., Inc.
Time Savers, Inc.
Tingue, Brown & Co.
Whitehouse Nylon Products
Keidler Mfg. Co., Inc.

COVERS, BAR

See: Hanger Shields and Guards

COVERS, BUTTON AND BUCKLE

Patek & Co.
Prym, William, Inc.
Risdon Mfg. Co.

COVERS, COTTON PRESS

See: Press Covers

BOLD TYPE LISTINGS

Indicates display advertisers. For more information about their products, see the index of advertisers for page numbers.

For manufacturers' addresses see MANUFACTURERS' list beginning page 286.

COVERS, DUCK PRESS
See: Press Covers

COVERS, MOLESKIN PRESS
See: Press Covers

COVERS, NYLON PRESS
See: Press Covers

COVERS, SATEEN PRESS
See: Press Covers

COVERS, SHEETING PRESS
See: Press Covers

COVERS, STEAM AIR FINISHING, REPLACEMENT
Arrow Mfg. Co.
Cissell, W. M., Mfg. Co., Inc.
Hall Mfg. Co.

QUALITY STEAM AIR COVERS BY HALL
HALL MFG. CO.
BROOKLINE, N. H.

Quality Products Co.

COVERS, SYNTHETIC PRESS
See: Press Covers

COVERS, WOOL PRESS
See: Press Covers

CRANES, OVERHEAD ELECTRIC
American Monorail Co.
Conco Engineering Works, Div. H. D. Conkey & Co.
Louden Machinery Co.

CUFF BRUSHES
Cissell, W. M., Mfg. Co., Inc.
Medalie Mfg. Co.

A Jiffy
Cuff and Pocket Brusher is a must for any Progressive Dry Cleaner
Thousands in use
Fast, Thorough
Low Cost Saves time and Labor
JIFFY BAGGERS
For Plastic or Paper
Single or Perforated Rolls
Ask your Supplier for a Jiffy
Medalie Manufacturing Co.
Minneapolis, Minn.

Newhouse Specialty Co., Inc.

CUFF TACKERS
Bostitch, Inc.
Chandler Machine Co.

CURTAIN DRIERS
See: Driers, Wool and Curtain

CURTAIN HANGERS
See: Hangers, Curtain and Drapery

CURTAIN STRETCHERS
See: Stretchers, Curtain & Drapery

CUSTOMER RECEIPT FORMS
See: Business Forms

CUTTERS, BELT
Clipper Belt Lacer Co.
Detroit Belt Lacer Co.
Flexible Steel Lacing Co.
Williams, I. B., & Sons

CUTTERS, CLOTH
Mackler, B., & Sons
Wolf Machine Co.

CYLINDERS, METAL
See: Washer Cylinders, Metal

DAMPENERS, CLOTH
Bonn, F. H., Co.
Rosenthal Mfg. Co.
Steele, J. W., & Co.

DAMPENERS, COLLAR AND SEAM
Bishop David Freeman Co.
National Marking Machine Co.

DAMPENERS, SPRAY
Bishop David Freeman Co.
Newhouse Specialty Co., Inc.
Paasche Airbrush Co.
Stebbins Mfg. & Supply Co.

DARNING AND MENDING MACHINES
Chandler Machine Co.
Maxant Button & Supply Co.
Singer Sewing Machine Co., Inc.

DATING MACHINES
American Numbering Machine Co.
Stafford Mfg. Co., Inc.

DAYLIGHT LAMPS
See: Lamps, Color-Matching and Daylight

DEAERATING FEED-WATER HEATERS
Schaub, Fred H., Engineering Co.
Worthington Corp.

DECALCOMANIA
Meyercord Co.
Stafford Mfg. Co., Inc.

DEGREASING SOLVENT
Coastal Chemical Corp.
Columbia-Southern Chemical Corp.
Detrex Chemical Industries, Inc.
Diamond Alkali Co.
Dow Chemical Co.
Drew, E. F., & Co., Inc.
DuPont de Nemours, E. I., & Co., Inc.
Huntington Laboratories, Inc.
Kliegman Bros., Inc.
Lestoil Inc., Subs., Adell Chemical Co.
M & M Chemical Co.
Master Mfg. Corp
Merchants Chemical Co., Inc.
Oakite Products, Inc.
Pennsalt Chemicals Corp.
Solvay Process Div., Allied Chemical & Dye Corp.
Speedlite Chemicals Co.
Standard Soap Co., Div. Concord Chemical Co., Inc.
Stauffer Chemical Co.
Stearns, George, Chemical & Mfg. Co.
Talb Industries, Inc.
Thoro Products Co.
Tower Chemicals, Inc.
Union Carbide Chemicals Co.
Universal Solvent Co.
Warco Laboratories, Inc.
Westvaco Chlor-Alkali Div., Food Machinery & Chemical Corp.
Wilson, A. L., Chemical Co.
Wye Industries

DE-HUMIDIFIERS
American Blower Corp., Div. American-Standard
Carrier Corp.
Clarage Fan Co.
General Electric Co., Air Conditioning Dept.
Haertel, Walter, Co.
Perfecting Service Co.
Reliable Machine Works, Inc.
Sirotta, Bernard, Co.
Solvay Process Div., Allied Chemical & Dye Corp.
Trane Co.
Worthington Corp.

DE-HUMIDIFIERS, AIR
See: De-Humidifiers

DEODORANTS
Armour & Co., Industrial Soap Div.
Aroscent, Inc.
Bailey, Prihoda & Co.
Clorox Chemical Co.
Coastal Chemical Corp.
Colgate-Palmolive Co.
Conodize Sales Co.
Davies-Young Soap Co.

BUCKEYE
NEUTRA-LENE
An odor neutralizer
Removes *all* objectionable odors
The Davies-Young Soap Co., Dayton, Ohio

Davis-Weil Mfg. Co.
DuPont de Nemours, E. I., & Co., Inc.
Ellis & Watts Products, Inc.
Emery Industries, Inc., Sanitone Div.
Fumol Corp.
Germaclean, Inc.
Huntington Laboratories, Inc.
Hutchinson Products Co.
Kenco Chemical Co., Inc.
Keystone Chemical Co.
Le Fevre Chemical Co.
Lincoln Research, Inc.
Lustrol Drycleaning Products Co.
Mead, George E., Co.
Nu-Pro Mfg. Co.
Oakite Products, Inc.
Olin Mathieson Chemical Corp., Industrial Chemicals Div.
Riverside Chemical Co., Inc.
Solvay Process Div., Allied Chemical & Dye Corp.
Stamford Chemical Co.
Stearns, George, Chemical & Mfg. Co.
Sterwin Chemicals, Inc.
Thompson-Hayward Chemical Co.
Universal Solvent Co.
Warco Laboratories, Inc.

KIL-ODE
Warco LABORATORIES

Wyandotte Chemicals Corp., J. B. Ford Div.
Wye Industries

DEODORIZING CABINETS
See: Cabinets, Deodorizing and Drying

DEODORIZING MACHINES
American Cleaners Equipment Co., Div. American Laundry Machinery Co.
Butler Mfg. Co.
Gross Machinery Co., Inc.
Hopkins Equipment Co.
Keystone Scent Conditioning Corp.
Martin Equipment Co., Div. American Laundry Machinery Co.
Mitchell, J. B., Co.
UniMac Co.

DESIZING AGENTS
Coastal Chemical Corp.
Eaton Chemical & Dyestuff Co.
Keystone Aniline & Chemical Co.
Lestoil Inc., Subs., Adell Chemical Co.
Lustrol Drycleaning Products Co.
Mead, George E., Co.
Pabst Brewing Co., Industrial Products Div.
Riverside Mfg. Co.
Street, R. R., & Co., Inc.
Wallerstein Co., Inc.
West Side Corp.

DETERGENTS, DRYCLEANING, CHARGED TYPE
Adco, Inc.
Adrian Research & Chemical Co., Inc.
Beach Soap Co.
Caled Products Co., Inc.
Concord Chemicals Co., Inc.
Cravenette Co., U. S. A.
Davies-Young Soap Co.

BUCKEYE—CODE 166
For Synthetic (Solvent) Plants
Creates high-water soluble soil removal without additional moisture.
Results in the "LINT-FREE CLING-FREE"* DRY CLEANING PROCESS.†
The Davies-Young Soap Co., Dayton, Ohio
† U. S. Pat. No. 2729576; Canadian Pat. No. 528758; other patents pending.
*Trademark of the Davies-Young Soap Co.

Drew, E. F., & Co., Inc.

For manufacturers' addresses see MANUFACTURERS' list beginning page 286.

Eaton Chemical & Dyestuff Co.
Edelmuth Mfg. Chemists
Emery Industries, Inc., Sanitone Div.
Hope Chemical Corp.

FOR QUALITY DRYCLEANING
USE THE TESTED PRODUCTS
HOPE
HOPE CHEMICAL CORPORATION
545 Mineral Springs Avenue
Pawtucket, R. I.

Huntington Laboratories, Inc.
Kaleen Chemical Corp.
Kenco Chemical Co., Inc.
Keystone Aniline & Chemical Co.
Keystone Chemical Co.
Krasan Products, Inc.
Lustrol Drycleaning Products Co.
Marclene Chemical Corp.
National Chemical Sales Co., Inc.
National Cleaners Chemical Mfg. Co.
Nu-Pro Mfg. Co.
Pennsalt Chemicals Corp.
Riverside Mfg. Co
Spix Products Co.
Stamford Chemical Co.
Standard Soap Co., Div. Concord Chemical Co., Inc.
Street, R. R., & Co., Inc.

Merasol
for the MIRACLE CHARGE
requires no changes
in equipment or operating
procedure

Talb Industries, Inc.
Tower Chemicals, Inc.
Wye Industries

THE CHARGED-SYSTEM
ROUNDUP
the up-to-the-minute findings of manufacturers' research on the charged system—a complete pro and con analysis.
PRICE: $1.00 — WRITE:
NATIONAL CLEANER & DYER
305 E. 45th St., New York 17, N. Y.

DETERGENTS, SPECIAL DRY-CLEANING

Adco, Inc.
Adrian Research & Chemical Co., Inc.
Apex Chemical Co., Inc.
Atlas Powder Co., Industrial Chemicals Dept.
Benda Products, Inc.
Caled Products Co., Inc.
Cidex Corp.
Coastal Chemical Corp.
Concord Chemical Co., Inc.
Cravenette Co., U. S. A.
Davies-Young Soap Co.
Davis-Weil Mfg. Co.
Delan Co.
Dello Products Co.
Diamond Alkali Co
Diamond Chemical Co., Inc.
Dixo Co.
Drew, E. F., & Co., Inc.
Edelmuth Mfg. Chemists
General Dyestuff Corp.
Gliss'n Products Co. Inc.
Hercules Powder Co., Inc.
Hope Chemical Corp.
Huntington Laboratories, Inc.
Kaleen Chemical Corp.
Kenco Chemical Co., Inc.
Keystone Aniline & Chemical Co.
Krasan Products, Inc.
Lestoil Inc., Subs., Adell Chemical Co.
Lincoln Research, Inc.
Lustrol Drycleaning Products Co.
Marclene Chemical Corp.
National Chemical Sales Co., Inc.
National Cleaners Chemical Mfg. Co.
Nu-Pro Mfg. Co.
O. D. Chemical Co.
Package Chemical Co., Inc.
Patek & Co.
Pennsalt Chemicals Corp.
Riverside Mfg. Co.
Spix Products Co.
Stamford Chemical Co.
Standard Soap Co., Div. Concord Chemical Co., Inc.
Stearns, George, Chemical & Mfg. Co.
Street, R. R. & Co., Inc.
Talb Industries, Inc.
Tower Chemicals, Inc.
Union Carbide Chemicals Co.
Wye Industries

DETERGENTS, SPECIAL WET-CLEANING

Adco, Inc.
Adrian Research & Chemical Co., Inc.
American Alcolac Corp.
Apex Chemical Co., Inc.
Armour & Co., Industrial Soap Div.
Atlas Powder Co., Industrial Chemicals Dept.
Beach Soap Co.
Benda Products, Inc.
Caled Products Co., Inc.
Carlton Chemical Co., Inc.
Certified Chemical & Equipment Co.
Coastal Chemical Corp.
Colgate-Palmolive Co.
Concord Chemical Co., Inc.
Cowles Chemical Co.
Cravenette Co., U. S. A.
Davies-Young Soap Co.
Davis-Weil Mfg. Co.
Dello Products Co.
Diamond Alkali Co.
Diamond Chemical Co., Inc.
Dixo Co.
Drew, E. F., & Co., Inc.
Edelmuth Mfg. Chemists
General Dyestuff Corp.
Gliss'n Products Co., Inc.
Hercules Powder Co., Inc.
Hope Chemical Corp.
Huntington Laboratories, Inc.
Jay-Dee, Inc., Mfg. Chemists
Kenco Chemical Co., Inc.
Keystone Aniline & Chemical Co.
Keystone Chemical Co.
Kohnstamm, H., & Co., Inc.
Laundry Chemicals Co.
Lestoil Inc., Subs., Adell Chemical Co.
Lever Bros. Co.
Lewis National Corp.
Los Angeles Soap Co.
Lustrol Drycleaning Products Co.
M & M Chemical Co.
Marshall Co.
National Cleaners Chemical Mfg. Co.
North Coast Chemical & Soap Works
Nu-Pro Mfg. Co.
O. D. Chemical Co., Inc.
Package Chemical Co., Inc.
Patek & Co.
Pennsalt Chemicals Corp.
Philadelphia Quartz Co.
Procter & Gamble Distributing Co.
Reslabs, Inc., Div. Linco Products Corp.
Riverside Mfg. Co.
Rumford Chemical Works
Sandoz Chemical Works, Inc.
Schundler, F. E., & Co., Inc.
Speare Co.
Stadham Co., Inc.
Stamford Chemical Co.
Standard Soap Co., Div. Concord Chemical Co., Inc.
Stearns, George, Chemical & Mfg. Co.
Street, R. R., & Co., Inc.
Swift & Co., Industrial Soap Dept.
Talb Industries, Inc.
Thompson-Hayward Chemical Co.
Thomson Chemical Co.
Tower Chemicals, Inc.
Union Carbide Chemicals Co.
Warco Laboratories, Inc.
West Side Corp.
Wilson, A. L., Chemical Co.
Wyandotte Chemicals Corp., J. B. Ford Div.
Wye Industries
Zel-Tex Co., Inc.

DETERGENTS, SYNTHETIC

See: Synthetic Detergents

DIAPER BAGS

See: Bags, Diaper

DIAPER CAN DEODORANTS

Coastal Chemical Corp.
Huntington Laboratories, Inc.
Keystone Chemical Co.
Sani-Top Co.
Van Chemical Co.
Wyandotte Chemicals Corp., J. B. Ford Div.

DIAPER CANS

Dover Stamping Co.
Sani-Top Co.

DIAPER COUNTERS

See: Counters, Automatic

DIAPERS

American Associated Cos.
Armour & Co., Industrial Soap Div.
Core Mills, Inc.
Iselin-Jefferson Co., Inc.
Sani-Top Co.
Smith, X. S., Inc.
Stevenson Co.
Wood, George, Sons & Co.

DIAPER SANITIZING AGENTS

Coastal Chemical Corp.
Hope Chemical Corp.
Kohnstamm, H., & Co., Inc.
Patek & Co.
Pennsalt Chemicals Corp.
Sterwin Chemicals, Inc.
Wyandotte Chemicals Corp., J. B. Ford Div.

DIESEL ENGINES

See: Engines, Diesel

DIESEL GENERATORS

See: Generators, Electric

DIESEL TRUCKS

See: Trucks, Industrial

DIGESTING TANKS

Al Tash Dye Works
Hopkins Equipment Co.
Leader Iron Works
Street, R. R., & Co., Inc.
Wallerstein Co., Inc.

DIGESTIVE AGENTS, SPOTTING ENZYMIC

Benda Products, Inc.
Coastal Chemical Corp.
Davies-Young Soap Co.
Dunaway & Co., H. D.
Eaton Chemical & Dyestuff Co.
Greenville Chemical Co.
Huntington Laboratories, Inc.
Kenco Chemical Co., Inc.
Keystone Aniline & Chemical Co.
Kohnstamm, H., & Co., Inc.
Lustrol Drycleaning Products Co.
Mead, George E., Co.
Pabst Brewing Co., Industrial Products Div.
Patek & Co.
Riverside Mfg. Co.
Smith Bros. Co.
Stadham Co., Inc.
Stamford Chemical Co.

(Continued on next page)

BOLD TYPE LISTINGS

Indicates display advertisers. For more information about their products, see the index of advertisers for page numbers.

For manufacturers' addresses see MANUFACTURERS' list beginning page 286.

Digestive Agents, Spotting Enzymic *(Continued)*

Street, R. R., & Co., Inc.

TAKALAB **TLM**
The FAST digester for spotting
TAKIMERSE
The ECONOMICAL digester for wetcleaning

Talb Industries, Inc.
Wallerstein Co., Inc.
Wilson, A. L., Chemical Co.

DIPPERS, DYE

Bishop David Freeman Co.
Frye, E. B., & Son

DIP TANKS

See: Water-Repellent Dip Tanks

DISCS, VALVE (REPLACEMENTS)

See: Valve Discs

DISHTOWEL REPLACEMENTS

See: Replacements, Sheets, Pillowcases, etc.

DISINFECTANTS

Clorox Chemical Co.
Coastal Chemical Corp.
Columbia-Southern Chemical Corp.
Concord Chemical Co., Inc.
Davies-Young Soap Co.
Davis-Weil Mfg. Co.
Hercules Powder Co.
Huntington Laboratories, Inc.
Hutchinson Products Co.
Jay-Dee, Inc., Mfg. Chemists
Keneo Chemical Co., Inc.
Keystone Chemical Co.
Lincoln Research, Inc.
National Chemical Sales Co., Inc.
Oakite Products, Inc.
Olin Mathieson Chemical Corp., Industrial Chemicals Div.
Patek & Co.
Pennsalt Chemicals Corp.
Riverside Chemical Co., Inc.
Sani-Top Co.
Standard Soap Co., Div. Concord Chemical Co., Inc.
Stearns, George, Chemical & Mfg. Co.
Sterwin Chemicals, Inc.
Thompson-Hayward Chemical Co.
Tower Chemicals, Inc.
Universal Solvent Co.
Van Chemical Co.
Wyandotte Chemicals Corp., J. B. Ford Div.

DISPENSERS, FILTER-POWDER

See: Filter-Powder Dispensers

DISPENSERS, SOAP

Adco, Inc.
Dixo Co.
General Equipment Co.
Huntington Laboratories, Inc.
National Chemical Sales Co., Inc.
Pacific Coast Borax Co.
Package Chemical Co.
Pellerin Milnor Corp.
Street, R. R., & Co., Inc.

DISPLAY CASES

Time Savers, Inc.

DOLLIES

Anderson Box & Basket Co., Inc.
Bernard-Franklin Co., Inc.
Bond Foundry & Machine Co.
Colson Corp.
Fairbanks Co.
Hamilton Caster & Mfg. Co.
Kentucky Box & Truck Co.
Leebaw Mfg. Co.
Lewis-Shepard Products, Inc.
Magline, Inc.
Steele Canvas Basket Co., Inc.
Young, Paul O., Co.

DOORS, OVERHEAD AND ELECTRIC

Barber-Colman Co.
National Pneumatic Co., Inc.

DRAFT CONTROLS

See: Controls and Regulators (under specific headings)

DRAFT GAUGES

Bristol Co.
Canton Stoker Corp.
Defender Instrument & Regulator Co.
Dwyer, F. W., Mfg. Co.
Hays Corp.
Republic Flow Meters Co.

DRAFT REGULATORS

See: Controls and Regulators (under specific headings)

DRAIN TRAPS

See: Traps, Drain

DRAPERY FINISHING OR FOLDING MACHINES

See: Steam-Air Finishers, Drapery, or Stretchers, Curtain and Drapery

DRAPERY HANGERS

See: Hangers, Curtain and Drapery

DRAPERY HOOK PROTECTORS

Anderson Specialty Mfg. Co.
Tagit Co.

PLASTI-GUARD DRAPERY HOOK PROTECTORS
Complete Line of
Drycleaning & Laundry Marking Tags
Skirt Clips & Hanger Clips
Serving the industry for over 40 years.
The TAGIT COMPANY
Rockford, Illinois

DRESSINGS, BELT

Cornell Belting Co.
Graton & Knight Co.
Heller, B., & Co.
Philadelphia Belting Co.
Riverside Chemical Co.
Standard Oil Co.
Victor Balata & Textile Belting Co.
Webb Belting & Supply Co.
Williams, I. B. & Sons

DRESSINGS, SUEDE

Cravenette Co., U. S. A.
Davies-Young Soap Co.
Dyo Chemical Co.
Huntington Laboratories, Inc.
Keystone Aniline & Chemical Co.
Kirk's Leather Cleaners
National Cleaners Chemical Mfg. Co.
Nu-Pro Mfg. Co.
Oakite Products, Inc.
Patek & Co.
Riverside Mfg. Co.

DRESS-SHIRT BAGS

See: Bags, Dress-Shirt

DRIERS, GARMENT, HOT-AIR

American Cleaners Equipment Co., Div. American Laundry Machinery Co.
Cissell, W. M., Mfg. Co., Inc.
Glover, Bill, Inc.
Gross Machinery Co., Inc.
Hopkins Equipment Co.
Hoyt Mfg. Corp.
Huebsch Originators
Lamson Corp.
Martin Equipment Co., Div. American Laundry Machinery Co.
Marvel Mfg. Co.
Nicholson, W. H., & Co.
National Dryer Mfg. Co.
Vic Mfg. Co.

DRIERS, HAT

See: Hatter's Equipment

DRIERS, HOSIERY AND SOCK

American Laundry Machinery Co.
Cissell, W. M., Mfg. Co., Inc.
Huebsch Originators

DRIERS, INFRA-RED

Miskella Infra-Red Co.
North American Electric Lamp Co.
Rosenthal Mfg. Co.

DRIERS, LAUNDRY

See: Tumblers, Laundry

DRIERS, RUG AND CARPET

See: Rug and Carpet Driers

DRIERS, WINDWHIP

Glover Bill, Inc.
Hopkins Equipment Co.
Huebsch Originators

DRIERS, WOOL AND CURTAIN

American Laundry Machinery Co.
Chicago Dryer Co.
Hopkins Equipment Co.
National Dryer Mfg. Co.
Rosenthal Mfg. Co.

DRIVE-IN WINDOWS

Shop-in-Car Corp.

Attract and hold *new* customers with . . .
SHOP-IN-CAR* WINDOW
Permits customers to drop off and pick up orders without leaving car . . . in seconds.
No car-hops needed . . . employees stay in your plant . . . more money stays in your cash register
Users report increases in cash-and-carry sales by as much as 50% . . . profits bigger, too
* U. S. Patent No. 2,822,583
SHOP-IN-CAR CORPORATION
Box 1367, Shelby, North Carolina

DRIVES, "V" BELT

See: "V" Belt Drives

DROP BOXES AND WINDOWS

Garment Finishing Equipment Corp.
Kelco Engineering Ltd.

Distributorship's available
for KELCO
"THRU-THE-DOOR"
RECEIVERS
(patented over-nite door drops)
Write for literature . . .
KELCO ENGINEERING, Ltd.
Thames St. LONDON, ONT.

Park'N Clean
Sayve Corp. of America
Shop-in-Car Corp.

DRUMS, FUR CLEANING

See: Fur Cleaning Equipment

DRYCLEANERS' BAGS

See: Bags, Drycleaners'

DRYCLEANING BRUSHES

See: Brushes

DRYCLEANING DETERGENTS, CHARGE TYPE

See: Detergents, Drycleaning, Charged Type

DRYCLEANING EXTRACTORS

See: Extractors, Drycleaning

DRYCLEANING PRESSES

See: Presses, Drycleaning, Manually Operated, or Presses, Drycleaning, Power Operated

DRYCLEANING SOAPS

See: Soaps, Drycleaning

DRYCLEANING SOLVENTS, SYNTHETIC

See: Solvent, Chlorinated (Synthetic)

For manufacturers' addresses see MANUFACTURERS' list beginning page 286.

DRYCLEANING SYSTEMS, PETROLEUM SOLVENT

American Cleaners Equipment Co., Div. American Laundry Machinery Co.
Butler Mfg. Co.
Carter Machinery Co.

CARTER
The Ultimate in DryCleaning Equipment
SOLVO-MATIC Combination Washer-Extractor
For Petroleum Solvent
(40, 60, 80 & 120 pound units)
AUTO-CLEAN Combination Washer-Extractor
For Synthetic Solvent
(40 & 60 pound units)
See your jobber or write for information
JOBBER INQUIRIES INVITED
CARTER MACHINERY COMPANY
1412 Houston St. Grand Prairie, Texas

Forse Corp.
Gross Machinery Co., Inc.
Hammond Laundry-Cleaning Machinery Co.
Kling "100" Corp.
Manitowoc Engineering Corp.
Martin Equipment Co., Div. American Laundry Machinery Co.
Marvel Mfg. Co.
Mercury Cleaning Systems, Inc.
Midwest Machinery Co.
Mitchell, J. B., Co.
Nicholson, W. H., & Co.
Pellerin Milnor Corp.
Pinnacle Products Corp.
Vic Mfg. Co.

WORLD'S MOST COMPLETE LINE OF DRY CLEANING UNITS
VIC
Synthetic and Petroleum, Ranging in capacity from 18 lbs. per load to 100 lbs. per load. Vic Units from $3,900 and up.
VIC MANUFACTURING CO.
1315 HAWTHORNE AVE. - MINNEAPOLIS 3, MINNESOTA
Sales and Service in all Principal Cities of the United States

Washex Machinery Corp.

WASHEX
Combination Washer-Extractors
• Petroleum 40 lb. to 450 lb. capacities
• Synthetic — 40, 65 & 100 lb. capacities
Tube Filters
• 12% more filter area in 25%-40% less space
• 2000 — 15000 gph capacities
• Petroleum and synthetic solvents
WASHEX MACHINERY CORPORATION
192 Banker Street, Brooklyn 22, N. Y.

Western Laundry Machinery Co.

THE CHARGED-SYSTEM ROUNDUP
the up-to-the-minute findings of manufacturers' research on the charged system—a complete pro and con analysis.
PRICE: $1.00 — WRITE:
NATIONAL CLEANER & DYER
305 E. 45th St., New York 17, N. Y.

DRYCLEANING SYSTEMS, SYNTHETIC SOLVENT

American Cleaners Equipment Co., Div. American Laundry Machinery Co.
Butler Mfg. Co.
Carter Machinery Co.
Detrex Chemical Industries, Inc.
Forse Corp.
Gross Machinery Co., Inc.
Hammond Laundry-Cleaning Machinery Co.
Manitowoc Engineering Corp.
Martin Equipment Co., Div. American Laundry Machinery Co.
Mercury Cleaning Systems, Inc.
Midwest Machinery Co.
Nicholson, W. H., & Co.
Pantex Mfg. Corp.
Pellerin Milnor Corp.
Pinnacle Products Corp.

permac
dry cleaning units
Complete and fully automatic—dry to dry in 20 min.—no "extras" to buy—sizes: 25, 40, 60, 120 and 180 lbs. per load.
PINNACLE PRODUCTS CORP.
412 W. Lake St., Addison, Ill.
698 Somerset Ter. N.E., Atlanta 6, Ga.

Prosperity Co., Div. Ward Industries Corp.
See-O-Matic Corp
Shields Engineering & Mfg. Co.

SYNTHETIC DRY CLEANING UNITS
40-50-80 lb. Capacity
Shields
EST. 1915
ENGINEERING AND MANUFACTURING CO.
273 EAST 156th STREET
CLEVELAND 10, OHIO

Vic Mfg. Co.

WORLD'S MOST COMPLETE LINE OF DRY CLEANING UNITS
VIC
Synthetic and Petroleum, Ranging in capacity from 18 lbs. per load to 100 lbs. per load. Vic Units from $3,900 & up.
VIC MANUFACTURING CO.
1315 HAWTHORNE AVE. - MINNEAPOLIS 3, MINNESOTA
Sales and Service in all Principal Cities of the United States

Washex Machinery Corp.
Western Laundry Machinery Co.

GUIDE TO PLANT LAYOUT
a how-to-do-it guide to making the drycleaning plant more efficient—more profitable.
PRICE: $1.00 — WRITE:
NATIONAL CLEANER & DYER
305 E. 45th St., New York 17, N. Y.

DRYCLEANING TUMBLERS

See: Tumblers, Drycleaning

DRYCLEANING WASHERS

See: Washers, Drycleaning, Metal, or Washers, Drycleaning, Wood

DRYING CABINETS

See: Cabinets, Deodorizing and Drying

DRYROOMS

American Laundry Machinery Co.
Vic Mfg. Co.

DUCK APRONS

See: Aprons, Canvas or Duck

DUCK COVERS

See: Press Covers or Cloth, Cover

DUMBWAITERS

Lewis-Shepard Products, Inc.

DUMP VALVES, WASHER

See: Valves, Washer Dump

DUPLICATING MACHINES

Addressograph-Multigraph Corp.
Minnesota Mining & Mfg. Co.

DUSTERS, RUG AND CARPET

See: Rug and Carpet Dusters

DUSTING WHEELS, RUG AND CARPET

See: Rug and Carpet Cleaning Equipment

DYE DIPPERS

See: Dippers, Dye

DYEING, GARMENT

Acme Dye House, Inc.
Almore Dye House
American Dyeing & Cleaning Co.
Central Dyeing Co.
Continental Dyers
Deluxe Dyers
Dietrich Dyers
Ditmas Garment Dyers Corp.
Duffen Dye Works
Eaton Chemical & Dyestuff Co.
Electric City Dyeing Co.
Empire Cleaning & Dyeing Works
Fisher Dye Works
Fuller Cleaning & Dyeing Co.
General Dyeing Co.
Imperial Dye House
Indiana Dye House
Jacobson, Lawrence, Dye Works, Inc.
Kran-Mer Corp.
La France Dye House
Little Frenchman's Dye Works
Loebl Dye Works, Inc.
National Dye House
Omaha Dye Works
Rainbow Dye Works
Seneca Dyers, Inc.
Sharps Re-Dyeing Service
Tash, Al, Dye Works
Tru Color Dye Works, Inc.

DYEING, LEATHER AND SUEDE

Caled Products Co., Inc.
C. O. D. Cleaning & Dyeing Co.
Dyo Chemical Co.
Eaton Chemical & Dyestuff Co.
Keystone Aniline & Chemical Co.
Kirk's Leather Cleaners
La France Dye House
Renards'
Tru Color Dye Works, Inc.

DYEING, RUG AND CARPET

Almore Dye House
Certified Chemical & Equipment Co.
Ditmas Garment Dyers Corp.
Eaton Chemical & Dyestuff Co.
Fuller Cleaning & Dyeing Co.
Hild Floor Machine Co., Inc.
Lincoln-Hudson Rug Dyers, Inc.
La France Dye House
Loebl Dye Works, Inc.

(Continued on next page)

BOLD TYPE LISTINGS

Indicates display advertisers. For more information about their products, see the index of advertisers for page numbers.

Dyeing, Rug and Carpet *(Continued)*
North American Dye Corp.
Rainbow Dye Works
Seneca Dyers, Inc.
Sharps Redyeing Co.
Tru Color Dye Works, Inc.

DYE KETTLES
Hall, Amos H., & Sons
Hamilton Copper & Brass Works

DYE MARKING PINS
See: Pins, Dye Marking

DYE PADS
Caled Products Co., Inc.
Loebl Dye Works, Inc.

DYES
American Aniline Products, Inc.
Calusa Chemical Co.

Caldyes Makes 70 Colors for Shag Rugs
Calusa Dyes for Shop Towels
CALUSA CHEMICAL CO.
801 Macy St., Los Angeles 12, Calif.

Ciba Co., Inc.
Davies-Young Soap Co.
DuPont de Nemours, E. I., & Co., Inc.
Dye Chemical Co.
Eaton Chemical & Dyestuff Co.
General Dyestuff Corp.
Keystone Aniline & Chemical Co.
Merson Products Co.
National Aniline Div., Allied Chemical & Dye Corp.
North American Dye Corp.
Patek & Co.

DYES, FUR
See: Fur Cleaning Supplies

DYES, LAUNDRY
See: Dyes

EJECTORS, ACID-RESISTING
Ohio Injector Co.

EJECTORS, SEWAGE
Chicago Pump Co.
Horn, A. C., Co., Inc.
Yeomans Bros. Co

ELECTRIC GENERATORS
See: Generators, Electric

ELECTRIC HOISTS
See: Hoists

ELECTRIC IRONS
See: Irons, Electric

ELECTRIC METERS
See: Meters, Electric

ELECTRIC MOTORS
See: Motors, Electric

ELECTRIC SWITCHGEAR
See: Switchgear, Electric

ELECTRIC TIMERS
See: Timers, Electric

ELECTRIC TRUCKS
See: Trucks, Industrial

ELECTROLYTIC BLEACH-MAKING MACHINES
See: Bleach-Making Machines

ELECTROLYTIC CORROSION INHIBITORS
Schaub, Fred H., Engineering Co.

ELIMINATOR, FLATWORK IRONER STRING-MARKING
See: Ironers, Flatwork, String-Marking Eliminator

ELIMINATORS, AIR
See: Air Eliminators

ELIMINATORS, ODOR
See: Odor Eliminators

EMBLEMS
A-B Novelty Corp.
Conrad Embroidery Co.

EMULSIFIER, PINE-OIL
See: Pine-Oil Emulsifier

EMULSIONS, WAX
Apex Chemical Co., Inc.
Coastal Chemical Corp.
Concord Chemical Co., Inc.
Cravenette Co., U. S. A.
Hercules Powder Co., Inc.
Hope Chemical Corp.
Huntington Laboratories, Inc.
Lincoln Research, Inc.
Multi-Clean Products, Inc.
Nameo Chemical Corp.
National Chemical Sales Co., Inc.
National Cleaners Chemical Mfg. Co.
Patek & Co.
Riverside Chemical Co.
Talb Industries, Inc.

GUIDE TO PLANT LAYOUT
a how-to-do-it guide to making the drycleaning plant more efficient—more profitable.
PRICE: $1.00 — WRITE:
NATIONAL CLEANER & DYER
305 E. 45th St., New York 17, N. Y.

ENGINEERS, MANAGEMENT
Brumber & Zinniel
Butler Mfg. Co.
Centrize
Cohen, Harry
Haggerty, Patrick E., Co.
Hall, Max L., Inc.
Lewis, Philip L., Co.
Lucas, Claude E., Associates
Mintz, Abraham
Stevenson, Jordan & Harrison, Inc.

HOW TO BUILD A GREATER DEMAND FOR YOUR PROFESSIONAL LAUNDRY SERVICES
stimulating route sales and counter sales, improving present service and public relations—specifics on bigger business, more profit.
PRICE: $1.00 — WRITE:
Starchroom Laundry Journal
305 E. 45th St., New York 17, N. Y.

ENGINEERS, POWER
Schaub, Fred H., Engineering Co.

ENGINE GOVERNORS
See: Governors, Engine

ENGINES, DIESEL
Cooper-Bessemer Corp.
Ingersoll-Rand Co.
International Harvester Co.
Le Roi Div., Westinghouse Brake Co.
Worthington Corp.

ENGINES, GAS
Cooper-Bessemer Corp.
Ford Div., Ford Motor Co.
Ingersoll-Rand Co.
International Harvester Co.
Worthington Corp.

ENGINES, STEAM
Ames Iron Works, Inc.

ENVELOPES, BUTTON AND ORNAMENT
New England Business Service
Stry-Lenkoff Co.

ENVELOPES, HANDKERCHIEF, SOCK, ETC.
Majestic Paper & Twine Co., Inc. (Laundry & Drycleaning Supply Div.)
Pak-Rite Flexible Packaging Co.
Rosenthal Paper Co.
Spear Box Co., Inc.
West Side Corp.
Wormstead, Smith & Loomis, Inc.

ENVELOPES, SHIRT
See: Shirt Bags

ENZYMIC SPOTTING AGENTS
See: Digestive Agents, Spotting Enzymic

ERADICATORS, INK
See: Ink Eradicators

EVAPORATORS AND CONVECTORS
See: Convectors and Evaporators

EVAPORATORS, STEAM
Carver, Tom, Inc.
Davis Engineering Corp.
Leader Iron Works
Trane Co.

EVAPORATORS, WATER DISTILLING
Cleaver-Brooks Co.
Davis Engineering Corp.
Leader Iron Works

EXCHANGERS, HEAT
See: Heat Exchangers

EXHAUST FANS
See: Fans, Exhaust and Ventilating

EXHAUST-STEAM PURIFIERS
See: Purifiers, Exhaust-Steam

EXPANDING IRONING FORMS
Leef Bros., Inc.

EXTINGUISHERS, FIRE
American-La France-Foamite Corp.
Ansul Chemical Co.
Bostwick Laboratories
C-O-Two
General Detroit Corp.
General Pacific Corp.
Kidde, Walter, & Co., Inc.
Pyrene Mfg. Co.
Randolph Laboratories, Inc.
Union Carbide Chemicals Co.

EXTRACTOR BASKETS
American Laundry Machinery Co.
Chicago Dryer Co.
Cummings-Landau Laundry Machinery Co., Inc.
Hamilton Copper & Brass Works
Keystone Laundry Machinery Co.
Lane, W. T., & Bros., Inc.
Leebaw Mfg. Co.
Mitchell, J. B., Co.
Nicholson, W. H., & Co.
Ohio Centrifugals Co.
Pellerin Milnor Corp.
Super Laundry Machinery Co.
Troy Laundry Machinery Div., American Machine & Metals, Inc.
Western Laundry Machinery Co.

EXTRACTOR COVERS, TEXTILE
American Laundry Machinery Co.
Bonn, F. H., Co.
Bussard, R. D., & Son
Lally, R., Co.
Manitowoc Cotton Goods Mfg. Co.
Meese, Inc.
Patek & Co.
Presser Laundry Bag Co.
Quality Products Co.
Southern Mills, Inc.
Stadham Co., Inc.
Steele Canvas Basket Co., Inc.
Sterling Supply Corp.
Tingue, Brown & Co
Toptex Corp.
Western Laundry Machinery Co.
Zellermayer, Nathan, & Co.
Zuckerberg Co.

For manufacturers' addresses see MANUFACTURERS' list beginning page 286.

EXTRACTOR CYCLE CONTROL, AUTOMATIC

American Laundry Machinery Co.
Forse Corp.
Master Mfg. Corp.
Norman Control Co
Pellerin Milnor Corp.
Speed Queen Corp., Ironer Div.
Super Laundry Machinery Co.

EXTRACTORS, DRYCLEANING

A A Laundry Machinery Co.
American Cleaners Equipment Co., Div. American Laundry Machinery Co.
Bock Laundry Machine Co.
Butler Mfg. Co.
California Laundry Equipment Co.
Columbia Laundry Machinery Co.
Cummings-Landau Laundry Machinery Co., Inc.
Detrex Chemical Industries, Inc.
Fletcher Works, Inc.
Forse Corp.
Gross Machinery Co., Inc.
Hammond Laundry-Cleaning Machinery Co.
Henrici Laundry Machinery Co.
Hercules Laundry Machinery Co., Inc.
Hydraxtor Co.
Kelley Corp., The
Keystone Laundry Machinery Co.
Manitowoc Engineering Corp.
Marvel Mfg. Co.
Mitchell, J. B., Co.
Nicholson, W. H., & Co.
Ohio Centrifugals Co.
Pellerin Milnor Corp.

Pellerin MILNOR CORPORATION
LAUNDRY AND DRY CLEANING EXTRACTORS
Sizes 20", 26", 30",
Jackson St. at Airline Highway in Kenner, New Orleans, La.

West Coast Laundry Machinery Co.
Western Laundry Machinery Co.

FABRIC FACTS
the drycleaner's guide to better processing and finishing—how to identify, spot, clean and finish all kinds of fabrics.
NATIONAL CLEANER & DYER
305 E. 45th St., New York 17, N. Y.

EXTRACTORS, HYDRAULIC

American Laundry Machinery Co.
Hydraxtor Co.
Miller Laundry Machinery Co.
Nicholson, W. H., & Co.
Strike's Laundry Machinery, Inc.

EXTRACTOR, SLINGS

American Laundry Machinery Co.
Arndt Mfg. Co., Inc.
Bonn, F. H., Co.
Callaway Mills, Inc.

EXTRACTORS, LAUNDRY

A A Laundry Machinery Co.
Ald, Inc.
American Laundry Machinery Co.
Bock Laundry Machine Co.

BOCK®
EXTRACTORS
10, 15, 25, 50, 85 lb. Capacity
BOCK LAUNDRY MACHINE CO.
3600 Summit, Toledo 11, Ohio

Butler Mfg. Co.
California Laundry Equipment Co.
Chicago Dryer Co.
Columbia Laundry Machinery Co.
Cook Machinery Co., Inc.
Cummings-Landau Laundry Machinery Co., Inc.
Ellis Drier Co.
Fletcher Works, Inc.
Forse Corp.
Glover Bill, Inc.
Gross Machinery Co., Inc.
Hammond Laundry-Cleaning Machinery Co.
Henrici Laundry Machinery Co.
Hercules Laundry Machinery Co., Inc.
Hydraxtor Co.
Kelley Corp., The
Keystone Laundry Machinery Co.
Marvel Mfg. Co.
Mid-West Machine & Tool Co.
Mitchell, J. B., Co.
Nicholson, W. H., & Co.
Ohio Centrifugals Co.
Pellerin Milnor Corp.

Pellerin MILNOR CORPORATION
LAUNDRY AND DRY CLEANING EXTRACTORS
Sizes 20", 26", 30"
Jackson St. at Airline Highway in Kenner, New Orleans, La.

Pinnacle Products Corp.
Small Equipment Co., Div., American Laundry Machinery Co.
Speed-Queen, Div. McGraw-Edison Co.
Super Laundry Machinery Co.
Troy Laundry Machinery Div., American Machine & Metals, Inc.
West Coast Laundry Machinery Co.
Western Laundry Machinery Co.

EXTRACTORS, MECHANICAL UNLOADING

American Laundry Machinery Co.
Cummings-Landau Laundry Machinery Co., Inc.

UNLOADING & STANDARD EXTRACTORS
Standard 50" & 60" — Unloading 50", 54" & 60",
Stainless steel basket and shell. Automatic timing, brake release as well as cover opening and closing.
CUMMINGS-LANDAU
LAUNDRY MACHINERY CO., INC.
305-17 Ten Eyck St., Brooklyn 6, N. Y.

Ellis Drier Co.
Fletcher Works, Inc.
Nicholson, W. H., & Co.
Super Laundry Machinery Co.
Troy Laundry Machinery Div., American Machine & Metals, Inc.

EXTRACTOR SPRAY RINSE UNITS

See: Spray Rinse Units, Extractor

EXTRACTORS, STARCH

American Laundry Machinery Co.
Bock Laundry Machine Co.
Chicago Dryer Co.
Cummings-Landau Laundry Machinery Co., Inc.
Ellis Drier Co
Mitchell, J. B., Co.
Nicholson, W. H., & Co.
Pellerin Milnor Corp.
Troy Laundry Machinery Div., American Machine & Metals, Inc.
Western Laundry Machinery Co.

EYELET TOOLS

Glenzip Co.
Kaycrest Products

FABRIC FINISHING AGENTS

See: Finishing Agents

FABRICS, UNIFORM

See: Uniform Fabrics

FABRIC TESTERS

See: Testers, Cloth and Fabric

FANS, EXHAUST AND VENTILATING

Aerovent Fan Co.
Air Cooling Engineering Co.
American Blower Corp., Div. American-Standard
American Coolair Corp.
Carey, Philip, Mfg. Co.
Certified Chemical & Equipment Co.
Chelsea Fan & Blower Co., Inc.
Clarage Fan Co.
Cleveland Heater Co.
DeBothezat Fans Div., American Machine & Metals, Inc.
DeVilbiss Co.
Diehl Mfg. Co., Electrical Div., Singer Mfg. Co.
Easy Industries
Haertel, Walter, Co.
Ilg Electric Ventilating Co.
International Engineering Inc.
Keyes-Davis Co.
Kisco Boiler & Engineering Co.
Lamson Corp.
Mackler, B., & Sons
Martin Fan & Blower Co.
Moore Co.
Murray, D. J., Mfg. Co.
National Engineering & Mfg. Co.
Reliable Machine Works, Inc.
Rich, Phil, Fan Mfg. Co., Inc.

WINDMAKER FANS FOR PLANT USE
Wall & Roof Exhaust Type
Ceiling Mounted, Floor & Pedestal Fans
Write for our latest catalog
RICH FAN MFG. CO.
2904 Caroline St., Houston 4, Texas

Roots-Connersville Blower Corp.
Schwitzer-Cummins Co.
Sturtevant Div., Westinghouse Electric Corp.
Sun Fluorescent Electric Co.
Trane Co.
United Vacuum Appliance Corp.

FASTENERS, BELT

Bristol Co.
Clipper Belt Lacer Co.
Crescent Belt Fastener Co.
Flexible Steel Lacing Co.
Gibraltar Products Co.
Philadelphia Belting Co.
Victor Balata & Textile Belting Co.
Williams, I. B., & Sons

FASTENERS, COLLAR AND CUFF

Gibraltar Products Co.
Plas-Ties Co.
Risdon Mfg. Co.
Steele, J. W., & Co.
Sureloc Paper Clip Co.

FASTENERS, SLIDE

See: Zippers

FASTENERS, SLIDE, REPAIR EQUIPMENT AND TOOLS

Glenzip Co.
Kaycrest Products
Lieberman, B. & G., Co., Inc.
Newhouse Specialty Co., Inc.
Steven, Michael, Corp.
Talon, Inc.

FASTENERS, SNAP

Prym, William, Inc.

BOLD TYPE LISTINGS

Indicates display advertisers. For more information about their products, see the index of advertisers for page numbers.

FATTY-ACID TEST KIT

Adco, Inc.
Adrian Research & Chemical Co., Inc.
Anderson-Prichard Oil Corp.
Benda Products, Inc.
Caled Products Co., Inc.
Cravenette Co., U. S. A.
Dixo Co.
Drew, E. F., & Co., Inc.
Huntington Laboratories, Inc.
Kleentest Laboratories
Lustrol Drycleaning Products Co.
National Cleaners Chemical Mfg. Co.
Stamford Chemical Co.
Street, R. R., & Co., Inc.
Westvaco Chlor-Alkali Div., Food Machinery & Chemical Corp.

FEATHER RENOVATOR

American Laundry Machinery Co.
Huebsch Originators

FEATHER STERILIZING MACHINES

See: Sterilizing Machines, Pillow, Feather

FEEDERS, CHEMICAL

American Water Softener Co.
Calgon Div., Hagan Chemicals & Controls, Inc.
Cochrane Corp.
Culligan, Inc.
Dixo Co.
Elgin Softener Corp.
Graver Tank & Mfg. Co., Inc.
Hungerford & Terry, Inc.
Infilco Inc.
National Chemical Sales Co., Inc.
Oshkosh Filter & Softener Co.
Permutit Co.
Proportioneers, Inc.

FEED PUMPS, BOILER

See: Pumps, Feed-Water

FEED RIBBONS

See: Ribbons, Feed

FEED RIBBONS, NYLON

See: Ribbons, Feed

FEED SYSTEMS, BOILER

See: Boiler Feed Systems

FEED-WATER CONTROLS

See: Controls and Regulators (under specific headings)

FEED-WATER HEATERS

See: Heaters, Feed-Water

FEED-WATER METERS

See: Meters, Feed-Water

FEED-WATER PUMPS

See: Pumps, Feed-Water

FEED-WATER REGULATORS

See: Controls and Regulators, Feed-Water

FEED-WATER SYSTEMS

American District Steam Co., Inc.
American Water Softener Co.
Butler Engineering Co., Inc.
Cyclotherm Div. National-U. S. Radiator Corp.
Decatur Pump Co.
Eclipse Fuel Engineering Co.
Elgin Softener Corp.
Fulton Boiler Works, Inc.
Hungerford & Terry, Inc.
Kisco Boiler & Engineering Co.
Lookout Boiler & Mfg. Co.
McDonnell & Miller, Inc.
Marshall Heater Co
New York Pressing Machinery Corp.
Permutit Co.
Proportioneers, Inc.
Schaub, Fred H., Engineering Co.
Sterling, Inc.
Sterling Engineering & Mfg. Corp. (Templeton Mfg. Co.)
York-Shipley, Inc., Industrial Div.

FEED-WATER TEST CONTROLS

See: Controls and Regulators, Feed-Water

FEED-WATER TESTING SYSTEMS

See: Testing Systems, Feed-Water

FELT PADDING

See: Pads and Padding, Press and Ironer

FENDER CLOTH

Callaway Mills, Inc.
Chemstrand Corp., The
Union Carbide Chemicals Co., Div. Union Carbide Corp.

FIBER BOXES

See: Boxes, Fiber and Paper

FILTER BAGS

Bonn, F. H., Co.
Bowser, Inc.
Butler Mfg. Co.
Callaway Mills, Inc.
Carson Textile Co.
Daniels, C. R., Inc.
Lally, R., Co.
Manitowoc Cotton Goods Mfg. Co.
Martin Equipment Co., Div. American Laundry Machinery Co.
Prosperity Co., Div. Ward Industries Corp.
Quality Products Co.
See-O-Matic Corp.
Smith, X. S., Inc.
Stanley, William W., Co., Inc.
Sterling Supply Corp.
Tee Specialties
Toptex Corp.
Vic Mfg. Co.
Whitehouse Nylon Products
Zellermayer, Nathan, & Co.
Zuckerberg Co.

FILTER CLOTH

See: Cloth, Filter

FILTER FELTS

American Felt Co.
Callaway Mills, Inc.
Stanley, William W., Co., Inc.

FILTER POWDER

Dicalite Dept., Great Lakes Carbon Corp.
Emery Industries, Inc., Sanitone Div.
Innis, Speiden & Co.
Johns-Manville
Kenite Corp.
U. S. Hoffman Machinery Corp.

FILTER-POWDER DISPENSERS

Infilco, Inc.
Kleentest Laboratories
Powder Dispenser

FILTERS, AIR

See: Air Filters

FILTER SCREENS

Bonn, F. H., Co.
Bowser, Inc.
Butler Mfg. Co.
Forse Corp.
Gross Machinery Co., Inc.
Mitchell, J. B., & Co.
Pantex Mfg. Corp.
Ronningen-Petter Co.
U. S. Hoffman Machinery Corp.
Vic Mfg. Co.

FILTERS, OIL

See: Oil Filters

FILTERS, OIL-REMOVING

American Felt Co.
American Water Softener Co.
Bowser, Inc.
Cochrane Corp.
Commercial Filters Corp.
Drico Industrial Corp.
Elgin Softener Corp.
Graver Tank & Mfg. Co., Inc.
Hungerford & Terry, Inc.
Johnson Corp.
Kaye & MacDonald, Inc.
Oshkosh Filter & Softener Co.
Permutit Co.
Ronningen-Petter Co.
U. S. Hoffman Machinery Corp.
Watts Regulator Co.

FILTERS, SOLVENT

American Cleaners Equipment Co., Div. American Laundry Machinery Co.
American Felt Co.
Bowser, Inc.
Bussard, R. D., & Son
Butler Mfg. Co.
Commercial Filters Corp.
Elgin Softener Corp.
Gross Machinery Co., Inc.
Hammond Laundry-Cleaning Machinery Co.
Hopkins Equipment Co.
Hungerford & Terry, Inc.
Kaye & MacDonald, Inc.
Kelley Corp., The
Manitowoc Engineering Corp.
Martin Equipment Co., Div. American Laundry Machinery Co.
Marvel Mfg. Co.
Mercury Cleaning Systems, Inc.
Midwest Machinery Co.
Mitchell, J. B., Co
Morey Seldin Machinery Corp.
National Machinery Corp.
Nicholson, W. H., & Co.
Olson Filtration Engineers, Div. American Laundry Machinery Co.
Pantex Mfg. Corp.
Prosperity Co., Div. Ward Industries Corp.
Ronningen-Petter Co.
See-O-Matic Corp.
U. S. Hoffman Machinery Corp.
Vic Mfg. Co.
Washex Machinery Corp.

WASHEX
Tube Filters
• 12% more filter area in 25%-40% less space
• 2000 to 15000 gph—petroleum and synthetic
WASHEX MACHINERY CORPORATION
192 Banker Street, Brooklyn 22, N. Y.

Western Laundry Machinery Co.

GUIDE TO PLANT LAYOUT
a how-to-do-it guide to making the drycleaning plant more efficient—more profitable.
PRICE: $1.00 — WRITE:
NATIONAL CLEANER & DYER
305 E. 45th St., New York 17, N. Y.

FILTERS, WATER

See: Water Filters

FILTER TRAP MAGNETS

Tee Specialties

FINANCING

Standard Financial Corp.

FINISHERS, BLANKET

American Laundry Machinery Co.
Draper-Eze Equipment Co.
Lally, R., Co.
New York Pressing Machinery Corp.

FINISHERS, GARMENT

See: Presses, Steam-Air Finishers, Steam Boards (under specific headings)

FINISHERS, SHIRT

See: Presses, Steam-Air Finishers, Steam Boards (under specific headings)

FINISHERS, SLEEVE

See: Sleeve Finishers

FINISHING AGENTS, DRYCLEANING

Adrian Research & Chemical Co., Inc.
Benda Products Co., Inc.
Coastal Chemical Corp.
Cravenette Co., U. S. A.
Davies-Young Soap Co.
Dixo Co.
DuPont de Nemours, E. I., & Co., Inc.
Eaton Chemical & Dyestuff Co.
Fabricare Chemical Corp.
Hope Chemical Corp.
Marclene Chemical Corp.
Riverside Mfg. Co
Stamford Chemical Co.

For manufacturers' addresses see MANUFACTURERS' list beginning page 286.

Sta-Nu Corp.

The Most Famous Brand Name in the Industry!

Stā·Nu PROCESS

THE PRODUCT:
- Unequalled Garment Finishing
- Speeds Production—Prevents Bottlenecks—Cuts Rejects
- Assures Customer Loyalty and Satisfaction

THE PROGRAM:
- Strong National Advertising
- Complete Local Promotion Packages
- Expert Sales Training For Employees and Management.

Stā·Nu PROCESS

For franchise information, write:
Sta★Nu Corporation
5101-15 N. Sheridan Road
Chicago 40, Illinois

Stay-Fresh Corp.
Street, R. R., & Co., Inc.
Wallerstein Co., Inc.
Warco Laboratories, Inc.
Zimmerman Products

FINISHING AGENTS, LAUNDRY

Adrian Research & Chemical Co., Inc.
Armour & Co., Industrial Soap Div.
Benda Products, Inc.
Coastal Chemical Corp.
Cravenette Co., U. S. A.
Davies-Young Soap Co.
DuPont de Nemours, E. I., & Co., Inc.
Eaton Chemical & Dyestuff Co.
Edmar Chemical Co.
Hope Chemical Corp.
Huron Milling Div., Hercules Powder Co.
Hutchinson Products Co.
Ions Exchange & Chemical Corp.
Nameo Chemical Corp.
National Textile Chemical Co.
Procter & Gamble Distributing Co.
Simco Co.
Talb Industries, Inc.
Wallerstein Co., Inc.

FINISHING AND FOLDING MACHINES, SHIRT

See: Shirt Finishing and Folding Machines

FINISHING COMPOUNDS

See: Sizing and Finishing Compounds

FIRE EXTINGUISHERS

See: Extinguishers, Fire

FITTINGS, ACID-RESISTING, HARD RUBBER

U. S. Rubber Co.

FIXING AGENTS (DYES)

American Aniline Products, Inc.
Apex Chemical Co., Inc.
DuPont de Nemours, E. I., & Co., Inc.
North American Dye Corp.
Sandoz Chemical Works, Inc.

FLAGS, MARKING

Barker Mfg. Co.
Bonn, F. H., Co.
Charleston Rubber Co.
Fleischer Mills, Inc
Gibraltar Products Co.
Identification, Inc.
Keyes-Davis Co.
Key-Tag Checking System Co.
Lally, R., Co.
Larton Products Co., Inc.
Liberty Marking Tag Co., Inc.
Pittsburgh Tag Co.
Plas-Ties Co.
Risdon Mfg. Co.
Stadham Co., Inc.
Stry-Lenkoff Co.
Tingue, Brown & Co.
Zuckerburg Co.

FLAMEPROOFING AGENTS

Apex Chemical Co., Inc.
Benda Products, Inc.
Chek Products, Inc.
Coastal Chemical Corp.
Croton Chemical Corp.
DuPont de Nemours, E. I., & Co., Inc.
General Dyestuff Corp.
Hercules Powder Co., Inc.
Hope Chemical Corp.
Huntington Laboratories, Inc.
Keystone Aniline & Chemical Co.
Kohnstamm, H., & Co., Inc.
Lewis National Corp.
Nameo Chemical Corp.
National Textile Conservation Co., Div. Research Laboratories
Patek & Co.
Per-Mo Products Co.
Signal Chemical Mfg. Co., Inc.
Stearns, George, Chemical & Mfg. Co.

FLAMEPROOFING AND MOTH-PROOFING AGENTS COMBINED

Coastal Chemical Corp.
Keystone Chemical Co.
Kohnstamm, H., & Co., Inc.
Per-Mo Products Co.
U. S. Chemical Products Co.

FLANNEL, DOUBLE-FACE

American Associated Cos.
Best Textile Co.
Bonn, F. H., Co.
Burcott Mills
Callaway Mills, Inc.
Carson Textile Co
Egan Cotton Mills
Fleischer Mills, Inc.
Gibraltar Fabrics, Inc.
Hettrick Mfg. Co.
Iselin-Jefferson Co., Inc.
Lally, R., Co.
Nashua Textile Co., Inc.
Patek & Co.
Pittsburgh Waterproof Co.
Quality Products Co.
Rubin, E. L., Mfg. Co.
Southern Mills, Inc.
Stanley, John T., Co., Inc.
Sterling Supply Corp.
Tingue, Brown & Co.
West Side Corp.
Whitehouse Nylon Products
Zuckerberg Co.

FLATWORK IRONER, BUNDLE-SEPARATING DEVICE

Bonn, F. H., Co.
Lally, R., Co.
Norman Control Co.
Rosenthal Mfg. Co.
Toptex Corp.
Zellermayer, Nathan, & Co.

FLATWORK IRONER CANOPIES

American Laundry Machinery Co.
Chicago Dryer Co.
Ellis Drier Co.
Rosenthal Mfg. Co.
Troy Laundry Machinery Div., American Machine & Metals, Inc.

FLATWORK IRONER FEEDER RACKS

American Laundry Machinery Co.
Atlas Steel Products, Inc.
Mazzolla Spiroll Sales Corp.
Norman Control Co.
Troy Laundry Machinery Div., American Machine & Metals, Inc.

FLATWORK IRONER FOLDERS

American Laundry Machinery Co.
Cummings-Landau Laundry Machinery Co., Inc.
Pinnacle Products Corp.
Super Laundry Machinery Co.
Troy Laundry Machinery Div., American Machine & Metals, Inc.

FLATWORK IRONERS

See: Ironers, Flatwork

FLATWORK IRONER STACKERS

American Laundry Machinery Co.
Troy Laundry Machinery Div., American Machine & Metals, Inc.

FLATWORK IRONER STRINGS

American Associated Cos.
Callaway Mills, Inc.
Carson Textile Co.
Gibraltar Fabrics, Inc.
Patek & Co.
Pittsburgh Waterproof Co.
Smith, X. S., Inc.
Southern Mills, Inc.
Stadham Co., Inc.
Sterling Supply Corp.
Tingue, Brown & Co.
Toptex Corp.
Whitehouse Nylon Products
Zeidler Mfg. Co., Inc.
Zellermayer, Nathan, & Co.

FLATWORK IRONER STRIPPING DEVICE

American Associated Cos.
Cummings-Landau Laundry Machinery Co., Inc.
Lally, R., Co.
Zeidler Mfg. Co., Inc.

FLATWORK SHAKERS

American Laundry Machinery Co.
Challenge Mfg. Co.
Cummings-Landau Laundry Machinery Co., Inc.
Purkett Mfg. Co.
Rosenthal Mfg. Co.

FLATWORK SPREADERS

Mazzolla Spiroll Sales Corp.
Pocock, M. A.

FLEXIBLE METAL HOSE

See: Hose, Flexible Metal

FLEXIBLE STEAM JOINTS

See: Joints, Flexible Steam

FLOATS, STEAM TRAP (REPLACEMENT)

American District Steam Co., Inc.
Armstrong Machine Works
Crane Co.
Keckley, O. C., Co.
Nicholson, W. H., & Co.
Sarco Co., Inc.
Schaub, Fred H., Engineering Co.
Sterling, Inc.
Sterling Engineering & Mfg. Corp. (Templeton Mfg. Co.)
Trane Co.
Webster, Warren, & Co.

FLOAT SWITCHES

See: Switches, Float-Operated

FLOAT TRAPS

See: Traps, Float

FLOAT VALVES

See: Valves, Float

FLOOR CLEANING, SCRUBBING AND POLISHING MACHINES

Advance Floor Machine Co.
Breuer Electric Mfg. Co.
Certified Chemical & Equipment Co.
Hild Floor Machine Co., Inc.
Holt Mfg. Co.
Huntington Laboratories, Inc.
Kent Co., Inc.
Multi-Clean Products, Inc.
United Vacuum Appliance Corp.

FLOOR MATS

See: Mats, Floor

FLOOR SCALES

See: Scales

BOLD TYPE LISTINGS

Indicates display advertisers. For more information about their products, see the index of advertisers for page numbers.

For manufacturers' addresses see MANUFACTURERS' list beginning page 286.

FLOW CONTROLS
See: Controls and Regulators (under specific headings)

FLOW METERS
See: Meters, Flow

FLOW-RATE INDICATORS
See: Indicators, Flow-Rate

FLOW REGULATORS
See: Controls and Regulators (under specific headings)

FLUES, STEEL SMOKE
Graver Tank & Mfg. Co., Inc.

FLUFFERS, HANDKERCHIEF
American Laundry Machinery Co.
Huebsch Originators

FLUORESCENT LAMPS
See: Lamps, Fluorescent

FLUORIDE, AMMONIUM ACID
See: Sours

FLUORIDE, SODIUM ACID
See: Sours

FLUORIDE, SODIUM SILICO
See: Sours

FLUTING MACHINES
Chandler Machine Co.
Maxant Button & Supply Co.

FOG FIRE-FIGHTING UNITS
See: Extinguishers, Fire

FOG GENERATORS
See: Insecticide Spray Equipment

FOLDERS, FLATWORK IRONER
See: Flatwork Ironer Folders

FOLDING MACHINES
American Laundry Machinery Co.
Bishop David Freeman Co.
Forse Corp.
Prosperity Co., Div. Ward Industries Corp.
Super Laundry Machinery Co.
Time Savers, Inc.
Troy Laundry Machinery Div., American Machine & Metals, Inc.
Twin City Machinery Co.

Cuff Rite
French Cuff Folding Unit
For Quality French Cuff Folding.
Increases production while turning out perfectly folded French Cuffs.
Floor stand model or table top Unit Available.
Write today for full details.
TWIN CITY MACHINERY COMPANY
301 Jonesboro Road West Monroe, La.

FOLDING MACHINES, DRAPERY
Luecke Drapery Pleating Machine Co.
Zimmerman Products

FOLDING TABLES AND ACCESSORIES
Ajax Presses
American Laundry Machinery Co.
Bishop David Freeman Co.
New York Pressing Machinery Corp.
Prosperity Co., Div. Ward Industries Corp.
Reliable Machine Works, Inc.
Time Savers, Inc.
Troy Laundry Machinery Div., American Machine & Metals, Inc.

FOLDING TRUCKS, CANVAS
See: Trucks, Industrial

FORMS, COLLAR
See: Collar Forms

FORMS, GLOVE
See: Glove Forms

FORMS, HOSIERY
See: Hosiery and Sock Forms

FORMS, NECKWEAR
Great Eastern Paper Converters, Inc.
Henrici Laundry Machinery Co.
West Side Corp.

FORMS, OVERALL
See: Overall Forms

FORMS, POCKET
See: Pocket Forms

FORMS, SLEEVE
See: Sleeve Forms

FORMS, TROUSER
See: Trouser Forms

FORMULA CONTROLS
See: Washer Timers and Controls

FOUNTAIN PENS, MARKING
Mark-O Corp.
Newhouse Specialty Co., Inc.
Stafford Mfg. Co., Inc.
West Side Corp.

FUEL-OIL HEATERS
See: Heaters, Fuel-Oil

FUME-RESISTING PAINT
See: Paint

FUMIGANTS
Adco, Inc.
Diamond Alkali Co.
Dow Chemical Co.
DuPont de Nemours, E. I., & Co., Inc.
Fur Feel Corp.
Haertel, Walter, Co.
Keystone Chemical Co.
Nyeco Products Co.
Reliable Machine Works, Inc.
Sirotta, Bernard, Co.
Stauffer Chemical Co.
Union Carbide Chemicals Co.

FUMIGATING VAULTS
See: Vaults, Fumigating

STORAGE FOR THE DRYCLEANER
a step-by-step guide to vault installation and operation, including construction, insurance, fumigation, temperature, humidity, layout, identification, record systems, inspection, accounting procedures and sales campaigns.
PRICE: $.50 — WRITE:
NATIONAL CLEANER & DYER
305 E. 45th St., New York 17, N. Y.

FUR CLEANING DRUMS
See: Fur Cleaning Equipment

FUR CLEANING EQUIPMENT
Fur Feel Corp.
Haertel, Walter, Co.
Mackler, B., & Sons

You Can Rely On B. MACKLER and SONS
155 West 27th St., New York 1, N. Y.
MACHINERY FOR THE FUR INDUSTRY
• Fur Cleaning Drums • Fur Beating Machines
• Blowers, Ventilators & Suction Equipment, etc.
Finest Quality . . . For Over 30 Years
Let our experts solve your problems!
Write for Full Details at no Cost or Obligation

Reliable Machine Works, Inc.

Drums, Vac-U-Beater Tables, Fumigation Chambers and all Fur Cleaning Equipment—Consult
RELIABLE
RELIABLE MACHINE WORKS, INC.
231 Eagle Street, Brooklyn 22, N. Y.

FUR CLEANING SOLVENT
Allen & Vickers, Inc.
American Mineral Spirits Co.
Coastal Chemical Corp.
Davis-Weil Mfg. Co.
Diamond Alkali Co.
DuPont de Nemours, E. I., & Co., Inc.
Fur Feel Corp.
Haertel, Walter, Co.
Hope Chemical Corp.
Huntington Laboratories, Inc.
Mackler, B., & Sons
Nyeco Products Co.
Package Chemical Co., Inc.
Reliable Machine Works, Inc.
Riverside Chemical Co., Inc.
Root & Co.
Stauffer Chemical Co.
Thoro Products Co.
Union Carbide Chemicals Co.
White Frost Chemicals, Inc.
Wye Industries
Zimmerman Products

FUR BOOK
a complete textbook on cleaning, repairing and remodeling furs—a guide to solving special problems, training new help and increasing efficiency.
PRICE: $1.00 — WRITE:
NATIONAL CLEANER & DYER
305 E. 45th St., New York 17, N. Y.

FUR CLEANING SUPPLIES
Cravenette Co., U. S. A.
Fur Feel Corp.
Haertel, Walter, Co.
Hope Chemical Corp.
Mackler, B., & Sons
Nyeco Products Co.
Reliable Machine Works, Inc.
Sirotta, Bernard, Co.

FOR BETTER FUR CLEANING
Used by Leading Firms In Tumbler or Fur Drum
Simple Instructions Furnished
SIRCOFUME — The Safe and Economical Vault Fumigant
PLEASANT ODOR
CLEANING FLUID for Furs and Linings
SPECIAL CLEANERS FOR SYNTHETIC FUR PILE FABRICS
BERNARD SIROTTA CO.
614 Smith St. Brooklyn 31, N. Y.

Swift & Co., Industrial Soap Dept.
White Frost Chemicals, Inc.
Wye Industries
Zimmerman Products

For manufacturers' addresses see MANUFACTURERS' list beginning page 286.

FUR CLEANING TABLE, VENTED
Fur Feel Corp.
Haertel, Walter. Co.
Mackler, B., & Sons
Reliable Machine Works, Inc.
Sirotta, Bernard, Co.

FUR CLEANING TUMBLERS
Fur Feel Corp.
Haertel, Walter, Co.
Hoyt Mfg. Corp.
Mackler, B., & Sons
Reliable Machine Works, Inc.
Sirotta, Bernard, Co.

FUR FINISHING EQUIPMENT
Cravenette Co., U. S. A.
Haertel, Walter, Co.
Mackler, B., & Sons
Reliable Machine Works, Inc.
Root & Co.
Sirotta, Bernard, Co.

FUR GARMENT BAGGERS
See: Baggers, Garment

FUR GLAZERS
American Pressboard Co.
Fur Feel Corp.
Haertel, Walter, Co.
Mackler, B., & Sons
Reliable Machine Works, Inc.
White Frost Chemicals, Inc.
Zimmerman Products

FUR GLAZING FLUID
Fur Feel Corp.
Haertel, Walter, Co.
Hope Chemical Corp.
Mackler, B., & Sons
Reliable Machine Works, Inc.
Sirotta, Bernard, Co.
Wye Industries
Zimmerman Products

FUR IDENTIFICATION SYSTEMS
See: Identification Systems, Fur

FURNACE WALLS
Green, A. P., Fire Brick Co.
Johns-Manville
Ramtite Co., Div. S. Obermayer Co.

FURS AND FURRIERS' SUPPLIES
Alfreda Furs
Asselin, Victor, Inc.
Bauer, Samuel, & Sons, Inc.
Fur Feel Corp.
Haertel, Walter, Co.
Hope Chemical Corp.
Mackler, B., & Sons
Reliable Machine Works, Inc.
Zimmerman Products

FUR SKIN SOFTENERS
Apex Chemical Co., Inc.
Edelmuth Mfg. Chemists
Mackler, B., & Sons
Nyeco Products Co.
Reliable Machine Works, Inc.
Riverside Mfg. Co.
Sirotta, Bernard, Co.
Zimmerman Products

FURS, REPAIR, REMODELING SERVICE
Alfreda Furs
Asselin, Victor, Fur Co.
Bauer, Samuel, & Sons, Inc.
Custom Fur Service, Inc.
Fur Feel Corp.
Haertel, Walter, Co.
Le Ann Furs, Inc.
Mackler, B., & Sons
Reliable Machine Works, Inc.
Zimmerman Products

FUR STORAGE EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES
See: Storage Vault Equipment or Storage Supplies

FUR VAULT COOLING UNITS
See: Refrigeration, Mechanical

GARMENT BAGGERS
See: Baggers, Garment

GARMENT BAGS
See: Bags, Drycleaners'

GARMENT CARRIERS
See: Carts, Garment

GARMENT DRIERS
See: Driers, Garment, Hot-Air

GARMENT DYEING
See: Dyeing, Garment

GARMENT DYES
See: Dyes

GARMENT FINISHERS, STEAM-AIR
See: Steam-Air Finishers, Garment

GARMENT HANGERS
See: Hangers, Garment

GARMENT PRESSES
See: Presses (under specific headings)

GARMENT RACKS
See: Racks, Garment

GARMENT SHAPER-DRIER
See: Shaper-Drier, Garment

GARMENT STEAMERS
See: Steam-Air Finishers, Garment

GAS BURNERS
See: Burners, Gas

GAS-ELECTRIC TRUCKS
See: Trucks, Industrial

GAS ENGINES
See: Engines, Gas

GAS-OIL BURNERS
See: Burners, Gas-Oil

GASOLINE MOTOR TRUCKS
See: Trucks, Motor

GATE VALVES
See: Valves, Gate

GAUGES
See: Controls and Regulators

GAUGE TESTERS
See: Testers, Gauge

GENERAL FORMULA
See: Spot Removers

GENERATORS, BLEACH
See: Bleach-Making Machines

GENERATORS, ELECTRIC
Allis, Louis Co.
Caterpillar Tractor Co.
Century Electric Co.
Crocker-Wheeler Electric Mfg. Co., Div. Joshua Hendy Iron Works
Electric Steam Boiler Sales, Div. Wolf Co.
Elliott Co.
General Electric Co.
Kato Engineering Co.
Reliance Electric & Engineering Co.
Worthington Corp.

GENERATORS, FOG
See: Insecticide Spray Equipment

GENERATORS, STEAM
See: Boilers and Steam Generators

GERMICIDES
See: Antiseptics, Bleaches, Sours

GLASS CLOTH, WOVEN
See: Cloth, Glass, Woven

GLAZERS, FUR
See: Fur Glazers

GLAZING FLUID, FUR
See: Fur Glazing Fluid

GLOBE VALVES
See: Valves, Globe

GLOVE CASES
See: Cases, Glove

GLOVE CLEANING MACHINES
Sabin Machine Co.
Vic Mfg. Co.

GLOVE FORMS
Chandler Machine Co.
Henrici Laundry Machinery Co.

GLOVE SOAPS
See: Soaps, Glove

GO-BACK CONVEYORS
See: Conveyors, Go-Back

GOVERNORS, AUTOMOBILE
Hoof Products Co.

GOVERNORS, ENGINE
Hoof Products Co.
Strong, Carlisle & Hammond Div.

GOVERNORS, POWER PRESSING MACHINES
Pantex Mfg. Corp.

GRAVITY ROLLER CONVEYORS
See: Conveyors (under specific headings)

GREASES, LUBRICATING
Cook's Adam, Sons, Inc.
Grauer Research & Mfg. Co.
Gulf Oil Corp., Gulf Refining Co.
Keystone Lubricating Co.
Lubriplate Div., Fiske Bros. Refining Co.
Pure Oil Co.
Stewart-Warner Corp., Alemite Corp.
Texas Co.
Union Carbide Chemicals Co.
Union Oil Co. of California

GUARDS, HAT
See: Hat Guards

GUARDS, LAMP
Industrial Products Co.

GUARDS, MACHINE (BELT, FLYWHEEL, GEAR, ETC.)
Eastern Cyclone Conveyor System, Inc.
General Metals, Inc.
Kirk & Blum Mfg. Co.
Wright-Austin Co.

GUARDS, SAFETY
See: Safety Guards

GUARDS, TROUSER
See: Trouser Guards

GUIDE RACKS
Bernard-Franklin Co., Inc.
Para-Lux Products Co.
White Machine Co., Inc.

GUMMED TAPE
See: Tape, Gummed

GUM TAPE HANDLES FOR SHIRT PACKAGING
See: Handles, Gumtape for Shirt Packaging

BOLD TYPE LISTINGS

Indicates display advertisers. For more information about their products, see the index of advertisers for page numbers.

For manufacturers' addresses see MANUFACTURERS' list beginning page 286.

GUNS, SPRAY

See: Spray Guns

HAMPERS

See: Baskets, Canvas, and Hampers, Shipping

HAMPERS, SHIPPING

Bonn, F. H., Co.
Daniels, C. R., Inc.
Lally, R., Co.
Lane, W. T., & Bros., Inc.
McElmoyl, W. J., Co.
Meese, Inc.
Steele Canvas Basket Co., Inc.

HAND CREAM, PROTECTIVE

Averst, McKenna & Harrison
Caled Products Co., Inc.
Davis Emergency Equipment Co., Inc.
DuPont de Nemours, E. I., & Co., Inc.
Huntington Laboratories, Inc.
Industrial Products Co.
Mine Safety Appliance Co.
National Cleaners Chemical Mfg. Co.
Riverside Chemical Co., Inc.
Stearns, George, Chemical Mfg. Co.
Street, R. E., & Co., Inc.
Tarbonis Co.
Wareo Laboratories, Inc.

SILA-HAND
A Protective Hand Cream
Wareo
LABORATORIES

HAND HOISTS

See: Hoists

HANDKERCHIEF CONVEYORS

See: Converters, Handkerchief

HANDKERCHIEF FLUFFERS

See: Fluffers, Handkerchief

HANDKERCHIEF IRONERS

See: Ironers, Handkerchief

HANDKERCHIEF REPLACEMENTS

See: Replacements, Sheets, Pillowcases, etc.

HANDLES, GUMTAPE FOR SHIRT PACKAGING

Carry Pack Co., Ltd.
Minnesota Mining & Mfg. Co.
Technical Tape Corp.

HAND TRUCKS

See: Trucks, Industrial

HANGER BLOCKS

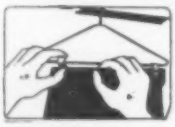
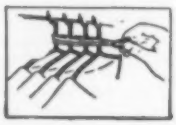
See: Blocks, Hanger and Pillow

HANGER CAPES

See: Capes, Wire-Hanger

HANGER CLIPS

Academy Hanger Co., Inc.
Garment Hanger Co.
Gibraltar Products Co.

SKIRT HANGER CLIP

GIBRALTAR TRI-PRONG CLIP $1.90/M
GIBRALTAR KWIK-KLIP $1.95/M
GIBRALTAR KWIK-TWISTS $1.50/M (7") $1.00/M (4")

Neat — Fast — Secure —faster and more economical than string—colors — wire embedded in paper.
Gibraltar Products Company
945 Atlantic Ave. Brooklyn 38, N. Y.

Handiform Plastics Co.
Larton Products Co., Inc.
Loroco Industries, Inc.
Risdon Mfg. Co.
Tagit Co.
Time Savers, Inc.

HANGER COMBINERS

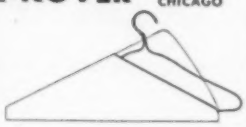
Garment Hanger Co.
Germain's Inc., Twist-Ems Div.
Gibraltar Products Co.
Hanscom, H. F., & Co.
Larton Products Co., Inc.
Oakville Co., Div. Scovill Mfg. Co.
Plas-Ties Co.
West Side Corp.

HANGER RACKS

See: Racks, Hanger

HANGER SHIELDS AND GUARDS

Anson, Art, Inc.
Brooks, Alfred J.
Cade Paper & Bag Corp.
Cleaners Hanger Co.
Clopay Corp.
Fastik Co.
Fleischer Mills, Inc.
Garment Hanger Co.
Goldman Mfg. Co.
Great Eastern Paper Converters, Inc.
Greif Bros. Cooperage Corp., Wire Garment Hanger Div.
Hodge, Farwell & Co.
Kwik-Kover Sales Co.

KWIK-KOVER SALES CO. CHICAGO
THE QUALITY HANGER COVER


Larton Products Co., Inc.
Leathers, L. M., Sons
Loroco Industries, Inc.
Majestic Paper & Twine Co., Inc. (Laundry & Drycleaning Supply Div.)
Marion Mfg. Co., Inc.
Memphis Hanger Co.
Midwest Hanger Co.
Mutual Paper Box Co., Inc.
Nagel Coat Hanger Co.
Para-Lux Products Co.
Patek & Co.
Phoenix Products Co.
Pittsburgh Hanger Co.
Rosenthal Paper Co.
Spear Box Co., Inc.
Sta-Neat Corp.
Technical Tape Corp.
Tillery Container Corp.
Time Savers, Inc.
West Side Corp.

HANGERS, CURTAIN AND DRAPERY

Academy Hanger Co., Inc.
American Laundry Machinery Co.
Cleaners Hanger Co.
Engineering & Production Specialties
Keyes-Davis Co.
Luecke Drapery Pleating Machine Co.
Memphis Hanger Co.
Midwest Hanger Co.
Pacific Coat Hanger Mfg. Co.
Para-Lux Products Co.
Phoenix Products Co.
Pittsburgh Hanger Co.
Star-Service Hanger Div., Young Spring & Wire Corp.
West Side Corp.

HANGERS, DRIER

United Vacuum Appliance Corp.

HANGERS, GARMENT

Academy Hanger Co., Inc.
American Coat Hanger Mfg. Co.
Cleaners Hanger Co.

A BETTER HANGER
FOR EVERY PURPOSE
Cleaners Hanger Co.
18140 James Couzens Highway
Detroit 21, Michigan

Cleveland Garment Hanger Co.
Davis, K. H., Mfg. Co.
Diamond Wire Hanger Co.
Dixie Hanger Co.
Garment Hanger Co.
Goldman Mfg. Co.
Greif Bros. Cooperage Corp., Wire Garment Hanger Div.
Henry Hanger Co.
Hopkins Equipment Co.
International Wire Hanger Mfg. Co.
Katz Bag Co.
Keyes-Davis Co.
Laidlaw, W. A., Wire Co.
M. & B. Metal Products Co.
Memphis Hanger Co.
Midwest Hanger Co.
Nagel Coat Hanger Co.
Pacific Coat Hanger Mfg. Co.
Para-Lux Products Co.
Perelmutter, M., & Co.
Phoenix Products Co.
Pittsburgh Hanger Co.
Prym, William, Inc.
Quaker Hanger Co.
Spear Box Co., Inc.
Star-Service Hanger Div., Young Spring & Wire Corp.
Tillery Container Corp.
Time Savers, Inc.
United Garment Hanger Co.
Waldorf Paper Products Co.
West Side Corp.
Wire Specialties & Mfg. Co.
Wormstead, Smith & Loomis, Inc.

HANGERS, NECKTIE

Cleaners Hanger Co.
Gronauer, M. H., & Co.
Hodge, Farwell & Co.
Loroco Industries, Inc.
Memphis Hanger Co.
Pacific Coat Hanger Mfg. Co.
Para-Lux Products Co.
Phoenix Products Co.
Pittsburgh Hanger Co.
West Side Corp.

HANGERS, PIPE AND SHAFT

Walworth Co.
Wood's, T. B., Sons Co.

HANGERS, REVOLVING SHIRT

American Laundry Machinery Co.
Bishop David Freeman Co.

HANGERS, RUG AND CARPET

See: Rug and Carpet Cleaning Equipment

HANGING SCALES

See: Scales

HAT-BLOCKING MACHINES

See: Blocking Machines, Hat

HAT GUARDS

American Hatters Supplies, Inc.
Automatic Paper Box Corp.
Brooks, Alfred J.
Goldman Mfg. Co.
Hatters Supply House, Inc.
National Hatters Supply Co., Inc.
Phoenix Products Co.
Rosenthal Paper Co.
Spear Box Co., Inc.
West Side Corp.

HATTERS' EQUIPMENT

American Hatters Supplies, Inc.
Excelsior Machinery Co.
Hatters Supply House, Inc.
National Hatters Supply Co., Inc.

Manufacturers of the Famous
Silver Label BRAND
Products of Sterling Character
COMPLETE LINE OF HATTERS EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES
National Hatters Supply Co., Inc.
81 W. Van Buren St. Chicago 5, Ill.
10 Washington Place New York 3, N. Y.

HATTERS' SUPPLIES

American Hatters Supplies, Inc.
Automatic Paper Box Corp.
Cornell Paperboard Products Co.
Greenville Chemical Co.

Hatters Supply House, Inc.
Keystone Aniline & Chemical Co.
National Hatters Supply Co., Inc.
Warco Laboratories, Inc.

HEAD PLATES (PRESSING MACHINES)

See: Press Plates

HEATERS, AIR

Bros, Wm., Boiler & Mfg. Co.
Bryant Heater Div., Affiliated Gas Equipment, Inc.
Clarage Fan Co.
Cutler-Hammer, Inc.
Davis Engineering Corp.
Dravo Corp.
Erie City Iron Works
Iron Fireman Mfg. Co.
Martin Fan & Blower Co.
Norman Control Co.
Peabody Engineering Corp.
Rockwell, W. S., Co.
Sellers Engineering Co.
Trane Co.
Whitlock Mfg. Co.
Wiegand, Edwin L., Co.

HEATERS, BLAST

Carrier Corp.
Clarage Fan Co.
Murray, D. J., Mfg. Co.
Peabody Engineering Corp.
Sellers Engineering Co.
Trane Co.
Wiegand, Edwin L., Co.

HEATERS, FEED-WATER

American District Steam Co., Inc.
American Water Softener Co.
Brownell Co.
Carver, Tom, Inc.
Cochrane Corp.
Davis Engineering Corp.
Graver Tank & Mfg. Co.
Marshall Heater Co.
Patterson-Kelley Co., Inc.
Peabody Engineering Corp.
Ross Heat Exchanger Div.
Schaub, Fred H., Engineering Co.
Stout, David, & Sons
Taco Heaters, Inc.
Whitlock Mfg. Co.
Wiegand, Edwin L., Co.
Worthington Corp

HEATERS, FUEL-OIL

American District Steam Co., Inc.
Anthony Co.
Bryant Heater Div., Affiliated Gas Equipment, Inc.
Carver, Tom, Inc.
Davis Engineering Corp.
General Electric Co., Air Conditioning Dept.
National Airoil Burner Co., Inc.
Patterson-Kelley Co., Inc.
Peabody Engineering Corp.
Petroleum Heat & Power Co.
Ray Oil Burner Co.
Ross Heat Exchanger Div.
Taco Heaters, Inc.
Whitlock Mfg. Co.
Wiegand, Edwin L., Co.

HEATERS, INSTANTANEOUS

American District Steam Co., Inc.
Davis Engineering Corp.
Eclipse Fuel Engineering Co.
Johnson Corp.
Lookout Boiler & Mfg. Co.
Marshall Heater Co.
National Combustion Co
Old Dominion Iron & Steel Corp.
Patterson-Kelley Co., Inc.
Pick Mfg. Co.
Ross Heat Exchanger Div.
Taco Heaters, Inc.
Stout, David, & Sons
Vara, A. G., & Son, Inc.
Whitlock Mfg. Co.

HEATERS, SOLVENT

See: Solvent Heaters

HEATERS, UNIT

American Blower Corp., Div. American-Standard
American Laundry Machinery Co.
Bryant Heater Div., Affiliated Gas Equipment, Inc.
Carrier Corp.
Clarage Fan Co.
Crane Co.
Davis Engineering Corp.
Dravo Corp.
Dunham-Bush, Inc.
Ilg Electric Ventilating Co.
Kisco Boiler & Engineering Co.
Modine Mfg. Co.
Murray, D. J., Mfg. Co.
Trane Co.
Webster, Warren, & Co.
Wiegand, Edwin L., Co.
Worthington Corp
Young Radiator Co.

HEATERS, WATER

Alert Boiler & Mfg. Co.
American District Steam Co., Inc.
American Water Softener Co.
Brownell Co.
Bryant Heater Div., Affiliated Gas Equipment, Inc.
Carver, Tom, Inc.
Clayton, Mfg. Co.
Commercial Heater Co.
Crane Co.
Cutler-Hammer, Inc.
Cyclotherm Div., National-U. S. Radiator Corp.
Davis Engineering Corp.
Dewey Shepard Boiler Co.
Forse Corp.
Frigidaire Div., General Motors Corp.
Graver Tank & Mfg. Co.
Graves & Marshall Co.
Hammel-Dahl Co.
Johnson Corp.
Kewanee Boiler Corp.
Kisco Boiler & Engineering Co.
Ludell Mfg. Co.
Marshall Heater Co.
National Combustion Co.
Old Dominion Iron & Steel Corp.
Patterson-Kelley Co., Inc.
Peabody Engineering Corp.
Petroleum Heat & Power Co.
Pick Mfg. Co.
Portmar Water Heater Co., Inc.
Ray Oil Burner Co.
Ross Heat Exchanger Div.
Ruud Mfg. Co.
Schaub, Fred H., Engineering Co.
Sellers Engineering Co.
Smith, A. O., Corp., Burkay Heater Div.
Sterling, Inc.
Stout, David, & Sons
Taco Heaters, Inc.
Trane Co.
UniMac Co.
Vapor Heating Corp.
Vara, A. G., & Son, Inc.
Whitlock Mfg. Co.
Wiegand, Edwin L., Co.
York-Shipley, Inc., Industrial Div.

HEATERS, WATER STORAGE

Alert Boiler & Mfg. Co.
American District Steam Co., Inc.
Brownell Co.
Bryant Heater Div., Affiliated Gas Equipment, Inc.
Carver, Tom, Inc.
Cleveland Heater Co.
Crane Co.
Davis Engineering Corp.
Graves & Marshall Co.
Kewanee Boiler Corp.
Kisco Boiler & Engineering Co.
Ludell Mfg. Co.
Marshall Heater Co.
Old Dominion Iron & Steel Corp.
Patterson-Kelley Co., Inc.
Peabody Engineering Corp.
Petroleum Heat & Power Co.
Schaub, Fred H., Engineering Co.
Sellers Engineering Co.
Stout, David, & Sons
Trane Co.
Taco Heaters, Inc.
UniMac Co.
Whitlock Mfg. Co.
Wiegand, Edwin L., Co.

HEAT EXCHANGERS

Acme Industries, Inc.
Alert Boiler & Mfg. Co.
American District Steam Co., Inc.
Brownell Co.
Carver, Tom, Inc.
Crucible Steel Co. of America
Davis Engineering Corp.
Dunham-Bush, Inc.
Gabriel Boiler & Fabrication Co.
Graver Tank & Mfg. Co.
Graves & Marshall Co.
Johnston Bros., Inc.
Leader Iron Works
Ludell Mfg. Co.
Mercury Cleaning Systems, Inc.
Old Dominion Iron & Steel Corp.
Patterson-Kelley Co., Inc.
Ross Heat Exchanger Div.
Schaub, Fred H., Engineering Co.
Stout, David, & Sons
Taco Heaters, Inc.
Trane Co.
Vara, A. G., & Son, Inc.
Vic Mfg. Co.
Whitlock Mfg. Co.
Wiegand, Edwin L., Co.
Worthington Corp.
Young Radiator Co.

HEATING AND COOLING COILS

See: Coils, Heating and Cooling

HEAT RECLAIMERS

American District Steam Co., Inc.
Davis Engineering Corp.
Ludell Mfg. Co.
National Combustion Co.
Old Dominion Iron & Steel Corp.
Patterson-Kelley Co., Inc.
Stout, David, & Sons
Taco Heaters, Inc.
Vic Mfg. Co.
Whitlock Mfg. Co.

HEAT-SEALING MENDING TAPE

See: Tape, Mending, Heat-Sealing

HIGH-WATER ALARMS

See: Alarms, High- and Low-Water

HOISTS

American Engineering Co.
American Monorail Co.
Certified Chemical & Equipment Co.
Chisholm-Moore Hoist Div., Columbus McKinnon Chain Corp.
Colson Corp.
Conco Engineering Works, Div. H. D. Conkey & Co.
Curtis Mfg. Co.
Electro Lift, Inc.
Ellis Drier Co.
Ingersoll-Rand Co.
Lewis-Shepard Products, Inc.
Louden Machinery Co.

HOLDERS, BAG AND NET

Suk-Rak Co.
Time Savers, Inc.

HOOKS, ASSEMBLY

See: Assembly Hooks

HOOKS, MULTIPLE

Engineering and Production Specialties
Identification, Inc.
V & W Equipment Co.

HOPPERS, MARKING

See: Marking Tables and Hoppers

HOSE REELS

See: Reels, Hose

HOSE, RUBBER

Ace Hose & Rubber Co.
Aeroquip Corp.
Behrstock, L., Co.
Bishop David Freeman Co.
Carlyle Rubber Co., Inc.
Cissell, W. M., Mfg. Co., Inc.
DeVilbiss Co.
Gates Rubber Co.
Goodrich, B. F., Co.
Johnson, Metal Hose, Inc.
Lally, R., Co.
Newhouse Specialty Co., Inc.
Revolite Div., Raybestos-Manhattan, Inc.
U. S. Rubber Co.
United Vacuum Appliance Corp.

HOSE, STEAM FLEXIBLE METAL

Aeroquip Corp.
American Brass Co., American Metal Hose Div.
Bishop David Freeman Co.
Flexonics Corp.
Johnson Corp.
Johnson Metal Hose, Inc.
Lally, R., Co.
New York Pressing Machinery Corp.
Packless Metal Hose, Inc.
Pennsylvania Flexible Metallic Tubing Co.
Perfecting Service Co.
Universal Metal Hose Co.

BOLD TYPE LISTINGS

Indicates display advertisers. For more information about their products, see the index of advertisers for page numbers.

HOSE, STEAM FLEXIBLE SYNTHETIC

Aeroquip Corp.

HOSIERY AND SOCK FORMS

American Laundry Machinery Co.
Cissell, W. M., Mfg. Co., Inc.

HOSIERY DRIERS

See: Driers, Hosiery and Sock

HOSIERY IRONERS

See: Ironers, Hosiery

HOT-WATER SYSTEMS

Bryant Heater Div., Affiliated Gas Equipment, Inc.
Carver, Tom, Inc.
Crane Co.
Davis Engineering Corp.
National Combustion Co.
Patterson-Kelley Co., Inc.
Schaub, Fred H., Engineering Co.
Sterling, Inc.
Stout, David, & Sons
Taco Heaters, Inc.
Whitlock Mfg. Co.
York-Shipley, Inc., Industrial Div.

HUMIDIFIERS

Armstrong Machine Works
Carrier Corp.
Murray, D. J., Mfg. Co.
Nu-Pro Mfg. Co.
Spray Engineering Co.
Stamford Chemical Co.
Steel Products Engineering Co.
Street, R. R., & Co., Inc.
Trane Co.

HUMIDITY CONTROL UNITS, SOLVENT

See: Solvent Humidity Control Units

HYDRAULIC HOISTS

See: Hoists

HYDROGEN PEROXIDE

See: Bleach

HYPOCHLORINATORS

American Water Softener Co.
Culligan, Inc.

IDENTIFICATION SYSTEMS

American Laundry Machinery Co.
Applegate Chemical Co.
Automatic Specialties, Inc.
Barker Mfg. Co.
Best Forms Co.
Bonn, F. H., Co.
Business Service Co.
Checking System Co.
Con-Secu-Tag, Inc.
Cornick Piece Control Tag Co.
Dillard Paper Co.
Identification, Inc.

Identification Incorporated
Engineered Marking & Assembly System.
EXACTO for Dry Cleaning.
Sorting by Color with Button-Hole Shirt Tag.
New Box Storage System.
A System for Every Identification need.
512 S. Peoria St.
Chicago 7, Illinois

Keyes-Davis Co.
Key-Tag Checking System Co.
Liberty Marking Tag Co., Inc.
National Marking Machine Co.
Nicholson, Wm., J., Laboratories
Para-Lux Products Co.
Pellerin Milnor Corp.
Penn Novelty Co.
Pinnacle Products Corp.
Pittsburgh Tag Co.
Pre-Marked Strip Tag Co.
Rosenthal Mfg. Co.
Simmons Machine Co.
Speare Co.
Speed Check Co., Inc.
Stafford Mfg. Co., Inc.
Stry-Lenkoff Co.
Textile Marking Machine Co., Inc.
"TT" TickeTag Corp.

IDENTIFICATION SYSTEMS, FUR

Haertel, Walter, Co.
Identification, Inc.
Keyes-Davis Co.
Reliable Machine Works, Inc.
Sirotta, Bernard, Co.
Stafford Mfg. Co., Inc.
Stry-Lenkoff Co.

IDENTIFICATION TAGS

See: Tags, Marking

INCINERATORS

Plibrico Co.
Ramtite Co., Div. S. Obermayer Co.

INDELIBLE MARKING INK

See: Ink, Indelible Marking

INDICATING THERMOMETERS

See: Thermometers, Indicating

INDICATORS, CO_2

Davis Emergency Equipment Co., Inc.
Defender Instrument & Regulator Co.
Dwyer, F. W., Mfg. Co.
Hays Corp.
Permutit Co.

INDICATORS, FLOW RATE

Bailey Meter Co.
Dwyer, F. W., Mfg. Co.
Foxboro Co.
Hagan Corp.
Hays Corp.
Minneapolis-Honeywell Regulator Co.
U. S. Gauge Div., American Machine & Metals, Inc.
Weston Electrical Instrument Corp.

INDICATORS, pH

American Water Softener Co.
Analytical Measurements, Inc.
Bailey Meter Co.
Bristol Co.
Cowles Chemical Co.
Diamond Alkali Co.
Drew, E. F., & Co., Inc.
Foxboro Co.
Johnson Chemical Industries, Inc.
National Technical Laboratory
Speare Co.
Stearns, George, Chemical & Mfg. Co.
Taylor, W. A., & Co.

INDICATORS, SIGHT FLOW

Bowser, Inc.
Jordan Corp.
Minneapolis-Honeywell Regulator Co.

INDICATORS, SPEED

Barber-Colman Co.
Foxboro Co.
General Electric Co.
Hays Corp.
Veeder-Root, Inc.
Weston Electrical Instrument Corp.

INDICATORS, TIME

American Laundry Machinery Co.
Norman Control Co.
Rosenthal Mfg. Co.
Weston Electrical Instrument Corp.

INDICATORS, VALVE

Minneapolis-Honeywell Regulator Co.
Tejax Engineering Corp.

INDICATORS, WATER LEVEL

American Laundry Machinery Co.
Bailey Meter Co.
Foxboro Co.
Hays Corp.
Lunkenheimer Co.
McDonnell & Miller, Inc.
Minneapolis-Honeywell Regulator Co.
U. S. Gauge Div., American Machine & Metals, Inc.
Yarnall-Waring Co.

INDUSTRIAL LAUNDRY SUPPLIES, TEXTILE

Best Textile Corp.
Bonn, F. H., Co.
Bussard, R. D., & Son
Callaway Mills, Inc.
Cowles Chemical Co.
Drew, E. F., & Co., Inc.
Federal Bag Co.
Sterling Supply Corp.
Swift & Co., Industrial Soap Dept.
Talb Industries, Inc.
Tower Chemicals, Inc.

INFRA-RED LAMPS

North American Electric Lamp

INK ERADICATORS

Boston Clip & Tag Co.
Caled Products Co., Inc.
Davies-Young Soap Co.
Dunaway & Co., H. D.
Edelmuth Mfg. Chemists
Greenville Chemical Co.

1925 **SOLVINK** 1959
34 Years Tested Service
Ink — Rust — Blood — Paint Stains from white and colored fabrics
Order from Jobber or direct
Greenville Chemical Co.
Greenville, S. C., U. S. A.

Heller B., & Co.
Ink-O Products Co.
Keystone Aniline & Chemical Co.
Kohnstamm, H., & Co., Inc.
Lewis National Corp.
Mark-O Corp.
National Marking Machine Co.
Nu-Pro Mfg. Co.
Patek & Co.
Riverside Mfg. Co.
Rusco Chemicals
Stamford Chemical Co.
Tower Chemicals, Inc.
Wilson, A. L., Chemical Co.

INK, INDELIBLE MARKING

Applegate Chemical Co.
Boston Clip & Tag Co.

ACE of SPADES INK
high quality, intense jet black, indelible. ACE of HEARTS indelible red.

Carter's Ink Co.
Eaton Chemical & Dyestuff Co.
Fleischer Mills, Inc.
Fry Bros. Co.
Heller, B., & Co.
Ink-O Products Co.
Kohnstamm, H., & Co., Inc.
Mark-O Corp.
Mar-Tex Corp.
National Marking Machine Co.
Nicholson, Wm. J., Laboratories
Nissen, John P., Jr., Co.
Olsen Mark Corp.
Pittsburgh Tag Co.
Stadham Co., Inc.

INK, INVISIBLE MARKING

National Marking Machine Co.
Newhouse Specialty Co., Inc.
Pittsburgh Tag Co.

INSECTICIDES

Adco, Inc.
Coastal Chemical Corp.
Colgate-Palmolive Co.
Diamond Alkali Co.
Dixo Co.
DuPont de Nemours, E. I., & Co., Inc.
Fumol Corp.
Gulf Oil Corp., Gulf Refining Co.
Heller, B., & Co.
Hercules Powder Co., Inc.
Huntington Laboratories, Inc.
Innis, Speiden & Co.
Jay-Dee, Inc., Mfg. Chemists
Keystone Chemical Co.
Mallinckrodt Chemical Works
National Chemical Sales Co., Inc.
Nycco Products Co.
Olin Mathieson Chemical Corp., Industrial Chemicals Div.
Pennsalt Chemicals Corp.
Riverside Chemical Co., Inc.
Signal Chemical Mfg. Co., Inc.
Stauffer Chemical Co.
Stearns, George, Chemical & Mfg. Co.
Swift & Co., Industrial Soap Dept.
Thompson-Hayward Chemical Co.
Tower Chemicals, Inc.
Trico Chemical Works, Inc.
U. S. Rubber Co.

INSECTICIDE SPRAY EQUIPMENT

Fumol Corp.
Gulf Oil Corp., Gulf Refining Co.
Haertel, Walter, Co.

For manufacturers' addresses see MANUFACTURERS' list beginning page 286.

Huntington Laboratories, Inc.
Keystone Chemical Co.
Nyeco Products Co.
Reliable Machine Works, Inc.

INSTANTANEOUS HEATERS

See: Heaters, Instantaneous

INSULATED WIRE AND CABLE

See: Wire and Cable, Insulated

INSURANCE

Aetna Casualty & Surety Co.
Association Underwriters of America, Inc.
Automobile Insurance Co.
Dodson, Bruce & Co.
National Indemnity Exchange
National Life Insurance Co.
Standard Fire Insurance Co.
Travelers Insurance Companies
Woodhead Insurance Agency

LEGAL DECISIONS FOR THE DRYCLEANER

damage responsibility, fire and theft rulings, storage claims, union cases and compensation claims are just a few of the many areas covered in this big, 88-page manual.

PRICE: $2.00 — WRITE:

NATIONAL CLEANER & DYER

305 E. 45th St., New York 17, N. Y.

INVISIBLE-INK IDENTIFICATION SYSTEMS

See: Identification Systems

INVISIBLE MARKING INK

See: Ink, Invisible Marking

INVOICES, CARBON INTERLEAFED

See: Business Forms

IODINE STAIN REMOVERS

See: Stain Removers

IRONER ADDITIONS, FLATWORK

American Laundry Machinery Co.
Cummings-Landau Laundry Machinery Co., Inc.
Rosenthal Mfg. Co.
Super Laundry Machinery Co.

IRONER CANOPIES

See: Flatwork Ironer Canopies

IRONER CLOTH

See: Cloth, Cover

IRONER CORD

Callaway Mills, Inc.
Gibraltar Fabrics, Inc.
Lally, R., Co.
Pittsburgh Waterproof Co.
Smith, X. S., Inc.
Southern Mills, Inc.
Stadham Co., Inc.
Sterling Supply Corp.
Tingue, Brown & Co.
Toptex Corp.
Whitehouse Nylon Products
Zellermayer, Nathan, & Co.

IRONER OIL

Drew, E. F., & Co., Inc.
Eaton Chemical & Dyestuff Co.
Fry Bros. Co.
Gibraltar Fabrics, Inc.
Heller, B., & Co.
Hood Chemical Co., Inc.
Johnson Chemical Industries, Inc.
Lewis National Corp.
Lynch, John P., Inc.
Patek & Co.
Stadham Co., Inc.
Sterling Supply Corp.
Thompson-Hayward Chemical Co.
Tingue, Brown & Co.
Whitehouse Nylon Products
Zooz, Victor, Chemical Co.

IRONER PADDING

See: Pads and Padding, Press and Ironer

IRONERS, APRONLESS

American Laundry Machinery Co.
Cummings-Landau Laundry Machinery Co., Inc.

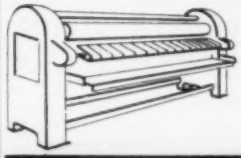
IRONERS, COLLAR

American Laundry Machinery Co.
Forse Corp.
Key-Tag Checking System Co.
New York Pressing Machinery Corp.
Super Laundry Machinery Co.

IRONERS, FLATWORK

American Laundry Machinery Co.
Chicago Dryer Co.

FLATWORK IRONERS



Gas, Steam or Electric Heated

Up to 5000 lbs. Daily Capacity

CHICAGO DRYER COMPANY

2212 N. PULASKI RD. • CHICAGO 39, ILL.

Cummings-Landau Laundry Machinery Co., Inc.
Gasway Corp.
Speed-Queen, Div. McGraw-Edison Co.
Super Laundry Machinery Co.
Troy Laundry Machinery Div., American Machine & Metals, Inc.

HOW TO TRAIN FINISHING AND FOLDING OPERATORS IN THE LAUNDRY

a step-by-step textbook on finishing and the training of finishing and folding operators in the laundry—the techniques and equipment used for top quality results.

PRICE: $1.00 — WRITE:

Starchroom Laundry Journal

305 E. 45th St., New York 17, N. Y.

IRONERS, FLATWORK, CHEST TYPE

American Laundry Machinery Co.
Cummings-Landau Laundry Machinery Co., Inc.
Speed-Queen, Div. McGraw-Edison Co.
Stebbins Mfg. & Supply Co.
Super Laundry Machinery Co.
Troy Laundry Machinery Div., American Machine & Metals, Inc.

IRONERS, FLATWORK, CYLINDER TYPE

American Laundry Machinery Co.
Chicago Dryer Co.
Ellis Drier Co.
Gasway Corp.
Super Laundry Machinery Co.
Troy Laundry Machinery Div., American Machine & Metals, Inc.

IRONERS, FLATWORK, REPAIR

American Laundry Machinery Co.
Kehlstrom, E.
Lally, R., Co.
Troy Laundry Machinery Div., American Machine & Metals, Inc.

IRONERS, FLATWORK, STRING MARKING ELIMINATOR

Rosenthal Mfg. Co.
Tingue, Brown & Co.
Zeidler Mfg. Co., Inc.

IRONERS, HANDKERCHIEF

American Laundry Machinery Co.
Huebach Originators

IRONERS, HOSIERY

American Laundry Machinery Co.

IRONERS, RUFFLE

Chandler Machine Co.
Maxant Button & Supply Co.

IRONERS, SLEEVE

American Laundry Machinery Co.
Forse Corp.
Newhouse Specialty Co., Inc.
New York Pressing Machinery Corp.

IRONER TAPE

See: Tape, Ironer

IRONING BOARDS AND TABLES

American Laundry Machinery Co.
Bishop David Freeman Co.
Cissell, W. M., Mfg. Co., Inc.
Cummings-Landau Laundry Machinery Co., Inc.
New York Pressing Machinery Corp.
Nicholson, W. H., & Co.
Steele, J. W., & Co.

IRONING BOARDS, SLEEVE

See: Sleeve Boards

IRONING FORMS, EXPANDING

See: Expanding Ironing Forms

IRONING-ROOM CONVEYORS

See: Conveyors, Ironing-Room

IRON-REMOVAL EQUIPMENT, WATER TREATMENT

See: Water Treatment Equipment

IRONS, ELECTRIC

Behrstock, L., Co.
Bishop David Freeman Co.
Cissell, W. M., Mfg. Co., Inc.
General Electric Co.
Newhouse Specialty Co., Inc.
New York Pressing Machinery Corp.

IRONS, PUFF

See: Puff Irons

IRONS, ROTARY, FUR

Fur Feel Corp.
Haertel, Walter, Co.
Mackler, B., & Son
Reliable Machine Works, Inc.

IRONS, SPRAY

Bishop David Freeman Co.
Cissell, W. M., Mfg. Co., Inc.

IRONS, STEAM-ELECTRIC

Automatic Steam Products Corp.
Behrstock, L., Co.
Bishop David Freeman Co.
Cissell, W. M., Mfg. Co., Inc.
General Electric Co.
Mackler, B., & Son
Newhouse Specialty Co., Inc.
New York Pressing Machinery Corp.
Reliable Machine Works, Inc.
Vapor Jet Steam Products, Inc.

IRON STANDS

Amber Mfg. Co.

(Continued on next page)

BOLD TYPE LISTINGS

Indicates display advertisers. For more information about their products, see the index of advertisers for page numbers.

For manufacturers' addresses see MANUFACTURERS' list beginning page 286.

Iron Stands *(Continued)*
American Laundry Machinery Co.
Bishop David Freeman Co.
Cissell, W. M., Mfg. Co., Inc.
Newhouse Specialty Co., Inc.
New York Pressing Machinery Corp.
Vapor Jet Steam Products, Inc.

JAPAN WAX
See: Wax, Japan

JOINTS, FLEXIBLE STEAM
American Brass Co., American Metal Hose Div.
American District Steam Co., Inc.
Barco Mfg. Co.
Diamond Metal Products Co.
Flexonics Corp.
Lakewood Manufacturing Co.
New York Pressing Machinery Corp.
Universal Metal Hose Co.

JOINTS, REVOLVING AND SWING
Barco Mfg. Co.
Diamond Metal Products Co.
Johnson Corp.
New York Pressing Machinery Corp.
Perfecting Service Co.

KETTLES, DYE
See: Dye Kettles

LABEL MOISTENERS
See: Moisteners, Label

LABELS AND SEALS
Bartlett Label Co.
Conrad Embroidery Co.
Continental Can Co.
Dennison Mfg. Co
Lally, R., Co.
Lamboov Label & Wrapper Co.
Phcenix Products Co.
Rubinoff, M., Inc.
St. Louis Sticker Co.
Stry-Lenkoff Co.
Wormstead, Smith & Loomis, Inc.

LABELS, EMBROIDERED
See: Emblems

LABELS, WOVEN, MARKING
Cash, J. & J., Inc.
National Marking Machine Co.
Penn Novelty Co.
Pre-Marked Strip Tag Co.

LABORATORY EQUIPMENT
Andrew Technical Service
General Scientific Equipment Co.
Sterling, Inc.

LACERS
American Associated Companies
Callaway Mills, Inc.
Clipper Belt Lacer Co
Crescent Belt Fastener Co.
Detroit Belt Lacer Co.,.
Flexible Steel Lacing Co.
Lally, R., Co.
Philadelphia Belting Co.
Tingue, Brown & Co.
Williams, I. B., & Sons
Zuckerberg Co.

LAMP GUARDS
See: Guards, Lamp

LAMPS, COLOR-MATCHING AND DAYLIGHT
General Electric Co.
Sylvania Electric Products, Inc.
Westinghouse Electric Corp., Lamp Div.

LAMPS, FLUORESCENT
General Electric Co., Lamp Dept.
Ideal Lighting Co.
National Marking Machine Co.
Rich, Phil, Fan Mfg. Co., Inc.
Sylvania Products, Inc.
Westinghouse Electric Corp., Lamp Div.

LAMPS, MERCURY-VAPOR
General Electric Co., Lamp Dept.
Westinghouse Electric Corp., Lamp Div.

LAPEL PROTECTORS
See: Protectors, Lapel

LAUNDRY BAGS, PAPER
See: Bags, Laundry, Paper

LAUNDRY CARTS
See: Carts, Garments and Laundry

LAUNDRY DYES
See: Dyes

LAUNDRY EXTRACTORS
See: Extractors, Laundry

LAUNDRY PACKAGING
See: Packaging, Laundry

LAUNDRY PRESSES
See: Presses, Laundry, Manually Operated, or Presses, Laundry, Power Operated

LAUNDRY SOAPS
See: Soaps, Laundry

LAUNDRY TINTS
See: Tints and Dyes, Laundry

LAUNDRY TUMBLERS, CLOTHES
See: Tumblers, Clothes, Laundry

LAUNDRY WASHERS
See: Washers, Laundry, Metal, or Washers, Laundry, Wood

LEATHER BELTING
See: Belting, Leather

LEATHER BELTING CEMENT
See: Cement, Leather Belting

LEATHER BELTING, WATERPROOF
See: Belting, Waterproof Leather

LEATHER AND SUEDE CLEANING
Adelman Glove Cleaners, Inc., & Leather Cleaners
Caled Products Co., Inc.
Certified Leather Cleaners
Chapman Suede & Leather Refinishers
Cinti Suede & Leather Cleaners
Coastal Chemical Corp.
C. O. D. Cleaning and Dyeing Co.
Cole Leather Cleaners of America
Columbus Lace Cleaning Co.
Custom-Helenizing Leather
Custom Leather Refinishers
Deer Park Cleaners
Deluxe Cleaners & Dyers
De Witt Glove Co.
Dyo Chemical Co
Edco Process Dry Cleaners
Epstein's Edco Process Dry Cleaners
Eyre Co., The
French Unique Suede Cleaners
Fuller Cleaning & Dyeing Co.
Glove Cleaning Service
Heppting's, John, Suede & Leather Cleaning
Hudson Fur Cleaning Co.
Huntington Laboratories, Inc.
Ideal Cleaners
Kirk's Suede & Leather Cleaners
Kirkpatrick Specialty Co.
La France Dye House
Lano Lustre Suede & Leather Co.
Melody Cleaners
Parisian Cleaners
Pantorium Cleaners, Inc.
Reed Cleaners
Renard's
Signal Chemical Mfg. Co., Inc.
Stitt-Reed Inc. and/or William A. Reed & Co., Inc.

Suede and Leather Cleaners
Specialists Since 1863
Stitt-Reed, Inc.
William A. Reed & Co., Inc.
8432 44th Place Lyons, Ill.

Suedecare, Inc.
Suede King, Inc.
Swiss Cleaners & Laundry
Towne & Country Cleansing
Tru Color Dye Works, Inc.
Universal Cleaning & Dyeing Co.
Wardrobe Service
Washington Cleaning Co.
Wye Industries

LEATHER CLEANING SOAPS
See: Soaps, Leather Cleaning

LEATHER DYEING
See: Dyeing, Leather and Suede

LEATHER SOFTENERS
Apex Chemical Co., Inc.
Benda Products, Inc.
Caled Products Co., Inc.
Coastal Chemical Corp.
Cravenette Co., U. S. A.
DuPont de Nemours, E. I., & Co., Inc.
Dyo Chemical Co.
Edelmuth Mfg Chemists
Hope Chemical Corp.
Huntington Laboratories, Inc.
Keystone Aniline & Chemical Co.
Nu-Pro Mfg. Co.
Nyeco Products Co.
Package Chemical Co., Inc.
Riverside Mfg. Co.
Sandoz Chemical Works, Inc.
Signal Chemical Mfg. Co., Inc.
Sirotta, Bernard, Co.
Spix Products Co.
West Side Corp.

LIFT TRUCKS
See: Trucks, Industrial

LIGHTING FIXTURES
Donnell Co.
General Luminescent Corp.
Guth, Edwin F., Co.
Revere Electric Mfg. Co.

LIME SOAP SOLVENT
See: Solvent, Lime Soap

LINEN MARKERS
See: Markers, Linen

LINEN SUPPLIES
American Associated Cos.
Best Textile Corp.
Bostwick-Batterson Co.
Callaway Mills, Inc.
Pullclean Towel Cabinet System
Reed-Stabin, Inc.
Standard Garment Co.
Swift & Co., Industrial Soap Dept.
Tingue, Brown & Co.

LINERS, BASKET
Bonn, F. H., Co.
Daniels, C. R., Inc
Kennedy Car Liner & Bag Co., Inc.
Lally, R., Co.
Lane, W. T., & Bros., Inc.
Meese, Inc.
Spear Box Co., Inc.
Steele Canvas Basket Co., Inc.
Tingue, Brown & Co.
Toptex Corp.
Wormstead, Smith & Loomis, Inc.
Zellermayer, Nathan, Co.
Zuckerberg Co.

LINT BRUSHES
American Laundry Machinery Co.
American Pressboard Co.
Dyo Chemical Co.
Master Products Co.
National Chemical Sales Co., Inc.
Newhouse Specialty Co., Inc.
Perma Products Co.
Presser Laundry Bag Co.
Southern Mills, Inc.

LIQUID BLEACH
See: Bleach

LIQUID CHLORINE
See: Chlorine, Liquid

LIQUID LEVEL CONTROLS
See: Controls and Regulators, Liquid Level

LIQUID LEVEL RECORDERS
See: Controls and Regulators

LIQUID LEVEL REGULATORS
See: Controls and Regulators, Liquid Level

LIQUID STARCH
See: Starch, Liquid

LISTING MACHINES
National Cash Register Co.
National Marking Machine Co.

LISTS, PRICE
See: Price Lists

LOADING HOPPERS
Bishop David Freeman Co.
Eastern Cyclone Conveyor System, Inc.

LOCKERS, METAL
Berger Mfg. Div., Republic Steel Corp.

For manufacturers' addresses see MANUFACTURERS' list beginning page 286.

LOW WATER ALARMS
See: Alarms, High and Low Water

LOW WATER FUEL CUTOFFS
See: Boiler Fuel Cutoffs, Low Water

LUBRICANT STARCH
See: Starch, Lubricant

LUBRICATING GREASES
See: Greases, Lubricating

LUBRICATING OILS
See: Oils, Lubricating

MACHINE MARKING IDENTIFICATION SYSTEMS
See: Identification Systems

MACHINERY, USED AND REBUILT
Allied Laundry Machinery Corp.
Anchor Laundry Machinery Service, Inc.
American Laundry Machinery Co.
Baehr Laundry Machine Co.
Butler Mfg. Co.
California Laundry Equipment Co.
Chicago Dryer Co.
Columbia Laundry Machinery Co.
Cummings-Landau Laundry Machinery Co., Inc.

LAUNDRY and DRYCLEANING MACHINERY
By the largest company specializing in
REBUILT EQUIPMENT
Cummings-Landau Laundry Machinery Co., Inc.
305 Ten Eyck St., Brooklyn 6, N. Y.
Tel: HYacinth 7-1616

Excelsior Machinery Co.
Forse Corp.
Getzloff, R. B., & Son
Gross Machinery Co., Inc.
Greaves Machine Tool Co.
Hatters Supply House, Inc.
Henrici Laundry Machinery Co.
Kehlstrom, B.
Mackler, B., & Sons
Mercury Cleaning Systems, Inc.
Mitchell, J. B., Co.
New York Pressing Machinery Corp.
Pantex Mfg. Corp.
Pellerin Milnor Corp.
Prosperity Co., Div. Ward Industries Corp.
See-O-Matic Corp.
Small Equipment Co., Div., American Laundry Machinery Co.
Sterling Supply Corp.
Super Laundry Machinery Co.
Troy Laundry Machinery Div., American Machine & Metals, Inc.
Universal Laundry Machinery Co.
United Vacuum Appliances Corp.
Vic Mfg. Co.
Western Laundry Machinery Co.
Williams Laundry Machinery Co., Inc.

MACHINES, ELECTROLYTIC BLEACH-MAKING
See: Bleach-Making Machines

MACHINES, OFFICE
See: Office Machines

MANAGEMENT CONSULTANTS AND ENGINEERS
See: Engineers, Management

MARKERS, LINEN
Applegate Chemical Co.
Carson Textile Co., Inc.
Liberty Marking Tag Co., Inc.
National Marking Machine Co.
Piolet Button & Novelty Corp.
Pittsburgh Waterproof Co.
Stafford Mfg. Co., Inc.
Sterling Supply Corp.

MARKERS, RUBBER
Barker Mfg. Co.
Skrandel Co.
Speare Co.
Stafford Mfg. Co., Inc.
Zuckerberg Co.

MARKING FLAGS
See: Flags, Marking

MARKING FOUNTAIN PENS
See: Fountain Pens, Marking

MARKING INK
See: Ink, Indelible Marking, or Ink, Invisible Marking

MARKING INK, INVISIBLE
See: Ink, Invisible Marking

MARKING LABELS, WOVEN
See: Labels, Woven, Marking

MARKING MACHINES
Applegate Chemical Co.
National Marking Machine Co.

National Marking Machines and Conveyors are preferred by better plants the world over!

OlsenMark Corp.
Pinnacle Products Corp.
Pittsburg Tag Co.
Roberts Numbering Machine Co.
Stafford Mfg. Co., Inc.
Textile Marking Machine Co., Inc.

LEGAL DECISIONS FOR THE DRYCLEANER
damage responsibility, fire and theft rulings, storage claims, union cases and compensation claims are just a few of the many areas covered in this big, 88-page manual.
PRICE: $2.00 — WRITE:
NATIONAL CLEANER & DYER
305 E. 45th St., New York 17, N. Y.

MARKING PENS
See: Pens, Marking, and Fountain Pens, Marking

MARKING PINS
Barker Mfg. Co.
Keyes-Davis Co.
Key-Tag Checking System Co.
National Marking Machine Co.
Newhouse Specialty Co., Inc.
Risdon Mfg. Co.
Stafford Mfg. Co., Inc.

MARKING ROOMS
National Marking Machine Co.

MARKING SETS
Barker Mfg. Co.
Ink-O Products Co.
Keyes-Davis Co.
National Marking Machine Co.
Risdon Mfg. Co.
Stafford Mfg. Co., Inc.

MARKING SYSTEMS
See: Identification Systems

MARKING TABLES AND HOPPERS
Bishop David Freeman Co.
Colson Corp
National Marking Machine Co.
Pinnacle Products Corp.

MARKING TAGS
See: Tags, Marking

MARKING-TAG SEWING MACHINES
See: Sewing Machines, Marking-Tag

MARKING TAPE
See: Tape, Marking

MATCH BOOKS
General Match Co.
Universal Match Corp.

MATS FLOOR
American Floor Products Co.
Behrstock, L., Co.
Colonial Rubber Co
General Scientific Equipment Co.
Goodrich, B. F., Co., Inc.
Huntington Laboratories, Inc.
Newhouse Specialty Co., Inc.
Tingue, Brown & Co.
U. S. Rubber Co.

MENDING AND DARNING MACHINES
See: Darning and Mending Machines

MENDING AND PATCHING MATERIAL, GARMENT AND LINEN
ABC Collar 'N' Cuff Co.
Bussard, R. D., & Son
Chandler Machine Co.
Gummed Tape & Devices Co.
Hughes Co.
Lally, R., Co.
Lucas Products Corp.
Madison Products
Mazzolla Spiroll Sales Corp.
Mendex Corp
National Marking Machine Co.
Newhouse Specialty Co., Inc.
Standard Garment Co.
Thermopatch Corp.
Tingue, Brown & Co.
U. S. Marking Tag Co.

MENDING TAPE
See: Mending and Patching Material, Garment and Linen

MENDING TAPE, HEAT-SEALING
See: Mending and Patching Material, Garment and Linen

MERCURY-VAPOR LAMPS
See: Lamps, Mercury-Vapor

METAL BASKETS
See: Baskets, Metal

METAL CHUTES
See: Chutes, Metal

METAL CYLINDERS
See: Washer Cylinders, Metal

METAL HAND TRUCKS
See: Trucks, Industrial

METAL HOSE, FLEXIBLE
See: Hose, Flexible Metal

METAL LOCKERS
See: Lockers, Metal

METAL, MONEL
Butler Mfg. Co.
Crucible Steel Co. of America
International Nickel Co., Inc.

METAL PADS, MONEL
See: Pads and Padding, Press and Ironer

BOLD TYPE LISTINGS

*Indicates display advertisers. For more information about their products, **see the index of advertisers** for page numbers.*

For manufacturers' addresses see MANUFACTURERS' list beginning page 286.

METAL, PERFORATED
Berger Mfg. Div., Republic Steel Corp.
Butler Mfg. Co.
Chase Brass & Copper Co.
Ohio Centrifugals Co.

METAL PICK-UP BOXES
See: Boxes, Metal

METAL POLISH
See: Polish, Metal

METAL, PORCELAIN-ENAMELED
Stafford Mfg. Co., Inc.

METAL-PROTECTIVE PAINT
See: Paint

METAL SHELVING
See: Shelving, Metal

METAL TANKS
See: Tanks, Metal

METAL VATS
See: Vats, Metal

METAL WASHERS
See: Washers (under specific headings)

METAPHOSPHATE
DuPont de Nemours, E. I., & Co., Inc.
Rumford Chemical Works

METASILICATE
Cowles Chemical Co.
Diamond Alkali Co.
DuPont de Nemours, E. I., & Co., Inc.
General Chemical Div., Allied Chemical & Dye Corp.
Philadelphia Quartz Co.
Thompson-Hayward Chemical Co.
Wye Industries

METERS, AIR
Bailey Meter Co.
Dwyer, F. W., Mfg. Co.
Republic Flow Meters Co.

METERS, BOILER
Bailey Meter Co.
Minneapolis-Honeywell Regulator Co.
Republic Flow Meters Co.

METERS, FEED-WATER
Bailey Meter Co.
Buffalo Meter Co.
Foxboro Co.
Minneapolis-Honeywell Regulator Co.
National Chemical Sales Co., Inc.
Republic Flow Meters Co.

METERS, FLOW
Bailey Meter Co.
Bristol Co.
Dwyer, F. W., Mfg. Co.
Eclipse Fuel Engineering Co.
Fisher & Porter Co.
Foxboro Co.
Gross Machinery Co., Inc.
Hagan Corp.
Minneapolis-Honeywell Regulator Co.
Proportioneers, Inc.
Republic Flow Meters Co.

METERS, pH CHLORIMETRIC DETERMINATION
See: pH Control Equipment

METERS, pH ELECTROMETRIC DETERMINATION
See: pH Control Equipment

METERS, STEAM
American District Steam Co., Inc.
Bailey Meter Co.
Bristol Co.
Foxboro Co.
Hagan Corp.
Minneapolis-Honeywell Regulator Co.
Republic Flow Meters Co.

METERS, TIME
Ald, Inc.
Norman Control Co.
Pellerin Milnor Corp.
Van Chemical Co.

METERS, WASHER
American Laundry Machinery Co.
Norman Control Co.
Pellerin Milnor Corp.
Rosenthal Mfg. Co.
Van Chemical Co.

METERS, WATER
Bailey Meter Co.
Buffalo Meter Co.
Republic Flow Meters Co.
Worthington Corp.

MILDEW PREVENTATIVES
Carlton Chemical Co., Inc.
Chek Products, Inc.
Cidex Corp.
DuPont de Nemours, E. I., & Co., Inc.
General Dyestuff Corp.
Germaclean, Inc.
Haertel, Walter, Co.
Hope Chemical Corp.
Hutchinson Products Co.
Mallinckrodt Chemical Works
Nuodex Products Co., Inc.
Patek & Co.
Research Laboratories Corp.
Speare Co.
Sterling Supply Corp.
Talb Industries, Inc.
Tower Chemicals, Inc.
Troy Chemical Co.
Union Carbide Chemicals Co.
U. S. Rubber Co.

MILL WHITE PAINT
See: Paint

MIXERS, STARCH
See: Starch Mixers

MODIFIED SODA
See: Soda, Modified

MOISTENERS, LABEL
Better Packages, Inc.

MOISTURE CONTROLS
Adco, Inc.
Emery Industries, Inc., Sanitone Div.
Kleentest Laboratories
Minneapolis-Honeywell Regulator Co.
National Paper Band Co.
Stamford Chemical Co.
Street, R. R., & Co., Inc.

MOISTURE-DISPERSING AGENTS FOR CHARGED SYSTEM
Adco, Inc.
Cravenette Co., U. S. A.
Davies-Young Soap Co.
Dixo Co.
Eaton Chemical & Dyestuff Co.
Edelmuth Mfg. Chemists
Hope Chemical Corp.
Keystone Aniline & Chemical Co.
Lustrol Drycleaning Products Co.
National Cleaners Chemical Mfg. Co.
Nu-Pro Mfg. Co.
Riverside Mfg. Co.
Spix Products Co.
Stamford Chemical Co.
Street, R. R., & Co., Inc.
Swift & Co., Industrial Soap Dept.

MOLDED RUBBER GOODS
See: Rubber Goods, Molded

MONEL METAL
See: Metal, Monel

MONEL METAL PADS
See: Pads and Padding, Press and Ironer

MONORAIL CONVEYORS
See: Conveyors, Monorail

MONORAIL TROLLEYS
See: Trolleys, Monorail

MOTHPROOFING AGENTS
Adco, Inc.
Adrian Research & Chemical Co., Inc.
American Mothproofing Co.
Benda Products, Inc.
Berlou Mfg. Co.
Chek Products, Inc.
Cidex Corp.
Coastal Chemical Corp.
Columbia-Southern Chemical Corp.
Diamond Chemical Co., Inc.
Dixo Co.
DuPont de Nemours, E. I., & Co., Inc.
Emery Industries, Inc., Sanitone Div.
Fumol Corp.
General Dyestuff Corp.
Germaclean, Inc.
Glis'n Products Co., Inc.
Haertel, Walter, Co.
Hope Chemical Corp.
Huntington Laboratories, Inc.
Johnson Chemical Industries, Inc.
Kenco Chemical Co., Inc.
Keystone Chemical Co.
Kleentest Laboratories
Kohnstamm, H., & Co., Inc.
Mallinckrodt Chemical Works
Mortemoth Chemical Laboratories
National Textile Conservation Co., Div. Research Laboratories Corp.
Patterson Laboratories, Inc.
Per-Mo Products Co.
Riverside Mfg. Co.
Sibur Mfg. Co.
Signal Chemical Mfg. Co., Inc.

SANEX MOTH PROTECTION
Draw new customers—MOTHPROOFING at no extra cost.
A complete merchandising program designed to Build Volume, Goodwill and Increase Profits.
Applied in the wheel.
Dry and neutral passes through filter—will not affect solvent or soaps.
Signal Chemical Mfg. Co., Inc.
5020 Richmond Rd. Bedford, Ohio

Solvay Process Div., Allied Chemical & Dye Corp.
Tower Chemicals, Inc.
Van Chemical Co.
Walke, A. F., Co.
Zel-Tex Co., Inc.

MOTHPROOFING AND FLAME-PROOFING AGENTS COMBINED
See: Flameproofing and Mothproofing Agents Combined

MOTHPROOFING EQUIPMENT
Butler Mfg. Co.
Fumol Corp.
Haertel, Walter, Co.
Keystone Chemical Co.
Reliable Machine Works, Inc.
Wolke, A. F., Co.

MOTHPROOF STORAGE BAGS
See: Bags, Storage Mothproof

MOTH REPELLENTS
See: Mothproofing Agents

MOTOR CONTROLS
See: Controls and Regulators, Motor

MOTOR-GENERATOR SETS
Allis, Louis, Co.
Crocker-Wheeler Electric Mfg. Co., Div. Joshua Hendy Iron Works
Elliot Co.
General Electric Co.
Kato Engineering Co.

MOTORS, ELECTRIC
Allis-Chalmers Mfg. Co.
Allis, Louis, Co.
Barber-Colman Co.
Century Electric Co.
Crocker-Wheeler Electric Mfg. Co., Div. Joshua Hendy Iron Works
Diehl Mfg. Co., Electrical Div. Singer Mfg. Co.
Elliott Co.
General Electric Co.
Mackler, B., & Sons
Reliance Electric & Engineering Co.
Sterling Electric Motors, Inc.

MOTOR TRUCKS
See: Trucks, Motor

MUSHROOM PRESSES
See: Presses, Mushroom

NAMEPLATES
See: Emblems

NAPHTHAS
American Mineral Spirits Co.
Anderson-Prichard Oil Corp.
Shell Oil Co.
Skelly Oil Co
Socony-Vacuum Oil Co., Inc.
Standard Oil Co.
Union Oil Co. of California

NECKBAND REPLACEMENTS
See: Replacements, Collar, Cuff and Neckband

NECKTIE CASES
See: Cases, Necktie

For manufacturers' addresses see MANUFACTURERS' list beginning page 286.

NECKTIE HANGERS
See: Hangers, Necktie

NECKTIE PRESSES
Chandler Machine Co.
Henrici Laundry Machinery Co.

NET HOLDERS
See: Holders, Bag and Net

NET PIN STRAIGHTENERS
See: Pin, Net, Straightener

NET PINS
See: Pins, Net

NETS, LAUNDRY
American Associated Cos.
Callaway Mills, Inc.
Carson Textile Co.
Chloral Chemical Corp.
Fablok Mills, Inc.
Gibraltar Fabrics, Inc.

"GIBRALTARIZED"
NYLON NETS ARE ALL
PRE-SHRUNK
DATEX and PHENOTEX Ironer Covers
RESINTEX Nylon Press Cover & Cloths
NYLON and DACRON Ironer Tapes
GIBRALTAR Ironer Assemblies
Asbestos, Nylon, Cotton
GIBRALTAR FABRICS, INC.
254-36th ST., BROOKLYN 32, N. Y.

Gold, Isidore
Hettrick Mfg. Co.
Hygrade Button & Supply Co.
Iselin-Jefferson Co., Inc.
Jayson's, Div. Jayson Silk Mills
Lally, R., Co.
Patek & Co.
Pittsburgh Waterproof Co.
Robins, G. S., & Co.
Smith, X. S., Inc.
Southern Mills, Inc.
Speare Co.
Sterling Supply Corp.
Tingue, Brown & Co.

TINGUE, BROWN & CO.
FABRIC SPECIALISTS FOR
THE LAUNDRY INDUSTRY
NYLON—Only du Pont's heaviest net yarns used in our woven or knitted nets. Also available with *Girdle Tops* for maximum service. Edges or solid body colors in stock sizes at very low cost.
7313 E. Washington Blvd., Los Angeles 31, Calif.; Richmond 9-6033
507 Bishop Street, N.W., Atlanta, Georgia; AFwood 3844
1337 Wabash Avenue, Chicago 5, Illinois; HArrison 7-3082
1743 Carter Avenue, New York 57, N. Y.; CYpress 9-6800

Whitehouse Nylon Products
Zuckerberg Co.

NEUTRAL LUBRICANT
See: Spotting Agents

NON-RETURN TRAPS
See: Traps, Non-Return

NON-RETURN VALVES, BOILER
See: Valves, Boiler Non-Return

NOZZLES, SPRAY
American-LaFrance-Foamite Corp.
DeVilbiss Co.
Goodrich, B. F., Co.
Newhouse Specialty Co., Inc.
Spray Engineering Co.
Stebbins Mfg. & Supply Co.
Stewart-Warner Corp., Alemite Corp.
Yarnall-Waring Co.

NUMBERING MACHINES
American Numbering Machine Co.
Keyes-Davis Co.
Roberts Numbering Machine Co.
Stafford Mfg. Co., Inc.

NUTSHELLS, FUR CLEANING
See: Fur Cleaning Supplies

NYLON COVER CLOTH
See: Cloth, Cover

NYLON IRONER TAPE
See: Tape, Ironer

NYLON NETS
See: Nets, Laundry

NYLON PRESS CLOTH
See: Cloth, Press

ODOR ABSORBERS
See: Absorber, Odor

ODOR ELIMINATORS
Armour & Co., Industrial Soap Div.
Caled Products Co., Inc.
Coastal Chemical Corp.
Davies-Young Soap Co.
Gliss'n Products Co., Inc.
Eaton Chemical & Dyestuff Co.
Haertel, Walter, Co.
Hutchinson Products Co.
Mead, George E., Co.
National Cleaners Chemical Mfg. Co.
Nu-Pro Mfg. Co.
Package Chemical Co., Inc.
Paper Chemicals, Inc.
Signal Chemical Mfg. Co., Inc.

OFFICE MACHINES
Allen, R. C., Business Machines, Inc.
Bernard-Franklin Co., Inc.
Burroughs Adding Machine Co.
Econo-Pak Register Co.
Egry Register Co.
National Cash Register Co.
Remington Rand Inc.
Simplex Time Recorder Co.
Standard Register Co.
Todd Co., Inc.

OIL AND STEAM SEPARATORS
See: Separators, Oil and Steam

OIL BURNERS
See: Burners, Oil

OIL COOLERS
See: Coolers, Oil, Water, Air

OILERS
Eagle Mfg. Co.
Lunkenheimer Co.
Oil-Rite Corp.
Stewart-Warner Corp., Alemite Corp.
Trico Fuse Mfg. Co.
Victor Lubricator Sales Co.

OIL FILTERS
Bowser, Inc.
Johnson Corp.
Perfecting Service Co.
Permutit Co.
Wright-Austin Co.

OIL PUMPS
See: Pumps, Oil

OIL-REMOVING FILTERS
See: Filters, Oil-Removing

OILS, LUBRICATING
College Chemical Co.
Cook's Adam, Sons, Inc.
Gulf Oil Corp., Gulf Refining Co.
Keystone Lubricating Co.
Lubriplate Div., Fiske Bros. Refining Co.
Pure Oil Co.
Shell Oil Co.
Standard Oil Co.
Stewart-Warner Corp., Alemite Corp.
Texas Co.
Union Oil Co. of California

OIL SOAPS
See: Soaps, Oil

OILS, SULPHONATED
See: Sulphonated Oils

OIL, TURKEY RED
See: Turkey Red Oil

OPTICAL BLEACH
See: Bleach

ORLON-DYNEL FINISHING
Fumol Corp.
Fur Feel Corp.
Haertel, Walter, Co.
Kandu Chemicals, Inc.
Reliable Machine Works, Inc.
White Frost Chemicals, Inc.
Zimmerman Products

ORTHOSILICATE (SODIUM)
See: Sodium Orthosilicate

OVERALL FORMS
American Laundry Machinery Co.
Leef Bros., Inc.

OVERALL PRESSES
See: Presses, Overall

OVERFEED STOKERS
See: Stokers

OVERHEAD CONVEYORS
See: Conveyors (under specific headings)

OVERHEAD CRANES
See: Cranes, Overhead Electric

OXALIC ACID
DuPont de Nemours, E. I., & Co., Inc.
Innis, Speiden & Co.
Mallinckrodt Chemical Works
Victor Chemical Works

OZONE GENERATORS
See: Deodorizing Machines

PACKAGE DISCHARGE CONVEYORS
See: Conveyors, Package Discharge

PACKAGE-TYING MACHINES
See: Bundle Tyers

PACKAGING, LAUNDRY
Academy Paper Box Co.
Anderson Collar Support Co.
Anderson Paper Box & Bag Corp.
Better Packages, Inc.
Bond Street Bag & Paper Corp.
Brooks, Alfred J.
Cade Paper & Bag Corp.
Carry Pack Co., Ltd.
Century Paper Products
Clear-View Packaging Co.
Comet Envelope & Paper Co., Inc.
Connolly, J. J., Inc.
Continental Can Co.
Cornell Paperboard Products Co.
Dee Paper Co.
Display Features
Dixie Hanger Co.
Great Eastern Paper Converters, Inc.
Gronauer, M. H., Co.
Hodge, Farwell & Co., Inc.
Kennedy Car Liner & Bag Co., Inc.
Majestic Paper & Twine Co., Inc. (Laundry & Drycleaning Supply Div.)
Market Industries Co., Inc.
Mercury Cleaning Systems, Inc.

(Continued on next page)

BOLD TYPE LISTINGS

*Indicates display advertisers. For more information about their products, **see the index of advertisers** for page numbers.*

For manufacturers' addresses see MANUFACTURERS' list beginning page 286.

Packaging, Laundry *(Continued)*

Minnesota Mining & Mfg. Co.
Nashua Corp.
National Tag & Label Corp.
Package Masters, Inc.
Pak-Rite Flexible Packaging Co.
Para-Lux Products Co.
Patek & Co.
Phoenix Products Co.
Quik-Pac Div., H. Wesley Hutchins Co.
Reliable Laundry Supplies
Rosenthal Mfg. Co.
Rosenthal Paper Co.
Spear Box Co.
Steele, J. W., & Co.
Story Mfg. Co
Sutherland Paper Co.
Technical Tape Corp.
Time Savers, Inc.
West Side Corp.
Whitman Supply Co., Inc.
Wormstead, Smith & Loomis, Inc.

PADDINGS, ASBESTOS

See: Pads and Padding, Press and Ironer

PADDING, COTTON

See: Pads and Padding, Press and Ironer

PADDING, FELT

See: Pads and Padding, Press and Ironer

PADDING, IRONER

See: Pads and Padding, Press and Ironer

PADS AND PADDING, PRESS AND IRONER

Abbey Mfg. Co.
Aetna Felt Co., Inc.
American Associated Cos.
American Felt Co.
American Hair & Felt Co.
Arrow Mfg. Co.
Bishop David Freeman Co.
Bonn, F. H., Co.
Brillo Mfg. Co.
Buckeye Specialties
Callaway Mills, Inc.
Carson Textile Co.
Chloral Chemical Corp.
Egan Cotton Mills
Firefly Asbestos Products Co.
Garment Hanger Co.
Gibraltar Fabrics, Inc.
Gustin-Kramer Co.
Hooper, Wm. E., & Sons Co.
International Steel Wool Co.
Jomac, Inc.
Keever Starch Co.
Knitted Padding Co.
Lally, R., Co.
Lewis National Corp.
Magla Products
Manitowoc Cotton Goods Mfg. Co.

SAMSONMITE PRODUCTS
For
LAUNDRY & DRYCLEANING

- "Golden Challenge" Contour Press Pads
- Filter Bags
- Extractor Covers
- Puff Covers
- Mole Skin Covers
- ⅝ Cotton Pads
- Laundry Covers
- Tumbler Pads

MANITOWOC COTTON GOODS MFG. CO.
909 York Street, Manitowoc, Wis. Phone 8202

Maxant Button & Specialty Co.
Newhouse Specialty Co., Inc.
New York Pressing Machinery Corp.
Norjac Foam & Fabric

Norjac **FOAM PRESS PADS**
The BLUE RIBBON Pad.
Norjac ECONOMY . . . Both models feature *Firestone Foamex* and fiber glass insulation
JOBBER INQUIRIES INVITED
NORJAC FOAM & FABRIC
819 N. W. 23rd P. O. Box 7644
OKLAHOMA CITY, OKLAHOMA

Orr Felt & Blanket Co.
Padcraft Corp.
Padright Co.
Patek & Co
Pittsburgh Waterproof Co.
Quality Products Co.
Resillo Press Pad Co.

Resillo
PRESS PADS
- **MONELO** (For all the new Upright and Cabinet Type Shirt Presses)
- **FLAMONEL** (Monel-Flannel)
- **CHAMPION** (For Laundry Presses)
- **PERFEX** (For Dry Cleaning Presses)
- **PERMOPADS** (For Handkerchief and Napkin Ironers)
- **KLEENO-PADS** (Flatwork-ironer cleaner pad)
- **PRESS-KLEEN MITTS** (For cleaning and polishing press heads)

MADE IN EXACT ACCORDANCE WITH PRESS MANUFACTURERS SPECIFICATIONS
RESILLO PRESS PAD CO.
6950 N. CENTRAL PARK AVE.
Chicago 45, Illinois
WORLD'S LARGEST EXCLUSIVE MANUFACTURERS OF METAL PRESS PADS

Revolite Div., Raybestos-Manhattan, Inc.
Rubin, E. L., Mfg. Co.
Smith, X. S., Inc.
Southern Mills, Inc.
Stadham Co., Inc.
Sterling Supply Corp.
Tingue, Brown & Co.
Toptex Corp.
U. S. Rubber Co., Koylon Div.
West Side Corp.
Whitehouse Nylon Products
Zeidler Mfg. Co., Inc.
Zellermayer, Nathan, & Co.
Zuckerberg Co.

PADS, DYE

See: Dye Pads

PADS, IRONER, COTTON

See: Pads and Padding, Press and Ironer

PADS, IRONER, FELT

See: Pads and Padding, Press and Ironer

PADS, PRESS AND IRONER

See: Pads and Padding, Press and Ironer

PADS, TUMBLER

See: Tumbler Pads

PAILS, ACID-RESISTING

See: Buckets and Pails, Acid-Resisting

PAINT

American Abrasive Metals Co.
American Marietta Co.
Barreled Sunlight Paint Co.
Barrett Div., Allied Chemical & Dye Corp.
Devoe & Raynolds Co., Inc.
DuPont de Nemours, E. I., & Co., Inc.
Glidden Co.
Horn, A. C., Co., Inc.
Keystone Chemical Co.
Midland Paint & Varnish Co.
Moran Paint Co.
Pecora Paint Co., Inc.
Peters Co., Div. Toledo Paint & Chemical Co.
Pittsburgh Plate Glass Co., Paint Div.
Quigley Co., Inc.
Sherwin-Williams Co.
Steelcote Mfg. Co.
Tropical Paint & Oil Co.

PAINT, OIL AND GREASE REMOVER

Adco, Inc.
Adrian Research & Chemical Co., Inc.
Allen & Vickers, Inc.
Benda Products, Inc.
Caled Products Co., Inc.
Coastal Chemical Corp.
Concord Chemical Co., Inc.
Davies-Young Soap Co.
Dello Products Co.
Diamond Alkali Co.
Dixo Co.
Drew, E. F., & Co., Inc.
Dunaway & Co., H. J.
DuPont de Nemours, E. I., & Co., Inc.
Eaton Chemical & Dyestuff Co.
Edelmuth Mfg. Chemists
G & G Chemical Co.
Greenville Chemical Co.
Huntington Laboratories, Inc.
Johnson, W. F., Products Co.
Kenco Chemical Co., Inc.
Keystone Aniline & Chemical Co.
Kleentest Laboratories
Kohnstamm, H., & Co., Inc.
Lestoil Inc., Subs., Adell Chemical Co.
Lewis National Corp.
Lustrol Drycleaning Products Co.
Marclene Chemical Corp.
Midland Paint & Varnish Co.
Moran Paint Co.
National Cleaners Chemical Mfg. Co.
Nu-Pro Mfg. Co.
Oakite Products, Inc.
Patek & Co.
Pennsalt Chemicals Corp.
Riverside Chemical Co., Inc.
Riverside Mfg. Co.
Rusco Chemicals
Sandoz Chemical Works, Inc.
Signal Chemical Mfg. Co., Inc.
Slater-Robbins Co., Inc.
Spix Products Co., Inc.
Stadham Co., Inc.
Stamford Chemical Co.
Sterling Supply Corp.
Street, R. R., & Co., Inc.

PYRATEX WET OR DRY
FOR THE SAFE REMOVAL OF **PAINT · OIL · GREASE**
LIPSTICK · LACQUER · NAIL POLISH

Thoro Products Co.
Tower Chemicals, Inc.
Union Carbide Chemicals Co.
Warco Laboratories, Inc.

WARCO G and P
Warco LABORATORIES

West Side Corp.
Wilson, A. L., Chemical Co.
Wye Industries
Zel-Tex Co., Inc.

PAINT-SPRAYING EQUIPMENT

American Brake Shoe Co., Kellog Div.
Binks Mfg. Co.
Continental Car-Na-Var Corp.
DeVilbiss Co.
Riverside Mfg. Co.
Spray Engineering Co.
Stewart-Warner Corp., Alemite Corp.

PAPER, ASBESTOS

See: Asbestos Paper

PAPER BANDS

See: Bands, Paper

PAPER BOXES

See: Boxes, Fiber and Paper

PAPER HANGERS

See: Hangers, Garment

PAPER LAUNDRY BAGS

See: Bags, Laundry, Paper

PAPER SHIRT ENVELOPES

See: Envelopes, Shirt

PAPER, WETWASH

Hollingsworth & Vose Co.
Majestic Paper & Twine Co., Inc., (Laundry & Drycleaning Supply Div.)
Permafiber Corp.
Spear Box Co., Inc.

PAPER WRAPPERS

See: Wrappers, Paper

PAPER, WRAPPING

Andrew Paper Box & Bag Corp.
Bond Street Bag & Paper Corp.
Continental Can Co.
Majestic Paper & Twine Co., Inc. (Laundry & Drycleaning Supply Div.)
Rosenthal Paper Co.
Spear Box Co., Inc.
Wormstead, Smith & Loomis, Inc.

For manufacturers' addresses see MANUFACTURERS' list beginning page 286.

PASTE SOAPS
See: Soaps, Drycleaning

PATCHING AND MENDING MATERIALS
See: Mending, Patching Material

PEARL BUTTONS
See: Buttons

PENETRANTS
American Aniline Products, Inc.
Armour & Co., Industrial Soap Div.
Colgate-Palmolive Co.
Cravenette Co., U. S. A.
Davies-Young Soap Co.
Dixo Co.
Drew, E. F., & Co., Inc.
DuPont de Nemours, E. I., & Co., Inc.
General Aniline & Film Corp., Special Products Sales Div.
Hercules Powder Co., Inc.
Hope Chemical Corp.
Keystone Aniline & Chemical Co.
Kohnstamm, H., & Co., Inc.
Lestoil Inc., Subs., Adell Chemical Co.
Lustrol Drycleaning Products Co.
Nu-Pro Mfg. Co.
Olin Mathieson Chemical Corp., Industrial Chemicals Div.
Procter & Gamble Distributing Company
Solvay Process Div., Allied Chemical & Dye Corp.
Stamford Chemical Co.
Sterling Supply Corp.
Street, B. R., & Co., Inc.
Talb Industries, Inc.
Union Carbide Chemicals Co.
Van Chemical Co.
Wye Industries

PEN POINTS, MARKING
Applegate Chemical Co.
Ink-O Products Co.
National Marking Machine Co.

PENS, MARKING
Amber Mfg. Co.

DEPENDABLE MARKING!
with New Formula All-Purpose Ink
AMBER CLEANING and LAUNDRY MARKING PEN
CHECK THESE PROVEN RESULTS:
- Good in both Petroleum and Pure Solvents, including charged systems.
- Stays fast in wet-cleaning and bleaching.
- Holds fast through several launderings.
- Full 6 inch cartridge of indelible ink writes for miles.

Write for our complete catalog of finer dry cleaner's specialties.
AMBER
P. O. Box 366
Gardena, Calif.

Applegate Chemical Co.
Ink-O Products Co.
Lindy Sales Co.
Mark-O Sales Corp.
Mark-Tex Corp.
National Marking Machine Co.
Newhouse Specialty Co., Inc.
Stafford Mfg. Co., Inc.
Taubman, Samuel, & Co., Inc.

PERCHLORETHYLENE
Columbia-Southern Chemical Corp.
Detrex Chemical Industries, Inc.
Diamond Alkali Co.
Dow Chemical Co.
DuPont de Nemours, E. I., & Co., Inc.
Frontier Chemical Co., Div. Vulcan Materials Co.
Stauffer Chemical Co.
Westvaco Chlor-Alkali Div., Food Machinery & Chemical Corp.

PERFORATED METAL
See: Metal, Perforated

PETROLEUM SOLVENT, SAFETY
See: Solvent, Safety Petroleum

pH CONTROL EQUIPMENT
Analytical Measurements, Inc.
Bailey Meter Co.
Bristol Co.
Elgin Softener Corp.
Foxboro Co.
Hungerford & Terry, Inc.
Minneapolis-Honeywell Regulator Co.
National Technical Laboratories
Permutit Co.
Proportioneers, Inc.
Taylor, W. A., & Co.

pH INDICATORS
See: Indicators, pH

PHOSPHATE CONTROL EQUIPMENT
Elgin Softener Corp.
Minneapolis-Honeywell Regulator Co.
Taylor, W. A., & Co.

PHOSPHATE, SODIUM TETRA-PHOSPHATE
See: Sodium Tetraphosphate

PHOSPHATE TEST KITS
See: Test Kits, Phosphate

PHOSPHATE, TRISODIUM
See: Trisodium Phosphate

PHOTOELECTRIC CONTROLS
See: Controls and Regulators, Photoelectric

pH TEST KITS
See: Test Kits, pH Control

PICK-UP BOXES, METAL
See: Drop Boxes

PILE COAT PROCESSING
Cravanette Co., U. S. A.
Fumol Corp.
Fur Feel Corp.
Haertel, Walter, Co.
KanDu Chemicals, Inc.
Reliable Machine Works, Inc.
White Frost Chemicals, Inc.

PILLOW BLOCKS
See: Blocks, Hanger and Pillow

PILLOWCASES
See: Replacements, Sheets, Pillowcases, etc.

PILLOW-FEATHER STERILIZING MACHINES
See: Sterilizing Machines, Pillow-Feather

PILLOW TICKINGS
See: Tickings

PIN AND TAG IDENTIFICATION SYSTEMS
See: Identification Systems

PIN CARRIERS
Barker Mfg. Co.
Bonn, F. H., Co.
Keyes-Davis Co.
Key-Tag Checking System Co.
Risdon Mfg. Co.
Stadham Co., Inc.
Steele Canvas Basket Co., Inc.
Zuckerberg Co.

PINE-OIL EMULSIFIER
Coastal Chemical Corp.
Davies-Young Soap Co.
Eaton Chemical & Dyestuff Co.
Hercules Powder Co., Inc.
Hope Chemical Corp.
Lestoil Inc., Subs., Adell Chemical Co.
Speedlite Chemicals Co.
Sterling Supply Corp.
Swift & Co., Industrial Soap Dept.
Talb Industries, Inc.
Universal Solvent Co.
Wye Industries

PINE OIL, SOLUBLE
Adco, Inc.
Apex Chemical Co., Inc.
Coastal Chemical Corp.
Concord Chemical Co., Inc.
Davis-Weil Mfg. Co.
Drew, E. F., & Co., Inc.
Hercules Powder Co., Inc.
Lincoln Research, Inc.
Riverside Chemical Co., Inc.
Speedlite Chemicals Co.
Standard Soap Co., Div. Concord Chemical Co., Inc.
Stearns, George, Chemical & Mfg. Co.
Talb Industries, Inc.
Universal Solvent Co.
Wye Industries

PIN, NET, STRAIGHTENER
Keyes-Davis Co.

PIN-NUMBERING SETS
Barker Mfg. Co.
Keyes-Davis Co.
Risdon Mfg. Co.
Zuckerberg Co.

PINS
Barker Mfg. Co.
Keyes-Davis Co.
Oakville Co. Div., Scovill Mfg. Co.
Prym, William, Inc.
Rich, Sidney, Corp.
Risdon Mfg. Co.

PINS, DYE, MARKING
Keyes-Davis Co.
Risdon Mfg. Co.

PINS, MARKING
See: Marking Pins

PINS, NET
Barker Mfg. Co.
Keyes-Davis Co.
Key-Tag Checking System Co.
Lally, R., Co.
National Marking Machine Co.
Risdon Mfg. Co.
Tingue, Brown & Co.

PINS, SAFETY
Fleischer Mills, Inc.
Goodman, A., & Co.
Keyes-Davis Co.
Oakville Co. Div., Scovill Mfg. Co.
Piolet Button & Novelty Corp.
Pittsburgh Tag Co.

the ARMA
one piece Safety Pin
is your best buy
Pittsburgh Tag Company
1112 GALVESTON AVE. • PITTSBURGH 33, PA.

Prym, William, Inc.
Rich, Sidney, Corp.
Risdon Mfg. Co.

THE RISDON MANUFACTURING COMPANY
Naugatuck, Connecticut
Safety Pins, Button Pins, Straight Pins
Laundry Net and Marking Pins
Cover Cloth Fasteners
Sorting Rack Clips

PINS, STAINLESS STEEL
Barker Mfg. Co.
Keyes-Davis Co.
National Marking Machine Co.
Prym, William, Inc.
Risdon Mfg. Co.

PIN-TRAY CABINETS
American Laundry Machinery Co.
Keyes-Davis Co.
National Marking Machine Co.
Risdon Mfg. Co.

BOLD TYPE LISTINGS

Indicates display advertisers. For more information about their products, see the index of advertisers for page numbers.

For manufacturers' addresses see MANUFACTURERS' list beginning page 286.

PLASTIC BAGS
See: Bags, Plastic

PLASTIC BUTTONS
See: Buttons

PLATFORM TRUCKS
See: Trucks, Industrial

PLEATERS AND PLEATING MACHINES
Chandler Machine Co.
Maxant Button & Supply Co.
Rite-Temp Mfg. Co.

PNEUMATIC CONVEYORS
See: Conveyors, Pneumatic, Bulk

PNEUMATIC HOISTS
See: Hoists

POCKET FORMS
Leef Bros., Inc.

POCKET MATERIAL
Bussard, R. D., & Son
Jayson's, Div. Jayson Silk Mills
Lieberman, B. & G., Co., Inc.
National Tailors Supply

POCKET REPLACEMENTS
See: Replacements, Pocket, Trouser

POLES, RUG AND CARPET
See: Rug and Carpet Cleaning Equipment

POLISHING MACHINES, FLOOR
See: Floor Cleaning, Scrubbing and Polishing Machines

POLISH, METAL
Drew, E. F., & Co., Inc.
DuPont de Nemours, E. I., & Co., Inc.
Huntington Laboratories, Inc.
International Metal Polish Co.
Keystone Chemical Co.
Olin Mathieson Chemical Corp., Industrial Chemicals Div.
Stearns, George, Chemical & Mfg. Co.
Tower Chemicals, Inc.

POLISH TWINE
American Associated Cos.
Callaway Mills, Inc.
Lally, R., Co.

POLYETHYLENE BAGS
See: Bags, Plastic

PORTABLE BLOWERS
See: Blowers

PORTABLE SCALES
See: Scales

POSTERS
Butler Mfg. Co.
Capital Poster Service
Crewdson Co.
Foster-Stephens, Inc.
United Print Shop

ADVERTISING THAT BUILDS AND HOLDS LAUNDRY BUSINESS

a detailed and informative manual that talks sense about all phases of good laundry advertising and sales promotion.

PRICE: $1.00 — WRITE:

Starchroom Laundry Journal
305 E. 45th St., New York 17, N. Y.

POWDER, BLEACHING
See: Bleaching Powder

POWDER, BREAK
See: Break Powder

POWDER DISPENSERS, FILTER
See: Filter Powder Dispensers

POWDER, FILTER
See: Filter Powder

POWER HOISTS
See: Hoists

POWER PLANTS AND UNITS, STEAM
See: Boilers and Steam Generators

PREFABRICATED BUILDINGS
See: Buildings, Prefabricated

PREHEATERS
American District Steam Co., Inc.
Bros, Wm., Boiler & Mfg. Co.
Davis Engineering Corp.
Leader Iron Works
Patterson-Kelley Co., Inc.
Schaub, Fred H., Engineering Co.
Stout, David, & Sons
Taco Heaters, Inc.
Vara, A. G., & Son, Inc.
Vic Mfg. Co.
Whitlock Mfg. Co.
Wiegand, Edwin L., Co.

PRE-MARKING CONTAINERS
Sak-Rak Co.

PREMIUM PLANS AND GIFT MERCHANDISE
Beinap & Thompson, Inc.
Butler Mfg. Co.
Cappel McDonald & Co.
Diperaft Mfg. Co.
Premium Service Co.
Wil-Nor Products

PRESERVATIVES, BELT
National Chemical Sales Co., Inc.
Riverside Chemical Co., Inc.
Williams, I. B., & Sons

PRESPOTTERS
Adco, Inc.
Adrian Research & Chemical Co., Inc.
Allen & Vickers, Inc.
Benda Products, Inc.
Caled Products Co., Inc.
Coastal Chemical Corp.
Cravenette Co., U. S. A.
Davies-Young Soap Co.
Dello Products Co.
Dixo Co.
Drew, E. F., & Co., Inc.
Edelmuth Mfg. Chemists
Emery Industries, Inc., Sanitone Div.
G & G Chemical Co.
Hope Chemical Corp.
Huntington Laboratories, Inc.
Keystone Aniline & Chemical Co.
Lustrol Drycleaning Products Co.
Mead, George E., Co.
National Cleaners Chemical Mfg. Co.
Nu-Pro Mfg. Co.
Patek & Co.
Pennsalt Chemicals Corp.
Riverside Chemical Co., Inc.
Riverside Mfg. Co.
Signal Chemical Mfg. Co., Inc.
Slater-Robbins Co. Inc.
Spix Products Co.
Stadham Co., Inc.
Stamford Chemical Co.
Street, R. E., & Co., Inc.

NEW
Cyclo "S"
SOAPLESS PRESPOTTER

Cyclo "S" is designed specifically for prespotting in modern charge system plants where build-up of true soap compounds is objectionable. Unlike the standard Cyclo, two components of which comprise true soap and moisture, the new synthetic Cyclo "S" is both soapless and anhydrous.

Tower Chemicals, Inc.
Union Carbide Chemicals Co.
Wallerstein Co., Inc.
Warco Laboratories, Inc.
West Side Corp.
Wilson, A. L., Chemical Co.
Wye Industries
Zel-Tex Co., Inc.

PRESPOTTING MACHINES
Cissell, W. M., Mfg. Co., Inc.
Wichita Precision Tool Co., Inc.

PRESPOTTING TUBS
Bishop David Freeman Co.

PRESS BOARDS
American Pressboard Co.
Automatic Steam Products Corp.
Behrstock, L., Co.
Cooper, H. P., & Co.
Luecke Drapery Pleating Machine Co.
Newhouse Specialty Co., Inc.
New York Pressing Machinery Corp.
Nicholson, W. H., & Co.
Roberts Mfg. Co.
White Machine Co., Inc.

PRESS CLAMPS
Amber Mfg. Co.
Glover, Bill, Inc.
Ink-O Products Co.
Lally, R., Co.
Newhouse Specialty Co., Inc.

PRESS CLEANERS
Coastal Chemical Corp.
College Chemical Co.
Dello Products Co.
Keever Starch Co.
Lally, R., Co.
Stadham Co., Inc.
Tyson Sales Co.

PRESS CLOTH
See: Cloth, Press

PRESS CLOTH, WOOL
See: Cloth, Press

PRESS COVERS
American Associated Cos.
Arrow Mfg. Co.
Bishop David Freeman Co.
Bonn, F. H., Co.
Callaway Mills, Inc.
Carson Textile Co.
Daniels, C. R., Inc.
Fry Brothers Co.
Gibraltar Fabrics, Inc.
Gustin-Kramer Co.
Hobade Associates
Jayson's, Div. Jayson Silk Mills
Kliegman Bros., Inc.
Kohnstamm, H., & Co., Inc.
Lally, R., Co.
Lewis National Corp.
New York Pressing Machinery Corp.
Nicholson, W. H., & Co.
Sorjac Foam & Fabric
Norton & Williams, Inc.
Patek & Co.
Pittsburgh Waterproof Co.
Quality Products Co.
Robins, G. S., & Co.
Rubin, E. L., Mfg. Co.
Sink Supply Co.

The STRONGTEX Line
Contour Press Covers
Laundry Nets & Textiles
— Since 1932 —
THE SINK SUPPLY COMPANY
1208 W. Main St., Louisville 3, Ky.

Smith, X. S., Inc.
Southern Mills, Inc.
Stadham Co., Inc.
Sterling Supply Corp.
Tingue, Brown & Co.
Toptex Corp.
U. S. Rubber Co., Textile Div.
West Side Corp.
Whitehouse Nylon Products
Zellermayer, Nathan, & Co.
Zuckerberg Co.

PRESS COVER SPRINGS
Callaway Mills, Inc.
Ink-O Products Co.
New York Pressing Machinery Corp.
Nicholson, W. H., & Co.
Risdon Mfg. Co.
Time Savers, Inc.
Tingue, Brown & Co.
United Brass Works, Inc.

For manufacturers' addresses see MANUFACTURERS' list beginning page 286.

PRESSES, DRYCLEANING, MANUALLY OPERATED

Ajax Presses
American Cleaners Equipment Co., Div. American Laundry Machinery Co.
Butler Mfg. Co.
Detrex Chemical Industries, Inc.
Excelsior Machinery Corp.
Goldman Pressing Machine Corp.
Loyal Textile Machinery Corp.
Manitowoc Engineering Corp.
New York Pressing Machinery Corp.
Nicholson, W. H., & Co.
Pantex Mfg. Corp.
Prosperity Co., Div. Ward Industries Corp.
Small Equipment Co., Div., American Laundry Machinery Co.
Unipress Co., Inc.
Vic Mfg. Co.

GUIDE TO PLANT LAYOUT

a how-to-do-it guide to making the drycleaning plant more efficient—more profitable.

PRICE: $1.00 — WRITE:

NATIONAL CLEANER & DYER

305 E. 45th St., New York 17, N. Y.

PRESSES, DRYCLEANING, POWER-OPERATED

Ajax Presses
American Cleaners Equipment Co., Div. American Laundry Machinery Co.
Butler Mfg. Co.
Detrex Chemical Industries, Inc.
Excelsior Machinery Corp.
Forse Corp.
Goldman Pressing Machine Corp.
Manitowoc Engineering Corp.
Martin Equipment Co., Div. American Laundry Machinery Co.
New York Pressing Machinery Corp.
Nicholson, W. H., & Co.
Pantex Mfg. Corp.
Prosperity Co., Div., Ward Industries Corp.
Small Equipment Co., Div., American Laundry Machinery Co.
Unipress Co., Inc.
Vic Mfg. Co.

MANUAL FOR TRAINING WOOL FINISHERS

an A to Z textbook for training finishers to do complete, top quality work on all types of woolen garments.

PRICE: $1.00 — WRITE:

NATIONAL CLEANER & DYER

305 E. 45th St., New York 17, N. Y.

PRESSES, LAUNDRY, MANUALLY OPERATED

Ajax Presses
American Laundry Machinery Co.
Detrex Chemical Industries, Inc.
Loyal Textile Machinery Corp.
New York Pressing Machinery Corp.
Small Equipment Co., Div., American Laundry Machinery Co.
Troy Laundry Machinery Div., American Machine & Metals, Inc.
Unipress Co., Inc.
Vic Mfg. Co.

HOW TO TRAIN FINISHING AND FOLDING OPERATORS IN THE LAUNDRY

a step-by-step textbook on finishing and the training of finishing and folding operators in the laundry—the techniques and equipment used for top quality results.

PRICE: $1.00 — WRITE:

Starchroom Laundry Journal

305 E. 45th St., New York 17, N. Y.

PRESSES, LAUNDRY, POWER-OPERATED

Ajax Presses
American Laundry Machinery Co.
Detrex Chemical Industries
Forse Corp.
Goldman Pressing Machine Corp.
New York Pressing Machinery Corp.
Pantex Mfg. Corp.
Pinnacle Products Corp.
Prosperity Co., Div., Ward Industries Corp.
Small Equipment Co., Div., American Laundry Machinery Co.
Super Laundry Machinery Co.
Troy Laundry Machinery Div., American Machine & Metals, Inc.
Unipress Co., Inc.

PRESSES, LINEN SUPPLY, POWER OPERATED

Ajax Presses
American Laundry Machinery Co.
Forse Corp.
New York Pressing Machinery Corp.
Pantex Mfg. Corp.
Pinnacle Products Corp.
Prosperity Co., Div., Ward Industries Corp.
Small Equipment Co., Div., American Laundry Machinery Co.
Super Laundry Machinery Co.
Troy Laundry Machinery Div., American Machine & Metals, Inc.
Unipress Co., Inc.

PRESSES, MUSHROOM

Ajax Presses
American Laundry Machinery Co.
Butler Mfg. Co.
Detrex Chemical Industries, Inc.
Excelsior Machinery Co.
Forse Corp.
Goldman Pressing Machine Corp.
Loyal Textile Machinery Corp.
New York Pressing Machinery Corp.
Manitowoc Engineering Corp.
Nicholson, W. H., & Co.
Pantex Mfg. Corp.
Prosperity Co., Div., Ward Industries Corp.
Small Equipment Co., Div., American Laundry Machinery Co.
Super Laundry Machinery Co.
Troy Laundry Machinery Div., American Machine & Metals, Inc.
Unipress Co., Inc.
Vic Mfg. Co.

BOLD TYPE LISTINGS

Indicates display advertisers. For more information about their products, see the index of advertisers for page numbers.

For manufacturers' addresses see MANUFACTURERS' list beginning page 286.

PRESSES, NECKTIE

Ajax Presses
Chandler Machine Co.
Henrici Laundry Machinery Co.
Newhouse Specialty Co., Inc.
Prosperity Co., Div. Ward Industries Corp.

PRESSES, OVERALL

Ajax Presses
American Laundry Machinery Co.
Forse Corp.
New York Pressing Machinery Corp.
Pantex Mfg. Corp.
Prosperity Co., Div., Ward Industries Corp.
Super Laundry Machinery Co.
Troy Laundry Machinery Div., American Machine & Metals, Inc.
Unipress Co., Inc.

PRESSES, PANTS LEGGERS

Ajax Presses
American Cleaners Equipment Co., Div. American Laundry Machinery Co.
Detrex Chemical Industries, Inc.
Forse Corp.
New York Pressing Machinery Corp.
Nicholson, W. H., & Co.
P & H Industries, Inc.
Pantex Mfg. Corp.
Prosperity Co., Div. Ward Industries Corp.
Small Equipment Co., Div., American Laundry Machinery Co.
Unipress Co., Inc.
Vic Mfg. Co.

PRESSES, PANTS TOPPERS

Ajax Presses
American Cleaners Equipment Co., Div. American Laundry Machinery Co.
Detrex Chemical Industries, Inc.
Forse Corp.
New York Pressing Machinery Corp.
Nicholson, W. H., & Co.
P & H Industries, Inc.
Pantex Mfg. Corp.
Prosperity Co., Div., Ward Industries Corp.
Small Equipment Co., Div., American Laundry Machinery Co.
Unipress Co., Inc.
Vic Mfg. Co.

PRESSES, PILLOWCASES

Ajax Presses
American Laundry Machinery Co.
Detrex Chemical Industries, Inc.
New York Pressing Machinery Corp.
Pantex Mfg. Corp.
Prosperity Co., Div. Ward Industries Corp.
Unipress Co., Inc.

PRESSES, SHIRT

Ajax Presses
American Cleaners Equipment Co., Div., American Laundry Machinery Co.
Detrex Chemical Industries, Inc.
Forse Corp.
New York Pressing Machinery Corp.
Pantex Mfg. Corp.
Pinnacle Products Corp.
Prosperity Co., Div., Ward Industries Corp.
Small Equipment Co., Div., American Laundry Machinery Co.
Super Laundry Machnery Co.
Troy Laundry Machinery Div., American Machine & Metals, Inc.
Unipress Co., Inc.
Vic Mfg. Co.

PRESSES, SILK

Ajax Presses
American Cleaners Equipment Co., Div. American Laundry Machinery Co.
Excelsior Machinery Co.
Manitowoc Engineering Corp.
New York Pressing Machinery Corp.
Nicholson, W. H., & Co.
Pantex Mfg. Corp.
Prosperity Co., Div., Ward Industries Corp.
Small Equipment Co., Div., American Laundry Machinery Co.
Super Laundry Machinery Co.
Vic Mfg. Co.

MANUAL FOR TRAINING SILK FINISHERS

a how-to-do-it textbook on silk finishing and the training of silk finishers to do top quality work on all garments, using all types of equipment.

PRICE: $1.00 — WRITE:

NATIONAL CLEANER & DYER
305 E. 45th St., New York 17, N. Y.

PRESSES, SKIRTS

Ajax Presses
American Cleaners Equipment Co., Div. American Laundry Machinery Co.
New York Pressing Machinery Corp.
Nicholson, W. H., & Co.
Pantex Mfg. Corp.
Prosperity Co., Div., Ward Industries Corp.
Small Equipment Co., Div., American Laundry Machinery Co.

PRESSES, SLEEVE

Ajax Presses
American Cleaners Equipment Co., Div. American Laundry Machinery Co.
Forse Corp.
Newhouse Specialty Co., Inc.
New York Pressing Machinery Corp.
Nicholson, W. H., & Co.
Pantex Mfg. Corp.
Pinnacle Products Corp.
Prosperity Co., Div., Ward Industries Corp.
Small Equipment Co., Div., American Laundry Machinery Co.
Super Laundry Machinery Co.
Troy Laundry Machinery Div., American Machine & Metals, Inc.
Unipress Co., Inc.

UNIPRESS
MODEL MSA
ONE LAY SLEEVER
With Measuring Device
• HANDLES ALL SLEEVE LENGTHS
• UP TO 180 QUALITY SHIRTS PER HOUR
• HANDLES FRENCH OR REGULAR CUFFS

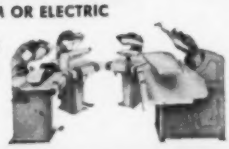
The UNIPRESS Company
MINNEAPOLIS, MINNESOTA

PRESSES, WASH-SUIT

Ajax Presses
American Laundry Machinery Co.
Cummings-Landau Laundry Machinery Co., Inc.
Forse Corp.
New York Pressing Machinery Corp.
Nicholson, W. H., & Co.
Pantex Mfg. Corp.
Prosperity Co., Div., Ward Industries Corp.
Small Equipment Co., Div., American Laundry Machinery Co.
Super Laundry Machinery Co.
Unipress Co., Inc.

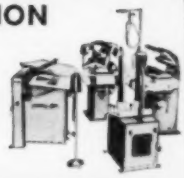
PRESSES, WEARING APPAREL

Ajax Presses
American Laundry Machinery Co.
Butler Mfg. Co.
Excelsior Machinery Corp.
Forse Corp.
New York Pressing Machinery Corp.
Nicholson, W. H., & Co.
Pantex Mfg. Corp.
Pinnacle Products Corp.
Prosperity Co., Div. Ward Industries Corp.
Small Equipment Co., Div., American Laundry Machinery Co.
Super Laundry Machinery Co.
Troy Laundry Machinery Div., American Machine & Metals, Inc.
Unipress Co., Inc.

UNIPRESS
PRESS-ALL
STEAM OR ELECTRIC
WEARING APPAREL UNIT

The UNIPRESS Company
MINNEAPOLIS, MINNESOTA

UNIPRESS
ONE GIRL PANT FINISHING UNIT
• creates new profit potential

The UNIPRESS Company
MINNEAPOLIS, MINNESOTA

UNIPRESS
COMBINATION
BOYS SHIRT and LADIES BLOUSE UNIT

The UNIPRESS Company
MINNEAPOLIS, MINNESOTA

Vic Mfg. Co.

PRESS-HEAD CLEANERS

Brenew Co.
Lally, R., Co.
Stadham Co., Inc.
Tyson Sales Co.

PRESSING BOARDS, DRYCLEANING

Bishop David Freeman Co.
Butler Mfg. Co.
Newhouse Specialty Co., Inc.
New York Pressing Machinery Corp.
Nicholson, W. H., & Co.
Vic Mfg. Co.
White Machine Co., Inc.

PRESS PADS

Abbey Mfg. Co., Inc.
American Felt Co.
American Laundry Machinery Co.
Arrow Mfg. Co.
Bishop David Freeman Co.
Bonn, F. H., Co.
Callaway Mills, Inc.
Carson Textile Co.
Foam Craft Products Co.
Gibraltar Fabrics, Inc.
Gold, Isidore
Goodyear Tire & Rubber Co., Inc.
Gustin-Kramer Co.
Jayson's, Div. Jayson Silk Mills
Jomac, Inc.
Keever Starch Co.
Knitted Padding Co.
Lewis National Corp.
New York Pressing Machinery Corp.
Newhouse Specialty Co., Inc.
Nicholson, W. H., & Co.

For manufacturers' addresses see MANUFACTURERS' list beginning page 286.

Norjae Foam & Fabric
Patek & Co.
Pittsburgh Tag Co.
Pittsburgh Waterproof Co.
Quality Products Co.
Resillo Press Pad Co.

Resillo
PRESS PADS
★ MONELO (For all the new Upright and Cabinet Type Shirt Presses)
★ FLAMONEL (Monel-Flannel)
★ CHAMPION (For Laundry Presses)
★ PERFEX (For Dry Cleaning Presses)
★ PERMOPADS (For Handkerchief and Napkin Ironers)
★ KLEENO-PADS (Flatwork-ironer cleaner pad)
★ PRESS-KLEEN MITTS (For cleaning and polishing press heads)
MADE IN EXACT ACCORDANCE WITH PRESS MANUFACTURERS SPECIFICATIONS
RESILLO PRESS PAD CO.
6950 N. CENTRAL PARK AVE.
Chicago 45, Illinois
WORLD'S LARGEST EXCLUSIVE MANUFACTURERS OF METAL PRESS PADS

Rubin, E. L., Mfg. Co.
Smith, X. S., Inc.
Southern Mills, Inc.
Stadham Co., Inc.
Sterling Supply Corp.
Superior Pad Co.
Tingue, Brown & Co.
Toptex Corp.
U. S. Rubber Co.
Whitehouse Nylon Products
Zeidler Mfg. Co., Inc.
Zellermayer, Nathan, & Co.
Zuckerberg Co.

PRESS PLATES

Behrstock, L., Co.
Bishop David Freeman Co.
New York Pressing Machinery Corp.

FABRIC FACTS
the drycleaner's guide to better processing and finishing—how to identify, spot, clean and finish all kinds of fabrics.
PRICE: $1.00 — WRITE:
NATIONAL CLEANER & DYER
305 E. 45th St., New York 17, N. Y.

PRESS PLATES, REPAIR

Metalweld, Inc., Protective Coatings Div.

PRESSURE AND REDUCING VALVES

See: Valves, Pressure and Reducing

PRESSURE CONTROLS

See: Controls and Regulators, Pressure

PRESSURE REGULATORS

See: Controls and Regulators, Pressure

PREVENTATIVES, MILDEW

See: Mildew Preventatives

PREVENTATIVES, RUST

See: Rust Preventatives

PRICE LISTS

Stry-Lenkoff Co.
Wormstead, Smith & Loomis, Inc.

PRINTED GUARDS

See: Trouser Guards, Printed

PRINTED STRING

See: String, Printed

PRINTED TAGS

See: Tags, Printed

PRINTED TAPE

See: Tape, Printed

PRINTING SCALES

See: Scales

PROTECTIVE GARMENTS AND GLOVES

Charleston Rubber Co.
Jomac, Inc.
Johns-Manville

PROTECTORS, BOILER

Cash, A. W., Valve Mfg. Corp.
Kisco Boiler & Engineering Co.
Lattner, P. M., Mfg. Co.
McDonnell & Miller, Inc.
National Boiler Protector Co.
Webster, Warren, & Co.

PROTECTORS, COLLAR

Mazur Supply Co.
National Paper Band Co.
Para-Lux Products Co.
Patek & Co
Phoenix Products Co.
Steele, J. W., & Co.
Sutherland Paper Co.
Time Savers, Inc.
Wormstead, Smith & Loomis, Inc.

PROTECTORS, LAPEL

Gronauer, M. H., Co.

PROTECTORS, SHIRT

Market Industries, Inc.
Para-Lux Products Co.
Patek & Co.
Scientific Packages, Inc.
Small Equipment Co., Div., American Laundry Machinery Co.
Sutherland Paper Co.

PUFFERS, STEAM

American Cleaners Equipment Co., Div. American Laundry Machinery Co.
Bishop David Freeman Co.
Cissell, W. M., Mfg. Co., Inc.
Forse Corp.
Glover, Bill, Inc.
Manitowoc Engineering Corp.
New York Pressing Machinery Corp.
Nicholson, W. H., & Co.
Pantex Mfg. Corp.
Prosperity Co., Div. Ward Industries Corp.
Small Equipment Co., Div., American Laundry Machinery Co.
Vic Mfg. Co.
White Machine Co., Inc.

MANUAL FOR TRAINING WOOL FINISHERS
an A to Z textbook for training finishers to do complete, top quality work on all types of woolen garments.
PRICE: $1.00 — WRITE:
NATIONAL CLEANER & DYER
305 E. 45th St., New York 17, N. Y.

PUFF-IRON COVERS

Bishop David Freeman Co.
Bonn, F. H., Co.
Carson Textile Co., Inc.
Cissell, W. M., Mfg. Co., Inc.
Glover, Bill, Inc.
Gustin-Kramer Co.
Lally, R., Co.
Lewis National Corp.
New York Pressing Machinery Corp.
Nicholson, W. H., & Co.
Pittsburgh Waterproof Co.
Quality Products Co.
Robins, G. S., & Co.
Small Equipment Co., Div., American Laundry Machinery Co.
Southern Mills, Inc.
Stadham Co., Inc.

PUFF IRONS

American Cleaners Equipment Co., Div. American Laundry Machinery Co.
Bishop David Freeman Co.
Cissell, W. M., Mfg. Co., Inc.
Columbia Laundry Machinery Co.
Excelsior Machinery Corp.
Forse Corp.
Goldman Pressing Machine Corp.
New York Pressing Machinery Corp.
Nicholson, W. H., & Co.
Pantex Mfg. Corp.
Small Equipment Co., Div., American Laundry Machinery Co.
White Machine Co., Inc.

MANUAL FOR TRAINING SILK FINISHERS
a how-to-do-it textbook on silk finishing and the training of silk finishers to do top quality work on all garments, using all types of equipment.
PRICE: $1.00 — WRITE:
NATIONAL CLEANER & DYER
305 E. 45th St., New York 17, N. Y.

PULLEYS

Gates Rubber Co.
Link-Belt Co.
Menasha Wood Split Pulley Co.
Wood's, T. B., Sons Co.
Worthington Corp.

PULLEYS, RUG AND CARPET

See: Rug and Carpet Cleaning Equipment

PUMP CONTROLS

See: Controls and Regulators, Pump

PUMPS, BOILER FEED

Carver Pump Co.
Chicago Pump Co.
Cissell, W. M., Mfg. Co., Inc.
Clayton Mfg. Co
Dean Hill Pump Co.
Decatur Pump Co
Defender Instrument & Regulator Co.
De Laval Steam Turbine Co.
Deming Co.
Eclipse Fuel Engineering Co.
Fulton Boiler Works, Inc.
Gardner-Denver Co.
Goulds Pumps, Inc.
Ingersoll-Rand Co.
Johnson Corp.
Kisco Boiler & Engineering Co.
Lattner, P. M., Mfg. Co.
Marlow Pumps, Div. Bell & Gossett Co.
National Steam Pump Co.
Nicholson, W. H., & Co.
Peabody Engineering Corp.
Peerless Pump Div., Food Machinery & Chemical Corp.

(Continued on next page)

BOLD TYPE LISTINGS

Indicates display advertisers. For more information about their products, see the index of advertisers for page numbers.

For manufacturers' addresses see MANUFACTURERS' list beginning page 286.

Pumps, Boiler Feed *(Continued)*

Roth, Roy E., Co.
Schaub, Fred H., Engineering Co.
Sterling, Inc.
Stout, Davis, & Sons
Trane Co.
Worthington Corp.
Yeomans Bros. Co.
York-Shipley, Inc., Industrial Div.

PUMPS, CHEMICAL

Blackmer Pump Co.
Calgon Div., Hagan Chemicals & Controls, Inc.
Chempump Corp.
Chicago Pump Co.
Clayton Mfg. Co.
Dean Hill Pump Co.
Easy Industries
Goulds Pumps, Inc.
Ingersoll-Rand Co.
Lubbock Machine Co., Inc.
Marlow Pumps, Div. Bell & Gossett Co.
National Chemical Sales Co., Inc.
Peerless Pump Div., Food Machinery & Chemical Corp.
Proportioneers, Inc.
U. S. Stoneware Co.
Viking Pump Co.
Worthington Corp.
Yeomans Bros. Co.

PUMPS, CIRCULATING

Bowser, Inc.
Carver Pump Co.
Chempump Corp.
Chicago Pump Co.
Dean Hill Pump Co.
Decatur Pump Co.
De Laval Steam Turbine Co.
Deming Co.
Easy Industries
Gardner-Denver Co.
Goulds Pumps, Inc.
Ingersoll-Rand Co.
Marlow Pumps, Div. Bell & Gossett Co.
Marsh, Jas. P., Corp.
National Steam Pump Co.
Peerless Pump Div., Food Machinery & Chemical Corp.
Schirmer-Dornbirer Pump Co.
Sterling, Inc.
Taco Heaters, Inc.
Trane Co.
Utility Appliance Corp.
Viking Pump Co.
Worthington Corp.
Yeomans Bros. Co.

PUMPS, CONDENSATION RETURN

Chicago Pump Co.
Cochrane Corp.
Dean Hill Pump Co.
Decatur Pump Co.
De Laval Steam Turbine Co.
Deming Co.
Eclipse Fuel Engineering Co.
Fulton Boiler Works, Inc.
Goulds Pumps, Inc.
Ingersoll-Rand Co.
Johnson Corp.
Kisco Boiler & Engineering Co.
Lattner, F. M., Mfg. Co.
Nicholson, W. H., & Co.
Peerless Pump Div., Food Machinery & Chemical Corp.
Schaub, Fred H., Engineering Co.
Sterling Engineering & Mfg. Corp., Templeton Mfg. Co.
Sterling, Inc.
Stout, David, & Sons
Trane Co.
Worthington Corp.
Yeomans Bros. Co.

PUMPS, OIL

American Engineering Co.
Blackmer Pump Co.
Chicago Pump Co.
Dean Hill Pump Co.
Defender Instrument & Regulator Co.
De Laval Steam Turbine Co.
Easy Industries
Engineer Co.
Gardner-Denver Co.
Goulds Pumps, Inc.
Lubbock Machine Co., Inc.
Lunkenheimer Co.
Marlow Pumps, Div. Bell & Gossett Co.
National Airoil Burner Co., Inc.
Petroleum Heat & Power Co.
Schirmer-Dornbirer Pump Co.
Stewart-Warner Corp., Alemite Corp.
Viking Pump Co.
Worthington Corp.

PUMPS, SEWAGE

Chicago Pump Co.
Dean Hill Pump Co.
De Laval Steam Turbine Co.
Deming Co.
Gardner-Denver Co.
Ingersoll-Rand Co.
Kol-Master Corp.
Marlow Pumps, Div. Bell & Gossett Co.
Peerless Pump Div., Food Machinery & Chemical Corp.
Worthington Corp.
Yeomans Bros. Co.

PUMPS, SOLVENT

Blackmer Pump Co.
Bowser, Inc.
Chempump Corp.
Chicago Pump Co.
Dean Hill Pump Co.
Easy Industries
General Scientific Equipment Co.
Goulds Pumps, Inc.
Gross Machinery Co., Inc.
Ingersoll-Rand Co.
Lubbock Machine Co., Inc.
Marlow Pumps, Div. Bell & Gossett Co.
Nicholson, W. H., & Co.
Perry Co.
Schirmer-Dornbirer Pump Co.
Vic Mfg. Co.
Viking Pump Co.
Washex Machinery Corp.
Worthington Corp.

PUMPS, VACUUM

Bowser, Inc.
Chicago Mfg. Co.
Defender Instrument & Regulator Co.
De Laval Steam Turbine Co.
Dunham-Bush, Inc.
Gardner-Denver Co.
Gross Machinery Co., Inc.
Ingersoll-Rand Co.
Quincy Compressor Co.
Roots-Connersville Blower Corp.
Sarco Co., Inc.
Schirmer-Dornbirer Pump Co.
Sterling, Inc.
Viking Pump Co.
Worthington Corp.

PUMPS, WATER-SUPPLY

Carver Pump Co.
Chicago Pump Co.
Dean Hill Pump Co.
Decatur Pump Co.
De Laval Steam Turbine Co.
Deming Co.
Easy Industries
Fairbanks Morse & Co.
Fulton Boiler Works, Inc.
Gardner-Denver Co.
Goulds Pumps, Inc.
Ingersoll-Rand Co.
Layne & Bowler, Inc.
Lubbock Machine Co., Inc.
Marlow Pumps, Div. Bell & Gossett Co.
Monarch Engineering Co.
National Steam Pump Co.
Peerless Pump Div., Food Machinery & Chemical Corp.
Sterling Inc.
Western Pump Co., Ltd.
Worthington Corp.
Yeomans Bros. Co.

PURIFIERS, EXHAUST-STEAM

Anderson, V. D., Co., Div. International Basic Economy Corp.
Cochrane Corp.
Wright-Austin Co.

PYROMETERS

Bailey Meter Co.
Barber-Colman Co.
Bristol Co.
Foxboro Co.
General Electric Co.
Perfex Corp.
Pyrometer Instrument Co., Inc.
Weston Electrical Instrument Corp.

RACK DIVIDERS

See: Assembly Rack Dividers

RACKS, BUNDLE

Bernard-Franklin Co., Inc.
Bishop David Freeman Co.
Dahlberg Machinery Co.
Harloff Mfg. & Supply Co.
Kentucky Box & Truck Co.
Lewis-Shepard Products, Inc.
Marvel Mfg. Co.
M-H Standard Co.
National Marking Machine Co.
Rosenthal Mfg. Co.
Speare Co.
Technical Tape Corp.
Time Savers, Inc.
Vara, A. G., & Son, Inc.
White Machine Co., Inc.

RACKS, GARMENT

Bernard-Franklin Co., Inc.
Bishop David Freeman Co.
Cleaners Sales & Equipment Corp.
Colson Corp.
Cooper, H. J., & Co.
Dahlberg Machinery Co.
Flow-Master Machine Corp.
Fur Feel Corp.
Haertel, Walter, Co.
Hamilton Caster & Mfg. Co.
Harloff Mfg. & Supply Co.
Ink-O Products Co.
Kentucky Box & Truck Co.
Keyes-Davis Co.
Mackler, B., & Sons
Magline, Inc.
Marvel Mfg. Co.
Reliable Machine Works, Inc.
Smith, R. B., Co.
Speare Co.
Technical Tape Corp.
Time Savers, Inc.
V & W Equipment, Inc.
Vara, A. G., & Son, Inc.
West Side Corp.
White Machine Co., Inc.

GUIDE TO CONSTRUCTION AND REMODELING OF DRYCLEANING PLANTS

the ABC's of plant designing—from architecture to landscaping—are explained in this informative, easy-to-read manual.

PRICE: $1.00 — WRITE:

NATIONAL CLEANER & DYER

305 E. 45th St., New York 17, N. Y.

RACKS, HANGER

Dahlberg Machinery Co.
Gibraltar Products Co.
Harloff Mfg. & Supply Co.
Identification, Inc.
Newhouse Specialty Co., Inc.
Sayve Corp. of America
Time Savers, Inc.
West Side Corp.
White Machine Co., Inc.

RACKS, HAT

See: Hatters' Equipment

RACKS, REVOLVING

American Laundry Machinery Co.
Bishop David Freeman Co.
Harloff Mfg. & Supply Co.
National Marking Machine Co.
V & W Equipment, Inc.
Vara, A. G., & Son, Inc.

RACKS, STORAGE

Berger Mfg. Div., Republic Steel Corp.
Bernard-Franklin Co., Inc.
Bishop David Freeman Co.
Dahlberg Machinery Co.
Flow-Master Machine Corp.
Fur Feel Corp.
Haertel, Walter, Co.
Harloff Mfg. & Supply Co.
Lewis-Shepard Products, Inc.
Mackler, B., & Sons
M-H Standard Co.
Morse Mfg. Co.
Railex Corp.
Reliable Machine Works, Inc.
Republic Steel Corp.
Time Savers, Inc.
White Machine Co., Inc.

FUR BOOK

a complete textbook on cleaning, repairing and remodeling furs—a guide to solving special problems, training new help and increasing efficiency.

PRICE: $1.00 — WRITE:

NATIONAL CLEANER & DYER

305 E. 45th St., New York 17, N. Y.

RAM STOKERS

See: Stokers

For manufacturers' addresses see MANUFACTURERS' list beginning page 286.

REBUILT MACHINERY
See: Machinery, Used and Rebuilt

RECEIVING SCALES
See: Scales

RECLAIMERS, HEAT
See: Heat Reclaimers

RECORDERS
See: Controls and Regulators

RECORDING GAUGES
See: Controls and Regulators

RECORDING THERMOMETERS
See: Thermometers

RECORD SYSTEMS
Econo-Pak Register Co.
National Cash Register Co.
National Marking Machine Co.
New England Business Service
Recordak Corp.
Remington Rand Co.
Royal-McBee Co.
Rubinoff, M., Inc.
Standard Register Co.
Stry-Lenkoff Co.
Todd Co., Inc.
Willco Sales Co.
Wormstead Smith & Loomis, Inc.

RECOVERY UNITS, SOLVENT
See: Solvent Recovery Units

RED OIL, TURKEY
See: Turkey Red Oil

REDUCING AND REGULATING VALVES
See: Valves, Reducing and Regulating

REELS, HOSE
Alemite Div., Stewart-Warner Corp.
Wayne Pump Co.

REELS, SORTING
See: Sorting Reels

REFRACTORY CEMENT
See: Cement, Refractory

REFRIGERATION, MECHANICAL
Acme Industries, Inc.
American Blower Corp., Div. American-Standard
Carrier Corp.
General Electric Co., Air Conditioning Dept.
Haertel, Walter, Co.
Kelvinator Div., Nash-Kelvinator Corp.
Reliable Machine Works, Inc.
Trane Co.
Vic Mfg. Co.

REGISTERS, AUTOGRAPHIC, AND SUPPLIES
Autographic Register Co.
Automatic Salesbook Co.
Econo-Pak Register Co.
Egry Register Co.
Hub Printing Services
Moore Business Forms, Inc.
Ohmer Register Co.
Standard Register Co.

REGISTERS, CASH AND CONTROL
Allen, R. C., Business Machines, Inc.
Burroughs Adding Machine Co.
Moore Business Forms, Inc.
National Cash Register Co.
Ohmer Register Co.
Standard Register Co.
Sweda Cash Register, Inc.
Victor Adding Machine Co.

LEGAL DECISIONS FOR THE DRYCLEANER

damage responsibility, fire and theft rulings, storage claims, union cases and compensation claims are just a few of the many areas covered in this big, 88-page manual.

PRICE: $2.00 — WRITE:

NATIONAL CLEANER & DYER

305 E. 45th St., New York 17, N. Y.

REGULATORS
See: Controls and Regulators (under specific headings)

RELIEF VALVES
See: Valves, Safety

REMOVERS, PAINT
See: Paint Removers

REMOVERS, RUST
See: Rust Removers

REMOVERS, STAIN
See: Stain Removers

REPELLENTS, MOTH
See: Mothproofing Agents

REPELLENTS, WATER
See: Water Repellents

REPLACEMENTS, COLLAR, CUFF AND NECKBAND
Bussard, R. D., & Son
Dublife Collar Co.
Hygrade Button & Supply Co.
Zuckerberg Co.

REPLACEMENTS, POCKET, TROUSER
Bussard, R. D., & Son
Dublife Collar Co.
Lieberman, B. & G., Co., Inc.
Patek & Co.
Zuckerberg Co.

REPLACEMENTS, SHEETS, PILLOWCASES, SHIRTS
American Associated Cos.
Fisher, Henry, Replacement Service
Lasca Inc.
Reed-Stabin, Inc.
Shirt Valet Rental Plan, Inc.
Zuckerberg Co.

RETURN SYSTEMS, BOILER
See: Boiler Return Systems

RETURN SYSTEMS, EXTRACTED SOLVENT
Butler Mfg. Co.
Carver, Tom, Inc.
Forse Corp.
Midwest Laundry & Cleaning Machinery Co.
New York Pressing Machinery Corp.
Pellerin Milnor Corp.

RETURN SYSTEMS, STEAM CONDENSATE
Acker, W. M., Organization, Inc.
Butler Mfg. Co.
Carver, Tom, Inc.
Chicago Pump Co.
Cissell, W. M., Mfg. Co., Inc.
Cochrane Corp.
Cyclotherm Div., National-U. S. Radiator Corp.
Davis Engineering Corp.
Decatur Pump Co.
Eclipse Fuel Engineering Co.
Forse Corp.
Fulton Boiler Works, Inc.
Glover Bill, Inc.
Johnson Corp.
Lattner, P. M., Mfg. Co.
Lookout Boiler & Mfg. Co.
Moorehead Mfg. Co.
New York Pressing Machinery Corp.
Pantex Mfg. Corp.
Parker, Sid E., Boiler Mfg. Co.
Patterson-Kelley Co., Inc.
Schaub, Fred H., Engineering Co.
Spotswood Parker & Co.
Southern Machinery Co.
Sterling Engineering & Mfg. Corp., Templeton Mfg. Co.
Stout, David, & Sons
Strong, Carlisle & Hammond Div.
United Brass Works, Inc.
Whitlock Mfg. Co.

RETURN TRAPS
See: Traps, Return

REWEAVING
A. A. Weaving Service
Ace Weaving Service
Adams Weaving Co.
Amber School of Reweaving
American Textile Weaving Co.
Berger Damage Reweaving Co.
Cincinnati Repair Service
Columbus Reweavers
French Textile Co.
Globe Weaving Co
Hinz Needle Co.
Magic Re-Weaving Service
Magic Textile Weavers
Mohl, Hedda
National Repair Service
Stadler Textile Weavers, Inc.
Superior Reweavers
Thrifty Weavers
Weave Masters, Inc.
Weissert, R. M.
Wizard Weavers, Inc.
Wonder Weavers

REWEAVING EQUIPMENT
Amber School of Reweaving
Fabricon Co.
Wonder Weavers

REWEAVING SCHOOL
Amber School of Reweaving

RIBBON, CELLOPHANE
See: Cellophane Products

RIBBONS, FEED
American Associated Cos.
Curry, J. W., Co.
Egan Cotton Mills
Hope Webbing Co.
Lally, R., Co.
New York Belting & Packing Co.
Patek & Co.
Pittsburgh Waterproof Co.
Revolite Div., Raybestos-Manhattan, Inc.
Southern Mills, Inc.
Tingue, Brown & Co.
Toptex Corp.
Victor Balata & Textile Belting Co.
Wick Narrow Fabric Co.
Zellermayer, Nathan, & Co.

ROLL COVERS
Aetna Felt Co., Inc.
Bonn, F. H., Co.
Callaway Mills, Inc.
Carson Textile Co.
Gibraltar Fabrics, Inc.
Goodrich, B. F., Co.
Lally, R., Co.
Maxant Button & Supply Co.
Patek & Co.
Pittsburgh Waterproof Co.
Revolite Div., Raybestos-Manhattan, Inc.
Sterling Supply Corp.
Tingue, Brown & Co.
Toptex Corp.
U. S. Rubber Co.
Whitehouse Nylon Products
Zellermayer, Nathan, & Co.

ROLLS, RUBBER-COVERED
Goodrich, B. F., Co.
Lally, R., Co.
Revolite Div., Raybestos-Manhattan, Inc.
U. S. Rubber Co.

ROOMS, DRY-
See: Dryrooms

ROOMS, MARKING
See: Marking Rooms

ROTARY BEATERS
See: Beaters, Carpet and Rug

ROTARY BRUSHES, FUR CLEANING
American Pressboard Co., Inc.
Atlanta Brush Co.

(Continued on next page)

BOLD TYPE LISTINGS

Indicates display advertisers. For more information about their products, see the index of advertisers for page numbers.

For manufacturers' addresses see MANUFACTURERS' list beginning page 286.

Rotary Brushes, Fur Cleaning *(Continued)*

Fur Feel Corp.
Haertel, Walter, Co.
Mackler, B., & Sons
Pennington, C. W., Co.
Reliable Machine Works, Inc.
White Frost Chemicals, Inc.

ROTARY BRUSHES, RUG CLEANING

Certified Chemical & Equipment Co.
Cleveland Rug Cleaning Machinery Co.
Hild Floor Machine Co., Inc.
Huntington Laboratories, Inc.
Lincoln-Schluetter Floor Machinery Co., Inc.
Multi-Clean Products, Inc.
Pennington, C. W., Co.
United Vacuum Appliance Corp.

ROTARY BRUSH REFILLS

Certified Chemical & Equipment Co.
Multi-Clean Products, Inc.
Pennington, C. W., Co.

ROTARY CONVERTERS

See: Converters, Rotary

ROTARY PUMPS

See: Pumps (under specific headings)

RUBBER BELTING

See: Belting, Rubber

RUBBER BOOTS

See: Boot, Rubber

RUBBER GOODS, MOLDED

Behrstock, L., Co.
Carlyle Rubber Co., Inc.
Darnell Corp., Ltd.
Johns-Manville
U. S. Rubber Co.

RUBBER HOSE

See: Hose, Rubber

RUBBER MARKERS

See: Markers, Rubber

RUBBER NETS

See: Nets, Laundry

RUBBER PADDING

See: Pads and Padding, Press and Ironer

RUBBER PAILS

See: Buckets and Pails, Acid-Resisting

RUBBER-TIRED WHEELS

See: Wheels and Casters, Trucks, etc.

RUFFLE IRONERS

See: Ironers, Ruffle

RUG AND CARPET BINDING

See: Binding, Rug and Carpet

RUG AND CARPET CLEANING EQUIPMENT

Advance Floor Machine Co.
Aqua-Jet Machines Corp.
American Laundry Machinery Co.
Bertsch & Co., Inc.
Certified Chemical & Equipment Co.

COMPLETE LINE
Of Rug & Carpet
Cleaning Equipment
Since 1925
CERTIFIED CHEMICAL & EQUIPMENT CO.
53-66 St. Clair Avenue
Cleveland 3, Ohio

Cleveland Rug Cleaning Machinery Co.
Hercules Powder Co., Inc.
Hild Floor Machine Co., Inc.
Holt Mfg. Co.
Huntington Laboratories, Inc.
Lincoln-Schluetter Floor Machinery Co., Inc.
Mar-Mak Machinery Mfg. Co.
Moore's Time-Saving Equipment, Inc.
Multi-Clean Products, Inc.
United Vacuum Appliance Corp.

HOW TO CLEAN COTTON RUGS
step-by-step instructions for the best handling of shag rugs, with operating procedures for quality work in plant or on location.
PRICE: $.25 — WRITE:
NATIONAL RUG CLEANER
305 E. 45th St., New York 17, N. Y.

RUG AND CARPET DRIERS

American Laundry Machinery Co.
Cleveland Rug Cleaning Machinery Co.
United Vacuum Appliance Corp.

RUG AND CARPET DUSTERS

American Laundry Machinery Co.
Cleveland Rug Machinery Co.
United Vacuum Appliance Corp.

RUG AND CARPET SCRUBBING MACHINES

American Laundry Machinery Co.
Breuer Electric Mfg. Co.
Certified Chemical & Equipment Co.
Clarke Floor Machine Co.
Cleveland Rug Machinery Co.
Hild Floor Machine Co., Inc.
Holt Mfg. Co.
Huntington Laboratories, Inc.
Moore's Time-Saving Equipment, Inc.
Multi-Clean Products, Inc.
Reliable Machine Works, Inc.
United Vacuum Appliance Corp.

RUG AND CARPET SIZING EQUIPMENT

See: Rug and Carpet Cleaning Equipment

RUG AND CARPET SIZINGS

See: Sizings, Rug

RUG AND CARPET SOAPS

See: Soaps, Rug and Carpet

RUG AND CARPET STRETCHERS

Moore's Time-Saving Equipment, Inc.
United Vacuum Appliance Corp.

RUG AND CARPET WRINGERS

American Laundry Machinery Co.
Bertsch & Co.
Cleveland Rug Cleaning Machinery Co.
Moore's Time-Saving Equipment, Inc.
United Vacuum Appliance Corp.

RUG BEATERS

American Laundry Machinery Co.
Cleveland Rug Cleaning Machinery Co.
Hild Floor Machine Co., Inc.
United Vacuum Appliance Corp.

RUG CLEANING AND FINISHING COMPOUNDS

Adrian Research & Chemical Co., Inc.
American Alcolac Corp.
Apex Chemical Co., Inc.
Armour & Co., Industrial Soap Dept.
Bigelow-Sanford Carpet Co.
Blenco Co.
Certified Chemical & Equipment Co.
Coastal Chemical Corp.
Colgate-Palmolive Co.
Concord Chemical Co., Inc.
Cravenette Co., U. S. A.
Davies-Young Soap Co.
Diamond Alkali Co.
DuPont de Nemours, E. I., & Co., Inc.
Diamond Chemical Co., Inc.
Edelmuth Mfg. Chemists
Endriss Chemicals
Glamorene, Inc.
Gliss'n Products Co., Inc.
Hercules Powder Co.
Hild Floor Machine Co., Inc.
Holt Mfg. Co.
Hope Chemical Corp.
Huntington Laboratories, Inc.
Keever Starch Co.
Lestoil Inc., Subs., Adell Chemical Co.
Lewis National Corp.
Los Angeles Soap Co.
Marvella Corp.
Multi-Clean Products, Inc.
Nu-Pro Mfg. Co.
Oakite Products Co.
Patek & Co.
Pennsalt Chemicals Corp.
Philadelphia Quartz Co.
Procter & Gamble Distributing Co.
Riverside Mfg. Co.
Signal Chemical Mfg. Co., Inc.
Slater-Robbins Co., Inc.
Standard Soap Co. of Camden
Stearns, George, Chemical & Mfg. Co.
Swift & Co., Industrial Soap Dept.
Testworth Products Corp.

SAF-T-BAK®
Non Skid Rug Backing
Contains Firestone FR-S
Send for free sample container
TESTWORTH PRODUCTS CORPORATION
P. O. Box 797 Itasca, Illinois

Tower Chemicals, Inc.
Union Carbide Chemicals Co.
Warco Laboratories, Inc.

SPOTTING CHEMICALS
SHAMPOO
Warco LABORATORIES
BLEACHES
and SOUR

Wyandotte Chemicals Corp., J. B. Ford Div.
Wye Industries

RUG DRYING CONVEYORS

See: Conveyors, Rug Drying

RUG DYEING

See: Dyeing, Rug and Carpet

RUG ROLLERS AND WRAPPERS

Dyken Mfg. Co., Inc.

RUG TUMBLERS

See: Tumblers, Rug Cleaning

RUG WASHERS

See: Washers, Rug

RUST PREVENTATIVES

Acme Industrial Compound Corp.
Adrian Research & Chemical Co., Inc.
Charleston Rubber Co.
Coastal Chemical Corp.
Culligan, Inc.
Drew, E. F., & Co., Inc.
DuPont de Nemours, E. I., & Co., Inc.
Flintkote Co.
Gulf Oil Corp., Gulf Refining Co.
Huntington Laboratories, Inc.
Kennedy Products Co.
Keystone Lubricating Co.
Midland Paint & Varnish Co.
National Chemical Sales Co., Laboratory, Inc.
Oakite Products, Inc.
Pennsalt Chemicals Corp.
Peters Co., Div. Toledo Paint & Chemical Co.
Philadelphia Quartz Co.
Quigley Co., Inc.
Rumford Chemical Works
Solvay Process Div., Allied Chemical & Dye Corp.
Standard Oil Co.
Stearns, George, Chemical & Mfg. Co.
Stewart-Warner Corp., Alemite Corp.
Subox, Inc.
Tropical Paint & Oil Co.
Union Carbide Chemicals Co.
Union Oil Co. of California
Watson-Standard Co.

RUST REMOVERS

Coastal Chemical Corp.
Dello Products Co.
Diamond Chemical Co., Inc.
DuPont de Nemours, E. I., & Co., Inc.
General Chemical Div., Allied Chemical & Dye Corp.
Greenville Chemical Co.
Hachik Bleach Co.
Hood Chemical Co., Inc.

"RUSTEZE"
Safe, fast, economical Rust Remover
HOOD CHEMICAL CO., Inc.
Ardmore, Pa.

For manufacturers' addresses see MANUFACTURERS' list beginning page 286.

For manufacturers' addresses see MANUFACTURERS' list beginning page 286.

Hope Chemical Corp.
Huntington Laboratories, Inc.
Johnson Chemical Industries, Inc.
Johnson, W. F., Products Co.
Kenco Chemical Co., Inc.
Keystone Aniline & Chemical Co.
Keystone Lubricating Co.
Kohnstamm, H., & Co., Inc.
Lustrol Drycleaning Products Co.
National Chemical Sales Co., Inc.
Oakite Products Co.
Patek & Co.
Pennsalt Chemicals Corp.
Peters Co., Div. Toledo Paint & Chemical Co.
Riverside Chemical Co., Inc.
Tower Chemicals, Inc.
Victor Chemical Works
Wilson, A. L., Chemical Co.
Wye Industries

SAFETY AND RELIEF VALVES
See: Valves, Safety

SAFETY CANS
See: Cans, Safety

SAFETY EQUIPMENT
Bussard, R. D., & Son
Charleston Rubber Co.
Davis Emergency Equipment Co., Inc.
Eclipse Fuel Engineering Co.
General Detroit Corp.
General Pacific Corp.
General Scientific Equipment Co.
Goodrich, B. F., Co.
Industrial Products Co.
Mine Safety Appliances Co.
Photoswitch, Inc.
U. S. Rubber Co.

SAFETY GUARDS
Industrial Products Co.

SAFETY PINS
See: Pins, Safety

SAFETY SWITCHES
See: Switches, Safety, Electric

SALES BOOKS
Con-Secu-Tag, Inc.
Econo-Pak Register Co.
Elliot, Robert, Press, Inc.
Hub Printing Services
International Tag & Salesbook Co.
Liberty Marking Tag Co., Inc.
Moore Business Forms, Inc.
National Cash Register Co.
New England Business Service
Rosenthal Paper Co.
Rubinoff, M., Inc.
Stry-Lenkoff Co.
United Autographic Register Co.
Wormstead, Smith & Loomis, Inc.

SALES CONTROL SYSTEMS
Allen, R. C., Business Machines, Inc.
Automatic Salesbook Co.
Econo-Pak Register Co.
Egry Register Co.
Hub Printing Services
Identification, Inc.
Moore Business Forms, Inc.
National Cash Register Co.
Standard Register Co.
Stry-Lenkoff Co.
United Autographic Register Co.
Willco Sales Co.

SALES PROMOTION MATERIAL
See: Advertising and Sales Promotion Material

SALES RECORDING REGISTERS
Allen, R. C., Business Machines, Inc.
Automatic Salesbook Co.
Burroughs Adding Machine Co.
Egry Register Co.
Moore Business Forms, Inc.
National Cash Register Co.
Remington Rand, Inc.
Standard Register Co.
United Autographic Register Co.

SALT
Carey Salt Co.
Industrial Products Co.
International Salt Co.
Jefferson Island Salt Co., Inc.

SALT TABLETS AND DISPENSERS
General Scientific Equipment Co.
Industrial Products Co.
International Salt Co.
Mine Safety Appliance Co.

SAWDUST, FUR CLEANING
See: Fur Cleaning Supplies

SCALES
Blenco Co.
Chatillon, John, & Sons
Detecto Scales, Inc.
Fairbanks Morse & Co.
Howe Scale Co.
Newhouse Specialty Co., Inc.
Toledo Scale Co.
Triner Scale & Mfg. Co.

SCHOOLS, LAUNDRY AND DRYCLEANING
American Institute of Laundering
Forse Corp.
Hubbard Drycleaning & Redyeing School
National Institute of Drycleaning
Ohio Mechanics Institute

SCRUBBING MACHINES, FLOOR
See: Floor Cleaning, Scrubbing and Polishing Machines

SCRUBBING MACHINES, GARMENT
Hopkins Equipment Co.

SCRUBBING MACHINES, RUG AND CARPET
See: Rug and Carpet Scrubbing Machines

SCRUB TUBS
See: Tubs, Scrub

SEALING MACHINES
Better Packages, Inc.
Dixie Hanger Co.
Ideal Stencil Machine Co.
Nashua Corp.
Technical Tape Corp.
Time Savers, Inc.

SEALING MATERIALS, FLOOR
See: Floor Sealing and Repair Materials

SEALS
See: Labels and Seals

SEAM AND COLLAR DAMPENERS
See: Dampeners, Collar and Seam

SEAMLESS TUBING
See: Tubing, Seamless, Flexible Metal, or Tubing, Seamless Steel

SECOND-HAND MACHINERY
See: Machinery, Used and Rebuilt

SEPARATORS, AIR
See: Air Separators

SEPARATORS, OIL AND STEAM
American District Steam Co., Inc.
Anderson, V. D., Co., Div., International Basic Economy Corp.
D'Este Div., Kaye & MacDonald, Inc.
Drico Industrial Corp.
Johnson Corp.
Marshall Heater Co.
Strong, Carlisle & Hammond Div.
Velan Engineering Co.
Wright-Austin Co.

SESQUICARBONATE, SODIUM
See: Sodium Sesquicarbonate

SESQUISILICATE, SODIUM
See: Sodium Sesquisilicate

SEWAGE EJECTORS
See: Ejectors, Sewage

SEWAGE PUMPS
See: Pumps, Sewage

SEWING MACHINES
Chandler Machine Co.

Tailoring Machines **Blind Stitching**
Darning Machines **Button Sewers**
Cuff Tackers
CHANDLER MACHINE CO.
1000 West St. Ayer, Mass.
Write for Catalogue

Mackler, B., & Sons
Necchi Sewing Machine Sales Corp.
Pfaff Sewing Machine Sales Co.
Singer Sewing Machine Co., Industrial Sales Dept.
Willcox & Gibbs Sewing Machine Co.

SEWING MACHINES, BLIND-STITCH
Chandler Machine Co.
Columbia Sewing Machine Corp.
Lewis Invisible Stitch Machine Co.
Mackler, B., & Sons
Singer Sewing Machine Co., Industrial Sales Dept.
U. S. Blind Stitch Machine Corp.
Willcox & Gibbs Sewing Machine Co.

SEWING MACHINES, BUTTON
Chandler Machine Co.
Singer Sewing Machine Co., Industrial Sales Dept.

SEWING MACHINES, FUR
Bonis Bros. Fur Machinery Corp.
Chandler Machine Co.
Haertel, Walter. Co.
Mackler, B., & Sons
Reliable Machine Works, Inc.
Singer Sewing Machine Co., Industrial Sales Dept.

SEWING MACHINES, MARKING-TAG
Chandler Machine Co.
Singer Sewing Machine Co., Industrial Sales Dept.

SHAKE-OUT TUMBLERS
See: Tumblers, Shake-out

SHAKERS, FLATWORK
See: Flatwork Shakers

SHAPER-DRIERS, GARMENT
Chandler Machine Co.

SHAPERS, COLLAR
American Laundry Machinery Co.
Bishop David Freeman Co.
Key-Tag Checking System Co.
New York Pressing Machinery Corp.
Reed Mfg. Co.
Time Savers, Inc.

SHAPERS, SLEEVE
See: Sleeve Forms

SHEAVES, BELTING
Eagle Belting & Leather Co.
Gates Rubber Co.
Wood, T. B., Sons Co.
Worthington Corp.

SHEET REPLACEMENTS
See: Replacements, Sheets, Pillowcases, etc.

SHEETS, CELLOPHANE
See: Cellophane Products

SHELVING, METAL
Berger Mfg. Div., Republic Steel Corp.
Bernard-Franklin Co., Inc.
Haertel, Walter, Co.
Republic Steel Corp.
Vara, A. G., & Son, Inc.

SHIELDS, HANGER
See: Hanger Shields and Guards

SHINE REMOVAL
Bestway Shine Removal Co., Inc.

BOLD TYPE LISTINGS

*Indicates display advertisers. For more information about their products, **see the index of advertisers** for page numbers.*

For manufacturers' addresses see MANUFACTURERS' list beginning page 286.

For manufacturers' addresses see MANUFACTURERS' list beginning page 286.

SHIPPING CASES

See: Cases, Shipping

SHIRT BAGS

Bond Street Bag & Paper Corp.
Cade Paper & Bag Corp.
Carey, Philip, Mfg. Co.
Century Paper Products Co.
Clear-View Packaging Co.
Colonial Envelope Co., Inc.
Comet Envelope & Paper Co., Inc.
Continental Can Co.
Duro Envelope Co.
Everett Sales & Equipment Corp.
Flintkote Co.
Gaylord Container Div. Crown Zellerbach Corp.
Kennedy Car Liner & Bag Co., Inc.
Keystone Paper Box Co.

SHIRT BAGS . . *Self Opening*
Brown, Green, Blue, White
for shirt shells
KEYSTONE PAPER BOX CO.
So. Main & Maple Sts.
Warehouse Point, Conn.
A dependable source of supply

Kordite Co., Div. Textron, Inc.
Kwik-Kover Sales Co.
Lee Converters, Inc.
M & B Metal Prdouct Co.
Majestic Paper & Twine Co., Inc. (Laundry & Drycleaning Supply Div.)
Marion Mfg. Co.
Melrose Packaging

Combination Bags
Plastic & Paper
or
All Clear plastic
Melrose Packaging
61-48 Fresh Meadow Lane — Flushing, N. Y.
Lenox 9-1550

Package Masters, Inc.
Pak-Rite Flexible Packaging Co.
Para-Lux Products Co.
Patek & Co.
Phoenix Products Co.
Pittsburgh Waterproof Co.
Reliable Laundry Supplies
Rosenthal Paper Co.
Spear Box Co., Inc.
Steelcote Mfg. Co.
Technical Tape Corp.
Tele-Vue Packaging Products, Inc.
Time Savers, Inc.
West Side Corp.

SHIRT BAGS, DRESS-SHIRT

See: Bags, Dress-Shirt

SHIRT BANDS

See: Bands, Paper

SHIRT BASKETS

See: Baskets, Shirt

SHIRT BOARDS

Andrew Paper Box & Bag Corp.
Bond Street Bag & Paper Corp.
Brooks, Alfred J.
Century Paper Products Co.
Cornell Paperboard Products Co.
Dixie Hanger Co.
Empire Cardboard Corp.

SHIRT BOARDS
Die Cut & Standard
EMPIRE CARDBOARD CORP.
So. Main & Maple Sts.
Warehouse Point, Conn.
A dependable source of supply

Gronauer, M. H., Co.
M & B Metal Products Co.
Majestic Paper & Twine Co., Inc. (Laundry & Drycleaning Supply Div.)
Market Industries Co., Inc.
Midwest Hanger Co.
Package Masters, Inc.

SHIRT PAX
PACKAGE MASTERS, INC.
2525 S. Wabash Ave., Chicago 16, Ill.

SPORTFOLIO
PATENT NO 2487761
PACKAGE MASTERS, INC.
2525 S. Wabash Ave., Chicago 16, Ill.

Para-Lux Products Co.
Patek & Co.
Phoenix Products Co.
Reliable Laundry Supplies
Scientific Packages, Inc.
Spear Box Co., Inc
Sutherland Paper Co.
West Side Corp.
Wormstead, Smith & Loomis, Inc.

SHIRT BOXES

See: Boxes, Fiber and Paper

SHIRT CARRIAGES

Forse Corp.
Keyes-Davis Co.
New York Pressing Machinery Corp.
Time Savers, Inc.
White Machine Co., Inc.

SHIRT CONVEYORS

See: Conveyors, Shirt

SHIRT EMBLEMS

See: Emblems

SHIRT ENVELOPES, CARDBOARD

See: Shirt Bags

SHIRT ENVELOPES, CELLOPHANE

See: Shirt Bags

SHIRT ENVELOPES, GLASSINE

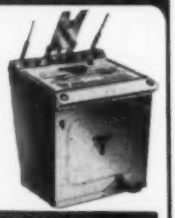
See: Shirt Bags

SHIRT ENVELOPES, PAPER

See: Shirt Bags

SHIRT FINISHING AND FOLDING MACHINES

Ajax Presses
American Laundry Machinery Co.
Bishop David Freeman Co.
Detrex Chemical Industries, Inc.
Forse Corp.
Key-Tag Checking Co.
New York Pressing Machinery Corp.
Pantex Mfg. Corp.
Pinnacle Products Corp.
Prosperity Co., Div., Ward Industries Corp.
Super Laundry Machinery Co.
Small Equipment Co., Div., American Laundry Machinery Co.
Time Savers, Inc.
Unipress Co., Inc.

UNIPRESS
AUTOMATIC SHIRT FOLDER
MODEL SFT
FOLDS AND BANDS AUTOMATICALLY

The UNIPRESS Company
MINNEAPOLIS, MINNESOTA

UNIPRESS

SHIRT FOLDER
Model
FM
For
HIGH SPEED SHIRT FOLDING
The UNIPRESS Company
MINNEAPOLIS, MINNESOTA

Vic Mfg. Co.

HOW TO TRAIN FINISHING AND FOLDING OPERATORS IN THE LAUNDRY
a step-by-step textbook on finishing and the training of finishing and folding operators in the laundry—the techniques and equipment used for top quality results.
PRICE: $1.00 — WRITE:
Starchroom Laundry Journal
305 E. 45th St., New York 17, N. Y.

SHIRT FOLDING BOARDS

Ajax Presses
Bishop David Freeman Co.
Key-Tag Checking System Co.
Lynch, John P., Co.
Prosperity Co., Div. Ward Industries Corp.
Small Equipment Co., Div., American Laundry Machinery Co.
Steele, J. W., & Co.
Time Savers, Inc.
Unipress Co., Inc.

SHIRT FOLDING CLIPS

Small Equipment Co., Div., American Laundry Machinery Co.
Steele, J. W., & Co.
Time Savers, Inc.

SHIRT HANGERS, REVOLVING

See: Hangers, Revolving Shirt

SHIRT MANUFACTURERS

American Shirt Co.
Cluett-Peabody Co.
Setlow, M., & Son, Inc.

SHIRT PACKAGING

See: Packaging, Laundry

SHIRT PRESSES

See: Presses, Shirt

SHIRT PROTECTORS

See: Protectors, Shirt

SHIRT RENTALS

Shirt Valet Rental Plan, Inc.

SHIRT REPLACEMENTS

See: Replacements, Sheets, Pillowcases, Shirts

SHIRT, SPORT, FINISHING UNITS

Ajax Presses
American Laundry Machinery Co.
Bishop David Freeman Co.
Excelsior Machinery Corp.
Forse Corp.
New York Pressing Machinery Corp.
Pantex Mfg. Corp.
Pinnacle Products Corp.
Prosperity Co., Div., Ward Industries Corp.
Small Equipment Co., Div., American Laundry Machinery Co.
Time Savers, Inc.
Unipress Co., Inc.

For manufacturers' addresses see MANUFACTURERS' list beginning page 286.

For manufacturers' addresses see MANUFACTURERS' list beginning page 286.

SHIRT STARCHING-EXTRACTING MACHINES

See: Starching and Extracting Machines

SHIRT UNITS

Ajax Presses
American Laundry Machinery Co.
Bishop David Freeman Co.
Detrex Chemical Industries, Inc.
Forse Corp.
New York Pressing Machinery Corp.
Pantex Mfg. Corp.
Pinnacle Products Corp.
Prosperity Co., Div., Ward Industries Corp.
Small Equipment Co., Div., American Laundry Machinery Co.
Super Laundry Machinery Co.
Unipress Co., Inc.

UNIPRESS
TWIN-O-MATIC
(Double Buck)
BOSOM, BODY & YOKE PRESS
for finer finishing faster

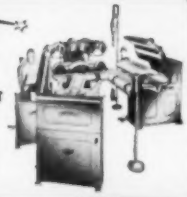
The UNIPRESS Company
MINNEAPOLIS, MINNESOTA

UNIPRESS
Glide-O-Matic
2 GIRL 3 PRESS SHIRT UNIT
For Unexcelled Quality

The UNIPRESS Company
MINNEAPOLIS, MINNESOTA

UNIPRESS
Glide-O-Lectric
ELECTRIC 1 GIRL SHIRT UNIT
APPROXIMATELY 25 TO 30 SPORT OR DRESS SHIRTS PER HOUR

The UNIPRESS Company
MINNEAPOLIS, MINNESOTA

UNIPRESS
Comet
1 OR 2 GIRL SHIRT FINISHING UNIT
Provides More TOP QUALITY Shirts Per Hour!

The UNIPRESS Company
MINNEAPOLIS, MINNESOTA

Vic Mfg. Co.

HOW TO TRAIN FINISHING AND FOLDING OPERATORS IN THE LAUNDRY
a step-by-step textbook on finishing and the training of finishing and folding operators in the laundry—the techniques and equipment used for top quality results.
PRICE: $1.00 — WRITE:
Starchroom Laundry Journal
305 E. 45th St., New York 17, N. Y.

SHIRT WRAPPERS

See: Wrappers, Shirt

SHOULDER SHIELDS

Cade Paper & Bag Corp.
Great Eastern Paper Converters, Inc.
Hodge, Farwell & Co.
Para-Lux Products Co.
Technical Tape Corp.

SIGNAL ALARMS

See: Alarms, Signal

SIGNALS, TIME

See: Time Signals

SIGNS, NEON

House of Plastics, Div. Neon Sign Co., Inc.
Wagner Sign Service

SIGNS, PLASTIC

Carousel Sign Co.
House of Plastics, Div. Neon Sign Co., Inc.
Mulholland-Harper Co.
Para-Lux Products Co.

ADVERTISING THAT BUILDS AND HOLDS LAUNDRY BUSINESS
a detailed and informative manual that talks sense about all phases of good laundry advertising and sales promotion.
PRICE: $1.00 — WRITE:
Starchroom Laundry Journal
305 E. 45th St., New York 17, N. Y.

SILICATES

See: Sodium Silicate

SILK BLEACH

See: Bleach

SILK PRESSES

See: Presses, Silk

SILK SOAPS

See: Soaps, Silks and Woolens

SIZING EQUIPMENT, RUG AND CARPET

See: Rug and Carpet Cleaning Equipment

SIZING, HAT, FELT AND PANAMA

See: Hatters' Supplies

SIZING MACHINES, RUGS AND CARPET

See: Rug and Carpet Cleaning Equipment

SIZING AND FINISHING COMPOUNDS

Adco, Inc.
Adrian Research & Chemical Co., Inc.
Apex Chemical Co., Inc.
Aqua-Sec
Benda Products, Inc.
Caled Products Co., Inc.
Coastal Chemical Corp.
Cravenette Co., U. S. A.
Davies-Young Soap Co.

BUCKEYE TNT
Dry Size
No Scratch, Flake or Marking!
Order from your Buckeye Jobber or write
The Davies-Young Soap Co., Dayton, Ohio

Dello Products Co.
Dixo Co.
Drew, E. F., & Co., Inc.
DuPont de Nemours, E. I., & Co., Inc.
Eaton Chemical & Dyestuff Co.
Edelmuth Mfg. Chemists
Emery Industries, Inc., Sanitone Div.
Gibraltar Fabrics, Inc.
Greenville Chemical Co.
H & A Sizing Co.
Harris Bros. Mfg. Co., Inc.
Hercules Powder Co., Inc.
Hope Chemical Corp.
Huntington Laboratories, Inc.
Keever Starch Co.
Lincoln Research, Inc.
Lustrol Drycleaning Products Co.
National Cleaners Chemical Mfg. Co.
National Starch Products, Inc.
Nu-Pro Mfg. Co.
Paisley Products, Inc.
Patek & Co.
Pennsalt Chemicals Corp.
Riverside Mfg. Co.
Signal Chemicals Mfg. Co., Inc.
Slater-Robbins Co., Inc.
Spix Products Co.
Stamford Chemical Co.
Stanley, John T., Co., Inc.
Sta-Nu Corp.
Street, R. R., & Co., Inc.

MAKES HIGH-STYLE GARMENTS LOOK LIKE NEW
STREETS Dry Size

Talb Industries, Inc.
Union Carbide Chemicals Co.
Wallerstein Co., Inc.
Warco Laboratories, Inc.

SIZE-RITE
Warco LABORATORIES

Wyandotte Chemicals Corp., J. B. Ford Div.
Zel-Tex Co., Inc.

BOLD TYPE LISTINGS

Indicates display advertisers. For more information about their products, see the index of advertisers for page numbers.

For manufacturers' addresses see MANUFACTURERS' list beginning page 286.

SIZINGS, RUG

Caled Products Co., Inc.
Callaway Mills, Inc.
Gliss'n Products Co., Inc.
Gravenette Co., U. S. A.
Hope Chemical Corp.
J-G Chemists
Keever Starch Co.
National Starch Products, Inc.
Paisley Products, Inc.
Patek & Co.

SIZING TANKS

See: Tanks Metal or Water Repellent Dip Tanks

SKIDS AND SKID JACKS

Kentucky Box & Truck Co.
Lewis-Shepard Products, Inc.
Magline, Inc.

SKIRT HANGER CLIPS

See: Hanger Clips

SLEEVE BOARDS

Amber Mfg. Co.
Cissell, W. M., Mfg. Co., Inc.
Newhouse Specialty Co., Inc.
New York Pressing Machinery Corp.
West Side Corp.

SLEEVE FINISHERS

Ajax Presses
American Laundry Machinery Co.
Cissell, W. M., Mfg. Co., Inc.
Detrex Chemical Industries, Inc.
Forse Corp.
Leef Bros., Inc.
Newhouse Specialty Co., Inc.
New York Pressing Machinery Corp.
Pantex Mfg. Corp.
Pinnacle Products Corp.
Small Equipment Co., Div., American Laundry Machinery Co.
Unipress Co., Inc.
United Brass Works, Inc.
Wichita Precision Tool Co., Inc.

SLEEVE FORMS

Ajax Presses
Amber Mfg. Co.
American Felt Co.
American Laundry Machinery Co.
Cissell, W. M., Mfg. Co., Inc.
Glover, Bill, Inc.
Ink-O Products Co.
Leef Bros., Inc.
Newhouse Specialty Co., Inc.
New York Pressing Machinery Corp.
Prosperity Co., Div., Ward Industries Corp.
Small Equipment Co., Div., American Laundry Machinery Co.
West Side Corp.

SLEEVE IRONERS

See: Ironers, Sleeve

SLICKRACK CONVEYORS

See: Conveyors, Speed Rail

SLIDE FASTENERS

See: Fasteners, Slide

SMOKE ELIMINATORS

Emery Industries, Inc., Sanitone Div.
Phibrico Co.

SNAP FASTENER TOOL KITS

See: Fasteners, Slide

SOAP AND STARCH WHIPS

Manitowoc Cotton Goods Mfg. Co.

SOAP BUILDERS

See: Builders, Soap

SOAP DISPENSERS

See: Dispensers, Soap

SOAP DISPENSERS, DRY-CLEANING

See: Dispensers, Soap, Drycleaning

SOAPLESS SOAP

See: Synthetic Detergents

SOAP REGENERATORS

Acme Soap Co.
Beach Soap Co.
Calgon Div., Hagan Chemicals & Controls, Inc.
Chloral Chemical Corp.
Cowles Chemical Co.
Diamond Alkali Co.
Hope Chemical Corp.
Kenco Chemical Co., Inc.
Rumford Chemical Works
Speedlite Chemicals Co.
Standard Soap Co., Div. Concord Chemical Co.
Stearns, George, Chemical & Mfg. Co.
Sterling Supply Corp.
Talb Industries, Inc.
Union Carbide Chemicals Co.
Van Chemical Co.

SOAPS, DRYCLEANING

(See also: Detergents, Drycleaning, Charged Type, and Detergents, Special Drycleaning)

Adco, Inc.
Adrian Research & Chemical Co., Inc.
Allen & Vickers, Inc.
Armour & Co., Industrial Soap Div.
Beach Soap Co.
Benda Products, Inc.
Borne, Serymser Co.
Caled Products Co., Inc.
Cidex Corp.
Coastal Chemical Corp.
Colgate-Palmolive Co.
Concord Chemical Co., Inc.
Gravenette Co., U. S. A.
Davies-Young Soap Co.

BUCKEYE CLEAN-CHARGE®
Solvent Success
Produces Nationally Advertised "LINT-FREE CLING-FREE"* DRY CLEANING PROCESS†
Carries PARENTS MAGAZINE Seal
The Davies-Young Soap Co., Dayton, Ohio
† U. S. Pat. No. 2729576; Canadian Pat. No. 528758; other patents pending.
*Trade Mark of the Davies-Young Soap Company

Davis-Weil Mfg. Co.
Drew, E. F., & Co., Inc.
Dello Products Co.
Diamond Chemical Co., Inc.
Dixo Co.

THE DIXO COMPANY
Manufacturing Chemists
Charge Soaps—Detergents—Emulsifiers
Moisture Control Systems
Free Technical Service by A Graduate Chemical Engineer
158 Central Ave. Rochelle Park, N. J.
Tel.: Hubbard 9-3737

Davis, E. F., & Co., Inc.
Dunaway & Co., H. D.
DuPont de Nemours, E. I., & Co., Inc.
Dyo Chemical Co.
Eaton Chemical & Dyestuff Co.
Edelmuth Mfg. Chemists
Fry Bros. Co.
G & G Chemical Co.
Hope Chemical Corp.
Huntington Laboratories, Inc.
Kenco Chemical Co., Inc.

For all Charge Systems
Or Batch Operations
KENCO SUPER CHARGE
15 gal. @ 3.25 — 55 gal. @ 3.00
Delivered
KENCO CHEMICAL CO., INC.
P. O. Box 912, Schenectady 1, N. Y.

Keystone Aniline & Chemical Co.
Kleentest Laboratories
Krasan Products, Inc.
Krevit, H., & Co., Inc.
Lestoil Inc., Subs., Adell Chemical Co.
Lever Bros. Co.
Marclene Chemical Corp.
National Cleaners Chemical Mfg. Co.
North Coast Chemical & Soap Works
Nu-Pro Mfg. Co.
Oil States Petroleum Co., Inc.
Package Chemical Co., Inc.

MOCO Products
For The Drycleaner
Package Chemical Company, Inc.
218 W. First St., Boston 27, Mass.

Patek & Co.
Pennsalt Chemicals Corp.
Riverside Mfg. Co.
Slater-Robbins Co., Inc.
Spix Products Co.
Stamford Chemical Co.
Standard Soap Co., Div., Concord Chemical Co., Inc.
Stearns, George, Chemical & Mfg. Co.
Street, R. R., & Co., Inc.

MYCEL PROCESS
WITH FORMULA **886**
for controlled drycleaning

Swift & Co., Industrial Soap Dept.
Tower Chemicals, Inc.
Trico Chemical Div., Tri-State Equipment Co.
Trio Chemical Works, Inc.
Universal Solvent Co.
Windsor Chemical Co.
Wolke, A. F., Co.
Wye Industries
Zel-Tex Co., Inc.

THE CHARGED-SYSTEM ROUNDUP
the up-to-the-minute findings of manufacturers' research on the charged system—a complete pro and con analysis.
PRICE: $1.00 — WRITE:
NATIONAL CLEANER & DYER
305 E. 45th St., New York 17, N. Y.

SOAPS, DRYCLEANING, CHARGE TYPE

See: Detergents, Drycleaning, Charge Type

SOAPS, GLOVE

Armour & Co., Industrial Soap Div.
Caled Products Co., Inc.
Coastal Chemical Corp.
Concord Chemical Co., Inc.
Davies-Young Soap Co.
Dyo Chemical Co.
Eaton Chemical & Dyestuff Co.
Huntington Laboratories, Inc.
Keystone Aniline & Chemical Co.
Nu-Pro Mfg. Co.
Patek & Co.
Riverside Mfg. Co.
Slater-Robbins Co., Inc.
Spix Products Co.
Standard Soap Co., Div., Concord Chemical Co., Inc.
Stearns, George, Chemical Mfg. Co.
Swift & Co., Industrial Soap Dept.
Wolke, A. F., Co.

SOAPS, LAUNDRY

Armour & Co., Industrial Soap Div.
Beach Soap Co.
Benda Products, Inc.
Bigelow Chemical Products Corp.
Carlton Chemical Products Corp.
Chloral Chemical Corp.
Coastal Chemical Corp.
Colgate-Palmolive Co.
Concord Chemical Co., Inc.

SOAPS FOR ALL PURPOSES
— Of High Quality —
STANDARD SOAP CO. DIV.
CONCORD CHEMICAL CO., INC.
P. O. BOX 800, Camden, N. J.
WOodlawn 6-1526

For manufacturers' addresses see MANUFACTURERS' list beginning page 286.

Cowles Chemical Co.
Culligan, Inc.
Davies-Young Soap Co.
Davis-Weil Mfg. Co.
Diamond Chemical Co., Inc.
Drew, E. F., & Co., Inc.
Dyo Chemical Co.
Fry Bros. Co.
Iowa Soap Co.
Keneo Chemical Co., Inc.
Kliegman Bros., Inc.
Kohnstamm, H., & Co., Inc.
Laundry Chemicals Co.
Lever Bros. Co.
Lewis National Corp.
Los Angeles Soap Co.
Minnesota Chemical Co.
New South Mfg. Co., Inc.
North Coast Chemical & Soap Works
Pacific Coast Borax Co.
Procter & Gamble Distributing Co.
Rome Soap Mfg. Co.
Speedlite Chemicals Co.
Stadham Co., Inc.
Stamford Chemical Co.
Standard Soap Co., Div., Concord Chemical Co., Inc.
Stanley, John T., Co., Inc.
Stearns, George, Chemical & Mfg. Co.
Sterling Supply Corp.
Swift & Co., Industrial Soap Dept.
Talb Industries, Inc.
Thompson-Hayward Chemical Co.
Tower Chemicals, Inc.
Universal Solvent Co.
Van Chemical Co.
Wrisley, Allen B., Co.
Wye Industries

THE LAUNDRY PRIMER

a complete guide to basic washroom practice—the methods and procedures which result in a clean laundry bundle, produced economically and efficiently.

PRICE: $.50 — WRITE:

Starchroom Laundry Journal

305 E. 45th St., New York 17, N. Y.

SOAPS, LEATHER AND SUEDE

Armour & Co., Industrial Soap Dept.
Caled Products Co., Inc.
Coastal Chemical Corp.
Concord Chemical Co., Inc.
Davies-Young Soap Co.
Dyo Chemical Co.
Eaton Chemical & Dyestuff Co.
Hope Chemical Corp.
Huntington Laboratories, Inc.
Keystone Aniline & Chemical Co.
Kirk's Leather Cleaners
National Cleaners Chemical Mfg. Co.
Nu-Pro Mfg. Co.
Patek & Co.
Riverside Mfg. Co.
Spix Products Co.
Standard Soap Co., Div., Concord Chemical Co., Inc.
Stearns, George, Chemical & Mfg. Co.
Swift & Co., Industrial Soap Dept.
Wolke, A. F., Co.

SOAPS, OIL

Armour & Co., Industrial Soap Dept.
Coastal Chemical Corp.
Concord Chemical Co., Inc.
Davies-Young Soap Co.
Hope Chemical Corp.
Keystone Chemical Co.
Laundry Chemicals Co.
Lestoil Inc., Subs., Adell Chemical Co.
Los Angeles Soap Co.
M & M Chemical Co.
New South Mfg. Co., Inc.
North Coast Chemical & Soap Works
Patek & Co.
Speedlite Chemicals Co.
Standard Soap Co., Div., Concord Chemical Co., Inc.
Stearns, George, Chemical & Mfg. Co.
Swift & Co., Industrial Soap Dept.
Universal Solvent Co.
Wrisley, Allen B., Co.
Wye Industries

SOAPS, RUG AND CARPET

Adco, Inc.
Adrian Research & Chemical Co., Inc.
American Alcolac Corp.
Armour & Co., Industrial Soap Dept.
Beach Soap Co.
Bigelow-Sanford Carpet Co.
Blenco Co.
Caled Products Co., Inc.
Certified Chemical & Equipment Co.
Chloral Chemical Corp.
Coastal Chemical Corp.
Colgate-Palmolive Co., Inc.
Concord Chemical Co., Inc.
Cravenette Co., U. S. A.
Davies-Young Soap Co.
Drew, E. F., & Co., Inc.
Edelmuth Mfg. Chemists
Endriss Chemicals
Fumol Corp.
Hild Floor Machine Co., Inc.
Hope Chemical Co.
Huntington Laboratories, Inc.
Keneo Chemical Co., Inc.
Keystone Aniline & Chemical Co.
Kohnstamm, H., & Co., Inc.
Lewis National Corp.
Lincoln Research, Inc.
Los Angeles Soap Co.
Lustrol Drycleaning Products Co.
Marvella Corp.
Merson Products Co.
Multi-Clean Products, Inc.
North Coast Chemical & Soap Works
Nu-Pro Mfg. Co.
Patek & Co.
Procter & Gamble Distributing Co.
Riverside Mfg. Co.
Signal Chemical Mfg. Co., Inc.
Slater-Robbins Co., Inc.
Stadham Co., Inc.
Standard Soap Co., Div., Concord Chemical Co., Inc.
Stearns, George, Chemical & Mfg. Co.
Swift & Co., Industrial Soap Dept.
Thompson-Hayward Chemical Co.
Tower Chemicals, Inc.
Trio Chemical Works, Inc.
Universal Solvent Co.
Warco Laboratories, Inc.
Wolke, A. F., Co.
Wrisley, Allen B., Co.
Wye Industries

HOW TO CLEAN COTTON RUGS

step-by-step instructions for the best handling of shag rugs, with operating procedures for quality work in plant or on location.

PRICE: $.25 — WRITE:

NATIONAL RUG CLEANER

305 E. 45th St., New York 17, N. Y.

SOAPS, SILK AND WOOLEN

Adco, Inc.
Adrian Research & Chemical Co., Inc.
Armour & Co., Industrial Soap Dept.
Benda Products, Inc.
Caled Products Co., Inc.
Coastal Chemical Corp.
Chloral Chemical Corp.
Colgate-Palmolive Co.
Concord Chemical Co., Inc.
Cowles Chemical Co.
Davies-Young Soap Co.
Davis-Weil Mfg. Co.
Drew, E. F., & Co., Inc.
Eaton Chemical & Dyestuff Co.
Edelmuth Mfg. Co.
Fry Bros. Co.
Hope Chemical Corp.
Iowa Soap Co.
Keystone Aniline & Chemical Co.
Kohnstamm, H., & Co., Inc.
Lever Bros. Co.
Lewis National Corp.
Lestoil Inc., Subs., Adell Chemical Co.
Los Angeles Soap Co.
Lustrol Drycleaning Products Co.
M & M Chemical Co.
Merson Products Co.
National Cleaners Chemical Mfg. Co.
New South Mfg. Co., Inc.
North Coast Chemical & Soap Works
Nu-Pro Mfg. Co.
Package Chemical Co., Inc.
Patek & Co.
Procter & Gamble Distributing Co.
Riverside Mfg. Co.
Spix Products Co.
Stadham Co., Inc.
Standard Soap Co., Div., Concord Chemical Co., Inc.
Stearns, George, Chemical Mfg. Co.
Swift & Co., Industrial Soap Dept.
Tower Chemicals, Inc.
Universal Solvent Co.
Wolke, A. F., Co.
Wrisley, Allen B., Co.
Wye Industries

SOAPS, UPHOLSTERY SHAMPOOING

See: Upholstery Shampooing Soaps

SOAPS, WETCLEANING

Adco, Inc.
Adrian Research & Chemical Co., Inc.
Armour & Co., Industrial Soap Dept.
Beach Soap Co.
Benda Products, Inc.
Caled Products Co., Inc.
Coastal Chemical Corp.
Colgate-Palmolive Co.
Concord Chemical Co., Inc.
Cowles Chemical Co.
Cravenette Co., U. S. A.
Davies-Young Soap Co.
Davis-Weil Mfg. Co.
Dello Products Co.
Diamond Chemical Co., Inc.
Dixo Co.
Drew, E. F., & Co., Inc.
Eaton Chemical & Dyestuff Co.
Edelmuth Mfg. Chemists
Fry Bros. Co.
Fumol Corp.
G & G Chemical Co.
Hope Chemical Corp.
Huntington Laboratories, Inc.
Keystone Aniline & Chemical Co.
Keystone Chemical Co.
Kohnstamm, H., & Co., Inc.
Laundry Chemicals Co.
Lestoil Inc., Subs., Adell Chemical Co.
Lever Bros. Co
Lewis National Corp.
Los Angeles Soap Co.
Lustrol Drycleaning Products Co.
M & M Chemical Co.
National Cleaners Chemical Mfg. Co.
North Coast Chemical and Soap Works
Northeastern Soap & Chemical Co.
Nu-Pro Mfg. Co.
Patek & Co.
Pennsalt Chemicals Corp.
Procter & Gamble Distributing Co.
Slater-Robbins Co., Inc.
Spix Products Co.
Stadham Co., Inc.
Stamford Chemical Co.
Standard Soap Co., Div., Concord Chemical Co., Inc.
Stearns, George, Chemical & Mfg. Co.
Street, R. R., & Co., Inc.
Swift & Co., Industrial Soap Dept.
Tower Chemicals, Inc.
Trico Chemicals Div., Tri-State Equipment Co.
Universal Solvent Co.
Van Chemical Co.
Wilson, A. L., Chemical Co.
Wolke, A. F., Co.
Wrisley, Allen B., Co.
Wye Industries

SOAP TANKS

See: Tanks, Soap

SOCK DRIERS

See: Driers, Hosiery and Sock

SOCK ENVELOPES

See: Envelopes, Handkerchief, Sock, etc.

SOCK FORMS

See: Hosiery and Sock Forms

BOLD TYPE LISTINGS

Indicates display advertisers. For more information about their products, see the index of advertisers for page numbers.

SOCK PINS
See: Pins

SOCK TURNER
Time Savers, Inc.

SODA ASH (SODIUM CARBONATE)
Columbia-Southern Chemical Corp.
Diamond Alkali Co.
Dow Chemical Co.
Drew, E. F., & Co., Inc.
DuPont de Nemours, E. I., & Co., Inc.
Hood Chemical Co., Inc.
North Coast Chemical & Soap Works
Olin Mathieson Chemical Corp., Industrial Chemicals Div.
Sergeant, E. M., Pulp & Chemical Co., Inc.
Solvay Process Div., Allied Chemical & Dye Corp.
Stauffer Chemical Co.
Westvaco Chlor-Alkali Div., Food Machinery & Chemical Corp.

SODA, CAUSTIC
See: Caustic Soda (Sodium Hydroxide)

SODA, MODIFIED
Columbia-Southern Chemical Corp.
Diamond Alkali Co.
Drew, E. F., & Co., Inc.
North Coast Chemical & Soap Works
Solvay Process Div., Allied Chemical & Dye Corp.
Wyandotte Chemicals Corp., J. B. Ford Div.

SODIUM ACID FLUORIDE
See: Sours

SODIUM BICARBONATE
See: Soda, Modified

SODIUM CARBONATE
See: Soda Ash (Sodium Carbonate)

SODIUM CHLORIDE
See: Salt

SODIUM HYDROXIDE
See: Caustic Soda (Sodium Hydroxide)

SODIUM HYPOCHLORITE
See: Bleach

SODIUM METAPHOSPHATE
Calgon Div., Hagan Chemicals & Controls, Inc.
Rumford Chemical Works

SODIUM METASILICATE
Cowles Chemical Co.
Diamond Alkali Co.
DuPont de Nemours, E. I., & Co., Inc.
General Chemical Div., Allied Chemical & Dye Corp.
Innis, Speiden & Co.
North Coast Chemical & Soap Works
Philadelphia Quartz Co.
Wye Industries

SODIUM ORTHOSILICATE
Cowles Chemical Co.
Diamond Alkali Co.
Dow Chemical Co.
General Chemical Div., Allied Chemical & Dye Corp.
Innis, Speiden & Co.
North Coast Chemical & Soap Works
Pennsalt Chemicals Corp.
Philadelphia Quartz Co.

SODIUM PERBORATE
See: Bleach

SODIUM SESQUICARBONATE
Columbia-Southern Chemical Corp.
Solvay Process Div., Allied Chemical & Dye Corp.

SODIUM SESQUISILICATE
Cowles Chemical Co.
Diamond Alkali Co.
Innis, Speiden & Co.
North Coast Chemical & Soap Works
Philadelphia Quartz Co.

SODIUM SILICATE
Diamond Alkali Co.
DuPont de Nemours, E. I., & Co., Inc.
General Chemical Div., Allied Chemical & Dye Corp.
Mallinckrodt Chemical Works
North Coast Chemical & Soap Works
Philadelphia Quartz Co.

SODIUM SILICOFLUORIDE
See: Sours

SODIUM TETRAPHOSPHATE
North Coast Chemical & Soap Works
Rumford Chemical Works
Stedford Chemical Co.

SODIUM TETRA (PYROPHOSPHATE)
DuPont de Nemours, E. I., & Co., Inc.
Maas, A. R., Chemical Co., Div. Victor Chemical Works
Rumford Chemical Works

SOFTENERS, TEXTILE
See: Finishing Agents

SOFTENERS, WATER
See: Water Softeners

SOLUBLE PINE OIL
See: Pine Oil, Soluble

SOLVENT, BOILER SCALE
See: Boiler Scale Solvent

SOLVENT, CHLORINATED (SYNTHETIC)
Columbia-Southern Chemical Corp.
Detrex Chemical Industries, Inc.
Diamond Alkali Co.
Dow Chemical Co.
DuPont de Nemours, E. I., & Co., Inc.
Hooker Electro-Chemicals, Inc.
Stauffer Chemical Co.
Union Carbide Chemicals Co.
Westvaco Chlor-Alkali Div., Food Machinery & Chemical Corp.

SOLVENT CLARIFIERS
See: Filters, Stills, Filter Powder, and Sweetening and Purifying Agents, Solvent

SOLVENT COOLERS
Acme Industries, Inc.
Allen & Vickers, Inc.
Benton-Sol-Temp Co.
Ellis & Watts Products, Inc.
Hoyt Mfg. Corp.
Jackson, Samuel, Mfg. Co.
Manitowoc Engineering Corp.
Mar-Mak Machinery Mfg. Co.
Master-Bilt Refrigeration Mfg. Co.
Mercury Cleaning Systems, Inc.
Rite-Temp Mfg. Co.
Ross Heat Exchanger Div.
See-O-Matic Corp.
Vara, A. G., & Son, Inc.
Vic Mfg. Co.
Whitlock Mfg. Co.

THE CHARGED-SYSTEM ROUNDUP

the up-to-the-minute findings of manufacturers' research on the charged system—a complete pro and con analysis.

PRICE: $1.00 — WRITE:

NATIONAL CLEANER & DYER

305 E. 45th St., New York 17, N. Y.

SOLVENT, DEGREASING
See: Degreasing Solvent

SOLVENT FILTERS
See: Filters, Solvent

SOLVENT, FUR CLEANERS
See: Fur Cleaning Solvent

SOLVENT HEATERS
Benton-Sol-Temp Co.
Bowser, Inc.
Butler Mfg. Co.
Davis Engineering Corp.
Ellis & Watts Products, Inc.
Hoyt Mfg. Corp.
Manitowoc Engineering Corp.
Mercury Cleaning Systems, Inc.
Ross Heat Exchanger Div.
Vara, A. G., & Son, Inc.
Vic Mfg. Co.
Washex Machinery Corp.
Western Laundry Machinery Co.
Whitlock Mfg. Co.

SOLVENT HUMIDITY CONTROL UNITS
Adrian Research & Chemical Co., Inc.
Benda Products Co.
Dixo Co.
Lustrol Drycleaning Products Co.
Minneapolis-Honeywell Regulator Co.
Serdex, Inc.
Stamford Chemical Co.
Street, R. R., & Co., Inc.

THE CHARGED-SYSTEM ROUNDUP

the up-to-the-minute findings of manufacturers' research on the charged system—a complete pro and con analysis.

PRICE: $1.00 — WRITE:

NATIONAL CLEANER & DYER

305 E. 45th St., New York 17, N. Y.

SOLVENT, LIME SOAP
See: Soap Regenerators or Water Conditioners, Chemical

SOLVENT, PETROLEUM AND STODDARD
American Mineral Spirits Co.
Anderson-Prichard Oil Corp.
Eastern States Petroleum Chemical Corp.
Gulf Oil Corp., Gulf Refining Co.
Shell Oil Co.
Skelly Oil Co.
Socony-Vacuum Oil Co., Inc.
Standard Oil Co.
Union Carbide Chemicals Co.
Union Oil Co. of California

SOLVENT PUMPS
See: Pumps, Solvent

SOLVENT RECLAIMERS, SLUDGE
American Laundry Machinery Co.
Bussard, R. D., & Son
Butler Mfg. Co.
Detrex Chemical Industries, Inc.
Forse Corp.
Gross Machinery Co., Inc.
Hoyt Mfg. Corp.
Mafs Corp.
Master Mfg. Corp.
Mercury Cleaning Systems, Inc.
Pantex Mfg. Corp.
Per Corp.

Turn Loss Into Profit . . .

PERMATUBE FILTER

tubular back-wash, mated with

PER-CLAIMER or SUPER-CLAIMER

(with Agitron)

synthetic solvent sludge recovery

PER-CLEER STILL

synthetic solvent still

PER CORPORATION

295 High Street, Box 305, Orange, N. J.

See Display Ad on Page 189

Vic Mfg. Co.
Washex Machinery Corp.

SOLVENT RECOVERY UNITS
American Laundry Machinery Co.
Bowser, Inc.
Butler Mfg. Co.
Detrex Chemical Industries, Inc.
Forse Corp.
Gross Machinery Co., Inc.
Hoyt Mfg. Corp.
Martin Equipment Co., Div. American Laundry Machinery Co.
Master Mfg. Corp.
Mercury Cleaning Systems, Inc.
New England Trawler Equipment Co.
Pantex Mfg. Corp.
Prosperity Co., Div., Ward Industries Corp.

For manufacturers' addresses see MANUFACTURERS' list beginning page 286.

Salomon, L. A., & Bro., Inc.
Sec-O-Matic Corp.
Shields Engineering & Mfg. Co.
Vic Mfg. Co.
Washex Machinery Corp.

SOLVENT RETURN SYSTEMS

See: Return Systems, Extracted Solvent

SOLVENT, SAFETY PETROLEUM

American Mineral Spirits Co.
Anderson-Prichard Oil Corp.
Coastal Chemical Corp.
Eastern States Petroleum & Chemical Corp.
Shell Oil Co.
Skelly Oil Co.
Socony-Vacuum Oil Co., Inc.
Union Carbide Chemicals Co.
Union Oil Co. of California
Vic Mfg. Co.

SOLVENT STILL REGULATORS

See: Controls and Regulators, Solvent Still

SOLVENT SWEETENERS

See: Sweetening and Purifying Agents, Solvent

SOLVENT, SYNTHETIC

See: Solvent, Chlorinated (Synthetic)

SOLVENT-VAPOR ADSORBERS

Hoyt Mfg. Co.
Vic Mfg. Co.

SORTING BARS

Barker Mfg. Co.
Keyes-Davis Co.
National Marking Machine Co.

SORTING BINS

American Laundry Machinery Co.
Bishop David Freeman Co.
Flow-Master Machine Corp.
Keyes-Davis Co.
Railex Corp.
Time Savers, Inc.
White Machine Co., Inc.

SORTING HOOKS

See: Assembly Hooks

SORTING REELS

Bishop David Freeman Co.
National Marking Machine Co.
Franklin Mfg. Co.
National Marking Machine Co.
Purkett Mfg. Co.
Risdon Mfg. Co.
Rodin Machinery Co., Div. Rodin Bros.
Rosenthal Mfg. Co.

SORTING TABLES

Angle Steel Co.
Bishop David Freeman Co.
Fur Feel Corp.
Harloff Mfg. & Supply Co.
Norman Control Co.
Perfection Products Co.
Rosenthal Mfg. Co.

SOURS

Blenco Co.
Carlton Chemical Co., Inc.
Chloral Chemical Co.
Croton Chemical Corp.
Diamond Alkali Co.
Diamond Chemical Co., Inc.
Drew, E. F., & Co., Inc.
General Chemical Div., Allied Chemical & Dye Corp.
Hachik Bleach Co.
Hood Chemical Co., Inc.
Johnson Chemical Industries, Inc.
Keever Starch Co.
Kenco Chemical Co., Inc.
Keystone Aniline & Chemical Co.
Kliegman Bros., Inc.
Kohnstamm, H., & Co., Inc.
Lewis National Corp.
Lustrol Drycleaning Products Co.
Merchants Chemical Co., Inc.
Minnesota Chemical Co.
North Coast Chemical & Soap Works
Patek & Co.
Pennsalt Chemicals Corp.
Riverside Chemical Co., Inc.
Robins, G. S., & Co.
Speare Co.
Stadham Co., Inc.
Sterling Supply Corp.
Thompson Hayward Chemical Co.
Trico Chemicals Div., Tri-State Equipment Co.
Van Chemical Co.
Victor Chemical Works
Warco Laboratories, Inc.

CETIC-X-SOUR
It's Odorless
Warco LABORATORIES

Washine Chemical Corp.
Wyandotte Chemicals Corp., J. B. Ford Div.

SPECIAL ALKALI COMPOUNDS

See: Alkali Compounds, Special

SPECIAL DRYCLEANING DETERGENTS

See: Detergents, Special Drycleaning

SPECIAL WETCLEANING DETERGENTS

See: Detergents, Special Wetcleaning

SPEED INDICATORS

See: Indicators, Speed

SPEED RAIL CONVEYORS

See: Conveyors, Speed Rail

SPEED RAILS

Forse Corp.
Harloff Mfg. & Supply Co.
Identification, Inc.
Reliable Machine Works, Inc.
Speed Check Co., Inc.
Time Savers, Inc.
White Machine Co., Inc.

SPOT REMOVERS

Adco, Inc.
Adrian Research & Chemical Co., Inc.
Armen Chemicals, Inc.
Benda Products, Inc.
Caled Products Co., Inc.
Certified Chemical & Equipment Co.
Chloral Chemical Corp.
Coastal Chemical Corp.
Concord Chemical Co., Inc.
Davies-Young Soap Co.
Dello Products Co.

BESTWAY Drycleaning Soap and Spotters
CHASER Steam Spotter
KING BEE Paint Remover
FLUSH Fatty Acid Killer
DELLO Soap, BESTWAY Charge
Write us for more information
DELLO PRODUCTS CO., Lanett, Ala.

Dixo Co.
Drew, E. F., & Co., Inc.
Fur Feel Corp.
G & G Chemical Co.
Greenville Chemical Co.
Hachik Bleach Co.
Hild Floor Machine Co., Inc.
Huntington Laboratories, Inc.
Ink-O Products Co.
J-G Chemists
Johnson, W. F., Products Co.
Kennedy Products Co.
Keystone Aniline & Chemical Co.
Keystone Chemical Co.
Kleentest Laboratories
Krasan Products, Inc.
Lestoil Inc., Subs., Adell Chemical Co.
Lewis National Corp.
Lustrol Drycleaning Products Co.
Lynch, John P., Co
Marshall Co.
Mead, George E., Co.
National Cleaners Chemical Mfg. Co.
North Coast Chemical & Soap Works
Nu-Pro Mfg. Co.
Patek & Co.
Pennsalt Chemicals Corp.
Reliable Machine Works, Inc.
Riverside Chemical Co., Inc.
Riverside Mfg. Co.
Rusco Chemicals
Signal Chemical Mfg. Co., Inc.
Slater-Robbins Co., Inc.
Smith Bros. Co.
Speedway Chemical Co.
Spix Products Co.
Stadham Co., Inc.
Stamford Chemical Co.
Standard Soap Co., Div., Concord Chemical Co., Inc.
Stauffer Chemical Co.
Street, R. R., & Co., Inc.

Dependable Spotters
STREET'S
Sold by leading jobbers everywhere
CYCLO
PICRIN
PYRATEX
MULSOLITE
#209
STREEPENE

Thoro Products Co.
Tower Cthemicals, Inc.
Trio Chemical Works, Inc.
Union Carbide Chemicals Co.
Wallerstein Co., Inc.
Warco Laboratories, Inc.
West Side Corp.
Wilson, A. L., Chemical Co.
Wolke, A. F., Co.
Wye Industries

SPOTTING AGENTS

Adco, Inc.
Adrian Research & Chemical Co., Inc.
Allen & Vickers, Inc.
Armen Chemicals, Inc.
Benda Products, Inc.
Caled Products Co., Inc.
Certified Chemical & Equipment Co.
Chloral Chemical Corp.
Coastal Chemical Corp.
Davies-Young Soap Co.

BUCKEYE SPOTTERS
• Wet Spotter • Pre-Spotter • Paint, Oil, Grease Remover
• Klor-Lene • Neutralene • Steam Spotter • General Formula
Order from your Buckeye Jobber
The Davies-Young Soap Co. • Dayton, Ohio

Dello Products Co.
Dixo Co.
Drew, E. F., & Co., Inc.
Dunaway & Co., H. D.
DuPont de Nemours, E. I., & Co., Inc.
Eaton Chemical & Dyestuff Co.
Edelmuth Mfg. Chemists
Fur Feel Corp.
G & G Chemical Co.
Greenville Chemical Co.
Hope Chemical Corp.
Ink-O Products Co.
Kenco Chemical Co., Inc.
Kennedy Products Co.

It Pays to Use
SPOTOUT
"Coast to Coast . . . The Cleaner's Favorite"
KENNEDY PRODUCTS CO.
4315 Schenck Ave. Cincinnati 36, Ohio

Keystone Aniline & Chemical Co.
Krasan Products, Inc.
Lestoil Inc., Subs., Adell Chemical Co.
Lustrol Drycleaning Products Co.
Lynch, J. P., Co.
Manitowoc Engineering Corp.
Marshall Co.
Mead, George E., Co.

(Continued on next page)

BOLD TYPE LISTINGS

Indicates display advertisers. For more information about their products, see the index of advertisers for page numbers.

For manufacturers' addresses see MANUFACTURERS' list beginning page 286.

Spotting Agents *(Continued)*

National Cleaners Chemical Mfg. Co.
North Coast Chemical & Soap Works
Nu-Pro Mfg. Co.
Patek & Co.
Pennsalt Chemicals Corp.
Phoenix Oil Co.
Reliable Machine Works, Inc.
Rhodes, Preston T.
Riverside Mfg. Co.
Rusco Chemicals
Slater-Robbins Co., Inc.
Smith Bros. Co.
Speedway Chemical Co.
Spix Products Co.
Stadham Co., Inc.
Stamford Chemical Co.
Standard Soap Co., Div., Concord Chemical Co., Inc.
Stauffer Chemical Co.
Sterling Supply Corp.
Street, R. R., & Co., Inc.
Thoro Products Co.
Tower Chemical Works, Inc.
Trio Chemical Works, Inc...
Union Carbide Chemicals Co.
Wallerstein Co., Inc.
Warco Laboratories, Inc.

SCRAM BLOOD
PRE-OIL-BREAK
NA-LAX
STA!N-A-WAY
STRIP-D-LUX
DU-TEX
Warco LABORATORIES
DELIBLE
KROM-NOX

Wilson, A. L., Chemical Co.
Wolke, A. F., Co.
Wye Industries
Zel-Tex Co., Inc.

SPOTTING AGENTS, DIGESTIVE ENZYMIC

See: Digestive Agents, Spotting Enzymic

SPOTTING AND WETCLEANING TUBS

See: Tubs, Scrub

SPOTTING BOARDS AND TABLES

Bishop David Freeman Co.
Cissell, W. M., Mfg. Co., Inc.
Hopkins Equipment Co.
Manitowoc Engineering Corp.
New York Pressing Machinery Corp.
Nicholson, W. H., & Co.
Reliable Machine Works, Inc.
Small Equipment Co., Div., American Laundry Machinery Co.
West Side Corp.

SPOTTING BOARDS, STEAM

Cissell, W. M., Mfg. Co., Inc.
Excelsior Machinery Co.
Glover Bill, Inc.
Manitowoc Engineering Corp.
Nicholson, W. H., & Co.
Small Equipment Co., Div., American Laundry Machinery Co.

SPOTTING GUNS

See: Steam Guns

SPRAY DAMPENERS

See: Dampeners, Spray

SPRAY GUNS

Binks Mfg. Co.
Bishop David Freeman Co.
Cissell, W. M., Mfg. Co., Inc.
Champion Implement Co.
DeVilbiss Co.
Dyo Chemical Co.
Excelsior Machinery Co.
Glover, Bill, Inc.
Hope Chemical Corp.
Keystone Chemical Co.
MacCarl Co., Inc.
Newhouse Specialty Co., Inc.
New York Pressing Machinery Corp.
OlsenMark Corp.
Paasche Airbrush Co.
Prosperity Co., Div. Ward Industries Corp.
Spray Engineering Co.
Stebbins Mfg. & Supply Co.

STEBBINS LITTLE GIANT
WATER SPRAY GUN
$8.50 Complete with strainers, hose and suspension spring.
F.O.B. DENVER
STEBBINS MFG. CO.
1735 Blake St., Denver 2, Colo.

Stewart-Warner Corp., Alemite Corp.
White Machine Co., Inc.

SPRAY GUNS, PAINT

See: Paint-Spraying Equipment

SPRAY RINSE UNITS, EXTRACTOR

Adco, Inc.
Bussard, R. D., & Son
Fletcher Works, Inc.
Forse Corp.
Pellerin Milnor Corp.
Street, R. R., & Co., Inc.

SPRAY IRONS

See: Irons, Spray

SPRAY NOZZLES

See: Nozzles, Spray

SPREADERS, FLATWORK

See: Flatwork Spreaders

SPREADER STOKERS

See: Stokers

SPRING PADDING

See: Pads and Padding, Press and Ironer

STACKERS, FLATWORK

See: Flatwork Ironer Stackers

STACKS

Brownell Co.
Keeler, E., Co.
Kirk & Blum Mfg. Co.
Leader Iron Works

STAINLESS STEEL

See: Steel, Stainless

STAINLESS STEEL PINS

See: Pins, Stainless Steel

STAINLESS STEEL TUBING

See: Tubing, Stainless Steel

STAIN REMOVERS

Adco, Inc.
Adrian Research & Chemical Co., Inc.
Armen Chemicals, Inc.
Benda Products, Inc.
Certified Chemical & Equipment Co.
Chloral Chemical Corp.
Clorox Chemical Co.
Davies-Young Soap Co.
Dixo Co.
Drew, E. F., & Co., Inc.
Eaton Chemical & Dyestuff Co.
Fur Feel Corp.
G & G Chemical Co.
General Chemical Div., Allied Chemical & Dye Corp.
Greenville Chemical Co.

1925 — 1959
SOLVINK—Ink–Rust–Blood–Paint
TANSOL—Tannate
IODASE—Iodine
SIZ-IN—Hot SIZE
Order from Jobber or direct
Greenville Chemical Co.
Greenville, S. C., U. S. A.

Hachik Bleach Co.
Hood Chemical Co., Inc.
Huntington Laboratories, Inc.
Johnson Chemical Industries, Inc.
Kennedy Products Co.
Keystone Aniline & Chemical Co.
Kliegman Bros., Inc.
Kohnstamm, H., & Co., Inc.
Lestoil Inc., Subs., Adell Chemical Co.
Lewis National Corp.
Lustrol Drycleaning Products Co.
Lynch, J. P., Co.
Mead, George E., Co.
Midland Color & Chemical Co.
National Cleaners Chemical Mfg. Co.
Nu-Pro Mfg. Co.
Package Chemical Co., Inc.

MOCO Products
For The Drycleaner
Package Chemical Company, Inc.
218 W. First St., Boston 27, Mass.

Patek & Co.
Pennsalt Chemicals Corp.
Riverside Mfg. Co.
Rusco Chemicals
Signal Chemical Mfg. Co., Inc.
Slater-Robbins Co., Inc.
Smith Bros. Co.
Speare Co.
Speedway Chemical Co.
Spix Products Co., Inc.
Stadham Co., Inc.
Stamford Chemical Co.
Stauffer Chemical Co.
Sterling Supply Corp.
Street, R. R., & Co., Inc.

NEW PICRIN
NON-FLAMMABLE VOLATILE DRY SPOTTER
Feathers out easier for touch-up spotting—removes light stains without re-cleaning

Tower Chemicals, Inc.
Trio Chemical Works, Inc.
Union Carbide Chemicals Co.
Wallerstein Co., Inc.
Warco Laboratories, Inc.
Wilson, A. L., Chemical Co.

GO MODERN with QwikGo YellowGo WriteGo ExGo
Modern Stain Removers for Modern Drycleaners
Made by A. L. WILSON CHEMICAL CO., Kearny, N. J.

Wye Industries

STAPLES, WIRE

Ace Fastener Corp.
Arrow Fastener Co., Inc.
Bostitch, Inc.
Braun, Philip L., Inc.
Identification, Inc.
Neva-Clog Products, Inc.
Oakville Co. Div., Scovill Mfg. Co.
Pittsburgh Tag Co.
Prym, William, Inc.
Stafford Mfg. Co., Inc.
Sternberg, B.
Swingline, Inc.
Textile Marking Machine Co., Inc.

STAPLING MACHINES

Ace Fastener Corp.
Arrow Fastener Co., Inc.
Bostitch, Inc.
Identification, Inc.
Neva-Clog Products, Inc.
Pittsburgh Tag Co.
Samson & Shaffer, Inc.
Sternberg, B.
Swingline, Inc.

STARCH, COMBINATION

Gilcor Mfg. Co., Inc.
Hercules Powder Co., Inc.
Huron Milling Div., Hercules Powder Co.
Keever Starch Co.
Kohnstamm, H., & Co., Inc.
National Starch Products, Inc.
Wyandotte Chemicals Corp., J. B. Ford Div.

STARCH COOKERS

See: Cookers, Starch

STARCH, CORN

Arabol Mfg. Co.
Clinton Corn Processing Co.
Hubinger Co.

For manufacturers' addresses see MANUFACTURERS' list beginning page 286.

Huron Milling Div., Hercules Powder Co.
Keever Starch Co.
National Starch Products, Inc.
Penick & Ford, Ltd., Inc.
Staley, A. E., Mfg. Co.

STARCH EXTRACTORS
See: Extractors, Starch

STARCHING AND EXTRACTING MACHINES
American Laundry Machinery Co.
Ellis Drier Co.
Loyal Textile Machinery Corp.
Pellerin Milnor Corp.

STARCHING MACHINES
American Laundry Machinery Co.
Loyal Textile Machinery Corp.

STARCHING TABLES
Bishop David Freeman Co.

STARCH, LIQUID
Benda Products, Inc.
Gilcor Mfg. Co., Inc.
National Starch Products, Inc.
Tremm Chemical Corp.

STARCH, LUBRICANT
Armour & Co., Industrial Soap Dept.
Drew, E. F., & Co., Inc.
Gibraltar Fabrics, Inc.
Lewis National Corp.
Sterling Supply Corp.
Talb Industries, Inc.

STARCH MIXERS
American Laundry Machinery Co.
Bishop David Freeman Co.
UniMac Co.

STARCH RECLAIMERS
Lewis National Corp.

STARCH TUBS
See: Tubs, Starch

STARCH, WHEAT
Arabol Mfg. Co.
Huron Milling Div., Hercules Powder Co.
Industrial Grain Products, Inc.
Keever Starch Co.
Pennsalt Chemicals Corp.

STARCH WHIPS
See: Soap and Starch Whips

STATIC ELIMINATORS
Armour & Co., Industrial Soap Dept.
Davies-Young Soap Co.
Drew, E. F., & Co., Inc.
Hope Chemical Corp.
Signal Chemical Mfg. Co., Inc.
Simco Co.
Stamford Chemical Co.
Statakil Div., J. E. Doyle Co.
Tingue, Brown & Co.
Wye Industries

STATIONARY TUBS, LAUNDRY
See: Tubs, Stationary, Laundry Type

STEAM-AIR FINISHERS DRAPERY AND BLANKET
Draper-Eze Equipment Co.

FASTER—BETTER—LESS COST
DRAPER-EZE
For
Deluxe Drapery and Blanket Finishing
The Revolutionary Drapery and Blanket Finisher which is rapidly becoming a *Must* in every *quality* dry cleaning plant in the country. . . . Whether you operate a small or large business the Draper-Eze Finisher will save you money on operating costs and bring you new and satisfied customers . . . never before possible with the old fashioned—out dated method of finishing draperies and blankets.
ORDER NOW AND BE PREPARED TO SMILE WHEN THE RUSH SEASON ARRIVES
For information write:
Draper-Eze Equipment Co.
110 East 6th Street Erie, Pennsylvania

Luecke Drapery Pleating Machine Co.

Morey Seldin Machinery Corp.

MANUAL FOR TRAINING SILK FINISHERS
a how-to-do-it textbook on silk finishing and the training of silk finishers to do top quality work on all garments, using all types of equipment.
PRICE: $1.00 — WRITE:
NATIONAL CLEANER & DYER
305 E. 45th St., New York 17, N. Y.

STEAM-AIR FINISHERS, GARMENT
American Cleaners Equipment Co., Div. American Laundry Machinery Co.
Cissell, W. M., Mfg. Co., Inc.
Excelsior Machinery Co.
Garment Finishing Equipment Corp.
Glover, Bill, Inc.
Manitowoc Engineering Corp.
Nicholson, W. H., & Co.
P. & H. Industries, Inc.
Paris Mfg. Co.
Wichita Precision Tool Co., Inc.

Adjusta-Form
Fashioner
the Steam-Air Finishers
WICHITA PRECISION TOOL COMPANY, Inc.
450 North Seneca Wichita, Kansas

MANUAL FOR TRAINING WOOL FINISHERS
an A to Z textbook for training finishers to do complete, top quality work on all types of woolen garments.
PRICE: $1.00 — WRITE:
NATIONAL CLEANER & DYER
305 E. 45th St., New York 17, N. Y.

STEAM BOARDS
Cissell, W. M., Mfg. Co., Inc.
Glover Bill, Inc.
New York Pressing Machinery Corp.
Nicholson, W. H., & Co.

STEAM CONDENSATION RETURN SYSTEMS
See: Return Systems, Steam Condensation

STEAM CONNECTORS
See: Connectors, Steam

STEAM-ELECTRIC IRONS
See: Irons, Steam-Electric

STEAM ENGINES
See: Engines, Steam

STEAMERS, GARMENT
See: Steam-Air Finishers, Garment

STEAMERS, VELVET
Certified Chemical & Equipment Co.
Eclipse Fuel Engineering Co.
Lookout Boiler & Mfg. Co.
New York Pressing Machinery Corp.

STEAM EVAPORATORS
See: Evaporators, Steam

STEAM GENERATORS
See: Boilers and Steam Generators

STEAM GUNS
Bishop David Freeman Co.
Cissell, W. M., Mfg. Co., Inc.
Glover, Bill, Inc.
Newhouse Specialty Co., Inc.
New York Pressing Machinery Corp.
Reliable Machine Works, Inc.

STEAM IRONS
See: Irons, Steam, Electric

STEAM JOINTS, FLEXIBLE
See: Joints, Flexible Steam

STEAM METERS
See: Meters, Steam

STEAM POWER PLANTS
See: Boilers and Steam Generators

STEAM POWER UNITS
See: Boilers and Steam Generators

STEAM POWER UNITS, TURBINE
See: Boilers and Steam Generators

STEAM PUFFERS
See: Puffers, Steam

STEAM-RESISTING PAINT
See: Paint

STEAM SYSTEMS
Bryant Heater Div., Affiliated Gas Equipment, Inc.
Forse Corp.
Kisco Boiler & Engineering Co.
New York Pressing Machinery Corp.
Schaub, Fred H., Engineering Co.
Southern Machinery Co.
Sterling, Inc.
Velocity Steam Production Engineering
Webster, Warren & Co.
York-Shipley, Inc., Industrial Div.

STEAM TABLES
Cissell, W. M., Mfg. Co., Inc.
New York Pressing Machinery Corp.
Nicholson, W. H., & Co.

STEAM TRAP FLOATS (REPLACEMENTS)
See: Floats, Steam Trap (Replacement)

STEAM TRAPS
See: Traps, Steam

STEAM-TREATING CHEMICALS
Elgin Softener Corp.
National Chemical Sales Co., Laboratory, Inc.
Stamford Chemical Co.
Union Carbide Chemicals Co.

STEAM TURBINES
See: Turbines, Steam

STEAM VALVES
See: Valves, Steam

STEEL BOXES
See: Boxes, Metal

BOLD TYPE LISTINGS

Indicates display advertisers. For more information about their products, see the index of advertisers for page numbers.

For manufacturers' addresses see MANUFACTURERS' list beginning page 286.

STEEL, STAINLESS
Allegheny Ludlum Steel Corp.
Berger Mfg. Div., Republic Steel Corp.
Callaway Mills, Inc.
Carnegie-Illinois Steel Corp.
Crucible Steel Co. of America
Republic Steel Corp.
Timken Roller-Bearing Co.
U. S. Steel Co.

STEEL STOOLS
Angle Steel, Inc.

STEEL STORAGE BINS
See: Bins, Storage

STEEL STORAGE RACKS
See: Racks, Storage

STEEL TABLES
See: Tables, Steel

STEEL WOOL PADDING
See: Pads and Padding, Press and Ironer

STERILIZING AND DISINFECTING MACHINES
American Laundry Machinery Co.
American Sterilizer Co.

STERILIZING CABINETS
American Sterilizer Co.
Butler Mfg. Co.
Chicago Dryer Co.
Sterling, Inc.

STERILIZING MACHINES PILLOW-FEATHER
American Laundry Machinery Co.
Huebsch Originators

STERILIZING WASHERS
See: Washers, Sterilizing

STICKERS
Crewdson Co.
St. Louis Sticker Co.
Stry-Lenkoff Co.

STILLS
American Cleaners Equipment Co., Div. American Laundry Machinery Co.
Bowser, Inc.
Butler Mfg. Co.
Cleaver-Brooks Co.
Detrex Chemical Industries, Inc.
Gross Machinery Co., Inc.
Leader Iron Works
Manitowoc Engineering Corp.
Mercury Cleaning Systems, Inc.
Mitchell, J. B., Co.
Olson Filtration Engineers, Div. American Laundry Machinery Co.
Pantex Mfg. Co.
Prosperity Co., Div. Ward Industries Corp.
U. S. Hoffman Machinery Corp.
Vic Mfg. Co.
Whitlock Mfg. Co.

STOKERS
American Coal Burner Co.
American Engineering Co.
Bros., Wm., Boiler Mfg. Co.
Brownell Co.
Canton Stoker Corp.
Conco Engineering Works, Div. H. D. Conkey & Co.
Detroit Stoker Co.
Erie City Iron Works
Flynn & Emrich Co.
Iron Fireman Mfg. Co.
Johnston & Jennings Co.
Kol Master Corp.
Laclede Stoker Co.
Leffel, James, & Co.
National Steam Pump Co.
Steel Products Engineering Co.
U. S. Marine Corp.
Will-Burt Co.

STONE PAINT
See: Paint

STORAGE BAGS, MOTHPROOF
See: Bags, Storage Mothproof

STORAGE BINS, CAST-IRON
See: Bins, Storage

STORAGE BINS, STEEL
See: Bins, Storage

STORAGE CABINETS
Angle Steel, Inc.
Berger Mfg. Div., Republic Steel Corp.
Bernard-Franklin Co., Inc.
Haertel, Walter, Co.
Remington Rand, Inc.
Republic Steel Corp.

STORAGE RACKS, STEEL
See: Racks, Storage

STORAGE SUPPLIES
Haertel, Walter, Co.
Reliable Machine Works, Inc.
Rubinoff, M., Inc.
Sirotta, Bernard, Co.

STORAGE VAULT EQUIPMENT
Flow, Master Machine Corp.
Haertel, Walter, Co.
Mackler, B., & Sons
Reliable Machine Works, Inc.

From Planning Layouts to Complete Storage Vault

YOU CAN RELY ON RELIABLE

RELIABLE MACHINE WORKS, Inc.

231 Eagle Street, Brooklyn 22, N. Y.

STORAGE FOR THE DRYCLEANER

a step-by-step guide to vault installation and operation, including construction, insurance, fumigation, temperature, humidity, layout, identification, record systems, inspection, accounting procedures and sales campaigns.

PRICE: $.50 — WRITE:

NATIONAL CLEANER & DYER

305 E. 45th St., New York 17, N. Y.

STORE FIXTURES, COUNTERS
Display Features
Fawr, Inc.
Martin Equipment Co., Div. American Laundry Machinery Co.
Park 'N Clean, Inc.
Popkins Fixture Co.
Vic Mfg. Co.

GUIDE TO CONSTRUCTION AND REMODELING OF DRYCLEANING PLANTS

the ABC's of plant designing—from architecture to landscaping—are explained in this informative, easy-to-read manual.

PRICE: $1.00 — WRITE:

NATIONAL CLEANER & DYER

305 E. 45th St., New York 17, N. Y.

STORES, PORTABLE, TRAILER
Park 'N Clean, Inc.

STRETCHERS, BLANKET
American Laundry Machinery Co.
Hopkins Equipment Co.

Hopkins **BLANKET STRETCHERS**
Largest selling unit on the market. For blankets or curtains. With or without drying cabinets. Write for description.
HOPKINS EQUIPMENT CO., HATFIELD, PA.

National Dryer Mfg. Co.

STRETCHERS, CURTAIN AND DRAPERY
American Laundry Machinery Corp.
Hopkins Equipment Co.
Luecke Drapery Pleating Machine Co.
Morey Seldin Machinery Corp.
National Dryer Mfg. Co.
Rosenthal Mfg. Co.
West Coast Laundry Machinery Co.

STRETCHERS, HAT
See: Hatters' Equipment

STRETCHERS, RUG AND CARPET
See: Rug and Carpet Stretchers

STRING-MARKING ELIMINATOR, FLATWORK IRONER
American Associated Cos.
Rosenthal Mfg. Co.

STRING, PRINTED
Milwaukee Printed String Co.
Rosenthal Paper Co.
Spear Box Co., Inc.

STRINGS, COVER CLOTH
See: Cover Cloth Clamps or Strings

STRINGS, FLATWORK IRONER
See: Flatwork Ironer Strings

STRIPPERS
Caled Products Co., Inc.
Ciba Co., Inc.
Coastal Chemical Corp.
Dixo Co.
Eaton Chemical & Dyestuff Co.
Ideal Industries, Inc.
Johnson Chemical Industries, Inc.
Kenco Chemical Co., Inc.
Keystone Aniline & Chemical Co.
Keystone Chemical Co.
Kliegman Bros., Inc.
Kohnstamm, H., & Co., Inc.
Leader Iron Works
Lewis National Corp.
Lustrol Drycleaning Products Co.
Merchants Chemical Co., Inc.
National Cleaners Chemical Mfg. Co.
North American Dye Corp.
Nu-Pro Mfg. Co.
Patek & Co.
Riverside Mfg. Co.
Slater-Robbins Co., Inc.
Speare Co.
Spix Products Co.
Stadham Co., Inc.
Stauffer Chemical Co.
Stearns, George, Chemical & Mfg. Co.
Sterling Supply Corp.
Street, R. R., & Co., Inc.
Warco Laboratories, Inc.
Wilson, A. L., Chemical Co.

STRIPPING DEVICE, FLATWORK IRONER
See: Flatwork Ironer Stripping Device

STRONG SOAP FORMULA
See: Soaps, Drycleaning

STRONG SOAP TEST KIT
Adrian Research & Chemical Co., Inc.
Allen & Vickers, Inc.
Benda Products, Inc.
Cravenette Co., U. S. A.
Davies-Young Soap Co.
Dixo Co.
Drew, E. F., & Co., Inc.
Hope Chemical Corp.
Huntington Laboratories, Inc.
Lustrol Drycleaning Products Co.
National Cleaners Chemical Mfg. Co.
Nu-Pro Mfg. Co.
Riverside Mfg. Co.
Stamford Chemical Co.
Street, R. R., & Co., Inc.
Swift & Co., Industrial Soap Dept.

For manufacturers' addresses see MANUFACTURERS' list beginning page 286.

SUEDE CLEANING
See: Leather and Suede Cleaning

SUEDE DRESSINGS
See: Dressings, Suede

SUEDE SOAPS
See: Soaps, Leather and Suede

SUIT AND COAT CONVERSIONS
See: Conversions, Suit and Coat

SULFATED ALCOHOL
American Alcolac Corp.
Drew, E. F., & Co., Inc.
DuPont de Nemours, E. I., & Co., Inc.
General Dyestuff Corp.
Keystone Aniline & Chemical Co.
Kohnstamm, H., & Co., Inc.
Procter & Gamble Distributing Co.
Union Carbide Chemicals Co.

SULPHONATED OILS
Apex Chemical Co., Inc.
Arnold-Hoffman & Co., Inc.
Coastal Chemical Corp.
Concord Chemical Co., Inc.
Drew, E. F., & Co., Inc.
General Aniline & Film Corp., Special Products Sales Div.
General Dyestuff Co.
Standard Soap Co., Div., Concord Chemical Co., Inc.
Swift & Co., Industrial Soap Dept.
Theobald Industries
Universal Solvent Co.

SUPERHEATERS
Besler Corp.
Bros. Wm., Boiler & Mfg. Co.
Carver, Tom, Inc.
Keeler, E., Co.
Patterson-Kelley Co., Inc.

SUPPORTS, COLLAR
See: Collar Supports

SURFACE CLOTH
See: Cloth, Surface

SUSPENDER PINS
See: Pins

SWEATER BLOCKING MACHINE
Lynch, John P., Co.
Newhouse Specialty Co., Inc.
New York Pressing Machinery Corp.

SWEETENING AND PURIFYING AGENTS, CHARGED SYSTEM
Dicalite Dept., Great Lakes Carbon Corp.
Emery Industries, Inc., Sanitone Div.
International Minerals & Chemicals Corp.
Johns-Manville
Salomon, L. A., & Bro., Inc.

SWEETENING AND PURIFYING AGENTS, SOLVENT
Coastal Chemical Corp.
Darco Dept. (Atlas Powder Co.)
Dicalite Dept., Great Lakes Carbon Corp.
Filtrol Corp.
Johns-Manville
Salomon, L. A., & Bro., Inc.
Westvaco Chlor-Alkali Div., Food Machinery & Chemical Corp.

THE CHARGED-SYSTEM ROUNDUP

the up-to-the-minute findings of manufacturers' research on the charged system—a complete pro and con analysis.

PRICE: $1.00 — WRITE:

NATIONAL CLEANER & DYER

305 E. 45th St., New York 17, N. Y.

SWING JOINTS
See: Joints, Revolving and Swing

SWITCHES, FLOAT-OPERATED
McDonnell & Miller, Inc.
Norman Control Co.
Pellerin Milnor Corp.
Schaub, Fred H., Engineering Co., Inc.

SWITCHES, SAFETY, ELECTRIC
Cutler-Hammer, Inc.
General Electric Co.
Photoswitch, Inc.

SWITCHES, TIME
General Control Co.
General Electric Co.
International Register Co.
Norman Control Co.
Pellerin Milnor Corp.
Perfex Corp.
Photoswitch, Inc.
Tork Clock Co., Inc.
Walser Automatic Timer Corp.

SWITCH GEARS, ELECTRIC
General Control Co.
General Electric Co.

SYNTHETIC DETERGENTS
Adco, Inc.
Adrian Research & Chemical Co., Inc.
American Alcolac Corp.
Armour & Co., Industrial Soap Dept.
Atlas Powder Co., Industrial Chemicals Dept.
Beach Soap Co.
Benda Products, Inc.
Caled Products Co., Inc.
Carlton Chemical Co., Inc.
Certified Chemical & Equipment Co.
Chloral Chemical Corp.
Coastal Chemical Corp.
Colgate-Palmolive Co.
Concord Chemical Co., Inc.
Cowles Chemical Co.
Cravenette Co., U. S. A.
Davies-Young Soap Co.
Diamond Alkali Co.
Diamond Chemical Co., Inc.
Dixo Co.
Drew, E. F., & Co., Inc.
DuPont de Nemours, E. I., & Co., Inc.
Fumol Corp.
General Aniline & Film Corp., Special Products Sales Div.
General Dyestuff Corp.
Gliss'n Products Co., Inc.
Hood Chemical Co., Inc.
Hope Chemical Corp.
Huntington Laboratories, Inc.
Kamen Soap Products Co., Inc.
Kennedy Products Co.
Keystone Aniline & Chemical Co.
Keystone Chemical Co.
Lestoil Inc., Subs., Adell Chemical Co.
Lever Bros. Co.
Los Angeles Soap Co.
Lustrol Drycleaning Products Co.
Marshall Co.
Multi-Clean Products, Inc.
National Aniline Div., Allied Chemical Dye Corp.
National Cleaners Chemical Mfg. Co.
North Coast Chemical & Soap Works
Nu-Pro Mfg. Co.
Patek & Co.
Pennsalt Chemicals Corp.
Procter & Gamble Distributing Co.
Riverside Mfg. Co.
Speedlite Chemicals Co.
Stadham Co., Inc.
Stanford Chemical Co.
Standard Soap Co., Div., Concord Chemical Co., Inc.
Street, R. R., & Co., Inc.
Swift & Co., Industrial Soap Dept.
Talb Industries, Inc.
Thomson Chemical Co.
Trio Chemical Works, Inc.
Tower Chemicals, Inc.
Union Carbide Chemicals Co.
Universal Solvent Co.
Van Chemical Co.
Warco Laboratories, Inc.
Wye Industries

SYNTHETIC DRYCLEANING UNITS
See: Drycleaning Systems, Synthetic Solvent

SYNTHETIC SOLVENTS
See: Solvent, Chlorinated (Synthetic)

SYSTEMS, LUBRICATING
See: Lubricating Systems

TABLES, DRAPERY AND BLANKET FINISHING
See: Steam-Air Finishers, Drapery and Blanket

TABLES, FOLDING
See: Folding Tables

TABLES, FUR VENTING (VENTED)
See: Fur Cleaning Tables, Vented

TABLES, IRONING
See: Ironing Boards and Tables

TABLES, MARKING
See: Folding Tables

TABLES, PRESSING
See: Pressing Boards, Drycleaning

TABLES, SHIRT FOLDING
See: Shirt-Folding Boards

TABLES, SORTING
See: Sorting Tables

TABLES, SPOTTING
See: Spotting Boards and Tables

TABLES, STARCHING
See: Starching Tables

TABLES, STEAM
See: Steam Tables

TABLES, STEEL
Angle Steel, Inc.
Berger Mfg. Div., Republic Steel Corp.
Bernard-Franklin Co., Inc.
Bishop David Freeman Co.
Colson Corp.
Eastern Cyclone Conveyor System, Inc.
General Metals, Inc.
National Marking Machine Co.
Norman Control Co.
Reliable Machine Works, Inc.
Remington Rand, Inc.
Rosenthal Mfg. Co.

TABLES, WETCLEANING
See: Wetcleaning Tables

TABLES, WOOD
Bishop David Freeman Co.
Chicago Dryer Co.
Purkett Mfg. Co.
Reliable Machine Works, Inc.
Stein, Lawrence M., Co.
Troy, Laundry Machinery Div., American Machine & Metals, Inc.

TACHOMETERS
Bristol Co.
Eclipse-Pioneer Div., Bendix Aviation Corp.
General Electric Co.
Ideal Industries, Inc.
Reliance Electric & Engineering Co.
Stewart-Warner Corp. Alemite Corp.
Weston Electrical Instrument Corp.

TAG-INVOICE, COMBINATION
Con-Secu-Tag, Inc
Cupple-Hesse Corp.
Denney Tag Co.
Gibraltar Products Co.
Globe Ticket Co. of New England
Liberty Marking Tag Co., Inc.
McLay, Walter J., Sales Co.
Hub Printing Services
Rubinoff, M., Inc.
Stry-Lenkoff Co.
"T" TickeTag Corp.

BOLD TYPE LISTINGS

Indicates display advertisers. For more information about their products, see the index of advertisers for page numbers.

For manufacturers' addresses see MANUFACTURERS' list beginning page 286.

TAG MATERIAL, FIBER

Hollingsworth & Vose Co.
Permafiber Corp.

NO WONDER
MORE TAGS ARE MADE OF
PERMAFIBER
THAN ANY OTHER
MARKING TAG STOCK!
•
ASSURED DURABILITY
plus
COLOR FAST COLORS
plus
SUPERIOR SURFACE
PLUS
MOST COMPLETE INVENTORY
•
OVER 200 ITEMS
always in stock for immediate delivery, in any quantity, in White and Nine Colors, in 4 thicknesses, very many sizes, rolls and sheets . . . a welcome convenience to the small user, an important guarantee to the large user!
ONLY PERMAFIBER is PRE-TESTED in laboratories, commercial laundries and dry-cleaning plants.
THE ONLY TAG STOCK CERTIFIED WASHABLE BY THE AMERICAN INSTITUTE OF LAUNDERING FOR COLOR FASTNESS AND DURABILITY.
FOR SAMPLES AND INFORMATION:
PERMAFIBER CORPORATION
450 SEVENTH AVE. • NEW YORK 1
Telephone PEnnsylvania 6-1390

TAGS, BIN

Cupple-Hesse Corp.
Denney Tag Co.
Dennison Mfg. Co.
Elliott, Robert, Press, Inc.
Gibraltar Products Co.
Gifford, H. M., Mfg. Co.
Identification, Inc.
Stry-Lenkoff Co.
Zuckerberg Co.

TAGS, MARKING

American Coat Hanger Mfg. Co.
Barker Mfg. Co.
Bonn, F. H., Co.
Boston Clip & Tag Co.

TAG-A-DAY TAGS
HUB PERFORATING TAGS
Genuine PEERLESS
BEACON TAGS
BOSTON
CLIP & TAG COMPANY
40 Grove Street, Somerville 44, Mass.

Braun, Philip N., Inc.
Challenge Marking Tag Co.
Cincinnati Marking Tag & Supply Mfg. Co.
Con-Secu-Tag, Inc.
Cupple-Hesse Corp.
Denney Tag Co.
Dennison Mfg. Co.
Elliott, Robert, Press, Inc.
Fleischer Mills, Inc.

"The Complete Tag Line"
"CINO" (Cloth) Plain or Printed White & Colors "COMPO" (Fibre)
Day Tags • Roll-A-Tags • Loop Tags • Dye Tags • Zinc Prong Tags • Wire Hook Tags • Bond Over Tags • Tape On Rolls • Tags Marking
Manufactured by
THE FLEISCHER MILLS, INC.
316 E. Fifth St. Cincinnati 2, Ohio

Gibraltar Products Co.
Gifford, H. M., Mfg. Co.
Globe Ticket Co. of New England
Goodman, A., & Co.
Hub Printing Services
Identification, Inc.
International Ticket Co.
Keyes-Davis Co.
Key-Tag Checking System Co.
Kwik-Kover Sales Co.
Larton Products Co., Inc.
Liberty Marking Tag Co., Inc.

Have a Liberty expert set up the ideal identification system for your plant.
Nationwide Service
LIBERTY MARKING TAG CO., INC.
27 Hooper St., Brooklyn 11, N. Y.
World's largest line of tags and identification systems for drycleaners and launderers.

Market Industries Co., Inc.
National Marking Machine Co.
Nicholson, Wm. J., Laboratories
Pacific Coat Hanger Mfg. Co.
Patek & Co.
Pinnacle Products Co.
Pittsburgh Tag Co.

Insist on ARMA
DAILY DELIVERY
TAGS
Pittsburgh Tag Company
1112 GALVESTON AVE. • PITTSBURGH 33, PA.

Pre-Marked Strip Tag Co.
Risdon Mfg. Co.
Speed Check Co., Inc.
Stadham Co., Inc.
Steele Canvas Basket Co., Inc.
Stry-Lenkoff Co.

TAGS AND SPECIALTIES FOR THE DRY CLEANING AND LAUNDRY INDUSTRY.
STRY-LENKOFF CO.
817 E. MARKET ST. LOUISVILLE, KY.
Write for a free catalog.

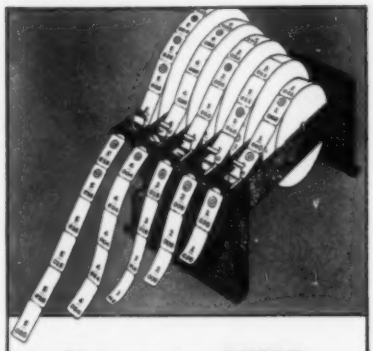
Tagit Co.

Complete Line of
Dry Cleaners & Laundry Marking Tags
Skirt Clips & Hanger Clips
Plasti-Guard Drapery Hook Protectors
Serving the industry for over 40 years
THE TAGIT COMPANY
ROCKFORD, ILLINOIS

Textile Marking Machine Co., Inc.
"TT" TickeTag Corp.
U. S. Marking Tag Co.
U. S. Tag & Ticket Co.
West Side Corp.
Wormstead, Smith & Loomis, Inc.
Zuckerberg Co.

TAGS, PRINTED

Best Forms Co.
Boston Clip & Tag Co.
Campbell Box & Tag Co.
Cincinnati Marking Tag & Supply Mfg. Co.
Con-Secu-Tag, Inc.
Cupple-Hesse Corp.
Denney Tag Co.
Dennison Mfg. Co.
Dixie Hanger Co.
Elliott, Robert, Press, Inc.
Fleischer Mills, Inc.
Gibraltar Products Co.
Gifford, H. M., Mfg. Co.
Globe Ticket Co. of New England
Identification, Inc.
International Tag & Salesbook Co.
Keystone Tag Co.
Kwik-Kover Sales Co.
Larton Products Co., Inc.
Liberty Marking Tag Co., Inc.
Market Industries Co., Inc.
Moore Business Forms, Inc.
New England Business Service
Pacific Coat Hanger Mfg. Co.
Patek & Co.
Phoenix Products Co.
Pittsburgh Tag Co


Roll Tags by ARMA . . .
best buy by far
Pittsburgh Tag Company
1112 Galveston Ave. • Pittsburgh 33, Pa.

Pre-Marked Strip Tag Co.
Reliable Laundry Supplies
Rubinoff, M., Inc.
St. Louis Sticker Co.
Stry-Lenkoff Co.
Tagit Co.
"TT" TickeTag Corp.
U. S. Marking Tag Co.
U. S. Tag & Ticket Co.
Wendling Standard Forms
Wormstead, Smith & Loomis, Inc.

TAILORING MACHINES

See: Sewing Machines

TANK LINING

Ford Tank Maintenance Co., Inc.
Lakewood Manufacturing Co.
Metalweld, Inc.
Patterson-Kelley Co., Inc.
U. S. Rubber Co.

TANKS, ACID-RESISTING

Arrow Tank Co., Inc.
Butler Mfg. Co.
Caldwell, W. E., Co.
Graver Tank & Mfg. Co.
Hall, Amos H., & Sons
Hamilton Copper & Brass Works
Kirk & Blum Mfg. Co.
Leader Iron Works
Metalweld, Inc., Protective Coatings Div.
Ohio Centrifugals Co.
Patterson-Kelley Co., Inc.
U. S. Rubber Co.
Virginia Greenstone Co.

TANKS, AIR

Alert Boiler & Mfg. Co.
Bros, Wm., Boiler & Mfg. Co.
Caldwell, W. E., Co.
Carver, Tom, Inc.
Curtis Mfg. Co.
Gabriel Boiler & Fabrication Co.
Graver Tank & Mfg. Co.
Graves & Marshall Co.
International Boiler Works Co.
Queen City Engineering Co., Inc.
Uniflow Mfg. Co.
Williams & Davis Boiler & Welding Co., Inc.

TANKS, METAL

Alert Boiler & Mfg. Co.
Bros, Wm., Boiler & Mfg. Co.
Brownell Co.
Butler Mfg. Co.
Caldwell, W. E., Co.
Dixon Boiler Works
Eastern Cyclone Conveyor System, Inc.
Gabriel Boiler & Fabrication Co.
General Metals, Inc.
Graver Tank & Mfg. Co.
Graves & Marshall Co.
Hamilton Copper & Brass Works
Hapman-Dutton Co.
International Engineering, Inc.
Kirk & Blum Mfg. Co.
Lakewood Manufacturing Co.
Leader Iron Works
Metalweld, Inc., Protective Coatings Div.
Midwest Laundry & Cleaning Machinery Co.
New York Pressing Machinery Corp.
Ohio Centrifugals Co.
Patterson-Kelley Co., Inc.
Queen City Engineering Co., Inc.
Sterling, Inc.
Unit Wash Corp.

For manufacturers' addresses see MANUFACTURERS' list beginning page 286.

Vic Mfg. Co.
Western Laundry Machinery Co.
Williams & Davis Boiler & Welding Co., Inc.

TANKS, SOAP

Alert Boiler & Mfg. Co.
American Laundry Machinery Co.
Bishop David Freeman Co.
Caldwell, W. E., Co.
Eastern Cyclone Conveyors System, Inc.
General Metals, Inc.
Graver Tank & Mfg. Co.
Hall, Amos H., & Sons
Leader Iron Works
Williams & Davis Boiler & Welding Co., Inc.

TANKS, WATER-REPELLENT

See: Water-Repellent Dip Tanks

TANKS, WOOD

Arrow Tank Co., Inc.
Caldwell, W. E., Co.
Hall, Amos H., & Sons
Hauser-Stander Tank Co.

TANNIN STAIN REMOVERS

See: Stain Removers

TAPE, BINDING

Fleischer Mills, Inc.
Hope Webbing Co.
J-G Chemists

TAPE, GUMMED

Carry-Pack Co., Ltd.
Gronauer, M. H., Co.
Gummed Tape & Devices Co.
Majestic Paper & Twine Co., Inc. (Laundry & Drycleaning Supply Div.)
Minnesota Mining & Mfg. Co.
Nashua Corp.
Reliable Laundry Supplies
Rosenthal Paper Co.
Spear Box Co., Inc.
West Side Corp.
Wormstead, Smith & Loomis, Inc.

TAPE, IRONER

American Associated Cos.
Callaway Mills, Inc.
Carson Textile Co.
Egan Cotton Mills
Gibraltar Fabrics, Inc.
Hope Webbing Co.
Lally, R., Co.
Patek & Co.
Pittsburgh Waterproof Co.
Revolite Div., Raybestos-Manhattan, Inc.
Southern Mills, Inc.
Stadham Co., Inc.
Sterling Supply Corp.
Tingue, Brown & Co.
Toptex Corp.
Whitehouse Nylon Products
Wick Narrow Fabric Co.
Zellermayer, Nathan, & Co.
Zuckerberg Co.

TAPE, MARKING

Braun, Philip N., Inc.
Cash, J. & J., Inc.
Con-Secu Tag, Inc.
Fleischer Mills Inc.
Hope Webbing Co.
Lally, R., Co.
Liberty Marking Tag Co., Inc.
Minnesota Mining & Mfg. Co.
National Marking Machine Co.
Nicholson, Wm. J., Laboratories
Pinnacle Products Co.
Pittsburgh Tag Co.
Pre-Marked Strip Tag Co.
Textile Marking Machine Co., Inc.
Wick Narrow Fabric Co.

TAPE, MENDING, AND TAPE, HEAT SEALING

See: Mending, Patching Material

TAPE, PRESSURE-SENSITIVE

Minnesota Mining & Mfg. Co.
Technical Tape Corp.

TAPE, PRINTED

Better Packages, Inc.
Carry-Pack Co., Ltd.
Cash, J. & J., Inc.
Gummed Tape & Devices Co.
Hope Webbing Co.
Milwaukee Printed String Co.
Minnesota Mining & Mfg. Co.
Moore Business Forms, Inc.
Nashua Corp.
Phoenix Products Co.
Pinnacle Products Corp.
Pre-Marked Strip Tag Co.
Roll-on-Sealer Co.
Rosenthal Paper Co.
Spear Box Co., Inc.
Wormstead, Smith & Loomis, Inc.

TAPE-SEALING MACHINES

Better Packages, Inc.
Gummed Tape & Devices Co.
Ideal Stencil Machine Co.
Minnesota Mining & Mfg. Co.
Nashua Corp.
National Marking Machine Co.
Pinnacle Products Corp.
Reliable Laundry Supplies
Rosenthal Paper Co.
Spear Box Co., Inc.
Technical Tape Corp.
Time Savers, Inc.

TEMPERATURE CONTROLS

See: Controls and Regulators, Temperature

TEMPERATURE GAUGES

See: Controls and Regulators, Temperature

TEMPERATURE RECORDERS

See: Controls and Regulators, Temperature

TEMPERATURE REGULATORS

See: Controls and Regulators (under specific headings)

TEMPERATURE-TIME REGULATORS

See: Controls and Regulators (under specific headings)

TEST CONTROLS, FEED-WATER

See: Controls and Regulators (under specific headings)

TEST EQUIPMENT, BOILER WATER CONDITIONING

See: Boiler Water Treatment

TEST EQUIPMENT, WATER TREATMENT CONTROL

American Water Softener Co.
Calgon Div., Hagan Chemicals & Controls, Inc.
Diamond Alkali Co.
Elgin Softener Corp.
Graver Tank & Mfg. Co.
Strong, Carlisle & Hammond Div.
Taylor, W. A., & Co.

TESTERS, WATER

American Water Softener Co.
Cowles Chemical Co.
Elgin Softener Corp.
Graver Tank & Mfg. Co.
Swift & Co., Industrial Soap Dept.

TESTING SETS, COLORIMETRIC

Taylor, W. A., & Co.

TESTING SYSTEMS, BOILER FEED

Elgin Softener Corp.
Graver Tank & Mfg. Co.
Hagan Corp.
National Chemical Sales Co., Laboratory, Inc.

TESTING SYSTEMS, FEED-WATER

Elgin Softener Corp.
Graver Tank & Mfg. Co.

TEST KITS, CHLORINE

American Water Softener Co.
Cowles Chemical Co.
Diamond Alkali Co.
Elgin Softener Corp.
Solvay Process Div., Allied Chemical & Dye Corp.
Swift & Co., Industrial Soap Dept.
Taylor, W. A., & Co.

TEST KITS, DRYCLEANERS'

See: Fatty-Acid Test Kit, Strong-Soap Test Kit

TEST KITS, pH CONTROL

Calgon Div., Hagan Chemicals & Controls, Inc.
Diamond Alkali Co.
Elgin Softener Corp.
Lewis National Corp.
National Chemical Sales Co., Inc.
Speedlite Chemicals Co.
Strong, Carlisle & Hammond Div.
Swift & Co., Industrial Soap Dept.
Taylor, W. A., & Co.

TEST KITS, PHOSPHATE

Elgin Softener Corp.
Taylor, W. A., & Co.

TETRASODIUM PYROPHOSPHATE

DuPont de Nemours, E. I., & Co., Inc.
General Chemical Div., Allied Chemical & Dye Corp.
North Coast Chemical & Soap Works
Riverside Chemical Co.
Rumford Chemical Works
Westvaco Chlor-Alkali Div., Food Machinery & Chemical Corp.

THERMOMETERS

Bailey Meter Co.
Barber-Colmen Co.
Bristol Co.
Defender Instrument & Regulator Co.
Electric Auto-Lite Co., Instrument & Gauge Div.
Foxboro Co.
General Scientific Equipment Co.
Marsh, Jas. P., Corp.
Mason-Neilan Regulator Co.
Minneapolis-Honeywell Regulator Co.
Powers Regulator Co.
Sarco Co., Inc.
U. S. Gauge Div., American Machine & Metals Inc.
Weston Electrical Instrument Corp.

THERMOSTATIC TRAPS

See: Traps, Thermostatic

THERMOSTATIC VALVES

See: Valves, Thermostatic

THREAD

American Associated Cos.
Callaway Mills, Inc.
Chandler Machine Co.
Fleischer Mills, Inc.
Heminway & Bartlett Mfg. Co.
Lieberman, B. & G., Co., Inc.
Myer, Henry, Thread Mfg. Co.
Piolet Button & Novelty Corp.
Whitehouse Nylon Products
Zuckerberg Co.

THREAD RACKS

Keyes-Davis Co.

TICKINGS

Burcott Mills
Freund, Freund & Co.
Lally, R., Co.
Manitowoc Cotton Goods Mfg. Co.
Zuckerberg Co.

TIE FORMS

Chandler Machine Co.
Great Eastern Paper Converters, Inc.
Henrici Laundry Machinery Co.
Ink-O Products Co.
Newhouse Specialty Co., Inc.
West Side Corp.
Winner, Joe L.

TIE HOLDERS

Hodge, Farwell & Co.
Laidlaw, W. A., Wire Co.
Para-Lux Products Co.

TIME CLOCKS

See: Controls and Regulators, Time

TIME CONTROLS

See: Controls and Regulators, Time

TIME INDICATORS

See: Indicators, Time

TIME METERS

See: Meters, Time

BOLD TYPE LISTINGS

Indicates display advertisers. For more information about their products, see the index of advertisers for page numbers.

For manufacturers' addresses see MANUFACTURERS' list beginning page 286.

TIME RECORDERS

See: Controls and Regulators, Time

TIMERS, ELECTRIC

Cissell, W. M., Mfg. Co., Inc.
Chicago Dryer Co.
Cutler-Hammer, Inc.
General Control Co.
General Electric Co.
Miller Laundry Machinery Co.
Norman Control Co.
Pellerin Milnor Corp.
Photoswitch, Inc.
Rosenthal Mfg. Co.
Thompson, H. C., Clock Co.
Tork Clock Co., Inc.
Walser Automatic Timer Corp.
Zenith Electric Co.

TIMERS, WASHER

See: Washer Timers and Controls

TIME SIGNALS

Cissell, W. M., Mfg. Co., Inc.
General Control Co.
Norman Control Co.
Pellerin Milnor Corp.
Rosenthal Mfg. Co.
Zenith Electric Co.

TIME SWITCHES

See: Switches, Time

TINTS AND DYES, LAUNDRY

American Aniline Products, Inc.
Calusa Chemical Co.
Heller, B., & Co.
Keystone Aniline & Chemical Co.
Patek & Co.

TOWEL CABINETS

Carey, Philip, Mfg. Co.
Darman Mfg. Co., Inc.
Huntington Laboratories, Inc.
Steiner Sales Co.

TOWEL CABINETS, CONTINUOUS

Ambassador Continuous Towel Cabinet Co.
Darman Mfg. Co., Inc.
Steiner Sales Co.

TOWEL COUNTERS

See: Counters, Automatic

TOWEL REPLACEMENTS

See: Replacements, Sheets, Pillowcases, etc.

TOWELS

American Associated Cos.
Best Textile Co.
Bostwick-Batterson Co.
Burcott Mills
Callaway Mills, Inc.
Cone Mills, Inc.
Huntington Laboratories, Inc.
International Paper Co., Southern Kraft Div.
Iselin-Jefferson Co., Inc.
Steiner Sales Co.
Wood, George, Sons & Co.
Zuckerberg Co.

TRANSMISSION, CHAIN

Link-Belt Co.

TRANSMISSIONS, VARIABLE SPEED

American Blower Corp., Div. American-Standard
Link-Belt Co.
Stephens & Adamson Mfg. Co.

TRAPS, AIR

See: Air Traps

TRAPS, BOILER FEED

Johnson Corp.
Keckley, O. C., Co.
Lakewood Manufacturing Co.
Morehead Mfg. Co.
Nicholson, W. H., & Co.
Schaub, Fred H., Engineering Co.
Sterling, Inc.
Sterling Engineering & Mfg. Corp.
Trane Co.
Webster, Warren, & Co.
Wright-Austin Co

TRAPS, DRAIN

Clark Mfg. Co.
Keckley, O. C., Co.
Lakewood Manufacturing Co.
Marsh, Jas. P., Corp.
Nicholson, W. H., & Co.
Sarco Co., Inc.
Sterling Engineering & Mfg. Corp.
Strong, Carlisle & Hammond Div.
Trane Co.
Webster, Warren, & Co
Wright-Austin Co.

TRAPS, FLOAT

Anderson, V. D., Co., Div. International Basic Economy Corp.
Armstrong Machine Works
Clark Mfg. Co.
Kaye & MacDonald, Inc.
Keckley, O. C., Co.
Marsh, Jas. P., Corp.
New York Pressing Machinery Corp.
Nicholson, W. H., & Co.
Rockwell, W. S., Co.
Sarco Co., Inc.
Sterling, Inc.
Sterling Engineering & Mfg. Corp.
Strong, Carlisle & Hammond Div.
Trane Co.
Wright-Austin Co.

TRAPS, LINT

Bowser, Inc.
Butler Mfg. Co.
Eastern Cyclone Conveyor System, Inc.
Hammond Laundry-Cleaning Machinery Co.
Hopkins Equipment Co.
Nicholson, W. H., & Co.
V & W Equipment Co.
Western Laundry Machinery Co.

TRAPS, NON-RETURN

Anderson, V. D., Co., Div., International Basic Economy Corp.
Clark Mfg. Co.
Keckley, O. C., Co.
Lakewood Manufacturing Co.
Morehead Mfg. Co.
Nicholson, W. H., & Co.
Sterling Engineering & Mfg. Corp.
Strong, Carlisle & Hammond Div.
Trane Co.
Wright-Austin Co.

TRAPS, RETURN

Johnson Corp.
Keckley, O. C., Co.
Lakewood Manufacturing Co.
Marsh, Jas. P., Corp.
New York Pressing Machinery Corp.
Nicholson, W. H., & Co.
Schaub, Fred H., Engineering Co.
Sterling, Inc.
Sterling Engineering & Mfg. Corp.
Strong, Carlisle & Hammond Div.
Trane Co.
Webster, Warren, & Co.
Wright-Austin Co.

TRAPS, STEAM

American District Steam Co., Inc.
Anderson, V. D., Co., Div., International Basic Economy Corp.
Armstrong Machine Works
Bowser, Inc.
Clark Mfg. Co.
Cochrane Corp.
Coe Mfg. Co.
Crane Co.
Dunham-Bush, Inc.
Kaye & MacDonald, Inc.
Keckley, O. C., Co.
Lakewood Manufacturing Co.
Marsh, Jas. P., Corp.
Morehead Mfg. Co.
New York Pressing Machinery Corp.
Nicholson, W. H., & Co.
Perfecting Service Co.
Powers Regulator Co.
Rockwell, W. S., Co.
Sarco Co., Inc.
Schaub, Fred H., Engineering Co.
Squires, C. E., Co.
Sterling, Inc.
Sterling Engineering & Mfg. Corp.
Strong, Carlisle & Hammond Div.
Trane Co.
Velan Engineering Co.
Webster, Warren, & Co.
Wright-Austin Co.
Yarnall-Waring Co.

TRAPS, THERMOSTATIC

Anderson, V. D., Co., Div., International Basic Economy Corp.
Armstrong Machine Works
Dunham-Bush, Inc.
Keckley, O. C., Co.
Marsh, Jas. P., Corp.
Nicholson, W. H., & Co.
Powers Regulator Co.
Sarco Co., Inc.
Schaub, Fred H., Engineering Co.
Sterling, Inc.
Sterling Engineering & Mfg. Corp.
Strong, Carlisle & Hammond Div.
Trane Co.
Webster, Warren, & Co.
Wright-Austin Co.

TRAPS, VACUUM

Clark Mfg. Co.
Johnson Corp.
Keckley, O. C., Co.
Kelmaker Mfg. Co.
Marsh, Jas. P., Corp.
Mitchell, J. B., Co
Morehead Mfg. Co.
Nicholson, W. H., & Co.
Sterling, Inc.
Sterling Engineering & Mfg. Corp.
Strong, Carlisle & Hammond Div.
Webster, Warren, & Co.
Western Laundry Machinery Co.
Wright-Austin Co.

TRAPS, WASHER

Bowser, Inc.
Nicholson, W. H., & Co.
Western Laundry Machinery Co.

TRAYS, PIN

See: Pin-Tray Cabinets

TRICHLORETHYLENE

Detrex Chemical Industries, Inc.
Diamond Alkali Co.
Dow Chemical Co.
DuPont de Nemours, E. I., & Co., Inc.
Stauffer Chemical Co.
Union Carbide Chemicals Co.

TRISODIUM PHOSPHATE

DuPont de Nemours, E. I., & Co., Inc.
General Chemical Div., Allied Chemical & Dye Corp.
Maas, A. R., Chemical Co.
Mallinckrodt Chemical Works
Sergeant, E. M., Pulp & Chemical Co., Inc.

TROLLEYS, MONORAIL

American Monorail Co.
Chisholm-Moore Hoist Div., Columbus McKinnon Chain Corp.
Conco Engineering Works, Div. H. D. Conkey & Co.
Link-Belt Co.
National Marking Machine Co.
Richards-Wilcox Mfg. Co.
Rosenthal Mfg. Co.
Time Savers, Inc.
White Machine Co., Inc.

TROUSER BAGS

See: Bags, Drycleaners

TROUSER FORMS

American Laundry Machinery Co.
Excelsior Machinery Corp.
Glover, Bill, Inc.
Leef Bros., Inc.
Small Equipment Co., Div., American Laundry Machinery Co.

TROUSER GUARDS

Andrew Paper Box & Bag Corp.
Century Paper Products
Dixie Hanger Co.
Garment Hanger Co.
Goldman Mfg. Co.

GOMACO
Non-Slip Trouser Guard and Hangers
ORDER FROM YOUR JOBBER NOW
Or write direct for samples and prices.
GOLDMAN MFG. COMPANY
13697 Elmira **Detroit 27, Michigan**

Great Eastern Paper Converters, Inc.
Greif Bros. Cooperage Corp.
Hodge, Farwell & Co.
Laidlaw, W. A., Wire Co.
Leathers, L. M., Sons

One Million a Day The Grippo Way!
- **Grippo Non-Slip Trouser Guards**
- **Grippo Non-Slip Shoulder Guards**

Get complete information from your distributor today!
L. M. LEATHERS' SONS
P. O. BOX 1188 **ATHENS, GA.**

M & B Metal Products Co.
Market Industries, Inc.
Midwest Hanger Co.
Para-Lux Products Co.
Patek & Co.
Rosenthal Paper Co.
Spear Box Co., Inc.
Tillery Container Corp.

For manufacturers' addresses see MANUFACTURERS' list beginning page 286.

Time Savers, Inc.
West Side Corp.

TROUSER GUARDS, PRINTED

Garment Hanger Co.
Great Eastern Paper Converters, Inc.
Hodge, Farwell & Co.
Leathers, L. M., Sons
Midwest Hanger Co.
Time Savers, Inc.

TROUSER POCKET REPLACEMENTS

See: Replacements, Trouser Pocket

TROUSER TOPPERS

American Laundry Machinery Co.
Excelsior Machinery Co.
New York Pressing Machinery Corp.
Nicholson, W. H., & Co.
P. & H. Industries

TRUCK CASTERS

See: Wheels, Casters (Truck, etc.)

TRUCK DOLLIES

See: Dollies

TRUCK PAINT

See: Paint

TRUCK TUBS

See: Tubs, Truck

TRUCKS, DELIVERY BODIES

Atlas Body Co.
Boyertown Auto Body Works, Inc.
Brown, Dayton T., Inc.
De Kalb Commercial Body Corp.
Ford Div., Ford Motor Co.
Herman Body Co.
International Harvester Co., Motor Truck Div.
Linn Coach & Truck Div., Great American Industries, Inc.
Metropolitan Body Co.
Montpelier Mfg. Co.
Olson, J. B. E., Corp.
Park'N Clean, Inc.
Universal Body Sales, Inc.
Utility Truck Distributors, Inc.
Willys Sales Corp., Fleet Sales Dept.

TRUCKS, INDUSTRIAL

Anderson Box & Basket Co., Inc.
Bernard-Franklin Co., Inc.
Bond Foundry & Machine Co.
Buda Co.
Colson Corp.
Container Development Corp.
Daniels, C. R., Inc.
Fairbanks Co.
Ford Div., Ford Motor Co.
Hamilton Caster & Mfg. Co.
Harloff Mfg. & Supply Co.
Howe Scale Co.
Kentucky Box & Truck Co.
Lamson Corp.
Lane, W. T., & Bros., Inc.
Leebaw Mfg. Co.
Lewis, G. B., Co.
Lewis-Shephard Products, Inc.
McElmoyl, W. J., & Co.
Meese, Inc.
Menasha Wood Split Pulley Co.
Morse Mfg. Co.
Nutting Truck & Caster Co.
Steele Supply Co., Inc.
Victor Adding Machine Co.
Young, Paul O., Co.

TRUCKS, MOTOR

See also: Truck Bodies, Special
Chevrolet Motor Div., General Motors Corp.
Divco Corp.-Wayne Corp.
Dodge Div., Chrysler Corp.
Ford Div., Ford Motor Co.
GMC Truck & Coach Div., General Motors Corp.
International Harvester Co., Motor Truck Div.
Linn Coach & Truck Div., Great American Industries, Inc.
Mack Trucks, Inc.
Marmon-Herrington Co., Inc.
Reo Motors, Inc.
Studebaker-Packard Corp.
White Motor Co.
Willys Sales Corp., Fleet Sales Dept.

TRUCKS, MOTOR, LEASING

Ford Div., Ford Motor Co.
National Truck Leasing System

TRUCKS, SHIRT BASKET

See: Shirt Carriages

TRY-COCKS

Crane Co.
Lunkenheimer Co.
New York Pressing Machinery Corp.
Wright-Austin Co.

TUBES, WRAPPING

See: Wrapping Tubes, Flat Goods

TUBING, COPPER

Bridgeport Brass Co.
Chase Brass & Copper Co.
Revere Copper & Brass, Inc.

TUBING, SEAMLESS, FLEXIBLE METAL

American Brass Co., American Metal Hose Div.
Eclipse-Pioneer Div., Bendix Aviation Corp.
Flexonics Corp.
Johnson Metal Hose, Inc.
Packless Metal Hose, Inc.
Pennsylvania Flexible Metallic Tubing Co.
Ronaflex Tubing Co., Inc.
Universal Metal Hose Co.

TUBING, SEAMLESS, MONEL NICKEL AND NICKEL ALLOY

Bridgeport Brass Co.
Eclipse-Pioneer Div., Bendix Aviation Corp.
Haynes Stellite Co., Unit of Union Carbide & Carbon Corp.
International Nickel Co., Inc.
Revere Copper & Brass, Inc.

TUBING, SEAMLESS STEEL

Crucible Steel Co. of America
Eclipse-Pioneer Div., Bendix Aviation Corp.
Republic Steel Corp.
Revere Copper & Brass, Inc.
Timken Roller Bearing Co.

TUBING, STAINLESS STEEL

Allegheny Ludlum Steel Corp.
Berger Mfg. Div., Republic Steel Corp.
Crucible Steel Co. of America
Eclipse-Pioneer Div., Bendix Aviation Corp.
Flexonics Corp.
Republic Steel Corp.
Timken Roller Bearing Co.
Trent Tube Co.

TUBS, GALVANIZED

Bishop David Freeman Co.
Caldwell, W. E., Co.
Rochester Can Co.

TUBS, SCRUB

Bishop David Freeman Co.
Hall, Amos H., & Sons
Virginia Greenstone Co., Inc.
White Machine Co., Inc.

TUBS, STARCH

Bishop David Freeman Co.
Hall, Amos H., & Sons

TUBS, STATIONARY, LAUNDRY TYPE

American Laundry Machinery Co.
Virginia Greenstone Co., Inc.
White Machine Co., Inc.

TUBS, TRUCK

American Laundry Machinery Co.
Bishop David Freeman Co.
Chicago Dryer Co.
Hall, Amos H., & Sons
Harloff Mfg. & Supply Co.
Lewis, G. B., Co.

TUBS, WOOD

Arrow Tank Co., Inc.
Caldwell, W. E., Co.
Cummings-Landau Laundry Machinery Co., Inc.
Hall, Amos H., & Sons
Hauser-Stander Tank Co.

TUMBLER NETS

See: Nets, Laundry

TUMBLER PADS

Bonn, F. H., Co.
Hoyt Mfg. Corp.
Lally, R., Co.
Lewis National Corp.
Manitowoc Cotton Goods Mfg. Co.
Nicholson, W. H., & Co.
Patek & Co.
Quality Products Co.
Vic Mfg. Co.

TUMBLERS, DRYCLEANING

American Cleaners Equipment Co., Div. American Laundry Machinery Co.
Butler Mfg. Co.
Cissell, W. M., Mfg. Co., Inc.
Forse Corp.
Gross Machinery Co., Inc.
Hammond Laundry-Cleaning Machinery Co.
Hoyt Mfg. Corp.
Huebsch Originators
Manitowoc Engineering Corp.
Martin Equipment Co., Div. American Laundry Machinery Co.
Marvel Mfg. Co.
Mercury Cleaning Systems, Inc.
Miller Laundry Machinery Co.
Mitchell, J. B., Co.
National Dryer Mfg. Co.
Nicholson, W. H., & Co.
Ohio Centrifugals Co.
Pantex Mfg. Corp.
Pellerin Milnor Corp.
Prosperity Co., Div. Ward Industries Corp.
See-O-Matic Corp.
Shields Engineering & Mfg. Co.

SHIELDS
RECOVERY TUMBLERS
Shields ENGINEERING AND MANUFACTURING CO.
EST. 1915
273 EAST 156th STREET
CLEVELAND 10, OHIO

Small Equipment Co., Div., American Laundry Machinery Co.
Speed-Queen, Div. McGraw-Edison Co.
Vic Mfg. Co.
Western Laundry Machinery Co.

TUMBLERS, LAUNDRY

American Laundry Machinery Co.
Challenge Mfg. Co.
Chicago Dryer Co.
Cissell, W. M., Mfg. Co.
Cook Machinery Co., Inc.
Cummings-Landau Laundry Machinery Co., Inc.
Driair Process Machinery Co.
Ellis Drier Co.
Gross Machinery Co., Inc.
Hammond Laundry-Cleaning Machinery Co.
Hoyt Mfg. Corp.
Huebsch Originators
Manitowoc Engineering Corp.
Marvel Mfg. Co.
Miller Laundry Machinery Co.
Mitchell, J. B., Co
National Dryer Mfg. Co.
Nicholson, W. H., & Co.
Ohio Centrifugals Co.
Pantex Mfg. Corp.
Pellerin Milnor Corp.
Prosperity Co., Div. Ward Industries Corp.
Rosco Laundry Equipment
Ross Laundry Machinery Co.
Small Equipment Co., Div., American Laundry Machinery Co.
Smith, T. L., Co.
Speed-Queen, Div. McGraw-Edison Co.
Super Laundry Machinery Co.
Troy Laundry Machinery Div., American Machine & Metals, Inc.
Western Laundry Machinery Co.

TUMBLERS, FUR CLEANING

See: Fur Cleaning Tumblers

TUMBLERS, RUG CLEANING

American Laundry Machinery Co.
Challenge Mfg. Co.
Cleveland Rug Cleaning Machinery Co.
Hoyt Mfg. Corp.
Mitchell, J. B., Co.
Nicholson, W. H., & Co.

BOLD TYPE LISTINGS

Indicates display advertisers. For more information about their products, see the index of advertisers for page numbers.

For manufacturers' addresses see MANUFACTURERS' list beginning page 286.

TUMBLERS, SHAKE-OUT

American Laundry Machinery Co.
Challenge Mfg. Co.
Hoyt Mfg. Corp.
Nicholson, W. H., & Co.
Purkett Mfg. Co.
Reliable Machine Works, Inc.
Rosenthal Mfg. Co.
Smith, T. L., Co.

TURBINE GENERATORS

See: Generators, Electric

TURBINE PUMPS

See: Pumps (under specific headings)

TURBINES, STEAM

Dean Hill Pump Co.
DeLaval Steam Turbine Co.

TURKEY RED OIL

Apex Chemical Co., Inc.
Arnold-Hoffman & Co., Inc.
Concord Chemical Co., Inc.
Dello Products Co.
Standard Soap Co. of Camden
Swift & Co., Industrial Soap Dept.
Wolke, A. F., Co.

TWINE

American Associated Cos.
Callaway Mills, Inc.
Diem & Wing Paper Co.
Dixie Hanger Co.
Lally, R., Co.
Loroco Industries, Inc.
Majestic Paper & Twine Co., Inc. (Laundry & Drycleaning Supply Div.)
Mount Vernon Mills, Inc.
New York Twine Corp.
Spear Box Co., Inc.
Thomaston Mills

TYING DEVICES

See: Bundle Tyers

UNDERFEED STOKERS

See: Stokers

UNIFORM EMBLEMS

See: Emblems

UNIFORM FABRICS

Best Textile Corp.
Cone Mills, Inc.
Conrad Embroidery Co.
Mount Vernon Mills, Inc.
Nashua Mfg. Co.
Thomaston Mills
Union Carbide Chemicals Co., Div. of Union Carbide Corp.

UNIFORMS, COTTON, WOOLEN, WORSTED, etc.

Angelica Uniform Co.
Best Coat & Apron Mfg. Co., Inc.
Bostwick-Batterson Co.
Change-O-Matic Corp.
Conrad Embroidery Co.
Gerber Mfg. Co.
Keystone Coat & Apron Mfg. Corp.
Lion Uniform Co.
Master, Geo., Div.
Setlow, M., & Son, Inc.
Shane Uniform Co., Inc.
Shreveport Garment Mfgrs.
Some's Terminal Uniforms
Uniform Sales Co.
United Cotton Goods Co., Inc.

UNIT HEATERS

See: Heaters, Unit

UNLOADING EXTRACTORS

See: Extractors, Mechanical Unloading

UNLOADING WASHERS

See: Washers, Unloading

UPHOLSTERY SHAMPOOING MACHINES

Certified Chemical & Equipment Co.
Clarke Floor Machine Co.
Hild Floor Machine Co., Inc.
Multi-Clean Products, Inc.

UPHOLSTERY SOAPS AND DETERGENTS

Adco, Inc.
Allen & Vickers, Inc.
American Alcolac Corp.
Armour & Co., Industrial Soap Div.
Caled Products Co., Inc.
Certified Chemical & Equipment Co.
Coastal Chemical Corp.
Colgate-Palmolive Co.
Davies-Young Soap Co.
Diamond Chemical Co.
Drew, E. F., & Co., Inc.
DuPont de Nemours, E. I., & Co., Inc.
Edelmuth Mfg. Chemists
Glamorene, Inc.
Gliss'n Products Co., Inc.
Hild Floor Machine Co., Inc.
Huntington Laboratories, Inc.
Kenco Chemical Co., Inc.
Keystone Aniline & Chemical Co.
Lestoil Inc., Subs., Adell Chemical Co.
Lincoln Research, Inc.
Lustrol Drycleaning Products Co.
Marvella Corp.
Multi-Clean Products, Inc.
Nu-Pro Mfg. Co.
Procter & Gamble Distributing Co.
Riverside Chemical Co., Inc.
Signal Chemical Mfg. Co., Inc.
Spix Products Co.
Standard Soap Co., Div., Concord Chemical Co., Inc.
Stearns, George, Chemical & Mfg. Co.
Street, R. R., & Co., Inc.
Swift & Co., Industrial Soap Dept.
Tower Chemicals, Inc.
Van Chemical Co.
Warco Laboratories, Inc.
Wye Industries

USED MACHINERY

See: Machinery, Used and Rebuilt

VACUUM CLEANERS, HAND

American Pressboard Co., Inc.
Certified Chemical & Equipment Co.
General Electric Co.
Hild Floor Machine Co., Inc.
Ideal Industries, Inc.
Prosperity Co., Div., Ward Industries Corp.
United Vacuum Appliance Corp.

VACUUM CLEANERS, INDUSTRIAL

Brady Conveyors Corp.
Breuer Electric Mfg. Co.
Certified Chemical & Equipment Co.
Clarke Floor Machine Co.
Continental Car-Na-Var Corp.
General Electric Co.
Hild Floor Machine Co., Inc.
Holt Mfg. Co.
Huntington Laboratories, Inc.
Ideal Industries, Inc.
Invincible Vacuum Cleaner Mfg. Co.
Kent Co., Inc.
Lamson Corp.
Multi-Clean Products, Inc.
Roots-Connersville Blower Corp.
Spencer Turbine Co.
U. S. Hoffman Machinery Corp.
United Vacuum Appliance Corp.

VACUUM CLEANERS, RUG AND CARPET

See: Rug and Carpet Cleaning Equipment

VACUUM PUMPS

See: Pumps, Vacuum

VACUUM PUMPS, STEAM-HEATING

See: Pumps, Vacuum, Steam-Heating

VACUUM RECORDERS

See: Controls anad Regulators (Vacuum)

VACUUM REGULATORS

See: Controls and Regulators, Vacuum

VACUUM STILLS

See: Stills

VACUUM SYSTEMS, PRESSES

American Cleaners Equipment Co., Div. American Laundry Machinery Co.
Behrstock, L., Co.
Electronic Machine Co.
Excelsior Machinery Co.
Goldman Pressing Machine Corp.
Lamson Corp.
Loval Textile Machinery Corp.
Nicholson, W. H., & Co.
Prosperity Co., Div., Ward Industries Corp.
Rema Corp.

Nothing Finer Than
Rema "Dri-Vac"
AIR VACUUM SYSTEMS
for economical and better finishing
REMA CORP., NORWALK, CONN.

Spencer Turbine Co.
U. S. Hoffman Machinery Corp.

VACUUM TRAPS

See: Traps, Vacuum

VALVE DISCS

Fairbanks Co.
Ohio Injector Co.
Reading-Pratt & Cady Div., American Chain & Cable Co., Inc.
United Brass Works
U. S. Rubber Co.

VALVE INDICATORS

See: Indicators, Valve

VALVES, AUTOMATIC

American Laundry Machinery Co.
Barber-Colman Co.
Bristol Co.
Cash, A. W., Valve Mfg. Corp.
Chace Valve Div., American Laundry Machinery Co.
Cissell, W. M., Mfg. Co., Inc.
David Regulator Co.
Defender Instrument & Regulator Co.
Eclipse Fuel Engineering Co.
Edward Valves, Inc.
Foxboro Co.
Golden-Anderson Valve Specialty Co.
Hammel-Dahl Co.
Huebsch Originators
Hungerford & Terry, Inc.
Johnson Corp.
Keckley, O. C., Co.
Klipfel Mfg. Co.
McDonnell & Miller, Inc.
Mason-Neilan Regulator Co.
Minneapolis-Honeywell Regulator Co.
Norman Control Co.
Pellerin Milnor Corp.
Rockwell, W. S., Co.
Sterling, Inc.
Trane Co.
Watts Regulator Co.
Western Laundry Machinery Co.

VALVES, BLOW-OFF

Cash, A. W., Valve Mfg. Corp.
Crane Co.
Defender Instrument & Regulator Co.
Edward Valves, Inc.
Fairbanks Co.
Lunkenheimer Co.
McDonnell & Miller, Inc.
National Chemical Sales, Inc.
Ohio Injector Co.
Reading-Pratt & Cady Div., American Chain & Cable Co., Inc.
United Brass Works, Inc.
Yarnall-Waring Co.

VALVES, BOILER NON-RETURN

Crane Co.
David Regulator Co.
Edward Valves, Inc.
Golden-Anderson Valve Specialty Co.
Keckley, O. C., Co.
Minneapolis-Honeywell Regulator Co.
Reading-Pratt & Cady Div., American Chain & Cable Co., Inc.
Trane Co.

VALVES, COMPRESSED AIR

Cash, A. W., Valve Mfg. Corp.
Crane Co.
Le Roi Co., Subsidiary Westinghouse Air Brake Co.
Lunkenheimer Co.
Minneapolis-Honeywell Regulator Co.
New York Pressing Machinery Corp.
Ohio Injector Co.
Walworth Co.

VALVES, CONTINUOUS BOILER BLOWDOWN

Defender Instrument & Regulator Co.
Edward Valves, Inc.
Kaye & MacDonald, Inc.
Lunkenheimer Co.
Minneapolis-Honeywell Regulator Co.
Strong, Carlisle & Hammond Div.
United Brass Works, Inc.

VALVES, FLOAT

American Cleaners Equipment Co., Div. American Laundry Machinery Co.
Caldwell, W. E., Co.
David Regulator Co.
Defender Instrument & Regulator Co.
D'Este Div., Kaye & MacDonald, Inc.
Golden-Anderson Valve Specialty Co.
Huebsch Originators
Keckley, O. C., Co
Klipfel Mfg. Co.
McDonnell & Miller, Inc.
Schaub, Fred H., Engineering Co.
Sterling, Inc.
United Brass Works, Inc.
Watts Regulator Co.
Western Laundry Machinery Co.

For manufacturers' addresses see MANUFACTURERS' list beginning page 286.

VALVES, GATE

Chace Valve Div., American Laundry Machinery Co.
Crane Co.
Edward Valves, Inc.
Fairbanks Co.
Jordan Corp.
Lunkenheimer Co.
O P W Corp., Jordan Corp., Industrial Sales Div.
Ohio Injector Co.
Reading-Pratt & Cady Div., American Chain & Cable Co., Inc.
United Brass Works, Inc.
Walworth Co.
Western Laundry Machinery Co.
Worthington Corp.

VALVES, GLOBE

Barber-Colman Co.
Chace Valve Div., American Laundry Machinery Co.
Crane Co.
Defender Instrument & Regulator Co.
Edward Valves, Inc.
Fairbanks Co.
Lunkenheimer Co.
Ohio Injector Co.
Reading-Pratt & Cady Div., American Chain & Cable Co., Inc.
Sterling, Inc.
Trane Co.
United Brass Works
Walworth Co.

VALVES, MAKE-UP WATER

Cash, A. W., Valve Mfg. Corp.
Defender Instrument & Regulator Co.
Keckley, O. C., Co.
McDonnell & Miller, Inc.
Minneapolis-Honeywell Regulator Co.
Schaub, Fred H., Engineering Co.
United Brass Works, Inc.

VALVES, PRESSURE AND REDUCING

American District Steam Co., Inc.
Cash, A. W., Valve Mfg. Corp.
Clark Mfg. Co.
Cochrane Corp.
Davis Regulator Co.
Dunham-Bush, Inc.
Eclipse Fuel Engineering Co.
Eclipse-Pioneer Div., Bendix Aviation Corp.
Golden-Anderson Valve Specialty Co.
Hammel-Dahl Co.
Jordan Corp.
Kaye & MacDonald, Inc.
Keckley, O. C., Co
Klipfel Mfg. Co.
Leslie Co.
Marsh, Jas. P., Corp.
Mason-Neilan Regulator Co.
O P W Corp., Jordan Corp., Industrial Sales Div.
Powers Regulator Co.
Republic Flow Meters Co.
Sarco Co., Inc.
Schaub, Fred H., Engineering Co.
Strong, Carlisle & Hammond Div.
Trane Co.
United Brass Works, Inc.
Watts Regulator Co.

VALVES, REDUCING AND REGULATING

Bailey Meter Co.
Cash, A. W., Valve Mfg. Corp.
Clark Mfg. Co.
Cochrane Corp.
Crane Co.
Davis Regulator Co.
Defender Instrument & Regulator Co.
Dunham-Bush, Inc.
Eclipse Fuel Engineering Co
Eclipse-Pioneer Div., Bendix Aviation Corp.
Golden-Anderson Valve Specialty Co.
Hammel-Dahl Co.
Jordan Corp.
Kaye & MacDonald, Inc.
Keckley, O. C., Co.
Klipfel Mfg. Co.
Leslie Co.
Lunkenheimer Co.
Mason-Neilan Regulator Co.
O P W Corp., Jordan Corp., Industrial Sales Div.
Powers Regulator Co.
Republic Flow Meters Co.
Sarco Co., Inc.
Squires, C. E., Co.
Strong, Carlisle & Hammond Div.
Trane Co.
Watts Regulator Co.
Westinghouse Air Brake Co., Industrial Products Div.

VALVES, SAFETY

Anthony Co.
Cash, A. W., Valve Mfg. Corp.
Cleveland Heater Co.
Cochrane Corp.
Crane Co.
Crosby Steam Gage & Valve Co.
D'Este Div., Kaye & MacDonald, Inc.
Eclipse Fuel Engineering Co.
Eclipse-Pioneer Div., Bendix Aviation Corp.
Edward Valves, Inc.
Golden-Anderson Valve Specialty Co.
Keckley, O. C., Co.
Klipfel Mfg. Co.
Kunkle Valve Co.
Lunkenheimer Co.
McDonnell & Miller, Inc.
Taco Heaters, Inc.
Trane Co.
United Brass Works, Inc.
Watts Regulator Co.

VALVES, STEAM

Barber-Colman Co.
Bishop David Freeman Co.
Central Brass Mfg. Co.
Crane Co.
Defender Instrument & Regulator Co.
Edward Valves, Inc
Fairbanks Co.
Glover, Bill, Inc.
Jordan Corp.
Keckley, O. C., Co.
Leslie Co.
Lunkenheimer Co.
Marsh, Jas. P., Corp.
Minneapolis-Honeywell Regulator Co.
New York Pressing Machinery Corp.
O P W Corp., Jordan Corp., Industrial Sales Div.
Ohio Injector Co.
Pellerin Milnor Corp.
Reading-Pratt & Cady Div., American Chain & Cable Co., Inc.
Sterling, Inc.
Strong, Carlisle & Hammond Div.
Trane Co.
United Brass Works
Walworth Co.
Watts Regulator Co.
Webster, Warren, & Co.

VALVES, THERMOSTATIC

Barber-Colman Co.
Keckley, O. C., Co.
Jordan Corp.
Klipfel Mfg. Co.
Leslie Co.
Marsh, Jas. P., Corp.
Minneapolis-Honeywell Regulator Co.
Pellerin Milnor Corp.
O P W Corp., Jordan Corp., Industrial Sales Div.
Powers Regulator Co.
Sarco Co., Inc.
Sterling, Inc.
Watts Regulator Co.

VALVES, WASHWHEEL

American Laundry Machinery Co.
Ellis Drier Co.
Henrici, Inc., Fritz
Henrici Laundry Machinery Co.
Huebsch Originators
Norman Control Co.
Pellerin Milnor Corp.
Walworth Co.

VALVES, WATER PRESSURE

Cash, A. W., Valve Mfg. Corp.
Cleveland Heater Co.
Davis Regulator Co.
Defender Instrument & Regulator Co.
D'Este Div., Kaye & MacDonald, Inc.
Fairbanks Co.
Golden-Anderson Valve Specialty Co.
Jordan Corp.
Keckley, O. C., Co.
Klinfel Mfg. Co.
Leslie Co.
Lunkenheimer Co.
McDonnell & Miller, Inc.
Marsh, Jas. P., Corp.
Mason-Neilan Regulator Co.
Minneapolis-Honeywell Regulator Co.
O P W Corp., Jordan Corp., Industrial Sales Div.
Ohio Injector Co.
Pellerin Milnor Corp.
Strong, Carlisle & Hammond Div.
United Brass Works, Inc.
Watts Regulator Co.

VARIABLE SPEED TRANSMISSIONS

See: Transmissions, Variable Speed

VATS, METAL

Carver, Tom, Inc.
Cummings-Landau Laundry Machinery Co., Inc.
Leader Iron Works
Ohio Centrifugals Co.
Patterson-Kelley Co., Inc.

VATS, WOOD

Arrow Tank Co., Inc.
Cummings-Landau Laundry Machinery Co., Inc.
Hall, Amos H., & Sons
Hauser-Stander Tank Co.

VAULTS, FUMIGATING

Haertel, Walter Co.
Mackler, B., & Sons
Reliable Machine Works, Inc.

"V" BELT DRIVES

Eagle Belting & Leather Co.
Gates Rubber Co.
Goodrich, B. F., Co.
Link-Belt Co.
New York Belting & Packing Co.
Revolite Div., Raybestos-Manhattan, Inc.
Wood's, T. B., Sons
Worthington Corp.

"V" BELTING SHEAVES

See: Sheaves, "V" Belting

VELVET PRESS BOARDS

See: Press Boards

VELVET STEAMERS

See: Steamers, Velvet

VENDING MACHINES, COIN OPERATED

Ald, Inc.
Automatic Service & Supply Co., Inc.
Calusa Chemical Co.
Giant Wash, Inc.
Solupak Co.

VENTILATING FANS

See: Fans, Exhaust and Ventilating

VENTILATING SYSTEMS

Air Cooling Engineering Co.
American Coolair Corp.
Chelsea Fan & Blower Co., Inc.
DeBothezat Fans Div., American Machine & Metals, Inc.
DeVilbiss Co.
Eure & Co.
Haertel, Walter, Co.
Ilg Electric Ventilating Co.
Kirk & Blum Mfg. Co.
National Engineering & Mfg. Co.
National System of Ventilation Div.

SPOT COOLING

Tested system provides fresh outside air to individual machine operators . . . blows away steam, fumes and heat. Flexible tubing and air deflector permits each operator to direct cooling air up, down or sideways as needed for relief. Complete, packaged systems, with or without evaporative coolers are quickly installed.

Write for FREE illustrative literature.

National SYSTEM OF VENTILATION DIVISION

140 William St., Decatur, Illinois.

Reliable Machine Works, Inc.
Trane Co.

VIBRATION ABSORBERS

See: Absorbers, Vibration

VOLATILE DRY SPOTTER

See: Paint Remover, Spot Remover

BOLD TYPE LISTINGS

*Indicates display advertisers. For more information about their products, **see the index of advertisers** for page numbers.*

For manufacturers' addresses see MANUFACTURERS' list beginning page 286.

VOLTAGE REGULATORS

See: Controls and Regulators (under specific headings)

WALLS, FURNACE

See: Furnace Walls

WASHCLOTH REPLACEMENTS

See: Replacements, Sheets, Pillowcases, etc.

WASHER CYCLE CONTROLS AND REGULATORS

See: Controls and Regulators, Time

WASHER CYLINDERS, METAL

A A Laundry Machinery Co.
American Laundry Machinery Co.
Butler Mfg. Co.
Cummings-Landau Laundry Machinery Co., Inc.

STAINLESS STEEL CYLINDERS

30" x 30" to 64" x 160". ALL WELDED! MADE TO FIT ANY WASHER.
ALSO WOOD CYLINDERS 30" x 30" to 60" x 126".
EQUIPPED WITH THE PATENTED C/L EVERTITE CYLINDER DOOR LOCK WITH THE C/L 5-YEAR GUARANTY.

C/L

CUMMINGS-LANDAU
LAUNDRY MACHINERY CO., INC.
305-17 Ten Eyck St. Brooklyn 6, N. Y.

Ellis Drier Co
Gross Machinery Co., Inc.
Henrici Laundry Machinery Co.
Horwath Laundry Machine Mfg. Co.
Hydraxtor Co.
Keystone Laundry Machinery Co.
Kirk & Blum Mfg. Co.
Midwest Machinery Co.
Miller Laundry Machinery Co.
Mitchell, J. B., Co.
Nicholson, W. H., & Co.
Ohio Centrifugals Co.
Small Equipment Co., Div., American Laundry Machinery Co.
Speed-Queen, Div. McGraw-Edison Co.
Super Laundry Machinery Co.
West Coast Laundry Machinery Co.
Western Laundry Machinery Co.

WASHER-EXTRACTOR, COMBINATION, COIN OPERATED

UniMac Co.

WASHER-EXTRACTOR, COMBINATION, DRYCLEANING

A A Laundry Machinery Co.
American Cleaners Equipment Co., Div. American Laundry Machinery Co.
Braun, G. A., Inc.
Butler Mfg. Co.
Forse Corp.
Hammond Laundry-Cleaning Machinery Co.
Henrici Laundry Machinery Co.
Manitowoc Engineering Corp.
Marvel Mfg. Co.
Mercury Cleaning Systems, Inc.
Midwest Machinery Co.
Mitchell, J. B., Co.
Nicholson, W. H., & Co.
Ohio Centrifugals Co
Pantex Mfg. Corp.
Pellerin Milnor Corp.
Pinnacle Products Corp.
See-O-Matic Corp.
Small Equipment Co., Div., American Laundry Machinery Co.
Vic Mfg. Co.
Washex Machinery Corp.

WASHEX
Combination Washer-Extractors
• Petroleum 40 lb. to 450 lb. capacities
• Synthetic — 40, 65 & 100 lb. capacities
WASHEX MACHINERY CORPORATION
192 Banker Street, Brooklyn 22, N.Y.

Western Laundry Machinery Co.

WASHER-EXTRACTOR, COMBINATION, LAUNDRY

AA Laundry Machinery Co.
Ald, Inc.
American Laundry Machinery Co.
Bock Laundry Machinery Co.
Braun, G. A., Inc.
Forse Corp.
Glover, Bill, Inc.
Hammond Laundry-Cleaning Machinery Co.
Henrici Laundry Machinery Co.
Laundry Equipment & Engineering Co.
Midwest Machinery Co.
Ohio Centrifugals Co.
Pantex Mfg. Corp.
Pellerin Milnor Corp.

Pellerin MILNOR CORPORATION
MILNOR COMBINATION WASHER-EXTRACTOR
in sizes 25#, 60# and 100# dry weight capacities.
Jackson St. at Airline Highway, in Kenner, New Orleans, La.

Philco Corp., Commercial Laundry Sales
Speed-Queen, Div. McGraw-Edison Co.
Speedy Washer Mfg. Co.
Telecoin Corp.
Troy Laundry Machine Div., American Machine & Metals, Inc.
UniMac Co.
Washex Machinery Corp.
Western Laundry Machinery Co.

WASHER-EXTRACTOR-DRIER, RUG CLEANING

American Laundry Machinery Co.
Braun, G. A., Inc.
Cleveland Rug Cleaning Machinery Co.
Ohio Centrifugals Co.
Small Equipment Co., Div., American Laundry Machinery Co.

WASHER METERS

See: Meters, Washer

WASHERS, AUTOMATIC LAUNDRY

Ald, Inc.
American Laundry Machinery Co.
Bock Laundry Machine Co.
Braun, G. A., Inc.
Chicago Dryer Co.
Cook Machinery Co., Inc.
Cummings-Landau Laundry Machinery Co., Inc.
Ellis Drier Co.
Forse Corp.
Frigidaire Div., General Motors Corp.
Glover, Bill, Inc.
Hammond Laundry-Cleaning Machinery Co.
Maytag Co.
Miller Laundry Machinery Co.
Ohio Centrifugals Co.
Pellerin Milnor Corp.
Philco Corp., Commercial Laundry Sales
Pinnacle Products Corp.
Prosperity Co., Div. Ward Industries Corp.
Speed-Queen, Div. McGraw-Edison Co.
Speedy Washer Mfg. Co.
Super Laundry Machinery Co.
Telecoin Corp.
Troy Laundry Machinery Div., American Machine & Metals, Inc.
Washer Dryer Mfg. Corp.

WASHERS, BLANKET

A A Laundry Machinery Co.
American Laundry Machinery Co.
Braun, G. A., Inc.
Chicago Dryer Co.
Cummings-Landau Laundry Machinery Co., Inc.
Ellis Drier Co.
Glover, Bill, Inc.
Hammond Laundry-Cleaning Machinery Co.
Henrici Laundry Machinery Co.
Hopkins Equipment Co.
Jefferson Wood-Working Co.
Miller Laundry Machinery Co.
Nicholson, W. H., & Co.
Pellerin Milnor Corp.
Speed-Queen, Div. McGraw-Edison Co.
Super Laundry Machinery Co.
Troy Laundry Machinery Div., American Machine & Metals, Inc.

WASHERS, DRYCLEANING

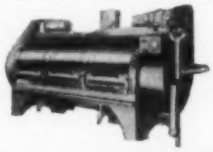
A A Laundry Machinery Co.
American Cleaners Equipment Co., Div. American Laundry Machinery Co.
Braun, G. A., Inc.
Butler Mfg. Co.
California Laundry Equipment Co.
Forse Corp.
Glover, Bill, Inc.
Gross Machinery Co., Inc.
Hammond Laundry-Cleaning Machinery Co.
Keystone Laundry Machinery Co.
Martin Equipment Co., Div. American Laundry Machinery Co.
Marvel Mfg. Co.
Midwest Machinery Co.
Mitchell, J. B., Co.
Nicholson, W. H., & Co.
Pantex Mfg. Corp.
Vic Mfg. Co.
Washex Machinery Corp.
Western Laundry Machinery Co.

WASHERS, LAUNDRY, COIN OPERATED

Ald, Inc.
American Laundry Machinery Co.
Apex Electrical Mfg. Co.
Forse Corp.
Frigidaire, Laundry Div.
Glover, Bill, Inc.
Hammond Laundry-Cleaning Machinery Co.
Jacobs, L. L., Co.
Marvel Mfg. Co.
Maytag Co.
Nicholson, W. H., & Co.
Philco-Bendix
Prosperity Co., Div. Ward Industries Corp.
Small Equipment Co., Div., American Laundry Machinery Co.
Speed-Queen, Div. McGraw-Edison Co.
UniMac Co.
Westinghouse Electric Corp.
Zeoli, Sam, Inc.

WASHERS, LAUNDRY

A A Laundry Machinery Co.
American Laundry Machinery Co.
Arrow Tank Co., Inc.
Bock Laundry Machine Co.
Braun, G. A., Inc.
California Laundry Equipment Co.
Chicago Dryer Co.
Chicago New & Used Laundry Equipment Co.
Cook Machinery Co., Inc.
Cummings-Landau Laundry Machinery Co., Inc.



STAINLESS STEEL WASHERS

also available in black iron
NEED NO MAINTENANCE
. . . merely routine lubrication.

C/L

Exclusive design features backed by the C/L 5-YEAR GUARANTY make this the most rugged, durable, trouble - free washer ever built!

CUMMINGS-LANDAU
LAUNDRY MACHINERY CO., INC.
305-17 Ten Eyck St., Brooklyn 6, N. Y.

Ellis Drier Co.
Ewing, Robert, & Sons, Inc.
Forse Corp.
Gardner Machinery Corp.
Glover, Bill, Inc.
Hammond Laundry-Cleaning Machinery Co.
Henrici Laundry Machinery Co.
Huebsch Originators
Kelley Corp., The
Keystone Laundry Machinery Co.
Master Manufacturing & Equipment Co.
Midwest Machinery Co.
Miller Laundry Machinery Co.
Mitchell, J. B., Co.
Nicholson, W. H., & Co.
Pellerin Milnor Corp.

Pellerin MILNOR CORPORATION
STAINLESS STEEL WASHERS
25#, 50#, 75#, 100# dry weight capacity, manual, fully automatic with or without supply injection.
Jackson St. at Airline Highway, in Kenner, New Orleans, La.

For manufacturers' addresses see MANUFACTURERS' list beginning page 286.

Prosperity Co., Div., Ward Industries Corp.
Smith, T. L., Co.
Speed-Queen, Div. McGraw-Edison Co.
Speedy Washer Mfg. Co.
Super Laundry Machinery Co.
Telecom Corp.
Troy Laundry Machinery Div., American Machine & Metals, Inc.
UniMac Co.
Washex Machinery Corp.
West Coast Laundry Machinery Co.
Western Laundry Machinery Co.

WASHERS, RUG

A A Laundry Machinery Co.
American Laundry Machinery Co.
Cleveland Rug Cleaning Machinery Co.
Cook Machinery Co., Inc.
Cummings-Landau Laundry Machinery Co., Inc.
Hammond Laundry-Cleaning Machinery Co.
Henrici Laundry Machinery Co.
Hydraxtor Co.
Keystone Laundry Machinery Co.
Miller Laundry Machinery Co.
Mitchell, J. B., Co.
Multi-Clean Products, Inc.
Nicholson, W. H., & Co.
Proctor & Schwartz, Inc.

WASHERS, STERILIZING

American Laundry Machinery Co.
Braun, G. A., Inc.
Hammond Laundry Machinery Co.
Miller Laundry Machinery Co.
Pellerin Milnor Corp.

WASHERS, UNLOADING

American Laundry Machinery Co.
Cummings-Landau Laundry Machinery Co., Inc.
Ellis Drier Co.
Miller Laundry Machinery Co.
Nicholson, W. H., & Co.
Smith, T. L., Co.
Super Laundry Machinery Co.
Troy Laundry Machinery Div., American Machine & Metals, Inc.

WASHER TIME INDICATORS

See: Indicators, Time

WASHER TIMERS AND CONTROLS

American Laundry Machinery Co.
Braun, G. A., Inc.
Cook Machinery Co., Inc.
Cummings-Landau Laundry Machinery Co., Inc.
Ellis Drier Co.
Formula Controls, Inc.
Glover, Bill, Inc.
Hammond Laundry-Cleaning Machinery Co.
Henrici, Inc., Fritz
Henrici Laundry Machinery Co.
Miller Laundry Machinery Co.
Minneapolis-Honeywell Regulator Co.
Nicholson, W. H., & Co.
Norman Control Co.
Pellerin Milnor Corp.

Pellerin MILNOR CORPORATION
MITROL CONSOLE
automatic controls for any washer. Various models are available for all different field situations. Write for full information.
Jackson St. at Airline Highway, in Kenner, New Orleans, La.

Rosenthal Mfg. Co.
Super Laundry Machinery Co.
Thompson, H. C., Clock Co.
Troy Laundry Machinery Div., American Machine & Metals, Inc.
Walser Automatic Timer Corp.
Western Laundry Machinery Co.

WASHING COMPOUNDS

See: Compounds, Washing

WASHROOM DETERGENTS

See: Soaps, Laundry

WASHROOM CONVEYORS AND LOADERS

See: Conveyors, Washroom

WASH-SUIT PRESSES

See: Presses, Wash-Suit

WASHWHEEL RECORDERS

See: Controls and Regulators

WASHWHEEL THERMOMETERS

See: Thermometers

WASHWHEEL VALVES

See: Valves, Washwheel

WATCHMAN'S CLOCKS

See: Clocks, Watchman's

WATER ALARMS, HIGH AND LOW

See: Alarms, High and Low Water

WATER ANALYSIS EQUIPMENT

Elgin Softener Corp.
Hellige, Inc.
Infilco, Inc.
Permutit Co.
Swift & Co., Industrial Soap Dept.
Taylor, W. A., & Co.

WATER CHLORINATORS

See: Chlorinators, Water

WATER COLUMNS

See: Columns, Water

WATER CONDITIONERS, CHEMICAL

Bruner Corp.
Butler Engineering Co., Inc.
Calgon Co., Div., Hagan Chemicals & Controls, Inc.
Clayton Mfg. Co.
Cochrane Corp.
Columbia-Southern Chemical Corp.
Cowles Chemical Co.
Culligan, Inc.
Dow Chemical Co.
Drew, E. F., & Co., Inc.
Elgin Softener Corp.
Graver Tank & Mfg. Co.
Hope Chemical Corp.
Hungerford & Terry, Inc.
Infilco, Inc.
Keystone Chemical Co.
Layne & Blower, Inc.
Merchants Chemical Co., Inc.
Monarch Engineering Co.
Nashua Corp.
Oakite Products, Inc.
Oshkosh Filter & Softener Co.
Permutit Co.
Philadelphia Quartz Co.
Refined Products Corp.
Rumford Chemical Works
Solvay Process Div., Allied Chemical & Dye Corp.
Union Carbide Chemicals Co.
Wye Industries

WATER CONDITIONERS, MECHANICAL

American Water Softener Co.
Aqua Electric Scale Control, Inc.
Bruner Corp.
Butler Engineering Co., Inc.
Calgon Co., Div., Hagan Chemicals & Controls, Inc.
Cepi-American, Inc.
Clayton Mfg. Co.
Culligan, Inc.
Electro Chemical Engineering Co., Inc.
Elgin Softener Corp.
Graver Tank & Mfg. Co.
Hungerford & Terry, Inc.
Infilco, Inc.
Monarch Engineering Co.
Oshkosh Filter & Softener Co.
Permutit Co.
Ronningen-Petter Co.
Uniflow Mfg. Co.
Zero Water Softener Mfg. Co.

WATER COOLERS

See: Coolers, Oil, Water, Air

WATER DISTILLING EVAPORATORS

See: Evaporators, Water Distilling

WATER FEED SYSTEMS

See: Boiler Feed Systems

WATER FILTERS

American Water Softener Co.
Bruner Corp.
Butler Engineering Co., Inc.
Carver, Tom, Inc.
Cochrane Corp.
Culligan, Inc.
Drisco Industrial Corp.
Elgin Softener Corp.
Graver Tank & Mfg. Co.
Hungerford & Terry, Inc.
Infilco Inc.
Kenney Softener & Filter Co.
Kisco Boiler & Engineering Co.
Layne & Blower, Inc.
Monarch Engineering Co.
Oshkosh Filter & Softener Co.
Ronningen-Petter Co.
Permutit Co.
Proportioneers, Inc.
Uniflow Mfg. Co.
Washex Machinery Corp.

WATER GAUGES

See: Gauges, Water

WATER HEATERS

See: Heaters, Water

WATER LEVEL INDICATORS

See: Indicators, Water Level

WATER METERS

See: Meters, Water

WATER PRESSURE VALVES

See: Valves, Water Pressure

WATERPROOF LEATHER BELTING

See: Belting, Waterproof Leather

WATER-REPELLENT DIP TANKS

Devere Co.
Drew, E. F., & Co., Inc.
Hopkins Equipment Co.
Miller Laundry Machinery Co.
Pennsalt Chemicals Corp.
Repel-O Products Div., North American Merchandising Co.
Signal Chemical Mfg. Co., Inc.
Stamford Chemical Co.
Street, R. R., & Co., Inc.
Vic Mfg. Co.
White Machine Co., Inc.

WATER REPELLENTS

Adco, Inc.
Apex Chemical Co., Inc.
Aqua-Sec
Benda Products, Inc.
Caled Products Co., Inc.
Coastal Chemical Corp.
Cravenette Co., U. S. A.
Davies-Young Soap Co.

BUCKEYE
LIQUID RE-VI
Water Repellent — Fabric Re-Texture
Order from your Buckeye Jobber
The Davies-Young Soap Co. • Dayton, Ohio

Diamond Alkali Co.
Dixo Co.
Drew, E. F., & Co., Inc.
DuPont de Nemours, E. I., & Co., Inc.
Eaton Chemical & Dyestuff Co.
Edelmuth Mfg. Chemists
Emery Industries, Inc., Sanitone Div.
Fumol Corp.
General Dyestuff Corp.
Germaclean, Inc.
Hope Chemical Corp.
Horn, A. C., Co., Inc.
Huntington Laboratories, Inc.
Johnson, S. C., & Sons, Inc.

(Continued on next page)

BOLD TYPE LISTINGS

Indicates display advertisers. For more information about their products, see the index of advertisers for page numbers.

For manufacturers' addresses see MANUFACTURERS' list beginning page 286.

Water Repellents *(Continued)*

Keystone Aniline & Chemical Co.
Kohnstamm, H., & Co., Inc.
Lustrol Dryceaning Products Co.
Minnesota Mining & Mfg. Co.
Namco Chemical Corp.
National Cleaners Chemical Mfg. Co.
Nu-Pro Mfg. Co.
Paper Chemicals, Inc.
Patek & Co.
Pennsalt Chemicals Corp.
Sandoz Chemical Works, Inc.
Signal Chemical Mfg. Co., Inc.
Spix Products Co.
Stainpruf Mfg. Co.
Stamford Chemical Co.

VIVITEX
100 PLUS
Assures complete repellency
THE STAMFORD CHEMICAL CO.
STAMFORD CONNECTICUT

Street, R. R., & Co., Inc.

REP-100
WATER REPELLENT
SPRAY RATING: 100-100-100
The only non-flammable concentrate capable of producing 100 spray rating in all solvents

Surface Protection Co., Inc.
Talb Industries, Inc.
Warco Laboratories, Inc.
Warwick Chemical Co.
Zel-Tex Co., Inc.

WATER SOFTENERS, CHEMICAL

Abso-Clean Chemical Co.
American Water Softener Co.
Beach Soap Co.
Bersworth Chemical Co.
Bruner Corp.
C & C Water Softener Co.
Calgon Co., Div., Hagan Chemicals & Controls, Inc.
Carver, Tom, Inc.
Coastal Chemical Corp.
Culligan, Inc.
Drew, E. F., & Co., Inc.
DuPont de Nemours, E. I., & Co., Inc.
Elgin Softener Corp.
General Aniline & Film Corp., Special Products Sales Div.
General Dyestuff Corp.
Hungerford & Terry, Inc.
Infileo, Inc.
Kenney Softener & Filter Co.
Keystone Chemical Co.
Kisco Boiler & Engineering Co.
Kohnstamm, H., & Co., Inc.
North Coast Chemical & Soap Works
Oakite Products, Inc.
Olin Mathieson Chemical Corp., Industrial Chemicals Div.
Parker, Sid E., Boiler Mfg. Co.
Pellerin Milnor Corp.

Pellerin MILNOR CORPORATION
RAPID-FLO WATER SOFTENERS
180,000 to 3,000,000 grain recovery capacity. Larger units for industrial users.
Jackson St. at Airline Highway, in Kenner, New Orleans, La.

Permutit Co.
Rumford Chemical Works
Slater-Robbins Co., Inc.
Solvay Process Div., Aniline Chemical & Dye Corp.
Stauffer Chemical Co.
Stover Water Softener Co.
Warco Laboratories, Inc.
Wye Industries
Zero Water Softener Mfg. Co.

WATER SOFTENING EQUIPMENT

American Water Softener Co.
Bruner Corp.
Calgon Co., Div., Hagan Chemicals & Controls, Inc.
Carey Salt Mfg. Co.
Cochrane Corp.
Culligan, Inc.
Davis-Weil Mfg. Co.
Dow Chemical Co.
Elgin Softener Corp.
Graver Tank & Mfg. Co.
Hungerford & Terry, Inc.
Infileo Inc.
Kenney Softener & Filter Co.
Kisco Boiler & Engineering Co.
Layne & Blower, Inc.
Monarch Engineering Co.
Oshkosh Filter & Softener Co.
Pellerin Milnor Corp.
Permutit Co.
Uniflow Mfg. Co.
Washer Dryer Mfg. Co.
Zero Water Softener Mfg. Co.

WATER SOLVENT STILLS

See: Stills

WATER STORAGE HEATERS

See: Heaters, Water Storage

WATER SUPPLY PUMPS

See: Pumps, Water Supply

WATER SYSTEMS, HOT

See: Hot Water Systems

WATER TESTERS

See: Testers, Water

WATER TREATMENT, BOILER

See: Boiler Water Treatment

WATER TREATMENT CONTROL TEST EQUIPMENT

See: Water Analysis Equipment

WATER TREATMENT EQUIPMENT

American Water Softener Co.
Aqua Electric Scale Control, Inc.
Bruner Corp.
Calgon Div., Hagan Chemicals & Controls, Inc.
Cepi-American, Inc.
Cochrane Corp.
Culligan, Inc.
Drew, E. F., & Co., Inc.
Elgin Softener Corp.
Graver Tank & Mfg. Co.
Hellige, Inc.
Hungerford & Terry, Inc.
Infileo Inc.
Kisco Boiler & Engineering Co.
Layne & Blower, Inc.
Monarch Engineering Co.
Oshkosh Filter & Softener Co.
Permutit Co.
Proportioneers, Inc.
Ronningen-Petter Co.
Stomac Engineering Co., Inc.
Zero Water Softener Mfg. Co.

WAX AND WAX PRODUCTS

American Associated Cos.
Armour & Co., Industrial Soap Div.
Concord Chemical Co., Inc.

For Smooth Wrinkle-Free Ironing
POWDERED KARAGAMI
CAKE KARAGAMI
JAPAN WAX
Concord Chemical Co., Inc.
P.O. Box 800, Camden, N. J.
Woodlawn 6-1526

Davies-Young Soap Co.
DuPont de Nemours, E. I., & Co., Inc.
Hope Chemical Corp.
Horn, A. C., Co., Inc.
Huntington Laboratories, Inc.
Innis, Speiden & Co.
Johnson Chemical Industries, Inc.
Keystone Chemical Co.
Kohnstamm, H., & Co., Inc.
Lewis National Corp.
Midland Paint & Varnish Co.
Multi-Clean Products, Inc.
Namco Chemical Corp.
Pittsburgh Waterproof Co.
Shell Oil Co.
Speare Co.
Stadham Co., Inc.
Strohmeyer & Arpe Co.
Talb Industries, Inc.
Thompson Hayward Chemical Co.
Tingue, Brown & Co.
Zooz, Victor, Chemical Co.

WAX EMULSIONS

See: Emulsions, Wax

WAX, JAPAN

Concord Chemical Co., Inc.
Innis, Speiden & Co.
Lally, R., Co.
Strohmeyer & Arpe Co.

WEARING APPAREL PRESSES

See: Presses, Wearing Apparel

WEAVING

See: Reweaving

WETCLEANING BRUSHES

See: Brushes

WETCLEANING DETERGENTS SPECIAL

See: Detergents, Special Wetcleaning

WETCLEANING SOAPS

See: Soaps, Wetcleaning

WETCLEANING TABLES

Bishop David Freeman Co.
Columbia Appliance Corp.
Virginia Greenstone Co., Inc.
White Machine Co., Inc.

WETCLEANING WASHERS

See: Washers, Laundry

WETTING AGENTS

American Alcolac Corp.
American Aniline Products, Inc.
Apex Chemical Co., Inc.
Armour & Co., Industrial Soap Div.
Atlas Powder Co., Industrial Chemicals Dept.
Benda Products, Inc.
Caled Products Co., Inc.
Chloral Chemical Corp.
Coastal Chemical Corp.
Colgate-Palmolive Co.
Concord Chemical Co., Inc.
Cravenette Co., U. S. A.
Davies-Young Soap Co.
Diamond Alkali Co.
Diamond Chemical Co., Inc.
Dixo Co.
Drew, E. F., & Co., Inc.
DuPont de Nemours, E. I., & Co., Inc.
General Aniline & Film Corp., Special Products Sales Div.
General Dyestuff Corp.
Hope Chemical Corp.
Hercules Powder Co., Inc.
Keystone Aniline & Chemical Co.
Kohnstamm, H., & Co., Inc.
Lestoil Inc., sub., Adell Chemical Co.
Lustrol Dryceaning Products Co.
Marclene Chemical Corp.
Merchants Chemical Co., Inc.
National Aniline Div., Allied Chemical & Dye Corp.
Nu-Pro Mfg. Co.
Oakite Products, Inc.
Patek & Co.
Pennsalt Chemicals Corp.
Procter & Gamble Distributing Co.
Robins, G. S., Co.
Sandoz Chemical Works, Inc.
Speedlite Chemicals Co.
Stamford Chemical Co.
Standard Soap Co., Div., Concord Chemical Co., Inc.
Sterling Supply Corp.

For manufacturers' addresses see MANUFACTURERS' list beginning page 286.

Street, R. R., & Co., Inc.
Swift & Co., Industrial Soap Dept.
Talb Industries, Inc.
Tower Chemicals, Inc.
Union Carbide Chemicals Co.
Universal Solvent Co.
Van Chemical Co.
Victor Chemical Works
Warco Laboratories, Inc.
Wolke, A. F., Co.
Wye Industries
Zel-Tex Co., Inc.

WETWASH BAGS
See: Bags, Wetwash

WETWASH PAPER
See: Paper, Wetwash

WHEAT STARCH
See: Starch, Wheat

WHEELS AND CASTERS, TRUCK ETC.
Aerol Co., Inc.
Bernard-Franklin Co., Inc.
Bond Foundry & Machine Co.
Clinton Products Co.
Colson Corp.
Darnell Corp., Ltd
Fairbanks Co.
Hamilton Caster & Mfg. Co.
Lane, W. T., & Bros., Inc.
Menasha Wood Split Pulley Co.
Newhouse Specialty Co., Inc.
Payson Mfg. Co.
Time Savers, Inc.
U. S. Rubber Co.

WHITENERS, FLUORESCENT
Calgon Co., Div., Hagan Chemicals & Controls, Inc.
Carlton Chemical Co.
Colgate-Palmolive Co.
DuPont de Nemours, E. I., & Co., Inc.
Kohnstamm, H., & Co., Inc.
North American Dye Corp.
Pennsalt Chemicals Corp.
Wye Industries

WINDOWS, DRIVE-IN
See: Drive-In Windows

WINDOW SIGNS AND VALANCES
See: Sales Promotion Material

WINDWHIP DRIERS
See: Driers, Windwhip

WIPING CLOTHS
Callaway Mills, Inc.
Chemstrand Corp.
Textile Products
Union Carbide Corp.

WIRE AND CABLE, INSULATED
Chace Valve Div., American Laundry Machinery Co.
General Electric Co.
U. S. Rubber Co.

WIRE BASKETS
See: Baskets, Wire

WIRE HANGERS
See: Hangers, Garment

WIRE STAPLES
See: Staples, Wire

WOOD BASKETS
See: Baskets, Wood

WOOD BOXES
See: Boxes, Wood

WOOD CYLINDERS
See: Washer Cylinders, Wood

WOOD FOLDING BOXES
See: Boxes, Wood

WOOD HAMPERS
See: Hampers

WOOD HAND TRUCKS
See: Trucks, Industrial

WOOD HANGERS
See: Hangers, Garment

WOOD PAINT
See: Paint

WOOD RACKS
See: Racks (under specific headings)

WOOD TABLES
See: Tables, Wood

WOOD TANKS
See: Tanks, Wood

WOOD TRUCKS
See: Trucks, Industrial

WOOD TUBS
See: Tubs, Wood

WOOD VATS
See: Vats, Wood

WOOD WASHERS
See: Washers, Drycleaning, Wood, or Washers, Laundry, Wood

WOOL AND WORSTED UNIFORMS
See: Uniforms, Cotton, Woolen, Worsted, etc.

WOOLEN AND CURTAIN DRIERS
See: Driers, Wool and Curtain

WOOLEN BLEACH
See: Bleach

WOOLEN SOAPS
See: Soaps, Silks and Woolens

WORK CLOTHES DISPENSERS
Change-O-Matic Corp.

WOVEN BELTING
See: Belting, Woven

WOVEN MARKING LABELS
See: Labels, Woven, Marking

WRAPPERS, PAPER
Connolly, J. J., Inc.
Majestic Paper & Twine Co., Inc. (Laundry & Drycleaning Supply Div.)
Reliable Laundry Supplies
Rosenthal Paper Co.
Spear Box Co., Inc.

WRAPPERS, SHIRT
All Star Industries
Majestic Paper & Twine Co., Inc. (Laundry & Drycleaning Supply Div.)
Morse Display Cases
Package Masters, Inc.
Pak-Rite Flexible Packaging Co.
Phoenix Products Co.
Quik-Pac Div. H. Wesley Hutchins Co.
Reliable Laundry Supplies
Rosenthal Paper Co.
Spear Box Co., Inc.
Technical Tape Corp.
Wormstead, Smith & Loomis, Inc.

WRAPPERS, TABLECLOTH
Spear Box Co., Inc.

WRAPPING DEVICES, AUTOMATIC
Coffman Mfg. Corp.
Connolly, J. J., Inc.
Lally, R., Co.
Norman Controls Co.
Quik-Pac Div., H. Wesley Hutchins Co.
Rosenthal Mfg. Co.
Technical Tape Corp.
Tele-Vue Packaging Products, Inc.

WRAPPING PAPER
See: Paper, Wrapping

WRAPPING TUBES, FLAT GOODS
Spear Box Co., Inc.

WRENCHES, PIPE
Newhouse Specialty Co., Inc.
Walworth Co.

WRINGERS, RUG AND CARPET
See: Rug and Carpet Wringers

ZEOLITE
Bruner Corp.
Calgon Co., Div., Hagan Chemicals & Controls, Inc.
Cochrane Corp.
Culligan, Inc.
Elgin Softener Corp.
Graver Tank & Mfg. Co.
Hungerford & Terry, Inc.
Infilco, Inc.
Kenney Softener & Filter Co.
Kisco Boiler & Engineering Co.
Monarch Engineering Co.
National Aluminate Corp.
National Chemical Sales Co., Laboratory, Inc.
Oshkosh Filter & Softener Co.
Permutit Co.
Research Products Corp.
Stover Water Softener Co.
Zero Water Softener Mfg. Co.

ZIPPER REPAIR AND EQUIPMENT SUPPLY
See: Fasteners, Slide, Repair Equipment and Tools

ZIPPERS
Arrow Mfg. Co.
GlenZip Co.
Kee Zipper Corp.
Lieberman, B. & G., Co., Inc.
Piolet Button & Novelty Corp.
Steven, Michael, Corp.
Talon, Inc.

BOLD TYPE LISTINGS

Indicates display advertisers. For more information about their products, see the index of advertisers for page numbers.

For manufacturers' addresses see MANUFACTURERS' list beginning page 286.

TRADE NAMES

products manufactured by display advertisers in this Guidebook issue

A

AA, washers, extractors, AA Laundry Machinery Co.
A-B, marking tags, Boston Clip & Tag Co.
AB, sock tag, Boston Clip & Tag Co.
ABC, collar, cuff and neckband replacements, ABC Collar 'N' Cuff Co.
ABC, payroll system, Todd Co., Inc.
AGX, stain remover, Eaton Chemical & Dyestuff Co.
AM, pocket pH meter, electrometric, Analytical Measurements, Inc.
ATC, controls and regulators, time switches, Automatic Temperature Control Co., Inc.
ABSO-SOFT, water softener, Kisco Boiler & Engineering Co.
ACADEMY, wire hangers, West Side Corp.
A.C.B. PRIMER, anti-corrosive, base primer, Tropical Paint & Oil Co.
ACCELATOR, water softeners, Infilco, Inc.
ACCUMET, precision investment castings, Crucible Steel Co. of America
ACCUMETER, automatic centralized lubrication systems, Alemite Div., Stewart Warner Corp.
ACE, reweaving, Ace Weaving Service
ACE, stapler, staples, Ace Fastener Corp.
ACE, starch cookers, Hammond Laundry-Cleaning Machinery Co.
ACECO, drycleaning equipment, American Cleaners Equipment Co., Div. American Laundry Machinery Co.
ACE OF SPADES, black indelible ink, Boston Clip & Tag Co.
ACE OF SPADES, black indelible ink, Boston Clip & Tag Co.
ACETEX, sour, Hood Chemical Co., Inc.
ACETI SOUR, sour for drycleaners, Keever Starch Co.
ACIDOL, sour, Patek & Co.
ACID-SUDS, rug cleaning detergent for light colors, Certified Chemical & Equipment Co.
ACME, dyeing, Acme Dye House, Inc.
ACME, folding box, Rosenthal Paper Co.
ACME, laundry soap and builders, powder, Acme Soap Co.
ACME BRAND, hat chemical and bleach, Acme Hatters Supply Co.
ACME F.O.T., fuel treatment, Acme Industrial Compounds Corp.
ACME SCALE-OUT, boiler feed-water treatment, Acme Industrial Compounds Corp.
ACME SOOT STOP, soot remover, Acme Industrial Compounds Corp.
ACORN, round belting, Graton & Knight Co.
ACRILAN, acrylic fiber, Chemstand Corp.
ACROTEX, F. W. I. Cover cloth, H. Kohnstamm & Co., Inc.
ACTICAR, odor-, taste-removal filter, Hungerford & Terry, Inc.
ACTIVATED PERBORATE, bleach, Warco Laboratories, Inc.
ACTIVATOR, laundry washing machines, General Electric Co.
AC TREATMENT, anti-corrosion water treatment, Elgin Softener Corp.
AD, detergent, Colgate-Palmolive Co.
AD-A-BIB, Kwik Kover Sales Co.
ADAMS, reweaving, Adams Weaving Co.
ADAPT-O-MATIC, finishing machine, J. W. Steele & Co.
ADCO, detergent, wet paste soap, rug shampoo, pine spotter, Adco, Inc.
ADCO, rubber cement, Adhesive Products Corp.
ADCO SIZE, petroleum and synthetic garment sizing, Adco, Inc.
ADCO SPRAY SPOTTER, spray spotter, Adco, Inc.
ADD-A-UNIT, curtain stretcher, Rosenthal Mfg. Co.
ADD-A-UNIT, shirt-sorting bins, Time Savers, Inc.
ADDRESSOGRAPH, addressing equipment, Addressograph-Multigraph Corp.
AD-DRI, bleach, Olin Mathieson Chemical Corp., Industrial Chemicals Div.
ADJUST-A-DRAPE, drapery former and finisher, Morey Seldin Machinery Corp.
ADJUSTA-FORM, steam-air finisher, Wichita Precision Tool Co., Inc.
ADJUSTIT, adjustable garment hangers, Hopkins Equipment Co.
ADJUSTO DECK, rack fittings for garment rails and shelving, Walter Haertel Co.
ADJUST-O-FEEDER, constant rate proportioning pump, Proportioneers, Inc.
ADJUSTO-SYNCHRON TIMER, automatic laundry Timer, Unit Wash Corp.
ADRIAN, drycleaning soap, liquid and powder wetcleaning soap, powder rug cleaning soap, spotting and mothproofing agents, Adrian Research & Chemical Co., Inc.
ADSCO, expansion joints, steam traps, water heaters, American District Steam Co., Inc.
ADS-LIFE, nylon press cover, Whitehouse Nylon Products
ADVANCE AIRDRY TUMBLER, laundry and drycleaning tumbler, Driair Process Machinery Co.
ADVANCE LOWBOY, floor and rug maintenance machinery, Advance Floor Machine Co.
ADVANCE SPEEDWAY, floor and rug maintenance machinery and equipment, Advance Floor Machine Co.
ADVERTAG, advertising, instruction tags, Denney Tag Co.
A. E. PERFECT SPREAD, stokers, American Engineering Co.
AERO, double collar support, J. W. Steele & Co.
AERO DRAULIC, drycleaning press, W. H. Nicholson & Co.
AEROL, wheels and casters, Aerol Co., Inc.
AEROLSEAL, wheel, Aerol Co., Inc.
AERO-MAGNETTE, circuit breakers, Heinemann Electric Co.
AER-PAK, tumbler unit to eliminate lint and static, The Dyer Co.
AERTITE, boiling coating, Johns-Manville
AETNA FELT, woven and pressed-hair felt, Aetna Felt Co., Inc.
AFCO-LINK, rubber link entrance mats in colors, American Floor Products Co.
AID-SOL, solvent purifier, Adrian Research & Chemical Co.
AIRBLOC, hoists, Ingersoll-Rand Co.
AIRCON, continuous conditioning tumbler, American Laundry Machinery Co.
AIR CHIEF, truck tires, Mohawk Rubber Co.
AIRCRAFT, drying tumbler, American Laundry Machinery Co.
AIR-DI, tool steel, Crucible Steel Co. of America
AIR DRY TUMBLER, laundry and drycleaning tumbler, Driair Process Machinery Co.
AIREX, anhydrous laundry builder, Speedlite Chemicals Co., Div. Patek & Co.
AIRFOAM, latex cushioning for press pads, Goodyear Tire & Rubber Co.
AIR-JET, flatwork folder, Troy Laundry Machinery Div., American Machine & Metals, Inc.
AIRLITE, wheel, Aerol Co., Inc.
AIR-LOK, cuff-drying hanger, R. D. Bussard & Son
AIR MASTER, dehumidifying unit, Walter Haertel Co.
AIR-MOLD, plastic mold steel, Crucible Steel Co. of America
AIROCOOL, industrial gas burners, National Airoil Burner Co.
AIR-O-MATIC, air operated garment bagger, Speed Check Co., Inc.
AIROVENT, blowers, National Airoil Burner Co.
AIRPRESS TEX, synthetic fabric, Zuckerberg Co.
AIRTEMP, air-conditioning equipment, Chrysler Corp., Airtemp Div.
AIRTUBE, pneumatic tubes, Lamson Corp.
AIR-VAC, vacuuming system, Goldman Pressing Machine Corp.
AIRVAN, aluminum parcel truck body, Dayton T. Brown, Co.
AIRVENT, ventilating canopies for flatwork ironers, American Laundry Machinery Co.
AIRWAY, cuff cleaner, Kirk's Leather Cleaners
AIRWAY, cylinderless laundry dryer, American Laundry Machinery Co.
AIRXPEL, traps, Wright-Austin Co.
AJAX, cleaner, Colgate-Palmolive Co.
AJAX, pressing machines and shirt folding machines, Ajax Presses
AKUSTAN, fire retardant, General Dyestuff Corp.
ALASKAN, evaporative air coolers, fans—blowers, laboratory appliances, National Engineering & Mfg. Co.
ALBANY, lubricating greases, Adam Cook's Sons, Inc.
ALBAPHOR, textile whitener, Carlton Chemical Co., Inc.
ALBA-VIS, general purpose oil, Adam Cook's Sons, Inc
AL-BEX, stain remover, Spix Products Co.
ALBONE, hydrogen peroxide, E. I. du Pont de Nemours & Co., Inc.
ALBRA, brushes, brooms, Braun Brush Co.
ALEMITE, lubricants and oils, lubricating equipment, Stewart-Warner Corp., Alemite Corp.
ALEMITE VERSATAL, spray equipment, Stewart-Warner Corp., Alemite Corp.
ALERT, boilers, heaters, tanks, Alert Boiler & Mfg. Co.
ALFCO, all types fire extinguishers, motorized firefighting apparatus, American-La France-Foamite Corp.
ALFCOSPRAY, nozzles, American-La France-Foamite Corp.
ALFITE, all types fire extinguishers, American-La France-Foamite Corp.
ALFREDA, fur repair, remodeling, purchasing service, Alfreda Furs
ALGONQUIN, soap, Lewis National Corp.
ALIZARINE, aniline dyes, American Aniline Products, Inc.
ALKALATE, laundry detergent, Diamond Alkali Co.
ALKANOL, surface active agents and textile processing agent, E. I. du Pont de Nemours & Co., Inc.
ALKASOL COMBINATION, self-mixed soap detergent, Merson Products Co.
AL-KLOR, liquid drycleaning detergent, Davies-Young Soap Co.
ALKOLUBE, alkali, Washine National Sands, Inc.
ALKON, laundry breaks, George Stearns Chemical & Mfg. Co.
ALKOSOL, alkali soap builder, Carlton Chemical Co., Inc
ALL COLER, bleach, Warco Laboratories, Inc.
ALL-DAY, laundry marking tag, Boston Clip & Tag Co.
ALLEGHENY, stainless steel, Allegheny Ludlum Steel Corp.
ALLEGHENY LUDLUM, tool and die steels—electrical alloys, Allegheny Ludlum Steel Corp.
ALLEN, electric steam generators, steam electric and electric irons, H. P. Cooper & Co.
ALLEN WALES, adding machines, National Cash Register Co.
ALLIGATOR, belt fasteners, belt cutters, Flexible Steel Lacing Co.
ALL-IN-ONE, air-conditioning unit, Chrysler Corp., Airtemp Div.
ALL IN ONE, zipper repair kit, spotting gun, press clamp, sleeve formers, auto rack, Newhouse Specialty Co., Inc.
ALLOCK, laundry nets and fabrics, Davis Mills Inc.
ALL-PURPOSE, shirt unit, Prosperity Co., Div. Ward Industries Corp.
ALL-PURPOSE, sour, Thompson-Hayward Chemical Co.
ALL-PURPOSE, starch, A. E. Staley Mfg. Co.
ALL PURPOSE FORM FINISHER, steam-air finishers, garment, Excelsior Machinery Co.
ALL-STEEL, scales, Triner Scale & Mfg. Co.
ALLWAY, trouser shaper, Huebsch Originators Co., Div. American Laundry Machinery Co.
ALLWEATHER, fire extinguishers, American-La France-Foamite Corp.
ALL WIRE, garment hangers, Star Service Hanger Div., Young Spring & Wire Corp.
ALMCON, automatic washing control, American Laundry Machinery Co.
ALPHA, oil pumps, Lunkenheimer Co.
ALRITE, pins, trays and tray cabinets, marking pins, Keyes-Davis Co.
ALROLENE 70, petroleum drycleaning detergent, Hope Chemical Co.
ALROLENE 65, synthetic drycleaning detergent, Hope Chemical Co.
ALROMINE, RU100, diaper and cotton softener, Hope Chemical Co.

For manufacturers' addresses see MANUFACTURERS' list beginning page 286.

NEED MORE *information?*

Reader Service

Users of this Guidebook of the Drycleaning Industry, plantowners and executives, jobbers and distributors, may obtain free for the asking further information on:

Equipment or Supplies
Advertised Products
New Methods
Editorial Articles
Outstanding Trade Literature

If you can't find what you need in this issue, detach a no-postage card, fill in and mail.

March, 1959

Please send me the following:

Free literature on_____

More information on these products or processes_____

More information about advertising on pages_____

More information about articles on pages_____

Name_____

Firm_____

City_____ State_____

Street_____

My position is_____

March, 1959

Please send me the following:

Free literature on_____

More information on these products or processes_____

More information about advertising on pages_____

More information about articles on pages_____

Name_____

Firm_____

City_____ State_____

Street_____

My position is_____

Use this Free Reader Service

To get additional buying and operating information

Indicate clearly just what information you need, on one of the postage-free cards below. Be sure to provide complete name and address. NATIONAL'S staff will be glad to care for your inquiry promptly and fully—at no obligation to you.

FIRST CLASS
Permit No. 1365
Sec. 34.9 P. L. & R.
New York 17, N. Y.

BUSINESS REPLY CARD
NO POSTAGE STAMP NECESSARY IF MAILED IN THE UNITED STATES

—POSTAGE WILL BE PAID BY—

THE NATIONAL CLEANER & DYER
305 EAST 45th STREET
New York 17, N. Y.

FIRST CLASS
Permit No. 1365
Sec. 34.9 P. L. & R.
New York 17, N. Y.

BUSINESS REPLY CARD
NO POSTAGE STAMP NECESSARY IF MAILED IN THE UNITED STATES

—POSTAGE WILL BE PAID BY—

THE NATIONAL CLEANER & DYER
305 EAST 45th STREET
New York 17, N. Y.

ALROPEL, dry size and water repellents, Hope Chemical Co.
ALROSNE 31, synthetic detergent, Hope Chemical Co.
ALROSEPT, germicide and fabric softener, Hope Chemical Co.
ALROSOL, wetting agent and penetrant, Hope Chemical Co.
ALROWET, wetting agent, Hope Chemical Co.
ALSEN, oil cups, Lukenheimer Co.
ALTON, air washer type evaporator cooler and air conditioning unit, Alton Mfg. Co.
ALUMEX 50, 60, 70, high alumina firebrick, kiln liners, Mexico Refractories Co.
ALUMINUM OILITE, bearings and parts, Chrysler Corp., Amplex Div.
ALVOR, oil control, Lunkenheimer Co.
AMACEL, acetate dyes, American Aniline Products, Inc.
AMAFORM, dyeing agent, American Aniline Products, Inc.
AMALIE, oils and greases, L. Sonneborn Sons, Inc.
AMANIL, dyestuffs, American Aniline Products, Inc.
AMAPRO UNION, aniline dyes, American Aniline Products, Inc.
AMAZON, washing powder, Swift & Co.
AMBASSADOR, continuous towel cabinet, Ambassador Continuous Cabinet Co.
AMBASSADOR, synthetic solvent drycleaning unit, Detrex Chemical Industries, Inc.
AMBER, all-metal sleeve board, sleeve form, sleeve press board, press clamp, steam iron stand, iron stand, iron rest, pants stretcher, marking pen, Amber Mfg. Co.
AMBER, neutral tallow soap, Proctor & Gamble Distributing Co.
AMERICAINE, first aid for cuts, burns and bruises, Americaine, Inc.
AMBER METHOD, reweaving process, Amber School of Reweaving
AMERICAN, continuous towel cabinets, paper towel cabinets, Steiner Sales Co.
AMERICAN, curtain and blanket finishing equipment, American Laundry Machinery Co.
AMERICAN, drying and deodorizing cabinet, American Laundry Machinery Co.
AMERICAN, flatwork feeder and spreader, American Laundry Machinery Co.
AMERICAN, flexible metal hose, flexible metal tubing, American Brass Co., American Metal Hose Div.
AMERICAN, high-speed tumblers, American Laundry Machinery Co.
AMERICAN, laundry and drycleaning solid-curb extractors, American Laundry Machinery Co.
AMERICAN, men's dress and sport shirts, pajamas, American Shirt Co.
AMERICAN, paint and grease removing solvent, Adco, Inc.
AMERICAN, starch cookers, American Laundry Machinery Co.
AMERICAN, water meters, Buffalo Meter Co.
AMERICAN, wearing apparel, linen supply and other special-purpose press units, American Laundry Machinery Co.
AMERICAN AIRCRAFT, tumblers, American Laundry Machinery Co.
AMERICAN AUTOMATIC, drycleaning tumblers, temperature controls, American Laundry Machinery Co.
AMERICAN BEAUTY, electric flatirons, American Electrical Heater Co.
AMERICAN CASCADE, washers, American Laundry Machinery Co.
AMERICAN FORMATIC, shirt unit, American Laundry Machinery Co.
AMERICAN-LA FRANCE, fire extinguishers, motorized fire-fighting apparatus, American-La France-Foamite Corp.
AMERICAN MODEL "S." super and master ironers, American Laundry Machinery Co.
AMERICAN MUROZA, feather cleaning and sterilizing systems, American Laundry Machinery Co.
AMERICAN O. T., drycleaning extractor, American Laundry Machinery Co.
AMERICAN SUPER SPEED, tumblers, American Laundry Machinery Co.
AMERICAN SYSTEM, shirt conveyor and presses, American Laundry Machinery Co.
AMERICAN TYPE A and TYPE C, semi-automatic washer controls, American Laundry Machinery Co.
AMERICAN VISIBLE, hand numbering machine, American Numbering Machine Co.
AMERICAN ZONE-AIR, feather reconditioning unit, American Laundry Machinery Co.
AMERICAN ZONE-AIR, laundry and drycleaning tumblers, American Laundry Machinery Co.
AMES, boiler engines, etc., Ames Iron Works, Inc.
AMESTEAM, steam generator, Ames Iron Works, Inc.
AMINOL, drycleaning detergent, Trico Chemical Div., Tri-State Equipment Co.
AMMOCIDE, laundry sterilizer, mildew preventative, Carlton Chemical Co., Inc.
AMMUM, wear-resistant metal for traps, valve parts, Strong, Carlisle & Hammond Div.
AMOREDTEX, extractor covers, Patek & Co.
AMPERE, canvas stitched belting, Victor Balata & Textile Belting Co.
AMSCO, high-flash Stoddard solvent, 140° F solvent, special naptha, American Mineral Spirits Co.
AMYLIN, laundry starches, National Starch Products, Inc.
AMYL-SOL, synthetic amyl acetate, Warco Laboratories, Inc.
ANCHOR ALKALI, alkali cleanser, Solvent Process Div., Allied Chemical & Dye Corp.
ANDERSON, patented collar supports, Anderson Collar Support Co.
ANDERSON, pipe-line strainers, steam traps, V. D. Anderson Co.
ANDERSON EASY-LOCK, drapery protector, Anderson Specialty Mfg. Co.
ANDREW, ball and roller bearings, bronze bushings and steel balls, Andrew Parts Mfg. Co.
ANGELICA, washable service apparel, Angelica Uniform Co.
ANHYDRO, spotting agent, A. L. Wilson Chemical Co.
ANOLITE, moisture dispersing agent for charged systems, R. R. Street & Co., Inc.
ANSUL, fire extinguishers, Ansul Chemical Co.
ANTHONY, oil burners, pipe-line strainers, valve, Anthony Co.
ANTHONY NEBULYTE, gas, gas-oil, oil burners, torches, Anthony Co.
ANTI-CRUSH, double collar supports, J. W. Steel & Co.
ANTI-HYDRO, leather belting, waterproof cement, Webb Belting & Supply Co.
ANTI-R-G, anti-rolling compound, Gibraltar Fabrics, Inc
ANTI-LINT, anti-static and lint concentrate, Signal Chemical Mfg. Co., Inc.
ANTI-ROLL, checks rolling on flatwork ironers, H. Kohnstamm & Co., Inc.
ANTISEPTIC HUNTOLENE, germ controller, Huntington Laboratories
ANTI-WINE, liquid bleaching agent for spotting, Warco Laboratories, Inc.
ANVIL-PUMICE, toilet soaps, Los Angeles Soap Co.
A1-A2, sudsy and clear ammonia, Reslabs, Inc., Div., Linco Products Corp.
APACHE, soap builder, Wyandotte Chemicals Corp., J. B. Ford Div.
APCO 125, deodorized, drycleaning solvent, Anderson-Prichard Oil Corp.
APCO 140 F, dry cleaning solvent, Anderson-Prichard Oil Corp.
APCO-WATER SAVER, water regulator, Appliance Service Co.
APEX WASH-A-MATIC, 8-pound automatic laundry washer, Apex Rotarex Corp.
APPLEGATE, indelible ink (silver base), laundry marking pens, linen marking machine (hand, foot and motor power), Applegate Chemical Co.
APPLICET, powdered aluminum acetate, Arnold-Hoffman & Co., Inc.
AQUADOL, wet spotter and neutral lubricant, Stamford Chemical Co.
AQUA-ELECTRIC, water treatment equipment, Aqua Electric Scale Control, Inc.
AQUALINE, concentrated liquid wet cleaner, Lustrol Drycleaning Products, Div. Patek & Co.
AQUA-MIZER, water recirculator, Excelsior Machinery Co.
AQUANOL, wire and cable, General Electric Co.
AQUASTEAM, pressing iron system, Automatic Steam Products Corp.
AQUATIZE, water-soluble sizing, Dixo Co., Inc.
AQUAWAX, self-emulsifying lubricant wax, Concord Chemical Co.
ARABOL, starch, Arabol Mfg. Co.
ARBOGAST, system of condensate control, Southern Machinery Co.
ARBUTUS, soap, Minnesota Chemical Co.
ARCTIC, fire extinguishers, American-La France-Foamite Corp.
ARCTIC CRYSTAL, all-tallow soap and granulated flakes, Colgate-Palmolive Co.
ARCTIC SYNTEX, H. D., M, 036, synthetic detergents, Colgate-Palmolive Co.
ARIDEX, renewable water repellent, E. I. du Pont de Nemours & Co., Inc.
ARIDZONE, synthetic zeolite water softener, Elgin Softener Corp.
ARISTOCRAT, pillow tickings, R. Lally Co.
ARISTOCRAT, safety pins, William Prym, Inc.
ARISTOCRAT, steel file cabinets, Remington Rand, Inc.
ARISTOCRAT, match bock, Universal Match Corp.
ARISTOCRAT PAD-N-KUVER, covered foam rubber pressing pad, Abbey Mfg. Co., Inc.
ARISTOCRAT SPONGE PAD, uncovered foam rubber pressing pad, Abbey Mfg. Co., Inc.
ARISTOMATIC, drycleaning machine and recovery-synthetic, Pinnacle Products Corp.
ARK-VAK, leather belting, Philadelphia Belting Co.
ARLAC, alkali, soap builder, Wyandotte Chemicals Corp., J. B. Ford Co.
ARMA, marking machines, daily delivery tags, roll tags, loop tags, dispenser tags, day tags, indelible ink, safety pins, Pittsburgh Tag Co.
ARMA-MATIC, staplers, stapling machines, Pittsburgh Tag Co.
ARMEN "98." all purpose spotter, Armen Chemicals, Inc.
ARMITE, anti-seize compound, thread lubricant, joint seal compound, gasket paste, Armite Laboratories
ARMORBELT, metal belt conveyor, M-H Standard Co.
ARMOR-TREDS, molded heavy duty rubber stair treads, American Floor Products Co.
ARMORTUBE, pneumatic armored tubing, Bailey Meter Co.
ARMOUR'S, 40% pure coconut liquid soap for rugs, Armour & Co., Industrial Soap Dept.
ARMOWAX, domestic hard wax, Armour & Co.
ARMSTRONG, humidifiers, strainers, pipe line, steam traps, Armstrong Machine Works
ARMS, 1270, nylon, wool press cloth, Arms Textile Mfg. Co.
ARRESTO-MOTH, mothproofing compound, Pennsalt Chemicals Corp.
ARROW, sponge pads, Arrow Mfg. Co.
ARROW, staplers, staples, staple removers, gum tackers, Arrow Fastener Co., Inc.
ARROW, wood tanks, tubs, cylinders, outside shells, vats and washers, Arrow Tank Co., Inc.
ARROW COVER N PAD, padding for dry cleaning machines, Arrow Mfg. Co.
ARROW LAUNDRO-PAD, laundry press pad, Arrow Mfg. Co.
ARROW LINE, hat renovating, manufacturing and blocking machinery, American Hatters Supplies, Inc.
ARROW LONG ARM, long-reach stapler, Arrow Fastener Co., Inc.
ARROW P22, hand stapler, Arrow Fastener Co., Inc.
ARSECO, washing compounds and specialties, alcoholic type anti-freeze, Riverside Chemical Co.
ASBESTALL, blended nylon and asbestos press cloths, U. S. Rubber Co., Textile Div.
ASBESTEX, asbestos covers, X. S. Smith, Inc.
"ASBESTO" 3-DIMENSIONAL, pressing machine boots, F. H. Bonn Co.
ASBESTON, chest-type flatwork ironer cover, U. S. Rubber Co., Textile Div.
ASHVEYOR, pneumatic conveyor system, Brady Conveyors Corp.
ASSEMBLY ARC, fittings to facilitate assembly of garments, Time Savers, Inc.
ASSISTEX, concentrated drycleaning soap, R. R. Street & Co., Inc.
ATEX, latex cement, Adhesive Products Corp.
ATLANTIC, non-sour blue, Beach Soap Co.
ATLAS, extractor, Troy Laundry Machinery Div., American Machine & Metals, Inc.
ATLAS, hand-type tape sealing machine, Time Savers, Inc.
ATLAS, truck bodies, Atlas Body Co.
ATLAS FIRE RETARDANT, flameproof agent, H. Kohnstamm & Co., Inc.
ATLAS GRAVITY FEEDER RACK, for flatwork ironers, Atlas Steel Products, Inc.
ATLAS MOISTURE CONTROL, for control of moisture retention in laundry extractors, Atlas Steel Products, Inc.
ATLAS RUST SOUR, sour, H. Kohnstamm & Co., Inc.
ATOMIC, drycleaning systems, wet washers, Hammond Laundry-Cleaning Machinery Co.
ATOMOL, drycleaning filter soap with antiseptic and mothproofing, A. F. Wolke Co.
ATTASOL, colloidal clay, Attapulgus Clay Co.
ATTORIS, fur glaze and cleaning fluid, Bernard Sirotta Co.
AUNTY LINT, static and lint eliminator, Signal Chemical Mfg. Co., Inc.
AUTO-BAGR, air operated garment bagger, Automatic Specialties, Inc.
AUTO-CHECK, system of subsorting and checking, Automatic Specialties, Inc.
AUTO-CYCLER, automatic cleaning washer-extractor, Washex Machinery Corp.
AUTO FEEDER, supply feeder, open end washer, Bill Glover, Inc.
AUTOGRAPHIC, registers, business forms, Autographic Register Co.
AUTO-LEVEL, boiler return system, valves, Spotswood Parker & Co.
AUTO-LITE, gauges, indicating and recording thermometers, Electric Auto-Lite Co.
AUTOMATIC, lubricators, Victor Lubricator Sales Co.
AUTOMATIC, spray gun, OlsonMark Corp.
AUTOMATIC PALLET LOADER, automatic stacking of cartons, Lamson Corp.
AUTO-MISER, drycleaning tumbler, Prosperity Co., Inc.
AUTO-PER, synthetic solvent drycleaning unit, Vic Cleaning Machine Co.
AUTO POWR-RAIL, garment hanger conveyor, Automatic Specialties, Inc.
AUTOSET, a type of free-vane air-operated controller, Bristol Co.
AUTO TROL, automatic control-open end washer, Bill Glover, Inc.
AVAGLO 20, drycleaning soap, Allen & Vickers, Inc.
AVITEX, surface active agent, E. I. du Pont de Nemours & Co., Inc.
AXIAL-FLOW, exhaust fan, DeBothezat Fans Div., American Machine & Metals, Inc.
AXTEX, first quality, stiff mud firebrick, Mexico Refractories Co.
AYR-MOR, synthetic drycleaning ext.-washer, Butler Mfg. Co.
AZTEX, high heat duty firebrick, Mexico Refractories Co.

B

B & B, press pad combination, R. Lally Co.
B.N.B., collar support, clasp, loop, J. W. Steele & Co.
B-X, bloodstain remover, John P. Lynch Co.

For manufacturers' addresses see MANUFACTURERS' list beginning page 236.

BABSOLV, spotter and lubricant, Slater-Robbins Co., Inc.
BABSTOD, concentrated drycleaning soap, Slater-Robbins Co., Inc.
BABTEX, lipstick and paint remover, Slater-Robbins Co., Inc.
BAB-ZYME, digester, Slater-Robbins Co., Inc.
BADGER, break powder, Minnesota Chemical Co.
BADGER, liquid soap, Colgate-Palmolive Co.
BAFFLE-CRETE, first quality castable for baffle construction, Mexico Refractories Co.
BAG-IT, polyethylene garment bags, National Paper Band Co.
BAG N' NET, holder, Time Savers, Inc.
BAG-O-MATIC, combined bagger, invoice desk, bag storage rack, Bishop David Freeman Co.
BAG-O-TEER, garment bagger, Bishop David Freeman Co.
BAG-O-TERIA, tear-pruf transparent plastic or paper bagging, Bishop David Freeman Co.
BALANCED DRIVE, washers, Troy Laundry Machinery Div., American Machine & Metals, Inc.
BALSAM-WOOL, blanket insulation, Wood Conversion Co.
BAN, instant-acting deodorant, Lustrol Drycleaning Products, Div. Patek & Co.
BANNER, lubricator, Lunkenheimer Co.
BANNER BRAND, button, buckle, pinking, fluting, pleating, darning machines, Maxant Button & Supply Co.
BANTAM, autographic registers, Autographic Register Co.
BANTAM, laundry washer, Troy Laundry Div., American Machine & Metals, Inc.
BANTAM, net, Southern Mills, Inc.
BANTAM BLOUSE-MASTER, ladies' blouse and boys' shirt finisher, Forse Corp.
"BANTAM" SHIRTMASTER, one-girl shirt unit, Forse Corp.
BARBER-COLMAN, electric door operators and controls, Barber-Colman Co.
BARCO, flexible steam, revolving and swing joints, Barco Mfg. Co.
BARCOL, overhead doors, Barber-Colman Co.
BAR-KEY, positive identification system, Barker Mfg. Co.
BARKEY, net and marking pins, Barker Mfg. Co.
BAR-MASTER, knitted nylon nets, X. S. Smith, Inc.
BARNEY, traps, Lakewood Mfg. Co.
BARRELED SUNLIGHT, enamels, paints, varnishes, Barreled Sunlight Paint Co.
BARRETT SPECIFICATION, roofing pitch and roofing felt, Barrett Div., Allied Chemical & Dye Corp.
BAR RUST, exterior and interior inhibitive paint for steel and pipe, Midland Paint & Varnish Co.
BASE CONCENTRATE, paint and grease remover, Lustrol Drycleaning Products, Div. Patek & Co.
BASE D. C. S., emulsifier, Adco, Inc.
BASEX, zeolite, Hungerford & Terry, Inc.
BASKE TRUCK, wire basket truck, Bishop David Freeman Co.
BEACHRITE, built soap, Beach Soap Co.
BEACON, bluing, Hood Chemical Co., Inc., Crescent Div.
BEATS-ALL, covers, nets, padding, Tingue, Brown & Co.
BEAUTY-BLUE, laundry blue, Speare Co.
BEAUTY-TEX, textile sizing, Signal Chemical Mfg. Co., Inc.
BEAUTY WHITE, soap, Colgate-Palmolive Co.
BEAVER, pipe and bolt cutting and threading hand tools and machines, Beaver Pipe Tools, Inc.
BEAVER LUSTER, fur luster, Nycco Products Co.
BEEHIVE, spring padding, Western Laundry Press Co.
BEL-JO, starch, A. E. Staley Mfg. Co.
BELLMASTER, mechanical pipe joint for cast-iron pipe, Dresser Mfg. Div., Dresser Industries, Inc.
BELT-ZIP, belt hanger, Para-Lux Products Co.
BENDA, drycleaning soap, Benda Products, Inc.
BENDASIZE, wet sizing, Benda Products, Inc.
BENDASIZE DRY, permanent dry sizing, Benda Products, Inc.
BENDA SOLV, oil paint and grease remover, Benda Products, Inc.
BENDA SPEED, heavy spotter for oil, paint and grease, Benda Products, Inc.
BENDA-ZYME, digester, Benda Products, Inc.
BENDIX, seamless flexible metal hose, Eclipse-Pioneer Div., Bendix Aviation Corp.
BENDIX WEC, washer, Bendix Commercial Laundry Div., Avco Mfg. Co.
BEN HUR, built synthetic detergent powder, Colgate-Palmolive Co.
BENTON SOL-TEMP, solvent temperature control unit, Benton Bros.
BENZINE, paste drycleaning soap, Patek & Co.
BENZOCARDINOLE OXO, detergent, Apex Chemical Co., Inc.
BERGER, steel lockers, shelving, cabinets, bins, benches, desks and tables, Republic Steel Corp.
BERKSOL, drycleaning soap, Stadham Co., Inc.
BERKSTRIP, stripper, Stadham Co., Inc.
BERKSUDS, synthetic detergent, Stadham Co., Inc.
BERKZYME, spotter, Stadham Co., Inc.
BERLOU MOTHSPRAY, mothproofing agent, Berlou Mfg. Co.
BERSENE BEADS, synthetic detergent, Stadham Co., Inc.
BERSONITE, built soaps, Stadham Co., Inc.
BESLER, steam generators, superheaters, Besler Corp.
BESTAPE, nylon flatwork ironer tape, Tingue, Brown & Co.
BESTEEL, stainless steel flatwork ironer padding, Tingue, Brown & Co.
BESTEEL, straight pins, Fleischer Mills, Inc.
BEST-EVER, asbestos press covers, R. Lally Co.
BEST FORMS, tag identification systems, Best Forms Co.
BEST KNIT, nylon laundry net, Carson Textile Co.
BESTO, synthetic wetcleaning detergent, Nu-Pro Mfg. Co.
BESTOP, nylon press covers, Tingue, Brown & Co.
BESTOS, asbestos ironer roll dressings, Tingue, Brown & Co.
BESTWAY, drycleaning soap, Dello Products Co.
BEST YET, cellophane ribbon, cotton twines, New York Twine Corp.
BIFURCATOR, duct fan, DeBothezat Fans Div., American Machine & Metals, Inc.
BIG BERTHA, laundry and drycleaning tumbler, Hoyt Mfg. Corp.
BIG BOY, automatic tape sealing machine, Time Savers, Inc.
BIG CHIEF, laundry nets, Southern Mills, Inc.
BIG CHIEF, truck tires, Mohawk Rubber Co.
BIG CHIEF, wood washers, Illinois Laundry Machinery Mfg. Co.
BIG FLO, filters, Butler Mfg. Co.
BIG FOUR, firebrick, Mexico Refractories Co.
BIG 4, stripper, Eaton Chemical & Dyestuff Co.
BIG HORN, bentonite clay, Wyotana Mining Co.
BIG HORN WYOMING, colloidal clay, Wyotana Mining Co.
BIG INCH, pressure-sensitive tape dispensers, Better Packages, Inc.
BIGMOUTH, shake-out tumbler, Purkett Mfg. Co.
BIG SAVAGE, high heat duty firebrick, Mexico Refractories Co.
BIG SAVAGE SUPER, firebrick, Mexico Refractories Co.
BILLBOARD, match book, Universal Match Corp.
BILLMYRE DRYSET, vacuum system, Lamson Corp.
BILT, soap base break compound, Proctor & Gamble Distributing Co.
BILVIS-X, detergent and soap builder, Warco Laboratories, Inc.
BINKS, spray painting equipment, Binks Mfg. Co.
BIOPALS, germicidal detergents, General Dyestuff Corp.
BISHOMATIC, thumb-controlled steam-electric iron, Bishop David Freeman Co.
BISHOP LAYBACK, collar-former, Bishop David Freeman Co.
BISHOP LIFETIME TRUCK TUBS, laundry truck tubs, laundry and drycleaning appliances and light production equipment, Bishop David Freeman Co.
BISHOP TRIANGULAR LAYBACK BUTTONER POST, dries and preforms collar for layback blocks, Bishop David Freeman Co.
BISONITE, plastic coating, Washine National Sands, Inc.
BIXLER, conveyor, National Marking Machine Co.
BLACK BEAUTY STRUT HANGER, hangers, W. A. Laidlaw Wire Co.
BLACK DIAMOND, roofing pitch and felt, Barrett Div., Allied Chemical & Dye Corp.
BLACK INDIA, marking pens, Samuel Taubman & Co.
BLACK LINE, knitted padding, Minnesota Chemical Co.
BLACK MAGIC, triple strength activated carbon, Adco, Inc.
BLACK MAGIC, pipe-sealing compound, gasket cement, Bowser, Inc.
BLACKMER, rotary hand and power pumps, Blackmer Pump Co.
BLANCH-STIK, stain remover, Keystone Aniline & Chemical Co., Inc.
BLANCO, all-fabric stripper, Keystone Aniline & Chemical Co., Inc.
BLANKETMASTER, blanket washing machine, Hopkins Equipment Co.
BLEACH RITE, stripper, Coastal Chemical Corp.
BLENCO, rug cleaning sour, Blenco Co.
BLIM, low foam rug detergent, Tower Chemicals, Inc.
BLIX, high foam rug detergent, Tower Chemicals, Inc.
BLOK-RITE, sweater finishing process and machine, Newhouse Specialty Co., Inc.
BLOOD BLASTER, blood stain remover, Ro-Wash
BLOOD-I-CATER, spot remover, W. F. Johnson Products Co.
BLOOD-MUV, stain remover, Package Chemical Co., Inc.
BLOOD-PLUS, spotting aid, Ink-O Products Co.
BLO-R-VAC, water pickup cleaner-vacuum, Ideal Industries, Inc.
BLUD-X, concentrated liquid enzyme, Huntington Laboratories, Inc.
BLUE BELL, blue, H. Kohnstamm & Co., Inc.
BLUE BONNET, blue, H. Kohnstamm & Co., Inc.
BLUE-EDGE, aprons, wetwash bags, Lewis National Corp.
BLUE LABEL, tallow soap, Beach Soap Co.
BLUE LABEL DARCO DC, activated carbon, Darco Dept., Atlas Powder Co.
BLUE LINE, collar supports, hangers, shirt bands, necktie hangers, Loroco Industries, Inc.
BLUE RIBBON, laundry nets, Southern Mills, Inc.
BLUE RIBBON, polishes, waxes, International Metal Polish Co.
BLUE RIBBON, asbestall, foam press covers and combination pad and cover, Norjac Foam & Fabric
BLUE RIDGE, leather belting, waterproof leather belting, Charlotte Leather Belting Co.
BLUE STAR, feed ribbons, New York Belting & Packing Co.
BLUE STREAK "Super D," nylon and dacron nets, Whitehouse Nylon Products
BLUFIXE, sour, H. Kohnstamm & Co., Inc.
BLUFIXE EXTRA-SOLUBLE, sour, H. Kohnstamm & Co., Inc.
BLUREX, sour, Hood Chemical Co., Inc.
BLU-TINT, sour and blue combination, Johnson Chemical Industries, Inc.
BLUTONE, liquid blue, E. F. Drew & Co., Inc.
BOB WHITE, bleach, Dello Products Co.
BOCK, drycleaning laundry extractors, Bock Laundry Machine Co.
BOCKETTE, open end washers, Bock Laundry Machine Co.
BOCK-O-MATIC, extractors, Bock Laundry Machine Co.
BODYMASTER, two-girl cabinet type shirt unit, Forse Corp.
BOILA KLEEN, boiler compound, Patek & Co.
BONASOL, textile dyeing assistants, American Aniline Products, Inc.
BOND, truck casters, Bond Foundry & Machine Co.
BONDERITE, corrosion-resistant paint, Tropical Paint & Oil Co.
BOND SET, silica base bonding mortar, Mexico Refractories Co.
BONIS, fur drum, fur sewing machine, Bonis Bros., Fur Machinery Corp.
BON-SPUN, nylon press covering, F. H. Bonn Co.
BON-TEX, nylon press covering, F. H. Bonn Co.
BON TWIL, nylon fabric, F. H. Bonn Co.
BOOKVEYORS, vertical conveyors, Lamson Corp.
BOOSTER, shirt unit, Unipress Co., Inc.
BORAX, soap dispensers and soap chips, Pacific Coast Borax Co.
BORGANA, boiler water treatment, Strong, Carlisle & Hammond Div.
BORI-BLUE, sour, Keever Starch Co.
BORNES, charge soap, Borne, Scrymser Co.
BOROCHLOR, liquid bleach, H. Kohnstamm & Co., Inc.
BOSTAGS, marking tags, Boston Clip & Tag Co.
BOSTITCH, cuff tackers, stapling machine, staples, Bostitch, Inc.
BO-TY DUO, collar support, Time Savers, Inc.
BOW, collar support, Package Masters, Inc.
BOWSER, stills, filters, Bowser, Inc.
BOW-TIE, collar support, Empire Cardboard Corp.
BOYERTOWN, special motor truck bodies, Boyertown Auto Body Works, Inc.
BRANFORD, oil burners, Malleable Iron Fittings Co.
BREADY, heat reclaimers, heat exchangers, storage and water heaters, Ludell Mfg. Co.
BREAK-AID, solvent pine oil, Thompson-Hayward Chemical Co.
BREAK-O, break powder, Swift & Co., Industrial Soap Dept.
BREAK-PHOS, soap regenerator, Thompson-Hayward Chemical Co.
BREAKSYN, break detergent, E. F. Drew & Co., Inc.
BREECH LOCK, cast-steel gate valves, Lunkenheimer, Co.
BRESSLER, controls, Bressler Engineering Service
BREX, break compound, Procter & Gamble Distributing Co.
BRIDGEPORT, copper water tubing, Bridgeport Brass Co.
BRIGHTGLO, wetcleaning detergent, Merson Products Co.
BRIGHT WHITE, powdered concentrated textile whitener, Ultra White Co.
BRILLIANTONE, sour, G. S. Robins & Co.
BRILLO, press pads, Brillo Mfg. Co., Inc.
BRINE-O-LATOR, water-softening equipment, Carey Salt Co.
BRISTO, multiple spline socket set screws, hollow head cap screws, Bristol Co.
BRISTOL, starch, H. Kohnstamm & Co., Inc.
BRISTOL'S, instruments, Bristol Co.
BRITE, paste drycleaning soap, Keystone Aniline & Chemical Co., Inc.
BRITE-WAL, cellophane and paper combination bags, Comet Envelope & Paper Co., Inc.
BRITEWHITE, laundry blue, Washine Chemical Corp.
BRI-TEX, drycleaning soap, Diamond Chemical Co., Inc.
BRITEX, sours, powdered soap, Van Chemical Co.
BRI-TONE, drycleaning concentrate, Spix Products Co.
BRIZENE, drycleaning soaps, Patek & Co.
BROADBENT, extractor-laundry-centrifugal, Pinnacle Products Corp.
BROS, boilers, heaters, stokers, tanks, Wm. Bros Boiler & Mfg. Co.
BROWNELL, boilers, heat exchangers, stokers, Brownell Co.
BROX, dri-cut cardboards, Alfred J. Brooks
BROXFORMS, shirt boxes, Alfred J. Brooks
BRU-CEX, water conditioning, feeders and chemicals, Bruner Corp.
BRUNER, water softeners, Bruner Corp.
BRUNNER, air compressors, air conditioners, refrigeration condenser, Brunner Div., Dunham-Bush, Inc.
BRUSHAWAY, mechanized brush spotting machine, McCleary Bros., Inc.
BRUSHENE, hand-brushing soap, Keystone Aniline & Chemical Co., Inc.
BRUSH-KLEEN, brushing soap, Adco, Inc.
BRUSH-OUT, liquid drycleaning soap, Caled Products Co., Inc.

For manufacturers' addresses see MANUFACTURERS' list beginning page 286.

BRUTOL, starch, H. Kohnstamm & Co., Inc.
BRYAN, boilers, Bryan Steam Corp.
BRYANT "COMMANDAIRE" TWINS, matched heating and air conditioning units, Bryant Heater Div., Affiliated Gas Equipment, Inc.
BRYANT CRYSTALGLAS, glass-lined water heater, Bryant Heater Div., Affiliated Gas Equipment, Inc.
BUBBLE RUB CONCENTRATE, upholstery shampooing soap, Keystone Chemical Co.
BUCKEYE, drycleaning washer, American Cleaners Equipment Co., Div. American Laundry Machinery Co.
BUCKEYE, soaps, spotters, stain removers, suede leather dressing, water repellent, paint, oil and grease remover, rug and upholstery shampoo, deodorants, sizings, Davies-Young Soap Co.
BUCKEYE CLEAN-CHARGE, drycleaning detergent, Davies-Young Soap Co.
BUCKEYE TNT, dry size, Davies-Young Soap Co.
BUFF, alkali compound, special detergents, E. F. Drew & Co., Inc.
BUFFALO, extractor, filter, still, Gross Machinery Co., Inc.
BULL DOG, danger flags and clamps, Charleston Rubber Co.
BULLDOG, nylon laundry nets and press covers, metal press pads, X. S. Smith, Inc.
BUMINOL, albuminous stains and blood remover, Spix Products Co.
BUNG, special brick for malleable furnaces, dry press, Mexico Refractories Co.
BUNN, bundle-tying machine, B. H. Bunn Co.
BURBAK, cotton padding, Pittsburgh Waterproof Co.
BURKAY, water heaters, A. O. Smith Corp., Permaglas Div.
BURKS, boiler feed, condensation return feeds, turbine, centrifugal pumps and water system, Decatur Pump Co.
BURMOL, Eaton Chemical & Dyestuff Co.
BUROMIN, boiler water treatment, Hagan Corp.
BURROUGHS, accounting, adding, bookkeeping, calculating, cash-registering machines, business machine supplies, Burroughs Adding Machine Co.
BUSSARD, spooled pants pocketing, collapsible extractor cover, R. D. Bussard & Co.
BUS-TRUCK CHIEF, truck tires, Mohawk Rubber Co.
BUTLER, boiler water treatment, mechanical descaler, Butler Engineering Co.
BUTLER, complete synthetic drycleaning unit, petroleum extracting-washer, vacuum stills, synthetic stills, monel metal screen filter, solvent reclaimer, metal filter screens, tanks, solvent, Butler Mfg. Co.
BUTLER MANUAL PRESS, garment press, manually operated, Butler Mfg. Co.
BUTONOLE, hub perforating dye tag, Boston Clip & Tag Co.
BUTTON-NO-BUTTON, loop and clasp, J. W. Steele & Co.

C

C & S, cleansing powder, Swift & Co.
C. B., drycleaning detergent, Adco, Inc.
C-H, electrical equipment, Cutler-Hammer, Inc.
C-L, washers, extractors, cylinders, Cummings-Landau Laundry Machinery Co., Inc.
CM, flame retardant, E. I. du Pont de Nemours & Co., Inc.
CM, ratchet lever, Chisholm-Moore Hoist Div., Columbus McKinnon Chain Corp.
CMC FORMULA, sizing and finishing compound, Huron Milling Div., Hercules Powder Co.
CMH, expansion joints, expansion bellows, flexible metal conduit, Flexonics Corp.
C. Q., iron sequestering regenerator, Speedlite Chemicals Co., Div. Patek & Co.
CWP, color work process, H. Kohnstamm & Co., Inc.
CABINET, shirt unit, Prosperity Co., Inc.
CABINETROL, control panel equipment, General Electric Co.
CABINET-SAN, deodorant, Huntington Laboratories, Inc.
CADET, paper products, Cade Paper & Bag Corp.
CALDWELL, tanks and tubs, W. E. Caldwell Co., Inc.
CALDYE, dye pads, Calusa Chemical Co.
CALECO, drycleaning, laundry, starch extractors, wood laundry washer, wood cylinders, California Laundry Equipment Co.
CALED PRE-SPOTTER, heavy duty pre-spotter, Caled Products Co., Inc.
CALED RUG SHAMPOO, concentrate, Caled Products Co., Inc.
CALED SPRAY SPOTTER, production one-shot spotter, Caled Products Co., Inc.
CALGLOW, fabric whitener and brightener, Calgon Co., Div. Hagan Chemicals & Controls, Inc.
CALGON, detergents, metaphosphate, rug cleaning and finishing compound, sizings, sodium metaphosphate, solvent, lime soap, water conditioners, chemical water softeners, Calgon Co., Div. Hagan Chemicals & Controls, Inc.
CALLANET, knitted nylon nets, Callaway Mills, Inc.
CALL-ette, conveyors, Callette Distributors & Supply Inc.
CALROD, flatiron, General Electric Co.
CAL'S CHARGE, moisture controlling charge soap, Caled Products Co., Inc.
CALSILITE, pipe-covering blocks, Ruberoid Co.
CAL-SIZE, liquid or powder sizing, Caled Products Co., Inc.
CAL-STRIP, liquid concentrated agent, Caled Products Co., Inc.
CAL-TEX, saponified oil-solvent blend with soap, Caled Products Co., Inc.
CALUSA SHOPTOWEL, dyestuff, Calusa Chemical Co.
CAMELFORMS, laundry shells, Campbell Box & Tag Co.
CAMELTAGS, laundry tags, Campbell Box & Tag Co.
CAMEO, starch, A. E. Staley Mfg. Co.
CAMERON, pumps, Ingersoll-Rand Co.
CAMPBELL MICRONETIC, water and signal alarms, J. A. Campbell Co.
CANTON, stokers, steam generators, power plant equipment, Canton Stoker Corp.
CAPITAL, marking tags, U. S. Marking Tag Co.
CAPITAL, posters, streamers for window display, Capital Poster Service
CAPITOL, paint and grease remover, Allen & Vickers, Inc.
CARBO, laundry chemical, Diamond Alkali Co.
CARBO-DUR, activated carbon, Permutit Co.
CARBONOT, insulators, General Electric Co.
CARBON-TET, synthetic cleaning fluid, E.I. du Pont de Nemours & Co., Inc.
CARBOSE CR, special "CMC" product, Wyandotte Chemicals Corp., J. B. Ford Div.
CARBO-SOUR, laundry sour, Diamond Alkali Co.
CARBOXIDE, fumigant, Carbide & Carbon Chemicals Corp., Unit of Union Carbide & Carbon Corp.
CARCOVAN, light truck body, Pacific Car & Foundry Co.
CARDOGRAPH, addressograph machine, Addressograph-Multigraph Corp.
CAREY, bathroom cabinets, Philip Carey Mfg. Co.
CAREYDUCT, asbestos cement pipe, Philip Carey Mfg. Co.
CAREY-SOTE, asbestos cement board, Philip Carey Mfg. Co.
CAREY'S SALT, salt tablets, dispensers, Carey Salt Co.
CARGILLE-WAGNER, distilling unit for drycleaning, General Clarifier Corp.
CART-I-TAL, double size platform type collector cart for soiled linen, Paul O. Young Co.
CARLTONITE, synthetic detergent laundry washing compound, Carlton Chemical Co., Inc.
CARMET, cemented carbide metal, Allegheny Ludlum Steel Corp.
CAR-NA-CRETE, rubber floor enamel, Continental Car-Na-Var Corp.
CAR-NA-LAC, self-polishing heavy-duty floor wax, Continental Car-Na-Var Corp.
CAR-NA-VAR, upholstery and carpet cleaning machine, liquid spirit wax requiring buffing, Continental Car-Na-Var Corp.
CAROUSEL, revolving changeable letter signs, Carousel Sign Co.
CAROVAN, truck bodies for use on Chevrolet or GMC chassis, Universal Body Sales, Inc.
CARRIER, industrial heating, refrigerator systems, Carrier Corp.
CARRY PACK HANDLES, shirt package or bachelor bundle carrying handle (gummed tape), Carry Pack Co., Ltd.
CARRY PACK TAPE, gummed tape for sealing, Carry Pack Co., Ltd.
CARSPUN, nylon press cloth, Carson Textile Co.
CASCADE, mechanical unloading washer, laundry washers, automatic washing control, American Laundry Machinery Co.
CASCADE, nets, H. Kohnstamm & Co., Inc.
CASCADEX, laundry washer-extractor, American Laundry Machinery Co.
CASH-ACME, valves, regulators, A. W. Cash Valve Mfg. Corp.
CASHMERE BOUQUET, soap, Colgate-Palmolive Co.
CASH'S, woven names, labels, markers, tape, J. & J. Cash, Inc.
CATERPILLAR, diesel engine, Caterpillar Tractor Co.
CAT TONGUE, press plate for wools, Bishop David Freeman Co.
CAU-FLAN, flannel cotton pads, X. S. Smith, Inc.
CAUSUL, metal gate valves and cocks, Lunkenheimer Co.
CEDAR SHIELDS, storage bags, paper, various grades and colors, Rassenfoss Bag Co., Inc.
CEGLIN, finish for textiles, Sylvania Industrial Corp.
CELANESE, dyes, American Aniline Products, Inc.
CELA-SOL, paint remover, National Cleaners Chemical Mfg. Co.
CELATINT, tints for acetate yarn, American Aniline Products, Inc.
CELITE, diatomite filter aids, Johns-Manville
CELLO-SAVER, tape sealing machine for cellophane tape, Time Savers, Inc.
CELLO-VU, cellophane bags, Time Savers, Inc.
CELEFORM, spotter, Keystone Aniline & Chemical Co., Inc.
CEMENTKOTE, heavy duty oil base cement paint, Tropical Paint & Oil Co.
CEN-TRA-VAC, centrifugal refrigeration compressor, Trane Co.
CENTURY, motors, generators, Century Electric Co.
CENTURY, synthetic drycleaning machine 70 to 100# per load, Vic Mfg. Co.
CENTURY BRAND, sodium perborate, Eaton Chemical & Dyestuff Co.
CEPI, water conditioning unit, Cepi-American, Inc.
CEPI AUTOMATIC, flow controls for water, Cepi-American, Inc.
CERTI-CIDE, demothing liquid, Certified Chemical & Equipment Co.
CERTIFIED, low-titer neutral soap flakes, Armour & Co.
CERTIFIED PILE BRUSH, nap and pile brush, Certified Chemical Equipment Co.
CERTIFIED SOLID, neutral solid pack crutcher soap, Armour & Co.
CERTIFIED SOUR, rust removing sour, Speedlite Chemicals Co., Div. Patek & Co.
CERTIFIED SUPERIOR, floor polishing machines, Certified Chemical & Equipment Co.
CERTI-FOAM, upholstery cleaner, Certified Chemical & Equipment Co.
CERTI-LAVE, non-rinse rug shampoo, Certified Chemical & Equipment Co.
CETIC-X SOUR, odorless liquid sour, Warco Laboratories, Inc.
C-50, drycleaning soap, Nu-Pro Mfg. Co.
CHACE, automatic washer valves, Chace Valve Div., American Laundry Machinery Co.
CHAINVEYOR, light capacity overhead power and manually operated conveyors, Chainveyor Corp.
CHALLENGE, automatic conveyor loader, Challenge Mfg. Co.
CHALLENGE-GRANTHAM, automatic tumbler, pre-conditions, fully dries, Challenge Mfg. Co.
CHALLENGER, all types fire extinguishers, American-La France-Foamite Corp.
CHALLENGER, nylon laundry nets, Whitehouse Nylon Products
CHALLENGER, stokers, Link-Belt Co.
CHAMBERS, laundry and drycleaning extractors, Chambers Extractor Co.
CHAMP CLEANER, fur cleaner, Nycco Products Co.
CHAMPION, automatic tying machine, cable cord, Thomaston Mills
CHAMPION, Monel press pad, Resillo Co.
CHAMPION, nylon net, Whitehouse Nylon Products
CHAMPION CASCADE, laundry washer, American Laundry Machinery Co.
CHANDLER, button, sewing, tailoring, darning and mending, cuff tacking, blind stitch, Chandler Machine Co.
CHANGE-O-MATIC, automatic work clothes dispenser, Change-O-Matic Corp.
CHARCOTE, neoprene rubber, coating rust inhibitor, Charleston Rubber Co.
CHARGAID, dry spotter for charge cleaning, Eaton Chemical & Dyestuff Co.
CHARGIT, drycleaning detergent with chlorophyll test kit, Nu-Pro Mfg. Corp.
CHASE, brass and copper products, Chase Brass & Copper Co.
CHASER, spot remover, Dello Products Co.
CHAT, detergent, General Aniline & Film Corp., Special Products Sales Div.
CHATILLON, scales, John Chatillon & Sons
CHEK-TAG, drycleaning identification system, Best Forms Co.
CHEK-WET, wet side water repellent, Caled Products Co., Inc.
CHEMKLOS, work clothing, Mine Safety Appliances Co.
CHEM-O-FEEDER, constant rate proportioning pump, Proportioneers, Inc.
CHEMPUMP, centrifugal pump, Chempump Corp.
CHEM-WEAR, acid and caustic resistant work clothing, M. Setlow & Son, Inc
CHEVCO, belt cleaner, Samuel Chevlin Co., Inc.
CHEVROLET, motor trucks, Chevrolet Motor Div., General Motors Corp.
CHEVRON-TREDS, molded heavy duty rubber stair treads, American Floor Products Co.
CHEX, laundry mildewproofing agent, Cidex Corp.
CHIC, sizing for wetcleaning, Patek & Co.
CHICAGO, laundry machinery, Chicago Dryer Co.
CHICAGO CYCLE-MATIC, washers and extractors, Chicago Dryer Co.
CHICO, alkali soap builder, Wyandotte Chemicals Corp.
CHIEF, truck tires, Mohawk Rubber Co.
CHIEF COMMERCIAL, truck tires, Mohawk Rubber Co.
CHIEFTAN, nylon laundry net, Whitehouse Nylon Products
CHIEF 20, handkerchief ironer, Huebsch Div., American Laundry Machinery Co.
CHIEF 23, handkerchief, napkin ironer, Huebsch Div., American Laundry Machinery Co.
CHIFFON, miniature bar soap, Armour & Co.
CHILL-AIR, suitcase-window-exhaust, National Engineering & Mfg. Co.
CHINALINE, quick-drying enamel, Barreled Sunlight Paint Co.
CHLORESCO, bleach (calcium hypochlorite), Cowles Chemical Co.
CHLOR-O-CEL, sweetener, filter powder, Johns-Manville
CHLOR-O-FEEDER, constant rate proportioning pump, Proportioneers, Inc.
CHLOROTHENE, degreasing solvent, Dow Chemical Co.
CHLOROWHITE, high phosphate laundry soap, New South Mfg. Co., Inc.
CHOCTAW, soap builder, Wyandotte Chemicals Corp., J. B. Ford Div.
CHLORMALOX, electric heating equipment, Edwin L. Wiegand Co.

For manufacturers' addresses see MANUFACTURERS' list beginning page 286.

CHROMASOID, anti-corrosion tank lining compound, Fred H. Schaub Engineering Co., Inc.
CHROME CONCRETE, chrome base refractory concrete, Mexico Refractories Co.
CHROMIX, refractory material, Quigley Co., Inc.
CHROMOTEX, rug cleaning detergent, Endriss Chemicals, Inc.
CHRYSLER-AIRTEMP, furnaces, boilers, heaters, stokers, Chrysler Corp., Airtemp Div.
CIDEX, mildew preventative, deodorant, mothproofing agent, Cidex Corp.
CIMATAG, printed tags and marking tags, Cincinnati Marking Tag & Supply Co.
CIMCO, cement applied to inner surface of tank, Ford Tank Maintenance Co.
CINCH, perspiration and grease spotter, Caled Products Co., Inc.
CINDY LOU, sleeve finisher, Wichita Precision Tool Co., Inc.
CINO, carpet, laundry and drycleaning tags, black marking ink, Fleischer Mills, Inc.
CISSELL, boards, boiler feeds, boiler return systems, cuff brusher, driers, drycleaning and laundry tumblers, garment conditioners and sleeve finisher, irons, spotting units and boards, spray guns, W. M. Cissell Mfg. Co., Inc.
CLAIM-SAVER, F. W. I. bundle separators, F. H. Bonn Co.
CLAIRANESE, cover cloth, Lewis National Corp.
CLARCO, unit heaters, Clarage Fan Co.
CLARK 60, traps, valves, Clark Mfg. Co.
CLARKE, floor maintainers, rug shampoo machines, heavy duty, Clarke Floor Machine Co.
CLAYBRITE, machine clay coated paperboard, Cornell Paperboard Products Co.
CLAYTON, steam generatoors, feed water pump, water heater, Clayton Mfg. Co.
CLEAN CHARGE, drycleaning detergent, charge system, Davies-Young Soap Co.
CLEANCUT, pinkers, Maxant Button & Supply Co.
CLEANSER 600, alkali cleanser, Solvay Process Div., Allied Chemical & Dye Corp.
CLEANSERTAG, marking tag material, Hollingsworth & Vose Co.
CLEANWELL, promoted synthetic detergent, Speedlite Chemicals Co., Div. Patek & Co.
CLEARSIZE, laundry starch, National Starch Products, Inc.
CLEARTEX, laundry starch, National Starch Products, Inc.
CLEAR-VIEW, boxes, bags and cellophane products, Clear View Packaging Co.
CLEAVER-BROOKS, steam generators, boilers, Cleaver-Brooks Co.
CLENA-FORM NO. 2, cleaner, polisher and lubricator for shirt units and body presses, College Chemical Co.
CLEVELAND, rug and laundry machinery, Cleveland Rug Cleaning Machinery Co.
CLIMAX, overall marking tags, Risdon Mfg. Co.
CLINTON, laundry starches, Clinton Corn Processing Co.
CLINTON, rug sizing, Clinton Foods Inc.
CLINTON 51, thick boiling starch, Clinton Foods Inc.
CLIP-A-TAPE, gummed-tape dispenser, Ideal Stencil Machine Co.
CLIPPER, belt-lacing equipment, belt cutters and fasteners, Clipper Belt Lacer Co.
CLIPPER, wire lacing, belt lacers, belt cutters, I. B. Williams & Sons
CLIX, belt organizer, Time Savers, Inc.
CLO-DEO, freshener, Fumol Corp.
CLOMAK, balanced detergent, Wyandotte Chemicals Corp., J. B. Ford Div.
CLOPAY, hanger protectors, dress guards, Clopay Corp.
CLOPAY SANITEX, garment storage bags, Clopay Corp.
CLORAFIN, chlorinated paraffin, Hercules Powder Co.
CLOREZE, organic-type bleach, Pennsalt Chemicals Corp.
CLOROSHEEN, drycleaning detergent, Riverside Mfg. Co.
CLOTHES-A-CLEAN, combination washer-extractor, laundry washer, rinsing extractor, Forse Corp.
COAGULATOR, rapid combination mixing chamber and settling basin, Hungerford & Terry, Inc.
COAL-CHUTER, belt conveyors, New London Engineering Co.
COATES, electric boiler, Coates Electric Mfg. Co.
COAT RETAINER, prevents sagging, holds lapels in place, Coat Retainer Co.
COAT-SEAL, interior wall coating, Steelcote Mfg. Co.
COBECO, leather belting, cement, Cornell Belting Co.
COCHECO, flat leather belting, belt cement, I. B. Williams & Sons
COCHIN SEB, solvent and synthetic wetting agent, E. F. Drew & Co., Inc.
COCHRANE, steam power plant equipment, Cochrane Corp.
COCOANUT OIL, paste soap, National Cleaners Chemical Mfg. Co.
COCOGEL, wetcleaning soap, E. F. Drew & Co., Inc.
COCOZOP, coconut oil, wetcleaning paste soap, Package Chemical Co., Inc.
CODE 166, chlorinated solvent dry cleaning, Davies-Young Soap Co.
COLCOT, press padding flannel, Southern Mills, Inc.
COLDSPRAY, built soap for cool-water washing, Beach Soap Co.
COLDWATER NAPTEX, laundry soap, E. F. Drew & Co., Inc.
COLD WATER OZONITE, cold-water soap, Procter & Gamble Distributing Co.
COLD WATER SOL SUDS, soap, Lewis National Corp.
COLE, leather and suede cleaners and dyers, Cole Leather Cleaners of America
COLESCO, complete low foaming synthetic detergent, Cowles Chemical Co.
COLGATE CONCENTRATED, liquid soap, Colgate-Palmolive Co.
COLGATE FORMULA 20, 25, 40, neutral soap flakes and granulated built soap, Colgate-Palmolive Co.
COLGATE LOW FOAM, detergent, Colgate-Palmolive Co.
COLGATE WHITE, flake and granulated neutral white soap, Colgate-Palmolive Co.
COLLARIGHT, collar ironer, shirt-folding machine, Key-Tag Checking System Co.
COLLA-RITES, collar supports, M. H. Gronauer Co.
COLLARMASTER, collar pressing machine, W. H. Nicholson & Co.
COLOR BRITE, soap, Lewis National Corp.
COLORBRITE, rug and upholstery cleaner, Edelmuth Mfg. Chemists
COLOREX, stripping agent, Stauffer Chemical Co.
COLORFIXE, sour, H. Kohnstamm & Co., Inc.
COLORFLEX, leather dyes and top finish, Eaton Chemical & Dyestuff Co.
COLOR-GO, powdered stripping agent, A. L. Wilson Chemical Co.
COLOR KEEP, fixitive for dye, North American Dye Corp.
COLORLUME, drycleaning soap, Fry Bros. Co.
COLORSOUT, powder color stripper, Washine National Sands, Inc.
COLOR SPARK, break powders, Wyandotte Chemicals Corp.
COLORSUDS, low-temperature soap, H. Kohnstamm & Co., Inc.
COLORTOP, plug fuses, Trico Fuse Mfg. Co.
COLOR VERSE, stain-a-way, Warco Laboratories, Inc.
COLOVOLT, fluorescent lamps, fixtures, General Luminescent Corp.
COLSON, wheels, casters, trucks, Colson Corp.
COLTEX, cold-water soap, medium pH, E. F. Drew & Co., Inc.
COLUMBIA, activated carbon, Union Carbide Chemicals Co.
COLUMBIA, blindstitch machines, Columbia Sewing Machine Corp.
COLUMBIA, high pressure steel boilers, Columbia Boiler Co. of Pottstown
COLUMBIA, drycleaning extractors, used and rebuilt machinery, puff irons, valves, Columbia Laundry Machinery Co.
COLUMBIA, drycleaning unit, solvent saver, Columbia Appliance Corp.
COLUMBIA BF, puff iron, Columbia Laundry Machinery Co.
COLUMBIA GEM, extractor, Columbia Laundry Machinery Co.
COLUMBIA-SOUTHERN, detergents, chemicals, Columbia-Southern Chemical Corp.
COMBATT-C, corrosion preventative, Adrian Research & Chemical Co.
COMBINATION, cellophane bags for shirts and sweaters, Clear-View Packaging Co.
COMBINATION OFFSET, silk finishing press, Excelsior Machinery Co.
COMBINER CLIPS, assembling clips, Larton Products Co., Inc.
COMBINETS, laundry nets and fabrics, Davis Mills, Inc.
COMBINO, padding for flatwork ironers, net, Tingue, Brown & Co.
COMBO, combination checking desk, bag storage unit and garment bagger, Rodin Machinery Co., Div. Rodin Bros.
COMBUSTIONEER, automatic coal burner, humidifiers, Steel Products Engineering Co.
COMBY-R, laundry nets, Davis Mills, Inc.
COMET, electric hoist, Chisholm-Moore Hoist Div., Columbus McKinnon Chain Corp.
COMET, extractors, Hammond Laundry-Cleaning Machinery Co.
COMET, nylon nets, Gibraltar Fabrics, Inc.
COMET, shirt finishing unit, Unipress Co., Inc.
COMET, washing machine, metal, laundry, Henrici Laundry Machinery Co.
COMMANDER, steel framed platform hand trucks, Fairbanks Co.
COMMERCIAL, soap, Rome Soap Mfg. Co.
COMPACT, low-pressure boiler, Titusville Iron Works Co., Div. Struther Wells Corp.
COM-PAT, soluble fine granular bleach, Martens Chemical Corp.
COMPLETE, laundry soaps, Fry Bros. Co.
COMPINO, cotton nets, Tingue, Brown & Co.
COMPO, fiber marking tags, Fleicher Mills, Inc.
COMPO, marking tags, U. S. Marking Tag Co.
COMPOUND 40, general formula spotter, Keystone Aniline & Chemical Co., Inc.
CONCENTRATE 1960, batch system detergent concentrate, Lustrol Chemicals Products, Div. Patek & Co.
CONCO, stokers, Conco Engineering Works, Div. H. D. Conkey & Co.
CONDOR, belts, Revolite Div., Raybestos-Manhattan, Inc.
CONCORD, wax emulsions, Concord Chemical Co., Inc.
CONDO-VAC, return-line vacuum pumps for heating systems, Chicago Pump Co.
CON-D-TEX, mothproofing agent, Research Laboratories Corp.
CONDUCTIVITY CONTROL, moisture control for charge system, R. R. Street & Co., Inc.
CONE, towels, diapers and gabardine twill, Cone Mills Inc.
CON-SECU-TAG, identification systems, invoice, combination, marking, and printed tags, Liberty Marking Tag Co., Inc.
CONSEC-U-VEYOR, call office conveyors, garments, White Machine Co., Inc.
CONSTELLATION, 2- and 3-girl shirt finishing units, Unipress Co., Inc.
CONTINENTAL AUTOMATIC BOILER, steam generators and packaged boilers, Boiler Engineering & Supply Co., Inc.
CONTINENTAL 18, self-polishing heavy-duty liquid floor wax, Continental Car-Na-Var Corp.
CONTINUOUS FLOW, washer, Bill Glover, Inc.
CONTIN-U-RAIL, rail parts and fittings for speed rail, White Machine Co., Inc.
CONTIN-U-VEYOR, mechanized garment hanger and trolley conveyor, White Machine Co., Inc.
CONVAIR, converts foot press into air-operated press, New York Pressing Machinery Corp.
CONVENTIONAL, asbestos F. W. I. padding, Gibraltar Fabrics, Inc.
CONVEY-MASTER, call office conveyor, Forse Corp.
COOK EXTRACTOR, extractors, laundry, Cook Machinery Mfg. Co., Inc.
COOK WASHETTE, open end washer, Cook Machinery Co., Inc.
COOLAIR, fans, ventilating systems, American Coolair Corp.
COOLIDGE, pad savers, Ink-O Products Co.
COOLIDGE GRID, press pad, John E. Coolidge Co.
COOPER, pressing stands, bucks, tables, iron carriers, H. P. Cooper & Co.
COOPER-BESSEMER, compressors, diesel and gas engines, Cooper-Bessemer Corp.
COORDINATED PROCESS CONTROL, automatic control, Bristol Co.
COPALITE, interior varnish, Barreled Sunlight Paint Co.
COPR-TUBE, copper tube fittings, Dresser Mfg. Div., Dresser Industries, Inc.
CORONET, synthetic solvent drycleaning unit, Detrex Chemical Industries, Inc.
CORRUFLEX, expansion joint, American District Steam Co., Inc.
COST CUTTER CONVEYOR, belt conveyors, New London Engineering Co.
COTTAGE, steel direct-fired water heater, oil-gas, Kewanee Boiler Corp.
COTTONBLOSSOM, flatwork ironer padding and canvas baskets, Southern Mills, Inc.
COUNTERBOY, carton and package taping machine, Better Packages, Inc.
COUNTERFLOW, automatic 10-washer counterflow laundering unit, International Laundry Equipment Co.
COUNTERVEYOR, counting conveyor, Leebaw Mfg. Co.
COVCO, poster frames, Coventry Products Co., Inc.
COV-EEZ, garment hanger shields, Larton Products Co., Inc.
COVERDUX, cotton roll covers, Tingue, Brown & Co.
C.P.C. COLLAR FORM R, heated collar shaping block assembly, Time Savers, Inc.
C.P.C. STAIZ, collar support for flat collar, Time Savers, Inc.
CRANE, plumbing fixtures, Crane Co.
CRAVA-KLEEN, detergents, Cravenette Co., U. S. A.
CRAVACO, finishing compounds, Cravenette Co., U. S. A.
CRAVASET, drycleaning sizing and finishing agent, Cravenette Co., U. S. A.
CRAVENETTE, water repellent, Cravenette Co., U. S. A.
CREAM FINISH, starch lubricant, Lewis National Corp.
CRESCENT, belt fasteners, plates, rivets, rivet extractors, Crescent Belt Fastener Co.
CRESCENT, laundry chemical specialty items, Hood Chemical Co., Inc., Crescent Div.
CRESCENT, try-cocks, Wright-Austin Co.
CREST, nylon laundry and dacron nets, Fablok Mills, Inc.
CREST, starch, A. E. Staley Mfg. Co.
CRESTEX, sour, Hood Chemical Co., Inc., Crescent Div.
CRISP, water soluble sizing, Stamford Chemical Co.
CROSBY, gauges, valves, Crosby Steam Gauge & Valve Co.
CROWN, electric-steam irons, steam generators, electric irons, Crown Mfg. Co.
CROWN, laundry nets, Davis Mills Inc.
CROWN, starch, A. E. Staley Mfg. Co.
CRUCAST, steel castings, Crucible Steel Co. of America
CRUCIBLE, stainless steel laundry equipment, Crucible Steel Co. of America
CRUSADER, nets, cover cloth, double-face flannel, cover duck, Egan Cotton Mills
CRUSCA, drill steel, Crucible Steel Co. of America
CRYSTAL VICTOR, laundry starch, Keever Starch Co.
CRYSTAMET, pentahydrate sodium metasilicate, Cowles Chemical Co.

For manufacturers' addresses see MANUFACTURERS' list beginning page 286.

C/S DETERGENT, charged system detergent, Adrian Research & Chemical Co.
CUB JR., steam trap, Wright-Austin Co.
CUFF BRUSHER, rotary cuff cleaner, Excelsior Machinery Co.
CUFF RITE, french cuff folding unit, floor and table top unit, Twin City Machinery Co.
CUFF TACKER, sewing machine, Chandler Machine Co.
CULLIGAN, water softening and conditioning equipment, Culligan, Inc.
CUMMINGS-LANDAU, laundry equipment, Cummings-Landau Laundry Machinery Co., Inc.
CURE-CRETE, concrete curing agent, The Peters Co., Div, Toledo Paint & Chemical Co.
CURRY, feed ribbons, J. W. Curry Co.
CURTIS, air conditioners, compressors, condensers, hoist tanks, Curtis Mfg. Co.
CUSHNTOP, buk-cover and buk-pad set, Bishop David Freeman Co.
CUSTOM, electric steam generators, Custom Engineering Co.
CUSTOM, shoulder finisher and shaper, Hopkins Equipment Co
CUSTOM-AIR, large building heating and cooling equipment, Trane Co.
CUTLER-HAMMER, electrical equipment, motor control, Cutler-Hammer, Inc.
CYANEGG, sodium cyanide, E. I. du Pont de Nemours & Co., Inc.
CYCLAMATIC, laundry washer control, American Laundry Machinery Co.
CYCLO, heavy prespotter, R. R. Street & Co., Inc.
CYCLONE, exhaust head, Wright-Austin Co.
CYCLONE, hand power hoist, Chisholm-Moore Hoist Div., Columbus McKinnon Chain Corp.
CYCLONE, washer, Henrici Laundry Machinery Co.
CYCLONE CONVEYORS, pneumatic conveyors, Eastern Cyclone Conveyor Systems, Inc.
CYCLONE COUNTING MACHINES, automatic counters for towels, diapers, etc., Eastern Cyclone Systems, Inc.
CYCLOPS, needle bearing, Roller Bearing Co. of America
CYCLO "S," soapless prespotter, R. R. Street & Co., Inc.
CYCLOTHERM GENERATORS, package type boiler, hot water generators, Cyclotherm Div., National U. S. Radiator Corp.
CYLON, wetcleaning detergent, Patek & Co.

D

D & R CONTROLS, time & temperature tumbler controls, D. & R. Controls
DCT, drycleaning tumblers, Western Laundry Machinery Co.
DA-CO, chemicals, cleaners, Davis-Weil Mfg. Co.
DACROTEX, dacron ironer cover cloth, X. S. Smith, Inc.
DAHLBERG, speed-rail equipment and parts, automatic overhead screw conveyor, storage racks, Dahlberg Machinery Co.
DAILY DELIVERY, marking tags, Pittsburgh Tag Co.
DAINTEX, wetting agent, Hercules Powder Co.
DAMASCITE, ferrous-base machine parts, Amplex Div., Chrysler Corp.
DAMIT, pipe joint compound, Quigley Co., Inc.
DAMP-TEX, enamel, Steelcote Mfg. Co.
DANDUX, canvas baskets, hampers, bags, trucks, C. R. Daniels, Inc.
DANTEX, canvas baskets, hampers, bags, trucks, C. R. Daniels, Inc.
DARCO DC, activated carbon, Atlas Powder Co.
DARNELL, wheels, casters, gliders, rubber bumpers, Darnell Corp., Ltd.
DATERETTE, dating machine, American Numbering Machine Co.
DATEX, dacron F. W. I. cover, Gibraltar Fabrics, Inc.
DAVIS, controls, regulators, valves, Davis Regulator Co.
DAVIS, first-aid and emergency equipment, Davis Emergency Equipment Co., Inc.
DAVIS FABRIC RENEWING PLATE, press plate, Bishop David Freeman Co.
DAVIS, overall tags, Keyes-Davis Co.
DAVIS, shirt unit, Prosperity Co., Div. Ward Industries Corp.
DAVIS NETS, laundry nets, Davis Mills Inc.
DAVIS OVERALL TAG, brass permanent marker, Keyes-Davis Co.
DAVIS TAG, permanent overall marker, Keyes-Davis Co.
DAVIS Z, laundry net, Davis Mills Inc.
DAVOTEX, leather cleaning and redyeing, C. O. D. Cleaning & Dyeing Co.
DAY-SOL, chlorinated solvent drycleaning soap, Davies-Young Soap Co.
DC-15, size for synthetics, for drycleaners, Keever Starch Co.
DC FILTROL, absorbent filler powder, Filtrol Corp.
DCT-54, dry cleaning tumbler, Western Laundry Machinery Co.
DEAN HILL, centrifugal industrial power pumps, steam turbines, Dean Hill Pump Co.
DECAL, water softener, Washine Chemical Corp.
DECALCOMANIA, truck lettering, pictorials, nameplates, window signs and valances, Meyercord Co.
DEENATE, insecticide, E. I. du Pont de Nemours & Co., Inc.
DEFENDER, regulators, recording instruments, Defender Instrument & Regulator Co.
DEFENDER, steel pins, safety pins, hanger assembly clips, Oakville Co. Div., Scoville Mfg. Co.
DEFLOC, laundry detergent, Cowles Chemical Co.
DEHYDRATINE 2A, water repellent, A. C. Horn Co., Inc.
DEKALB, truck bodies, delivery, DeKalb Commercial Body Corp.
DELIBLE, ink remover, Warco Laboratories, Inc.
DE-LIMER, lime solvent, E. F. Drew & Co., Inc.
D-LINTER, static grounding device, Wichita Precision Tool Co., Inc.
DELIVERY PANEL BODIES, delivery truck bodies for chassis with Cowl motor truck, Boyertown Auto Body Works
DELIVR-ALL, delivery truck, Marmon-Herrington Co., Inc.
DELLOSOAP, drycleaning soap, Dello Products Co.
DELUXE, sizing, Huron Milling Co.
DELUXE, asbestos press covering, F. H. Bonn Co.
DE LUXE, uniforms, Shane Uniform Co., Inc.
DELUXE MIRZA, automatic rug cleaning machine, American Laundry Machinery Co.
DE LUXE STRING, cord, Milwaukee Printed String Co.
DEMING, pumps, Deming Co.
DEMOTHOL, mothproofing agent, Signal Chemical Mfg. Co., Inc.
DENOMINATOR, tabulating machines, Denominator Company, Inc.
DEODOR, deodorant, Patek & Co.
DEODORIZED APCO 125, drycleaning naphtha, Anderson-Prichard Oil Corp.
DESOIL, break powder, Cowles Chemical Co.
DE SOLV, oil, paint and grease spotter, Benda Products, Inc.
DESTAINER, penetrating soap, A. L. Wilson Chemical Co.
D'ESTE, automatic regulating valves, strainers, etc., D'Este Div., Kaye & MacDonald, Inc.
DETECTO, scales, Detecto Scales, Inc.
DETERGENT N, drycleaning soap, Allen & Vickers, Inc.
DETERGEX, wetcleaning detergent, Dixo Co.
DETERSYN, detergent for use with chlorinated solvents, Riverside Mfg. Co.
DETEX, watchmen's clocks, Detex Watchclock Corp.
DETREX, drycleaning equipment, B. & G. call office conveyors, baggers, Detrex Chemical Industries, Inc.
DETROIT, belt lacers, belt cutters, Detroit Belt Lacer Co.
DETROIT, valves, W. M. Chase Co.
DEVILBISS, compressors, spray guns, hose, DeVilbiss Co
DEWEY-SHEPARD, gas and oil fired boilers and water heaters, base-panel radiation, winter-summer air conditioner, Dewey-Shepard Boiler Co.
DEX, antiseptic agent, Signal Chemical Mfg. Co., Inc.
DEXBEST, dacron ironer cover, Whitehouse Nylon Products
DEXCO, dacron flatwork ironer cover, Whitehouse Nylon Products
DEX-KNIT, dacron laundry net, Whitehouse Nylon Products
DEXTAPE, flatwork ironer tape, Whitehouse Nylon Products
DIAL, miniature bar soap, Armour & Co.
DIAL-A-MATIC CONVEYORS, laundry and drycleaning call office conveyors, Detrex Chemical Industries, Inc.
DIAL-MASTER, automatic washer control, Norman Control Co.
DIAL-O-TIMER, laundry formula timer, Norman Control Co.
DIAL-TROL, call counter conveyor control, National Marking Machine Co.
DIAMO, stripper, stain remover, Lewis National Corp.
DIAMOND, ball, revolving and swing joints, Diamond Metal Products Co.
DIAMOND, chains, couplings, Diamond Chain Co., Inc.
DIAMOND, knitted nylon nets, Whitehouse Nylon Products
DIAMOND, water-treatment compounds, Oshkosh Filter & Softener Co.
DIAMOND, wire garment hanger, Diamond Wire Hanger Co.
DIAMOND ALKALI, laundry chemicals, Diamond Alkali Co.
DIAMOND BLUE G, laundry bluing, Diamond Alkali Co.
DIAMOND CHAMPION, nylon laundry net, Whitehouse Nylon Products
DIAMOND LIQUID BLUE R, laundry bluing, Diamond Alkali Co.
DIAMOND DRYCLEANER, chlorinated cleaning solvent, Diamond Alkali Co.
DIAMOND O & W COMPOUND, detergent, Diamond Alkali Co.
DIAMOND PERCHLORETHYLENE, synthetic drycleaning solvent, Diamond Alkali Co.
DIAMOND T, motor trucks, Diamond T Motor Car Co.
DIAMOND TAG, identification system, Dillard Paper Co.
DIAMOND "W," laundry soaps, Los Angeles Soap Co.
DI-AQUA, synthetic drycleaning solvent, Diamond Alkali Co.
DIASAN, diaper sanitizer, H. Kohnstamm & Co., Inc.
DIAZOCEL, for dyeing Celanese and acetate silks, American Aniline Products, Inc.
DIAZYME, enzymic digester, Jacques Wolf & Co.
DICALITE 7, filter powder, Dicalite Dept., Great Lakes Carbon Corp.
DICALITE SPEEDPLUS, straight diatomite filter powder, Dicalite Dept., Great Lakes Carbon Corp.
DICALITE SWEETENER, sweetener, filter powder, Dicalite Dept., Great Lakes Carbon Corp.
DIEHL, electric motors, fans, Diehl Manufacturing Co., Div. Singer Mfg. Co.
DI/EN, digester, John P. Lynch Co.
DIGESTALL, digestive agents, Package Chemical Co., Inc.
DIGESTEX, fortified enzymic digester, Lustrol Drycleaning Products, Div. Patek & Co.
DIGESTIT, enzymic digester, Riverside Mfg. Co.
DIPCRAFT, advertising balloons, Dipcraft Mfg. Co.
DIPLOMAT, synthetic solvent drycleaning unit, Detrex Chemical Industries, Inc.
DIP-O-MATIC, water repellent dip tank, Hopkins Equipment Co.
DIRTEX, IMPROVED, break compound, Patek & Co.
DI-SAN, liquid disinfectant, Tower Chemicals, Inc.
DISAPPERO, spotting compound, Fry Bros. Co.
DISCOVERY, handkerchief fluffer, Huebsch Originators, Div. American Laundry Machinery Co.
DI-SOLVENT, diluent for leather dyes, Nu-Pro Mfg. Co.
DISPERSO, silk and wool drycleaning soap, Spix Products Co.
DIS-PER-SOL, break powder, Thompson-Hayward Chemical Co.
DISPLAY-IT, shirt display cases, Time Savers, Inc.
DISTILLENE, drycleaning soap, Keystone Aniline & Chemical Co., Inc.
DIVCO "DIVIDEND SERIES," trucks, Divco Corp.
DIVCO MULTISTOP, delivery vehicles, Divco Corp.
DIVERTI-FLO, automatic air controls, Manitowoc Engineering Co.
DIVIDEND SERIES, delivery truck, Divco Corp.
DIX-E-HOLD, hangers, Marion Mfg. Co.
DIXIE, aprons, Minnesota Chemical Co.
DIXIE, laundry nets, Southern Mills, Inc.
DIXIE, tags, tapes, trouser guards, collar supports, Dixie Hanger Co.
DIXO, detergents, drycleaning soaps, grease, oil and paint remover, wetcleaning soap, Dixo Co.
DIXON STEAM KING, Scotch marine boiler, Dixon Boiler Works
DIXON WATERFALL, Scotch marine boiler, Dixon Boiler Works
DIXOTEX, wet or dry spotter, Dixo Co.
DIZOLV-IT, oil remover, Kliegman Bros., Inc.
DO-ALL, built anionic, synthetic detergent, Armour & Co., Industrial Soap Dept.
DOBBY, mothproofing concentrate, Jay-Dee, Inc., Mfg. Chemists
DOCTOR BOILER, boiler water treatment compound, Doctor Boiler, Inc.
DOCTOR SPOTGESTER, prespotter, Dello Products Co.
DODGE POWER GIANTS, motor trucks, Dodge Div., Chrysler Corp.
DODSON, business insurance, Bruce Dodson & Co.
DOG TEX, treatment for cat and dog stains, Hild Floor Machine Co.
D-1, controlled suds, Reslabs, Inc., Div. Linco Products Corp.
DORAN, hat machinery, Hatters Supply House, Inc.
DOR TU DOR, Ford house to house delivery bodies, Universal Sales Inc.
DOUBLE CHECK, zeolite water softener, Elgin Softener Corp.
DOUBLE DUTY SOUR, sour and blue combination, Diamond Alkali Co.
DOUBLE-VALVE, blanket brusher, American Laundry Machinery Co.
DOUBLEWEAR, apron duck, cover cloth, nets, Lewis National Corp.
DOUBLE WING, collar support, Empire Cardboard Corp.
DOUGLAS, corn starch, thin boiling starch, Penick & Ford Ltd., Inc.
DOVER DYPERCAN, deodorized diaper container, Dover Stamping Co.
DOWCLENE, synthetic cleaning solvent, Dow Chemical Co.
DOWEX RESIN, water softening equipment, Dow Chemical Co.
DOWFUME V, fumigant, Dow Chemical Co.
DOWNY DIPE, textile softener liquid with germicidal agent for diapers, Marlyn Chemical Co., Inc.
DOW-PER, synthetic solvent, perchlorethylene, Dow Chemical Co.
DRAIN-DRI, cellar drainers, Yeomans Bros. Co.

For manufacturers' addresses see MANUFACTURERS' list beginning page 286.

DRAINTROL, condensation drainage device, Fred H. Schaub Engineering Co., Inc.
DRAPER-EZE, blanket and drapery steam-air finisher, Draper-Eze Equipment Co.
DRAPER-FORM, drapery steam finisher, Garment Finishing Equipment Co.
DRES'N'SPORT, dress and sport shirt folding machine, Bishop David Freeman Co.
DRESSER, clamps, couplings, fittings, Dresser Mfg. Div., Dresser Industries, Inc.
DREST, paste type leather finisher, Caled Products Co., Inc.
DREW, ironer oil, E. F. Drew & Co., Inc.
DREW 90 PLUS POWDER, soap plus medium pH alkali builder and water conditioner, E. F. Drew & Co., Inc.
DREX-KLEEN, trichlorethylene solvent, Detrex Chemical Industries, Inc.
DRI-BORD, steam-heated press boards, Kisco Boiler & Engineering Co.
DRI-BRITE GLOSS, fur luster, Nycco Products Co.
DRI-CLOR, dry powdered laundry bleach, Pennsalt Chemicals Corp.
DRICO, air cleaners, filters, separators, strainers, Drico Industrial Corp.
DRIEX, water-soluble water repellent, Keystone Aniline & Chemical Co., Inc.
DRI-FLO DIPIT, indelible laundry and drycleaning marking set, Dri-Flo Mfg. Co.
DRI-HAND, dampener and moisture regulator, J. W. Steele & Co.
DRI-RINSE, drycleaners' sour, Johnson Chemical Industries, Inc.
DRISEAL, shirt bands, Driseal Co.
DRI-SHEEN, alkaline detergent, Adco, Inc.
DRI-SHEEN PROCESS, charged system method of cleaning, Adco, Inc.
DRISIZE, synthetic resin sizing for use in petroleum solvent, Eaton Chemical & Dyestuff Co.
DRI SPOT, volatile dry spotter, Coastal Chemical Corp.
DRI-STEAM, air cleaners, filters, separators, strainers, valves, Drico Industrial Corp.
DRISUDZ, laundry alkaline soap, Cowles Chemical Co.
DRISYN, drycleaning detergent, E. F. Drew & Co., Inc.
DRI-TEX, drycleaning detergents, Spix Products Co.
DRITHERM, infra-red heat lamps, North American Electric Lamp Co.
DRI-TOP, ironing board, Bishop David Freeman Co.
DRI-TRI, anhydrous trisodium, A. R. Maas Chemical Co., Div. Victor Chemical Works
DRI-VAC, vacuum system, presses, Rema Corp.
DRO-GO, spotting agent, A. L. Wilson Chemical Co.
DROP-A-NUF, lubricant and spotting additive, Warco Laboratories
DR. SPOTGESTER, prespotter, Dello Products Co.
DRUCLOR, powdered hypochlorite bleach, E. F. Drew & Co., Inc.
DRUM MASTER, fur cleaning drums, Walter Haertel Co.
DRUMMOND, soaps, oils, detergents, Standard Soap Co., Div. Concord Chemical Co., Inc.
DRUSOAP H, high-titer neutral soap, E. F. Drew & Co., Inc.
DRUSOAP P, high-titer 98% neutral soap, E. F. Drew & Co., Inc.
DRUZOL, heavy-duty detergent, E. F. Drew & Co., Inc.
DRY BRIGHT, liquid wax for floors, Riverside Chemical Co.
DRY-CAL-SIZE, liquid sizing for solvent sizing, Caled Products Co., Inc.
DRY CHEMICAL, fire extinguishers, American-La France-Foamite Corp.
DRY CHLORESCO, double action bleach, Cowles Chemical Co.
DRYCLEAN, spot remover, E. I. du Pont de Nemours & Co., Inc.
DRYCO, spotting units, finishing equipment and steam condensers, Bishop David Freeman Co.
DRYCOMATIC, steam-electric iron, Bishop David Freeman Co.
DRYCON, dry size, Wallerstein Co., Inc.
DRYER, by COOK, laundry tumbler, Cook Machinery Co., Inc.
DRYERETTE, laundry tumbler, gas, steam or electric, Hoyt Mfg. Corp.
DRYERETTE, JR, driers, gas, electric or steam, Hoyt Mfg. Corp.
DRYETTE, water repellent, Cravenette Co., U. S. A.
DRY-EX, coolers, air, oil, water, Acme Industries, Inc.
DRY EXSIZE-T, desizing agent for removal of starch-base sizes, Pabst Brewing Co., Industrial Products Div.
DRYGESTER, dry spotter, Smith Bros. Co.
DRY MASTER, clothes tumbler, National Dryer Mfg. Co.
DRYMASTER, drying cabinets, Hopkins Equipment Co.
DRYMET, anhydrous sodium metasilicate, Cowles Chemical Co.
DRY-O-MATIC, signal and alarm control for tumblers, Rosenthal Mfg. Co.
DRYORTH, anhydrous sodium orthosilicate, Cowles Chemical Co.
DRY-O-WET, spot remover, Slater-Robbins Co., Inc.
DRYSEQ, anhydrous sodium sesquisilicate, Cowles Chemical Co.
DRYSET, air vacuum systems, Lamson Corp., Blower Div.
DRY-SIZE, dry size, R. R. Street & Co., Inc.
DRY SPOTTER, volatile grease and paint remover, Lustrol Drycleaning Products, Div. Patek & Co.
DUAL, steam traps, American District Steam Co., Inc.
DUALCRAFT, press pads, Padcraft Corp.
DUAL-DUTY TAG-O-LECTRIC, tag-marking and attaching machine, Textile Marking Machine Co., Inc.
DUAL FILM-a-RECORD, micro-filming machine, Remington Rand, Inc.
DUAL STAY, collar supports and protectors, Phoenix Products Co.
DUBL-DUX, dry water repellent, Eaton Chemical-Dyestuff Co.
DUBLECOTE MULTI-SHINGLES, asphalt roofing shingles, Barrett Div., Allied Chemical & Dye Corp.
DUBLIFE, replacements for collars, cuffs, neckbands and trouser pockets, Dublife Collar Co.
DUCO, finishes, E. I du Pont de Nemours & Co., Inc.
DUFFEL, laundry nets, Southern Mills, Inc.
DUKE, trouser guards, suit, dress and drape hangers, Pittsburgh Hanger Co., Inc.
DU-LITE, enamel gloss white, E. I. du Pont de Nemours & Co., Inc.
DUNAWAY, digesters; spotting agents and removers; drycleaning soaps, H. D. Dunaway and Co.
DUO, doublewing collar support, Time Savers, Inc.
DUO-DRI, twin dryers, gas or steam, Hoyt Mfg. Co.
DUO-FLO, pressure filter, Morey Seldin Machinery Corp.
DUO-MATIC, washers and extractors, Prosperity Co., Div. Ward Industries Corp.
DUO-NYL, nylon expander pad covers, F. H. Bonn Co.
DU-OP, limit switches, General Control Co.
DUO-TEX CONC, drycleaning soap, Keystone Aniline & Chemical Co., Inc.
DUO-WHITE, powdered bleach, Duo-White Co.
DUO WHITE BLEACH, powdered form in individual envelopes, Keleen Chemical Corp.
DUPLEX, shirt transporter, Time Savers, Inc.
DUPLEX, vacuum cleaner, General Electric Co.
DUPLEX-SLEEVE, expansion joint, American District Steam Co., Inc.
DUPONOL, fatty alcohol sodium sulfate, E. I. du Pont de Nemours & Co., Inc.
DURABILT, laundry and drycleaning washer, Gardner Machinery Corp.
DURACAL, covers and padding combinations, Patek & Co.
DURAFLEX, stokers, Canton Stoker Corp.
DURAVAN, truck bodies for use on Dodge trucks, Universal Body Sales, Inc.
DURO, blow-off valve, Lunkenheimer Co.
DURO, press covers, R. Lally Co.
DUROIL, fiber sheet packing, Raybestos-Manhattan, Inc.
DURONITE 200, textile flame retardant on dry side, Signal Chemical Mfg. Co.
DUROTEX, press covers, R. Lally Co.
DUST-PROOF, sweeping compound for floors, Riverside Chemical Co.
DUST STOP, air filters, Owens-Corning Fiberglas Corp.
DUTCH BRAND, adhesive cements and tapes; rubber products, Johns-Manville
DUTCH-MILL, diaper and diaper can deodorants, Van Chemical Co.
DU-TEX, stain remover, Warco Laboratories, Inc.
DUTTON, boilers, pumps, Hapman-Dutton Co.
DUX COTE, water repellent, Eaton Chemical & Dyestuff Co.
DUX-IT, solvent-soluble water repellent, Keystone Aniline & Chemical Co., Inc.
DWYER, gauges, indicators, meters, F. W. Dwyer Mfg. Co.
DYCO-SIZE, garment retexturing compound, Davies-Young Soap Co.
DYDROSITE, stripping agent, Nu-Pro Mfg. Co.
DYE PADS, pads for "spot dyeing," Caled Products Co., Inc.
DYEPEN, Eaton Chemical & Dyestuff Co.
DYNAHUE, colored laundry detergent, Pennsalt Chemicals Corp.
DYNA-MATIC, open-end washer, Hammond Laundry-Cleaning Machinery Co.
DYNAMIC DUMPER, unloading washer, Miller Laundry Machinery Co.
DYNASOPE, concentrate, drycleaning filter soap with antiseptic and mothproofing, A. F. Wolke Co.
DYNEL, Union Carbide Chemicals Co., Div. Union Carbide Corp.
DYO-FLEX, dyes, finishes for leather, Dyo Chemical Co.
DY-100, liquid drycleaning soap, Davies-Young Soap Co.
DYPERCAN, sanitary diaper cans, Dover Stamping Co.
DYSCO, wetcleaning silk and wool soap, Davies-Young Soap Co.
DYSOLVO, soap, Davies-Young Soap Co.
DY-SULPH, synthetic wetcleaner, Davies-Young Soap Co.
DYTINT BLUE, bluing for use in washing machines, North American Dye Corp.
DYTINT DYE, dye for use in washing machines, North American Dye Corp.
DYWHITE, whitener for use in washing machines, North American Dye Corp.

E

EA, drycleaning presses, Prosperity Co., Div. Ward Industries Corp.
E-C, soap systems, loading hoppers, lint collectors, piece counters, conveyor, Eastern Cyclone Conveyor System, Inc.
EEEE, drill steel, Crucible Steel Co. of America
EFTT, electric power fork truck, Lewis Shepard Products, Inc.
E-Z, drycleaning soap, Dello Products Co.
EZ, plastic bagger, Ez Packaging Corp.
EZDS, presses, Prosperity Co., Div., Ward Industries Corp.
EAGLE, safety cans for storing and handling all kinds of volatile or inflammable liquids, Eagle Mfg. Co.
EAGLE CLAW, hooks, eyes and loops, Oakville Co. Div., Scoville Mfg. Co.
EASTON, woven cotton belting, Victor Balata & Textile Belting Co.
EASY, vertical and horizontal solvent pumps, exhaust fans, Easy Industries
EASY-ON, wood strut hanger, Nagel Coat Hanger Co.
EASY PRESS, manually operated drycleaning press, Goldman Pressing Machine Corp.
EASY-TO-SEW, replacement collars, Zuckerberg Corp.
ECCO, blues, ironer oil, soot removers, repellents, prespotters, tints, soaps, Eaton Chemical & Dyestuff Co.
ECCODUX, dry water repellent, Eaton Chemical & Dyestuff Co.
ECCOFORM, dry spotter, Eaton Chemical & Dyestuff Co.
ECCO KOBO, odor neutralizer, Eaton Chemical & Dyestuff Co.
ECCOSIZE, size, wet side, Eaton Chemical & Dyestuff Co.
ECLIPSE, laundry and drycleaning power plant equipment, boilers, steam generators, controls, pumps, valves, Eclipse Fuel Engineering Co.
ECLIPSE PIONEER, flexible metal hose, Eclipse Pioneer Div., Bendix Aviation Corp.
ECO, hand cream, Davis Emergency Equipment Co., Inc.
ECO, watchmen's clocks, Detrex Watchclock Corp.
ECO INSTANT STARCH, starch, H. Kohnstamm & Co., Inc.
ECONO, drycleaning soap, Package Chemical Co., Inc.
ECONO, sour, Diamond Alkali Co.
ECONO, synthetic solvent drycleaning unit, Vic Cleaning Machine Co.
ECONO-CAL, drycleaning detergents, Caled Products Co., Inc.
ECONOFEED, boiler feed pump and condensate return system, Hapman-Dutton Co.
ECONOMASTER, boiler, Hapman-Dutton Co.
ECONO-MATIC, drycleaning unit, Prosperity Co., Div., Ward Industries Corp.
ECONOMIC, boilers, Erie City Iron Works
ECONOMIST, boiler, Hapman-Dutton Co.
ECONOMITE REGISTERS, autographic registers, Autographic Register Co.
ECONOMIZER, boiler, Hapman-Dutton Co.
ECONO MOISTLESS, paper bands, Economy Tablet & Paper Co.
ECONOMY, drycleaner's bag, Diem & Wing Paper Co.
ECONOMY, hanger bar covers, Phoenix Products Co.
ECONOMY, marking pins, Keyes-Davis Co.
ECONOMY, nylon net, Tingue, Brown & Co.
ECONOMY MODEL PARIS, steam-air garment finisher, Garment Finishing Equipment Corp.
ECONOMY PAD, padding for drycleaning pressing machine, Arrow Mfg. Co.
ECONOMY SOUR, laundry sour, Speedlite Chemicals Co., Patek & Co.
ECONO-PAK, small-order register, Econo-Pak Register Co.
ECONO-PER, cold synthetic drycleaning unit, Vic Manufacturing Co.
ECONO-SCOOP, steel weighing hand scoop, Blenco Co.
ECONO-SOUR, laundry sour, Diamond Alkali Co.
ECONOTEX, nylon press covers, X. S. Smith, Inc.
ECONO-THERM, type V automatic reseating "P & T" relief valve, A. W. Cash Valve Mfg. Corp.
ECONOTHERM, steam boilers, Hapman-Dutton Co.
ECON-O-WASH, packaged coin-meter self service automatic laundry plants, Small Equipment Co., Div., American Laundry Machinery Co.
ECONYLON, nylon laundry net, Carson Textile Co.
EFELO, finishing equipment, Draper-Eze Equipment Co.
EGAN, ironer and press padding, feed ribbons, Egan Cotton Mills
EGRY ELITE, register, business system, Egry Register Co.
1838, marking ink, liquid laundry blue, Eaton Chemical & Dyestuff Co.
"86" COLLECTOR CART, for soiled linen or laundry cart, Paul O. Young Co.
880, spray-dried, free flowing white granules, Lever Brothers Co.
886, strong soap formula, R. R. Street & Co., Inc.
8400, nylon press cover, cloth, Whitehouse Nylon Products
EIGHTEEN COVERDUX, duck for flatwork ironers, Tingue, Brown & Co.
EJEX, wetcleaning soap, Dello Products Co.

For manufacturers' addresses see MANUFACTURERS' list beginning page 286.

ELAINE, red oil (oleic acid), Emery Industries, Inc.
ELANITE, laundry soaps, Los Angeles Soap Co.
ELASTIGUM, roof cement, roof coating, Barrett Div., Allied Chemical & Dye Corp.
ELCCO, drycleaning presses, press head cleaners, puffers, spotting boards and tables, valves, Intercontinental Mfg. Co., Inc.
ELCONITE, standard greensand zeolite, Elgin Softener Corp.
ELECTRA-MATIC, shirt press, New York Pressing Machinery Corp.
ELECTRI-PRESS, electric dry cleaner press, Forse Corp.
ELECTRO, water conditioner, Stomac Engineering Co., Inc.
ELECTROFLUID, motorized hydraulic drive, Link-Belt Co.
ELECTRO LIFT, hoists, Electro Lift, Inc.
ELECTROMANUAL, washer, Troy Laundry Machinery Div., American Machine & Metals, Inc.
ELECTROMATIC, blanket edge ironer, Rosenthal Mfg. Co.
ELECTROMATIC, vacuum spotting board, U. S. Hoffman Machinery Corp.
ELECTROMATIC, washer, Troy Laundry Machinery Div., American Machine & Metals, Inc.
ELECTRO-MEND, mending machines and tabs, Simmons Machine Co.
ELECTRO NEUTRALIZER, water-conditioning apparatus for steam boilers, Electro Chemical Engineering Co., Inc.
ELECTRO-STAPLER, stapling machine, B. Sternberg
ELECTRUNITE, stainless steel tubing, Republic Steel Corp.
ELDER, imported pins and safety pins, Wm. Prym, Inc.
ELGIN, water softening and conditioning equipment and chemicals, water filters, deaerating heaters, Elgin Softener Corp.
ELITE, covercloth for ironers and presses, Tingue, Brown & Co.
ELITE, nylon nets and dacron nets, Fablok Mills, Inc.
ELITE TRU-PAK, autographic register, Egry Register Co.
ELLIOTT, addressing machines, Elliott Addressing Machine Co.
ELLIS, laundry machinery, Ellis Drier Co.
ELMO, stripper, A. L. Wilson Chemical Co.
ELNA, sewing, mending machine, Mark-O Corp.
ELTOREX, taste and odor removal zeolite, Elgin Softener Corp.
EMERALD, felt, flannel, Pittsburgh Waterproof Co.
EMERSOL, stearic acid, Emery Industries, Inc.
EMPIRE, firebrick, A. P. Green Fire Brick Co.
EMPIRE, steam traps, American District Steam Co., Inc.
EMULSIVE, wheat starch, Keever Starch Co.
ENDOR, steam tumbler, Hammond Laundry-Cleaning Machinery Co.
END-O-RUST, rust remover and metal conditioner, The Peters Co., Div. Toledo Paint & Chemical Co.
ENDURO, coil-spring press pad, Zeidler Mfg. Co., Inc.
ENDURO, stainless steel, Republic Steel Corp.
ENERGETIC W-100, soil emulsifier, Armour & Co., Industrial Soap Dept.
ENERGEX, drycleaning detergent-emulsifier, Pennsalt Chemicals Corp.
ENERGY, gas-fired air heater for drycleaning equipment, Norman Control Co.
ENGINAIR, compressor, Washington Air Brake Co., Industrial Products Div.
ENZYMERSE, enzymic digester, George E. Mead Co.
EOSOL, paint, oil and grease remover, Krasan Products, Inc.
EQUAFLOW, manifolds, Ruund Mfg. Co.
ERAD-INK, ink remover, A. L. Wilson Chemical Co.
ERADOL, color stripper, National Cleaners Chemical Mfg. Co.
ERASE, deodorant, Signal Chemical Mfg. Co., Inc.
ERASINE, ink remover, Lewis National Corp.
ERIE CITY, boilers, underfeed stokers, Erie City Iron Works
ERIFON, flame retardant, E. I. du Pont de Nemours & Co., Inc.
ERMCO, rug conveyor and equipment, American Laundry Machinery Co.
ERUSTICATOR, rust stain remover, Pennsalt Chemicals Corp.
ERUSTO, spot and stain remover, dry and wet-cleaning soaps, laundry sour, Pennsalt Chemicals Corp.
ERUSTO-BLUE #16, Pennsalt Chemicals Corp.
ERUSTO-CETIC, wet cleaning sour, Pennsalt Chemicals Corp.
ERUSTOCIDE, laundry sour, and moth deterrent, Pennsalt Chemicals Corp.
ERUSTOLIN A-B, laundry sour, Pennsalt Chemicals Corp.
ERUSTO LIQUI-BLUE, laundry blue, Pennsalt Chemicals Corp.
ERUSTO-MAX, laundry sour, Pennsalt Chemicals Corp.
ERUSTO-RAY, laundry sour, Pennsalt Chemicals Corp.
ERUSTO-RAY B-C, fabric brightener sour with blue, Pennsalt Chemicals Corp.
ERUSTO SALTS, laundry sour, Pennsalt Chemicals Corp.
ERUSTOSOL, liquid laundry sour, Pennsalt Chemicals Corp.
ESCO, high pH soap builder, Cowles Chemical Co.
ESCOFOS, water conditioner and soap regenerator, Cowles Chemical Co.
ESCOLIN, laundry alkali, Cowles Chemical Co.
ESCOLITE, medium pH soap builder, Cowles Chemical Co.
ESCOLLOID, colloidal alkali break detergent, Cowles Chemical Co.
ESCOL 77, high pH soap builder, Cowles Chemical Co
ESCOMET, laundry alkali, Cowles Chemical Co.
ESCOMO, liquid blue, Cowles Chemical Co.
ESCO-SAVON, hot-water soap (east of Rockies only), Cowles Chemical Co.
ESPECCO, solvent, starches, Superior Products Co.
ESPESOL, aliphatic and aromatic solvents, Eastern States Petroleum & Chemical Corp.
ESSICK, evaporative coolers, Essick Mfg. Co.
ESSO BOND, air-setting, high-temperature cement, Remtite Co.
ETERNIT, asbestos-cement sheets for roofs and sidewalls, Ruberoid Co.
ETERNIUM, pitch base paint, Barrett Div., Allied Chemical & Dye Corp.
ETHRO, rug and carpet shampoo, North Coast Chemical & Soap Works
EULANS, mothproofing agents, General Dyestuff Corp.
EURECO, ventilating system, Eure & Co.
EUREKA, belt dressing, Standard Oil Co.
EUREKA, marking pins, Keyes-Davis Co.
EUREKA, wetcleaning laundry powder, North Coast Chemical & Soap Works
EVALPAK, valve packing, Edward Valves, Inc. Subsidiary Rockwell Mfg. Co.
EVALTHRUST, valve bushings, Edward Valves, Inc., Subsidiary Rockwell Mfg. Co.
EVAPO-GAS, fumigant, Nycco Products Co.
EVERDUR, copper silcon alloy, American Brass Co., American Metal Hose Branch
EVERLASTIC, roofing, Barrett Div., Allied Chemical & Dye Corp.
EVER-LITE, lighting fixtures, Ever-Lite Co.
EVER MOIST, dampening device, Time Savers, Inc.
EVER-MOIST, canvas basket liners (nylon), F. H. Bonn Co.
EVERREADY, hat and garment boxes, Automatic Paper Box Corp.
EVERSAN, purifying and sanitizing finish of textiles, Ions Exchange & Chemical Corp.
EVERWEAR, nylon press covers and cotton padding, Tingue, Brown & Co
EVRTYTE, steel valves, Strong, Carlisle & Hammond Div.
EWART, detachable link belt chain, Link-Belt Co.
EWING PONY, wood pony laundry washer, R. Ewing & Sons, Inc.
EXACTO, pre-numbered marking tags, hanger racks, loop assembly hooks, clips, belt wheel, rack dividers, counting devices, staples and stapling machines, Identification, Inc.
EXCELAL, starch finish, Eaton Chemical & Dyestuff Co.
EXCELL-O, cellophane tying ribbon, Freyberg Bros.-Strauss, Inc.
EXCELSIOR, puff irons, fabric head unit, men's shoulders, Excelsior Machinery Co.
EXCELSIOR, hatters' and steam spotting, finishing equipment, Excelsior Machinery Co.
EXCELSIOR OFFSET, silk press, Excelsior Machinery Co.
EXCELSIOR RINN CALLVEYOR, Excelsior Machinery Co.
EX-GO, stain remover, A. L. Wilson Chemical Co.
EXHAUSTEAM, steam purifier, Morehead Manufacturing Co.
EXIDE, storage batteries, Electric Storage Battery Co.
EXIDUST, industrial vacuum cleaners, Lamson Corp., Blower Div.
EXPANDO, collar supports, Time Savers, Inc.
EXPELSIOR, pneumatic sewage ejector, Yeomans Bros. Co.
EXSIZE-T, starch-removing desizing agent, Pabst Brewing Co., Industrial Products Div.
EX-SOIL-O, drycleaning soap, Davies-Young Soap Co.
EXTRACTETTE, extractor, Cook Machinery Co., Inc.
EXTRACTING WASHER, washing and extraction in one operation, Butler Mfg. Co.
EXTRA SOLUBLE COLORFIXE, sours, H. Kohnstamm & Co., Inc.
EXTRAULIC, hydraulic laundry extractor, American Laundry Machinery Co.
EXTRON, drycleaning washer extractor, W. H. Nicholson & Co.
EXZYME, enzymic spotting agent, Pabst Brewing Co., Industrial Products Div.
EYE-OPENER, service indicator tags, Liberty Marking Tag Co., Inc.
E-Z GRIP, extra collar control, Star-Service Hanger, Div. Young Spring & Wire Corp.
E-Z LOX, collar supports, Time Savers, Inc.
EZ-OFF, metal cleaner, Boston Clip & Tag Co.
E-Z OUT, washing machine, metal, laundry, Henrici Laundry Machinery Co.
E-Z SQUEEZE, water spray gun, Dryco Corp.
E-Z TO SEW, pillow ticks, Zuckerberg Co.

F

F.B., loose-leaf holders, Speed Products Co., Inc.
F.B.C., drycleaning detergent, Fry Bros. Co.
FF, tickings, Freund, Freund & Co.
FT, fire tube, Erie City Iron Works
F & E, underfeed stokers, Flynn & Emrich Co.
FAB, detergent, Colgate-Palmolive Co.
FABLOK, premium nylon nets, Fablok Mills, Inc.
FABRICARE, drycleaning finishing equipment, Bishop David Freeman Co.
FABRICHEAD, puff irons, Excelsior Machinery Co.
FABRI CLENE, drycleaning detergents, Lincoln Research, Inc.
FABRIC-FEEL, garment press, air operated, Butler Mfg. Co.
FABRICOL, drycleaning detergent, R. R. Street & Co., Inc.
FABRIC-RENEWING, press plates, Bishop David Freeman Co.
FABRIC-SAFE DOUBLEPLATE, press plate, Bishop David Freeman Co.
FABRI FIN, fabric conditioner, Lincoln Research, Inc.
FABRI LURE, stain sealer, Lincoln Research, Inc.
FABRI PELS, water repellents, Lincoln Research, Inc.
FABRI SIZES, dry and wet sizings, Lincoln Research, Inc.
FABRIT, heat-sealing mending tape, Madison Products Co., Lucas Products Co.
FABTEX, water repellent, Merson Products Co.
FAB-TEX, water repellent, Spix Products Co.
FAIRBANKS, valves, trucks, casters, wheels, Fairbanks Co.
FAIRBANKS-MORSE, pumps, motors, engines, stokers, Fairbanks Morse & Co.
FAMILY "QUICK PACK," laundry bag, paper, Gaylord Container, Div. Crown Zellerbach Corp.
FAMILY WORK STARCH, laundry starch, Keever Starch Co.
FAMOUS 50, hand numbering machine, Roberts Numbering Machine Co.
FAN-PAC, packaged ventilation, DeBothezat Fans Div., American Machine & Metals, Inc.
FANTOM-BANTAM, invisible identification system, National Marking Machine Co.
FANTOM-FAST, invisible identification system, National Marking Machine Co.
FANTOM-MASTER, invisible identification system, National Marking Machine Co.
FASEL, prespotter, Package Chemical Co.
FASHION-AIRE, steam and air finishing, W. H. Nicholson & Co.
FASHIONER, automatic steam-air dress finisher, Wichita Precision Tool Co., Inc.
FASTOGENE, textile finishes and assistants, American Aniline Products, Inc.
FAWR, accessory equipment, Fawr, Inc.
FEATHER, air compressor valves, Worthington Pump & Machinery Corp.
FEATHERLIGHT, New York Pressing Machinery Corp.
FEEL-TEX, fur-like finish, Fur Feel Corp.
FELAN, durable water-repellent finish, E. I. du Pont de Nemours & Co., Inc.
FELTEX, nylon D. F. flannel, Gibraltar Fabrics, Inc.
FEND, protective hand cream, Mine Safety Appliance Co.
FEROCATOR, laundry sour, Pennsalt Chemicals Corp.
FERRENEWO, angle check and globe valves, Lunkenheimer Co.
FERRIMAG, ceramic permanent magnets, Crucible Steel Co. of America
FERROSAND, iron-removal filters, Hungerford & Terry, Inc.
FERRO-SOUR, sours, Diamond Alkali Co.
FERROVAC, vacuum melted steel, Crucible Steel Co. of America
FIBERGLAS, spun glass yarn for fabrics and insulating, Owens-Corning Fiberglas Corp.
FIBEROLLS, for use with marking machines, Textile Marking Machine Co., Inc.
FIELD, draft controls, Conco Engineering Works, Div. H. D. Conkey & Co.
FIELDEN, liquid level control instrument, Fielden Instrument Corp.
50-FOLD, concentrated drycleaning soap, National Cleaners Chemical Mfg. Co.
FILPRO, vacuum still, U. S. Hoffman Machinery Corp.
FILTERMASTER, solvent filters, Hopkins Equipment Co.
FILTER-SOL, liquid drycleaning soap, Davies-Young Soap Co.
FILTERSTILL, filters, Martin Equipment Co., Div. American Laundry Machinery Co.
FILTROL DC, absorbent filter aid, Filtrol Corp.
FILTROLENE, synthetic drycleaning soap, Slater-Robbins Co., Inc.
FILTRON, electronic filter, U. S. Hoffman Machinery Corp.
FILTROSAN, drycleaning soap, Stoddard solvent, Slater-Robbins Co., Inc.
FILT-R-OUT, liquid drycleaning soap, Caled Products Co., Inc.
FINISH 21, dye fixer, Apex Chemical Co., Inc.
FINNELL, starch reclaimer, Lewis National Corp.
FIREBOX, coal, oil, gas stokers, high and low pressure, Kewanee Boiler Co.
FIRE-CHEX, roofing shingles, Philip Carey Mfg. Co.
FIREITE, asbestos furnace cement, Johns-Manville

For manufacturers' addresses see MANUFACTURERS' list beginning page 286.

FIREYE, safeguards, controls, Combustion Control Corp.
FIREFLY, asbestos pads, Firefly Asbestos Products Co.
FIRE GUARD, insulation, Philip Carey Mfg. Co.
FIRE GUN, fire extinguishers, American-La France-Foamite Corp.
FIT-ALL, sleeve forms, Davis Specialties, Inc.
3-L, laundry starch Clinton Foods Inc.
527 SPOTTER, all-purpose spotter, Dixo Co.
FLAG-O-MATIC TAGS, for the marking tags, Philip L. Braun, Inc.
FLAG-TAGS, special tags, Stry-Lenkoff & Co.
FLAIR, sport shirt pack, Scientific Packages, Inc.
FLALON, nylon flannel for press pads, Burgess-Berliner Associates
FLAME CHEK, flameproofing agent, Chek Products, Inc.
FLAME PROOF XWX, flameproofing agent, Apex Chemical Co., Inc.
FLAMONEL, monel press pads, Resillo Co.
FLAN-L-TEX, metal press pads, X. S. Smith, Inc.
FLASH, hand-type tape sealing machine, Time Savers, Inc.
FLASH, shirt packages, Scientific Packages, Inc.
FLETCHER, extractor, Fletcher Works, Inc.
FLEXO, built powder, Swift & Co., Industrial Soap Dept.
FLEXCO, belt fasteners, Flexible Steel Lacing Co.
FLEXIMATIC, linen folder, Troy Laundry Machinery Div., American Machine & Metals, Inc.
FLEXITE, rubber buckets, dippers, funnels, B. F. Goodrich Co.
FLEXOL DOP, plasticizer to soften hardened waterproof innerlinings, Eaton Chemical & Dyestuff Co.
FLEXON, corrugated expansion joints, Flexonics Corp.
FLEX V, belt fasteners, Flexible Steel Lacing Co.
FLIK, paint, oil and lipstick remover, Stamford Chemical Co.
FLINT CHIPS & POWDER, neutral soaps, Armour & Co., Industrial Soap Dept.
FLOATS OFF, liquid synthetic detergent, J. Holcomb Mfg. Co.
FLO-KLEAR, soap for charged systems, Pennsalt Chemicals Corp.
FLOORKOTE, enamel, Tropical Paint & Oil Co.
FLOORMASTER, trucks, Lewis-Shepard Products, Inc.
FLOOR-VEYOR, permanent installation power belt conveyor, Rapids-Standard Co., Inc.
FLORIENT, room deodorant, Colgate-Palmolive Co.
FLOW-CLEAN, washer-extractor, Fletcher Works, Inc.
FLOW-COLD, coolers, air, oil, water, Acme Industries, Inc.
FLOW-MASTER, continuous speed rail fittings, Flow-Master Machine Corp.
FLOW-PAC, coolers, air, oil, water, Acme Industries, Inc.
FLOWRATER, solvent meter for filters, Fischer & Porter Co.
FLOW-RINSE, drycleaning extractor-rinser, Fletcher Works, Inc.
FLOW-TEMP, convectors, Acme Industries, Inc.
FLOW-THERM, coolers, air, oil, water, Acme Industries, Inc.
FLUFFED EDGE, padding cotton, Pittsburgh Waterproof Co.
FLUFFY "ALL," low sudsing synthetic detergent, Lever Bros., Co.
FLUFTEX, fabric conditioner, textile softeners, National Textile Chemical Co.
FLUIDRAM, underfeed stoker, Erie City Iron Works
FLUORIUM, fluorescent fabric finish, Beach Soap Co.
FLUSH, fatty acid eliminated (liquid) Dello Products Co.
FLUTRON, ruffle ironer, Maxant Button & Supply Co.
FOAMANEL, sponge press pads, Resillo Co.
FOAM-ASBESTOS, foam rubber laminated drycleaning pads, Gustin-Kramer Co.
FOAM-CRAFT, foam rubber press pads, plastic foam hanger covers, press padding, Foam Craft Products Co.
FOAMEX, neutral lubricant, Benda Products, Inc.
FOAMITE, fire extinguishers, American-La France-Foamite Corp.
FOAMSUDS, liquid coconut soap, E. F. Drew & Co., Inc.
FOLD-A-WAY, shirt baskets and trucks, Time Savers, Inc.
FOLD-FAST, folders, Troy Laundry Machinery Div., American Machine & Metals, Inc.
FOLD-KING, shirt-folding device, Time Savers, Inc.
FOLDMASTER, small piece flatwork folder, American Laundry Machinery Co.
FOLD-MASTER, shirt folding device, Time Savers, Inc.
FOLD-O-LECTRIC, pre-coded lot system tag for cleaners with machine automation, Textile Marking Machine Co., Inc.
FOLDRITE, flatwork folder, American Laundry Machinery Co.
FOLDRITE, shirt folding and finishing equipment, Time Savers, Inc
FOLESTAK, automatic flatwork folder & stacker, American Laundry Machinery Co.
FOOT-EEZ, rubber health mat, American Floor Products Co.
FOOTROL, foot switches, General Control Co.
FORCE-FLO, blast type convector with fan, Trane Co.
FORD, gasoline trucks and engines, Ford Div., Ford Motor Co.
FOREL, synthetic detergent, Beach Soap Co.
FORMANIL, aniline dyes, American Aniline Products, Inc.
FORMATIC, automatic shirt folder, American Laundry Machinery Co.
FORMATIC, shirt finishing equipment, American Laundry Machinery Co.
FORM-A-TIME CONTROL, washer timer, Van Chemical Co.
FORM FIT, garment hangers, Pacific Coat Hanger Mfg. Co.
FORMFIT, shirt protectors, Sutherland Paper Co.
FORM-MASTER, payroll system, Todd Co., Inc.
FORMMASTER, portable forming machine, Walter Haertel Co.
FORMOLD, plastic mold steel, Crucible Steel Co. of America
FORM-RITE, collar shaper, Huebsch Originators Div., American Laundry Machinery Co.
FORMULA CONTROLS, INC., formula control for washers, Formula Controls, Inc.
FORMULA E-23, concentrated detergent, Marshall Co.
FORMULA 880, spray-dried, free flowing white granules, Lever Brothers Co.
FORMULA 886, strong soap formula, R. R. Street & Co., Inc.
FORMULA 1954, 4% clear, no-rinse charge, Marclene Products Corp.
FORMULA 177, synthetic soap powder, West Side Corp.
FORMULA S, built, powdered, low-titer soap, and fur cleaning supplies, Swift & Co., Industrial Soap Dept.
FORMULA 770, spray-dried to homogeneous free-flowing beads, Lever Brothers Co.
FORMULA 60, high-titer laundry soap, New South Mfg. Co., Inc.
FORMULA 12, drycleaning soap, Package Chemicals Co., Inc.
FORMULA W-31, ink remover, A. L. Wilson Chemical Co.
FORMULATION No. 14174, charge soap, Eaton Chemical & Dyestuff Co.
FORMULATION L-232, enzymic digester, Pabst Brewing Co., Industrial Products Div.
FOR-SEC, drycleaning washer-extractor, Forse Corp.
FORSE-CLEAN, 50 lb. synthetic drycleaning machine, Forse Corp.
FORSE-ELROD, silk unit and automatic pants unit, Forse Corp.
FORSE GARMENT FINISHING UNIT, utility press, silk unit and auto pants top finisher, Forse Corp.
FORSE MASTER, presses, laundry and drycleaning equipment, Forse Corp.
FORSE VELOCITY STEAM, increases heat output in steam system, attacking condensate and air films, Forse Corp.
FOSKLOR, chlorinated sodium phosphate, Westvaco Chlor-Alkali Div., Food Machinery & Chemical Corp.
FOSTER-STEPHENS, window posters, photo truck-posters, sales promotion material, newspaper mats, Foster-Stephens, Inc.
FOUR-ACES, synthetic wetcleaner in powder form, National Cleaners Chemical Mfg. Co.
400, liquid drycleaner, Adco, Inc.
411, powdered synthetic detergent, Armour & Co.
460, power conveyor, Richards-Wilcox Mfg. Co.
FOUR STAR, wheat paste starch, Keever Starch Co.
422, built anionic synthetic detergent, Armour & Co.
FOXBORO, indicating, recording, controlling instruments, Foxboro Co.
FRACTO-CRETE, castable refractory, Ramtite Co.
FRANKLIN, steel products, Bernard Franklin Co., Inc.
FRANKLIN'S, cement treatment, cleaners, polishes, waxes, wood seal, Franklin Research Co.
FRE-BIR-PAC, cloth counters, automatic towel and diaper counters, Fre-Bir-Pac, Inc.
FREE-FLO, drycleaning pressure filter, Gross Machinery Co., Inc.
FREEMAN "No GLAZE," fabric-safe double-plates, drycleaners press plates, lusterplate double plates, Bishop David Freeman Co.
FREE-VANE, air-operated controller, Bristol Co.
FREE-VANE, electric controller, Bristol Co.
FREMONT, rubber floor tile, mats, matting, Fremont Rubber Co.
FRENCH-TEX, suede and leather cleaning and dyeing process, La France Dye House
FRESH-AIR MAKER, fans, blowers, Schwitzer-Cummins Co.
FREUND, tickings, Freund, Freund & Co., Inc.
FRIGIDAIRE, air conditioners, washers automatic, water heaters, Frigidaire Div., General Motors Corp.
FRINGE-IT, fringe cleaner, Certified Chemical & Equipment Co
FRINGE-RITE, bleach, Coastal Chemical Corp.
FRONTIER BRAND, specialties, Riverside Chemical Co., Inc.
FROST-PROOF, pipe covering and blocks, Ruberoid Co.
FRUGAL, soap, Minnesota Chemical Co.
FRYBRO, black indelible marking ink, ironer oil, Fry Bros. Co.
FRYE, dye dippers, E. B. Frye & Son
FRY'S SPECIAL, clipper laced aprons, Fry Bros. Co.
F. S. RUBBER MARKERS, colored identification markers, Skrandel Co.
FUELEX, sludge solvent, Coastal Chemical Corp.
FUEL-SAVER, boilers, International Boiler Works Co.
FULFLO, filters for industrial fluids, gases and compressed air, Commercial Filters Corp.
FUL-FLO, laundry nets and fabrics, Davis Mills Inc.
FULLMATIC, washers, Troy Laundry Machinery Div., American Machine & Metals, Inc.
FULTON, laundry nets, Southern Mills, Inc.
FULTON, small-horsepower steam boilers, Fulton Boiler Works, Inc.
FUME-FITE, acid resisting enamel, Tropical Paint & Oil Co.
FUMOL, mothproofing agent, Fumol Corp.
FUMOL 56, insecticide, Fumol Corp.
FUMOLMOTH SECTOL, moth spray, Fumol Corp.
FUMOL OS40 and SS200, mothproofers, Fumol Corp.
FUMOL SILICONE, water repellent, Fumol Corp.
FUR CLENE, fur and synthetic pile coat lining cleaning solvent, Walter Haertel Co.
FUR-E-OIL, re-oiling and softening agent for furs and leathers, Package Chemical Co., Inc.
FUR FEEL, pile fabric process, Fur Feel Corp.
FUR FROST, cleaner for deep-pile fur fabrics, White Frost Chemicals, Inc.
FURLON, fur glaze, Nycco Products Co.
FURNAS-CRETE, castable refractory, Mexico Refractories Co.
FUR-RAY, fur cleaner and reconditioner, Jay-Dee, Inc., Mfg. Chemists
FUR-SAN, fur cleaner, Huntington Laboratories, Inc.
FUR SHEEN, fur and synthetic pile coat cleaner, Walter Haertel Co.
FYR-FEEDER, stokers, American Coal Burner Co.

G

GFD'S, hot air dryers, Hoyt Mfg. Corp.
GFT, tumblers, laundry, dry cleaning, Western Laundry Machinery Co.
GFTT, gas power fork truck, Lewis-Shepard Products, Inc.
G & G, liquid or powdered stripper, bleacher, G & G Chemical Co.
GOP, grease, oil and paint remover, Eaton Chemical & Dyestuff Co.
G & P, grease and paint remover, Warco Laboratories, Inc.
GABRIEL, boilers, heat exchangers, pressure tanks, Gabriel Boiler & Fabrication Co.
GAFFERS & SATTLER, air-conditioners, (evaporative) coolers, air, recirculating pumps, Utility Appliance Corp.
GARCO, hangers, wire trouser guards, collar supports, skirt clips, press pads, Garment Hanger Co.
GARD, combined flameproofing and mothproofing agent, U. S. Chemical Products Co.
GARMENT "QUICK PACK," garment bag, paper, Gaylord Container Div. Crown Zellerbach Corp.
GARDNER-DENVER, air compressors, pumps, Gardner-Denver Co.
GAS-HEAT, recirculators, Kisco Boiler & Engineering Co.
GASWAY, gas and steam heated flatwork ironers, Gasway Corp.
GATES, heavy duty industrial V-belts, Gates Rubber Co.
GATOR HIDE KRAFT, wrapping paper, International Paper Co., Southern Kraft Div.
GAVSCO, valves, Golden-Anderson Valve Specialty Co.
GAY, liquid detergent, Tower Chemicals, Inc.
GAYLON, liquid detergent, brightener for synthetic fibers, Tower Chemicals, Inc.
GEEP, wet and dry spotter, Keystone Aniline & Chemical Co., Inc.
GELATONE, liquid size and finish, R. R. Street & Co., Inc.
GEM, grease cups, Lunkenheimer Co.
GEMZYME, enzymic digester, George E. Mead Co.
GENERAL, fire trucks, General Detroit Corp.
GENERAL, perchlorethylene drycleaning units, Martin Equipment Co., Div. American Laundry Machinery Co.
GENERAL, liquid soap dispenser, General Equipment Co.
GENERAL ELECTRIC, electrical equipment, General Electric Co.
GENERAL FORMULA, general formula, Lustrol Drycleaning Products, Div. Fatek & Co.
GENERAL FORMULA, stain remover, G & G Chemical Co.
GENERAL FORMULA 209, spotting agent, R. R. Street & Co., Inc.
GERMITEX, sour, Hood Chemical Co., Inc., Crescent Div.
GIANT, built high-titer soap powder, Armour & Co., Industrial Soap Dept.
GIANT, hydraulic extractor, Strike's Laundry Machinery, Inc.
GIANT, net pins, Keyes-Davis Co.
GIBRALTAR, marking and printed tags, Gibraltar Products Co.
GIBRALTAR, nylon flatwork ironer tape, Gibraltar Fabrics, Inc.
GIBRALTAR TRI-PRONG CLIP, skirt hanger fastener, Commercial Tag Co.

For manufacturers' addresses see MANUFACTURERS' list beginning page 286.

GIFCO, tags, H. M. Gifford Mfg. Co.
GI-GR-NITE, casters, Clinton Products Co.
GILMER, V-belts, flat belting, woven belting, New York Belting & Packing Co.
GILT EDGE, round leather belting, I. B. Williams & Sons
GLAMORENE, rug cleaner, rug brush, foam upholstery cleaner, Glamorene, Inc.
GLAZEEN, fur glazing fluid, Package Chemical Co., Inc.
GLAZOLENE, fur luster, Nycco Products Co.
GLEEM, liquid wetcleaning soap, Trico Chemical Div., Tri-State Equipment Co.
GLENN ANDERSON, paper collar supports, Andeson Collar Support Co.
GLENZIP, JR., zipper repair tools, Glenzip Co.
GLIDE, ironing surface lubricant, Patek & Co.
GLIDE LINER, pressing machines, laundry power presses, Unipress Co.
GLIDE-O-MATIC, shirt-finishing unit, Unipress Co., Inc.
GLIDER, electric irons, J. W. Steele & Co.
GLIDER, pressing machine, Loyal Textile Machinery Corp.
GLIM, detergent, General Aniline & Film Corp., Special Products Sales Div.
GLISS'N, cleaning compounds, mothproofing, Gliss'n Products Co., Inc.
GLOBE, drycleaning marking and strip tags, Globe Ticket Co. of New England
GLOBE, laundry, drycleaning washers, American Cleaners Equipment Co., Div. American Laundry Machinery Co.
GLORY, tallow soap chips, Swift & Co.
GLO-SOAP, drycleaning soap, Starr Soap & Chemical Co., Inc.
GLOSSTEX, canvas products, C. R. Daniels, Inc.
GLOVER, cleaners' specialties, Bill Glover, Inc.
GLOVER, automatic air form finishing unit, Bill Glover, Inc.
GLU-TONE, for airplane glue stains, Spix Products Co.
GLUV-NU, glove soap, Davies-Young Soap Co.
GLYD-ON, shirt clip, Time Savers, Inc.
GMC TRUCKS, motor trucks, GMC Truck & Coach Div., General Motors Corp.
GO-BACK, basket conveyor, Time Savers, Inc.
GO-BACK, conveyors for flatwork presses, Rosenthal Mfg. Co.
GOLDEN ARROW COVER N PAD, padding for drycleaning pressing machines, Arrow Mfg. Co.
GOLDEN FLAKE, laundry soaps, Fry Bros. Co.
GOLD-FLO, boilers and condensation return system, Goldman Pressing Machinery Corp.
GOLD LINE, laundry fabric, Tingue, Brown & Co.
GOLD MEDAL, hatters' chemicals, machinery, Hatters Supply House, Inc.
GOLD MEDAL, laundry nets, Southern Mills, Inc.
GOLD MEDAL, neutral soap, Swift & Co., Industrial Soap Dept.
GOLDSEAL, colored specialty tape, Gummed Tape & Devices Co.
GOLD SEAL, rug shampoo, Huntington Laboratories, Inc.
GOLD STAR, feed ribbons, New York Belting & Packing Co.
GOMACO, non-slip trouser guard, hangers, collar forms, Goldman Mfg. Co.
GOOD FORM, garment hangers, Pacific Coat Hanger Mfg. Co.
GOODRICH, rubber hose, belting, packing, B. F. Goodrich Co.
GOOSENECK, garment bagger, A. G. Vara & Son, Inc.
GORTON, air eliminators, Gorton Heating Corp.
GOVERNOR, nylon net, knitted, Gibralter Fabrics, Inc.
GRAKO, belt dressing, Graton & Knight Co.
GRAND, hatters' equipment, supplies, Maxant Button & Supply Co.
GRANOLITH, paint for brick, concrete, stucco, Barreled Sunlight Paint Co.
GRA-SOL, grass stain remover, Warco Laboratories
GRANTHAM, tumbler, T. L. Smith Co.
GRANUWAX, granulated wax, Lewis National Corp.
GRAVES & MARSHALL, water heaters, heat exchangers, pressure and storage tanks, Graves & Marshall Co.
GREASEX, solvent oil for industrial washing, Patek & Co.
GREASOLV, oil, paint, grease remover, Edelmuth Mfg. Chemists
GREAVES, silent bakelite gears, milling machines, Greaves Machine Tool Co.
GREENBACK, apron duck, John T. Stanley Co., Inc.
GREEN BUBBLES, soap powder, Minnesota Chemical Co.
GREENCOTE, refractory maintenance coating, A. P. Green Fire Brick Co.
GREEN GLO, oil soap, Allen B. Wrisley Co.
"GREEN LABEL," laundry textile fabrics and flatwork ironer aprons, R. Lally Co.
GREEN LABEL, builder compound, Solvay Sales Div., Allied Chemical & Dye Corp.
GREEN LINE, flatwork ironer tape, R. Lally Co.
GREEN OLIVE, soap, Rome Soap Mfg. Co.
GREENSTRIPE, cover cloth, John T. Stanley Co., Inc.
GREEN STRIPE, padding, William E. Hooper & Sons
GREENZYME, digestive enzyme, Greenville Chemical Co.
GREIF, hangers, guards, Greif Bros. Cooperage Corp., Wire Garment Hanger Div.
GRESOL, break powder, Speare Co.
GREYHOUND, extractor, synthetic washer, washwheel Hercules Laundry Machinery Co., Inc.
GREY-ROCK, brake lining, clutch facings, brake blocks, Raybestos-Manhattan, Inc.
GRIMES, air compressors, Grimes Co.
GRIPNET, nylon net closures, Keyes-Davis Co.
GRIPPER, snap fasteners, Oakville Co., Div., Scovill Mfg. Co.
GRIPPO, slip-resistant trouser guard, Patek & Co.
GRIPPO, non-slip trouser guards and foam hanger cover or shoulder guard, L. M. Leathers' Sons
GRIPTEX, liquid rubber, Adhesive Products Corp.
GRIPTITE, bagging rod clamp, Bishop David Freeman Co.
GRIP-TITE, marking tags, Liberty Marking Tag Co., Inc.
GRIPTITE, rug pole hangers, American Laundry Machinery Co.
GROMMET GRIP, reinforced grommets for nylon nets, Gibraltar Fabrics, Inc.
GROSS, drycleaning extractors, filters, tumblers, washers, Gross Machinery Co., Inc.
GROSSAIRE, open-end tumbler, Gross Machinery Co., Inc.
GROSS-EX, drycleaning washer-extractor, Gross Machinery Co., Inc.
GROSS-OMATIC, safety petroleum drycleaning unit, Gross Machinery Co., Inc.
GROSS STAR LITTLE GIANT AIR VAC, vacuum system for pressing machines, I. Behrstock Co.
GROSS-X, tumbler, Gross Machinery Co., Inc.
G-SEAL, pipe joint compound, Quigley Co., Inc.
G-SOL, drycleaning soap, G & G Chemical Co.
GUARANTEED, built, powdered high-titer laundry soap, Swift & Co., Industrial Soap Dept.
GUARDIAN, nylon laundry nets and dacron nets, Fablok Mills, Inc.
GUARDIAN, hanger covers, shirt bands, garment bags, trouser guards, Great Eastern Paper Converters, Inc.
GUARDSMAN, watchclock, Detex Watchclock Corp.
GULF, petroleum and Stoddard solvents, rust preventatives, greases and lubricating oils, Gulf Oil Corp.-Gulf Refining Co.
GUMCRAFT, gummed, mending and printed tapes, Gummed Tape & Devices Co.
GUTH GERM-KILLING LIGHTS, bactericidal lighting equipment, Edwin F. Guth Co.
GYROL, fluid drive, transmission-variable speed, American Blower Corp., Div. American-Standard

H

H, water soluble grease, Keystone Lubricating Co.
H & A, size, H. & A. Sizing Co.
HCR, high capacity cation exchanger, National Aluminate Corp.
HD, belt fasteners, Flexible Steel Lacing Co.
H. I. S., laundry starches, Huron Milling Div., Hercules Powder Co.
H.K., bleach and fabric softener, H. Kohnstamm & Co., Inc.
HTH, granular bleach disinfectant, deodorizer, Olin Mathieson Chemical Corp., Industrial Chemicals Div.
HTH, soda bleach mix, calcium hypochlorite with soda base, Olin Mathieson Chemical Corp., Industrial Chemicals Div.
H. V., horizontal-vertical centrifugal pumps, Decatur Pump Co.
HW, liquid soap, detergent, Eaton Chemical & Dyestuff Co.
HAERTEL, fur cleaning material, equipment, trucks, fumigation cabinet, garment racks, fur vault door, Walter Haertel Co.
HAGAN C-300, high capacity resin, Calgon Co., Div. Hagan Chemicals & Controls, Inc.
HAGAN-CALGON, mechanical water softener, Calgon Co., Div. Hagan Chemicals & Controls, Inc.
HAIROUND, round belting, Graton & Knight Co.
HALOX, dry bleach, Wyandotte Chemicals Corp., J. B. Ford Div.
HALL, tanks and tubs, Amos H. Hall & Sons
HAMILTON, casters, dollies, racks, wheels, trucks, Hamilton Caster & Mfg. Co.
HAMILTON SPRING PADDING, spring padding for flatwork ironers and presses, American Laundry Machinery Co.
HAMILTON, dye kettles, extractor baskets, Hamilton Copper & Brass Works
HAMMEL-DAHL, valve controls, valves, Hammel-Dahl Co.
HAMMOND, washers, tumblers, extractors, Hammond Laundry-Cleaning Machinery Co.
HAMMOND MIRACLE-MATIC, laundry washer-extractors and washer-extractor drycleaning units, Hammond Laundry-Cleaning Machinery Co.
HAND-A-LOX, wire hanger holder, Time Savers, Inc.
HANDEE, presses, Forse Equipment Co.
HAND-FILM, protective hand cream, National Cleaners Chemical Mfg. Co.
HANDI, bundle and garment racks, Speare Co.
HANDIPAK, portable autographic register, Egry Register Co.
HANDIROL, mending tape, Gummed Tape & Devices Co.
HANDY, button and buckle covering equipment, Handy Button Machine Co.
HANDY, flatwork ironer, American Laundry Machinery Co.
HANDY, gate valves, Lunkenheimer Co.
HANDY, rubber markers, Zuckerberg Co.
HANDY HOOKS, garment hanger and household conveyors, Engineering & Production Specialties
HANDYPAK, day tags, Tagit Co.
HANG-A-LOX, wire hanger rack, Time Savers, Inc.
HANGER-AD, foam plastic hanger guard, printed with advertisement, Art Anson Inc.
HANGER-TIES, hanger combiners, H. F. Hanscom & Co
HANG-RITE, garment hangers, Waldorf Paper Products Co.
HANG-R-SHIELD, garment hanger cover, Sta-Neat Corp.
HAPMAN, conveyors, Hapman-Dutton Co.
HARWID, polyethylene, Olin Cellophane Div., Ecusto Paper Corp.
HAT SIZING, sizing for hatters, Warco Laboratories, Inc.
HAUSER-STANDER, wood tanks, tubs, vats, Hauser-Stander Tank Co.
HAWKEYE, soap flakes, Iowa Soap Co.
HAYS, veriflow meter, visio-ratio gauge, Hays Corp.
HEARTH-CRETE, refractory material, Quigley Co., Inc.
HEART-OAK, leather belting, Graton & Knight, Co.
HEAT-KWIK, combination trap, V. D. Anderson Co., Div., International Basic Economy Corp.
HEAVEN SCENT for Kings and Queens, scented advertising to be placed in drycleaned and laundered garments, Arrow Mfg. Co.
H. E. FLUELESS, boilers, P. M. Lattner Mfg. Co.
HELE-SHAW, pumps, American Engineering Co.
HELMET, steel safety pins, Risdon Mfg. Co.
"HENRICI," glove forms and necktie presses, Henrici Laundry Machinery Co.
HERCULES, extractors, Haring & Stephens Co.
HERCULES, nylon net, Gibraltar Fabrics, Inc.
HERCULES, marking ink, H. Kohnstamm & Co., Inc.
HERCULES, Stoddard solvent and 140° F drycleaning units, washers, Hercules Laundry Machinery Co., Inc.
HERCULES CMC, sizing agent, Hercules Powder Co.
HERMAN, delivery truck body, Herman Body Co.
HERO, fire extinguishers, Bostwick Laboratories
HEV-E, combination oil and gas burner, Cleaver-Brook Co.
HEXAGON, press pads, covers, Stadham Co., Inc.
HEXAMO, prespotter, Riverside Mfg. Co.
HEXIKLOR, synthetic solvent drycleaning detergent, Krasan Products, Inc.
HEXITE, wetcleaning soap, Riverside Mfg. Co.
HEXOL, prespotter, Slater-Robbins Co., Inc.
HEXOLATE, alkali, soap builder, Lewis National Corp.
HI-BASEX A, zeolite, Hungerford & Terry, Inc.
HI-CAP, charge system detergent, Lustrol Drycleaning Products, Div. Patek & Co.
HI-CAP, steam traps, Strong, Carlisle & Hammond Div.
HICORY, soap, flaked or powdered, Los Angeles Soap Co.
HI-ef PURIFIERS, air and steam separators and purifiers, V. D. Anderson Co., Div. International Basic Economy Corp.
HI-FASHION, garment finisher, U. S. Hoffman Machinery Corp.
HIGH-FLASH SHELL-SOL, naphtha petroleum solvent, Shell Oil Co., Inc.
HIGH-SPEED, horizontal curtain drier, drying tumbler, American Laundry Machinery Co.
HI-GRADE, leather belting, cement, dressing, Cornell Belting Co.
HI-HOPPER, belt conveyors, New London Engineering Co.
HI-INVERSAND, zeolite, Hungerford & Terry, Inc.
HI-JET, drycleaning, laundry washer extractor-drier units, W. H. Nicholson & Co.
HILD, rug and carpet shampooing equipment, animal stain remover, Hild Floor Machine Co., Inc.
HILD BRITE, rug and upholstery shampoo, Hild Floor Machine Co., Inc.
HILD SHOWER FEED, rug and carpet scrubbing machine, Hild Floor Machine Co., Inc.
HI-LENE, upholstery drycleaner, Coastal Chemical Corp.
HI-LITE, solvent soluble brightener, Lustrol Drycleaning Products, Div. Patek & Co.
HILO, built low-titer soap powder, Armour & Co., Industrial Soap Dept.
HILO-CHROME, chrome-base bonding mortar, Mexico Refractories Co.
HILOSET, high-temperature bonding mortar, Mexico Refractories Co.
HI-LUSTRE, fur glazing fluid, Bernard Sirotta Co.
HI-PERM, drycleaners press covering kit, F. H. Bonn Co.
HI-SPEED RAIL, monorail and speedrail systems, Time Savers, Inc.
HI-SPEED, washer, Keystone Laundry Machinery Co.
HI-TEST, high-pressure welded boilers, Kewanee Boiler Corp.
HI-TEST, moth spray, Bernard Sirotta Co.

For manufacturers' addresses see MANUFACTURERS' list beginning page 286.

HI-TEX, rug and upholstery shampoo, Coastal Chemical Corp.
HI-TONE, non-ionic drycleaning detergent, hi-Tone Soap Co.
HI-V TRIPLEHEAD, new type triple head with split buck, Forse Corp.
HODGES, checking systems, Jack Hodges Specialty Co.
HOFFCO-VAC, portable vacuum cleaner, U. S. Hoffman Machinery Corp.
HOFFMAN, vacuum systems, stills and filters, U. S. Hoffman Machinery Corp.
HOFFMAN, pressing machines (garments), laundry washers, extractors and tumblers, W. H. Nicholson & Co.
HOFFMAN COLLAR MASTER, collar press, W. H. Nicholson & Co.
HOFFMAN EXTRON, stoddard solvent washer-extractors, W. H. Nicholson & Co.
HOFFMAN MASTER JET, stoddard solvent and perchlorethylene cleaning units, W. H. Nicholson & Co.
HOFFMAN VAPO SAVERS, perchlorethylene recovery tumblers, W. H. Nicholson & Co.
HOFF-VAC, pedal-control vacuum spotting board, U. S. Hoffman Machinery Corp.
HOLDAPRES, trouser hanger, B & G Engineering Co.
HOLD-FAST, leather belt dressing, I. B. Williams & Sons
HOLTITE, collar supports, Wormstead, Smith & Loomis, Inc.
HOL-TITE, marking tags, Liberty Marking Tag Co., Inc.
HOLT WHIRLWIND, floor polishers, Holt Mfg. Co.
HOMO-FLEX, hose, belting, Raybestos-Manhattan, Inc.
HONEYCOMB, filter tubes for industrial fluids, gases and compressed air, Commercial Filters Corp.
HONEYWELL, humidity control system, Minneapolis-Honeywell Regulator Co.
HONEYWELL MAGICARE, relative humidity control, conveyor control, temperature control, pressure control, valves, relays, indicator controls, Minneapolis-Honeywell Regulator Co.
HOODCLOR, bleach, Hood Chemical Co., Inc., Crescent Div.
HOOF, automobile and engine governors, Hoof Products Co.
HOOPERWOD, cotton press padding, nets, William E. Hooper & Sons
HOOSIER PEARL, corn starch, National Starch Products, Inc.
HOPE, drycleaning detergents, sizings, repellents etc., Hope Chemical Corp.
HOPE, tapes, belting, Hope Webbing Co.
HOPKINS, washing machines, tanks, Hopkins Equipment Co.
HOPKINS ATOMIZER, spotter, Hopkins Equipment Co.
HOPKINS FILTER, horizontal, bag type filter, Hopkins Equipment Co.
HORN CRETE-FIX, floor resurfacer, A. C. Horn Co., Inc.
HORN DRI-N-TITE, roof coating, A. C. Horn Co., Inc.
HORN FUMEX, fume resistant coating for walls, ceilings, A. C. Horn Co., Inc.
HORNGLAZE, floor wax, A. C. Horn Co., Inc.
HORNOLITH, dustproofer for concrete floors, A. C. Horn Co., Inc.
HORWATH, laundry washers, Horwath Laundry Machine Mfg. Co.
HOT-SPOT, stick type press cleaner, Dello Products Co.
HOTT PATCH, heat-setting high-temperature cement, Ramtite Co.
HOWELL, sump pumps, oil burners, Kol-Master Corp.
HOYT, tumblers, Hoyt Mfg. Corp.
H. & T. MULTIPORT, valve automatic operation, Hungerford & Terry, Inc.
HTH-15, free flowing white powder for sanitizing, deodorizing and disinfecting, Olin Mathieson Chemical Corp., Industrial Chemicals Div.
HUB, laundry marking tags, Boston Clip & Tag Co.
HUBER, overfeed stokers, Flynn & Emrich Co.
HUBINGER COMPOUND, corn starch, Hubinger Co.
HUEBSCH "42," open-end tumblers, Huebsch Originators
HUMIDIGRAPH, direct-reading humidity recorder, Bristol Co.
HURON INSTANT STARCH, combination starch, Huron Milling Div., Hercules Powder Co.
HV-4, air vacuum system, U. S. Hoffman Machinery Corp
HYAL, builders, George Stearns Chemical & Mfg. Co.
HYCON, professional dry bleach, Beach Soap Co.
HYDRAMITE, pumps, American Engineering Co.
HYDRAMIX, drycleaning soap, emulsifier, Edelmuth Mfg. Chemists
HYDRAPHTAL, textile processing agent, E. I. du Pont de Nemours & Co., Inc.
HYDRASOL, wetcleaning Celanese soap, Keystone Aniline & Chemicals Co., Inc.
HYDRAULIC HANDLIFT and FOOTLIFT, trucks, Lewis-Shepard Products, Inc.
HYDRAXFOLDER, small piece folder, Hydraxtor Co.
HYDRAXTOR, extractor, Hydraxtor Company
HYDRAZENE, rust remover, National Cleaners Chemical Mfg. Co.
HYDROPEL, naphtha-soluble waterproofing, National Cleaners Chemical Mfg. Co.
HYDRO-AIR, drycleaning press, Pantex Mfg. Corp.
HYDROBREAK, laundry alkali and soap stripper, Diamond Alkali Co.
HYDRO CLARO, bleach, Lewis National Corp.
HYDROL, drycleaning detergent, Riverside Mfg. Co
HYDROLATE, laundry alkali and soap stripper, Diamond Alkali Co.
HYDROLINE, booster and large condensate return, Peerless Pump Div., Food Machinery & Chemical Corp.
HYDROPEL GB, water repellent, National Cleaners Chemical Mfg. Co.
HYDROSITE, reducing bleach, Nu-Pro Mfg. Co.
HYDROSORB CAKES, solvent purifier, Stamford Chemical Co.
HYFLO, filter aid, Johns-Manville
HYFOAM, detergents, George Stearns Chemical & Mfg. Co.
HYGEA-PINE, pine oil disinfectant, Continental Car-Na-Var Corp.
HYGRADE, plastic buttons, Hygrade Button & Supply Co
HY-LO, blanket washer, American Laundry Machinery Co.
HYPAC, bleach, Lewis National Corp.
HY-SET, high temperature boiling mortar, Mexico Refractories Co.
HY-SOL, synthetic rubber protective gloves and aprons, Charleston Rubber Co.
HY-SOL, soap builders, Thompson-Hayward Chemical Co.
HYSPAR, aluminum and white enamel underpaint, Midland Paint & Varnish Co.
HY-SPOT, substitute for chloroform, Slater-Robbins Co., Inc.
HYSWEET, new sweetener for use with charged system, Johns-Manville
HYTEMPITE, high-temperature bonding mortar, Quigley Co., Inc.
HYTEXAL, built tallow soap, Allen B. Wrisley Co.
HY-TUF, alloy steel, Crucible Steel Co. of America
HY-V AIR JET, high-velocity concentrated cooling fan, DeBothezat Fans Div., American Machine & Metals, Inc.
HYWHITE, blue, Speare Co.
HY-WITE, laundry soap, H. Kohnstamm & Co., Inc.

I

I.D.N., iodine stain remover, Package Chemical Co., Inc.
IMO, rotary pump, De Laval Steam Turbine Co.
I-R, liquid spotter for ink stain removal, Caled Products Co., Inc.
I-R-C, lightweight insulating refractory castable and concrete, Mexico Refractories Co.
I.S., press clamp, slip chain, racks, Ink-O Products Co.
IXL, laundry soaps, Fry Bros. Co.
IDEAL, filter paste soap, National Cleaners Chemical Mfg. Co.
IDEAL, grease cups, Lunkenheimer Co.
IDEALITE, non-glare neon-type light, Ideal Lighting Co., Inc.
IDEAL STYLE A, laundry washer, American Laundry Machinery Co.
IGEPALS, synthetic detergents, General Dyestuff Corp.
IGEPONS, synthetic detergents, General Dyestuff Corp.
ILG, centrifugal and propeller fans, unit heaters, Ilg Electric Ventilating Co.
IMCO, drycleaning presses, press head cleaners, puffers, spotting boards and tables, valves, Intercontinental Mfg. Co., Inc.
IMPACTOR, valves handwheels, Edward Valves, Inc., Subsidiary Rockwell Mfg. Co.
IMPERIAL, asbestos pipe covering and blocks, Ruberoid Co.
IMPERIAL, chest-type ironer, Imperial Laundry Machinery Co.
IMPERIAL 90, synthetic drycleaning unit, Prosperity Co., Div. Ward Industries Corp.
IMPREGNOLE, water repellent, Warwick Chemical Co.
INCO, metal castings, fittings, tubings, nickel alloy fittings, castings, etc., International Nickel Co., Inc.
INCONEL, alloy of nickel and chromium, International Nickel Co., Inc.
INDEL-O-MARK, indelible automatic marking pen, Mark-O Corp.
INDIAN, laundry soap, North Coast Chemical & Soap Works
INDUSTRIALITE, laundry soap, New South Mfg. Co., Inc.
INDUSTRIAL, fabric conditioner for wetcleaned garments, Namco Chemical Corp.
INDUSTRIAL, neutral soap chips and powder, Armour & Co.
INEX, laundry rinsing aid, H. Kohnstamm & Co., Inc.
INGERSOLL-RAND, compressors, blowers, pumps, Ingersoll-Rand Co.
INGRAIN, laundry starch, Industrial Grain Products, Ltd.
INKEX, writing ink remover, Patek & Co.
INK-GO, liquid oxidizing agent, A. L. Wilson Chemical Co.
INK-O, spotting aid, Ink-O Products Co.
INK-O-CIDE, ink remover, Coastal Chemical Corp.
INK-TWINS, wet or dry side spotters, Rusco Chemicals
INNER-FIN, cooling unit, Dunham-Bush, Inc.
INNER-PACK, steel split repair sleeves, Dresser Mfg. Div., Dresser Industries, Inc.
INSTANT, moth killer, Berlou Mfg. Co.
INSTANT GRAB TAPE, carpet seaming tape, J-G Chemists
INSTITUTIONAL, fabric preservative, conditioner, Namco Chemical Corp.
INSTITUTIONAL, starch, A. E. Staley Mfg. Co.
INSTANT, tannin stain remover, Rusco Chemicals
INSULAG, plastic refractory lagging and finishing material for high-temperature equipment, Quigley Co., Inc.
INSULBRIX, insulating firebrick, Quigley Co., Inc.
INSULCRETE, refractory material, Quigley Co., Inc.
INTERCHANGEABLE ASSEMBLY, F. W. I. assemblies of various types guaranteed for two years, Gibraltar Fabrics, Inc.
INTERMATIC, time controls, International Register Co.
INTERNATIONAL, chemical mixing machinery, tanks, International Engineering, Inc.
INTERNATIONAL, garment bags, International Paper Co.
INTERNATIONAL, trucks, diesel and gasoline engines, International Harvester Co., Motor Truck Div.
INTERSUDS, soap, H. Kohnstamm & Co., Inc.
INVADER, pumps, Schrimer-Dornbirer Pump Co.
INVERCARB, zeolite, Hungerford & Terry, Inc.
INVERSAND, water-softening minerals, water softeners, Hungerford & Terry, Inc.
INVINCIBLE, industrial vacuum cleaners, Invincible Vacuum Cleaner Mfg. Co.
IN-WEAVING, reweaving, In-Weaving Co. of America
IODASE, iodine stain remover, Greenville Chemical Co.
IONETTE, wet spotter and penetrant, Krasen Products, Inc.
IPCO, safety equipment, Industrial Products Co.
IRI-ZON, germicidal sour, Speedlite Chemicals Co., Div. Patek & Co.
IRON CITY, duck cover, Pittsburgh Waterproof Co.
IRONER OIL, improvement over wax, Eaton Chemical & Dyestuff Co.
IRON FIREMAN, stokers, gas and oil burners, Iron Fireman Mfg. Co.
IRONOIL, ironing surface lubricant, Patek & Co.
IRON OILITE, machine parts lubricating bearings, Amplex Div., Chrysler Corp.
IROQUOIS, safety pins, Risdon Mfg. Co.
IROQUOIS, soap, Lewis National Corp.
ISO-THERM, hot water heating system, Fred H. Schant Engineering Co.
ITSTIX, gummed tape, Nashua Corp., Sure-Hold Div.
IVORY, neutral soap, Procter & Gamble Distributing Co.

J

J.F.S., variable speed reducers, Stephens-Adamson Mfg. Co.
J-M, packings, gaskets, etc., Johns-Manville
JACKSON SOLVAIR COOLER, solvent cooler, Samuel Jackson Mfg. Co.
JACOBSON, wholesale garment dyer, flameproofing, Lawrence Jacobson Dye Works, Inc.
JANET, necktie presses, glove forms, Henrici Laundry Machinery Co.
JAN-I-SAN, platform type collector cart for soiled linen or laundry, Paul O. Young Co.
JAXON, laundry presses, Pinnacle Products Corp.
JAY BEE, super-duty firebrick, Mexico Refractories Co.
JAY-DEE, fur stretcher, fur and leather softener, mothproofing liquid, Jay-Dee, Inc., Mfg. Chemists
JAYSONET, nylon nets, Jayson's-Div. Jayson Silk Mills
JAYTEX, press pads and covers, nylon, Jayson's-Div. Jayson Silk Mills
JEFFERSON ISLAND, salt, Jefferson Island Salt Co., Inc.
JEFFERSON THOROBRED, wood and metal laundry and drycleaning washers, Laundry Machinery Div., Jefferson Wood Working Co.
JET, drycleaning equipment, W. H. Nicholson & Co.
JET FIRE, (Hammond) gas laundry tumbler, Hammond Laundry-Cleaning Machinery Co.
JET-IMPERIAL, built detergent-germicidal deodorant, Armour & Co., Industrial Soap Dept.
JETINE, marking ink, H. Kohnstamm & Co., Inc.
JET SELFEED, dispenser for filter powder and activated carbon, Infilco, Inc.
JETVERTIZER, wrapping paper printer and dispenser, J. J. Connolly, Inc.

For manufacturers' addresses see MANUFACTURERS' list beginning page 286.

JETVEYOR, steam jet ash conveyor, Brady Conveyors Corp.
JEWELITE, match books, Universal Match Corp.
J-G BONDER, glue to lay tackless stripping, J-G Chemists
JIFFY, cuff and pocket brusher, bagging devices, bag racks, Medalie Mfg. Co.
JIFFY, puff irons, Columbia Laundry Machinery Co.
JIFFY, sock turner, Time Savers, Inc.
JIFFY SORTERS, sorting hooks with clip attached, Frank B. Smith Co.
JIFFY-STICK, ink remover, National Cleaners Chemical Mfg. Co.
JIFFY STRETCHER, drapery finisher, Kleen Hamper, Inc.
JIF-TY, press covers and pads, Tingue, Brown & Co.
JOHN HANCOCK, marking pens, Samuel Taubman & Co.
JOHNSON, flexible metal hose, Johnson Metal Hose, Inc.
JOHNSON, ironer oil, liquid stripper, Johnson Chemical Industries, Inc.
JOHNSON, rotary pressure joints, steam water heater, compressed-air separators, compressed-air aftercoolers, high-temperature boiler feed system, solenoid valves, automatic boiler water controls, Johnson Corp.
JOHNSON, horizontal steam generator for gas, oil or combination gas and oil firing, Mears-Kane-Ofeldt, Inc., Div. S. T. Johnson Co.
JOHNSTON, steam boilers, Johnston Bros., Inc.
JOINT-SEAL, anti-seize, joint seal and clean-out plug compound, Armite Laboratories
JOMAC "54", scorch-resistant fabric, Jomac, Inc.
JOMAC 24 K, golden yellow starch resistant press padding, Jomac, Inc.
JORDAN VALVES, industrial regulators, Jordan Corp.
JUMBO, metallic wool padding, International Steel Wool Corp.
JUMBO, press pads for laundry and drycleaning industry, Keever Starch Co.
JUMBO, net pins, Risdon Mfg. Co.
JUMBO FLAN-O-WOOL, flatwork ironer padding, Keever Starch Co.
JUNIOR, extractor, Fletcher Works, Inc.
JUNIOR, net pins, Keyes-Davis Co.
JUNIOR CASCADE, laundry washer, American Laundry Machinery Co.
JUNIOR CHALLENGER, washer, Miller Laundry Machinery Co.
JUNIORETTE LAUNDRY, small laundry unit, American Laundry Machinery Co.

K

K & B, barrels, bins, boxes, buckets, cabinets, chutes, cylinders, guards, stocks, tanks and ventilating systems, Kirk & Blum Mfg. Co.
K.B., soap powder, sour, Kliegman Bros., Inc.
KCX, 4% single bath charge detergent, Keystone Aniline & Chemical Co.
KC4X, 1% single bath charge detergent, Keystone Aniline & Chemical Co.
K-D, net pins, identification systems, marking pins, Keyes-Davis Co.
K.O.P., coco-potash soap, Armour & Co.
K & T, valves, Klipfel Mfg. Co.
K-V, heavy fluid lubricant, Keystone Lubricating Co.
KAL, chlorine bleach, bluing, ammonia, detergent powdered form in individual envelopes, Kaleen Chemical Corp.
KANE, gas-fired steam boilers, Mears-Kane-Ofeldt, Inc., Div. S. T. Johnson Co.
KAN KIL, insecticide, Colgate-Palmolive Co.
KANTARK, non-renewable fuses, Trico Fuse Mfg. Co.
KANT FALL, spur rolls to attach to rug beater, Moore's Time-Saving Equipment, Inc.
KARAGAMI, powdered wax, refined wax, Concord Chemical Co., Inc.
KAR BAR, auto garment rack, Keyes-Davis Co.
KARDEX, visible records files, Remington Rand Inc.
KARGO-KING, aluminum-alloy van panel truck bodies, J. B. E. Olsen Corp.
KARPET-KARE, carpet cleaner, Bigelow-Sanford Carpet Co.
KARRY KIT BOXES, Package Masters, Inc.
KATOLIGHT, generators, light plants, Kato Engineering Co.
KAY-BEE, cover cloth, Kliegman Bros., Inc.
K-B1, break alkali, Laundry Chemicals Co.
K-BRITE, drycleaning soap, H. Krevit & Co., Inc.
KC-46, simplified file system for handling charge accounts, Automatic Salesbook Co.
KDK KLOTH, covering for press and flatwork, R. Lally Co.
KECKLEY, steam and liquid control equipment, O. C. Keckley Co.
KEE, zippers and slide fasteners, Kee Zipper Corp.
KEEDOL, drycleaning filter soap with antiseptic and mothproofing, A. F. Wolke Co.
KEELER CP, boilers, E. Keeler Co.
KEEN AIR DISHNER, odor absorbent, diaper can deodorant, fumigant, Keystone Chemical Co.
KEE-STAR, corn starch, Keever Starch Co.
KEEVER, rug and carpet size, Keever Starch Co.
KEEVER CLEANER, cleaner for metal sleeve form and press, Keever Starch Co.
KEKO, moth-repellent garment storage bags, Kennedy Car Liner & Bag Co., Inc.
KELCO, drop box, thru-the-door receiver, Kelco Engineering Ltd.
KELCO, cutting oil, Keystone Lubricating Co.
KELLER RUG CEMENT, rug cement, J-G Chemists
KELLEY, heat reclaimers, hot-water heaters, storage heaters, Patterson-Kelley Co., Inc.
KELLOGG-AMERICAN, air compressors, paint spray equipment, American Brake Shoe Co., Kellogg Div.
KELMAKER, pressure filters, vacuum traps, sight-glass assemblies, Kelmaker Mfg. Co.
KELSO BLANKET FLUFFER, blanket carding machine, G. A. Braun, Inc.
KEM PRO, nylon cover cloths, Whitehouse Nylon Products
KEN-BLEACH, dry laundry chlorine bleach, Kenco Chemical Co., Inc.
KENCO MOTH SPRAY, moth repellent, Kenco Chemical Co., Inc.
KENCO SUPER CHARGE, all charge systems, Kenco Chemical Co., Inc.
KEN DDZ, synthetic drycleaning machine, John W. Young
KENITE, diatomaceous earth filter powder, Kenite Corp.
KENNEDY, paper bags, Kennedy Car Liner & Bag Co., Inc.
KENNEY, water softeners, filters, zeolite, Kenney Softener & Filter Co.
KENOO, powder synthetic wetcleaning detergent and water softener, Keystone Chemical Co.
KENT, industrial vacuum cleaners, floor machines, Kent Co., Inc.
KENTUCKY, trucks, dollies, boxes, Kentucky Box & Truck Co.
KERODEX, protective hand cream, Ayerst, McKenna & Harrison
KETOS, tool steel, Crucible Steel Co. of America
KEWANEE, heating boilers, power boilers, storage water heaters, steel tanks, water heating garbage burners, Kewanee Boiler Corp.
KEY KLEEN, liquid wetcleaning detergent and oil soap, Keystone Chemical Co.
KEY-LOK, brake blocks, Raybestos-Manhattan, Inc.
KEYLUBRIC, air tool lubricant, Keystone Lubricating Co.
KEYPROOF, combination flameproofing and mothproofing agent, Keystone Chemical Co.
KEYSO, drycleaning soap, G & G Chemical Co.
KEYSPRAY, mothproofing agent and insecticide, Keystone Chemical Co.
KEYSTONE, alkalis, Swift & Co.
KEYSTONE, extractors, Keystone Laundry Machinery Co.
KEYSTONE, hat sizing, Keystone Aniline & Chemical Co., Inc.
KEYSTONE, leather soap and liquid glove soap, nail polish remover, white kid glove bleach, Keystone Aniline & Chemical Co., Inc.
KEYSTONE, steam generator, Erie City Iron Works
KEYSTONE, washable service apparel, Keystone Coat & Apron Mfg. Corp.
KEYSTONE, wax spot remover, Keystone Lubricating Co.
KEYSTONE DRI-KLEEN, spot remover, Keystone Chemical Co.
KEY-TAG, automatic mechanical identification system, Key-Tag Checking System Co.
KEY-TEX, filter soap, G & G Chemical Co.
KEYTEX, CONC, drycleaning soap, Keystone Aniline & Chemical Co., Inc.
KEYTHOL, deodorizing machine and scent blocks, Keystone Scent Conditioner Corp.
K-5, laundry soap builder, Wyandotte Chemicals Corp., J. B. Ford Div.
K-51, alkali, Kenco Chemical Co., Inc.
K-555, low-temperature soap powder, Laundry Chemicals Co.
K-411, boiler stew, to remove scale deposit, National Chemical Sales Co., Laboratory, Inc.
KIDDE, fire extinguishers, Walter Kidde & Co., Inc.
KIDDYKOLOR, garment bags, Kennedy Car Liner & Bag Co., Inc.
KILLARNEY, laundry blue, Patek & Co.
KIL-ODE, odorless deodorant, Warco Laboratories, Inc.
KING BEE, paint, oil and grease remover, Dello Products Co.
KING-CLIP, gate valve, Lunkenheimer Co.
KIRK'S, spray guns, formers, finishers, Kirk's Leather Cleaners
KISCO, boiler room equipment, Kisco Boiler & Engineering Co.
KITAGUNI, Japan wax, Strohmeyer & Arpe Co.
KLAMP-ON, pin sets, Moore's Time-Saving Equipment, Inc.
KLEANMORE CONCENTRATE, graphite treatment for boiler scale removal, Kleanmore Laboratories, Inc.
KLEANWELL, oil soap, Minnesota Chemical Co.
KLEENAP, rug detergent, H. Kohnstamm & Co., Inc.
KLEEN-EM, slightly alkaline soap containing powder and optical bleach detergent, Bigelow Chemical Products Corp.
KLEENFLO, activated sweetener powder, L. A. Salomon & Bro.
KLEEN HAMPER, bundle depository, Garment Finishing Equipment Corp.
KLEENO-PAD, flatwork ironer cleaner pad, Resillo Press Pad Co.
KLEEN PAK, drycleaners' bags, Diem & Wing Paper Co.
KLEEN-RITE, coconut-oil soap, National Cleaners Chemical Mfg. Co.
KLEEN SHEEN, paste rug soap, Adco, Inc.
KLEEN SUDS, soap, Lewis National Corp.
KLEENSTAT, ironer oil, Gibraltar Fabrics, Inc.
KLEENTEST, moisture dispersing agents for charged system, dry cleaning soaps Kleentest Laboratories
KLEENWELL, flatwork ironer cleaner, R. Lally Co.
KLEERVU, safety eye guard, gauge-glass protector, Wright-Austin Co.
KLEER-WITE, no rinse detergent, Marclene Chemical Corp.
KLENEASE, liquid wetcleaning soap, Caled Products Co., Inc.
KLERA-CID, laundry sour, Wyandotte Chemicals, Corp., J. B. Ford Div.
KLEX, pumice soap, Colgate-Palmolive Co.
KLIEGBILT, alkali, break powder, Kliegman Bros., Inc.
KLIEGSPUN, nets, cover cloth, Kliegman Bros., Inc.
KLIEGWEAVE, nets, Kliegman Bros., Inc.
KLIKIT, snap fastener service kit, Kaycrest Products
KLING "100", laundry and drycleaning tumblers, Kling "100" Corp.
KLIPLOK, clamps for fuse clips, test clamps, Trico Fuse Mfg. Co.
KLIP-ZIT, drier clips, Time Savers, Inc.
K-LIQUID SOAP, liquid soap, Laundry Chemicals Co.
KLIX, paint remover, Nu-Pro Mfg. Co.
KLORGENT, synthetic soap, G & G Chemical Co.
KLOR-LENE, spotting solution with chloroform action, Davies-Young Soap Co.
KLORO, liquid detergent for use with synthetic solvent units, Adco, Inc.
KLOTHES-KADDY, Kleen Hamper, Inc.
K-MASTER, steam traps, air filters, blowdown valves, Kaye & MacDonald, Inc.
K-MONEL, heat-treating alloy, International Nickel Co., Inc.
KM-129, odor absorber, deodorant, disinfectant, fumigant, synthetic detergent, chemical water conditioner, Keystone Chemical Co.
KNACK, heavy duty laundry builder, Speedlite Chemicals Co., Div. Patek & Co.
KNIGHT-WARE, acid-proof chemical stoneware, Maurice A. Knight
KNITTED PADDING, press pads, Knited Padding Co.
KNITTED TOP PEERLESS, nylon net, Gibraltar Fabrics, Inc.
KNOTLOCK, laundry nets, New York Net Co.
KOBO, order neutralizer, spotting board, Eaton Chemical & Dyestuff Co.
KOKO, liquid wetcleaning soap, Adco, Inc.
KOKOWET, wetcleaning soap, Stadham Co., Inc.
KOLD, sour, Minnesota Chemical Co.
KOLITE, cold-water built soap, John T. Stanley Co., Inc.
KOL MASTER, stokers, Kol-Master Corp.
KOLORCARDS, direct-mail customer control system, Reba Martin, Inc.
KOLORTEX, industrial soap, Allen B. Wrisley Co.
KOMET, synthetic drycleaning machine, 50# per load, Vic Mfg. Co.
KOMO, blues, ironer oil, Minnesota Chemical Co.
KOMONOL, organic detergent, Minnesota Chemical Co.
K-122, soap builder, Laundry Chemicals Co.
KON-NEC-TOR, mercury switch, General Electric Co.
KOOL-PRESS, press head covers, Hobade Associates
KORDITE, transparent, reusuable, plastic mothproof storage bags, delivery, shirt, sweater and blanket bags, Kordite Co., Div. Textron, Inc.
KORO, filter detergent, Nu-Pro Mfg. Co.
KOROLA, French-cuff fastener, Boston Clip & Tag Co.
KOSMETEX, spotter for cosmetic stains and liquors, Patek & Co.
KOWAXO, ironer wax, H. Kohnstamm & Co., Inc.
KOYLON, foam pressing pads, U. S. Rubber Co., Koylon Div.
KRAN-MER, dyeing, Kran-Mer Corp.
KRASAN CLEAR CHARGE, charged system drycleaning detergent, Krasan Products, Inc.
KRESTVIC, synthetic drycleaning machine, 20-25# per load, Vic Mfg. Co.
KREX, hand cream for relieving burns, cuts, etc. Caled Products Co., Inc.
KROM-NOX, mercurochrome remover, Warco Laboratories
KROMOAK, leather and waterproof leather belting, Charlotte Leather Belting Co.
KROMOTAN, leather and waterproof leather belting, Charlotte Leather Belting Co.
KRYOLITE, enzymatic digester, Coastal Chemical Corp.
K618, charge soap, Huntington Laboratories, Inc.
K-SOLVENT, detergent for industrial wetwash, Laundry Chemicals Co.
K-333, built soap powder, Laundry Chemicals Co.
KUFTACKER, stapler for trouser cuffs, Bostitch, Inc.
KUNKLE, safety and relief valves, Kunkle Valve Co.
KURB-SIDE, motor truck bodies, J. B. E. Olson Corp.

For manufacturers' addresses see MANUFACTURERS' list beginning page 286.

KWICK BLEACH, fluorescent bleach, Eaton Chemical & Dyestuff Co.
KWICK-SET, collar support, strips, Empire Cardboard Corp.
KWIK CHANGE, cover and iron springs, Time Savers, Inc.
KWIK FILE, filing system, Automatic Salesbook Co.
KWIK-KLIP, skirt and pants clip, Commercial Tag Co.
KWIK-KOVERS, garment hanger shield, Kwik-Kover Sales Co.
KWIK ON, rug stretching bars, Moore's Time-Saving Equipment, Inc.
KWIK-SET, bag and net holders, Time Savers, Inc.
KWIK SET, washing-machine timer, H. C. Thompson Clock Co.
KWIK-TAG, paper and cloth marking tags, Kwik-Kover Sales Co.
KWIK TWISTS, hanger combiners, Gibraltar Products Co.
KWK VOLCLAY, bentonite clay, American Colloid Co.
KYRO AC, synthetic detergent, Procter & Gamble Distributing Co.
KYRO EO, nonionic synthetic detergent, Procter & Gamble Distributing Co.

L

LDT, tumblers, laundry — drycleaning, Western Laundry Machinery Co.
L. M. C., pumps, Lubbock Machinery Co., Inc.
L-N, sour, tags, Lewis National Corp.
"LP." steam connectors, Universal Metal Hose Co.
L-S, leather-suede drycleaning soap, Caled Products Co., Inc.
L.S.R., lipstick remover, West Side Corp.
LST, laundry steam tumblers, Western Laundry Machinery Co.
LA BELLE, agricultural disc steel, Crucible Steel Co. of America
LABOR MISER, metal button and thread racks, button bins and large spools of thread, Labor Miser Co.
LACLEDE, grates, stokers, Laclede Stoker Co.
LACQUERSOL, spotting agent, Nu-Pro Mfg. Co.
LA-DOWN STAIZ, collar supports, Time Savers, Inc.
LA FRANCE, fire extinguishers, American-La France-Foamite Corp.
LAIDLAW, hangers, W. A. Laidlaw Wire Co.
LALLYTEX, steel wool press pads, R. Lally Co.
LAM-TEX, sponge press pads, rubber floor mats, Pittsburgh Tag Co.
LANE, canvas baskets, trucks, bodies and hampers, W. T. Lane & Bros., Inc.
LANEM, lanolin emulsion cone, ammonia, Tower Chemicals, Inc.
LANICO, wetcleaning soap, Dello Products Co.
LANI-TEX, press pads, floor mats, Pittsburgh Tag Co.
LANO LUSTRE PROCESS, suede and leather cleaning and refinishing, Lano Lustre Suede & Leather Co.
LANO-SHEEN, fabric conditioner, blanket and rug soap, Kleentest Laboratories
LAPELETTES, lapel protectors, M. H. Gronauer Co.
LAQUERSOL, lipstick and nail polish remover, Nu-Pro Mfg. Co.
LARTON, assembly hooks, sorters, Larton Products Co., Inc.
LASCO, liquid coconut oil, soap builder, Los Angeles Soap Co.
LATCO, boilers, P. M. Lattner Mfg. Co.
LATHEM, time recorders, watchmen's clocks, Lathem Time Recorder Co.
LATHEM "SENTRY", watchman's clock, Lathem Time Recorder Co.
LATHEM "VANGUARD", watchman's clock, Lathem Time Recorder Co.
LATHERINE, rug shampoo, Continental Car-Na-Var Corp.
LATTNER, boiler feed pumps and return systems, P. M. Lattner Mfg. Co.
LAUNDERETTE, automatic washing machine, Philco-Bendix
LAUNDERLOC, recording washwheel thermometer, water level recorder, Foxboro Co.
LAUNDERLUXE, high phosphate laundry soap, New South Mfg. Co., Inc.
LAUNDR-EEZ, synthetic detergent, Thompson Chemical Co.
LAUNDRITE, starch, Clinton Foods
LAUNDRITE, washers and extractors, Troy Laundry Machinery Div., American Machine & Metals, Inc.
LAUNDROMAT, automatic washing machine, Westinghouse Electric Corp.
LAUNDRO-PAD, pre-cut for laundry presses, Arrow Mfg. Co.
LAUNDRY COMPOUND, soap builder, Solvay Sales Div., Allied Chemical & Dye Corp.
LAUNDRY SODA, special cleaner, Solvay Process Div., Allied Chemical & Dye Corp.
LAUNDRY SOUR, acid material for neutralizing, Turco Products, Inc.
LAUNDRY SOUR, sours, Diamond Alkali Co.
LAUNETTE, built soap, Procter & Gamble Distributing Co.
LAUNETTE SPECIAL, low sudsing built detergent, Procter & Gamble Distributing Co.
LAUNSO, medium pH built soap, E. F. Drew & Co., Inc.
LAVEKOL, spot washing, General Dyestuff Corp.
LAVOX, machinery enamel, Pittsburgh Plate Glass Co., Paint Div.
LAWSON, pulleys, hand trucks, wheels, casters, Menasha Wood Split Pulley Co.
LAYCO, garment hanger, Star Service Hanger Div., L. A. Young Spring & Wire Corp.
LAYNE, vertical turbine pumps, water treatment and conditioning equipment, water well supplies, Layne & Bowler, Inc.
LAYTITE, floor coating, Steelcote Mfg. Co.
LAZY SUSAN TRAY, wet bundle sorter, Rosenthal Mfg. Co.
LE ANN, fur repair and remodeling services, Le Ann Fine Furs
LEATHERFAST, suede leather dye, Keystone Aniline & Chemical Co., Inc.
LEATHER-LIFE, leather dressing, Nycco Products Co.
LEATHER-LUSTRE, smooth-leather colors, Keystone Aniline & Chemical Co., Inc.
LEATHER SOAP, leather cleaning and glove soap, Spix Products Co.
LECTRICK-ICE, water cooler, Uniflow Mfg. Co.
LED, liquid enzyme digester, Signal Chemical Mfg. Co., Inc.
LED-PLATE, thread and gasket paste, Armite Laboratories
LEEBAW, counter conveyor, industrial trucks, Leebaw Mfg. Co.
LEEF, flexible forms, Leef Bros., Inc.
LEFFEL, automatic underfeed stokers, steam boilers, James Leffel & Co.
LENACO, baskets, bleaches, blues, ink, ironer oil, pads, flannels, press covers, cement, Lewis National Corp.
LENACO NO-SAG, tumbler pads, Lewis National Corp.
LENASOL, disinfectant, Lewis National Corp.
LENO, nylon net, Iselin-Jefferson Co., Inc.
LEPRECHAUN MIST, suede dressing, Leprechaun, Inc.
LESLIE, controls and regulators, pumps, valves, Leslie Co.
LESO, leather soap, Nu-Pro Mfg. Co.
LESTOIL, liquid synthetic detergent, Lestoil Inc., Subs., Adell Chemical Co.
LETHOL MOTH FUMIGANT, insecticide, Mortemoth Chemical Laboratories
LEVELENE, textile dyeing assistants, American Aniline Products, Inc.
LEVELENE FGD, color-setting liquid, American Aniline Products, Inc.
LEVELOL, stripper, Eaton Chemical & Dyestuff Co.
LEVELOL, prespot leveling agent, Stamford Chemical Co.
LEVELON, blue, H. Kohnstamm & Co., Inc.
LEVELON, moisture leveler and neutral spotting base, National Cleaners Chemical Mfg. Co.
LEVER FORMULA 770, 777, 880, all-purpose granules, mild flakes, heavy detergents, Lever Brothers Co.
LEVER LIQUID DW 300, light duty synthetic detergent liquid, Lever Bros., Co.
LEVER SOAP, high-titer chips, granules, Lever Brothers Co.
LEWIS, baskets, trucks, G. B. Lewis Co.
LEWIS, rug binding machines, Lewis Invisible Stitch Machine Co.
LEXARD, milled toilet soap, Swift & Co., Industrial Soap Dept.
L-4008, laundry starch, Clinton Foods Inc.
LIBERTY, fiber tag material, marking tags, Liberty Marking Tag, Inc.
LIFE FOR FABRICS, water repellent and fabric conditioner, Franklin Research Co.
LIFETIME LINEN TAPE, mending tape, Hughes Co.
LIFETIME MOTHPROOFING, moth repellent, Sibur Mothproof Co.
LIFE-TUBE, ball-bearing pillow blocks and flange units, T. B. Wood's Sons Co.
LIFT, promoted synthetic detergent, Lustrol Drycleaning Products, Div. Patek & Co.
LIFTVEYOR, inclined belt conveyor, Mechanical Handling Systems, Inc.
LIGHTER METHOD, laundry packages, Sutherland Paper Co.
LIGHT-LOADER, belt conveyors, New London Engineering Co.
LIGHTNING BLEACH, fast acting wool bleach, Lustrol Drycleaning Products, Div. Patek & Co.
LIGHTNING, drycleaning, fur and upholstery cleaning compounds, Mortemoth Chemical Laboratories
LIGHTNING, water-repellent dip tank, Hopkins Equipment Co.
LIME-SOLV, rinsing aid, H. Kohnstamm & Co., Inc.
LINCOLN, rug and carpet redyeing, Lincoln-Hudson Rug Dyers, Inc.
LINDY, drycleaning and laundry marking pens, Lindy Sales Co.
LINEN, laundry sour, Keever Starch Co.
LINK-BELT, chains, conveyors, power transmission machinery, Link-Belt Co.
LINN, special bodies, delivery trucks, Linn Coach & Truck Div., Great American Industries, Inc.
LINOL, disinfectant, Lincoln Research, Inc.
LINT-EX, de-linting compound, Dixo Co., Inc.
LINTROL, dry size anti-static compound, Stamford Chemical Co.
LION-BILT, work uniforms, Lion Uniform Co.
LIP-I-CATER, lipstick and lacquer remover, W. F. Johnson Products Co.
LIPOFF, cleaning compounds, Mortemoth Chemical Laboratories
LIPSTICK-MUV, lipstick remover, Package Chemical Co., Inc.
LIQUA-BREAK, washroom detergent, Davies-Young Soap Co.
LIQUA-PEL, weatherproof, Edelmuth Mfg. Chemists
LIQUID BLUE "G," blue, Diamond Alkali Co.
LIQUID BLUE, H. Kohnstamm & Co., Inc.
LIQUID BLUE "B," blue, Diamond Alkali Co.
LIQUID DRICLENE, drycleaning detergent, Armour & Co.
LIQUID-LITE, liquid brightener, laundry, Tower Chemical, Inc.
LIQUID MILEAGE, laundry blue, Keever Starch Co.
LIQUID MORTEMOTH, insecticide, Mortemoth Chemical Laboratories
LIQUID REGAL, anionic neutral liquid syndet, Armour & Co., Industrial Soap Dept.
LIQUIVATOR, condensate return system, Morehead Mfg. Co.
LIQUOR CHLOROXYLENOLIS, disinfectant, Lincoln Research, Inc.
LISTMAKER, listing machines, National Marking Machine Co.
LITTLE BOLT, pocket material, B. & G. Lieberman Co., Inc.
LITTLE CHIEF, pumps, Fairbanks, Morse & Co.
LITTLE GIANT, air vacuum, Electronic Machine Co.
LITTLE GIANT, water spray gun, Stebbins Mfg. & Supply Co.
LITTLE GIANT AIR VAC, air vacuum system, Excelsior Machinery Co.
LITTLE JOE, adjustable garment hanger, Keyes-Davis Co.
LITTLE SCOTCHMAN, Scotch marine boilers, U. S. Hoffman Machinery Corp.
LITTLE WARRIOR, metal washer, Illinois Laundry Machinery Mfg. Co.
LITTLE WONDER, electric whiskbrush machine, American Pressboard Co.
LIVE OAK, leather transmission belting, Eagle Belting & Leather Co.
LIXATE, rock-salt dissolver, International Salt Co., Inc.
L. N. 4, spotter and stripper, Lewis National Corp.
LOAD-KING, laundry and drycleaning tumbler, Hoyt Mfg. Corp.
LOADTROL, reclaimer, Hoyt Mfg. Corp.
LOCK END, trouser guards, necktie forms, Paulin Products Co.
LODESTAR, electric hoist, Chisholm-Moore Hoist Div., Columbus McKinnon Chain Corp.
LO-DOOR MAMMOTH CASCADE, laundry washer, American Laundry Machinery Co.
LOEBL, garment, rug redyeing, Loebl Dye Works, Inc.
LOGIK, soap builder, Minnesota Chemical Co.
LO-HED, hoists, car pullers, American Engineering Co.
LOK-TITE, marking tags, Liberty Marking Tag Co., Inc.
LO-MAINTENANCE, electric motors, Allis-Chalmers Mfg. Co.
LONGBOY, cotton nets and flatwork ironer apron, Carson Textile Co.
LONGLIFE, ironer aprons, ironer ribbons, Tingue, Brown & Co.
LONGWEAR, F. W. I. aprons, Tingue, Brown & Co.
LOOKOUT, steel steam power boilers, Lookout Boiler & Mfg. Co.
LO-SET, high temperature mortar, Mexico Refractories Co.
LOSET, stokers, Canton Stoker Corp.
LOSTOKER, boiler stoker, Detroit Stoker Co.
LOT SYSTEM TAG-O-MATIC, marking machine for lot system identification, Textile Marking Machine Co., Inc.
LOUDEN, conveyors, cranes, hoists, Louden Machinery Co.
LOVELY ON, aerosol deodorant, Fumol Corp.
LOX-STRIP, collar supports, Time Savers, Inc.
LOYAL, automatic starcher, Armstrong Machinery Co.
LOYAL, pressing machines, vacuum systems, starching machines, Loyal Textile Machinery Corp.
LT 60, built red oil soap, Allen B. Wrisley Co.
LT-252, protein digester, Pabst Brewing Co., Industrial Products Div.
LT-253, protein digester, Pabst Brewing Co., Industrial Products Div.
LUBEFLEX, starch aid lubricant, Hood Chemical Co., Inc., Crescent Div.
LUB-N-WAX, powdered ironer wax, Speare Co.
LUBRI-KLEEN, lubricating agent for ironers and presses, Paper Chemicals Co.
LUECKE, drapery pleat-folder, steam vacuum table, stretcher, topper, hangers (shop) and general use, Luecke Drapery Pleating Machine Co.
LUMAR, textile softener powder, Marlyn Chemical Co., Inc.
LUNKENHEIMER, valves, boiler mounts, lubricators, grease cups, gauges, etc., Lunkenheimer Co.
LUSE'S LO-SUDS, synthetic detergents, Wm. K. Luse & Co.
LUSTERETTE, portable fur ironing and glazing machine, Reliable Fur Storage Equipment Co., Div. Reliable Machine Works, Inc.
LUSTER FIXE, sour, H. Kohnstamm & Co., Inc.
LUSTER-ON, fur glaze, Nycco Products Co.

For manufacturers' addresses see MANUFACTURERS' list beginning page 286.

For manufacturers' addresses see MANUFACTURERS' list beginning page 286.

LUSTER-PLATE, press plate for silks, Bishop David Freeman Co.
LUSTERSUDS, soap, H. Kohnstamm & Co., Inc.
LUSTERWAY, drycleaning system for franchise basis, McCleary Associates, Inc., and/or Root & Co.
LUSTERWAY COMPOUND, fur cleaning sawdust, Root & Co.
LUSTERWAY FORMULA, fur conditioner and glaze, Root & Co.
LUSTERWAY SOLVENT, fur cleaning solvent, Root & Co.
LUSTOL, products for drycleaning, Patek & Co., Lustrol Drycleaning Products Div.
LUSTRALL, liquid synthetic cleaner, National Cleaners Chemical Mfg. Co.
LUSTRE SEAL, floor sealing and repair material, Keystone Chemical Co.
LUSTRO-KLEEN, liquid wetcleaning soap, Slater-Robbins Co., Inc.
LUSTRON, flatwork ironer, American Laundry Machinery Co.
LUX FLAKES, pure soap, Lever Bros., Co.
LUXOL, starch lubricant, E. F. Drew & Co., Inc.
LUXOR PLASTIC, transparent garment bags, Rassenfoss Bag Co., Inc.
LYDET, liquid synthetic detergent, Beach Soap Co.

Mc

McDONNELL, safety devices for steam and water, McDonnell & Miller, Inc.
McDONNELL & MILLER, water controls, McDonnell & Miller, Inc.
McELMOYL, canvas baskets, canvas shipping hampers, canvas basket trucks, M. J. McElmoyl Co.
McKEE-ECLIPSE, blowers, boiler feed and return systems, gas burners, controls, Eclipse Fuel Engineering Co.

M

M&M, break booster, M & M Chemical Co.
M & M, boilers, level controls, McDonnell & Miller, Inc.
MIF, pipe fittings, Malleable Iron Fittings Co.
M-K-O, automatic boiler feed systems, Mears-Kane-Ofeldt, Inc., Div. S. T. Johnson Co.
M. L. B., waterproof cemented leather belting and dressing, Milwaukee Leather Belting Co.
MacCARL FOG BLASTER, sprayers, MacCarl Co., Inc.
MacCARL FOG MAKER, sprayers, MacCarl Co., Inc.
MACHETA AIRFOIL, industrial ventilating fans, Aerovent Fan Co.
MACKLER, fur cleaning equipment, B. Mackler & Sons
MAFORCO, fur storage equipment, racks, Market Forge Co.
MAGIC, double collar support, J. W. Steele & Co.
MAGIC, rug measuring table, Moore's Time-Saving Equipment, Inc.
MAGICARE, drycleaning process, Minneapolis-Honeywell Regulator Co.
MAGIC BELT RING, belt holder, A. G. Vara & Sons, Inc.
MAGIC CORNER, boxes, Sutherland Paper Co.
MAGIC-DIAL, call office conveyor (bundles and garments), Forse Corp.
MAGIC INSTICK, ink eradicator, Nu-Pro Mfg. Co.
MAGIC-SEAL, shirt bands, Century Paper Products
MAGIC SPOTTER, medicine remover, Dello Products Co.
MAGLA SILVER, cover cloth, Magla Products
MAGLINER, package, garment, hand and platform trucks, dockboards, roller conveyors and barrel skids, Magline, Inc.
MAGNESOL, absorptive filter powder, Westvaco Chlor-Alkali Div., Food Machinery & Chemical Corp.
MAGNETROL, liquid level controllers, Fred H. Schaub Engineering Co., Inc.
MAGNETTE, circuit breakers, Heinemann Electric Co.
MAGNISET, a type of free vane air-operated controller, Bristol Co.
MAJESTIC, steel steam boilers, Ames Iron Works
MAJOR, lubricators, Lunkenheimer Co.
MAJOR, nylon net, Gibraltar Fabrics, Inc.
MAMMOTH CASCADE, laundry washer, American Laundry Machinery Co.
MANHATTAN, nylon net, knitted, Gibraltar Fabrics, Inc.
MANHATTAN, hose, rubber, Revolite Div., Raybestos-Manhattan, Inc.
MANISOLV, prespotter, Merson Products Co.
MANITOWOC, "FASHION AWARD," drycleaning and finishing equipment, Manitowoc Engineering Corp.
MANITOWOC-OLSON, tubular filter, Manitowoc Engineering Corp.
MANYWASH, nylon nets, Tingue, Brown & Co.
MARATHON, ironer tape and feed ribbons, asbestos ironer covers and pads, black nylon cloth, Benwall Mfg. Co.
MARATHON, flatwork ironer padding, Southern Mills, Inc.
MARCLENE, charge detergent, penetrant wet prespotter, Marclene Products Corp.
MARCO, hot-water heaters, storage heaters, feed-water heaters, oil separators, Marshall Heater Co.
MARCO, racks, lighting fixtures, Cleaners Sales & Equipment Corp.
MARINE, grease cups, Lunkenheimer Co.
MARIONETTE, shirt bands, hanger shields, collar supports and combination shirt bags, Marion Mfg. Co.
MARK-FLOW, identification and handling equipment, Keyes-Davis Co.
MARKMASTER, laundry marking machine, National Marking Machine Co.
MARKOGRAPH, marking machines, marking ink, George Steigler Co.
MARK-O-INK, indelible marking ink, Mark-O Corp.
MARK-O-PEN, indelible marking pen, Mark-O Corp.
MARK RITE, tags, Lewis National Corp.
MARKRITE, laundry marking ink, Patek & Co.
MARLATE, insecticide, E. I. du Pont de Nemours & Co., Inc.
MARLOW, filter, oil, solvent and water pumps, Marlow Pumps, Div. Bell-Gossett Co.
MAR-MAK, rug drycleaning machine, Mar-Mak Machinery Mfg. Co.
MARMON-HERRINGTON, all wheel drive truck, Marmon-Herrington Co., Inc.
MAROSAL, rinsing aid, Minnesota Chemical Co., Inc.
MARPEL, water repellent, Marclene Products Corp.
MARSH, valves, Jas. P. Marsh Corp.
MARSHALL'S, spotters, Marshall Co.
MARTEX, non-slip composition flooring, treads, American Abrasive Metals Co.
MARTIN, drycleaning and finishing equipment, Martin Equipment Co., Div. American Laundry Machinery Co.
MARTINIZING, drycleaning system, Martin Equipment Co., Div. American Laundry Machinery Co.
MARVA, scrubbing soap, Marvella Corp.
MARVEL, cotton padding, canvas cement, Pittsburgh Waterproof Co.
MARVEL, ink remover, Keystone Aniline & Chemical Co., Inc.
MARVEL, laundry, drycleaning equipment, Marvel Mfg. Co.
MARVEL HYDROMATIC, washer-extractor combination, drycleaning, Marvel Mfg. Co.
MARVELLA, rubber enamel, rubber glass and rubber enamel floor resurfacing materials; rubber glass and rubber paint, rug shampoo, wax and oil remover, upholstery shampoo, Marvella Corp.
MARVELO, built soap powder, West Side Corp.
MARVESO, drycleaning soap, Nu-Pro Mfg. Co.
MASONEILAN, steam plant equipment, Mason-Neilan Regulator Co.
MASS PRODUCTION CURTAIN DRYER, 3-way curtain drier, National Dryer Mfg. Co.
MASTER, drying tumblers, Hammond Laundry-Cleaning Machinery Co.
MASTER, evaporative coolers, Essick Mfg. Co.
MASTER, glove cleaning soap, Keystone Aniline & Chemical Co., Inc.
MASTER, lint brush, Master Products Co.
MASTER, nylon nets, X. S. Smith, Inc.
MASTER, presses, laundry and drycleaning equipment, Master Machinery Co.
MASTER, automatic sleever, folder, Forse Corp.
MASTER, soaps, Lasco Supply Co.
MASTER, solvent recovery units (muck), Master Mfg. Co.
MASTER, valves, Chace Valve Div., American Laundry Machinery Co.
MASTER, work garments, Geo. Master Div.
MASTER-BILT, solvent cooler, Master-Bilt Refrigeration Mfg. Co.
MASTER BRAND, hatters' equipment, supplies Maxant Button & Supply Co.
MASTER CASCADE, laundry washer, American Laundry Machinery Co.
MASTER CHALLENGER, washer, Miller Laundry Machinery Co.
MASTER COLLECTOR CART, aluminum or steel soiled linen or laundry cart, Paul O. Young Co.
MASTER CONTROL UNIT, steam system, Velocity Steam Production Engineering, Inc.
MASTER DRY CLEANSER, paste drycleaning soap, Keystone Aniline & Chemical Co., Inc.
MASTER KING, net pins, Keyes-Davis Co.
MASTERMATIC, washer control, American Laundry Machinery Co.
MASTER PLATE, floor resurfacing concrete, Master Builders Co.
MASTER QUICK, floor patching concrete, Master Builders Co.
MASTER SEAL, self-seal shirt bands, Package Masters, Inc.
MASTER SELF-SEAL, shirt bands for advertising messages, Package Masters, Inc.
MATCHLESS, monorail trolley, Chisholm-Moore Hoist Div., Columbus McKinnon Chain Corp.
MATCHORAMA, match book, Universal Match Corp.
MATEER, extractors, Western Laundry Machinery Co.
MAXANT MASTER, pleating machine, Maxant Button & Supply Co.
MAX-EL, machinery steels, Crucible Steel Co. of America
MAYTAG, automatic washer and dryer, coin operated, Maytag Co.
MEASUREGRAPH, drapery measure, Morey Seldin Machinery Corp.
MECLASOL, washroom detergent, Carlton Chemicals Co., Inc.
MECOLOID, colloidal clay compound, H. Kohnstamm & Co., Inc.
MEHL, transparent bags, Mehl Mfg. Co.
MEMO TAGS, pre-printed instruction tag, Larton Products Co., Inc.
MENDEX, tabs and tapes for repairing marking, Mendex Corp.
MEND-MASTER, machines for applying tapes or tabs, Mendex Corp.
MENTOR BEADS, synthetic detergent, Colgate-Palmolive Co.
MERASOL, colorless drycleaning detergent, R. R. Street & Co., Inc.
MERCHANDISER, delivery truck bodies for stripped forward control chassis, Boyertown Auto Body Works
MERCURY, cleaning systems, filters, stills, tumblers, Mercury Cleaning Systems, Inc.
MERCURY, presses, Troy Laundry Machinery Div., American Machine & Metals, Inc.
MERCURY NUMATIC, fully automatic air operated valves, Mercury Cleaning Systems, Inc.
MERMAID, break powder, Los Angeles Soap Co.
MERPENTINE, surface active agent, E. I. du Pont de Nemours & Co., Inc.
MERPOL, surface active agent, E. I. du Pont de Nemours & Co., Inc.
MERRY GO ROUND, shirt sorting bin, Time Savers, Inc.
MERSON, soaps, strippers, Merson Products Co.
MERTEX, drycleaning soap, Merson Products Co.
METAFOS, sodium metaphosphate, Rumford Chemical Works
METALATE, laundry chemical, Diamond Alkali Co.
METASILICATE, detergent, Diamond Alkali Co.
METEOR, electric hoist, Chisholm-Moore Hoist Div., Columbus McKinnon Chain Corp.
METALA-COTA, boiler water treatment, State Mfg. Co., Inc.
METLWAL, metal partitions and paneling, Prosperity Co., Div., Ward Industries Corp.
METLWAL, JR., railing high partitions, Prosperity Co., Div., Ward Industries Corp.
METRO, delivery truck bodies for light, bulky loads, Metropolitan Body Co., Inc., sub., International Harvester Co.
METSO, detergents, Philadelphia Quartz Co.
METSO 88, rug cleaner, Philadelphia Quartz Co.
METSO 55, silicate-type cleaner, Philadelphia Quartz Co.
METSO ANHYDROUS, anhydrous sodium metasilicate, Philadelphia Quartz Co.
METSO GRANULAR, sodium metasilicate pentahydrate, Philadelphia Quartz Co.
METSO 99, sodium sesquisilicate, Philadelphia Quartz Co.
METSO 200, sodium orthosilicate, Philadelphia Quartz Co.
MEXICAST, plastic refractory concrete, Mexico Refractories Co.
MEX-LOX, jointing material, Mexico Refractories Co.
MEYERCORD, truck decals, Meyercord Co.
M-5, insulating firebrick, Mexico Refractories Co.
M-50, M500, drycleaning washers, Western Laundry Machinery Co.
MICROMET, rust and corrosion preventative, Calgon, Inc.
MIDCO, flameproofing agent, Merson Products Co.
MIDGET, continuous towel cabinet, Steiner Sales Co.
MIDGET, controls, Morehead Mfg. Co.
MIDGET, static eliminator for industrial machinery, Simco Co.
MIDGET KING, marking pins, Keyes-Davis Co.
MIDGET-MATIC, laundry washers, Hammond Laundry-Cleaning Machinery Co.
MIDGET PERFECTION MARKER, marking machine, Perfection Marking Machine Co.
MIDOFORM, all-around spotter, Merson Products Co.
MIDWEST, filters, tube type, washer extractor combination, Midwest Machinery Co.
MIL-CIDE, mildew preventative, Speare Co.
MILCO, colorback (for restoring color to faded fabrics), shampoo, A. O. Miller & Co.
MILDEW-CHEK, mildew preventative, Chek Products, Inc.
MILDEX, mildewicide, Patek & Co.
MILDUSIZE, drycleaning mildew preventative, Cidex Corp.
MILEAGE BOOSTER, vapor-absorbing machine, Vic Manufacturing Co.
MILLER, laundry washers, Miller Laundry Machinery Co.
MILLSPRAY, insecticide, Keystone Chemical Co.
MILNOR, laundry, drycleaning extractors, washers, Pellerin Milnor Corp.
MILTROL CONSOLE, automatic washer control, Pellerin Milnor Corp.
MINCO, sours, Minnesota Chemical Co.
MINIATURE SLEEVERS, sleeve formers, Wichita Precision Tool Co., Inc.

For manufacturers' addresses see MANUFACTURERS' list beginning page 286.

MINI-LINE, pneumatic indicators and controls, Bailey Meter Co.
MINISUDZ, low-sudsing synthetic detergent, Beach Soap Co.
"MINIVAN" MODEL MP-6, door-to-door delivery body on special Dodge chassis, Boyertown Auto Body Works
MINUTE MAN, extractor, presses, Troy Laundry Machinery Div., American Machine & Metals, Inc.
MINUTE MAN, JR., tumblers, Troy Laundry Machinery Div., American Machine & Metals, Inc.
MIRACLE-MATIC, washer-extractor, drycleaning and laundry, Hammond Laundry-Cleaning Machinery Co.
MIRACLE MONIX, rug cleaning compound, mothproofing agent, Monix Co.
MIRO SPRA, Nu-Pro Mfg. Co.
MIRZA, rug cleaning system and machine, rug duster, rug dryroom conveyor, rug drying unit, rug wringer, American Laundry Machinery Co.
MISSION BELL, toilet soap, Los Angeles Soap Co.
MIST, steam spotter, Pennsalt Chemicals Corp.
MITCO, drycleaning washer, tumblers, J. B. Mitchell Co.
MIXST MASTER, moisture dispersing agent, Ellenbogen & Shannon, Inc.
MIZON, rug cleaning detergent, Fumol Corp.
MKAYO, steam boilers for oil firing, Mears-Kane-Ofeldt, Inc., Div. S. T. Johnson Co.
MO, clothing mfrs. presses, Prosperity Co., Div., Ward Industries Corp.
MOBILE HAMPER, clothes cart, R. B. Smith Co.
MOBIL MARKER, storage bin, marking hopper and marking table, Bishop David Freeman Co.
MOCO, drycleaning soap, fabric deodorant, liquid wetcleaner, spotter, dye pads, Package Chemical Co., Inc.
MODEL A-3 FASHIONER AJUSTA-FORM, deluxe all purpose steam air finisher, Wichita Precision Tool Co., Inc.
MODEL 500 and 50, drycleaning washer, conventional types, Western Laundry Machinery Co.
MODEL F-2, AJUSTA-FORM, steam air finisher, Wichita Precision Tool Co., Inc.
MODEL 300, drycleaning extractor, Western Laundry Machinery Co.
MODINE, unit heaters, coolers, Modine Mfg. Co.
MOFLEX, tire rebuilding and repair materials, Mohawk Rubber Co.
MOGRIP, tire recapping stock, tire rebuilding materials, Mohawk Rubber Co.
MOGUM, tire recapping stock, tire rebuilding materials, Mohawk Rubber Co.
MOHAWK, padding, Egan Cotton Mills
MOHAWK, tallow soap chips and powder, Swift & Co., Industrial Soap Dept.
MOHAWK, tire recapping stock, tire repair materials, Mohawk Rubber Co.
MOLAFORM, stain remover, Package Chemical Co., Inc.
MONAD G, neutral synthetic detergent, Colgate-Palmolive Co.
MONARCH, synthetic solvent drycleaning machine, Detrex Chemical Industries, Inc.
MONARCH, washer, American Laundry Machinery Co.
MONARCH, water pumps, chemical and mechanical water conditioners, water filters, softening and treating equipment, zeolite, Monarch Engineering Co.
MONARCH HI-LO, washer-extractor combination (laundry), Monarch Laundry Machinery Corp.
MONARCH H-O, 25 lb. automatic open end washer, Monarch Laundry Machinery Corp.
MONEL, alloy of nickel and copper, International Nickel Co.
MONELLO, Monel pads for overall presses, Resillo Co.
MONEX, extractor, American Laundry Machinery Co.
MONITE, insured mothproofing, Monite Co., Inc.
MONOBLOC, close-coupled centrifugal pumps, Worthington Pump & Machinery Corp.
MONO-CHROME, chrome base plastic refractory, Mexico Refractories Co.
MONO-FABRIK, plastic firebrick, Mexico Refractories Co.
MONOFLO, rotary cable conveyor, M-H Standard Co.
MONO-LINE, plastic firebrick, Quigley Co., Inc.
MONROE, accounting and business machines, Monroe Calculating Machine Co., Inc.
MONTPELIER, truck bodies for laundry and linen supply delivery, Montpelier Mfg. Co.
MOORE, autographic register, Moore Business Forms, Inc.
MOORE, trolley conveyor, Chisholm-Moore Hoist Div., Columbus McKinnon Chain Corp.
MOORES OCTOLENE, rug cleanser, Moore's Time-Saving Equipment, Inc.
MORAN, paint products, Moran Paint Co.
MO-REX, dry press firebrick, Mexico Refractories Co.
MORHEAT, boiler and steam generators, Morheat Sales Co.
MOROCCO, rug sizings, National Starch Products, Inc.
MORSE, drum plug wrench, drum dispensing racks, bottle tippers, drum hand trucks, Morse Mfg. Co., Inc.
MOTEX, laundry extractor, American Laundry Machinery Co.
MOTEX, mothproofer, Coastal Chemical Corp.
MOTH-ASEPTIC, mothproofing germicide, Perm-Aseptic Corp.
MOTH-CHEK, mothproofing agent, Chek Products, Inc.
MOTHPROOFITE, insecticide, mothproofing concentrate, Mortemoth Chemical Laboratories
MOTH-SAN, mothproofing agent, Huntington Laboratories, Inc.
MOTH SEAL, storage bags, Lincoln Bag Co., Inc.
MOTH SECTOL, dual-action moth spray, Fumol Corp.
MOTO-BELT, belt conveyors, New London Engineering Co.
MOTOPUMP, water supply pump, Yeomans Bros. Co.
MOTORCOMPRESSOR, air compressors, Ingersoll-Rand Co.
MOTOR PUMP, solvent and water pump, Ingersoll-Rand Co.
MOUNT VERNON, cloth, asbestos, cover, filter, press, twine and uniform, Mount Vernon Mills, Inc.
M. P. 189, wetting and dispersing agent, Lewis National Corp.
MRS. STEWART'S, liquid bluing, Luther Ford & Co.
M. S. A., first aid and safety equipment, salt tablets and dispensers, Mine Safety Appliance Co.
M-300, extractors, Western Laundry Machinery Co.
M-26, M-23, and M-20, insulating firebrick, Mexico Refractories Co.
MO, clothing mfrs. presses, Prosperity Co., Div., Ward Industries Corp.
MULHOLLAND HARPER, high baked deluxe metal signs for indoor and outdoor, also plastic signs, Mulholland-Harper Co.
MULSOLITE, lubricant, spotter, penetrant, R. R. Street & Co., Inc.
MULSOL-K, overall cleaner, Laundry Chemicals Co.
MULTI-CLEAN, all-purpose scrubbing machine for rugs and carpets, Multi-Clean Products, Inc.
MULTI-CLEAN, ANTI-SLIP WATER PROOF FLOOR WAX, emulsion waxes, Multi-Clean Products, Inc.
MULTI-COUNTER, counting devices, Multi-Counter Mfg. Co.
MULTI-CUSHION, felt padding, Pittsburgh Waterproof Co.
MULTIGRAPH, hand-operated duplicating machine, Addressograph-Multigraph Corp.
MULTIGRIP, floor plates, U. S. Steel Co.
MULTI-MOUNT, electric power drive, Sterling Electric Motors, Inc.
MULTI-PHOS, phosphate regenerator, Speedlite Chemicals Co., Div. Patek & Co.
MULTITHERM, air-conditioning units, Clarage Fan Company
MULTI-V DRIVE, V belt drives and sheaves, Worthington Pump & Machinery Corp.
MURCO, unit heaters, D. J. Murray Mfg. Co.
MUROZA, feather cleaning and sterilizing systems, American Laundry Machinery Co.
MW 50, asbestos furnace cement, Philip Carey Mfg. Co.
MYCEL, drycleaning process, R. R. Street & Co., Inc.
MYBO, water softeners, Hungerford & Terry, Inc.
MYSTRON, drycleaning unit, U. S. Hoffman Machinery Corp.

N

N-C, staples, stapling machines, Neva-Clog Products, Inc.
NCR, carbonless business forms, National Cash Register Co.
N.C.S., drycleaning soap, National Cleaners Chemical Mfg. Co.
N-L, plastic impregnated tags, ink, Wm. J. Nicholson Laboratories
N-M-D, globe, angle, check and quick operating valves, Lunkenheimer Co.
N. P., stain remover, glove color, dry type water repellent, stripper, size, suede oil, Nu-Pro Mfg. Co.
N R, laundry sour, Kenco Chemical Co., Inc.
N-R-G, enzymic digester, George E. Mead Co.
NABORETTE, small family service laundry, American Laundry Machinery Co.
NACCONOL, synthetic organic digester, National Aniline Division, Allied Chemical & Dye Corp.
NAIROIL, small oil burners, National Airoil Burner Co., Inc.
NAJORT, laundry washers, R. Ewing & Sons, Inc.
NAL, tannin spot remover, Signal Chemical Mfg. Co.
NALCITE, resinous, ion exchangers, National Aluminate Corp.
NALCO, heating units for driers, North American Electric Lamp Co.
NALCO, water-treatment chemicals, National Aluminate Corp.
NALAX, nail polish remover, Warco Laboratories, Inc.
NAMCO, boiler compound, dry and wet water repellents, fabric finishing compounds, Namco Chemical Corp.
NAPOLENE PASTE FILTER SOAP, drycleaning soap, Keystone Aniline & Chemical Co., Inc.
NAPSEPTIC, sour, E. F. Drew & Co., Inc.
NAPSOAP 22, 60, laundry soaps, E. F. Drew & Co., Inc.
NAPSO, medium-titer powdered built soap, E. F. Drew & Co., Inc.
NAPSOID, alkali compound, special detergents, E. F. Drew & Co., Inc.
NAPSOLV, spotting agent, E. F. Drew & Co., Inc.
NAPSO 22, oil built soap, E. F. Drew & Co., Inc.
NAPSUDS, rug and carpet soap, E. F. Drew & Co., Inc.
NAPTEX, oil built soaps, E. F. Drew & Co., Inc.
NAPTHANIL, dye bases, E. I. du Pont de Nemours & Co., Inc.
NAPTHOLE, alkali compound, special detergents, E. F. Drew & Co., Inc.
NAPTHOLE, ironer oil, E. F. Drew & Co., Inc.
NAPTHOLE B, medium-high pH detergent, E. F. Drew & Co., Inc.
NAPTONE, complete laundering detergent, E. F. Drew & Co., Inc.
NAPWAX, ironer wax, E. F. Drew & Co., Inc.
NARRI-LAST, flat work ironer tape, Carson Textile Co.
NASHAWAY, self sealing paper bands, Nashua Corp., Sure-Hold Div.
NASHUA, double-face flannel, Nashua Textile Co.
NASHUA, package sealing machine, Nashua Package Sealing Co.
NATCO, instantaneous indirect-fired water heaters, National Combustion Co.
NATIONAL, boiler seam protector, National Boiler Protector Co.
NATIONAL, cash registers, accounting, adding, bookkeeping machines, salesbooks and forms, National Cash Register Co.
NATIONAL, charge soap, for charge systems, National Cleaners Chemical Mfg. Co.
NATIONAL, charge test kits for strong soap, National Cleaners Chemical Mfg. Co.
NATIONAL, driers, stretchers, drying cabinets, tumblers, National Dryer Mfg. Co.
NATIONAL, fans, National Engineering & Mfg. Co.
NATIONAL, dry size, used with Stoddard solvent and perchlorethylene, National Cleaners Chemical Mfg. Co.
NATIONAL, forced air ventilating system, National System of Garage Ventilation, Inc.
NATIONAL, marking equipment, marking ink, belt conveyors, National Marking Machine Co.
NATIONAL, soot remover and rust-preventive treatment, National Chemical Sales Co., Laboratory, Inc.
NATIONAL, tape dispenser, Nashua Corp.
NATIONAL AIROIL, oil burners and gas burners, National Airoil Burner Co.
NATIONAL "CLASS 41", accounting machines, National Cash Register Co.
NATIONAL LANG, listing machines, National Marking Machine Co.
NATIONAL REWEAVING SERVICE, reweaving equipment, Wonder Weavers
NATIONAL TAYPER, sealing machine, Nashua Package Sealing Co., Inc.
NATIONAL TRUCK LEASING SYSTEM, truck leasing and rental services, National Truck Leasing System
NATIONAL "21", cash register, National Register Co.
NAT-MAR-CO, marking-machines and inks, National Marking Machine Co.
NEBULYTE, oil-gas burner, Anthony Co.
NECCHI, sewing machines, Necchi Sewing Machine Sales Corp.
NEEDLEBOARD, wire pressboards, American Pressboard Co., Inc.
NEET, printed crush-proof shirt packaging, Market Industries Co., Inc.
NEET, shirt package, Patek & Co.
NEGASTAT, anti-static agent, Philips & Phillips Corp.
N-11, flatwork ironer padding and press pads, Whitehouse Nylon Products
NEM-A, shirt-folding machines, J. W. Steele & Co.
NENSOL, feeder, Infilco, Inc.
NEOMERPIN, surface active agent, E. I. du Pont de Nemours & Co., Inc.
NEO-SPONGE, standing comfort mat of neoprene, American Floor Products Co.
NEO-TONE, sours, Diamond Alkali Co.
NEOVADINE AN, stripper, Ciba Co., Inc.
NEPTUNE, leather belt cement, Graton & Knight Co.
NEPTUNE, built soap, sudsing synthetic detergent and heavy duty synthetic liquid detergent, Lever Bros., Co.
NE-TO, starch, A. S. Staley Mfg. Co.
NEUTRACIDE, sour, Lewis National Corp.
NEUTR-LENE, deodorant neutralizer, Davies-Young Soap Co.
NEUTRAL LUBRICANT, neutral lubricant, Lustrol Drycleaning Products, Div., Patek & Co.
NEUTRA LUSTRE, for rug cleaners, Keever Starch Co.
NEUTRA SOL, sweetening agent, Benda Products, Inc.
NEUTRASOL, synthetic detergent, Lewis National Corp.
NEUTRASUDS, flake or powder, high-titer tallow soap compound, E. F. Drew & Co., Inc.
NEUTRATEX, sour, Lewis National Corp.
NEUTRATINT, sour, Lewis National Corp.
NEUTREX, rust removing sour, Speedlite Chemicals Co., Div. Patek & Co.
NEUTRO, sour, Turco Products, Inc.
NEUTROGEN, sour, Lewis National Corp.
NEUTRONAP, sour, E. F. Drew & Co., Inc.

For manufacturers' addresses see MANUFACTURERS' list beginning page 286.

NEUTROPHOR, laundry neutralizer and whitener, Carlton Chemical Co., Inc.
NEUTROSOAP, neutral laundry soap, Carlton Chemical Co., Inc.
NEUTROTONE, detergent, Endriss Chemicals, Inc.
NEVA-CLOG, stapling machine, wire staples, Neva-Clog Products, Inc.
NEVA-SLIP, pants clip, Gibraltar Products Co.
NEVASLIP, ironer roll coverings, Toptex Corp.
NEVASTANE, lubricant, Keystone Lubricating Co.
NEVER-SLIP, collar protectors, Phoenix Products Co.
NEVERSLIP, tie hangers, Memphis Hanger Co. & Pittsburgh Hanger Co.
NEVERSTRETCH, feed ribbon, Southern Mills, Inc.
NEW DEPARTURE, ball, radial and thrust bearings, New Departure, Div. General Motors Corp.
NEW GOVERNOR, nylon nets, Gibraltar Fabrics, Inc.
NEWHOUSE, spotting guns, brushes, counter racks, sleeve formers, press pad, spotting noses, sleeve boards, wetcleaning aprons, Newhouse Specialty Co., Inc.
NEW MANHATTAN, nylon nets, Gibraltar Fabrics, Inc.
NEW NO. 30 CLEANER, fur cleaner, Nycco Products Co.
NEW QWIKGO, liquid digesting agent, A. L. Wilson Co., Inc.
NEW YORKER, drycleaning, laundry presses, New York Pressing Machinery Co.
NIAGARA, chemical, oil and water meters, Buffalo Meter Co.
NIAGARA, filter screens, Niagara Filter Corp.
NICE, ball and thrust bearings, Nice Ball Bearing Co.
NICHOLSON, floats, steam traps, thermostatic traps, W. H. Nicholson & Co.
NILES, steel drums, Republic Steel Corp.
9000 SERIES, steel-framed two-wheel hand trucks, Fairbanks Co.
NI-ROD, electrode for machinable welds, International Nickel Co., Inc.
NISSEN, dye and bleach resistant color-marking and writing tube, John P. Nissen, Jr., Co.
NITROX, cleaner, rust inhibitor, Solvay Process Div., Allied Chemical & Dye Corp.
NO-CHLOR, spotting agent, Nu-Pro Mfg. Co.
NO-DARN, mending iron, No Darn Co.
NO-EFFORT, handkerchief and napkis press and handkerchief fluffer, American Laundry Machinery Co.
NOEX, petroleum solvent drycleaning unit, drycleaning tumbler, American Cleaners, Equipment Co., Div. American Laundry Machinery Co
NO-FLAM-O, flameproofing for fabrics, Namco Chemical Corp.
NOLA TOILET SOAP, soaps, Iowa Soap Co.
NO LAX, spotting agent, Warco Laboratories
NO-LINT, spray, Spix Products Co.
NO LINT, fabric preservatives and conditioner for linen supplies, Namco Chemical Corp.
NO-LINT-WORRIES, black bags, Zuckerberg Co.
NO-MAR TREATMENT, stain and water repellent, Paper Chemicals Inc.
NO-MIX, bundle separators, Rosenthal Mfg. Co.
NO-MIX, identification system, Checking System Co.
NOMOLD, mildew preventative, H. Kohnstamm & Co., Inc.
NON-CRUSH, shirt carriages, Time Savers, Inc.
NON-IONIC, leather soap, Eaton Chemical & Dyestuff Co.
NON-IONIC, fabric conditioner, Namco Chemical Corp.
NON-SHIFT, wire garment hanger, Para-Lux Products Co.
NON-SKID, floor tiles, Virginia Greenstone Co., Inc.
NON X.L., water repellent, Boston Clip & Tag Co.
NORCO, meters, timers and control devices, Norman Control Co.
NORIT, activated carbon, L. A. Salomon & Bro., Inc.
NORJAC ECONOMY, foam press pad, Norjac Foam & Fabric
NORTH STAR, fur cleaning compound, Walter Haertel Co.
NOR-WIL, press covers, asbestos covers, Norton & Williams, Inc.
NORWOOD CASCADE, washer, American Laundry Machinery Co.
NO-SNAG, laundry marking fountain pen, Cleaners Specialty Co.
NO-SNAG, shank, Star Service Hanger, Div., Young Spring & Wire Corp.
NOSOK, non enzymic digester, spot remover, George E. Mead Co.
NO STARCH, fabric conditioner and finishing aid for shirt laundries, Nemco Chemical Corp.
NO-STAT, anti-static agent, Pagoda Industries, Inc.
NO-STAT, static eliminator and method of application via drying tumbler, Kleentest Laboratories
NO-STRING MARK DEVICE, blanket edge ironer, Rosenthal Mfg. Co.
NOTASTANE, lubricant, Keystone Lubricating Co.
NO-THREAD, compression fittings, Dresser Mfg. Div., Dresser Industries, Inc.
NOTRUX, mechanical loading and unloading extractor, American Laundry Machinery Co.
NOVA-TEX, dry sizing, National Cleaners Chemical Mfg. Co.
NO-VENT, boiler return system, David Stout & Sons
NOWASTE, marking tags, preprinted, Stry-Lenkoff Co.
NOXOIL, non-ionic penetrant and emulsifier, Speedlite Chemicals Co., Div. Patek & Co.
NOXOIL, penetrant and soil suspending agent, Patek & Co.
N SILICATE, rust preventative, Philadelphia Quartz Co.
NUCHLOR, volatile spotter, Nu-Pro Mfg. Co.
NU-COAT, glove and leather finish, National Cleaners Chemical Mfg. Co.
NU-DI, leather dye, Nu-Pro Mfg. Co.
NU-DIE, tool steel, Crucible Steel Co. of America
NU-DRY, irons, New York Pressing Machinery Corp.
NU-FLO, laundry sour, Johnson Chemical Industries, Inc.
NU-FLUO, economy sour, Johnson Chemical Industries, Inc.
NU-FLUO EXTRA, sour for high bicarbonate water, Johnson Chemical Industries, Inc.
NU-HIDE, leather cleaner and conditioner, Signal Chemical Mfg. Co., Inc.
NU-LUS, dry size, Nu-Pro Mfg. Co.
NUMATIC, air pressing, drycleaning, New York Pressing Machinery Corp.
NUMERETTE, hand numbering machine, American Numbering Machine Co.
NUMBER 3, 11, 33, blues, Lewis National Corp.
NUMBER 4, blue, stripper, Lewis National Corp.
NUMBER 44, blue, Minnesota Chemical Co.
NUMBER 996, industrial textile detergent, H. Kohnstamm & Co., Inc.
NUMBER 209, general formula, R. R. Street & Co., Inc.
NU-NAP, rug cleaner, Certified Chemical & Equipment Co.
NU-NAP PROCESS, shine removal service, Bestway Shine Removal Co., Inc.
NUODEX 87, mildew preventative, Nuodex Products Co., Inc.
NU-PAL, lint remover, Perma Products Co.
NU-PRO, ink and stain remover stick, Nu-Pro Mfg. Co.
NU-SHEEN, dyeing service, Omaha Dye Works
NUSHENE, special alkali compounds, Speare Co.
NU-SO, detergent, Nu-Pro Mfg. Co.
NU-SOL, soap builders, Thompson-Hayward Chemical Co.
NUSOLVO, spotting agent, Nu-Pro Mfg. Co.
NUSUEDE, suede finishes, Eaton Chemical & Dyestuff Co.
NU-TEX, drycleaning soap, Nu-Pro Mfg. Co.
NU-TEX-TIZE, drycleaning detergent, Nu-Life Mfg. Co.
NUTRA SUDS, neutral soap flakes, E. F. Drew & Co., Inc.
NUTROL, synthetic wetcleaner, Keystone Aniline & Chemicals Co., Inc.
NUTRONAP, sour, E. F. Drew & Co., Inc.
NUTTING, floor trucks, casters, wheels, Nutting Truck & Caster Co.
NU-WAY, liquid filter soap, Davies-Young Soap Co.
NU-WEIGH, hanging clothes scale, Newhouse Specialty Co., Inc.
NYTEX, press pads and covers, R. Lally Co.
NU-WOOD, insulation board, Wood Conversion Co.
NYCCO, moth preventatives, Nycco Products Co.
NYCCO, prepared fur dyes, Nycco Products Co.
NYLCOT, laundry nets, Southern Mills, Inc.
NYL-EON, nylon covers and cloth, G. S. Robins & Co.
NYLO, filter and laundry bags, press covers and cloth, X. S. Smith, Inc.
NYLO-DUK, nylon "Hydraxtor" slings, F. H. Bonn Co.
NYLO-FOAM, dry cleaners press covering kit, F. H. Bonn Co.
NYLONET, knitted nylon laundry nets, Nylonet Corp.
NYLONETS, nylon laundry nets, X. S. Smith, Inc.
NYLOPRESS, press pad materials, American Felt Co.
NYLOTEX, nylon press covers, X. S. Smith, Inc.
NYLSEW, nylon sewing thread, Heminway & Bartlett Mfg. Co.
NYTEX, nylon press padding, R. Lally Co.

O

O.I.C., all types valves, Ohio Injector Co.
O.T., laundry-drycleaning extractors, American Cleaners Equipment Co., Div. American Laundry Machinery Co.
O & S, fuel burning systems, Orr & Sembower, Inc.
O.G.P., oily type paint remover, Eaton Chemical & Dyestuff Co.
O-S, soap builder, Wyandotte Chemicals Corp., J. B. Ford Div.
O.&W., specialty compound, laundry sours and blue, Diamond Alkali Co.
OAKITE, detergents, Oakite Products, Inc.
OAKITE COMPOUND NO. 32, scale and rust remover, Oakite Products, Inc.
OAKITE PENETRANT, detergent, Oakite Products, Inc.
OAKVILLE, wire staples, Oakville Co. Div., Scoville Mfg. Co.
OASIS, drinking water cooler, Ebco Mfg. Co.
OBARK, leather belting, waterproof leather belting, Charlotte Leather Belting Co.
OBLITO, stain remover, H. Kohnstamm & Co., Inc.
OCCO, extractor baskets, Ohio Centrifugals Co.
OCTA-CLENE, rug cleanser, Moore's Time-Saving Equipment, Inc.
OCTAGON, soap, Colgate-Palmolive Co.
ODEX, deodorizer, Stamford Chemical Co.
ODIS, instantaneous and water storage heaters, Old Dominion Iron & Steel Corp.
ODO-STICK, garment odor remover in stick form, Nu-Pro Mfg. Co.
OFELDT, boiler, Mears-Kane-Ofeldt, Inc.
OILITE, self-lubricating bearings, machine parts, Amplex Div., Chrysler Corp.
OIL-MIST, automatic lubricating systems, Alemite Div., Stewart-Warner Corp.
OIL-RITE, lubricating equipment, Oil-Rite Corp.
O.K. CORN STARCH, corn starch, Hubinger Co.
OLATE, FLAKES, low-titer soap, Procter & Gamble Distributing Co.
OLIN, cellophane, Olin Cellophane Div., Ecusta Paper Corp.
OLIVE C, soap, Stadham Co., Inc.
OLIVESCO, detergent, Cowles Chemical Co.
OLIVILO, toilet soaps, Allen B. Wrisley Co.
OLSENMARK, marking inks, marking machinery, stamping presses, OlsenMark Corp.
OLSON, automatic laundry washers, Olson Industries, Inc.
OLSON, pressure filters, solvent stills, Olson Filtration Engineers, Div. American Laundry Machinery Co.
OLSON KURB SIDE, aluminum package delivery body, J. B. E. Olson Corp.
OLYMPIC, extractor, Troy Laundry Machinery Div., American Machine & Metals, Inc.
OMNI-SOUR, laundry sour, Carlton Chemical Co., Inc.
ONDAL, oxidizing agent, E. I. du Pont de Nemours & Co., Inc.
ONE-HUNDRED, synthetic solvent drycleaning unit, Columbia Appliance Corp.
ONE-LAY, shirt finishing machine, J. W. Steele & Co.
ONE-SHOT, writing ink remover, Eaton Chemical & Dyestuff Co.
ONE-SPOT, scale, Toledo Scale Co.
132-LINEN, starch, A. E. Staley Mfg. Co.
1-2-3, paint oil, grease remover, general spotting agent, Signal Chemical Mfg. Co., Inc.
$1000.00 GUARANTEED, insecticides, B. Heller Co.
ON-THE-SPOT, synthetic drycleaning equipment, A. B. Temple Co
OPALOID, buttons, Stadham Co., Inc.
OPENETS, laundry nets and fabrics, Davis Mills Inc.
OPERATIVE TI-ME-TER, time signals, visual, audible equipment control, Bildwell Mfrs.
OPTO-MATIC, constant level oilers, Trico Fuse Mfg. Co.
ORIGA-FAB, sport shirt sizing, Harris Bros. Mfg. Co., Inc.
ORIOLE, apron duck and cover cloth fabrics, Mount Vernon Mills, Inc.
ORR, wool padding, Orr Felt & Blanket Co.
ORTHOBRITE, laundry detergent and soap builder, Diamond Alkali Co.
ORTHOLATE, laundry chemical, Diamond Alkali Co.
ORTHON, mild laundry builder, Speedlite Chemicals Co., Div. Patek & Co.
ORTHOSILICATE, detergent, Diamond Alkali Co.
ORVUS AB GRANULES, powdered neutral synthetic detergent, Procter & Gamble Distributing Co.
ORVUS EXTRA GRANULES, complete synthetic detergent, Procter & Gamble Distributing Co.
ORVUS HYTEMP GRANULES, built high temperature synthetic detergent, Procter & Gamble Distributing Co.
ORVUS W. A. PASTE, wetcleaning detergent, Procter & Gamble Distributing Co.
O SILICATE, concrete hardener, Philadelphia Quartz Co.
OSOMOMETER, odor measurement device or apparatus, Odor Instruments, Inc.
OSPECO, concentrated drycleaning soap, Oil States Petroleum Co., Inc.
O SPOTTER, stain remover, H. Kohnstamm & Co., Inc.
OTIS, baggers, plastic, shirt and sweaters, Otis Corp.
OUTSERTS, package insert, Allied Printing & Stationery Co., Inc.
OXALATE-A, sours, Keever Starch Co.
OZITE, insulation, laundry felt, American Hair & Felt Co.
OZONITE, built soap, Procter & Gamble Distributing Co.

For manufacturers' addresses see MANUFACTURERS' list beginning page 286.

P

PB, laundry marking tags, Boston Clip & Tag Co.
P.D.Q., wetcleaning detergent, Nu-Pro Mfg. Co.
P.F.S., paste filter soap, Nu-Pro Mfg. Co.
P.I.U., variable speed changers, Link-Belt Co.
P-K, hot water heater, boiler return systems, condensate coolers, Patterson-Kelley Co., Inc.
P.M., built soap, Thompson-Hayward Chemical Co.
P.M.D., moth repellent, Dixo Co.
PO, silicate of soda, Philadelphia Quartz Co.
P-R, colorless paint and varnish remover, Caled Products Co., Inc.
PW, soap builder, New South Mfg. Co., Inc.
PAASCHE, airbrushes, air painting equipment, Paasche Airbrush Co.
PACE, chlorinated solvent soap, Caled Products Co., Inc.
PACEMAKER, maximum moisture charge soap, Caled Products Co., Inc.
PACE-PERK, soap, Caled Products Co., Inc.
PACIFIC, borax and sodium sesquicarbonate, Columbia-Southern Chemical Co.
PACIFIC, sour bluing, Beach Soap Co.
PACKLESS, flexible hose, couplings, Packless Metal Hose, Inc.
PACKOMATIC BOILERS, boilers and return systems, New York Pressing Machinery Corp.
PAINT-I-CATER, paint remover, W. F. Johnson Products Co.
PAINT-SOLV, paint remover, Huntington Laboratories, Inc.
PAISLEY, general line adhesives, Paisley Products, Inc.
PAK-AGE-KART, packaged work transporter, Bishop David Freeman Co.
PAK-RITE, plastic garment bags, cedarized and plain combination bags for shirts, ties, gloves, sweaters, hats, etc., Pak-Rite Flexible Packaging Co.
PAK-TITE, compound, American District Steam Co., Inc.
PAK-U-VEYOR, call office conveyors, laundry bundles, White Machine Co., Inc.
PAL, collector cart, soiled linen or laundry cart, Paul O. Young Co.
PALMOIL, soap, Rome Soap Mfg. Co.
PALMOLIVE, soap, Colgate-Palmolive Co.
PALM ROSE, soaps, Iowa Soap Co.
PAMCO, straight pins, Risdon Mfg. Co.
PANAREX, CO_2, recorder, Permutit Co.
PANTEX, drycleaning and laundry machinery, Pantex Mfg. Corp.
PANTS HORSE, trouser rack, R. B. Smith Co.
PAPER-STRUT, garment hanger, Star-Service Hanger Div., Young Spring & Wire Corp.
PARACOIL, water heaters, Davis Engineering Corp.
PARAGENE, stripper, Eaton Chemical & Dyestuff Co.
PAROGON, gas engine lubricators, Lunkenheimer Co.
PARALATE, complete detergent, Diamond Alkali Co.
PARALATE-S, laundry detergent and soap builder, Diamond Alkali Co.
PARAMOUNT, garment, trouser bags, hanger covers, Mutual Paper Box Co., Inc.
PARAMOUNT, evaporative coolers, Essick Mfg. Co.
PARA-SEAL, hanger cover, Para-Lux Products Co.
PARAZOLE, spot remover, Eaton Chemical & Dyestuff Co.
PARIS, steam-air garment finisher, Garment Finishing Equipment Corp.
PARIS CONVERTIBLE, steam-air finishers, Garment Finishing Equipment Corp.
PARIS MASTER FINISHER, steam-air garment finisher, Garment Finishing Equipment Corp.
PARKER, industrial boilers, Sid E. Parker Boiler Mfg. Co.
PARK'N CLEAN, store fixtures, counters, portable trailers, Park'N Clean, Inc.
PARMELEE, wrench, Walworth Co.
PAROL, special alkali compounds, Speare Co.
PAR-X, stain remover, H. Kohnstamm & Co., Inc.
PAS-TIES, collar & cuff fasteners, hanger ties, Plas-Ties Co.
PATCH MASTER, repair cloth kits, R. D. Bussard & Son
PATEXOL, oil, paint and grease remover, Patek & Co.
PATEXPAC, printed garment bags, shirt envelopes, Patek & Co.
PATINEX, upholstery shampoo, cleaning compound, Mortemoth Chemical Laboratories
PATINEX FURLIFE, fur shampoo, cleaning compound, Mortemoth Chemical Laboratories
PATRICK, steam iron, Lawrence M. Stein Co.
PATROL, watchmen's clocks, Detex Watchclock Corp.
PATTERSON-KELLEY, condensers, coolers, Patterson-Kelley Co., Inc
PAY-TEK, concentrated anhydrous emulsifier, Patek & Co.
PAYTEXOL, oil, paint and grease remover, Patek & Co.
PC CONCENTRATE, strong soap, Huntington Laboratories, Inc.
PC 450, neutral vegetable potash soap, E. F. Drew & Co., Inc.
PEABODY, gas, oil, coal burners, air heaters, Peabody Engineering Corp.
PEARL, built soap, flake and granulated, Colgate-Palmolive Co.
PEELCOTE, protective coating for metal parts, Watson Standard Co.
PEERLESS, laundry cover cloth, two ply cover duck, Thomaston Mills
PEERLESS, nylon net, Gibraltar Fabrics, Inc.
PEERLESS, pumps, Peerless Pump Div., Food Machinery Corp.
PEERLESS, built soap-syndet, Swift & Co., Industrial Soap Div.
PEERLESS, scales, Triner Scale & Mfg. Co.
PEERLESS BEACON, laundry marking tags, Boston Clip & Tag Co.
PEET'S, white laundry bar soap, Colgate-Palmolive Co.
PEE-VEE, lacquer remover, Riverside Mfg. Co.
PELL D, wetside water repellent, Lustrol Drycleaning Products, Div. Patek & Co.
PELL W, wetside water repellent, Lustrol Drycleaning Products, Div., Patek & Co.
PELLERIN-MILNOR, laundry, drycleaning extractors, Pellerin Milnor Corp.
PENBRITE, alkaline detergent, Pennsalt Chemicals Corp.
PENETEX, detergent, Stadham Co., Inc.
PENETRO, marking ink, National Marking Machine Co.
PENETROIL, grease solvent, H. Kohnstamm & Co., Inc.
PENETRON, glue solvent, Better Packages, Inc.
PENETRONE, starch, H. Kohnstamm & Co., Inc.
PENLO, engine lubricator, Lunkenheimer Co.
PENNANT, drycleaning soap, Davies-Young Soap Co.
PENN DRAKE WASHOIL, oil treatment of linens, Pennsylvania Refining Co.
PENN-SIZE, sizing agent, Pennsalt Chemicals Corp.
PENNSTARCH, dry-to-the-wheel starch, Penn Chemicals Corp.
PENNSYLVANIA, tires, tubes, batteries, Pennsylvania Rubber Co.
PENOZONE, bleach, Pennsalt Chemicals Corp.
PENPRIM, sizing, water repellent, Pennsalt Chemicals Corp.
PENSAL, break builder and detergent, Pennsalt Chemicals Corp.
PENSAL-B, alkaline detergent, Pennsalt Chemicals Corp.
PENSAL-M, alkaline detergent, Pennsalt Chemicals Corp.
PENSAL-O, alkaline detergent, Pennsalt Chemicals Corp.
PENSAL-W, heavy duty laundry detergent, Pennsalt Chemicals Corp.
PENSO, spotting agent, A. L. Wilson Chemical Co.
PENSUDS, wetcleaning detergent, Pennsalt Chemicals Corp.
PEN-TRATE, spotting aid, Kennedy Products Co.
PENTROX, emulsifier, penetrant and stain remover, Pennsalt Chemicals Corp.
PEPO, prespotter, Stadham Co., Inc.
PEPSOL, drycleaning filter soap, A. F. Wolke Co.
PER, automatic drycleaning unit, Vic Manufacturing Co.
PERCHLOR 600, drycleaning unit, Manitowoc Engineering Corp.
PERCHLORETHYLENE, solvent, Westvaco Chlor-Alkali Div., Food Machinery & Chemical Corp.
PERCHLORON, bleach, Pennsalt Chemicals Corp.
PER-CLAIMER, filter sludge cooker and solvent reclaimer, Per Corporation
PER-CLEER, solvent still, Per Corporation
PERCLENE, drycleaning solvent, E. I. du Pont de Nemours & Co., Inc.
PERCLOR-SAVER, drycleaning tumbler and solvent reclaimer, American Cleaners Equipment Co., Div., American Laundry Machinery Co.
PER-COOLER, solvent temperature conditioner, Per Corporation
PERDOX, sodium perborate monohydrate, E. I. du Pont de Nemours & Co., Inc.
PERFECT, wheat starch, Keever Starch Co.
PERFECTA, steam and air spotting gun, Florian J. Hyman
PERFECTION, corn starch, Huron Milling Co.
PERFECTION, reducing valves, American District Steam Co., Inc.
PERFECTION, white neutral soap, Beach Soap Co.
PERFECTO, synthetic powder, National Cleaners Chemical Mfg. Co.
PERFECT WHEAT, laundry starch, Keever Starch Co.
PERFEX, controls and regulators, gauges, Perfex Corp.
PER 50, synthetic cleaning unit, Mercury Cleaning Systems, Inc.
PERFEX, press pads, Resillo Co.
PERFLEX, bronze flexible metal hose, Perfecting Service Co.
PERFUMED STARCH, starch, Gilcor Mfg. Co., Inc.
PERK, for all synthetic drycleaning, Stauffer Chemical Co.
PERK-O-MATIC, synthetic drycleaning machine, Pantex Mfg. Corp.
PERK-O-MISER, synthetic recovery tumbler, Pantex Mfg. Corp.
PERKLOR, synthetic solvents, Dow Chemical Co.
PERK-SHEEN, new charge soap for synthetic systems, Adco, Inc.
PERK-X-TRACTOR, sludge cooker, Pantex Mfg. Corp.
PERLITE, alkali soap builder, H. Kohnstamm & Co., Inc.
PERMAC BOEWE, drycleaning machinery, American Permac, Inc.
PERMAFIBER, fiber material for manufacturing laundry and drycleaning identification tags, Permafiber Corp.
PERMA-FLOW, drycleaning detergent, Edlemuth Mfg. Chemists
PERMA-FOLD, replacement collars and cuffs, Zuckerberg Co.
PERM-A-KLEEN, perchlorethylene, Detrex Chemical Industries, Inc.
PERMA KLEER 80, chemical water conditioner, Refined Products Corp.
PERMA-MARKER, marking kit, Wm. J. Nicholson Laboratories
PERMA - NET - MARKERS, identification tags, Speare Co.
PERMA-NETS, rubber washing nets, Speare Co.
PERMANITE, acid- and alkali-resisting flooring, Maurice A. Knight
PERMA PADS, press and flatwork ironer padding, R. Lally Co.
PERMAPROOF, flameproofing agent, B. F. Goodrich Co.
PERM-A-TEX, nylon press covers, X. S. Smith, Inc.
PERMATIZED, marking tags and tape, indelible marking ink, Wm. J. Nicholson Laboratories
PERMEATE, water emulsifier, Eaton Chemical & Dyestuff Co.
PERMO, flameproofing, mothproofing agent, Per-Mo Products Co.
PERMOBOND, rubber-lined tanks, pipe and pipe fittings, U. S. Rubber Co.
PERMOPAD, pads for handkerchief ironer, Resillo Co.
PERMOTEX, nylon press covers, X. S. Smith, Inc.
PERMUTIT, water softeners, filters, Permutit Co.
PERMUTIT Q, ion exchanger, water conditioner, Permutit Co.
PERONE, hydrogen peroxide, E. I. du Pont de Nemours & Co., Inc.
PERSONALIZED, garment bags, Rassenfoss Bag Co., Inc.
PERSPIR-X, perspiration remover, Paper Chemicals, Inc.
PETAL SMOOTH, starch, Clinton Foods Inc.
PETRO 50, petroleum drycleaning unit, Mercury Cleaning Systems, Inc.
PETRO-JEL, 100% petroleum base combination of paraffin and ironer oil, Victor Zooz Chemical Co.
PETROTHENE, polyethylene, U. S. Industrial Chemical Co., Div. National Distillers & Chemical Corp.
PETRYN, oil, paint and grease remover, Patek & Co.
PFAFF, sewing machines, Pfaff Sewing Machine Sales Co.
PHENOLITE, ironer pad & cover assembly, Gibraltar Fabrics, Inc.
PHENOLITE, non-ionic synthetic soap, New South Mfg. Co., Inc.
PHILABELT PRESERVATIVE, belt dressing, Philadelphia Belting Co.
PHILCO-BENDIX COMMERCIAL, automatic washers, Philco Corp., Commercial Laundry Sales
PHOENIXCAPES, hanger shields, Phoenix Products Co.
PHOENIX "SELF STICK," shirt bands, Phoenix Products Co.
PHOSRITE, soap regenerator, Beach Soap Co.
PHOTOSWITCH, timers, pilots, relays, controls, Photoswitch, Inc.
PHOTRONIC, photoelectric cell, Weston Electrical Instrument Corp.
pH-PLUS, water softener, Olin Mathieson Chemical Corp., Industrial Chemicals Div.
PIAZZA, conversion unit, synthetic drycleaning systems, Piazza Engineering Co.
PICK, water heaters, Pick Mfg. Co.
PICRIN, volatile spotting spotter, R. R. Street & Co., Inc.
PIECE SYSTEM, preprinted tags (piece assembly), Liberty Marking Tag Co., Inc.
PIECE PADS, tags, Stry-Lenkoff Co.
PIEDMONT, leather belting, waterproof leather belting, Charlotte Leather Belting Co.
PILE BRUSH, rug cleaning machine, Certified Chemical & Equipment Co.
PILGRIM, press cloth, Thomaston Mills
PILOT, non-waterproof belt cement, Webb Belting & Supply Co.
PILOTRON, air-operated pilot, Bailey Meter Co.
PINESOL, pine oil break solution, Patek & Co.
PINLUB, wetcleaning soap, Package Chemical Co., Inc.
PIN-O-TEX, pine oil detergent, Slater-Robbins Co., Inc.
PIOLET, buttons, Piolet Button & Novelty Corp.
PIONEER, nylon laundry nets, Benwall Mfg. Co., Inc.
PIONEER, oil cups, Lunkenheimer Co.
PIONEER, wrapping twine, cable cord, Thomaston Mills
PISTON-RING, expansion joint, American District Steam Co., Inc.
PITTCHLOR, calcium hypochlorite, Columbia-Southern Chemical Corp.
PITTSBURGH, paints, Pittsburgh Plate Glass Co., Paint Div.
PITTSBURGH, wire garment hangers, Pittsburgh Hanger Co.
PIXALL, lint remover, John E. Coolidge Co.
PLANER BRAND, leather belting, Philadelphia Belting Co.

PLASTIC INSULATION, insulating cement, Mexico Refractories Co.
PLASTIC QUIK-PACH, plastic firebrick, A. P. Green Fire Brick Co.
PLASTIC SPOTTING BOTTLE, spotting bottles, Warco Laboratories, Inc.
PLASTIC-VU, plastic shirt bag, Time Savers, Inc.
PLAS-TIES, hanger ties and marking flags, Plas-Ties Co.
PLASTYLIN, nylon laundry nets, Carson Textile Co.
PLEASANT ODOR, fur cleaning fluid, Bernard Sirotta Co.
PLEX, digester, Patek & Co.
PLEXTON, reinforced plastic trucks, G. B. Lewis Co.
PLEZURE, a concentrated spotting soap, Caled Products Co., Inc.
PLIOFILM, bags for shirts, garments, blankets, etc., Clear-View Packaging Co.
PLIOJET, smoke eliminators, Plibrico Co.
PLUS, spotter (wet or dry), Adco, Inc.
PNEUMATIC BAGGER, bagging of garments, Detrex Chemical Industries, Inc.
POCKETEERS, pocket forms, Leef Bros., Inc.
POINT-OF-USE, insulated equipment, Remington Rand, Inc.
POLAR BEAR, fur cleaning compound, Walter Haertel Co.
POLAR BEAR, fur cleaner, Nycco Products Co.
POLAR BREEZ, air conditioning units, air washers, air exhausters, Air Cooling Engineering Co.
POLAR GLAZE, liquid glazing solution for synthetic pile and fur coats, Walter Haertel Co.
POLARIS, fur glazing cleaner, Walter Haertel Co.
POLARIZED, wholesale fur cleaning and storage, Walter Haertel Co.
POLAR SHEEN, man made fur cleaner and finisher, Walter Haertel Co.
POLARSUDZ, cold-water built soap, Beach Soap Co.
POLARTONE, laundry sour, G. S. Robins & Co.
POLO, alkaline conditioner, Procter & Gamble Distributing Co.
POLYMARK, marking machines, Pinnacle Products Corp.
POLY PACKER, polyethylene packaging machine, Mercury Cleaning Systems, Inc.
POLY-V, "V" belt drives, Revolite Div., Raybestos-Manhattan, Inc.
POLY-VU, shirt and sweater bags, Time Savers, Inc.
POMONA, turbine pumps, Fairbanks Morse & Co.
PONCHO, wet water repellent, Patek & Co.
PONTAMINE, developers, E. I. du Pont de Nemours & Co., Inc.
POOR PETER PILLOW, complete pillow cleaning service, R. Lally Co.
POPKINS, store fixtures, Popkins Fixture Co.
PORTA-PAK, autographic register, Egry Register Co.
PORTMAR, boiler and water heaters, Portmar Water Heater Co., Inc.
PORTO-FAB, prefabricated buildings, Porto-Fab Co., Inc.
POSTAGE-METER, postage meter tape, Gummed Tape & Devices Co.
POW, drycleaning soap, Keystone Aniline & Chemical Co., Inc.
POWDER DISPENSER, filter powder dispenser, Powder Dispenser Co.
POWER CHARGE, strong drycleaning soap, Benda Products, Inc.
POWER CIRCLE, presses, Prosperity Co., Div., Ward Industries Corp.
POWER-FLEX, underfeed stokers, Link-Belt Co.
POWER-FLOW, roof ventilator, DeBothezat Fans Div., American Machine & Metals, Inc.
POWER-GIANTS, motor trucks, Dodge Div., Chrysler Corp.
POWERMASTER, packaged automatic boilers, Orr & Sembower, Inc.
POWERMASTER, stacker, Lewis-Shepard Products, Inc.
POWERMATIC "50," 50 lb. washer-extractor, Laundry Equipment & Engineering Co.
POWER-PAK, drycleaning detergent, Pennsalt Chemicals Corp.
POWER-PAK, packaged automatic boilers, Orr & Sembower, Inc.
POWERSON, fire-fighting nozzles, American-La France-Foamite Corp.
POWER-VEYOR, permanently mounted horizontal belt conveyor, Rapid-Standard Co., Inc.
POW PLUS, dry powdered soap, Keystone Aniline & Chemical Co., Inc.
POWR PLUS, air-operated laundry presses, Pantex Mfg. Corp.
PRATT & CADY, brass and iron valves, Reading-Pratt & Cady Div., American Chain & Cable Co., Inc.
PRE CLEEN, ammoniated prespotter, Benda Products, Inc.
PREE-HEET, return systems, Fred H. Schaub Engineering Co., Inc.
PREGEST, prespotters, Wallerstein Co., Inc.
PRE-KRETE, tank lining special formula cement lining, Patterson-Kelley Co., Inc.
PRE-MARKED STRIP TAG, solvent- and waterproof marking tags, Pre-Marked Strip Tag Co.
PREMIER, gas engine lubricators, Lunkenheimer Co.
PREMIER, nylon laundry nets and dacron nets, Fablok Mills, Inc.
PREMIUM DARCO, activated carbon, Darco Dept., Atlas Powder Co.
PREEN, drycleaning brightener, Tower Chemicals, Inc.
PRE-OIL-BREAK, oil, grease, tar stain remover, wet and dry, Warco Laboratories, Inc.
PREPCO, antiseptic soap, Lincoln Research, Inc.
PREPEL, water repellent, Stamford Chemical Co.
PRESET, a type of free-vane air-operated controller, Bristol Co.
PRESGRIP, self sealing adhesive for shirt bands, Adhesive Products Corp.
PRES-GRIP, shaping and finishing wetcleaned and dyed garments, Pres-Grip Corp.
PRESMOR, nylon press covers, Tingue, Brown & Co.
PRESO, heavy prespotter, G & G Chemical Co.
PRE-SPOTTER, heavy-duty prespotter, Caled Products Co., Inc.
PRE-SPOTTER, prespotter, Patek & Co.
PRESPOTTER S, prespotter, Nu-Pro Mfg. Co.
PRESPOTT XX, prespotter for heavy soil, Lustrol Drycleaning Products, Div. Patek & Co.
PRESS MASTER, electric steam generator, Automatic Steam Products Corp.
PRESS'N 'STIK, truck or window poster, Capitol Poster Service
PRESSTITE, flexible metal connector for modern laundry and pressing machines, American Brass Co., American Metal Hose Div.
PRESTEX ASBESTALL COVERS, press cover for drycleaning presses, bag and padding for pants toppers, Arrow Mfg. Co.
PRESTEX GOLDEN NYLON COVERS, covers for drycleaning presses, Arrow Mfg. Co.
PRESTO, self-sealing paper bands, Nashua Corp.
PREST-O CLEANER, press-head cleaner, Stadham Co., Inc.
PRESTOPRESS, air-operated drycleaning presses, Goldman Pressing Machine Corp.
PRIDE, batch detergent, Lustrol Drycleaning Products, Div. Patek & Co.
PRIDE, washing powder, Swift & Co.
PRIMA BRAND, leather belting, Philadelphia Belting Co.
PRIMARY SIZE, blended starch, Wyandotte Chemicals Corp., J. B. Ford Div.
PRIME SOHP, complete soap, Beach Soap Co.
PRIMS COVER A BUTTON, button molds, William Prym, Inc.
PRINTWEIGH, weight printing scales, Toledo Scales Co.
PROCTOR & SCHWARTZ, automatic shampooing and drying systems for rugs, Proctor & Schwartz, Inc.
PRODUCTIMETERS, counting machines, Durant Mfg. Co.
PRODUCTO, timer, American Laundry Machinery Co.
PROFESSIONAL PORTABLE CLEANING UNIT, upholstery shampooing machine, Multi-Clean Products, Inc.
PROFINE PASTE, fatty ester base fabric finish, Proctor & Gamble Distributing Co.
PROLYTE, enzymic digester, Allen & Vickers, Inc.
PROMATIC, electronic and synchronous motor timers, General Control Co.
PROOF, emulsion type batch soap, Lustrol Drycleaning Products, Div. Patek & Co.
PROSPERITY 55, complete line of laundry and drycleaning equipment, Prosperity Co., Div., Ward Industries Corp.
PROSPERITY, apron duck and cover cloth fabrics, Mount Vernon Mills, Inc.
PROSPERTROL, automatic washer controls, Prosperity Co., Div., Ward Industries Corp.
PROTECTO, identification systems, American Laundry Machinery Co.
PROTECTO, colored fabric pick-up bags, F. H. Bonn Co.
PROTECTOGRAPH, checkwriters, check signers, Todd Co., Inc.
PRO-TEK, protective hand cream, E. I. du Pont de Nemours & Co., Inc.
PROTEEN, protein stain remover, Stamford Chemical Co.
PROTEX, toilet soap, Iowa Soap Co.
PRYM'S ARISTOCRAT, brass pins and safety pins, Wm. Prym, Inc.
PRYM'S SUPER STEEL SONOMOR, pins, safety pins, staples, William Prym, Inc.
PSC UNIVERSAL AIR, air control equipment, Perfecting Service Co.
P22, hand stapler, Arrow Fastener Co.
PUF-FINISHER, puffers, steam puff irons, Bishop David Freeman Co.
PULVOAX, powdered wax, Lewis National Corp.
PURATIZE, mildewproofing, Aqua-Sec Corp.
PURE-FLO, still, Butler Mfg. Co.
PURE-TEX, laundry bactericide, Cidex & Corp.
PURGE-O-SOL, drycleaning soap, G & G Chemical Co.
PURGO, soap builder, Minnesota Chemical Co.
PURITAN, straight pins, map fasteners, Oakville Co., Div., Scoville Mfg. Co.
PURITAN, press cloth, Thomaston Mills
PURITAN, penetrant, Olin Mathieson Chemical Corp., Industrial Chemicals Div.
PURITAN GASKA SEALS, hardening and nonhardening types to repair gaskets, Olin Mathieson Chemical Corp., Industrial Chemicals Div.
PURITY, soap flakes, soap, Iowa Soap Co.
PURITY, sour, Thompson-Hayward Chemical Co.
PURKETT, shakeout and conditioning tumblers, assembly reels, bins, Purkett Mfg. Co.
PURKETT PCT, pre-drying conditioning tumbler, Purkett Mfg. Co.
PURO, spotting compound, Adco, Inc.
PUR-O-CEL, filter, Proportioneers, Inc.
PURODIESEL, lubricating oils for diesel engines, Pure Oil Co.
PUROLENE, lubricating oils, Pure Oil Co.
PUR-O-SAN, drycleaning soap, Huntington Laboratories, Inc.
PURPLE EDGE, padding, Egan Cotton Mills
PUR-WAX, powdered wax, R. Lally Co.
PUSHOMATIC, couplings, Perfecting Service Co.
PYRAMID, laundry nets, R. Lally Co.
PYRATEX, paint, oil, grease remover, R. R. Street & Co., Inc.
PYRO, liquid soap, National Cleaners Chemical Mfg. Co.
PYRO, surface thermometer, Pyrometer Instrument Co., Inc.
PYROFLEX, acid and alkali resisting paints, Maurice A. Knight
PYRON, press covers, Southern Mills, Inc.
PYRO-SOAP, wetcleaning soap, National Cleaners Chemical Mfg. Co.
PYROTON, resistance thermometer, Bailey Meter Co.

Q

Q-D, spotting agent, A. L. Wilson Chemical Co.
Q & S, counter rack, Ink-O-Products Co.
Q-T, heat recirculators, Kisco Boiler & Engineering Co.
Q-CHROMASTIC, veneer coating for furnace walls, Quigley Co., Inc.
Q-CHROME, refractory material, Quigley Co., Inc.
QUADRA-CLENE, rug-washing machine, Moore's Time-Saving Equipment, Inc.
QUADRAFOS, water conditioner, detergent, dispersing agent, Rumford Chemical Works
QUAKER BLUE, laundry blue, Pennsalt Chemicals Corp.
QUAKER, improved, chlorinated lime, bleach, Pennsalt Chemicals Corp.
QUALITEX, press covers, puff iron covers, sponge pads, tumbler pads, press cloths, extractor covers, filter bags, double-face flannel, Quality Products Co.
QUALITY, net pins, Key-Tag Checking System Co.
QUEEN, wire hangers, Vail Mfg. Co.
QUEEN CITY, boilers, tanks and preheaters, Queen City Engineering Co., Inc.
QUICKBAGGER, poly bag maker, Keyes-Davis Co.
QUICK AID, linen fire hose, fire extinguishers, General Detroit Corp.
QUICK ELASTIC, liquid and powdered starch, Hubinger Co.
QUICKLIFT, trucks, Lewis-Shepard Products, Inc.
QUIGLEY, fire brick, Quigley Co., Inc.
QUIK-CUT, wrapping table, Coffman Mfg. Corp.
QUIK-CUT, wrapping table, Norman Control Co.
QUIK-FLEX, thermostatic trap, V. D. Anderson Co., Div. International Basic Economy Corp.
QUIK-LOK, shirt boxes and collar supports, Century Paper Products
QUIK-PAC, laundry packaging supplies, Quik Pac Div., H. Wesley Hutchins Co.
QUIK-PACH, fire brick, A. P. Green Fire Brick Co.
QUIK-STEAM, air-powered press, Butler Mfg. Co.
QUIKTAG, laundry marking tag, Boston Clip & Tag Co.
QUIK-TEMP, heating system, Fred H. Schaub Engineering Co., Inc.
QUILON, chrome complex, E. I. du Pont de Nemours & Co., Inc.
QUINCY, air compressors and vacuum pumps, Quincy Compressor Co.
QWIK-GO, liquid digesting agent, A. L. Wilson Chemical Co.

R

R.C.C., rug cleaning and finishing compound, soaps, Lewis National Corp.
R.C.U., rug and upholstery soap, Keystone Aniline & Chemical Co., Inc.
R.G.F., stain remover, Riverside Mfg. Co.
R-M, asbestos products, packing friction materials and rubber products, Raybestos-Manhattan, Inc.
R & O COMPOUND, shop towel and overall washing compound, Speedlite Chemicals Co., Div. Patek & Co.
ROH, hycar belting, Victor Balata & Textile Belting Co.
RP, high pressure boiler, Titusville Iron Works Co., Div. Struthers Wells Corp.
RP&C, valves, Reading-Pratt & Cady Div. American Chain & Cable Co., Inc.
RSR, digestive spotting agent, Wallerstein Co., Inc.
R-x, spotter, Caled Products Co., Inc.
RACK N' ROLL, polyethylene dispenser, Technical Tape Corp.
RAINBOW, plastic garment hangers, Henry Hanger Co. of America

RAINBOW, spotting pencils, Eaton Chemical & Dyestuff Co.
RAINCOTE, water repellent, Signal Chemical Mfg. Co., Inc.
RAK-GUIDE, rack index for separating garments alphabetically, Para-Lux Products Co.
RAM, drycleaning soap, Adco, Inc.
RAMPELLENT, water repellent, Perm-Aseptic Corp.
RAMSEY, chain drive, chain drive sprockets, shaft couplings, Ramsey Chain Co., Inc.
RAMTITE, plastic refractory, Ramtite Co., Div. S. Obermayer Co.
RANAREX, combustion recorder, Permutit Co.
RANDE, metal press pads, Bergen Machine & Tool Co., Inc., Rande Unit Springs Div.
RAPID POWER BOOSTER, portable power belt conveyor, Rapids-Standard Co., Inc.
RAPID ROLLER, conveyor, Rapids-Standard Co., Inc.
RAPID-WHEEL, conveyor, Rapids-Standard Co., Inc.
RAPISTAN TABLE-VEYOR, belt conveyor to facilitate general handling of laundry bundles, Rapids-Standard Co., Inc.
RAY, oil and gas burners, pumps, Ray Oil Burner Co.
RAY-BAR, clear exterior wood finish that resists rays of sun, The Peters Co., Div. Toledo Paint & Chemical Co.
RAYLENE, sour, Wyandotte Chemicals Corp., J. B. Ford Div.
RAYS, tape, Speare Box Co., Inc.
RAYS KRAFT, packaging supplies, Speare Box Co., Inc.
RAYTEN, cold-water soap, John T. Stanley Co., Inc.
READY-PACK, cast split repair sleeves, Dresser Mfg. Div., Dresser Industries, Inc.
RECEIV-O-MARKER, identification systems, Best Forms Co.
RE-CIRK-IT, circuit breakers, Heinemann Electric Co.
RECLAMITE, stain remover, H. Kohnstamm & Co., Inc.
RECORDAK, accounting machines and systems, record systems, Recordak Corp.
REC-TONE, drycleaning detergent, Riverside Mfg. Co.
RED ARROW, feed ribbon, Southern Mills, Inc.
RED CHIEF, rubber belting, Webb Belting & Supply Co.
RED EDGE, pads and padding for flatwork ironers and press machines, Knitted Padding Co.
RED FLASH, water heaters, Pick Mfg. Co.
RED & GREEN LINE, laundry fabrics, Hettrick Mfg. Co.
REDI-COUNT ROLLS, identification system, Pittsburgh Tag Co.
REDI-CUT, flannel press pads, F. H. Bonn Co.
REDILIFT, trucks, Lewis-Shepard Products, Inc.
REDI-MARK, strip tags, Pittsburgh Tag Co.
REDI-TAG, pre-printed marking tag, Larton Products Co., Inc.
RED LABEL, tallow soap, Beach Soap Co.
RED LINE, flatwork ironer aprons, Pittsburgh Waterproof Co
RED-LINE, garment drier, Hopkins Equipment Co.
RED LINE, greases, oils, lubricants, Union Oil Co. of California
REDOTEX, neutral red oil flakes and powder, Allen B. Wrisley Co.
RED STAR, diapers, towels and toweling, George Wood Sons & Co.
RED STAR, feed ribbons, New York Belting & Packing Co.
REDUCTORS, speed reducers, Boston Gear Works, Inc.
REDUX, indelible ink remover, Boston Clip & Tag Co.
RED-WHITE-BLUE, matched pants and shirts for rental uniforms, Shreveport Garment Mfg. Co.
REE-DRAPE, dry sizing and finishing compound, drycleaning, Riverside Mfg. Co.
REESCO, powdered laundry soap, Minnesota Chemical Co., Inc.
REE-TONE, drycleaning detergent, Riverside Mfg. Co.
REEVES ARMY TWILL, uniform cloth, Reeves Brothers, Inc.
REFINITE, zeolite water softeners, Elgin Softener Corp.
REFLEXIT, replasticizer, Patek & Co.
REGAL, engines, Ames Iron Works
REGAL, neutral synthetic detergent, Armour & Co., Industrial Soap Dept.
REGULAR DRI SHEEN, detergent for charged system, Adco, Inc.
REGULAR SOUR, sours, Keever Starch Co.
REINTJES, dependable arches, suspended walls, Geo. P. Reintjes Co.
REKAB, powdered soap, soap chips, Minnesota Chemical Co.
RELIABLE, fur cleaning, glazing and fur storage equipment, Reliable Machine Works, Inc.
RELIABLE, orlon-dynel cleaning supplies and cleaning machines and finishing equipment, Reliable Machine Works, Inc.
RELIANCE, a.c. and d.c. motors, motor generators, Reliable Electric & Engineering Co.
RE-LOGIK, powdered soap, Minnesota Chemical Co.
REMA "DRI-VACS," air vacuum systems for presses, Rema Corp.
REMINGTON, electric typewriters, accounting and calculating machines and other office equipment and supplies, Remington Rand, Inc.
REMO, cover-cloth fasteners, rack clips, net and marking pins, trays, safety and steel pins, overall tags, sorting racks, Risdon Mfg. Co.
RENARDS', leather cleaning and dyeing, Renards'
RENEWO, angle, check and globe valves, Lunkenheimer Co.
RENEX, detergents, Atlas Powder Co., Industrial Chemicals Dept.
RE-NU, potash saponified resin and fatty acids, Armour & Co., Industrial Soap Div.
RE-NU-IT, solvent pump, Viking Pump Co.
RENUTEX-SIZE, garment finishing agent, Marclene Chemical Corp.
REO, motor trucks, Reo Motors, Inc.
REP, water repellent, R. R. Street & Co., Inc.
REPELEX, water repellent, Dixo Co.
REPEL-O-MOTH TANK, mothproofing equipment, Repel-O-Products Div., North American Merchandising Co.
REPUBLIC, controls, instruments, Republic Flow Meters Co.
RE-PURGO, powdered soap, Minnesota Chemical Co.
RESEARCH, leather belting, Graton & Knight Co.
RESEARCH, zeolite, Research Products Corp.
RESILLO, press pads, Resillo Press Pad Co.
RESIN FELT, nylon D. F. flannel, heat resistant, Gibraltar Fabrics, Inc.
RESINTEX, nylon press cloths and press covers, Gibraltar Fabrics, Inc.
RESISTI-CAL, weather-proofing product, Caled Products Co., Inc.
RESISTO, industrial marking ink, National Marking Machine Co.
RESIZET, sizing, R. R. Street & Co., Inc.
RESLABS POWDER BLEACH, fine fabric bleach, Reslabs, Inc., Div., Linco Products Corp.
RESSYN, zeolite, Hungerford & Terry, Inc.
RESTORTEX, liquid sizing, National Cleaners Chemical Mfg. Co.
RESYN ADHESIVES, glues, gums, sizings, starches, National Starch Products, Inc.
RETRON, flatwork ironer, American Laundry Machinery Co.
REVERE, copper and brass, Revere Copper & Brass, Inc.
REVERE SHOWMASTER, floodlights and lighting equipment, Revere Electric Mfg. Co.
RE-VI, water repellents, Davies-Young Soap Co.
REVOLITE, asbestos flatwork ironer covers and pads, Revolite Div., Raybestos-Manhattan, Inc.
REVOLON, ironer tape, Revolite Div., Raybestos-Manhattan, Inc.
REX, soluble liquid drycleaning soap, Davies-Young Soap Co.
REX, tool steels, Crucible Steel Co. of America
REXAIR, vacuum cleaner, Prosperity Co., Div., Ward Industries Corp.
REXALLOY, cast tool bits, Crucible Steel Co. of America
REX-FLEX, metal hose, Flexonics Corp.
REX-TITE, heat-proof reattachable couplings, Flexonics Corp.
REX-TUBE, flexible metal hose, Flexonics Corp.
REXWELD, drill steel, Crucible Steel Co. of America
REX-WELD, metal flexible hose, tubing, Flexonics Corp.
REZ, synthetic solvent conditioner, L. A. Salomon & Bros., Inc.
REZ, charged soap solvent conditioner, U. S. Mining Corp.
REZEX, resinous zeolite, Elgin Softener Corp.
REZISTAL, stainless steel, Crucible Steel Co. of America
REZONE, resinous zeolite, Elgin Softener Corp.
R-51, drycleaning unit, Shields Engineering & Mfg. Co.
R-51A, drycleaning unit, Shields Engineering & Mfg. Co.
R. H. CONTROL, electronic drycleaning relative humidity control, Adrian Research & Chemical Co.
RHIN AMEL, heavy duty enamel, Tropical Paint & Oil Co.
RHINO, nylon laundry net, Carson Textile Co.
R. H. P. CASCADE, laundry washer with removable horizontal partitions, American Laundry Machinery Co
RIBBON DELUXE, cotton ribbon, Milwaukee Printed String Co.
RIBBON RITE, marking machine, Textile Marking Machine Co., Inc.
RIBNET, nylon laundry net, Carson Textile Co.
RICE'S, paint products, Barreled Sunlight Paint Co.
RIDDAX, special alkali compound, Wyandotte Chemicals Corp., J. B. Ford Div.
RIMACO, size, stripper, wetcleaning soap, Riverside Mfg. Co.
RIMACO GENERAL FORMULA, ink and stain remover, Riverside Mfg. Co.
RINFORS DC, detergent, drycleaning, charge type, Sandoz Chemical Works, Inc.
RINFORS S, paint and grease remover, Sandoz Chemical Works, Inc.
RINK-L-FREE, garment distributor, Time Savers, Inc.
RINSOMATIC, laundry washer control, American Laundry Machinery Co.
RINSPEED, built soap for automatic laundries, Beach Soap Co.
RINTEX, soap and alkali compound, Wyandotte Chemicals Corp., J. B. Ford Div.
RINZAID, rinse promoter, Speedlite Chemicals Co., Div. Patek & Co.
RISDON, button pins and straight pins, Risdon Mfg. Co.
RISOGRAN, powdered soap, Allen B. Wrisley Co.
RITESIZE, dry to the wheel linen sizing, Speedlite Chemicals Co., Div. Patek & Co.
RITE-TEMP, solvent cooler, pleat holder, Rite-Temp Mfg. Co.
RIVERSIDE, wet spotter, carpet shampoo, stripper, Riverside Mfg. Co.
ROADOL, paint, oil and grease remover, Package Chemical Co., Inc.
ROADOL L, wet spotter, Package Chemical Co., Inc.
ROBERTS, numbering machine, Roberts Numbering Machine Co.
ROBERTS, press boards, Roberts Mfg. Co.
ROBINETS, laundry nets, G. S. Robins & Co.
ROBINS, acetic sour, G. S. Robins & Co.
ROBOT, self-contained automatic washers, Robot Laundry Machinery Sales, Div. Wolf Co.
ROCCAL, germicide, Sterwin Chemicals, Inc.
ROCKET, laundry presses, Troy Laundry Machinery Div., American Machine & Metals, Inc.
ROCKET-PER, synthetic solvent drycleaning unit, Vic Manufacturing Co.
ROCKWEAVE, laundry textiles, aprons, cover and filter cloth, double-face flannel laundry nets and wrapping twine, Callaway Mills, Inc.
RO-FLO, air compressors, vacuum pumps, Allis-Chalmers Mfg. Co.
ROK-RIB, nylon laundry nets, Whitehouse Nylon Products
ROLA-RUG, rug rolling and packaging machines, Lincoln Products, Inc.
ROLL-A-TAPE, marking tape, Liberty Marking Tag Co., Inc.
ROLLERVEYOR, roller, conveyor, Mechanical Handling System, Inc.
ROLL-ON-SEAL, gummed tape dispensers, Roll-on-Sealer Co.
ROLL-OVER, barrel and drum cradles (15 to 55 gal. drums), Paul O. Young Co.
RONAFLEX, elastic synthetic tubing with woven metal wire cover, Ronaflex Tubing Co., Inc.
RONNINGEN, quick coupling fluid filters, manual and automatic, Ronningen-Petter Co.
RO-NOR, stain remover, H. Kohnstamm & Co., Inc.
ROOFKOTER, roof material, Tropical Paint & Oil Co.
ROOT BAGGER, garment bagger, Huebsch Originators
ROSS, solvent coolers, heat exchangers, Ross Heat Exchange Div.
ROSWELL, woven nylon laundry nets, Southern Mills, Inc.
ROTAIRE, continuous conditioning tumbler, American Laundry Machinery Co.
ROTAY, condensation meters, American District Steam Co., Inc.
ROTARY, soot blower, Marion Machinery Foundry & Supply Co.
ROTARY UNION, revolving steam joint, Perfecting Service Co.
ROTEX, drycleaning extractor, American Cleaners Equipment Co., Div. American Laundry Machinery Co.
ROTH, boiler feed units, pumps, Roy E. Roth Co.
ROTO BRUSH, portable, electric upholstery shampoo machine, Certified Chemical & Equipment Co.
ROTO-KLEEN, filter, Bowser, Inc.
ROTO-MATIC, rotating laundry process units, Unipress Co., Inc.
ROTO-SCREEN, waste water screening device, Patterson-Kelley Co., Inc.
ROTO-SORTER, Kleen-Hamper, Inc.
ROUND "R," steel boiler, coal, oil, gas stoker, Kewanee Boiler Corp.
ROUND THE BUTTON, shirt-ironing press pads, Resillo Co.
ROYAL, brass safety pins, Risdon Mfg. Co.
ROYAL, medium titer, coco-tallow chip, neutral soap, Armour & Co., Industrial Soap Div.
ROYAL, rubber hose, rubber belting, U. S. Rubber Co.
ROYAL CALENDER, cylinder type flatwork ironer, American Laundry Machinery Co.
ROYAL FLASH, match book, Universal Match Corp.
ROYAL OAK, leather belting, Webb Belting & Supply Co.
ROYAL PINE, soaps, Iowa Soap Co.
ROYAL WORCESTER, lace leather, Graton & Knight Co.
RP NO. 757, stain remover, H. Kohnstamm & Co., Inc.
RUBA-WEEV, rubber runner matting, American Floor Products Co.
RUBBERALL, basket liners, shirt bags, aprons, Toptex Corp.
RUBBER BASE, primer sealer, Tropical Paint & Oil Co.
RUBBER CITY, roofing materials, Rubber City Mfg. Co.
RUBEROID, built-up roofing materials, Ruberoid Co.
RUBINOFF, tags, certificates, guarantees and supplies, M. Rubinoff, Inc.
RUG BRITE, rug fibre brightener, Ultra White Co.
RUGGLO, rug cleaning soap, Merson Products Co.
RUG-IT, rug cleaning detergents, Certified Chemical & Equipment Co.
RUG-O, rug and carpet soap, Davies-Young Soap Co.
RUG RITE, sour, Coastal Chemical Corp.
RUG SHAMPOO, rug and upholstery cleaning soap, Caled Products Co., Inc.
RUSCO, belts, beltings and webbing, Russell Mfg. Co.
RUSO, fuel oil treatment, National Chemical Sales Co., Inc.

For manufacturers' addresses see MANUFACTURERS' list beginning page 286.

RUST BAR, paint, rust preventative, Midland Paint & Varnish Co.
RUST-E-LIM, rust remover, Johnson Chemical Industries, Inc.
RUSTEX, sour, Hood Chemical Co., Inc., Crescent Div.
RUSTEZE, rust solvent, Hood Chemical Co., Inc., Crescent Div.
RUST-GO, rust remover, A. L. Wilson Chemical Co.
RUST REMOVER, removes metallic stains, Lustrol Drycleaning Products, Div. Patek & Co.
RUSTICK, rust remover, National Cleaners Chemical Mfg. Co.
RUSTICON SS, rust preventative, Philadelphia Quartz Co.
RUSTIKOTE, rust preventative, Tropical Paint & Oil Co.
RUSTYRASE, rust remover, Hachik Bleach Co.

S

S-A, anti-sulfuric-acid valves, Lunkenheimer Co.
S.E.B., wetcleaning soap, E. F. Drew & Co., Inc.
S.I.S., roofing, Barrett Div., Allied Chemical & Dye Corp.
SOH, low-pressure boiler, Titusville Iron Works Co., Div. Struther Wells Corp.
SP, high-pressure boiler, Titusville Iron Works Co., Div. Struther Wells Corp.
S-R, spotter for brown and yellow stains, Caled Products Co., Inc.
SSS, anhydrous silicate builder, Patek & Co.
SABIN, glove cleaning machines, Sabin Machine Co.
SACO, speed reducers, Stephens-Adamson Mfg. Co.
SACON, belt conveyor carriers, Stephens-Adamson Mfg. Co.
SACON, water soluble size, Wallerstein Co., Inc.
SAFEGUARD, fuel oil heater, Alstrom Corp.
SAFE KUTTERS, cord knife, Time Savers, Inc.
SAFE-TIE ANCHORS, refractory anchors, Ramtite Co.
SAFE-T-BLEACH, organic chlorine bleach, Speedlite Chemicals Co., Div. Patek & Co.
SAFE-TO-ALL, spotting solvent, Warco Laboratories, Inc.
SAFE-T-SOL, dry oil, paint and grease remover, Patek & Co.
SAFE-T-THRIFT, safety solvent unit, Butler Mfg. Co.
SAFETY, diapers, Sani-Top Co.
SAFETY LINEN SOUR, sour, Diamond Alkali Co.
SAFETY-LOCK, nylon laundry net, Gibraltar Fabrics, Inc.
SAFEX TRUCLEEN, petroleum solvent drycleaning unit, American Cleaners Equipment Co., Div., American Laundry Machinery Co.
SAF-T-BAK, non skid rug backing, Testworth Products Corp.
SAF-T-MARK, marking tags, Stry-Lenkoff & Co.
SAGER SPREADERS, sheet spreaders, M. A. Pocock
SAK-RAK, bag holder, pre-marking containers, cloth bags, Sak-Rak Co.
SALVE-O-LIN, skin salve, Keystone Aniline & Chemical Co., Inc.
SAMOSET, soap, Lewis National Corp.
SAMSON, packing, U. S. Rubber Co.
SAMSONMITE, filter bags, feather bags, extractor covers, soap whips, starch whips, tumbler pads, Manitowoc Cotton Goods Mfg. Co.
SANA-FILTER, low-pressure, filter-type soap, Huntington Laboratories, Inc.
SANA-SIZE, sizing, Huntington Laboratories, Inc.
SANDOFIX WE, fixing agent (dyes), Sandoz Chemical Works, Inc.
SANDOLIX O, leather softener, Sandoz Chemical Works, Inc.
SANDOPAN DTC, detergent, special wet cleaning, Sandoz Chemical Works, Inc.
SANEX, dry, neutral mothproofing agent for use in the wheel, Signal Chemical Mfg. Co., Inc.
SANICO, drycleaning soap, Dello Products Co.
SANI-DET, sanitizers, Coastal Chemical Corp.
SANI-DUST CONTROL, germicidal dust control, Talb Industries, Inc.
SANI-MATIC, brush-spotting machine, Sani-Matic Brusher
SANIMASTERS, water heaters, Ruud Mfg. Co.
SANI-SOUR, antiseptic, all-purpose sour, Keever Starch Co.
SANITEX, baskets, trucks, bags, C. R. Daniels, Inc.
SANITONE, drycleaning process, Emery Industries, Inc., Sanitone Div.
SANITONE "D," prespotter, Emery Industries, Inc., Sanitone Div.
SANITONE 870, solvent conditioner, Emery Industries, Inc., Sanitone Div.
SANITONE MC, mothproofing compound, Emery Industries, Inc., Sanitone Div.
SANITONE SOFT SET, wool finishing oil, Emery Industries, Inc., Sanitone Div.
SANITONE SR, smoke remover, Emery Industries, Inc., Sanitone Div.
SANITONE STYLE SET, silk size, Emery Industries, Inc., Sanitone Div.
SANITONE, 30-90, dry cleaning detergent, Emery Industries, Inc., Sanitone Div.
SANITONE WR, water repellent, Emery Industries, Inc., Sanitone Div.
SANI TOP, diaper cans, diaper pails, deodorants, Sani-Top Co.
SANI-TYPE, heat reclaimer, Patterson-Kelley Co., Inc.
SANI-WHITE, bleach, G. S. Robins & Co.
SAPOTEX, soap compound, G. S. Robins & Co.
SAPPHIRE, stripper and stain remover, Lewis National Co.
SARCO, steam traps, temperature regulators, Sarco Co., Inc.
SARCOCIDE, sour, Slater-Robbins Co., Inc.
SARCO-CONCENTRATE, paint and grease remover, Slater-Robbins Co., Inc.
SARCOFIN, radiation baseboard and fin-type, Sarco Co., Inc.
SARCOFLOW, balancing fittings, Sarco Co., Inc.
SARCO-MIST, moth spray, Slater-Robbins Co., Inc.
SARCOSTAT, motor-operated valve, Sarco Co., Inc.
SARCO-SOL, paint and grease remover, Slater-Robbins Co., Inc.
SARCO-TEX, wetcleaning detergent, Slater-Robbins Co., Inc.
SARCOTHERM, weather compensated controls, Sarco Co., Inc.
SATINETTE, combination starch, Keever Starch Co.
SAV-A-LOAD, extractor covers, F. H. Bonn Co.
SAVO, 92% powder soap, John T. Stanley Co., Inc.
SAVONOL, wet spotter, Patek & Co.
SAVOY, zippers and zipper parts, B. & G. Lieberman Co., Inc.
SAV-WAY TAGS, piece-control marking tags, Pre-Marked Strip Tag Co.
SAXMAYER, tying machine, National Bundle Tyer Co.
SAYVE, prebuilt commercial building for drycleaning and laundry feeder plants, for coin operated laundries, Sayve Corp. of America.
SAYVE "DRIVE-AROUND DRAWER," drawer assembly for servicing customers in automobiles, Sayve Corp. of America
SCALE-I-CATER, boiler compound, W. F. Johnson Products Co.
SCHAUB, boiler feed and condensation return systems, Fred H. Schaub Engineering Co.
SCHAUB HEAT RECLAIM SYSTEM, return system providing maximum temperature of boiler feeder without live steam addition, Fred H. Schaub Engineering Co.
SCHRAMM, air compressors, Schramm, Inc.
SCIENTIFIC, boiler water treatment, Scientific Boiler Water Conditioning Co.
SCOT, shirt packers, MacDonald Services
SCOTCH BRAND, tapes for the cleaning industry, Minnesota Mining & Mfg. Co.
SCOTCH GARD, stain repellent chemical treatments, Minnesota Mining & Mfg. Co.
SCOTSMAN, washers, Ayr-Mor Machinery Co., Inc.
SCOTTIE, JR., high-pressure riveted boilers, Kewanee Boiler Corp.
SCRAM BLOOD, blood remover and wet spotter, Warco Laboratories, Inc.
SCRUB, spot remover, Starr Soap & Chemical Co., Inc.
SCRUB-O-MATIC, garment scrubber, Hopkins Equipment Co.
SD-130, drycleaning tumbler, Hoyt Mfg. Corp.
SEABLUE, blue, Speare Co.
SEA FOAM, soap powder, Colgate-Palmolive Co.
SEALED POWER, totally enclosed fan-cooled motors, Crocker-Wheeler Electric Mfg. Co., Div. Joshua Hendy Iron Works
SEAL MASTER, ball bearings, Stephens-Adamson Mfg. Co.
SEAL SILICATE, silicate adhesive, Philadelphia Quartz Co.
SEALTITE, flexible, liquid-tight electrical wiring conduit, American Brass Co., American Metal Hose Div.
S.E.B. CONCENTRATED, silk and wool soap, E. F. Drew & Co., Inc.
SEC, combination washer extractors, solvent coolers, filters, press, solvent recovery units, Sec-O-Matic Corp.
SEC-CLEANIZED, drycleaning process, Sec-O-Matic Corp.
SECCO, dry water repellent, Patek & Co.
SECTOFOG, moth protection by fogging, Fumol Corp.
SECURITY, marking pins, Risdon Mfg. Co.
SEE-SAFE, plastic storage and blanket bags, Mehl Mfg. Co.
SELECTA-SPOT, color code spotting method, Caled Products Co., Inc.
SELECTRO, washer control, American Laundry Machinery Co.
SELF-SEAL, adhesive shirt bands, National Paper Band Co.
SELF SERVICE ASSEMBLY, F. W. I. padding (nylon & cotton), Gibraltar Fabrics, Inc.
SELF-STICK, shirt bands, Phoenix Products Co.
SELLERS, steam boilers, open return systems, Sellers Engineering Co.
SENECA, soap, Lewis National Corp.
SENECA, starch, H. Kohnstamm & Co., Inc.
SENIOR, lubricators, Lunkenheimer Co.
SENIOR COLLECTOR CART, aluminum or steel soiled linen or laundry cart, Paul O. Young Co.
SENSIMATIC, accounting machines, Burroughs Adding Machine Co.
SENSITROL, relay, Weston Electrical Instrument Corp.
SENTREX, washer control, American Laundry Machinery Co.
SENTRY, 24 hour dial watchman's clock, Lathem Time Recorder Co.
SEPARIN 2610, chemical water conditioners, Dow Chemical Co.
SEQUESTRENE, water softener, Alrose Chemical Co., Div. Geigy Chemical Corp.
SENTINEL, oil cup, Lunkenheimer Co.
SEPTO-SOUR, sour, Diamond Alkali Co.
SERDEX, gauges, solvent humidity control, Serdex & Co.
SERL, rug location, shampoo, Tower Chemicals, Inc.
SERVIS RECORDER, time and truck recorders, Service Recorder Co.
SESQUILATE, laundry detergent and soap builder, Diamond Alkali Co.
SETLOW, uniforms, M. Setlow & Son, Inc.
7C, drycleaning presses, Prosperity Co., Div. Ward Industries, Inc.
"7/11" CLOTH, laundry flatwork ironer cloth, R. Lally Co.
770, spray-dried to homogeneous free-flowing beads, Lever Brothers Co.
1707, blue, H. Kohnstamm & Co., Inc.
"75" COLLECTOR CART, cart for soiled linen or laundry cart, Paul O. Young Co.
727, curtain and blanket wetcleaning product for wheel washing, Caled Products Co., Inc.
722, rug and carpet soap, Caled Products Co., Inc.
SHAMROCK, canvas baskets, hampers, trucks, plastic washroom trucks, Meese, Inc.
SHAMROCK, F. W. I. apron duck, R. Lally Co.
SHAMROCK, auto-veyor, Automatic Specialties, Inc.
SHAMROCK COMBI-VEYOR, combination shirt and drycleaning conveyor, Automatic Specialties, Inc.
SHAMROCK LAUNDRI-VEYOR, call office laundry conveyor, Automatic Specialties, Inc.
SHAMROCK SHIRT-VEYOR, call office shirt conveyor, Automatic Specialties, Inc.
SHAW, collar edger, Reed Mfg. Co.
SHEDITE, waterproof belt cement, I. B. Williams & Sons
SHEEN, sizing, Patek & Co.
SHELBY, tubing, National Tube Co.
SHELL-SOL 14, 140 flash solvent, Shell Oil Co.
SHELL-SOL 105, naphtha, petroleum solvent, Shell Oil Co.
SHELL-SOL 36, stoddard solvent, Shell Oil Co.
SHELL-SOL, 360 SOLVENT, stoddard solvent, Shell Oil Co.
SHELLWAX, fully refined paraffin wax, Shell Oil Co.
SHELV-I-CART, laundry cart with shelves for clean linen, Paul O. Young Co.
SHENE, floor wax, Concord Chemical Co., Inc.
SHERWIN-WILLIAMS, paints, varnishes, enamels, lacquers for maintenance purposes, Sherwin-Williams Co.
SHIELDS, drycleaning units, reclaimers, tubular filters, Shields Engineering & Mfg. Co.
SHINE BRIGHT, liquid scrubbing soap, Hild Floor Machine Co., Inc.
"SHIPPER," two-wheel hand truck, Paul O. Young Co.
SHIPSAFE, bags, Lanning Bag & Specialty Co.
SHIRLAN, textile fungicides, E. I. du Pont de Nemours & Co., Inc.
SHIRTAINER, shirt packaging, Loroco Industries, Inc.
SHIRT BIN, for conveying shirts, J. W. Steele & Co.
SHIRT CHUTE, metal chute for shirt handling, Rosenthal Mfg. Co.
SHIRT PAX, combination shirt board, collar support and box, Package Masters, Inc.
SHIRT "QUICK PACK," shirt bag, paper, Gaylord Container, Div. Crown Zellerbach Corp.
SHIRTRANSPORT, shirt transporter, Bishop David Freeman Co.
SHIRT VALET, Shirt Valet Rental Plan, Inc.
SHIRT-V-LOPE, printed cellophane shirt bag, Lee Converters, Inc.
SHOO, odor destroyer, Caled Products Co., Inc.
SHOWERFEED, floor, rug and carpet scrubbing machines, Hild Floor Machine Co., Inc.
SHOP-IN-CAR, rolling call-counter window shelf for drive-in plant, Shop-In-Car Corp.
SHOWBAG, transparent plastic bags, Central States Paper and Bag Co., Inc.
SHOWER-PRUF, water repellent, Adco, Inc.
SHREDDED, 88% flake soap, John T. Stanley Co., Inc.
SIBUR, mothproofing agent, Sibur Mothproofing Co.
SIDE AISLE, truck bodies, Montpelier Mfg. Co.
SIEBRING, electromatic steam boiler, Siebring Mfg. Co.
SIG, protein spot remover, Signal Chemical Mfg. Co.
SIGNAL, flameproof, insecticide, Signal Chemical Mfg. Co., Inc.
SIGNAL CONTACT SPRAY, insecticide, Signal Chemical Mfg. Co., Inc.
SILENT SERF, vacuum cleaner (industrial, wet and dry), Certified Chemical & Equipment Co.
SILA-HAND, protective hand cream, Warco Laboratories, Inc.
SIL-EX, black metal washer, Gross Machinery Co., Inc.
SILICON, spun nylon press cover, Phoenix Supply Co.
SILIC-O-NECTIC, time delay relays, Heinemann Electric Co.

For manufacturers' addresses see MANUFACTURERS' list beginning page 286.

SILKANWOOL, silk and wool soap, North Coast Chemical & Soap Works
SILK AND WOOL SOAP, cocoanut oil soap, Patek & Co.
SILTEX, FLAKES, medium-titer soap, Allen B. Wrisley Co.
SILVER KOTE, lacquer, Pittsburgh Waterproof Co.
SILVER LABEL, hatters equipment and supplies, National Hatters Supply Co.
SILVER LEAF, nets, Southern Mills, Inc.
SILVERLINK, roller chains, sprockets, Link-Belt Co.
SILVERSEAL, colored specialty tapes, Gummed Tape & Devices Co.
SILVER-SEAL, extractor covers, R. Lally Co.
SILVERSHINE, galvanized garment hangers, U. S. Metals Corp.
SILVERSTREAK, silent chain drives, Link-Belt Co.
SILVERTEEN, wire hangers, Academy Hanger Co., Inc.
SILVERTOP, air release valve, V. D. Anderson Co., Div. International Basic Economy Corp.
SIMCO MIDGET, static eliminators, Simco Co.
SIMMONS, cuff and tag tacking machines, Chandler Machine Co.
SIMMONS ELECTRO-MEND, mending and patching machines, Chandler Machine Co.
SIMPLEX, soap, H. Kohnstamm & Co., Inc.
SIMPLEX, laundry tumblers, extractors and washers, flatwork ironers, drycleaning tumblers, Speed Queen, Div. McGraw-Edison Co.
SIMPLEX, office machines, time recorders, Simplex Time Recorder Co.
SIMPLEX, oil burners, Simplex Oil Heating Corp.
SINGER, sewing machines, accessories, Singer Sewing Machine Co.
SIPON, wetcleaning detergent, American Alcolac Corp.
SIRCO, tropical nut shells for fur cleaning, Bernard Sirotta Co.
SIRCO FUME, liquid fumigating gas, Bernard Sirotta Co.
SIROCCO, ventilating fans, American Blower Corp., Div. American-Standard
6-T, benzine soap, Midland Color & Chemical Co.
630, paste type drycleaning soaps for caustic or distillation clarification systems, Caled Products Co., Inc.
SIZ-A-TIZE, concentrated dry sizing, Dixo Co.
SIZE, water-soluble size finish, Davies-Young Soap Co.
SIZE-ALL, liquid sizing, Keystone Aniline & Chemical Co., Inc.
SIZE-RITE, dry sizing, Warco Laboratories, Inc.
SIZEX, solvent soluble sizing, Stamford Chemical Co.
SIZIN, sizing, wet side, Eaton Chemical & Dyestuff Co.
SIZ-IN, hat sizing, Greenville Chemical Co.
SKALO, boiler compound, Marvel Mfg. Co.
SKELLYSOLVE-S, stoddard solvent, Skelly Oil Co.
SKELLYSOLVE-T, petroleum solvents, Skelly Oil Co.
SKIRT KLIPS, skirt clips, West Side Corp.
SKORTEX, wetcleaning compound, Wyandotte Chemicals Corp., J. B. Ford Div.
SKY ROCKET, extractors, Hammond Laundry-Cleaning Machinery Co.
SKYTINT, liquid laundry blue, Kliegman Bros., Inc.
SLACKS SAKS, trouser bags, Phoenix Products Co.
"SLEEPING COLLAR" SHAPER, collar shaper, Prosperity Co., Div., Ward Industries Corp.
SLEEVE-MASTER, single lay sleever, Forse Corp.
SLICK-EZ WAX AND CLEANER plant maintenance, Davies-Young Soap Co.
SLICK TRAILER, call office for laundry and drycleaning, Slick Trailer Stores
SLICKER, wire brushes, American Pressboard Co., Inc.
SLIP EASY BRAND, motor oil, boiler and roofing materials, Riverside Chemical Co., Inc.
SLIP-IN, collar protectors, Phoenix Products Co.
SLIP-KNOT, belt dressing, Webb Belting & Supply Co.
SLIP-NOT, special tanned leather belting, Milwaukee Leather Belting Co.
SLIP-ON, hanger shields, Academy Paper Box Co.
SLIP-ON, hanger shields, Larton Products Co., Inc.
SLIP-ON, sleeve press covers, F. H. Bonn Co.
SL-230, tumbler, laundry, rug & carpet, Hoyt Mfg. Co.
SLO-SPEED, electric power drive, Sterling Electric Motors, Inc.
SLYDE-OUT, washer, Troy Laundry Machinery Div., American Machine & Metals, Inc.
SMASH, break powder, Minnesota Chemical Co.
SMITH-GRANTHAM, tumbler, and washer, T. L. Smith Co.
SMOOTHIE, fabric softener, Abso-Clean Chemical Co.
SMOOTH-O-MATIC, shelf type vendors, Abso-Clean Chemical Co.
SMOOTH-TEX, press cloth, feed ribbons, Pittsburgh Waterproof Co.
SNAG-PRUF, zippers and zipper repair kits, Steven, Michael Corp.
SNA-PON, trouser guards, Tillery Container Corp.
SNAP-TITE, cover-cloth clamp, J. W. Steele & Co.
SNIFF-O-MISER, solvent vapor adsorber, Hoyt Mfg. Corp.
SNO MUD CHIEF, truck tires, Mohawk Rubber Co.
SNOWFINE CRYSTALS, alkali cleanser, Solvay Process Div., Allied Chemical & Dye Corp.
SNOWFLAKE CRYSTALS, sodium sequicarbonate, Solvay Process Div., Allied Chemical & Dye Corp.
SOAP-O-MATIC, soap dispenser, Hopkins Equipment Co.
SOAPRITE, soap, Lewis National Corp.
SODIUM METASILICATE, hydrated and anhydrous laundry detergent and soap builder, Diamond Alkali Co.
SOF-T, textile softener paste, Marlyn Chemical Co., Inc.
SOFTEE, pressure and vacuum filters, Hammond Laundry-Cleaning Machinery Co.
SOF-T SEPTIC, textile softener paste with germicidal agent for diaper service, Marlyn Chemical Co., Inc.
SOFTEY, diapers, Sani-Top Co.
SOFT'N, fur skin softener, Zimmerman Products
SO-GO, wetcleaning soap, A. L. Wilson Chemical Co.
SOILSORB, adsorbent laundry detergent, Cowles Chemical Co.
SOIL-SOLV, cement stain remover, Tower Chemicals, Inc.
SO-KLEEN PENETRANT, drycleaning detergent, Merson Products Co.
SO KLEEN SY, synthetic drycleaning soap, Merson Products Co.
SOLAR H.D., laundry, rug, carpet and wetcleaning soaps, Swift & Co., Industrial Soap Dept.
SOLARINSE, optical whitener, Carlton Chemical Co., Inc.
SOLAR NEUTRAL, neutral alkyl arye sulfonate for wet cleaning, Swift & Co., Industrial Soap Dept.
SOLAR NP, liquid ethylene oxide condensate, Swift & Co., Industrial Soap Dept.
SOLAR REGULAR, liquid amine condensate, Swift & Co., Industrial Soap Dept.
SOLARSUDS, detergent, Carlton Chemical Co., Inc.
SOLAR 25, high sudsing liquid detergent, Swift & Co., Industrial Soap Dept.
SOLBLUE, blue, Speare Co.
SOL BREAK, break powder, Lewis National Corp.
SOLBUMEN, spotting agent, Eaton Chemical & Dyestuff Co.
SOL-ESCO, industrial laundry detergent, Cowles Chemical Co.
SOLGON, paint remover, Lewis National Corp.
SOLID CURB, laundry, drycleaning extractors, American Laundry Machinery Co.
SOLIT-AYR, washers, tumblers, extractors, Ayr-Mor Machinery Co., Inc.
SO-LITE, filter powder, Great Lakes Carbon Corp.
SOLIVE, soaps, Lewis National Corp.
SOLOX, proprietary denatured alcohol, general purpose solvent, U. S. Industrial Chemicals Co., Div. National Distillers & Chemical Corp.
SOLOZONE, sodium peroxide, E. I. du Pont de Nemours & Co., Inc.
SOL-SIL-ATE, alkali soap builder, Lewis National Corp.
SOL-SIL-ATE, special alkali compounds, Speare Co.
SOL-SOUR, sour, Lewis National Corp.
SOL SUDS, soap, Lewis National Corp.
SOL-TEMP, solvent temperature control unit, Benton Bros.
SOLTEX, drycleaning detergent, Riverside Mfg. Co.
SOLUBON, textile dyeing assistants, American Aniline Products, Inc.
SOL-U-LUBE, neutral lubricant, Huntington Laboratories, Inc.
SOL-U-NESE, dry and wet spotter, Huntington Laboratories, Inc.
SOL-U-SOAP, drycleaning soap, Huntington Laboratories, Inc.
SOLVAIR, solvent cooler, Samuel Jackson Mfg. Co.
SOLVATROL, drycleaning unit, Shields Engineering & Manufacturing Co.
SOLVENIZED, tire rebuilding and repair material, Mohawk Rubber Co.
SOLVENT MASTER, solvent cooler and preheater, Tripp Mfg. Co.
SOLVENT SAVER, solvent recovery unit, Vic Manufacturing Co.
SOLVEX, spotting agent, Spix Products Co.
SOL-VIC, drycleaning unit for use with petroleum solvent, Vic Manufacturing Co.
SOLVINK, ink, paint, rust blood stain remover, Greenville Chemical Co.
SOLVINOL, spotting soap, Keystone Aniline & Chemical Co., Inc.
SOLV-O-MARK, indelible marking pen, Mark-O Corp.
SOLVO-MISER, solvent reclaiming, Hoyt Mfg. Corp.
SOL-VO-RUST, sour, Thompson-Hayward Chemical Co.
SOLVO-STAT, solvent conditioner, Hoyt Mfg. Corp.
SOLZYME, digestive agent, Lewis National Corp.
SOME'S, uniforms, badges, embroidered emblems, Some's Terminal Uniforms
S-1-S-2, 5% and 15% bleach, Reslabs, Inc., Div. Linco Products Corp.
SOPE BRAKE, break compound, Patek & Co.
SORBIT, wetting agent, Alrose Chemical Co.
SOVLON, dacron ironer covers, Southern Mills, Inc.
SOURFLO, laundry sour, Wyandotte Chemicals Corp., J. B. Ford Div.
SOUR-TEC, sour, Wyandotte Chemicals Corp., J. B. Ford Div.
SOUTHDOWN, diapers, George Wood, Sons & Co.
SOUTHEASTERN, laundry textiles, Southeastern Textile Co.
SOUTHERN COLONEL, sponge press pads, Southern Mills, Inc.
SOUTHLAND, cellophane bags, Southland Enterprises
SOVASOL 140, Petroleum safety solvent, Socony-Vacuum Oil Co., Inc.
SOYDOL, soap concentrate, A. F. Wolke Co.
SPACEMASTER, stacker, Lewis-Shepard Products, Inc.
SPAN, emulsifier wetting agent, Atlas Powder Co., Industrial Chemicals Dept.
SPARKETTE, detergent, Pennsalt Chemicals Corp.
SPARKLE, laundry detergent, Pennsalt Chemicals Corp.
SPARKLE, chlorophyll deodorant concentrate, American Mothproofing Co.
SPARKLE, drycleaning soap, Starr Soap & Chemical Co., Inc.
SPARKLEAN, drycleaning detergent, Cidex Corp.
SPARKOLOR, detergent emulsifier, Cidex Corp.
SPARATAN, nets, Egan Cotton Mills
SPARTAN, flat and block leather V belt, leather packings, Graton & Knight Co
SPARTAN KT, nylon laundry net, Whitehouse Nylon Products
SPEARE'S, blues, Lewis National Corp.
SPECIAL EXTRACTOR, leather belt, Webb Belting & Supply Co.
SPECIAL FINISH, starch, A. E. Staley Mfg. Co.
SPECIAL IRONER OIL, cleans, polishes and lubricates flatwork ironers, College Chemical Co.
SPECIAL PER, hot synthetic drycleaning unit, Vic Manufacturing Co.
SPECIAL SOUR, laundry sour, Keever Starch Co.
SPECIALTY, garment bagging device, Specialty Devices Co.
SPEE-D-BAGGER, bagging device, Para-Lux Products Co.
SPEED CHECK, drycleaners identification and work flow system, Speed Check Co., Inc.
SPEEDEE, drying cabinets, Hammond Laundry-Cleaning Machinery Co.
SPEE-DEE, oil and grease remover, Adco, Inc.
SPEEDEX, extractor, Zephyr Laundry Machinery Co.
SPEED-FIBRE, day tags, Market Industries Co., Inc.
SPEED-FLOW, powered conveyor, Speed Check Co., Inc.
SPEED-GRIP, wire hook tags, Liberty Marking Tag Co., Inc.
SPEEDIE, automatic tape sealing machine, Time Savers, Inc.
SPEEDISETS, sales and record forms, Moore Business Forms, Inc.
SPEED KING, tumblers, Hammond Laundry-Cleaning Machinery Co.
SPEEDLIFT, trucks, Lewis-Shepard Products, Inc.
SPEEDLINE, ironers, Troy Laundry Machinery Div., American Machine & Metals, Inc.
SPEEDLITE, synthetics, soaps, wash room products, Patek & Co.
SPEEDMATIC, shirt-folding arms, shirt-folding tables, Bishop David Freeman Co.
SPEEDMASTER, rug scrubber, Certified Chemical & Equipment Co.
SPEEDMASTER, stackers and portable elevators, Lewis-Shepard Products, Inc.
SPEED PAK, shirt pack, John P. Lynch Co.
SPEEDPLUS, filter powder, Dicalite Div., Great Lakes Carbon Corp.
SPEED QUEEN, 8 lbs. automatic commercial washers, Speed-Queen, Div. McGraw-Edison Co.
SPEED SET, variable numbering machines, American Numbering Machine Co.
SPEE-D-SHIRT PAK, shirt package, Para-Lux Products Co.
SPEEDS-IT, prespotter, G. & G. Chemical Co.
SPEED-SIZE, "in the wheel" dry fabric sizing for cleaners, Lustrol Drycleaning Products, Div. Patek & Co.
SPEED-TROL, electric power drive, Sterling Electric Motors, Inc.
SPEED-VAN, delivery trucks, Linn Coach & Truck Div., Great American Industries, Inc.
SPEEDWAY, all-purpose spray type spotter and stain remover, Speedway Chemical Co.
SPEEDWAY, washer, tumblers, starch cookers, truck tubs, Industrial Laundry Machinery Co., Inc.
SPEEDY, washer-extractor, packaged quick-service laundry plants, Small Equipment Co., Div., American Laundry Machinery Co.
SPEEDY, washers, driers, water heaters, drycleaning machines, Speedy Washer Mfg. Co.
SPEEDYLECTRIC, steam generators, Pantex Mfg. Co.
SPEEDY-SET, automatic lock bottom carton, Cornell Paperboard Products Co.
SPHERO, iron ball valves, Fairbanks Co.
SPHINX, starch, Arabol Mfg. Co.
SPIRO, steam hot water heaters and nursers, David Stout & Sons
SPIROLL, direct feed spreader, tape saver, bridge for folder, spring connector, heat seal patches and 2-way clutch attachment, Mazzolla Spiroll Sales Corp.
SPIX, prespotter, drycleaning and suede soap, hand cream, Spix Products Co.
SPORTFOLIOS, sport shirt package, Package Masters, Inc.
SPORTLIGHT, sport-shirt folding board, Key-Tag Checking System Co.

For manufacturers' addresses see MANUFACTURERS' list beginning page 286.

SPORT SHIRT, press unit, American Laundry Machinery Co.
SPORTS PAX, window envelope for packaging of sports shirts, Time Savers, Inc.
SPORTSTER, shirt folder, Time Savers, Inc.
SPOTLESS, paste drycleaning soap, National Cleaners Chemical Mfg. Co.
SPOTLESS CHLOROFORM, substitute for chloroform, Slater-Robbins Co., Inc.
SPOTLESS SIZE, synthetic sizing, Slater-Robbins Co., Inc.
SPOT-O-MATIC, automatic prespotting machine, Wichita Precision Tool Co. Inc.
SPOTOUT, spotting aids, Kennedy Products Co.
SPOTRIGHT, prespotter, Allen & Vickers, Inc.
SPOTS-GO, spotting agent, paint, oil and grease remover, A. L. Wilson Chemical Co.
SPOTTERS FRIEND, wet spotter, Smith Bros. Co.
SPOTTING IODINE, iodine spotting agent, Warco Laboratories
SPOTTING PENCILS, pencils, Eaton Chemical & Dyestuff Co.
SPOT-X, prespotter, Huntington Laboratories, Inc.
SPRA, miniature beads of wax, Victor Zooz Chemical Co.
SPRA-SPOT, paint, oil grease remover, Kleentest Laboratories
SPRAY DREST, liquid spray finish for suedes or smooth leathers, Caled Products Co., Inc.
SPRAY-MASTER, spray gun, Cleaners Specialties Supplies Co.
SPRAY MIX, coating refractory, Mexico Refractories Co.
SPRAY SPOTTER, for spray spotting, Caled Products Co., Inc.
SPRAY SPOTTER, concentrated spotter on wet side, Eaton Chemical & Dyestuff Co.
SPREE, prespotter, spray spotter, Edelmuth Mfg. Chemists
SPUNN DIAMOND, 88% flakes, 92% powder, soaps, Lever Brothers Co.
SPUNYLON, nylon net, Carson Textile Co., Inc.
SPURT, blood remover, Patek & Co.
SQUARE-HEAT, steel boiler, coal, oil, gas stoker, Kewanee Boiler Corp.
SQUAREWAY, curtain & blanket stretcher, Hopkins Equipment Co.
SQUIRES, reducing and registering valves, C. E. Squires Co.
SR-3, soil retardant, J-G Chemists.
SS COMPOUND, washing compounds, Lewis National Corp.
STABILON, textile dyeing assistants, American Aniline Products, Inc.
STACK-EM, hanger rack, Time Savers, Inc.
STACKFAST, stacker, Troy Laundry Machinery Div., American Machine & Metals, Inc.
STACKRITE, flatwork stacker, American Laundry Machinery Co.
STA-DAMP, plastic basket liners, Zuckerberg Co.
STADLUBE, starch lubricant, Stadham Co., Inc.
STAD-SPUN, spun treated nylon cloth, Stadham Co., Inc.
STAD-TAPE, flatwork ironer tape, Stadham Co., Inc.
STAD-TEX, treated nylon cloth, Stadham Co., Inc.
STADWAX, ironer oil, powdered wax, paste, Stadham Co., Inc.
STA-FLO, liquid starch, A. E. Staley Mfg. Co.
STAG BRAND, press covers, aprons, bags, feed ribbons, Pittsburgh Waterproof Co.
STAGG, spotting aids, G & G Chemical Co.
STAIZ #2, collar supports, Time Savers, Inc.
STAIN-A-WAY, oxidized-stain remover, Warco Laboratories, Inc.
STAINEX, laundry sour, Keever Starch Co.
STAIN-O-GO, spot remover, Dello Products Co.
STAIZ, collar supports, Time Savers, Inc.
STAMCLEAN SPRAY SPOTTER, prespotter, Stamford Chemical Co.
STANCO-A, blues, sours, Keever Starch Co.
STANDARD, asbestos press covering, F. H. Bonn Co.
STANDARD, laundry, drycleaning machinery, Standard Laundry & Cleaning Machinery Co.
STANDARD, pin carrier and net pins, Keyes-Davis Co.
STANDARD, press pads, Resillo Co.
STANDARD MOTORS, electric power drive, Sterling Electric Motors, Inc.
STANDATROL, air-operated relay, Bailey Meter Co.
STAND-EZE, floor mat, Colonial Rubber Co.
STA-NEAT, garment hanger cover, Sta-Neat Corp.
STAN-O-MATIC, petroleum and synthetic drycleaning units; petroleum washer-extractor combination, Standard Laundry & Cleaning Machinery Co.
STANORUST, rust preventative, Standard Oil Co.
STANOX, hot-water built soap, John T. Stanley Co., Inc
STANSO, cleaning chemicals, detergents, Standard Soap Co., Div. Concord Chemical Co., Inc.
STANSO TEX OIL, sulphonated oils, turkey red oil, Standard Soap Co., Div. Concord Chemical Co. Inc.
STANTEX, press and cover cloth, John T. Stanley Co., Inc.
STA-NU PROCESS, fabric-renewing compound introduced through steam line, Sta-Nu Corp.
STAPEX, starch, A. E. Staley Mfg. Co.
STAPL-TITE, marking tags, Liberty Marking Tag Co., Inc.
STARCHTEX, starch lubricant, Lewis National Corp.
STAR BRITE, flourescent laundry sour, Kenco Chemical Co., Inc.
STAR DOWN, diapers, George Wood, Sons & Co.
STARFLITE, shirt finishing unit, Unipress Co., Inc.
STA-RITE, collar supports, shoulder shields, trouser guards, tie holders, industrial aprons, Hodge, Farwell & Co.
STARR-BRITE, wetcleaning soap, Starr Soap & Chemical Co.
STAR SERVICE, wire hangers, Star Service Hanger Div., Young Spring & Wire Corp.
STARTEX, break detergent, H. Kohnstamm & Co., Inc.
STATICOL, static control, drycleaning, R. R. Street & Co., Inc.
STATIKIL, static eliminator, Statikil Div., J. E. Doyle Co.
STA-VENT CLAMPS, accessory to steam-air finishers, Wichita Precision Tool Co., Inc.
STAY-FRESH, finishing process, Stay-Fresh Corp.
STAY-ON, identification system, National Marking Machine Co.
STAY-PUT, adhesive collar stays, Story Mfg. Co.
STAZUP, collar supports, Alfred J. Brooks
STEAM-AIRE, garment finishers, Pantex Mfg. Corp.
STEAMAIRE, unit heater, Young Radiator Co.
STEAMASTER, boilers, return systems, Steamaster Automatic Boiler Co.
STEAMBOILERPLANT, boilers, Eclipse Fuel Engineering Co.
STEAM-FLEX, press connectors, Flexonics Corp.
STEAM FLOW, pads, Resillo Co.
STEAM FLOW, rubber press pad, Newhouse Co.
STEAMIN STEVE, portable electric steam generator, Electric Steam Boiler Sales, Div., Wolf Co.
STEAM-MIZER, storage water heater and condensate utilizer, Patterson-Kelley Co., Inc.
STEAM-O-MATIC, shirt press, New York Pressing Machinery Corp.
STEAM-PAK, packaged steam generators, York-Shipley, Inc.
STEAMTITE, flexible metal connector for laundry and pressing machines, American Brass Co., American Metal Hose Div.
STEBBINS, flatwork irons, Stebbins Mfg. & Supply Co.
STEELCOTE, paint varnishes, waterproofing, Steelcote Mfg. Co.
STEELCURB, laundry extractor, W. H. Nicholson & Co.
STEELE BIN, shirt carrier, J. W. Steele & Co.
STEELE GLIDER IRON, electric iron, J. W. Steele & Co.
STEELELOX, self-locking shirt band, J. W. Steele & Co.
STEEM, neutral lubricant for steam spotting, Caled Products Co., Inc.
STEEM-ATIC, vertical water tube boiler, Kisco Boiler & Engineering Co.
STEEM-MIST, new reclaimer, Hoyt Mfg. Corp.
STEIN, add-a-section finishers' tables, Lawrence M. Stein Co.
STEIN, cuff tacker, Stein Specialty Co.
STEINER, paper towels, soap dispensers, toilet soap, Steiner Sales Co.
STELLAR, filter, Infilco, Inc.
STEMALLOY, patented silicon bronze alloy, Lunkenheimer Co.
STERICLEAN, moth repellent sour, Johnson Chemicals Industries, Inc.
STERILLOW, labels for pillows, R. Lally Co.
STERLCO, pumps, traps, controls, regulators, Sterling, Inc.
STERLING, solvent conditioner, Sterling Air Conditioning Corp.
STERLING, corn starch, Keever Starch Co.
STERLING, steam traps, Sterling Engineering & Mfg. Corp.
STERLING, salt, salt tablets, dispensers, International Salt Co.
STEVEDORE, JR., conveyor, Rapids-Standard Co., Inc.
STEVENSON, automatic counting machine, Stevenson Co.
STEWART-WARNER, instruments, Stewart-Warner Corp., Alemite Corp.
STIK-TITE, belt cement, Milwaukee Leather Belting Co.
STILLSON-GENUINE, wrench, Walworth Co.
STILL-TEMP, still temperature control, Aquatrol, Inc. (Specialties Div.)
STOD-SOL, drycleaning solvent, Anderson-Prichard Oil Corp.
STONE, package boiler, built-in return system, Stone Boiler Equipment Corp.
STORAGEMASTER, vault-conditioning equipment, Walter Haertel Co.
STOR-U-VEYOR, automatic call-office conveyor, garments, White Machine Co., Inc.
STOVER, water softeners, pressure filters, Stover Water Softener Co.
STOWE STOKERS, industrial stokers, Johnson & Jennings Co.
STRATE, special drycleaning detergent, Spix Products Co.
STREAMLINE, chest-type flatwork ironer, American Laundry Machinery Co.
STREAMLINED LABELORS, moistening machine, Better Packages, Inc.
STREAMLINER, continuous towel cabinet, Steiner Sales Co.
STEAMTITE, flexible metallic laundry machine connectors, American Brass Co., American Metal Hose Div.
STREEPENE, stripper, R. R. Street & Co., Inc.
STREET, automatic conductivity control unit, R. R. Street & Co., Inc.
STRESSITE, solid bronze machine parts, Amplex Div., Chrysler Corp.
STRETCH-ALL, garment stretchers, tie forms, sleeve finishing boards, sleeve forms, Jack Hodges Specialty Co.
STRIDE, paint, oil and grease remover, Lustrol Drycleaning Products, Div. Patek & Co.
STRIKE'S, hydraulic extractor, Strike's Laundry Machinery, Inc.
STRIPALENE-O stripper, Keystone Aniline & Chemical Co., Inc.
STRIP-D-LUX, stripping agent, Warco Laboratories, Inc.
STRIPEX, strippers, Package Chemical Co., Inc.
STRIP INK, ink remover, Slater-Robbins Co., Inc.
STRIPMASTER, wire strippers, Ideal Industries, Inc.
STRIPP, powdered stripper and bleach, G & G Chemical Co.
STRIPPABLE COATING, solvent and emulsion types, The Peters Co., Div. Toledo Paint & Chemical Co.
STRIPPET, strippers, Package Chemical Co., Inc.
STRIPPIT, stain remover, stripper, Kliegman Bros., Inc.
STRIPPOLYTE, dye remover, Slater-Robbins Co. Inc.
STRIP-STICK, stripper, National Cleaners Chemical Mfg. Co.
STRIPTEX, powdered stripper, Hood Chemical Co., Inc., Crescent Div.
STROMBERG, time clocks, Stromberg Time Corp.
STRONG, steam specialties, Strong, Carlisle & Hammond Div.
STRONG BOY, nylon laundry net, Carson Textile Co.
STRONG-WAL, pliofilm and paper combination bags, Comet Envelope & Paper Co., Inc.
STURDI-BILT, metal laundry washer, Jensen Mfg. Co.
STYLOGRAMS, simulated paper handkerchief printed with sales message, Nashua Corp., Surehold Div.
SUBMERSION, gas/oil boilers, gas/oil burners, gas/oil water heaters, David Stout & Sons
SUDS, paste drycleaning soap, Adco, Inc.
SUDSO, soap builder, Washine Chemical Corp.
SUDSRITE, high-titer built soap, New South Mfg. Co., Inc.
SUDSYN, sudsy synthetic solvent, E. F. Drew & Co., Inc.
SUEDECARE, leather cleaning process, Suedecare, Inc.
SUEDE KING, leather and suede cleaning method, Suede King
SUIAP, accounts receivable system, Remington Rand, Inc.
SUITANDRESS, hangers, Cleaners Hanger Co.
SULFACO, soapless wetcleaner, R. R. Street & Co., Inc.
SULFONITE, reducing agent, E. I. du Pont de Nemours & Co.
SULFOSUDS, soapless soap, Merson Products Co.
SULFSTAD, synthetic detergent, Stadham Co., Inc.
SULPHOGEN, spotting compound, Riverside Mfg. Co.
SULPHOTEX, detergent, soaps, Keystone Aniline & Chemical Co., Inc.
SULVA, soapless wet cleaner, G & G Chemical Co.
SUN, paste filter soap, Adco, Inc.
SUNBEAM, automatic clothes-lifting basket liner, Cleaners Specialties Supplies Co.
SUNBEAM, blue, Speare Co.
SUN-PROOF, paint, Pittsburgh Plate Glass Co., Paint Div.
SUNSET, blueing and color remover, stripper, North American Dye Corp.
SUNSET COLORAMA, fabric powder dye, North American Dye Corp.
SUNSET DYTINT, dye for use in washing machines, North American Dye Corp.
SUNSET DYWHITE, blueing with whitener for use in washing machines, North American Dye Corp.
SUPER, laundry machinery, Super Laundry Machinery Co., Div. St. Joe Machines, Inc.
SUPER, shirt sorting bin on casters, Time Savers, Inc.
SUPER ALKALI 60, alkali compound, Solvay Process Div., Allied Chemical & Dye Corp.
SUPER AVACON, charge drycleaning soap, Allen & Vickers, Inc.
SUPERBELT, leather belting, Philadelphia Belting Co.
SUPERBILD, soap builder, Solvay Process Div., Allied Chemical & Dye Corp.
SUPER C, non-ionic soap for dry charge systems, Caled Products Co., Inc.
SUPER CHIEF, truck tires, tire repair material, Mohawk Rubber Co.
SUPERCHLOR, bleach, Patterson Laboratories, Inc.
SUPER-CLEAR, rust-removing sour, Johnson Chemical Industries, Inc.
SUPER DESOIL, one-shot linen supply detergent, Cowles Chemical Co.
SUPER DETERGENT, detergent-type drycleaning soap, National Cleaners Chemical Mfg. Co.
SUPER DRY-O-MATIC, signal and alarm control for tumblers, Rosenthal Mfg. Co.
SUPER-ELCONITE, high-capacity greensand zeolite, Elgin Softener Corp.
SUPER EXSIZE-T, desizing agent for removal of starch-base sizes, Pabst Brewing Co., Industrial Products Div.

For manufacturers' addresses see MANUFACTURERS' list beginning page 286.

SUPER FAST, solvent recovery unit, Hoyt Mfg. Corp.
SUPERFINE, laundry starch, Washine Chemical Corp.
SUPER FURNAS-CRETE, castable refractory, Mexico Refractories Co.
SUPERGAUGE, gauges, U. S. Gauge Div., American Machine & Metals, Inc.
SUPER-HILO, powder, built soda soap, Armour & Co., Industrial Soap Oept.
SUPER HILOSET, temperature bonding mortar, Mexico Refractories Co.
SUPER ILLUMINATORS, incandescent lighting equipment, Edwin F. Guth Co.
SUPER-JET, built soap, and nonionic synthetic, Armour & Co., Industrial Soap Dept.
SUPERIOR nylon laundry nets and dacron nets, Fablok Mills, Inc.
SUPERIOR, marking machines, Textile Machinery Co., Inc.
SUPERIOR, press pads, Superior Pad Co.
SUPERIOR, regulator, thermostat, trycock, water gauge valve, steam valve, Superior Controls Co., Inc.
SUPERIOR, rug cleaning machinery and accessories, Superior Rug Machinery Co.
SUPERIOR, boilers and return systems, Superior Boiler Works
SUPERIOR, steam generators, Superior Combustion Industries, Inc.
SUPERIOR CRUSH PROOF, assorting hooks, V & W Equipment Co.
SUPERIOR LINT TRAP, lint traps, V & W Equipment Co.
SUPERKLEEN, laundry alkali, Washine Chemical Corp.
SUPER-MATIC, boilers, Eclipse Fuel Engineering Co.
SUPERMATIC, doors, overhead and electric, National Pneumatic Co., Inc.
SUPER-MERCURY, extractors, Troy Laundry Machinery Div., American Machine & Metals, Inc.
SUPER-MIRZA, automatic rug cleaning machine, American Laundry Machinery Co.
SUPER MONO-FIBRIK, plastic firebrick, Mexico Refractories Co.
SUPER MULTIFLEX, calcium carbonate, Diamond Alkali Co.
SUPER OILITE, ferrous-base lubricating bearings, Amplex Div., Chrysler Corp.
SUPER ORTH, anhydrous orthosilicate, Washine Chemical Corp.
SUPERPACKING, leather packings, Philadelphia Belting Co.
SUPER-PLASTIC, refractory materials, A. P. Green Fire Brick Co.
SUPER PURGO, soap builder, Minnesota Chemical Co.
SUPER 7C, drycleaning unit, Prosperity Co., Div., Ward Industries Corp.
SUPER SHEEN, alkali cleanser, Solvay Process Div., Allied Chemical & Dye Corp.
SUPERSILICATE, detergent and soap builder, Diamond Alkali Co.
SUPER SILVERTOP, inverted bucket steam trap, V. D. Anderson Co., Div., International Basic Economy Corp.
SUPER-SOL, prespotter, National Cleaners Chemical Mfg. Co.
SUPER-SOLTEX, drycleaning detergent, Riverside Mfg. Co.
SUPER-SOLV, upholstrey drycleaner, Coastal Chemical Corp.
SUPERSOUR, highly soluble laundry sour, Speedlite Chemicals Co., Dvv. Patek & Co.
SUPER-SPEED, drycleaning tumbler, American Cleaners Equipment Co., Div. American Laundry Machinery Co.
SUPER-SPEED RAILS, prefabricated speed rails, Automatic Specialties, Inc.
SUPER SPOTTER, all-purpose spotter, Lustrol Drycleaning Products, Div. Patek & Co.
SUPERSPRAY, water spray gun, Bishop David Freeman Co.
SUPER STEEL, pins, safety pins, William Prym, Inc.
SUPER STOD-SOL, cleaners' naphtha, Anderson-Prichard Oil Corp.
SUPER SYLON, flatwork ironer, American Laundry Machinery Co.
SUPER-TEX, detergent, Nu-Pro Mfg. Co.
SUPER TURBINE, turbine pumps, Decatur Pump Co.
SUPER-VAC, rug vacuuming machine, American Laundry Machinery Co.
SUPER-WEAR, press covers, Gustin-Kramer Co.
SUPER X, break powder, Speare Co.
SUPER-ZARMO, air-driven laundry presses, American Laundry Machinery Co.
SUPER-ZARMOETTE, air-driven laundry presses, American Laundry Machinery Co.
SUPER-ZORIC, drycleaning unit, American Cleaners Equipment Co., Div. American Laundry Machinery Co.
SUPREME, laundry starch, Clinton Foods, Inc.
SUPREME, water softeners and filters, Bruner Corp.
SUPREME, neoprene belting, Victor Balata & Textile Belting Co.
SUR-DRIVE KIT, feed ribbon kit, Zeidler Mfg. Co., Inc.
SURE-FLO, ironer wax, Johnson Chemical Industries, Inc.
SURE-GRIP, roll covers, F. W. I., R. Lally Co.
SURE-HOLD, paper specialties, wrappers, shirt bands, Nashua Corp.
SURELOC, aluminum collar and cuff fasteners, Sureloc Paper Clip Co.
SURE-RETURN, condensation pumps, Chicago Pump Co.
SURE-RINSE, rinsing aid, Johnson Chemical Industries Inc.
SURFCO SHIELD, silicone type colorless water repellent, Surface Protection Corp.
SUSPENSOIL, laundry detergent and soap builder, Diamond Alkali Co.
SUSSMAN, steam iron, Automatic Steam Products Co.
SUZIE-Q, garment finisher and fabric conditioner, Excelsior Machinery Co.
SWAGELOK, reducer fitting for tubing, Crawford Fitting Co.
SWAN, valves, Klipfel Mfg. Co.
SWANEE, cover duck, Minnesota Chemical Co.
SWEDA, registers, cash and control, Sweda Cash Register, Inc.
SWEETHEART, franchised home linen rental service, advertising materials, Linen Suppliers Advertising Corp.
SWIFT, soaps, Swift & Co., Industrial Soap Dept.
SWIFT'S COLDWATER SOAP, built cold water soap, Swift & Co., Industrial Soap Dept.
SWINGLINE, stapling devices, Swingline, Inc.
SWIVELOADER, box or car loaders, Stephens-Adamson Mfg. Co.
SWIV-O-HOOK, hangers, Garment Hanger Co.
SYLON, chest-type flatwork ironer, American Laundry Machinery Co.
SYLVANIA, cellophane, Sylvania Div., American Viscose Corp.
SYNCHRO-METER, electric telemeter, Bailey Meter Co.
SYNCHRO-VALVE, diaphragm control valve, Bristol Co.
SYNCLOR, single-bath synthetic solvent drycleaning unit, American Cleaners Equipment Co., Div. American Laundry Machinery Co.
SYNDEET, insecticide, U. S. Rubber Co.
SYNDET, synthetic detergent, West Side Corp.
SYNFLEX, outside and interior enamel, Midland Paint & Varnish Co.
SYN-KLEEN, synthetic detergent, G. S. Robins & Co.
SYNSO, synthetic drycleaning soap, Nu-Pro Mfg. Co.
SYNOTEX, detergent emulsifier, Dixo Co.
SYNSUDS, soap, H. Kohnstamm & Co., Inc.
SYN-SUDS, synthetic detergent, G. S. Robins & Co.
SYNSUDS, synthetic soap powder, Trico Chemical Div., Tri-State Equipment Co.
SYNTER-R, rug shampoo conc. for mfg. purposes, Tower Chemicals, Inc.
SYNTHE-CLEAN, rug shampoo, Multi-Clean Products, Inc.
SYNTHEEL, liquid filter soap, National Cleaners Chemical Mfg. Co.
SYNTHESOL-100, drycleaning soap for synthetic solvent, Patek & Co.
SYNTHITE, zeolite, Hungerford & Terry, Inc.
SYNTHO, soap for chlorinated solvents, National Cleaners Chemical Mfg. Co.
SYNTH-O-SAVER, solvent recovery unit, Detrex Chemical Industries, Inc.
SYNTHO SUDS, synthetic soap chips, West Side Corp.
SYNTOMAT, combination washer extractor-synthetic solvnt, Washex Machinery Corp.
SY PENETRANT, drycleaning detergent, Merson Products Co.

T

TDL, high-pressure boiler, Titusville Iron Works Co., Div. Struther Wells Corp.
T & L COMPOUND, stain-removing laundry break, Speedlite Chemicals Co., Div. Patek & Co.
T.S.R. SET, composite 3 bottle set for removal of tannin, Warco Laboratories, Inc.
TABASCO, water heaters, Kewanee Boiler Corp.
TACO, heaters, condensers, hot-water systems, Taco Heaters, Inc.
TAD, insecticides, deodorants, Tad Chemical Co., Div. Acme Industrial Compounds Corp.
TAD, tags, Boston Clip & Tag Co.
TAG-A-DAY, laundry marking tags and pins, Boston Clip & Tag Co.
TAGGER, sewing machine for tagging, Chandler Machine Co.
TAG-O-LETRIC, automatic marking machines, identification systems, Textile Marking Machine Co., Inc.
TAG-O-MATIC, tag marking and marking machine, Textile Marking Machine Co., Inc.
TAGVOICES, combination invoices and tags, Stry-Lenkoff Co.
TAGZON, tag attaching machine, National Marking Machine Co.
TAHARA, silver burnishing machine, American Laundry Machinery Co.
TAHOE, laundry blue, Patek & Co.
TAILOR-MADE, pre-fabricated speed rails, Speed Check Co.
TAKALAB TLM, concentrated enzymic digestant, R. R. Street & Co., Inc.
TA-KARA-HUKS, drycleaning specialty for cleaning drapes, with hooks, attached, Take-Care Mfg. Laboratories, Inc.
TAKIMERSE, deszizing agent, R. R. Street & Co., Inc.
TALB X-01, detergent for industrial laundry washing, Talb Industries, Inc.
TALLY, hand counter, Denominator Co., Inc.
TAN-AN-INK, ink remover, Package Chemical Co., Inc.
TANSOL, tannin stain remover, Greenville Chemical Co.
TAN-X, semi-wet stain remover, National Cleaners Chemical Mfg. Co.
TARBONIS, protective skin cream, Tarbonis Co.
TAR-GO, dry or wet spotter, A. L. Wilson Chemical Co.
TASCO, alkali (soap builder), Lewis National Corp.
TASCO TINT, blue, Lewis National Corp.
TAUBMAN, marking pen for laundries and drycleaners, Samuel Taubman & Co., Inc.
TAYLOR, stokers, American Engineering Co.
TECHNICLEAN, drycleaning soap, Fry Bros. Co.
TEJAX, valve indicator, indicating handwheels, Tejax Engineering Corp.
TEKO, liquid detergent, Wyandotte Chemicals Corp., J. B. Ford Div.
TELE-VUE, cellophane shirt and garment bags, Tele-Vue Packaging Products, Inc.
TELL BOARD, bulletin board, Mine Safety Appliances Co.
TELLEVEL, bin level control switches, Stephens-Adamson Mfg. Co.
TEL-U-VISION, transparent garment bags, Mehl Mfg. Co.
TEMCON, flatwork ironer, American Laundry Machinery Co.
TEMPLETON, steam traps, Sterling Engineering & Mfg. Corp.
TEN-MINIT, bleach, Warco Laboratories, Inc.
10 & 20, shirt bins, Time Savers, Inc.
TEN STRIKE, match book, Universal Match Corp.
TERGESSOL, paint and grease remover, Slater-Robins Co., Inc.
TERGIT, spotting compound, Riverside Mfg. Co.
TERJ, strong soap, Huntington Laboratories, Inc.
TER-TEX, drycleaning concentrate, Spix Products Co.
TETRA-NOVAL, wetcleaning soap, Keystone Aniline & Chemical Co., Inc.
TETRAPOL, spot washing, tar removal, General Dyestuff Corp.
TETRA-SAN, liquid detergent, Huntington Laboratories, Inc.
TEX-ALL, rug cleaner, Certified Chemical & Equipment Co.
TEXAS STOD-SOL, drycleaning naphtha, Anderson-Prichard Oil Corp.
TEX-IT, upholstery cleaner, Certified Chemical & Equipment Co.
TEXIZE, sizing preparation, Package Chemical Co., Inc.
TEXO, laundry soap, E. F. Drew & Co., Inc.
TEXOLITE, all purpose spotter, Coastal Chemical Corp.
TEXSCOUR, low-titer neutral red-oil soap flakes, Armour & Co., Industrial Soap Div.
TEXSOL, drycleaning detergent, Riverside Mfg. Co.
TEXTAG, drycleaners identification system, Speed Check Co., Inc.
TEXTITE, industrial detergent, H. Kohnstamm & Co., Inc.
TEXTO, glazed thread, Fleischer Mills, Inc.
TEXTURE-SAN, sizing compound, Huntington Laboratories, Inc.
THANITE, insecticide concentrate, Hercules Powder Co.
THERMALITE, 1000° F. high heat aluminum paint Tropical Paint & Oil Co.
THERMATIC, drying tumbler, American Laundry Machinery Co.
THERMOCON, solvent temperature control, Mar-Mak Machinery Mfg. Co.
THERMO-DYNAMIC, steam trap, strainer pipeline, Sarco Co., Inc.
THERMO-FAX, dry copy duplicating machines and papers, Minnesota Mining & Mfg. Co.
THERMO-HUMIDIGRAPH, combination temperature and humidity recorder, Bristol Co.
THERMOPATCH, heat sealing mending materials, Thermopatch Corp.
THERMO-SEAL, identification machine, Textile Marking Machine Co., Inc.
THERMO-SET, thermo-setting ink setter, National Marking Machine Co.
THERMOTEX, press covers, H. Kohnstamm & Co., Inc.
THERMOTEX "S," heat-resistant cover cloth, H. Kohnstamm & Co., Inc.
THERMOTROL, radiator control, Sterling, Inc.
THERMO-VENTO, drying tumbler, American Laundry Machinery Co.
T-32, guntacker, Arrow Fastener Co.
THOMAS, aluminum display holders, Mulholland-Harper Co.
THOR, intermediate quality, stiff mud firebrick, Mexico Refractories Co.
THORAL, rug shampoo, Turco Products, Inc.
THREAD-TITE, anti-seize compound (stick form), pipe thread lubricant, Armite Laboratories
3-B DYNAMITE, soap, Rome Soap Mfg. Co.
3-DIMENSIONAL, press covers, F.H. Bonn Co.
3-STAR, leather and waterproof leather belting, Charlotte Leather Belting Co.
33, bentonite product, Wyandotte Chemicals Corp., J. B. Ford Div.

For manufacturers' addresses see MANUFACTURERS' list beginning page 286.

3025C, nylon cover cloths, Whitehouse Nylon Products
300, extractors, Western Laundry Machinery Co.
328, ironer oil, John P. Lynch Co.
3800 SERIES, payroll and job time recorder, Lathem Time Recorder Co.
THRIFTEX, drycleaning soap, detergent and emulsifier, Pennsalt Chemicals Corp.
THRIFTIES, collar supports, M. H. Gronauer Co.
THUR-O, rug cleaning compound, Diamond Chemical Co.
THUR-O-COLOR, cold water rug dyes, Diamond Chemical Co.
THY-MO-TROL, electronic motor control, General Electric Co.
TI-BAG, cover for Ti-Rak, Para-Lux Products Co.
TIBRODE, cotton flannel padding and nets, Tingue, Brown & Co.
TICKETAG, drycleaning identification system, "TT" TicketTag Corp.
TICOSTEAM, packaged steam generator, Titusville Iron Works Co., Div. Struther Wells Corp.
TICOTHERM, high-pressure boiler, Titusville Iron Works Co., Div. Struther Wells Corp.
TIE-PAK, tie racks and bags, Phoenix Products Co.
TIGER, grease cups, Lunkenheimer Co.
TIGER, paste-type detergent, Adco, Inc.
TILTOR, shirt unit and shirt presses, American Laundry Machinery Co.
TILT-RIGHT, container stand for 5 gallon bottles and drums, Paul O. Young Co.
TIME-O-MATIC, air presses, New York Pressing Machinery Corp.
TIME-O-MATIC, timers for extractors, Rosenthal Mfg. Co.
TIME SAVERS, garment racks, trouser guards, shirt envelopes, Time Savers, Inc.
TIMKEN, roller bearings, tubings, Timken Roller Bearing Co.
TINDECK, double-face padding and nets, Tingue, Brown & Co.
TINGUNIT, nylon nets, Tingue, Brown & Co.
TINTEX, dye and dye remover, Park & Tilford
TI-RAK, necktie hanger, Para-Lux Products Co.
TITANIC, stripper, Spix Products Co.
TITANIUM X, color stripper, Eaton Chemical & Dyestuff Co.
TOKEN-TAGS, instruction tags, Pre-Marked Strip Tag Co.
TOLEDO, scales, Toledo Scale Co.
TOLEDO, industrial finishes, Peters Co., Div. Toledo Paint & Chemical Co.
TONRAC, refrigerating machines, American Blower Corp., Div. American-Standard
TOPAZ, high-titer built soap chips, Armour & Co., Industrial Soap Dept.
TOPMASTER, dual pants topper, Excelsior Enterprises, Inc.
TOPPER-MATIC, steam air trouser topper finishing machine, P. & H. Industries, Inc.
TOPS, drycleaning detergent, Nu-Pro Mfg. Co.
TOPS-ALL, prespotter, Warco Laboratories, Inc.
TOPSLIP, press covers, Toptex Corp.
TOPSPUN, press covers, Toptex Corp.
TOPTAPE, flat work ironer tape, Toptex Corp.
TOPTEX, industrial textiles, Toptex Corp.
TORK, time switches, Tork Clock Co., Inc.
TORNADO, blowers, industrial vacuum cleaners, floor machines, Breuer Electric Mfg. Co.
TORRIDOR, blower unit heater, Trane Co.
TOUCH, volatile dry spotter, G & G Chemical Co.
TOUCH UP, spotting aid, John P. Lynch Co.
TOUGH DUCK, dacron cover duck, Callaway Mills Inc.
TOWER-TEX, rug cleaning detergent, Tower Chemicals, Inc.
TRACTAIR, compressor, Le Roi Div., Westinghouse Air Brake Co.
TRAN-CEL-SEAL, cellulose tape, Gummed Tape & Devices Co.
TRANSCOPY DUPLEX, contact printer, photographic, Remington Rand, Inc.
TRANS-O-MUCK, solvent sludge reclaimer, Vic Manufacturing Co.
TRANSVEYOR, horizontal belt conveyor, Mechanical Handling Systems, Inc.
TRAVAGRATE, continuous ash discharge spreader stoker, Erie City Iron Works
TREAD-EASE, resilient sponge rubber runner matting, American Floor Products Co.
TREASURE, brass safety pins (unguarded coil), Oakville Co., Div. Scoville Mfg. Co.
TREET-O-UNIT, constant rate proportioning pump, Proportioneers, Inc.
TREMM, laundry bleach, Tremm Chemical Corp.
TRENDWELD, pipe and tubing, Trent Tube Co.
TRENTWELD, stainless and high alloy pipe and tubing, Crucible Steel Co. of America
TRI, fur cleaning fluid, Walter Haertel Co.
TRI-CLAD, motors, General Electric Co.
TRICLENE, drycleaning solvent, E. I. du Pont de Nemours & Co., Inc.
TRICO, electrical and lubricating devices, Trico Fuse Mfg. Co.
TRICO, wetcleaning sour, Trico Chemical Div., Tri-State Equipment Co.
TRIFIEX, drycleaning detergent, Pennsalt Chemicals Corp.
TRIGON, volatile paint remover, Patek & Co.
TRIK, tannin stain remover, Stamford Chemical Co.
TRIMERSE, enzymic digester, Trico Chemical Div., Tri-State Equipment Co.
TRIO, alkali compounds, bleach, boiler compound, Trio Chemical Works, Inc.
TRIPLE-A, paints, Quigley Co., Inc.
TRIPLEX, 140° F drycleaning units, American Cleaners Equipment Co., Div. American Laundry Machinery Co.
TRIPLE-X DRI-SHEEN, detergent, Adco, Inc.
TRISOL, oily stain remover, Eaton Chemical & Dyestuff Co.
TRIUMPH, built non-ionic synthetic detergent, Armour & Co., Industrial Soap Dept.
TRIWAY, fur finishing machine, Walter Haertel Co.
TRI-X, fumigant, Walter Haertel Co.
TROJAN, washers, Troy Laundry Machinery Div., American Machine & Metals, Inc.
TROPELITE, durable protective coating, Tropical Paint & Oil Co.
TROPICAL, cleaner for walls, floors, windows, Tropical Paint & Oil Co.
TROPICAL, nut shells for fur cleaning, Bernard Sirotta Co.
TROUGH-BELT, belt conveyors, New London Engineering Co.
TROUSER-FORMER, pants shaper, Bill Glover, Inc.
TROUS-GUARD, trouser guard, Para-Lux Products Co.
TROY, laundry machinery, Troy Laundry Machinery Div., American Machine & Metals, Inc.
TROY-MERCURY, drycleaning unit, Troy Laundry Machinery Div., American Machine & Metals, Inc.
TROYSAN FMA-30, phenyl mercury acetate (mildewcide), Troy Chemical Co.
TROYSPECIAL, replacement collars, Zuckerberg Co.
TRUCLEAR, drycleaning solvent filter, American Cleaners Equipment Co., Div. American Laundry Machinery Co.
TRUCLEEN, petroleum solvent for drycleaning, American Cleaners Equipment Co., Div. American Laundry Machinery Co.
TRUCLOR, synthetic solvent for drycleaning, American Cleaners Equipment Co., Div. American Laundry Machinery Co.
TRU COLOR, dyeing, Tru Color Dye Works, Inc.
TRUFLEX, light duty V-belts, Gates Rubber Co.
TRUFOLD, shirt folding machine, J. W. Steele & Co.
TRUFORM, steam-air garment finisher, American Cleaners Equipment Co., Div. American Laundry Machinery Co.
TRUMATIC, flatwork folder, American Laundry Machinery Co.
TRUMP, spot remover, Spix Products Co.
TRU-SHEEN, CONCENTRATE, drycleaning detergent, Krasan Products, Inc.
TRU SOAP, true soap liquid, Benda Products, Inc.
TRUSTY, gasoline strainers, Lunkenheimer Co.
TRU-TONE, fabric conditioner, Adrian Research & Chemical Co.
TT TICKE TAG, 4-in-1 combination marking in, receipt, invoice, marking tag, "TT" TicketTag Corp.
TUBE-O, trouser guard, Garment Hanger Co.
TUF-BOY, laundry nets, R. Lally Co.
TUFF HIDE, padding, Pittsburgh Waterproof Co.
TUFFLEX, padding, Wood Conversion Co.
TUFF-TEX, metal press pads, X. S. Smith, Inc.
TUFFY, heavy duty synthetic detergent, Thompson Chemical Co.
TUFFY, knitted nylon laundry nets, Southern Mills, Inc.
TUMBLETTE, tumblers, Cook Machinery Co., Inc.
TUMBLTROL, tumbler and reclaimer temperature control, Minneapolis-Honeywell Regulator Co.
TUMBOLITE, lighting fixture for open-end tumblers, National Marking Machine Co.
TURBAIRE, coils, heating and cooling, Acme Industries, Inc.
TURBO-VAC, single press vacuum system, Pantex Mfg. Co.
TURCO, insecticides, germicides, Turco Products, Inc.
TUWAY, strainers, Wright-Austin Co.
20th CENTURY, needle bearing, Roller Bearing Co. of America
24K, press padding, Jomac, Inc.
20-L, laundry starch, Clinton Foods, Inc.
TWENTY-TWENTY, front-loading washer, American Laundry Machinery Co.
TWIN CONTACT CONTROLS, controls, regulators, gauges, Perfex Corp.
TWINETTE, laundry tumbler, gas or electric, Hoyt Mfg. Corp.
TWINMATIC, washer and extractor, Imperial Laundry Machinery Co.
TWIN-O-MATIC, work shirt finishing unit, Unipress Co., Inc.
TWINPLEX, fur cleaning drum and cage, Walter Haertel Co.
TWIN-PRESS, drycleaning press, Reliable Steam Pressing Machine Service, Inc.
TWIN-RAPID, automatic shirt press, general purpose press, Reliable Steam Pressing Machine Service, Inc.
TWINTAINER, extractor, Fletcher Works, Inc.
TWIN-TEX, metal press pads, X. S. Smith, Inc.
TWIST-EMS, hanger combiners, Germain's Inc. Twist-Ems Div.
TWISTEMS, hanger combiners, H. F. Hanscom & Co.
TWITCHELL, emulsifying bases, Emery Industries, Inc.
249, dye stripper, Patek & Co.
2GAV, compressor plant, Westinghouse Air Brake Co., Industrial Products Div.
209, stain remover, R. R. Street & Co., Inc.
"2-IN-1," nylon flannel-cover combination, Zuckerberg Co.
2802 HOSE OF TEFLON, flexible hose, Aeroquip Corp.
TY-BORDS, forms for pressing neckties, Joe L. Winner
TYCO, stick machine cleaner for hot irons, presses, Tyson Sales Co., Inc.
TYPE W, basic washer timing control, American Laundry Machinery Co.
TY-HOLDERS, tie and belt holders, Time Savers, Inc.
TYMIT, timers, Tork Clock Co., Inc.
TY-ON, nylon or cotton press covers, F. H. Bonn Co.
TY-PAX, tie and belt holders, Time Savers, Inc.
TYSON, dry size, Dello Products Co.

U

UCON, tumblers, drycleaning units, W. H. Nicholson & Co.
U-DOR-A, perspiration remover, Nu-Pro Mfg. Co
ULTRA-LITE, sour, Keever Starch Co.
ULTRAMATIC, automatic zeolite water softener, Elgin Softener Corp.
ULTRAMATIC, fully automatic air-operated drycleaning press, New York Pressing Machinery Corp.
ULTRA-SOL, soap builder, Thompson-Hayward Chemical Co.
ULTRA-SPEED, laundry drying tumbler, American Laundry Machinery Co.
ULTRA-WITE, fluorescent compound, whitener, H. Kohnstamm & Co., Inc.
U-MASTER, air operated laundry press, Forse Corp.
UNAFLOW, steam engines, Ames Iron Works
UNDER-TOW-ER, industrial conveyors, Lamson Corp.
UNDERWOOD ELLIOTT FISHER, accounting machines, Underwood Corp.
UNDERWOOD SAMAS, punched card accounting machines, Underwood Corp.
UNDERWOOD SUNDSTRAND, adding and accounting machines, Underwood Corp.
UNIFLO, drycleaning washer, Western Laundry Machinery Co.
UNIFLOW, water softeners and conditioners, mechanical filters, water supply pumps, Uniflow Mfg. Co.
UNIFOAM C, rug and upholstery cleaning detergent, Fumol Corp.
UNIHOT, water heaters and starch cookers, Uni-Mac Co.
UNILITE, zeolite water softener, Uniflow Mfg. Co.
UNI-MAC washer-rinse-extractor combination, Uni-Mac Co.
UNI-MAC, dryer-tumblers, Uni-Mac Co.
UNI-MAC COIN METERED, washer-rinse-extractor combination, Uni-Mac Co.
UNI-MAC SANITIZER, deodorizer unit for dryer-tumblers, Uni-Mac Co.
UNIPRESS, air-driven laundry presses, sleevers, sport shirt units, Unipress Co., Inc.
UNISOL, emulsifiers, oils and soaps, Universal Solvent Co.
UNITED, laundry cart, U. S. Steel & Wire Co.
UNITED, valves, pressing machine parts, fittings, United Brass Works, Inc.
UNITED, washable uniforms, United Cotton Goods Co., Inc.
UNITHERM, unit heaters, Clarage Fan Co.
UNIT KLEEN, drycleaning washer-extractor, G. A. Braun, Inc.
UNI-TRAP, bucket type steam trap, Perfecting Service Co.
UNIT WASH, laundry washer-extractor, G. A. Braun, Inc.
UNIVALVE, valves, Edward Valves, Inc., Subsidiary Rockwell Mfg. Co.
UNIVERSAL, printed book matches, Universal Match Corp., St. Louis 3, Mo.
UNIVERSAL AIR, air filters, air drain traps, controls and regulators, pressure, Perfecting Service Co.
UNIVERSAL SPEED-FEED, sales control system, Egry Register Co.
UNIVERSAL STRIPPER, stain remover and stripper, H. Kohnstamm & Co., Inc.
UNLOADING CASCADE, laundry washer, American Laundry Machinery Co.
URBAN, truck bodies, Montpelier Mfg. Co.
U-SAN-O, drycleaning, mothproofing with chlorophyll, American Mothproofing Co.
U-SAN-O MOTH-SPRAY, spray mothproofing solution, American Mothproofing Co.
U. S. KOGLON, press pads, sponge, Newhouse Specialty Co., Inc.
U. S. MODEL 518-2, sewing machine for drycleaners, U. S. Blind Stitch Machine Corp.
USS STAINLESS, stainless steel, U. S. Steel Co.
USTEX, wire and cable, U. S. Rubber Co.
UTILITY, specially built truck bodies, Utility Truck Distributors, Inc.
UTILITY, blue, H. Kohnstamm & Co., Inc.

For manufacturers' addresses see MANUFACTURERS' list beginning page 286.

V

V-C, feed ribbons, textiles, Virginia-Carolina Laundry Supply Co.
V.D., spotter, Adco, Inc.
V & W, assorting reels, V & W Equipment Co.
VACUUMATIC, instantaneous water heater, Alstrom Corp.
VAN DYKE SILICA, silica brick, Mexico Refractories Co.
VANETTE, truck bodies for use on Ford trucks, Universal Body Sales, Inc.
VANGUARD, 72 hour dial watchman's clock, Lathem Time Recorder Co.
VANITE, liquid detergent, Adco, Inc.
VA-PER, solvent and plant air cooling, Per Corp.
VA-PERK SAVER, vapor reclaimer, Gross Machiney Co., Inc.
VAPOR-CLARKSON, package type steam generators and hot water heaters, Vapor Heating Corp.
VAPER-MAT, perk vapor recovery units, Excelsior Machinery Co.
VAPOR JET, professional portable steam electric iron, Vapor Jet Steam Products Inc.
VARA, combination solvent cooler and heater, garment holders and baggers, sweetener powder dispenser, belt holder, shirt boxer, A. G. Vara & Son, Inc.
VARIDEX, alphabetic filing system, Remington Rand, Inc.
VARIATOR, steam traps, American District Steam Co., Inc.
VARI-VAC, heating unit, Dunham-Bush, Inc.
VAULTMASTER, fur cleaning and storage equipment, Walter Haertel Co.
VEEDER-ROOT, computing and counting devices, Veeder-Root, Inc.
VEE-LOK, clutch facings, Raybestos-Manhattan, Inc.
VEE-THREE, paste drycleaning soap, Riverside Mfg. Co.
VEGETABLE IVORY, buttons, Eureka Button Co.
VEL, detergent, Colgate-Palmolive Co.
VELAN UNIVERSAL, steam trap, Velan Engineering Co.
VELCO, marking ink and sets, Ink-O Products Co.
VELOCITY STEAM, steam system, Velocity Steam Production Engineering Co.
VEL-ODOR, concentrated liquid odor neutralizer, Caled Products Co., Inc.
VELVA-SOFT, fabric softener, Armour & Co., Industrial Soap Dept.
VELVET RAINBOW, combination starch, Huron Milling Div., Hercules Powder Co.
VELVET SHEEN, rubber base wall paint, Tropical Paint & Oil Co.
VELVET WHEAT, wheat starch, Huron Milling Div., Hercules Powder Co.
VELVO, wetcleaning soap, Davies-Young Soap Co.
VENTURA, propeller fans, American Blower Corp., Div. American-Standard
VENTURA FIN, unit heaters, American Blower Corp., Div. American-Standard
VERSABAR, structural system for racks and pipe supports, M-H Standard Co.
VERSI, laundry and wetcleaning textile finishing compound, John T. Stanley Co., Inc.
VERTEX, low-titer soap flakes, laundry, wetcleaning, rug and carpet, Swift & Co., Industrial Soap Dept.
VERTI-VEYOR, floor-to-floor drycleaning conveyor, Automatic Specialties, Inc.
VIBRA MOVER, fur cleaning table-vented, Walter Haertel Co.
VIBRA-SORBER, pipeline vibration absorber, Flexonics Corp.
VIBRATION ELIMINATOR, vibration eliminator, American Brass Co., American Metal Hose Div.
VIC, drycleaning machinery, Vic Manufacturing Co.
VICTOR, drill rod, Crucible Steel Co. of America
VICTOR, wheat starch, Keever Starch Co.
VICTOR, balata belting, Victor Balata & Textile Belting Co.
VICTOR, adding machines, calculators (printing), Victor Adding Machine Co.
VICTOR-McCASKEY, cash register, Victor Adding Machine Co.
VICTORY, blue, Minnesota Chemical Co.
VICTORY, drycleaning soaps, Patek & Co.
VICTORY, laundry marking tags, Tagit Co.
VIGIL, TYPE D, diaper antiseptic and deodorant, Patek & Co., Inc.
VIGIL, TYPE L, mildew preventative, Patek & Co.
VIKE, pipe joint compound, Keystone Lubricating Co.
VIKING, intermediate quality, dry press firebrick, Mexico Refractories Co.
VIKING RE-NU-IT, drycleaners pumps, Viking Pump Co.
VIKING, suds, Los Angeles Soap Co.
VIM, steam engines, Ames Iron Works
VIRGINIA GREENSTONE, non-skid floor surfacing material, soaking and rinsing tubs, wetcleaning tables, Virginia Greenstone Co., Inc.
VIS-ALL FILE, call office control file, Willco Sales Co.
VISCOR, filter, Weston Electrical Instrument Corp.
VITEX, drycleaning soaps, Patek & Co.
VIVIDOL LT., drycleaning detergent, Stamford Chemical Co.
VIVIDOL, SF, drycleaning detergent, Stamford Chemical Co.
VIVIGLO, solvent soluble brightener, Stamford Chemical Co.
VIVIPRESS, finishing compound, steam treating chemical, Stamford Chemical Co.
VIVISIZE, water white solvent soluble sizing, Stamford Chemical Co.
VIVITEX G, water repellent, Stamford Chemical Co.
VIVITEX 100 PLUS, water repellent, Stamford Chemical Co.
VIVITROL, moisture control instrument, Stamford Chemical Co.
VOKES, air cleaners, filters, separators, strainers, Drico Industrial Corp.
VOL, spotting agent, Stamford Chemical Co.
VOLTEX, spotting agent, Spix Products Co.
VOL-U-METER, flow-responsive proportioning pump, Proportioneers, Inc.
VORCLAY, bentonite clay, American Colloid Co.
VORCLONE, extractors, tumbler, U. S. Hoffman Machinery Corp.
V-S DRIVE, all-electric adjustable speed drive for a.c. circuits, Reliance Electric & Engineering Co.
VULCAN, cover cloth, Pittsburgh Waterproof Co.
VULCAN, stokers, Canton Stoker Corp.
VULCO, V-pulleys, Gates Rubber Co.
VULCOMOUNT, sheaves, Gates Rubber Co.

W

W.C., water carrier, Benda Products, Inc.
W.D.P., wet or dry prespotter, Warco Laboratories, Inc.
W-L, drycleaning detergents, Caled Products Co., Inc.
W. P. R., wet and dry paint remover, National Cleaners Chemical Mfg. Co.
W & D, gas & oil fired boilers, Williams & Davis Boiler & Welding Co., Inc.
WACO, diaphragm fluid pump, Perry Company
WALCO, pipe wrench, Walworth Co.
WALDORF, paper hangers, Waldorf Co.
WALLHIDE, paint, Pittsburgh Plate Glass Co., Paint Div.
WALSEAL, threadless bronze fitting, Walworth Co.
WALWORTH, valves and pipe fittings, Walworth Co.
WARRIOR, tire rebuilding and repair material, Mohawk Rubber Co.
WASCATOR, small open end washers, laundry, Pinnacle Products Corp.
WASH-A-WAY, washer, Cook Machinery Co., Inc.
WASHETTE, open end laundry washer, Cook Machinery Co., Inc.
WASHEX, combination drycleaning washer-extractor, Washex Machinery Corp.
WASHEX TUBE FILTERS, solvent filter, Washex Machinery Corp.
WASHINE, bleach (sodium hypochlorite), Washine Chemical Corp.
WASHINITE, detergent, Washine Chemical Corp.
WASHMASTER, 25 and 50¢ automatic washer, Forse Corp.
WASHMOR, nylon laundry nets, Tingue, Brown & Co.
WASHOIL, oil treatment for linens, Hutchinson Products Co.
WASHOMETER, washing machine recorder, Huebsch Originators, Div. American Laundry Machinery Co.
WASHTENDER, washer controls, Troy Laundry Machinery Div., American Machine & Metals, Inc.
WASHTEX, overall compound, Thompson-Hayward Chemical Co.
WASH-WHIRL, washer-extractor, combination, laundry, Henrici Laundry Machinery Co.
WATCH-DOG, water meters, Worthington Pump & Machinery Corp.
WATCOCELL, asbestos pipe covering, blocks, Ruberoid Co.
WATERCHILLERS, refrigeration heat exchangers, water temp. control valves, heat regulating valves, solvent heaters, stills, muck cookers and vapor adsorbers, Vic Mfg. Co.
WATER KING, small water supply pump, Peerless Pump Div., Food Machinery & Chemical Corp.
WATERPROOFON PRK, water repellent, Apex Chemical Co., Inc.
WATERSPAR, polishing wax, Pittsburgh Plate Glass Co., Paint Div.
WATERWAY, laundry combination washer-extractor, Pantex Mfg. Co.
WATTS, valves and pneumatic products, Watts Regulator Co.
WAYNE, air compressors, pneumatic and hydraulic hoists, hose reels, Wayne Pump Co.
WEARBESTOS, asbestos gloves and mittens, Johns-Manville
WEARTEX, solid woven belting, Victor Balata & Textile Belting Co.
WEATHER-MAKERS, air conditioning, Carrier Corp.
WEATHER-MASTERS, air conditioning, Carrier Corp.
WEATHER-PRUF, water repellent, Lustrol Drycleaning Products, Div. Patek & Co.
WEBCO, packaged boilers, Western Boiler Co.
WEBCO-RAY, packaged boilers, Western Boiler Co.
WEE-SCOT, high-pressure boiler, Titusville Iron Works Co., Div. Struther Wells Corp.
WEIGHT-O-GRAPH 77, automatic scale attachment for beam scales, Howe Scale Co.
WELDMASTER, platform, Lewis-Shepard Products, Inc.
WELPCO, steam valves, discs, Western Laundry Press Co.
WERKRITE, neutral tallow flakes, powder, Allen B. Wrisley Co.
WERK'S COLDWATER, built red-oil soap, Allen B. Wrisley Co.
WESCLENE, liquid break, West Side Corp.
WESCO, dry spotter, prespotter, West Side Corp.
WESOFORM, stain remover, West Side Corp.
WEST COAST, extractors, washers, curtain stretchers, West Coast Laundry Machinery Co.
WESTERN, laundry and drycleaning tumblers, washers and extractors, Western Laundry Machinery Co.
WESTERN, deep well turbine pumps, deep well turbine pressure systems, Western Pump Co., Ltd.
WESTERN, boilers and steam generators, Western Boiler Co.
WESTERN EAGLE, laundry and drycleaning combination washer-extractors, Western Laundry Machinery Co.
WESTERN EAGLELD, laundry combination washer-extractor, Western Laundry Machinery Co.
WESTINGHOUSE, air compressors, Le Roi Co., Subsidiary Westinghouse Air Brake Co.
WESTINGHOUSE, lamps, Westinghouse Electric Corp.
WESTINGHOUSE, laundromat, washers, Ald, Inc.
WESTON, electrical indicating instruments, Weston Electric Instrument Corp.
WESTPORT, dryer, Hoyt Mfg. Corp.
WEST TEXAS, boilers, water heaters and softeners and return tanks, West Texas Marine Boiler Works, Inc.
WESTVACO, chlorinated solvent (synthetic), Westvaco Chemical Div., Food Machinery & Chemical Corp.
WET-AGE, wet spotter, G & G Chemical Corp.
WETAWAY, water repellent, Carman & Co., Inc.
WET-O-DRY, paint remover, Merson Products Co.
WETSOL, general spotter, Eaton Chemical & Dyestuff Co.
WETSOL, wet spotter, Nu-Pro Mfg. Co.
WETSOLV, penetrant, Package Chemical Co., Inc.
WETSPO, wet lube base paint remover, Riverside Mfg. Co.
WETSPOT, wet spotter, Adco, Inc.
WETSYN, synthetic detergent, E. F. Drew & Co., Inc.
WETTSPOTTER, paint, oil and grease remover, Riverside Mfg. Co.
WETT STOCK CONCENTRATE, moisture dispersant, Lustrol Drycleaning Products, Div. Patek & Co.
WHALEBONE, leather and waterproof leather belting, Charlotte Leather Belting Co.
WHEATEX, combination starch, Huron Milling Div., Hercules Powder Co.
WHEAT-N-CORN, combination starch and size, Keever Starch Co.
WHEEL, starch, A. E. Staley Mfg. Co.
WHEEL-EZY, hand truck, Rapids-Standard Co., Inc.
WHEELVEYOR, wheel conveyor, Mechanical Handling Systems Inc.
WHIRL-SORT, sorting reel, Franklin Mfg. Co.
WHIRLWIND, extractor, Fletcher Works, Inc.
WHISK-A-WAY BUNDL-VEYOR, package conveyor, Automatic Specialties, Inc.
WHITE CAP, drycleaning soap, Midland Color & Chemical Co.
WHITE CAP, laundry blue, Beach Soap Co.
WHITECO, nylon laundry net, Whitehouse Nylon Products
WHITEEN-100, medium-titer laundry soap, New South Mfg. Co., Inc.
WHITEGARD, 2-way fabric conditioners for laundries, Pennsalt Chemicals Corp.
WHITE HOUSE, wheat starch, Huron Milling Co.
WHITEINT, fluorescent dye addition to soaps, Carlton Chemical Co., Inc.
WHITE KING, toilet soap, coco almond soap, coco lemon soap, Los Angeles Soap Co.
WHITE LABEL, medium-titer neutral soap, Beach Soap Co.
WHITE RIBBON, tallow soap, laundry, wetcleaning and rug cleaning, Swift & Co., Industrial Soap Dept.
WHITEX, blueing, Park & Tilford
WHITLOCK, preheaters, Whitlock Mfg. Co.
WHITSON SYSTEM, boiler return systems, Healy-Ruff Co.
WHIZ, stain remover, Tower Chemicals, Inc.
WICK, tapes and braids, Wick Narrow Fabrics Co.
WILL-BURT, coal stokers, oil burners, gas burners, Will-Burt Co.
WILLCO, invoice forms, Willco Sales Co.
WILLCO-VEYOR,. call-office conveyor, Willco Sales Co.
WILLIAMS, laundry and drycleaning machinery, Williams Laundry Machinery Co., Inc.
WILLIAMS & DAVIS, boilers, condensation return systems, return units, boiler feed-water systems, Williams & Davis Boiler & Welding Co., Inc.
WILLS-MILCO, rug beater, A. O. Miller Co.
WILLYS' JEEP, multi stop delivery van, Willys Sales Corp., Fleet Sales Dept.

For manufacturers' addresses see MANUFACTURERS' list beginning page 286.

WILLYS' JEEP PANEL DELIVERY TRUCK, panel delivery, Willys Sales Corp., Fleet Sales Dept.
WILLYS' UNIVERSAL JEEP, fleet maintenance and service trucks, Willys Sales Corp., Fleet Sales Dept.
WIL-NOR, personalized premiums, shirt bands (premium), Wil-Nor Products
WINDMAKER, wall & roof exhaust type for ceiling mounted, floor and pedestal fans, Phil Rich Fan Mfg. Co., Inc.
WINDMAKER, lamp snatchers, changers, Phil Rich Fan Mfg. Co., Inc.
WINDO, cedarized storage bag, Lincoln Bag Co.
WING CLAMP, collar support, Para-Lux Products Co.
WING-GUARDS, hanger shields, Para-Lux Products Co.
WING-LOCK, collar support, Para-Lux Products Co.
WING-ROLL, collar support, Para-Lux Products Co.
WINK, dye stripper, Lustrol Drycleaning Products, Div. Patek & Co.
WINKLER, stokers, U. S. Machine Corp.
WIR "O" MATIC, extractor, Gross Machinery Co., Inc.
WIZARD, automatic washer control, Norman Control Co.
WIZARD, extractors, Hammond Laundry-Cleaning Machinery Co.
WIZARD, laundry net, Southern Mills, Inc.
W/O EMULSIFIER, wetcleaning stock solution, Adrian Research & Chemical Co.
WOLF, electric cloth cutters, fabric drills, rag cutters, Wolf Machine Co.
WONDERFOLD, sport shirt protectors, Sutherland Paper Co.
WONDER WEAVERS, reweaving damaged clothing, Wonder Weavers
WONDER WORKER, sewing machine, U. S. Blind Stitch Machine Corp.
WONDRESS, flatwork ironer pads, Southern Mills, Inc.
WOOL FLAKES, soaps, silks and woolens, Swift & Co., Industrial Soap Dept.
WOOLZ, a specific woolen soap, Caled Products Co., Inc.
WORKHORSE, rug scrubber, Certified Chemical & Equipment Co.
WORK SAVER, drycleaning truck, garment racks, Time Savers, Inc.
WOVERITE, cover cloth, padding, Lewis National Corp.
WRAP-O-MATIC, automatic paper cutting and wrapping machine, Rosenthal Mfg. Co.
WRITE-GO, ink eradicator, A. L. Wilson Chemical Co.
WSP POWDER, water softener, Coastal Chemical Corp.
WULPRESS, wool press cloth and surface cloth, nylon and wool press and surface cloth, Arms Textile Mfg. Co.
WYANDOTTE, detergents, sours, Wyandotte Chemicals Corp., J. B. Ford Div.
WY. RUSKO, water conditioners, Wyandotte Chemicals Corp., J. B. Ford Div.

X

X-CLEANER PASTE, spot remover, J-G Chemists
X. L., built synthetic detergent, Armour & Co., Industrial Soap Dept.
X-L CHARGE, drycleaning detergent, Dixo Co.
XANNO, indelible ink (no heat), Applegate Chemical Co.
X-PANDO, collar supports, Time Savers, Inc.
X-30, rag and overall detergent, George Stearns Chemical & Mfg. Co.
XTRA, nylon press cloth, X. S. Smith, Inc.
XXX, DRI-SHEEN, detergent for charged system, Adco, Inc.

Y

Y.R. SAFETY STRIPPER, all-purpose dye stripper, Lustrol Drycleaning Products, Div. Patek & Co.
Y.R.S., yellow stain and run color remover, Riverside Mfg. Co.
Y-S, air compressors, Le Roi Co., Compressor Div.
LA-DE, mothproof, Crossland Mfg. Co., Inc.
YANKEE, powdered and liquid starch, Gilcor Mfg. Co., Inc.
YARMOR, pine oil, Hercules Powder Co.
YARWAY COLOR-PORT, boiler water gages, Yarnall-Waring Co.
YARWAY FINE SCREEN, pipe line strainers, Yarnall-Waring Co.
YARWAY IMPULSE, steam traps and strainers, Yarnall-Waring Co.
YARWAY INVOLUTE, spray nozzles, Yarnall-Waring Co.
YARWAY "REMOTE," liquid level indicator, Yarnall-Waring Co.
YARWAY "SEATLESS," blow-off valves, Yarnall-Waring Co.
YELLOW-GO, liquid dye-reducing agent, A. L. Wilson Chemical Co.
YELLOW HOOP, soap builder, Wyandotte Chemicals Corp., J. B. Ford Div.
YELLOW REMOVER, titanium type stripper, Patek & Co.
YELO-LIQUID COLD STRIPPER, stain remover, and stripper, H. Kohnstamm & Co., Inc.
YORK-POWER, burners, generators, York-Shipley Inc.
YOUNGS-PHILADELPHIA, platform trucks and dollies, various sizes, Paul O. Young Co.

Z

Z-P, silk drycleaning soap for chlorinated solvent systems, Caled Products Co., Inc.
ZACK-O-MIX, concrete floor weld, Peters Co., Div. Toledo Paint & Chemical Co.
ZANZIBAR-CARBON, blues, curtain colors, indelible ink, indelible ink eradicator and thinner, B. Heller & Co.
ZARMITE, foot-power laundry presses, American Laundry Machinery Co.
ZARMO, foot-power laundry presses, American Laundry Machinery Co.
ZARMOETTE, foot-operated laundry presses, American Laundry Machinery Co.
ZE-DRAPE, folder for draperies, Zimmerman Products
ZEETONE, paint remover, Riverside Mfg. Co.
ZE-GLOW, fur cleaning liquid and compound, Zimmerman Products
ZE-GO, fuzz ball remover, Zimmerman Products
ZEIDLER, spring cushion for flatwork ironers, stripping and guide device, Zeidler Mfg. Co., Inc.
ZELAN, durable water repellent, E. I. du Pont de Nemours & Co., Inc.
ZELCO, press and ironer pads, padding press covers, Nathan Zellermayer & Co.
ZELEC, antistatic agent, E. I. du Pont de Nemours & Co., Inc.
ZEL-TEX, drycleaning soap, hat sizing, paint remover, spotting agents, Zel-Tex Co., Inc.
ZENITH, electric timers, Zenith Electric Co.
ZENITH, extractors, filters, washers, Billingsly Machinery Co.
ZENITH STARCH AID, laundry finishing lubricant, Patek & Co.
ZEOLITE, boiler feed-water treatment, National Chemical Sales Co., Inc.
ZEOLITE ALGAE, control treatment, National Chemical Sales Co., Inc.
ZEOLITE AMINE, condensate treatment control of rust and pitting in return lines, National Chemical Sales Co., Inc.
ZEPHYR, extractor, ironer, washer, Hydraxtor Co.
ZERO, combination water softener and iron removers, neutralizers, Zero Water Softener Mfg. Co.
ZERO-OXYGEN, deaerating system, Fred H. Schaub Engineering Co.
ZEROSOFT, water softener, iron remover, filter, zeolite, Zero Water Softener Mfg. Co.
ZEST, synthetic wetcleaning soap, Adco, Inc.
ZETONE, cleaning, glazing fluid, ground wood flour (treated), cloth tumbling bag, Zimmerman Products
ZIG-ZAG, power conveyor, Richards-Wilcox Mfg. Co.
ZIG-ZAG, heat exchangers and reclaimers, David Stout & Sons
ZIP, go-back conveyor, Time Savers, Inc.
ZIP-LUXOR, plastic storage bag, side opening, Rassenfoss Bag Co., Inc.
ZIPOLA, lubricant, High Chemical Co.
ZIPON, leather finish, Keystone Aniline & Chemical Co., Inc.
ZIPPER-EASE, stainless lubricant, A. G. S. Co.
ZIPPO, wetcleaning detergent, Benda Products, Inc.
ZIP-R-FLEX, tool kit for repairing zippers, Mars Tool Co.
ZIP STIK, ink remover, Keystone Aniline & Chemical Co., Inc.
ZOL, synthetic drycleaning solvent, Stauffer Chemical Co.
ZOLVIT, paint, oil and grease remover, Riverside Mfg. Co.
ZONE-AIR, feather reconditioning unit, American Laundry Machinery Co.
ZONE-AIR, laundry or drycleaning drying tumblers, American Laundry Machinery Co.
ZONEX, chloroform substitute, Package Chemical Co., Inc.
ZORIC, garment cleaning system, American Cleaners Equipment Co., Div. American Laundry Machinery Co.
Z-RAY, drycleaning detergent, Delan Co.
ZUCKERBERG, replacement collars and cuffs, laundry bags, nets, press covers, Zuckerberg Co.
ZUDS, sulphated compound for wetcleaning in salt or acid solutions, Caled Products Co., Inc.
ZURON, petroleum solvent drycleaning unit, American Cleaners Equipment Co., Div. American Laundry Machinery Co.
ZYMO, enzymic spot remover, Keystone Aniline & Chemical Co., Inc.

For manufacturers' addresses see MANUFACTURERS' list beginning page 286.

MANUFACTURERS

equipment and supply producers listed alphabetically with their mailing addresses

A

A.A.A. Weaving Service, 1182 Madicon Ave., New York 28, N. Y.
A A Laundry Machinery Co., 1110-12 S. Kedzie Ave., Chicago 12, Ill.
A-B Novelty Corp., 519 30th St., Union City, N. J.
Abbey Mfg. Co., Inc., 1604 N. Third St., Kansas City, Kans.
ABC Collar 'N' Cuff Co., 423 Broadway, New York 13, N. Y.
Absco-Clean Chemical Co., 6017 E. McNichols Rd., Detroit 12, Mich.
A.G.S. Co., Muskegon, Mich.
Academy Hanger Co., Inc., 177 E. 123rd St., New York 35, N. Y.
Ace Fastener Corp., 3415 N. Ashland Ave., Chicago 13, Ill.
Ace Hose & Rubber Co., 1708-14 S. State St., Chicago 16, Ill.
Ace Weaving Service, 416 Madison Ave., New York 17, N. Y.
Acme Dye House, Inc., 7606 Carnegie Ave., Cleveland 3, Ohio
Acme Hatters Supply Co., 104-106 Bleecker St., New York 12, N. Y.
Acme Industrial Compounds Corp., 625 S. Goodman, Rochester 7, N. Y.
Acme Industries, Inc., 600 N. Mechanic St., Jackson Mich.
Acme Soap Co., 251 Third St., Cambridge 42, Mass.
Adams Weaving Co., 1123 Republic Bldg., Chicago 4, Ill.
Adco, Inc., 900 W. Main St., Sedalia, Mo.
Addressograph-Multigraph Corp., 1200 Babbitt Rd., Cleveland 17, Ohio
Adelman Glove Cleaners, Inc., & Leather Cleaners, 1607 Devon Ave. & 3757 Fullerton, Chicago, Ill.
Adhesive Products Corp., 1660 Boone Ave., New York 60, N. Y.
Adrian Research & Chemical Co., Inc., Elm & Pennsylvania Aves., North Wales, Pa.
Advance Floor Machine Co., 2613 S.E. Fourth St., Minneapolis 14, Minn.
Aerol Co., Inc., 1731 Workman St., Los Angeles 31, Calif.
Aeroquip Corp., 300 S. East Ave., Jackson, Mich.
Aerovent Fan Co., 700 E. Ash St., Piqua, Ohio
Aetna Felt Co., Inc., 204 Centre St., New York 4, N. Y.
Air Cooling Engineering Co., P. O. Box 744, Evanston, Ill.
Ajax Presses, 619 S. Fifth West, Salt Lake City, Utah
Ald, Inc., 7045 N. Western Ave., Chicago 45, Ill.
Alemite Div., Stewart Warner Corp., 1826 Diversey Parkway, Chicago 31, Ill.
Alert Boiler & Mfg. Co., 9661 Robson St., Detroit 28, Mich.
Alfreda Furs, 150 W. 30th St., New York, N. Y.
Allcraft Mfg. Co., 27 Hayward St., Cambridge 42, Mass.
Allegheny Ludlum Steel Corp., Oliver Bldg., Mellon Square, Pittsburgh 22, Pa.
Allen & Vickers, Inc., 495 Glen Iris Dr., N. E., Atlanta, Ga.
Allen, R. C., Business Machines, Inc., 678 Front St., N. W. Grand Rapids, Mich.
Allied Equipment Co., 7671 Rogers Ave., Chicago 26, Ill.
Allied Laundry Machinery Corp., Wythe Ave., Brooklyn, N. Y.
Allied Printing & Stationery Co., Inc., 270 Lafayette St., New York 12, N. Y.
Allis-Chalmers Mfg. Co., 1126 S. 70th St., Milwaukee 1, Wisc.
Allis, Louis, Co., 427 E. Stewart St., Milwaukee 7, Wisc.
All Star Industries, 147 Auction St., Memphis, Tenn.
Almore Dye House, 4412-4424 Wentworth Ave., Chicago 9, Ill.
Alrose Chemical Co., Div. Geigy Chemical Corp., P. O. Box 1294, Providence 1, R. I.
Alton Mfg. Co., 1112 Ross Ave., Dallas 2, Texas
Aluminum Co. of America, 640 Gulf Bldg., Pittsburgh 19, Pa.
Ambassador Continuous Towel Cabinet Co., 125 N. Mission Rd., Los Angeles 33, Calif.
Amber Mfg. Co., 16220 S. Figueroa St., Gardena, Calif.
Amber School of Reweaving, Box 628, No. Miami Beach, Fla.
Americaine, Inc., 1316 Sherman Ave., Evanston, Ill.
American Air Compressor Corp., 48th & Dell Ave., North Bergen, N. J.
American Alcolac Corp., 3450 Fairfield Rd., Baltimore 26, Md.
American Aniline Products, Inc., 50 Union Sq., New York 3, N. Y.
American Associated Cos., Inc., P. O. Box 4056, Atlanta, Ga.
American Blower Corp., Div., American-Standard, Detroit 32, Mich.
American Brake Shoe Co., Kellogg Div., 97 Humboldt St., Rochester 9, N. Y.
American Brass Co., American Metal Hose Div., P. O. Box 791, Waterbury 20, Conn.
American Cleaners Equipment Co., Div. American Laundry Machinery Co., Ross & Section Aves., Cincinnati 12, Ohio
American Coal Burner & Wood Stoker Corp., 18 E. Erie St., Chicago 11, Ill.
American Coat Hanger Mfg. & Specialty Co., 3917-21 W. Jefferson Blvd., Los Angeles 16, Calif.
American Colloid Co., 363 W. Superior St., Chicago 10, Ill.
American Coolair Corp., Box 2300, Jacksonville 3, Fla.
American District Steam Co., 455 Bryant St., North Tonawanda, N. Y.
American Electrical Heater Co., 6110 Cass Ave., Detroit 2, Mich.
American Engineering Co., Armingo Ave. & Cumberland St., Philadelphia 25, Pa.
American Felt Co., Glenville Rd., Glenville, Conn.
American Floor Products Co., 4922 Wisconsin Ave., N.W., Washington 16, D. C.
American Hair & Felt Co., 1828 Merchandise Mart, Chicago 54, Ill.
American Hatters Supplies, Inc., 9 E. Harrison St., Chicago 5, Ill.
American Institute of Laundering, Joliet, Ill.
American-La France-Foamite Corp., 100 E. LaFrance St., Elmira, N. Y.
American Laundry Machinery Co., Ross & Section Aves., Cincinnati 12, Ohio
American Mineral Spirits Co., 230 N. Michigan Ave., Chicago, Ill.
American Monorail Co., 13107 Athens Ave., Cleveland 7, Ohio
American Mothproofing Co., 2510 Hampton Ave., St. Louis 10, Mo.
American Numbering Machine Co., Atlantic & Shepherd Aves., Brooklyn 8, N. Y.
American Pressboard Co., Inc., 114 W. 30th St., New York 1, N. Y.
American Shirt Co., 1123 Broadway, New York 10, N. Y.
American Sterilizer Co., 1230 Plum St., Erie, Pa.
American Telephone & Telegraph Co., 195 Broadway, New York 7, N. Y.
American Textile Weaving Co., 5 N. Wabash, Chicago, Ill.
American Water Softener Co., Fourth & Lehigh, Philadelphia 33, Pa.
American Wire Form Corp., 265 Grant Ave., Jersey City 5, N. J.
Ames Iron Works, Inc., Oswego, N. Y.
Analytical Measurements, Inc., 585 Main St., Chatham, N. Y.
Anderson Box & Basket Co., Inc., Henderson, Ky.
Anderson Collar Support Co., 1443 E. 120th St., Cleveland 6, Ohio
Anderson Specialty Mfg. Co., 5 Hunt Rd., Jamestown, N. Y.
Anderson, V. D., Co., Div. International Basic Economy Corp., 1935 W. 96th St., Cleveland 2, Ohio
Anderson-Prichard Oil Corp., 1000 Liberty Bank Bldg., Oklahoma City 2, Okla.
Andrew Paper Box & Bag Corp., Brooklyn 23, N. Y.
Andrew Parts Mfg. Co., 32-70 31st St., Long Island City 6, N. Y.
Andrew Technical Service, 11 E. Delaware Pl., Chicago 11, Ill.
Angelica Uniform Co., 1419-29 Olive St., St. Louis 3, Mo.
Angle Steel, Inc., Acorn St., Plainwell, Mich.
Anson, Art, Inc., 1901 S. 12th St., Allentown, Pa.
Ansul Chemical Co., Marinette, Wisc.
Anthony Co., 47-33 Fifth St., Long Island City 1, N. Y.
Apex Chemical Co., Inc., 225 W. 34th St., New York 1, N. Y.
Apex Electrical Mfg. Co., 11770 Berea Rd., Cleveland, Ohio
Apex Rotarex Corp., 1070 E. 152nd St., Cleveland 10, Ohio
Applebaum, P., Inc., Belfield Ave. & Wister St., Philadelphia 44, Pa.
Applegate Chemical Co., 5632 Harper Ave., Chicago 37, Ill.
Appliance Service Co., 1821 54th St., Brooklyn 4, N. Y.
Aqua Electric Scale Control, Inc., 2028 E. 22nd St., Cleveland 15, Ohio
Aqua-Jet Machine Corp., 225 W. 34th St., New York 1, N. Y.
Aqua-Sec Corp., 1450 Broadway, New York 18, N. Y.
Aquatrol, Inc. (Specialties Div.), 689 Milwaukee Ave., Chicago 22, Ill.
Arabol Mfg. Co., 110 E. 42nd St., New York 17, N. Y.
Armen Chemicals, Inc., 630 S. Ashley St., Ann Arbor, Mich.
Armite Laboratories, 6609 Broad St., Los Angeles 1, Calif.
Armour & Co., Industrial Soap Dept., 1355 W. 31st St., Chicago 9, Ill.
Arms Textile Mfg. Co., 200 Fifth Ave., New York 10, N. Y.
Armstrong Machine Works, 832 Maple St., Three Rivers, Mich.
Arndt Mfg. Co., Inc., 795 Flatbush Ave., Brooklyn, N. Y.
Arnold-Hoffman & Co., Inc., 55 Canal St., Providence, R. I.
Aroscent, Inc., P. O. Box 269, Dobbs Ferry, N. Y.
Arrow Fastener Co., Inc., 1 Junius St., Brooklyn 12, N. Y.
Arrow Mfg. Co., 2924 Terrace St., P. O. Box 416, Kansas City 41, Mo.
Arrow Tank Co., Inc., 16 Barnett St., Buffalo 15, N. Y.
Asselin, Victor, Fur Co., 412 Eighth Ave., New York 1, N. Y.
Associated Crib Diapers Cos., 4747 N. Damen Ave., Chicago 25, Ill.
Atlanta Brush Co., Box 1358, Atlanta 1, Ga.
Atlanta Paper Co., Marietta Ave., Atlanta, Ga.
Atlas Body Co., 4150 E. Thompson St., Philadelphia 37, Pa.
Atlas Powder Co., Chemicals Div., Concord Pike & New Murphy Rd., Wilmington 99, Del.
Atlas Steel Products, Inc., 1160 Chico Ave., El Monte, Calif.
Attapulgas Clay Co., 210 W. Washington Sq., Philadelphia 5, Pa.
Autographic Register Co., Seventh & Park, Hoboken, N. J.
Automatic Paper Box Corp., 1011-25 S. California Ave., Chicago, Ill.
Automatic Salesbook Co., Willimantic, Conn.
Automatic Service & Supply Co., Inc., P. O. Box 7267, San Antonio, Texas
Automatic Specialties, Inc., 242 Walker St., S. W. Atlanta 3, Ga.
Automatic Steam Products Corp., 140 W. 31st St., New York, N. Y.
Ayerst, McKenna & Harrison, 22 E. 40th St., New York 16, N. Y.

B

B & C Engineering Co., 2706 Chestnut St., Toledo, Ohio
Baehr Laundry Machine Co., 29 Calumet St., Newark 5, N. J.
Bailey Meter Co., 1050 Ivanhoe Rd., Cleveland 10, Ohio
Bailey, Prihoda & Co., 326 Kalamazoo Ave., Kalamazoo 11, Mich.
Barber-Colman Co., P. O. Drawer 99, Rockford, Ill.
Barco Mfg. Co., 1801-15, Winnemac Ave., Chicago 40, Ill.
Barker Mfg. Co., 730 E. Michigan Ave., Battle Creek, Mich.
Barreled Sunlight Paint Co., 10 E. Dudley St., Providence 1, R. I.
Barrett Div., Allied Chemical & Dye Corp., 40 Rector St., New York 6, N. Y.
Bartlett Label Co., 2135 Portage St., Kalamazoo 29F, Mich.
Bauer, Samuel, & Sons, Inc., 143 W. 29th St., New York, N. Y.
Beach Soap Co., 125 Lawrence St., Lawrence, Mass.
Beaver Pipe Tools, Inc., 310 Dana Ave., Warren, Ohio
Behrstock, L., Co., 1706 S. State St., Chicago 16, Ill.
Belnap & Thompson, Inc., 271 Madison Ave., New York, N. Y.
Bemis Bro. Bag Co., 408 Pine St., St. Louis 2, Mo.
Benda Products, Inc., 120 Potter St., Cambridge 42, Mass.
Bendix Aviation Corp., Flexible Hose Div., U. S. Route 6, Teterboro, N. J.
Benton Sol-Temp Co., 2322 12th Ave., N., Birmingham, Ala.
Benwall Mfg. Co., Inc., 2859 Atlantic Ave., Brooklyn 7, N. Y.
Bergen Machine Tool Co., Inc., Radne Unit Springs Div., 189 Franklin Ave., Nutley 10, N. J.
Berger Mfg. Div., Republic Steel Corp., 1038 Belden Ave., N. E., Canton 5, Ohio
Berlou Mfg Co., 421 Monroe St., Marion, Ohio
Bernard-Franklin Co., Inc., 3000 E. Hedley St., Philadelphia 37, Pa.
Bersworth Chemical Co., Waverly St., Framingham, Mass.
Bertsch & Co., Cambridge City, Ind.
Besley Corp., 4053 Harlan St., Emeryville 8, Cal.
Best Coat & Apron Mfg. Co., Inc., 408 E. 59th St., New York 22, N. Y.
Best Forms Co., 10 Grace St., P. O. Box 736, Wilmington, N. C.
Best Textile Co., 408 E. 59th St., New York 22, N. Y.
Bestway Shine Removal Co., Inc., 416 Madison Ave., New York 17, N. Y.
Better Packages, Inc., 254 Canal St., Shelton, Conn.
Bigelow Chemical Products Corp., 98 Bigelow St., Quincey 69, Mass.
Bigelow-Sanford Carpet Co., 136 Madison Ave., New York 16, N. Y.
Binks Mfg. Co., 3114 W. Carroll Ave., Chicago 12, Ill.
Bishop David Freeman Co., 1600 Foster Ave., Evanston, Ill.
Blackmer Pump Co., 1809 Century Ave., S. W., Grand Rapids 7, Mich.
Blair Hunt Co., 134 McDonald Ave., Albertville, Ala.
Blenco Co., 885 Flatbush Ave., Brooklyn, N. Y.
Bock Laundry Machine Co., 3600 Summit, Toledo 11, Ohio
Boiler Engineering & Supply Co., Inc., Manavon St., Phoenixville, Pa.
Bond Foundry & Machine Co., Manheim, Pa.
Bonis Bros. Fur Machinery Corp., 312 Seventh Ave., New York 1, N. Y.
Bonn, F. H., Co., 111 N. Hickory Ave., Arlington Heights, Ill.
Borne, Scrymser Co., 632 S. Front St., Elizabeth, N. J.
Bostitch, Inc., 537 Mechanic St., Westerly, R. I.
Boston Clip & Tag Co., 48 Grove St., Somerville, Mass.
Bostwick-Batterson Co., 315-23 N. 12th St., Philadelphia 7, Pa.
Bostwick Laboratories, 706 Bostwick Ave., Bridgeport 5, Conn.
Bowser, Inc., 1302 E. Creighton Ave., Fort Wayne 2, Ind.
Boyertown Auto Body Works, Inc., Third & Walnut Sts., Boyertown, Pa.
Brady Conveyors Corp., 20 W. Jackson Blvd., Chicago 4, Ill.
Braun Brush Co., 8833 78th St., Woodhaven 21, N. Y.
Braun, G. A., Inc., Empire Bldg., Syracuse, N. Y.
Braun, Philip, N., 2204 Erie Blvd., East, Syracuse 1, N. Y.
Brenew Co., Platteville, Wisc.
Bressler Engineering Service, 509 N. Fourth Ave., P. O. Box 111, Oregon 1, Ill.
Breuer Electric Mfg. Co., 5100 N. Ravenswood Ave., Chicago 40, Ill.
Bridgeport Brass Co., 30 Grand St., Bridgeport 2, Conn.
Bristol Co., Waterbury 91, Conn.
Brooks, Alfred J., 184 Dent St., West Roxbury, Boston, Mass.
Bros, Wm., Boiler & Mfg. Co., 1057 10th Ave., S.E., Minneapolis 14, Minn.
Brown, Dayton T., Inc., 1305 Strong's Rd., Copiague, L. I., N. Y.
Brownell Co., 450 N. Findlay St., Dayton 1, Ohio
Brumber & Zinniel, 6211 N. Bay Ridge Ave., Milwaukee, Wisc.
Bruner Corp., 4763 N. 32nd St., Milwaukee 9, Wisc.
Brunner Div., Dunham-Bush, Inc., 1821 Broad St., Utica 1, N. Y.
Bryan Steam Corp., State Road 19, Peru, Ind.
Bryant Heater Div., Affiliated Gas Equipment, Inc., 17825 St. Clair Ave., Cleveland 10, Ohio
Buffalo Meter Co., 2917 Main St., Buffalo 14, N. Y.
Bunn, B. H., Co., 7605 Vincennes Ave., Chicago 20, Ill.
Burcott Mills, 616 W. Fulton St., Chicago 6, Ill.
Burroughs Adding Machine Co., 6071 Second Ave., Detroit 32, Mich.
Bussard, R. D., & Son, 505 E. Fifth Ave., Albany, Ore.
Butler Engineering Co., 2612 Rousseau St., New Orleans 13, La
Butler Mfg. Co., 7400 E. 13th St., Kansas City 26, Mo.

C

C & H Electric Co., 436 W. Juneau Ave., Milwaukee 3, Wisc.
C. O. D. Cleaning & Dyeing Co., Davenport, Iowa
Cade Paper & Bag Corp., 58 Sedgewick St., Brooklyn 2, N. Y.
Caldwell, W. E., Co., 2001 Brook St., Louisville 8, Ky.
Caled Products Co., Inc., 4200 Bladensburg Blvd., Brentwood, Md.
Calgon Co., Div. Hagan Chemicals & Controls, Inc., 323 Fourth Ave., Pittsburgh 22, Pa.
California Laundry Equipment Co., 2221 Union St., Oakland, Cal.
Callaway Mills, Inc., 295 Fifth Ave., New York 16, N. Y.
Callette Distributors and Supply, Inc., 539 W. 69th Street, Chicago 21, Ill.
Calusa Chemical Co., 801 Macy St., Los Angeles 12, Calif.
Campbell Box & Tag Co., Sample & Guide Sts., South Bend 23, Ind.
Campbell, J. A., Co., 645 E. Wardlow Rd., Long Beach 7, Cal.
Canton Stoker Corp., 1200 Andrew Pl., Canton 1, Ohio
Canvas Specialty Co., P. O. Box 937, Hartford 1, Conn.
Capital Poster Service, Inc., 307 Canal St., New York, N. Y.
Cappel, MacDonald & Co., 30 E. 60th St., New York, N. Y.
Carey, Philip, Mfg. Co., Lockland St., Cincinnati 15, Ohio
Carey Salt Co., Carey Bldg., Hutchinson, Kans.
Carlton Chemical Co., Inc., 33 Commerce St., New York 14, N. Y.
Carlyle Rubber Co., Inc., 64 Park Pl., New York 7, N. Y.
Carnegie-Illinois Steel Corp., Carnegie Bldg., Pittsburgh 30, Pa.
Carousel Sign Co., 420 E. Rose St., Lakeland, Fla.
Carrier Corp., 300 S. Geddes St., Syracuse, N. Y.
Carry Pack Co., Ltd., 9525 Irving Park Rd., Schiller Park, Ill.
Carson Textile Co., 2401 S. Swanson St., Philadelphia 48, Pa.
Carter Machinery Co., 1412 Houston St., Grand Prairie, Texas
Carter's Ink Co., 239 First St., Cambridge 42, Mass.
Carver Pump Co., Hershey & Green Sts., Muscatine, Iowa
Cash, A. W., Valve Mfg. Corp., 666 E. Wabash Ave., Decatur, Ill.
Cash, J. & J., Inc., Chestnut St., South Norwalk, Conn.
Caterpillar Tractor Co., 350 Fifth Ave., New York, N. Y.
Central Brass Mfg. Co., 2950 E. 55th St., Cleveland 4, Ohio
Central Dyeing Co., 1550 Dickson Ave., Scranton 9, Pa.
Central States Paper & Bag Co., Inc., 5221 Natural Bridge Ave., St. Louis 15, Mo.
Centrize, 2224 63rd St., Kenosha, Wisc.
Century Electric Co., 1806 Pine St., St. Louis 3, Mo.
Century Paper Products Co., 2762 S. Archer, Chicago, Ill.
Cepi-American, Inc., 7767 North Ave., River Forest, Ill.
Certified Chemical & Equipment Co., 5366 St. Clair Ave., Cleveland 3, Ohio.
Chace Valve Div., American Laundry Machinery Co., Norwood Station, Cincinnati 12, Ohio
Chainveyor Corp., 5618 E. Washington Blvd., Los Angeles 22, Cal.
Challenge Mfg. Co., 7400 E. Bandini Blvd., Los Angeles 22, Calif.
Challenge Marking Tag Co., 3917-21 W. Jefferson Blvd., Los Angeles 16, Cal.
Champion Implement Corp., 45 W. 45th St., New York 19, N. Y.
Chandler Machine Co., West St., Ayer, Mass.
Change-O-Matic Corp., 660 First Ave., New York 16, N. Y.
Chapman Suede & Leather Refinishers, 1307 Franklin Ave., Wichita, Kans.
Charleston Rubber Co., 23 Stark Industrial Park, Charleston, S. C.
Charlotte Leather Belting Co., 314-B E. Sixth St., Charlotte 1, N. C.
Chase Brass & Copper Co., 236 Grand St., Waterbury 91, Conn.
Chatillon, John, & Sons, 89 Cliff St., New York 38, N. Y.
Checking System Co., 515 S. Walker St., Columbia, S. C
Chek Products, Inc., 31 Nassau Pl., East Orange, N. J.
Chelsea Fan & Blower Co., 639 South Ave., Plainfield, N. J.
Chempump Corp., 1300 E. Mermaid Lane, Philadelphia 18, Pa.
Chemstrand Corp., The, 350 Fifth Ave., New York, N. Y.
Chevlin, Samuel, Co., Inc., 2721 N. Halsted St., Chicago 4, Ill.
Chevrolet Motor Div., General Motors Corp., Detroit 2, Mich.
Chicago Automatic Stoker Co., 14 N. Clinton St., Chicago 6, Ill.
Chicago Dryer Co., 2212 N. Pulaski Rd., Chicago 39, Ill.
Chicago Pump Co., 2300 Wolfram St., Chicago 18, Ill.
Chicago New & Used Laundry Equipment Co., 2128 W. Lake St., Chicago 12, Ill.
Chisholm-Moore Hoist Div., Columbus McKinnon Chain Corp., Fremont Ave., Tonawanda, N. Y.
Chloral Chemical Corp., 171 Lombardy St., Brooklyn 22, N. Y.
Chrysler Corp., Airtemp Div., 1119 Leo St., Dayton, Ohio
Chrysler Corp., Amplex Div., 6501 Harper Ave., Detroit 31, Mich.
Ciba Co., Inc., 627 Greenwich St., New York 14, N. Y.
Cidex Corp., 44 Sherman Ave., Jersey City 7, N. J.
Cincinnati Marking Tag & Supply Mfg. Co., 12 E. Ninth St., Cincinnati 2, Ohio
Cincinnati Repair Service, 413 Race St., Cincinnati, Ohio
Cinti Suede & Leather Cleaners, 8581 Cheviot Rd., Cincinnati, Ohio
Cissell, W. M., Mfg. Co., Inc., 831 S. First St., Louisville 1, Ky.
Clarage Fan Co., North & Porter Sts., Kalamazoo 16, Mich.
Clark Mfg. Co., 1830 E. 38th St., Cleveland 14, Ohio
Clarke Floor Machine Co., 30 E. Clay Ave., Muskegon, Mich.
Clayton Mfg. Co., 401 N. Temple City Blvd., El Monte, Cal.
Cleaners Hanger Co., 18140 James Couzens Highway, Detroit 35, Mich.
Cleaners Sales & Equipment Corp., 135 Kent Ave., Brooklyn 11, N. Y.
Cleaners Specialties Supplies Co., 6615 N. Fairfield Ave., Chicago 45, Ill.
Clear-View Packaging Co., 8218 Stony Island Ave., Chicago 17, Ill.
Cleaver-Brooks Co., 358 E. Keefe Ave., Milwaukee 12, Wisc.
Cleveland Garment Hanger Co., 8205 Madison Ave., Cleveland 2, Ohio
Cleveland Heater Co., 2310 Superior Ave., Cleveland, Ohio
Cleveland Rug Cleaning Machinery Co., 5618 Hamlet Ave., Cleveland 4, Ohio
Clinton Corn Processing Co., Clinton, Iowa
Clinton Products Co., Clinton 7, Mich.
Clipper Belt Lacer Co., 974 Front Ave., N.W., Grand Rapids 2, Mich.
Clopay Corp., Clopay Sq., Cincinnati 14, Ohio
Clorox Chemical Co., 850 42nd Ave., Oakland 1, Cal.
Clothes-A-Clean Mfg. Corp., 5600 N. W. 2nd Ave., Miami, Fla.
Coastal Chemical Corp., 685 River Drive, Garfield, N. J.
Coates Electric Mfg. Co., 3610 First Ave. S., Seattle 4, Wash.
Coat Retainer Co., 137 Haggin St., San Antonio 10, Texas
Cochrane Corp., 3101 N. 17th St., Philadelphia 32, Pa.
Coe Mfg. Co., Bank St., Painesville, Ohio
Coffman Mfg. Corp., 531 Milwaukee Ave., Chicago 22, Ill.
Cole Leather Cleaners of America, 1287 Second Ave., New York 21, N. Y.
Colgate-Palmolive Co., 300 Park Ave., New York 22, N. Y.
College Chemical Co., 16 Brooks Park, Medford, Mass.
Colonial Envelope Co., Inc., 24 East 22nd St., New York, N. Y.
Colonial Rubber Co., Ravenna, Ohio
Colorado Tent & Awning Co., 1642 Lawrence St., Denver 2, Colo.
Colson Corp., Cedar & Pine Sts., Elyria, Ohio
Columbia Appliance Corp., 47-47 35th St., Long Island City, N. Y.
Columbia Boiler Co. of Pottstown, Box 230, Pottstown, Pa.
Columbia Laundry Machinery Co., 1313-19 E. 15th St., Kansas City, Mo.
Columbia Sewing Machine Corp., 129-131 W. 22nd St., New York 3, N. Y.

Columbia-Southern Chemical Corp., One Gateway Center, Pittsburgh 22, Pa.
Columbus Lace Cleaning Co., 49 Greenlawn Ave., Columbus, Ohio
Columbus Reweavers, 7651 N. E. Second Ave., Miami, Fla.
Combustion Control Corp., 77 Broadway, Cambridge 42, Mass.
Combustioneer Div., Steel Products Engineering Co., 1205 W. Columbia St., Springfield, Ohio
Combustion Engineering Co., Inc., 200 Madison Ave., New York, N. Y.
Comer Co., 308 Ivy St., N. E. Atlanta 1, Ga.
Comet Envelope & Paper Co., Inc., 5 E. 17th St., New York 3, N. Y.
Commercial Filters Corp., 2 Main St., Melrose 76, Mass.
Commercial Heater Co., P. O. Box 7295, Fort Worth, Texas
Commercial Investment Trust, Inc., 1 Park Ave., New York 16, N. Y.
Competition Chemicals, Box 141, Iowa Falls, Iowa
Conco Engineering Works, Div. H. D. Conkey & Co., 1900 Orange St., Mendota, Ill.
Concord Chemical Co., Inc., P. O. Box 800, Camden 1, N. J.
Cone Mills, Inc., 59 Worth St., New York 13, N. Y.
Connolly, J. J., Inc., 457 W. 40th St., New York 18, N. Y.
Conrad Embroidery Co., 523 30th St., Union City, N. J.
Con-Secu-Tag, Inc., 27 Hooper St., Brooklyn 11, N. Y.
Container Development Corp., Dept. SR, Watertown, Wisc.
Continental Can Co., 100 E. 42nd St., New York 17, N. Y.
Continental Car-Na-Var Corp., P. O. Box 344, Brazil, Ind.
Cook Machinery Co., Inc., 4301 S. Fitzhugh, Dallas 10, Texas
Cook's Adams, Sons, Inc., 5 N. Stiles St., Linden, N. J.
Coolidge, John E., Co., 2508 W. Slauson Ave., Los Angeles 43, Calif.
Cooper-Bessemer Corp., N. Sandusky St., Mt. Vernon, Ohio
Cooper, H. P., Co., 308-10 S. Green St., Chicago 7, Ill.
Cornell Belting Co., 440 N. Wells St., Chicago 10, Ill.
Cornell Paperboard Products Co., 1514 E. Thomas Ave., Milwaukee 1, Wisc.
C-O-Two, U. S. Highway 1, Newark 1, N. J.
Coventry Products Co., Inc., 4041 Okalona Rd., Cleveland 21, Ohio
Cowles Chemical Co., 7016 Euclid Ave., Cleveland 3, Ohio
Crane Co., 836 S. Michigan Ave., Chicago 5, Ill.
Cravenette Co., U. S. A., 60 Romanelli Ave., South Hackensack, N. J.
Crawford Fitting Co., 884 E. 140th St., Cleveland, Ohio
Crescent Belt Fastener Co., 480 Lexington Ave., New York 17, N. Y.
Crewdson Co., 626 S. Clark St., Chicago 5, Ill.
Crocker-Wheeler Electric Mfg. Co., Div. Joshua Hendy Iron Works, Ampere, N. J.
Crosby Steam Gauge & Valve Co., 10 Roland St., Boston 29, Mass.
Croton Chemical Corp., 114 Liberty St., New York 6, N. Y.
Crown Mfg. Co., 1025 N. Sixth St., St. Louis 1, Mo.
Crucible Steel Co. of America, Henry W. Oliver Bldg., Mellon Sq., Pittsburgh 22, Pa.
Culligan, Inc., 1810 Shermer Rd., Northbrook, Ill.
Cummings-Landau Laundry Machinery Co., Inc., 305-17 Ten Eyck St., Brooklyn 6, N. Y.
Cupples-Hess Corp., 4175 N. Kingshighway Blvd., St. Louis 15, Mo.
Curry, J. W., Co., 2615 Cummins St., Cincinnati 25, Ohio
Curtis Mfg. Co., 1905 Kienlen Ave., St. Louis 20, Mo.
Custom Engineering Co., 3138 W. Slauson Ave., Los Angeles 43, Calif.
Custom Fur Service, Inc., Second Ave. at 109th St., Troy, N. Y.
Custom-Helenizing Leather, 310 Prospect St., Trenton, N. J.
Custom Leather Refinishers, 310 Prospect St., Trenton, N. J.
Cutler-Hammer, Inc., 315 N. 12th St., Milwaukee 1, Wisc.
Cyclotherm Div., National U. S. Radiator Corp., 157 E. First St., Oswego, N. Y.

D

D. & R. Controls, 220 First St., N. E., Cleveland, Tenn.
Dahlberg Machinery Co., 417 Torrey Bldg., Duluth, Minn.
Dakota Chemical Co., Arberdeen, S. D.
Daniels, C. R., Inc., Daniels, Md.
Darco Dept. (Atlas Powder Co.), 60 E. 42nd St., New York 17, N. Y.
Darman Mfg. Co., Inc., 1410 Lincoln Ave., Utica, N. Y.
Darnell Corp., Ltd., 12000 Woodruff Ave., Downey, Cal.
Davies-Young Soap Co., 705 Albany St., Dayton 1, Ohio
Davis Emergency Equipment Co., Inc., 45 Halleck St., Newark 4, N. J.
Davis Engineering Corp., 1604 E. Grand St., Elizabeth 4, N. J.
Davis, K. H., Mfg. Corp., 2415 E. 23rd St., Los Angeles 11, Cal.
Davis Regulator Co., 2663 W. 25th Pl., Chicago 8, Ill.
Davis-Weil Mfg. Co., 931 S. Front St., Memphis 3, Tenn.
Dean Hill Pump Co., 4000 E. 16th St., Indianapolis 7, Ind.
DeBothezat Fans Div., American Machine & Metals, Inc., East Moline, Ill.
Decatur Pump Co., 87 Elk St., Decatur, Ill.
Deep Rock Oil Corp., 155 N. Clark St., Chicago 90, Ill.
Deer Park Cleaners, 7110 Blue Ash Ave., Cincinnati, Ohio
Defender Instrument & Regulator Co., Boody, Wis.
Dejur Electric Works, 124 Bleecker St., New York 12, N. Y.
De Kalb Commercial Body Corp., Garden St., De Kalb, Ill.
Delan Co., 421 E. Fourth South St., Salt Lake City 2, Utah
De Laval Steam Turbine Co., 853 Nottingham Way, Trenton 2, N. J.
Dello Products Co., 1109-11 First St., Lanett, Ala.
DeLuxe Cleaners & Dyers, 1017 S. Third St., Phoenix, Ariz.
Deming Co., Salem, Ohio
Denney Tag Co., West Chester, Pa.
Dennison Mfg. Co., 300 Howard St., Farmingham, Mass.
Denominator Co., 261 Broadway, New York, N. Y.
Detecto Scales, Inc., 540 Park Ave., Brooklyn 5, N. Y.
Detex Watchclock Corp., 76 Varick St., New York 13, N. Y.
Detroit Belt Lacer Co., 3951 A St., Detroit 16, Mich.
Detrex Chemical Industries, Inc., 14331 Woodrow Wilson Ave., P. O. Box 501, Detroit 32, Mich.
Detroit Stoker Co., General Motors Bldg., Detroit, Mich.
DeVilbiss Co., 300 Phillips Ave., Toledo 1, Ohio
Devoe & Raynolds Co., Inc., 44th St. & First Ave., New York, N. Y.
Dewey-Shepard Boiler Co., 1311 N. Capital Ave., Indianapolis 2, Ind.
DeWitt Glove Co., 24865 Northwestern Highway, Detroit, Mich.
Diamond Alkali Co., 300 Union Commerce Bldg., Cleveland 14, Ohio
Diamond Chain Co., Inc., 402 Kentucky Ave., Dept. 442, Indianapolis 7, Ind.
Diamond Chemical Co., 720 Clementine St., San Francisco 3, Calif.
Diamond Chemical Co., Inc., 34-02 Laurel Hill Rd., Maspeth 78, N. Y.
Diamond Metal Products Co., 406 Market St., St. Louis 2, Mo.
Diamond T Motor Co., 4401 W. 26th St., Chicago 23, Ill.
Diamond Wire Hanger Co., 252 State St., Clairton, Pa.
Dicalite Dept., Great Lakes Carbon Corp., 612 S. Flower St., Los Angeles 17, Calif.
Dico Co., 200 S. W. 16th St., Des Moines 5, Iowa
Diehl Mfg. Co., Electrical Div. Singer Mfg. Co., 1136 Finderne Ave., Somerville, N. J.
Diem & Wing Paper Co., Gilbert Ave. Viaduct, Cincinnati 2, Ohio
Dillard Paper Co., 524 Ashe St., Greensboro, N. C.
Dipcraft Mfg. Co., 1238 Voskamp St., Pittsburgh 12, Pa.
Ditmas Garment Dyers Corp., 9528-30 Ditmas Ave., Brooklyn 12, N. Y.
Divco Corp., 22000 Hoover Rd., Detroit 5, Mich.
Dixie Hanger Co., Subsidiary United Paper Co., Inc., 1000 Chartes St., New Orleans 16, La.
Dixo Co., 158 Central Ave., Rochelle Park, N. J.
Dixon Boiler Works, 1625 Naud St., Los Angeles, Calif.
Doctor Boiler, Inc., 4307 Main St., Dallas, Texas
Dodge Div., Chrysler Corp., 7900 Jos. Campeau Ave., Detroit 31, Mich.
Dodson, Bruce & Co., 28th & Wyandotte Sts., Kansas City 41, Mo.
Donnell Co., P. O. Box 84, St. Joseph, Mich.
Dover Stamping Co., 80 Federal St., Boston 10, Mass.
Dow Chemical Co., 500 Main St., Midland, Mich.
Draper-Eze Equipment Co., 110-112 E. Sixth St., Erie, Pa.
Dravo Corp., 300 Penn Ave., Pittsburgh 22, Pa.
Dresser Mfg. Div., Dresser Industries, Inc., 41 Fisher Ave., Bradford, Pa.
Drew, E. F., & Co., Inc., 15 E. 26th St., New York 10, N. Y.
Driair Process Machinery Co., Penn & Ruan Sts., Philadelphia 24, Pa.
Drico Industrial Corp., 29 Broadway, New York 6, N. Y.
Dri Flo Mfg. Co., 642 E. Ten Mile Rd., Hazel Park, Mich.
Driseal Co., 251 Causeway St., Boston 14, Mass.
Dublife Collar Co., 268 Fourth Ave., New York 10, N. Y.
Duffen Dye Works, 2213 County St., Portsmouth, Va.
Dunaway, H. D., and Co., 22 16th St., N. W., Atlanta 9, Ga.
Dunham-Bush, Inc., 179 South St., West Hartford, 10, Conn.
Duo-White Co., S. Jefferson Rd., Whippany, N. J.
Du Pont de Nemours, E. I., & Co., Inc., Wilmington 98, Del.
Dura-Lee Corp., 908 Broadway, Kansas City, Mo.
Durant Mfg. Co., 1925 N. Buffum St., Milwaukee 1, Wisc.
Dura-Tech Chemical Mfrs., 126 25th Ave., San Mateo, Calif.
Duro Envelope Co., 24 E. 22nd St., New York 10, N. Y.
Dwyer, F. W., Mfg. Co., 317 S. Western Ave., Chicago 12, Ill.
Dyer Co., The, Box 699, Carrollton, Texas
Dyo Chemical Co., 2200 S. Central Expressway, Dallas, Texas

E

E-Z Packaging Corp., 5101-15 N. Sheridan Rd., Chicago 40, Ill.
Eagle Belting & Leather Co., 1401 Central Parkway, Cincinnati 14, Ohio
Eagle Mfg. Co., 25th & Charles Sts., Wellsburg, W. Va.
Eastern Cyclone Conveyor System, Inc., 876 Van Houten Ave., Clifton, N. J.
Eastern States Petroleum & Chemical Corp., P. O. 8938 Manchester, Houston 12, Texas
Easy Industries, 162 N. Clinton St., Chicago 6, Ill.
Eaton Chemical & Dyestuff Co., 1490 Franklin St., Detroit 7, Mich.
Ebco Mfg. Co., 401 W. Town St., Columbus, Ohio
Edco Process Dry Cleaners, 166 N. Clinton Ave., Rochester 4, N. Y.
Eclipse Fuel Engineering Co., 1100 Buchanan St., Rockford, Ill.
Eclipse Pioneer Div., Bendix Aviation Corp., Teterboro, N. J.
Economy Hanger Machine & Equipment Co., 3670 El Cajon Blvd., San Diego, Calif.
Economy Tablet & Paper Co., 667 W. 14th St., Chicago, Ill.
Econo-Pak Register Co., 1337 E. 27th St., Kansas City 8, Mo.
Edelmuth Mfg. Chemists, 324 Alden Ave., New Haven 15, Conn.
Edmar Chemical Co., 3939 Valley Road, Cleveland 9, Ohio
Edwards, Vincent, & Co., 342 Madison Ave., New York 17, N. Y.
Edward Valves, Inc., Subsidiary Rockwell Mfg. Co., 1200 W. 145th St., East Chicago, Ind.
Egan Cotton Mills, 866 Murphy Ave., S.W., Atlanta 4, Ga.
Egry Register Co., 429 E. Monument Ave., Dayton 2, Ohio
Elcco Div., International Mfg. Co., Inc., P. O. Box 578, Garland, Texas
Electric Auto-Lite Co., Instrument & Gauge Div., Champlain St., Toledo 1, Ohio
Electric City Dyeing Co., 509 Glenn St., Scranton, Pa.
Electric Steam Boiler Sales, Div. Wolf Co., Wolf Ave., Chambersburg, Pa.
Electric Storage Battery Co., 42 S. 15th St., Philadelphia 2, Pa.
Electro Chemical Engineering Co., Inc., P. O. Box 27, Bremen Station, St. Louis 7, Mo.
Electro Lift, Inc., 30 Church St., New York 7, N. Y.
Electronic Machine Co., 919 S. 5th St., Milwaukee 4, Wis.
Elgin Softener Corp., 150 N. Grove Ave., Elgin, Ill.
Elliott Addressing Machine Co., 143 Albany St., Cambridge 39, Mass.
Elliott Co., Crocker-Wheeler Div., Ampere, N. J.
Elliott, Robert, Press, Inc., 345 Ludlow St., Stamford, Conn.
Ellis & Watts Products, Inc., P. O. Box 33, Cincinnati 36, Ohio
Ellis Drier Co., 2444 N. Crawford Ave., Chicago 39, Ill.
Emery Industries, Inc., Sanitone Div., 4200 Carew Tower, Cincinnati 2, Ohio
Empire Cardboard Corp., S. Main & Maple Sts., Warehouse Point, Conn.
Empire Cleaning & Dyeing Works, 622 Hollenbeck St., Rochester 5, N. Y.
Endriss Chemicals, 940 N Delaware Ave., Philadelphia 23, Pa.
Engineering & Production Specialties, 75 Blanchard St., Jamestown, N. Y.
Epstein's Edco Process Dry Cleaners, 166 N. Clinton Ave., Rochester, N. Y.
Equitable Paper Bag Co., Inc., 45-50 Van Dam St., Long Island City 1, N. Y.
Erie City Iron Works, 1422 East Ave., Erie, Pa.
Ernest, F. P., Mfg. Co., 1112 St. Clair Ave., East St. Louis, Ill.
Essick Mfg. Co., 1950 Santa Fe Ave., Los Angeles 21, Calif.
Eure & Co., Box 221, Edgewater, Md.
Eureka Button Co., 892 Broadway, New York 3, N. Y.

Everett Sales & Equipment Corp., 251 Third Ave., New York 10, N. Y.
Ewing, R., & Sons, Inc., P. O. Box 454, Green Island, N. Y.
Excel Products Co., 533 W. Ninth St., Davenport, Iowa
Excelsior Machinery Co., 6175 Vermont St., Detroit 8, Mich.
Eyre Co., 7606 Carnegie Ave., Cleveland 3, Ohio

F

Fablok Mills, Inc., 46 Cordier St., Irvington, N. J.
Fabricare Chemical Corp., 920-930 E. 43rd St., Chicago 15, Ill.
Fabricon Co., 8342 S. Prairie Ave., Chicago 19, Ill.
Fafnir Bearing Co., Booth St., New Britain, Conn.
Fairbanks Co., 393 Lafayette St., New York 3, N. Y.
Fairbanks Morse & Co., Fairbanks Morse Bldg., 600 S. Michigan Ave., Chicago 5, Ill.
Fairfield Laboratories, Plainfield, N. J.
Fastik Co., 1106 W. Erie St., Chicago 22, Ill.
Fawr, Inc., 1183 Jefferson Ave., Buffalo, N. Y.
Federal Motor Truck Co., 5780 Federal Ave., Detroit, Mich.
Fielden Instrument Corp., 2920 N. Fourth St., Philadelphia, Pa.
Filtrol Corp., 3250 East Washington Blvd., Los Angeles 23, Calif.
Firefly Asbestos Products Co., 175 Bergen St., Newark 3, N. J.
Fischer & Porter Co., Hatboro, Pa.
Fisher Dye Works, 1813 Emmanuel St., Houston, Texas
Fisher, Henry, Replacement Service, P. O. Box 8082, Memphis 4, Tenn.
Fiske Bros. Refining Co., Lubriplate Div., 129 Lockwood St., Newark 5, N. J.
Flash Fast Marker Co., 994 Dover Ave., Akron 20, Ohio
Fleetwood-Airflow Div., E. L. Chrisman Co., 8255 Compton Ave., Los Angeles 1, Calif.
Fleischer Mills, Inc., 316 E. Fifth St., Cincinnati 2, Ohio
Fletcher Works, Inc., Glenwood Ave. & Second St., Philadelphia 40, Pa.
Flexible Steel Lacing Co., 4607 Lexington St., Chicago 44, Ill.
Flexonics Corp., 1315 S. Third Ave., Maywood, Ill.
Flintkote Co., 30 Rockefeller Plaza, New York 20, N. Y.
Flow-Master Machine Corp., 634 Dean St., Brooklyn 38, N. Y.
Flynn & Emrich Co., 301 Holliday St., Baltimore 2, Md.
Foam Craft Products Co., 1164 S. Main St., Akron 19, Ohio
Ford, Luther, & Co., 100 N. Seventh St., Minneapolis 3, Minn.
Ford Div., Ford Motor Co., P. O. Box 658, Dearborn, Mich.
Ford Tank Maintenance Co., Inc., 715 E. 136th St., New York 54, N. Y.
Formula Controls, Inc., 612 W. 26th St., Chicago 16, Ill.
Forse Corp., 1500 W. Second St., Anderson, Ind.
Foster-Stephens, Inc., 310 S. Christiana Ave., Chicago 24, Ill.
Foxboro Co., 38 Neponset Ave., Foxboro, Mass.
Franklin Mfg. Co., 2615 E. Franklin Ave., Minneapolis 6, Minn.
Franklin Research Co., 5134 Lancaster Ave., Philadelphia 31, Pa.
Fre-Bir-Pac., Inc., 876 Van Houten Ave., Clifton, N. J.
Fremont Rubber Co., 317 McPherson Highway, Fremont, Ohio
French Textile Co., 432 Ave. A, Rochester, N. Y.
French Unique Suede Cleaners, 7611 Melrose, Los Angeles, Calif.
Freund, Freund & Co., Inc., 102 Franklin St., New York 13, N. Y.
Freydberg Bros.-Strauss, Inc., 419 Fourth Ave., New York 16, N. Y.
Frigidaire Div., General Motors Corp., 300 Taylor St., Dayton 1, Ohio
Frontier Chemical Co., Div. Vulcan Material Co., Municipal Airport, Wichita, Kans.
Fry Bros. Co., 3600 Cardiff Ave., Cincinnati 9, Ohio
Frye, E. B., & Son, Wilton, N. H.
Fulton Boiler Works, Inc., Port & Jefferson St., Pulaski, N. Y.
Fumol Corp., 49-65 Van Dam St., Long Island City 1, N. Y.
Fur Feel Corp., 231 Eagle St., Brooklyn 22, N. Y.

G

G & G Chemical Co., 704 W. Broadway, Hopewell, Va.
GMC Truck & Coach Div., General Motors Corp., 660 South Blvd., E., Pontiac 11, Mich.
Gabriel Boiler & Fabrication Co., 1428 N.W. 14th Ave., Portland 9, Ore.
Gardner-Denver Co., Gardner Dr., Quincy, Ill.
Gardner Machinery Corp., N. Andrill Terrace & Seaboard Railway, Charlotte 1, N. C.
Garment Finishing Equipment Corp., 18 Brattle St., Cambridge 38, Mass.
Garment Hanger Co., 2624 Geraldine St., Los Angeles 11, Calif.
Gasway Corp., 6463 N. Ravenswood Ave., Chicago 26, Ill.
Gates Rubber Co., 999 S. Broadway, Denver 17, Colo.
Gaylord Container, Div. Crown Zellerbach Corp., 111 N. Fourth St., St. Louis 2, Mo.
General Aniline & Film Corp., Special Products Sales Div., 444 Madison Ave., New York 22, N. Y.
General Boiler Equipment Corp., 2651-53 Gravois St., St. Louis 18, Mo.
General Chemical Div., Allied Chemical & Dye Corp., 40 Rector St., New York 6, N. Y.
General Clarifier Corp., 103 Park Ave., New York 17, N. Y.
General Clarifier Corp., 841 E. 43rd St., Brooklyn 10, N. Y.
General Cleaners Products Co., 410 N. Kedzie Ave., Chicago 12, Ill.
General Control Co., 1200 Soldiers Field Rd., Boston 34, Mass.
General Detroit Corp., 2272 E. Jefferson St., Detroit 7, Mich.
General Dyeing Co., 818 Dorman St., Indianapolis 2, Ind.
General Dyestuff Corp., 435 Hudson St., New York 14, N. Y.
General Electric Co., 1 River Rd., Schenectady 5, N. Y.
General Electric Co., Air Conditioning Dept., 5 Lawrence St., Bloomfield, N. J.
General Electric Co., Lamp Dept., Nela Park, Cleveland, Ohio
General Equipment Co., Highway 14 East, Owatonna, Minn.
General Luminiscent Corp., 732 S. Federal St., Chicago 5, Ill.
General Metals, Inc., 858 Goldsboro St., Greensboro, N. C.
General Motors Corp., General Motors Bldg., Detroit 2, Mich.
General Pacific Corp., 1501 E. Washington Blvd., Los Angeles 21, Calif.
General Scientific Equipment Co., 27th & Huntingdon Sts., Philadelphia 32, Pa.
Gerber Mfg. Co., 1602 W. Sixth St., Mishawaka, Ind.
Germaclean, Inc., 431 Niagara St., Buffalo 1, N. Y.
Germain's Inc., Twist-Ems Div., Los Angeles 21, Calif.
Giant Wash, Inc., 903 E. Douglas, Wichita 2, Kansas
Gibraltar Fabrics, Inc., 254 36th St., Brooklyn 32, New York
Gibraltar Products Co., 945 Atlantic Ave., Brooklyn 38, N. Y.
Gifford, H. M., Mfg. Co., 2732 B St., Philadelphia 34, Pa.
Gilcor Mfg. Co., Inc., 3 E. Palisade Ave., Englewood, N. J.
Glamorene, Inc., 10 E. 44th St., New York 17, N. Y.
Glenzip Co., 1426 W. 3rd St., Cleveland 13, Ohio
Glidden Co., 11001 Madison Ave., Cleveland 2, Ohio
Gliss'n Products Co., Inc., 11131 Michigan Ave., Chicago 28, Ill.
Globe Ticket Co. of New England, 620 Commonwealth Ave., Boston 15, Mass.
Globe Weaving Co., 17 N. State St., Chicago, Ill.
Glove Cleaning Service, 2132 W. 15th St., Cleveland, Ohio
Glover, Bill, Inc., 5204 Truman Rd., Kansas City 27, Mo.
Golden-Anderson Valve Specialty Co., 1232 Ridge Ave., Pittsburgh 33, Pa.
Goldman Mfg. Co., 13697 Elmira, Detroit 27, Mich.
Goldman Pressing Machine Corp., 400 W. Broadway, New York 12, N. Y
Goodrich, B. F., Co., 500 S. Main St., Akron 18, Ohio
Goodyear Tire & Rubber Co., Akron, Ohio
Gorton Heating Corp., Cranford, N. J.
Goulds Pumps, Inc., 300 Fall St., Seneca Falls, N. Y.
Graton & Knight Co., 356 Franklin St., Worcester 4, Mass.
Graver Tank & Mfg. Co., Inc., 4809 Tod Ave., East Chicago, Ind.
Graves & Marshall Co., 720 E. Monument Ave., Dayton 2, Ohio
Great Eastern Paper Converters, Inc., 38-60 Review Ave., Long Island City 1, N. Y.
Greaves Machine Tool Co., 2001-17 Eastern Ave., Cincinnati 2, Ohio
Green, A. P., Fire Brick Co., Mexico, Mo.
Greenville Chemical Co., E. Stone & Bennett, P. O. Box 1087, Greenville, S. C.
Greif Bros. Cooperage Corp., Wire Garment Hanger Div., Pennsylvania Ave., Delaware, Ohio
Grimes Co., 2900 Main St., Dallas 1, Texas
Gronauer, M. H., Co., 11 Nettleton, Memphis 2, Tenn.
Gross Machinery Co., Inc., 742 Hertel Ave., Buffalo 16, N. Y.
Gulf Oil Corp.-Gulf Refining Co., 3800 Gulf Bldg., Pittsburgh 30, Pa.
Gummed Tape & Devices Co., 1069 Rogers Ave., Brooklyn, N. Y.
Gustin-Kramer Co., 74-80 Cummington St., Boston 15, Mass.
Guth, Edwin F., Co., 2615 Washington Ave., St. Louis 3, Mo.

H

H. & A. Sizing Co., 323 N. Loomis, Chicago 7, Ill.
Hachik Bleach Co., Wynnfield Ave., Philadelphia 31, Pa.
Haertel, Walter, Co., 2840 Fourth Ave., S., Minneapolis 8, Minn.
Hagan Corp., 323 Fourth Ave., Pittsburgh 22, Pa.
Hall, Amos H., & Sons, 5500 N. Water St., Philadelphia 20, Pa.
Hall Mfg. Co., Brookline, N. H.
Hamilton Caster & Mfg. Co., 1637 Dixie Highway, Hamilton, Ohio
Hamilton Copper & Brass Works, 820 State Ave., Cincinnati 4, Ohio
Hammel-Dahl Co., 247 Richmond St., Providence 3, R. I.
Hammond Laundry-Cleaning Machinery Co., 220 S. 2nd St., P. O. Box 1160, Waco, Texas
Handy Button Machine Co., 2255 S. Rockwell St., Chicago 8, Ill.
Handy Specialties, 9159 W. Pico Blvd., Los Angeles 35, Calif.
Hanscom, H. F., & Co., 38 Hospital St., Providence 3, R. I.
Hapman-Dutton Co., 630 Gibson St., Kalamazoo 6, Mich.
Harloff Mfg. & Supply Co., P. O. Box 4175, Knob Hill St., Colorado Springs, Colo.
Harris Bros. Mfg. Co., Inc., 20-22 Grotan Ave., Cortland, N. Y.
Harrison, Robert D., Inc., 566 E. Warren Ave., Detroit 2, Mich.
Hauser-Stander Tank Co., 4838 Spring Grove Ave., Cincinnati 32, Ohio
Haynes Stellite Co., Unit of Union Carbide & Carbon Corp., 30 E. 42nd St., New York 17, N. Y.
Hays Corp., 742 E. Eighth St., Michigan City, Ind.
Healy-Ruff Co., 2255 University Ave., St. Paul 4, Minn.
Heinemann Electric Co., Pennsylvania Ave. & Plum St., Trenton 2, N. J.
Heller, B., & Co., 3925 Calumet Ave., Chicago 15, Ill.
Hemingway & Bartlett Mfg. Co., 500 Fifth Ave., New York 35, N. Y.
Henrici, Fritz, Inc., Milton 87, Mass.
Henrici Laundry Machinery Co., 11 Henrici St., Mattapan P. O., Boston 26, Mass.
Henry Hanger Co. of America, 450 Seventh Ave., New York 1, N. Y.
Heppting's Suede & Leather Cleaning, 3469 W. Fourth Ave., Denver, Colo.
Hercules Laundry Machinery Co., Inc., 132-36 W. 124th St., New York 27, N. Y.
Hercules Powder Co., Inc., 952 King St., Wilmington 99, Del.
Herman Body Co., 4400 Clayton Ave., St. Louis 10, Mo.
Hettrick Mfg. Co., 1401 Summit St., Toledo 12, Ohio
High Chemical Co., Chemical Specialties Div., 1760 N. Howard St., Philadelphia 22, Pa.
Hild Floor Machine Co., Inc., 1217 W. Washington Blvd., Chicago 7, Ill.
Hinz Needle Co., 10018 S. Rhodes Ave., Chicago 26, Ill.
hi-Tone Soap Co., Randolph, Neb.
Hobade Associates, 22 Kirkpatrick St., New Brunswick, N. J.
Hodge, Farwell & Co., Peoria, Ill.
Hodges, Jack, Specialty Co., 1529 Westheimer Rd., Houston 6, Texas
Hoffman, U. S. Machinery Corp., 105 Fourth Ave., New York 3, N. Y.
Hollingsworth & Vose Co., 112 Washington St., East Walpole, Mass.
Holt Mfg. Co., 651-81 20th St., Oakland 12, Cal.
Hood Chemical Co., Inc., 80 Rittenhouse Pl., Ardmore, Pa.
Hoof Products Co., 6543 S. Laramie Ave., Chicago 38, Ill.
Hooker Electrochemical Co., Niagara Falls, N. Y.
Hooper, Wm. E., & Sons, Woodberry, Baltimore, Md.
Hope Chemical Corp., 545 Mineral Springs Ave., Pawtucket, R. I.
Hope Webbing Co., Providence 1, R. I.
Hopkins Equipment Co., 100 Maple Ave., Hatfield, Pa.
Horn, A. C., Co., Inc., 10th St. & 44th Ave., Long Island City 1, N. Y.
Horwath Laundry Machine Mfg. Co., 1002 S. 13th St., Omaha, Neb.
House of Plastics Div. Neon Sign Co., Inc., N. 14th at Taylor, Herrin, Ill.
Howe Scale Co., Rutland, Vt.
Hoyt Mfg. Corp., Forge Rd., Westport, Mass.
Hub Printing Services, 320 N. Euclid Ave., Oak Park, Ill.
Hubinger Co., 601 Main St., Keokuk, Iowa

Hudson Fur Cleaning Co., 106 Cranston St., Providence, R. I.
Huebsch Originators, 3775 N. Holton St., Milwaukee 1, Wisc.
Hughes Co., 10 East 39th St., New York 16, N. Y.
Hummel Chemical Co., 90 West St., New York 6, N. Y.
Hungerford & Terry, Inc., 226 Atlantic Ave., Clayton, N. J.
Huntington Laboratories, Inc., 970 E. Tipton St., Huntington, Ind.
Huron Milling Div., Hercules Powder Co., Delaware Trust Bldg., Wilmington 99, Del.
Hutchinson Products Co., The, 331 Negley Ave., Butler, Pa.
Hydraxtor Co., 3500 Touhy Ave., Chicago 45, Ill.
Hygrade Button & Supply Co., 19 W. 34th St., New York 1, N. Y.

I

Ideal Cleaners, 226 E. Pike's Peak Ave., Colorado Springs, Colo.
Ideal Industries, Inc., Park Ave., Sycamore, Ill.
Ideal Lighting Co., 2219 63rd St., Kenosha, Wisc.
Ideal Stencil Machine Co., 102 Iowa Ave., Belleville, Ill.
Identification, Inc., 512 S. Peoria St., Chicago 7, Ill.
Ilg Electric Ventilating Co., 2850 N. Crawford Ave., Chicago 41, Ill.
Illinois Laundry Machinery Mfg. Co., 3128 W. Lake St., Chicago, Ill.
Imperial Dye House, 3421 Tulane Ave., New Orleans 19, La.
Indiana Dye House, 122-126 State St., Hammond, Ind.
Indiana Mfg. Co., 1900 E. Main St., New Albany, Ind.
Industrial Equipment Co., 361 N. Ada St., Chicago 1, Ill.
Industrial Grain Products, Ltd., 741 Talbot St., London, Ont., Can.
Industrial Products Co., 2654 N. Fourth St., Philadelphia 33, Pa.
Infilco, Inc., P. O. Box 5033, Tuscon, Ariz.
Ingersoll-Rand Co., 11 Broadway, New York 4, N. Y.
Ink-O Products Co., 5101 Monte Vista St., Los Angeles 42, Calif.
Innis, Speiden & Co., 117 Liberty St., New York 6, N. Y.
Intercontinental Mfg. Co., Inc., P. O. Box 578, Garland, Texas
International Boiler Works Co., 500 Birch St., East Stroudsburgh, Pa.
International Engineering, Inc., 1145 Bolander Ave., Dayton 1, Ohio
International Harvester Co., Motor Truck Div., 180 N. Michigan Ave., Chicago 1, Ill.
International Metal Polish Co., 1910 Quill St., Indianapolis 7, Ind.
International Nickel Co., Inc., 67 Wall St., New York 5, N. Y.
International Paper Co., Southern Kraft Div., 220 E. 42nd St., New York 17, N. Y.
International Register Co., 2620 W. Washington Blvd., Chicago 11, Ill.
International Salt Co., Scranton 2, Pa.
International Steel Wool Corp., 2205 Park Rd., Springfield, Ohio
International Tag & Salesbook Co., 3450 W. Division St., Chicago 51, Ill.
International Ticket Co., 50 Grafton Ave., Newark 4, N. J.
International Wire Hanger Mfg. Co., 2128 W. Lake St., Chicago 12, Ill.
Invincible Vacuum Cleaner Mfg. Co., 14th & Davis Sts., Dover, Ohio
Inweaving Co. of America, 1505 11th St., Wichita Falls, Texas
Ions Exchange & Chemical Corp., 40-50 Leonard St., New York 13, N. Y.
Iowa Soap Co., 816 Valley St., Burlington, Iowa
Iron Fireman Mfg. Co., 3170 W. 106th St., Cleveland 11, Ohio
Iselin-Jefferson Co., Inc., 90 Worth St., New York 13, N. Y.

J

Jacobson, Lawrence, Dye Works, Inc., Oxford Ave., Summerdale & Comly Sts., Philadelphia 24, Pa.
Jackson, Samuel, Mfg. Co., 2518 Erskine St., P. O. Box 5007, Lubbock, Texas
Jay-Dee, Inc., Mfg. Chemists, 946 Kenmore Blvd., Akron 14, Ohio
Jayson's, Div. Jayson Silk Mills, 5428 Wyalusing Ave., Philadelphia 31, Pa.
Jefferson Island Salt Co., Inc., Jefferson Island Bldg., 136 St. Matthews Ave., Louisville 7, Ky.
J-G Chemists, 4368 Delmar, St. Louis 8, Mo.
Jensen Mfg. Co., Broad St., & Hylton Rd., Palmyra, N. J.
Johns-Manville, 22 E. 40th St., New York 16, N. Y.
Johnson Chemical Industries, Inc., 99 Mellor Ave., Baltimore 28, Md.
Johnson Corp., 855 Wood St., Three Rivers, Mich.
Johnson Metal Hose, Inc., 10 Sperry, Waterbury 20, Conn.
Johnson, S. C., & Son, Inc., Racine, Wisc.
Johnson, W. P., Products Co., 309 Joliet Ave., San Antonio 9, Texas
Johnson Bros., Inc., 100 Pine St., Ferrysburgh 1, Mich.
Johnson & Jennings Co., Div. Pettibone-Mulliken Corp., 6917 Bessemer Ave., Cleveland 27, Ohio
Jomac Inc., 6128 N. Woodstock St., Philadelphia 38, Pa.
Jordan Corp., 6013 Wiehe Rd., Cincinnati 13, Ohio
Juno Cleaner Supplies, Inc., 632 Wythe Ave., Brooklyn 11, N. Y.

K

K & K, Inc., 16 Sutton St., Lawrence, Mass.
Kaleen Chemical Corp., 241 Church St., New York 11, N. Y.
Kandu Chemicals, Inc., 312 7th Ave., New York 1, N. Y.
Kato Engineering Co., 1415 First Ave., Mankato, Minn.
Kaycrest Products, 1426 W. 3rd St., Cleveland 13, Ohio
Kaye & MacDonald, Inc., 11-15 Central Ave., West Orange, N. J.
Keckly, O. C., Co., 400 W. Madison St., Chicago 6, Ill.
Keeler, E., Co., 238 West St., Williamsport 3, Pa.
Keever Starch Co., 538 E. Town St., Columbus 15, Ohio
Kee Zipper Corp., 541 W. 34th St., New York 1, N. Y.
Kelco Engineering, Ltd., Thames St., London, Ont., Can.
Kelley Corp., The, 500 S. Cedar St., P. O. Box 381, Charlotte, N. C.
Kelmaker Mfg. Co., 311 Sixth Ave., Rochelle, Ill.
Kelvinator Div., Nash-Kelvinator Corp., 14250 Plymouth Rd., Detroit, Mich.
Kenco Chemical Co., Inc., P. O. Box 912, Schenectady 1, N. Y.
Kenite Corp., Harwood Bldg., Scarsdale, N. Y.
Kennedy Car Liner & Bag Co., Inc., Hodell & Prospect Sts., Shelbyville, Ind.
Kennedy Products Co., 4315 Schenck Ave., P. O. Box 2, Cincinnati 36, Ohio
Kenney Softener & Filter Co., 3322-24 Montrose Ave., Chicago 45, Ill.
Kent Co., Inc., 244 Canal St., Rome, N. Y.
Kentucky Box & Truck Co., Fourth & Alvasia Sts., (P. O. Box 463), Henderson, Ky.
Kewanee Boiler Corp., Franklin St. & Q Tracks, Kewanee, Ill.
Keyes-Davis Co., 74 14th St., Battle Creek, Mich.
Keystone Aniline & Chemical Co., 321 N. Loomis St. (1400 W.), Chicago 7, Ill.
Keystone Chemical Co., 2019 Center St., N. W., Cleveland 13, Ohio
Keystone Coat & Apron Mfg. Corp. & Keystone Scent Conditioner Corp., 315 N. 12th St., Philadelphia 7, Pa.
Keystone Laundry Machinery Co., 411 N. Paulina, Chicago 22, Ill.
Keystone Paper Box Co., S. Main & Maple Sts., Warehouse Point, Conn.
Keystone Tag Co., West Chester, Pa.
Key-Tag Checking System Co., 6509 Hough Ave., Cleveland 3, Ohio
Kidde, Walter, & Co., Inc., 675 Main St., Belleville 9, N. J.
Kirk & Blum Mfg. Co., 3120 Forrer St., (Oakley), Cincinnati 9, Ohio
Kirkpatrick Specialties Co., 1731 W. Fulton, Chicago, Ill.
Kirkpatrick Specialties Co., 7320 Melrose Ave., Los Angeles, Calif.
Kirk's Suede & Leather Cleaners, 1731 W. Fulton St., Chicago 12, Ill.
Kisco Boiler & Engineering Co., 2414 De Kalb St., St. Louis 4, Mo.
Kleanmore Laboratories, Inc., 1926 N. Franklin Ave., Flint, Mich.
Kleentest Laboratories, 940-950 Ohio River Blvd., Pittsburgh 2, Pa.
Kletnick, L., & Co., 8342 S. Praire Ave., Chicago 19, Ill.
Kliegman Bros., Inc., 76-01 77th Ave., Glendale, Brooklyn 27, N. Y.
Kling "100" Corp., 2842 N. Birch, Franklin Park, Ill.
Klipfel Mfg. Co., 1000 Weller Ave., Hamilton, Ohio
Knight, Maurice A., Settlement, Akron 6, Ohio
Knitted Padding Co., 105 Chapman St., Canton, Mass.
Kohnstamm, H., & Co., Inc., 161 Avenue of the Americas, New York 13, N. Y.
Kol Master Corp., P. O. Box 111, Oregon 1, Ill.
Kordite Co., Div. Textron Inc., Main St., Macedon, N. Y.
Korff Advertising, Norris Bldg., Grand Rapids 2, Mich.
Kran-Mer Corp., 2433-35 N. Third St., Milwaukee 12, Wisc.
Krasan Products, Inc., 1230 Edward St., P. O. Box 1166, Richmond 1, Calif.
Kresky Mfg. Co., Inc., 307 Third St., Petaluma, Calif.
Krevit, H., & Co., Inc., 11 Albert St., New Haven 11, Conn.
Kunkle Valve Co., 119 S. Clinton St., Fort Wayne 2, Ind.
Kwik-Kover Mfg. Co., 410 N. Kedzie Ave., Chicago 12, Ill.

L

Laclede Stoker Co., 4438 Hunt Ave., St. Louis 10, Mo.
La France Dye House, 7606-22 Carnegie Ave., Cleveland 3, Ohio
Laidlaw, W. A., Wire Co., Peoria, Ill.
Lakewood Mfg. Co., 25039 Center Ridge Rd., Westlake, Ohio
Lally, R., Co., 1729 Greenleaf Ave., Chicago 26, Ill.
Lambooy Label & Wrapper Co., 2129 Portage St., Kalamazoo 29F, Mich.
Lamson Corp., Lamson St., Syracuse 1, N. Y.
Lane, W. T., & Bros., Inc., Prospect St., Poughkeepsie, N. Y.
Lanning Bag & Specialty Co., 205 Front St., Harvard, Ill.
Lano Lustre Suede & Leather Co., 1731 Fulton, Chicago 12, Ill.
Larick Mfg. Co., 287 Broadway, New York, N. Y.
Larton Co., 4234 Third Ave., New York 57, N. Y.
Lathem Time Recorder Co., 76 Third St., N. W., Atlanta 8, Ga.
Lattner, P. M., Mfg. Co., P. O. Box 1710, Cedar Rapids, Iowa
Laundry Chemicals Co., 4538 W. 130th St., Cleveland 11, Ohio
Laundry Equipment and Engineering Co., 1616 N. Hermitage Ave., Chicago 22, Ill.
Laundry Machinery Div., Jefferson Wood Working Co., 14th & Hill Sts., Louisville, Ky.
Laundry Specialties Co., 600 Reading Rd., Cincinnati 2, Ohio
Layne & Bowler, Inc., Box 6697, Hollywood Station, Memphis 8, Tenn.
Leader Iron Works, 2126 N. Jasper, Decatur, Ill.
Le Ann Furs, 334 Collinsville Ave., East St. Louis, Ill.
Leathers', L. M., Sons, 675 Pulaski St., Athens, Ga.
Leebaw Mfg. Co., 65 Wayne Ave., Youngstown 2, Ohio
Lee Converters, Inc., 28 W. 23rd St., New York 10, N. Y.
Leef Bros., Inc., 205 Irving Ave., N. Minneapolis 5, Minn.
Le Fevre Chemical Co., 1639 W. Main St., Oklahoma City, Okla.
Leffel, James, & Co., 426 East St., Springfield, Ohio
Leprechaun, Inc., 475 Fifth Ave., New York 17, N. Y.
Le Roi Div., Westinghouse Air Brake Co., Milwaukee 1, Wisc.
Leslie Co., 297 Grant Ave., Lyndhurst, N. J.
Lestoil Inc., Subs. Adell Chemical Co., 51 Garfield St., Holyoke, Mass.
Lever Bros. Co., 390 Park Ave., New York 22, N. Y.
Lewis, G. B., Co., 926 Montgomery St., Watertown, Wisc.
Lewis Invisible Stitch Machine Co., 129 W. 22nd St., New York, N. Y.
Lewis National Corp., 1 Mt. Vernon St., Dorchester 25, Mass.
Lewis-Shepard Products, Inc., 307 Walnut St., Watertown 72, Mass.
Liberty Marking Tag Co., Inc., 27 Hooper St., Brooklyn 11, N. Y.
Lieberman, B. & G., Co., Inc., 1011 Sewickley Drive, Charlotte 3, N. C.
Lilly, David, Box 167, Long Beach 1, Cal.
Lincoln Bag Co., Inc., 4200 W. Schubert Ave., Chicago 39, Ill.
Lincoln-Hudson Rug Dyers, Inc., 900 Passaic Ave., East Newark, N. J.
Lincoln Research, Inc., 3250 Montrose St., Toledo 6, Ohio
Lincoln Rug Co., Inc., 85 Springdale Ave., Newark, N. J.
Lincoln-Schluetter Floor Machinery Co., Inc., 512 S. Peoria St., Chicago, Ill.
Lindy Sales Co., 9601 W. Jefferson Blvd., Culver City, Calif.
Linen Suppliers Advertising Corp., 175 Fifth Ave., New York 10, N. Y.
Link-Belt Co., 307 N. Michigan Ave., Chicago 1, Ill.
Linn Coach & Truck Div., Great American Industries, Inc., 443 Chestnut St., Oneonta, N. Y.
Lion Uniform Co., 209 S. Jefferson, Dayton 2, Ohio

Little Frenchman's Dye Works, 921 N. 25th St., Waco, Texas
Livingstone Engineering Co., 100 Grove St., Worcester 5, Mass
Loebl Dye Works, Inc., 346-48 W. Salem Ave., Roanoke, Va.
Lookout Boiler & Mfg. Co., Manufacturers Rd., Chattanooga 1, Tenn.
Loroco Industries, Inc., 203 E. Benson St., Reading 15, Ohio
Los Angeles Soap Co., 617 E. First St., Los Angeles, Calif.
Louden Machinery Co., 1402 Broadway, Fairfield, Iowa
Loyal Textile Machinery Corp., 280 Scholes St., Brooklyn, N. Y.
Lubbock Machine Co., Inc., Box 1138, Lubbock, Texas
Lucas, Claude E., Associates, 880 E. Colorado, Pasadena, Calif.
Lucas Products Corp., 3839 Seiss Ave., Toledo 12, Ohio
Ludell Mfg. Co., 5200 W. State St., Milwaukee 8, Wisc.
Luecke Drapery Pleating Machine Co., 4831 N. Western Ave., Chicago 25, Ill.
Lunkenheimer Co., P. O. Box 360, HH, Cincinnati 14, Ohio
Luse, Wm. K., & Co., Lakeview, Ohio
Lustrol Drycleaning Products Co., 1600 16th St., San Francisco 1, Calif.
Lynch, John J., Co., 4702 E. 50th St., Los Angeles 58, Calif.

Mc

McBee Co., 295 Madison Ave., New York, N. Y.
McCleary Brothers, Inc., 147 Auction St., Memphis, Tenn.
McDonnell & Miller, Inc., 3500 N. Spaulding Ave., Chicago 18, Ill.
McElmoyl, W. J., Co., 63 Church St., Groveville, N. J.
McLay, Walter J., 1105 N. Water St., Milwaukee 2, Wisc.

M

M & B Metal Products Co., 4415 Morris Ave., Birmingham, Ala.
M-H Standard Co., 518 Communipaw Ave., Jersey City 4, N. J.
M & M Chemical Co., 1559 W. Main St., Willimantic, Conn.
Maas, A. R., Chemical Co., Div. Victor Chemical Works, 4570 Ardine St., South Gate, Calif.
MacCarl Co., Inc., 4342 Pearl Rd., Cleveland 9, Ohio
MacDonald Services, 8519 Germantown Ave., Philadelphia 18, Pa.
Mack Trucks, Inc., 350 Fifth Ave., New York 1, N. Y.
Mackler, B., & Sons, 155 W. 27th St., New York 1, N. Y.
Madison Products Co., 105 16th St., Toledo 2, Ohio
Mafs Corp., 50-07 Van Dam St., Long Island City, N. Y.
Magic Plastic Co., Ltd., 310 W. 93rd St., New York, N. Y.
Magic Re-Weaving Service, 28 W. Second St., Salt Lake City, Utah
Magic-Seal Paper Products, P. O. Box 1766, Denver 1, Colo.
Magic Textile Weavers, 948 W. McNichols Rd., Detroit 3, Mich.
Magline, Inc., Penconning, Mich.
Majestic Paper & Twine Co., Inc., (Laundry & Drycleaning Supply Div.), 155 Imlay St., Brooklyn 31, N. Y.
Malleable Iron Fittings Co., Branford, Conn.
Mallinckrodt Chemical Works, Second & Mallinckrodt Sts., St. Louis 7, Mo.
Manitowoc Cotton Goods Mfg. Co., 909 York St., Manitowoc, Wisc.
Manitowoc Engineering Corp., South 16th St., Manitowoc, Wisc.
Marclene Chemical Corp., 225 Warwick Ave., Buffalo 13, N. Y.
Marion Machine Foundry & Supply Corp., 90 West St., New York, N. Y.
Marion Mfg. Co., Inc., P. O. Box 162, Station A, Atlanta, Ga.
Market Industries, Inc., 1900 16th St., San Francisco 1, Calif.
Mark-O Corp., 17 W. 60th St., New York 23, N. Y.
Mark-Tex Corp., 453 W. 17th St., New York 11, N. Y.
Marlow Pumps, Div. Bell & Gossett Co., Box 200, Midland Park, N. J.
Mar-Mak Machinery Mfg. Co., 626 N. Logan Ave., Danville, Ill.
Marmon-Herrington Co., Inc., 1511 W. Washington St., Indianapolis 7, Ind.
Marsh, Jas. P., Corp., 2073 Southport Ave., Chicago 14, Ill.
Marshall Co., 4350 N. Pulaski Rd., Chicago 41, Ill.
Marshall Heater Co., 716-26 E. Monument Ave., Dayton 2, Ohio
Martens Chemical Corp., 243 Clinton Ave., Kingston, N. Y.
Martin Equipment Co., Div. American Laundry Machinery Co., 5000 Section Ave., Cincinnati 12, Ohio
Martin Fan & Blower Co., 4632 W. 21st Pl., Chicago 50, Ill.
Martin, Reba, Inc., 4201 N. W. Second Ave., Miami 37, Fla.
Marvel Mfg. Co., 113 Live Oak St., San Antonio 5, Texas
Marvella Corp., 2019 Center St., N. W., Cleveland 13, Ohio
Maryln Chemical Co., Inc., P. O. Box 407, Lakeview, Ohio
Mason-Neilan Regulator Co., 1190 Adams St., Boston 24, Mass.
Master Builders Co., 7016 Euclid Ave., Cleveland 3, Ohio
Master-Bilt Refrigeration Mfg. Co., 920 Palm St., St. Louis 7, Mo.
Master, Geo., Div., Ligonier, Ind.
Master Machinery Co., Anderson, Ind.
Master Mfg. Corp., 119 Main St., Sioux City, Iowa
Master Mfg. & Equipment Co., 3000 St. Louis, Fort Worth 1, Texas
Master Products Co., 7000 S. Wentworth Ave., Chicago 21, Ill.
Maxant Button & Supply Co., 117 S. Morgan St., Chicago 7, Ill.
Maytag Co., Newton, Iowa
Mazzolla Spiroll Sales Corp., 2464 Raleigh Dr., York, Pa.
Mead, George E., Co., 11240 S. Arroyo Dr., Whittier, Calif.
Mears-Kane-Ofeldt, Inc., Div. S. T. Johnson Co., P. O. Box 223, Bridgeport, Pa.
Medalie Mfg. Co., 213 First Ave., N., Minneapolis 1, Minn.
Meese, Inc., 108 St. Michaels Ave., Madison, Ind.
Mechanical Handling Systems, Inc., 4600 Nancy Ave., Detroit 12, Mich.
Mehl Mfg. Co., 2057 Reading Pl., Cincinnati 2, Ohio
Melody Cleaners, 500 W. Grand, Oklahoma City, Okla.
Melrose Packaging Corp., 61-48 Fresh Meadow Lane, Flushing 65, N. Y.
Memphis Hanger Co., 14th & P. & L. E. R. R., Monaca, Pa.
Menasha Wood Split Pulley Co., 674 Tayco St., Menasha, Wisc.
Mendex Corp., 2300 Payne Ave., Cleveland 14, Ohio
Mercury Cleaning Systems, Inc., 1817 Benson Ave., Evanston, Ill.
Merson Products Co., 63 Essex St., Jersey City 2, N. J.
Metalweld, Inc., 24th & Hunting Park Aves., Philadelphia 29, Pa.
Metropolitan Body Co., 151 Kossuth St., Bridgeport 8, Conn.
Mexico Refractories Co., Love & Cole Sts., Mexico, Mo.
Meyercord Co., 5323 W. Lake St., Chicago 44, Ill.
Middlesex Paper Tube Co., Inc., 345 Chelmsford St., Lowell, Mass.
Midland Color & Chemical Co., 15 Greene St., Jersey City 2, N. J.
Midland Paint & Varnish Co., 3828 E. 91st St., Cleveland 5, Ohio
Midwest Hanger Co., 2100 Guinotte Ave., Kansas City 20, Mo.
Midwest Machinery Co., Box 709, El Reno, Okla.
Miller Laundry Machinery Co., 8341 Lyndon Ave., Detroit 21, Mich.
Milwaukee Leather Belting Co., 1114 N. Water St., Milwaukee 2, Wisc.
Milwaukee Printed String Co., 2604 W. Fond du Lac Ave., Milwaukee 6, Wisc.
Mine Safety Appliances Co., 201 N. Braddock Ave., Pittsburgh 8, Pa.
Minneapolis-Honeywell Regulator Co., 2753 Fourth Ave., S., Minneapolis, Minn.
Minnesota Chemical Co., 2285 Hampden Ave., St. Paul 4, Minn.
Minnesota Mining & Mfg. Co., 900 Bush Ave., St. Paul 10, Minn.
Mitchell, J. B., Co., 4916-28 W. Jefferson Blvd., Los Angeles 18, Calif.
Modine Mfg. Co., 1557 De Koven Ave., Racine, Wisc.
Mohawk Rubber Co., 1235 Second Ave., Akron 5, Ohio
Monarch Engineering Co., 500 Linden Ave., Dayton 3, Ohio
Monite Co., Inc., Sedalia, Mo.
Monix Co., 277 Greenbay Rd., Wilmette, Ill.
Monroe Calculating Machine Co., Inc., 555 Mitchell St., Orange, N. J.
Monroe Co., Inc., 10703 Quebec Ave., Cleveland 6, Ohio
Montpelier Mfg. Co., Montpelier, Ohio
Moore Business Forms, Inc., 900 Buffalo Ave., Niagara Falls, N. Y.
Moore Co., 800 S. Missouri Ave., Marceline, Mo.
Moore's Time-Saving Equipment, Inc., 1934 Sterling Ave., Elkhart, Ind.
Morehead Mfg. Co., 2455 W. Warren Ave., Detroit 8, Mich.
Morey Seldin Machinery Corp., 5999 E. 56th, Indianapolis, Ind.
Morheat Corp., 700 E. Kalamazoo St., Lansing 12, Mich.
Morse Display Cases, 627 11th St., Wilmette, Ill.
Morse Mfg. Co., Inc., 122 Dickerson St., Syracuse 2, N. Y.
Moser Bag & Paper Co., 3049 E. 55th St., Cleveland 27, Ohio
Mount Vernon Mills, Inc., 40 Worth St., New York, N. Y.
Mulholland-Harper Co., 5820 Tacony St., Philadelphia 24, Pa.
Multi-Clean Products, Inc., 2277 Ford Parkway, St. Paul 16, Minn.
Multi-Counter Mfg. Co., 401 Broadway, New York 13, N. Y.
Murray, D. J., Mfg. Co., 1002-24 Third St., Wausau, Wisc.
Mutual Paper Box Co., Inc., 510 W. 27th St., New York 1, N. Y.
Myer, Henry, Thread Mfg. Co., 319 W. Van-Buren St., Chicago 7, Ill.

N

Nagel Coat Hanger Co., 1200-18 Oliver St., Houston 7, Texas
Namco Chemical Corp., 4765 Bellevue Ave., Detroit 7, Mich.
Nashua Corp., 44 Franklin St., Nashua, N. H.
Nashua Textile Co., Empire State Bldg., New York 1, N. Y.
National Airol Burner Co., Inc., 1284 E. Sedgley Ave., Philadelphia 34, Pa.
National Aluminate Corp., 6233 W. 66th Place, Chicago 38, Ill.
National Aniline Div., Allied Chemical & Dye Corp., 40 Rector St., New York 6, N. Y.
National Boiler Protector Co., 928 Reibold Bldg., Dayton 2, Ohio
National Bundle Tyer Co., Dept. 10, Blissfield, Mich.
National Cash Register Co., Main & K Sts., Dayton 9, Ohio
National Chemical Sales Co., Inc., 414-16-18 Sixth St., N.W., Atlanta, Ga.
National Cleaners Chemical Mfg. Co., 2809 W. Lake St., Chicago 12, Ill.
National Combustion Co., 101-06 43rd Ave., Corona 68, N. Y.
National Dryer Mfg. Co., 2500 60th St., Kenosha, Wisc.
National Dye House, 5812 W. Washington Blvd., Culver City, Calif.
National Dye Works, Inc., 3513 Washington Blvd., Baltimore 22, Md.
National Engineering & Mfg. Co., 16th & Lamine, Sedalia, Mo.
National Hatters Supply Co., Inc., 81 W. Van Buren St., Chicago 5, Ill.
National Indemnity Exchange, 3820 Washington Blvd., St. Louis 8, Mo.
National Institute of Drycleaning, Silver Spring, Md.
National Life Insurance Co., Montpelier, Vt.
National Marking Machine Co., 4026 Cherry St., Cincinnati 23, Ohio
National Paper Band Co., P. O. Box 126, Denver 1, Colo.
National Paper & Type Co., 120 Wall St., New York 5, N. Y.
National Pneumatic Co., Inc., 125 Amory St., Boston 19, Mass.
National Repair Services, 615 E. Main St., Richmond 19, Va.
National Starch Products, Inc., 270 Madison Ave., New York 17, N. Y.
National Steam Pump Co., 701 W. Johnson, Upper Sandusky, Ohio
National System of Garage Ventilation, Inc., National Ventilating Systems Div., 140 W. William St., Decatur, Ill.
National Textile Chemical Co., 1984 E. 83rd St., Cleveland, Ohio
National Textile Conservation Div., Research Laboratories, Sherron Acres, Durham, N. C.
National Truck Leasing System, 23 E. Jackson Blvd., Chicago 4, Ill.
Necchi Sewing Machine Sales Corp., 164 W. 25th St., New York 1, N. Y.
Neon Sign Co., Inc., House of Plastics Div., N. 14th at Taylor, Herrin, Ill.
Neva-Clog Products, Inc., 506 Logan St., Bridgeport 1, Conn.
New Departure, Div. General Motors Corp., Bristol, Conn.
New England Business Service, Riverbank Terrace, Townsend, Mass.
New England Trawler Equipment Co., 301 Eastern Ave., Chelsea 50, Mass.
Newhouse Specialty Co., Inc., 3827 San Fernando Rd., P. O. Box 1289, Glendale 4, Calif.
New London Engineering Co., 1700 Division St., New London, Wisc.
New South Mfg. Co., Inc., 711 Bankhead Ave., N. W., Atlanta, Ga.
New York Belting & Packing Co., 1 Market St., Passaic, N. J.
New York High Grade Button Works, 3569 Broadway, New York 31, N. Y.
New York Pressing Machinery Corp., 880 Broadway, New York 3, N. Y.

New York Telecoin Corp., 12 E. 44th St., New York 17, N. Y.
New York Twine Corp., 110 Murray St., New York, N. Y.
Nice Ball Bearing Co., 30th St. & Hunting Park Ave., Philadelphia 40, Pa.
Nicholson, W. H., & Co., 12 Oregon St., Wilkes-Barre 1, Pa.
Nicholson, Wm. J., Laboratories, 2971 W. Davidson, Detroit, Mich.
Nissen, John P., Jr., Co., Glenside, Pa.
No-Darn Co., 618 N. Wells St., Chicago 10, Ill.
Nopco Chemical Co., Inc., First & Essex Sts., Harrison, N. J.
Norjac Foam & Fabric, 819 N. W. 23rd St., Oklahoma City, Okla.
Norman Control Co., 5454 W. Higgins Ave., Chicago 30, Ill.
North American Dye Corp., 22 North St., Danbury, Conn.
North American Electric Lamp Co., 1090 Tyler St., St. Louis 6, Mo.
North American Mfg. Co., 4533 E. 71st St., Cleveland, Ohio
North Coast Chemical & Soap Works, 6307-21 17th Ave., S., Seattle 8, Wash.
Norton & Williams, Inc., 608 North Ave., Westfield, N. J.
Nuodex Products Co., Inc., 830 Magnolia Ave., Elizabeth, N. J.
Nu-Pro Mfg. Co., 2918 Washington Ave., St. Louis 3, Mo.
Nutting Truck & Caster Co., 1125 W. Davidson St., Fairbault, Minn.
Nycco Products Co., 110 W. 29th St., New York 1, N. Y.
Nylonet Corp., 2075 N. W. 75th St., Miami 47, Fla.

O

O P W Corp., Jordan Corp., Industrial Sales Div., 6013 Wiehe Rd., Cincinnati 13, Ohio
Oakite Products, Inc., 22B Thames St., New York 6, N. Y.
Oakville Co., Div. Scovill Mfg. Co., 26 Main St., Oakville, Conn.
Odor Instruments, Inc., 220 E. 42nd St., New York 17, N. Y.
Ohio Centrifugals Co., 342 S. Monument Ave., Hamilton, Ohio
Ohio Injector Co., 175 Laundry St., Wadsworth, Ohio
Ohio Mechanics Institute, Central Parkway & Walnut St., Cincinnati 10, Ohio
Ohmer Register Co., 740 Bolander Ave., Dayton, Ohio
Oil-Rite Corp., 2318 Waldo Blvd., Manitowoc, Wisc.
Oil States Petroleum Co., Inc., 233 Broadway, New York, N. Y.
Old Dominion Iron & Steel Corp., P. O. Box 466, Bell Isle, Richmond 3, Va.
Olin Cellophane Div., Ecusta Paper Corp., 655 Madison Ave., New York 21, N. Y.
Olin Mathieson Chemical Corp., Industrial Chemicals Div., Mathieson Bldg., Baltimore 3, Md.
OlsenMark Corp., 124 White St., New York 13, N. Y.
Olson, J. B. E., Corp., 1740 Broadway, New York 19, N. Y.
Olson Filtration Engineers, Div., American Laundry Machinery Co., 5024 Section Rd., Cincinnati 12, Ohio
Olson Industries, Inc., Adams, Wisc.
Omaha Dye Works, 24th & Poppleton, Omaha, Nebr.
Ontario Iron Works, 32 Park St., Pulaski, N. Y.
Orr Felt & Blanket Co., Piqua, Ohio
Orr & Sembower, Inc., Morgantown Rd., Reading, Pa.
Osborn Bros., 223 W. Jackson Blvd., Chicago 6, Ill.
Oshkosh Filter & Softener Co., 51 Ceape St., Oshkosh, Wisc.
Otis Corp., 1030 Chicago Ave., Evanston, Ill.
Outside Venetian Blind Co., 2625 Elm St., Dallas 1, Texas
Owens-Corning Fiberglas Corp., 16 E. 56th St., New York 22, N. Y.

P

P & H Industries, Inc., 911 St. Joseph St., Dallas 10, Texas
Paasche Airbrush Co., 1909 W. Diversey Parkway, Chicago 14, Ill.
Pabst Brewing Co., Industrial Products Div., 310 Merchandise Mart, Chicago 54, Ill.
Pacific Car & Foundry Co., Renton, Wash.
Pacific Coast Borax Co., 110 Park Ave., New York 17, N. Y.
Pacific Coat Hanger Mfg. Co., 6710 Avalon Blvd., Los Angeles 3, Calif.
Package Chemical Co., Inc., 218 W. First St., Boston 27, Mass.
Package Masters, 2525 S. Wabash Ave., Chicago 16, Ill.
Packless Metal Hose Inc., 730 S. Columbus Ave., Mt. Vernon, N. Y.
Paderaft Corp., 480 W. Front St., Red Bank, N. J.
Pagoda Industries, Inc., 9th St. at Oley, Reading, Pa.
Paisley Products, Inc., 1770 Canalport Ave., Chicago 16, Ill.
Pak-All Corp., 5663 Bridgetown Rd., Cincinnati 11, Ohio
Pak-Rite Flexible Packaging Co., 135 W. 20th St., New York 11, N. Y.
Pantex Mfg. Corp., 521 Roosevelt Ave., Pawtucket, R. I.
Pantorium Cleaners, Inc., 3030 Salem Ave., Dayton, Ohio
Paper Chemicals, Inc., 510 W. 27th St., New York 1, N. Y.
Para-Lux Products Co., 4158 W. Schubert Ave., Chicago 39, Ill.
Parisian Cleaners, 391 Chatham St., Lynn, Mass.
Parisian Novelty Co., 3510 S. Western Ave., Chicago 9, Ill.
Park & Tilford, 485 Fifth Ave., New York 17, N. Y.
Parker, Sid E., Boiler Mfg. Co., 2035 E. 37th St., Los Angeles 58, Calif.
Park'N Clean, Inc., Woodner Bldg., 3636 16th St., N.W., Washington, D. C.
Patek & Co., 1900 16th St., San Francisco 1, Calif.
Patterson-Kelley Co., Inc., 2001 Warren St., East Stroudsburg, Pa.
Patterson Laboratories, Inc., 11930 Pleasant Ave., Detroit 25, Mich.
Payson Mfg. Co., 2916 W. Jackson Blvd., Chicago 12, Ill.
Peabody Engineering Corp., 580 Fifth Ave., New York, N. Y.
Pecora Paint Co., Lawrence St. & Sedgley Ave., Philadelphia 40, Pa.
Peerless Pump Div., Food Machinery & Chemical Corp., 301 West Ave., 26, Los Angeles 31, Cal.
Pellerin Milnor Corp., Jackson & Airline Highway in Kenner, P. O. Box 7313, New Orleans, La.
Penick & Ford, Ltd., Inc., 420 Lexington Ave., New York 17, N. Y.
Pennington Co., Riverside Ave., Gillette, N. J.
Pennsalt Chemicals Corp., 3 Penn Center, Philadelphia 2, Pa.
Pennsylvania Flexible Metallic Tubing Co., 7200 Powers Lane, Philadelphia, Pa.
Pennsylvania Refining Co., Butler Savings & Trust Building, Butler, Pa.
Pennsylvania Rubber Co., Penn-Craft Park, Jeannette, Pa.
Per Corp., 295 High St., Box 305, Orange, N. J.
Perelmutter, M., & Co., 4423-25 Broadway, Chicago 40, Ill.
Perfecting Service Co., 332 Atando Ave., Charlotte 6, N. C.
Perfection Marking Machine Co., 441 Detroit St., Denver 6, Colo.
Perfex Corp., 500 W. Oklahoma Ave., Milwaukee 11, Wisc.
Permafiber Corp., 450 Seventh Ave., New York 1, N. Y.
Perma Products Co., P. O. Box 25, Linwood Station, Detroit 6, Mich.
Per-Mo Products Co., 1715 E. 36th St., Kansas City 3, Mo.
Permutit Co., 330 W. 42nd St., New York 18, N. Y.
Perry Co., P. O. Box 2057, 110 Overpass Dr., Waco, Texas
Peters Co., The, Div. Toledo Paint & Chemical Co., 17 Blucher St., Toledo 1, Ohio
Pfaff Sewing Machine Sales Co., 820 Greenwich St., New York 14, N. Y.
Philadelphia Belting Co., Sixth & Spring Garden Sts., Philadelphia 23, Pa.
Philadelphia Quartz Co., 1146 B Public Ledger Bldg., Philadelphia 6, Pa.
Philco Corp., Commercial Laundry Sales, Tioga & "C" Sts., Philadelphia 34, Pa.
Phillips & Phillips Corp., 343 S. Dearborn St., Chicago 4, Ill.
Phoenix Products Co., 4715 N. 27th St., Milwaukee 9, Wisc.
Photoswitch, Inc., 77 Broadway, Cambridge 42, Mass.
Piazza Engineering Co., 4317 W. Irving Park Rd., Chicago 41, Ill.
Pick Mfg. Co., 255 S. Main St., West Bend, Wisc.
Piece Control Tag Co., 3160 N. Broadway, Chicago 14, Ill.
Pinnacle Products Corp., 188 Tarrytown Road, Elmsford, N. Y.
Piolet Button & Novelty Corp., 2537 Amsterdam Ave., New York 33, N. Y.
Pittsburgh Hanger Co., 14th & P. & L. E. R. R., Monaca, Pa.
Pittsburgh Plate Glass Co., Paint Div., 632 Duquesne Way, Pittsburgh, Pa.
Pittsburgh Tag Co., 1112-20 Galveston Ave., Pittsburgh 33, Pa.
Pittsburgh Waterproof Co., 2537 Penn Ave., Pittsburgh 22, Pa.
Plas-Ties Co., 624 Poinsettia, Santa Ana, Calif.
Plibrico Co., 1800 Kingsbury St., Chicago 14, Ill.
Pneumatic Engineering & Sales, 1010 Des Moines Bldg., Des Moines, Iowa
Pocock, M. A., 1234 Central Ave., N. E., Minneapolis 13, Minn.
Pocono Fabricators, Inc., Div., Patterson-Kelley Co., Inc., 2706 Linton St., East Stroudsburg, Pa.
Popkins Fixture Co., 3722 Forest Park Blvd., St. Louis 8, Mo.
Portmar Water Heater Co., Inc., 193 Seventh St., Brooklyn 15, N. Y.
Porto-Fab Co., Inc., 9215 Weiss St., Dallas 9, Texas
Powder Dispenser Co., Palestine, Texas
Powers Regulator Co., 2810 Greenview Ave., Chicago 14, Ill.
Pre-Marked Strip Tag Co., 3232 India St., P. O. Box 2430, San Diego 12, Calif.
Pres-Grip Corp., 3108 Main St., Buffalo 14, N. Y.
Premium Service Co., 115 W. 19th St., New York, N. Y.
Presser Laundry Bag Co., 3111 Devon Ave., Chicago, Ill.
Procter & Gamble Distributing Co., P. O. Box 599, Cincinnati 1, Ohio
Proctor & Swartz, Inc., Seventh St. & Tabor Rd., Philadelphia 20, Pa.
Proportioneers, Inc., P. O. Box 1442, Providence, R. I.
Prosperity Co., Div. Ward Industries Corp., 701 Nichols Ave., Syracuse 1, N. Y.
Prym, William, Inc., Dayville, Conn.
Pure Oil Co., 35 E. Wacker Dr., Chicago 1, Ill.
Purkett Mfg. Co., 325 E. Third St., Joplin, Mo.
Pyrometer Instrument Co., Inc., Bergenfield, N. J.

Q

Quality Products Co., 5760 W. Grand Ave., Chicago 39, Ill.
Queen City Engineering Co., Inc., Old Pineville Rd., P. O. Box 3103, Charlotte 3, N. C.
Quigley Co., Inc., 527 Fifth Ave., New York 17, N. Y.
Quik Pac Div., H. Wesley Hutchins Co., Hutching St., Auburn, Maine
Quincy Compressor Co., 217 Maine St., Quincy, Ill.

R

Railex Corp., 634 Dean St., Brooklyn 38, N. Y.
Rainbow Dye Works, 109 S. 16th St., Louisville 2, Ky.
Ramelli, Rudolph, Inc., 1030 Sprague St., Shreveport, La.
Ramtite Co., Div. S. Obermayer Co., 2563 W. 18th St., Chicago 18, Ill
Randolph Laboratories, Inc., 8 E. Kinzie St., Chicago 11, Ill.
Rapids-Standard Co., 535 Bono Ave., N.W., Grand Rapids 2, Mich.
Rassenfoss Bag Co., Inc., 1904 Grove St., Glenview, Ill.
Ray Oil Burner Co., 1301 San Jose Ave., San Francisco 12, Cal.
Reading-Pratt & Cady, Div. American Chain & Cable Co., Inc., Tulpehocken St. & Lebanon Valley R. R., Reading, Pa.
Recordak Corp., subsidiary Eastman Kodak Co., 415 Madison Ave., New York 17, N. Y.
Reed Cleaners, 20 13th St., N., Fargo, N. D.
Reed Mfg. Co., 1425 W. Eighth St., Erie, Pa.
Reed-Stabin, Inc., 6015-5th Ave., Brooklyn, N. Y.
Rees-Davis Drugs, Inc., Meriden, Conn.
Reeves Bros., Inc., 54 Worth St., New York 13, N. Y.
Refined Products Corp., 624 Schuler Ave., Lyndhurst, N. J.
Reintjes, George P., 2515-17 Jefferson St., Kansas City 10, Mo.
Reliable Laundry Supplies, 525 W. 76th St., Chicago 20, Ill.
Reliable Machine Works, Inc., 238 Eagle St., Brooklyn 22, N. Y.
Reliable Steam Pressing Machine Service, Inc., 175 Bergen St., Newark 3, N. J.
Reliance Electric & Engineering Co., 1058 Ivanhoe Rd., Cleveland 10, Ohio
Rema Corp., Ruby St., Norwalk, Conn.
Remington Rand, Inc., 315 Fourth Ave., New York, N. Y.
Renard's, 741 Madison Ave., New York 21, N. Y.
Reo Motors, Inc., 1314 S. Washington Ave., Lansing 20, Mich.
Repel-O-Products Div., North American Merchandising Co., Transportation Bldg., Detroit 26, Mich.
Republic Flow Meters Co., 2240 W. Diversey Parkway, Chicago 47, Ill.
Republic Steel Corp., Republic Bldg., Cleveland 1, Ohio
Research Laboratories Corp., P. O. Box 338, Durham, N. C

Research Products Corp., 1011 E. Washington Ave., Madison 3, Wisc.
Resillo Press Pad Co., 6950 N. Central Park Ave., Chicagoo 45, Ill.
Reslabs, Inc., Div., Linen Products Corp., 2155 W. 80th St., Chicago 20, Ill.
Revere Copper & Brass, Inc., 230 Park Ave., New York 17, N. Y.
Revere Electric Mfg. Co., 6009 Broadway, Chicago 40, Ill.
Revolite Div., Raybestos-Manhattan, Inc., 500 Fifth Ave., New York 36, N. Y.
Rhodes, Preston T., 520-22 N. 61st St., Philadelphia, Pa.
Rich, Phil, Fan Mfg. Co., Inc., 2900 Caroline St., P. O. Box 8036, Houston 4, Texas
Richards-Wilcox Mfg. Co., 174 Third St., Aurora, Ill.
Risdon Mfg. Co., Risdon St., Naugatuck, Conn.
Rite-Temp Mfg. Co., 1209 W. Walnut St., Rogers, Ark.
Riverside Chemical Co., Inc., 871-947 River Rd., North Tonawanda, N. Y.
Riverside Mfg. Co., 4919-27 Connecticut St., St. Louis 9, Mo.
Roberts Numbering Machine Co., 705 Jamaica Ave., Brooklyn 8, N. Y.
Robins, G. S., & Co., 126 Chouteau St., St. Louis, Mo.
Robot Laundry Machinery Sales, Div., Wolf Co., Wolf Ave., Chambersburg, Pa.
Rockwell, W. S., Co., 200 Eliot St., Fairfield, Conn.
Rodin Machinery Co., Div. Rodin Bros., 1331 S. Michigan Ave., Chicago 5, Ill.
Roller Bearing Co. of America, Box 480, Trenton, 3, N. J.
Roll-on-Sealer Co., Antioch, Ill.
Rome Soap Mfg. Co., Sixth St., Rome, N. Y.
Ronaflex Tubing Co., Inc., Packard Bldg., Philadelphia 2, Pa.
Ronningen-Petter Co., 330 S. 27th St., Vicksburg 1, Mich.
Root & Co., 11 Ionia, S. W., Grand Rapids 2, Mich.
Roots-Connersville Blower Corp., 900 W. Mount St., Connersville, Ind.
Rosenthal Mfg. Co., 5033 N. Kedzie Ave., Chicago 25, Ill.
Rosenthal Paper Co., 200 Lynch St., St. Louis 18, Mo.
Ross Heat Exchanger Div., Box 2081 Buffalo 5, N. Y.
Roth, Ray E., Co., 2430 Fourth Ave., Rock Island, Ill.
Ro-Wash, 696 Pembroke Rd., Jenkintown, Pa.
Rubber City Mfg. Co., 714 N. Main St., Akron 10, Ohio
Ruberoid Co., 500 Fifth Ave., New York 18, N. Y.
Rubin, E. L., Mfg. Co., 4 Monroe St., Pittsfield, Mass.
Rubinoff, M., Inc., 154-156 W. 27th St., New York 1, N. Y.
Rumford Chemical Works, 9 Newman Ave., Rumford 16, R. I.
Rusco Chemicals, Box 9101, Charlotte 5, N. C.
Russell Mfg. Co., East Main St., Middletown, Conn.
Ruud Mfg. Co., 2025 Factory St., Kalamazoo, Mich.

S

Sabin Machine Co., 6536 Carnegie Ave., Cleveland 3, Ohio
St. Louis Sticker Co., 1906 Pine St., St. Louis 3, Mo.
Sak-Rak Co., 601 Cole Ave., Monroe, La.
Salomon, L. A., & Bro., Inc., 216 Pearl St., New York 38, N. Y.
Samson & Shaffer, Inc., 542 S. Dearborn St., Chicago 5, Ill.
Sandoz Chemical Works, Inc., 61-63 Van Dam St., New York 13, N. Y.
Sani-Matic Brusher, 3945 N. Sheridan Rd., Chicago 13, Ill.
Sanitone Div., Emery Industries, Inc., 4200 Carew Tower, Cincinnati 2, Ohio
Sani-Top Co., Stepney Depot, Conn.
Sarco Co., Inc., 635 Madison Ave., New York 22, N. Y.
Saxe-Freeman Co., 1408 Harney St., Omaha, Nebr.
Sayve Corp. of America, 2270 Seymour Ave., Cincinnati 12, Ohio
Schaub, Fred H., Engineering Co., 2110 S. Marshall Blvd., Chicago 23, Ill.
Schirmer-Dornbirer Pump Co., 1719 E. 39th St., Cleveland 14, Ohio
Schmidt Mfg. Co., 280-292 North St., New Bedford, Conn.
Schramm, Inc., West Chester, Pa.
Schwartz, B. W., Co., Box 205, Washington St., Two Rivers, Wisc.
Schwitzer-Cummins Co., 1145 E. 22nd St., Indianapolis 7, Ind.
Scientific Packages, Inc., 1827 Park Ave., Denver Colo.
Sec-O-Matic Corp., 55 LaFrance Ave., Bloomfield, N. J.
Security Fur Seal Co., Inc., 144 W. 27th St., New York 1, N. Y.
Sellers Engineering Co., 4876 N. Clark St., Chicago 40, Ill.
Seneca Dyers, Inc., 1227 Maple St., Rochester 11, N. Y.
Serdex, Inc., 91 Cambridge St., Boston 14, Mass.
Service Recorder Co., 1375 Euclid Ave., Cleveland 15, Ohio
Setlow, M. & Son, Inc., 131 Chestnut St., P. O. Box 1784, New Haven, Conn.
Shane Uniform Co., Inc., 2013 W. Maryland, Evansville 7, Ind.
Shell Oil Co., 50 W. 50th St., New York 20, N. Y.
Sherwin-Williams, 101 Prospect Ave., N. W., Cleveland 1, Ohio
Shields Engineering & Mfg. Co., 277 E. 156th St., Cleveland 10, Ohio
Shirt Valet Rental Plan, Inc., 358 Fifth Ave., New York 1, N. Y.
Shop-In-Car Corp., P. O. Box 1367, Shelby, N. C.
Shreveport Garment Mfg., 908 McNeil St., Shreveport 95, La.
Sibur Mothproof Co., P. O. Bob 956, Colorado Springs 3, Colo.
Siebring Mfg. Co., 106 Owen St., George, Iowa
Signal Chemical Mfg. Co., Inc., 5020 Richmond Rd., Bedford, Ohio
Simco Co., 920 Walnut St., Lansdale, Pa.
Simplex Oil Heating Corp., 7901 Oxford Ave., Philadelphia 11, Pa.
Simplex Time Recorder Co., 24 S. Lincoln St., Gardner, Mass.
Singer Sewing Machine Co., Industrial Sales Dept., 149 Broadway, New York 6, N. Y.
Sirotta, Bernard, Co., 620 Smith St., Brooklyn 31, N. Y.
Skelly Oil Co., Industrial Div., 605 W. 47th St., Kansas City 41, Mo.
Skrandel Co., 6433 S. Rockwell St., Chicago 29, Ill.
Slater-Robbins Co., Inc., 28-44 Borden Ave., Long Island City, N. Y.
Slick Trailer Stores, 3201 S. Clinton, Fort Wayne, Ind.
Small Equipment Co., Div., American Laundry Machinery Co., Section Rd., Cincinnati 12, Ohio
Smith, A. O., Corp., Perma Glass Div., Route 46, Kankakee, Ill.
Smith Bros. Co., Highway 64 at West Ave., Plymouth, N. C.
Smith, Frank R., Co., 503 Front St., Orange, Texas
Smith, R. B., Co., 1609 S. Nevada Ave., Colorado Springs, Colo.
Smith, T. L., Co., 2835 N. 32nd St., Milwaukee 1, Wisc.
Smith, X. S., Inc., Box 272, Red Bank, N. J.
Socony-Vacuum Oil Co., Inc., 26 Broadway, New York 4, N. Y.
Soden, P. N., & Co., Ltd., 2143 St. Patrick St., Montreal, Can.
Solupak Co., 1620 Plymouth Ave. N., Minneapolis 11, Minn.
Solvay Process Div., Allied Chemical & Dye Corp., 61 Broadway, New York 6, N. Y.
Some's Terminal Uniforms, P. O. Box 87-5 Cos. Branch, Jersey City, N. J.
Southeastern Textile Co., 222 E. Solomon St., Griffin, Ga.
Southern Advance Bag Operation, Continental Can Co., 530 Fifth Ave., New York 36, N. Y.
Southern Machinery Co., 1565 Hansford St., Charleston 24, W. Va.
Southern Mills, Inc., 585 Wells St., S. W., Atlanta 3, Ga.
Southland Enterprises, 1132 Pryor St., S. W., Atlanta, Ga.
Spear Box Co., Inc., 270 11th Ave., New York 1, N. Y.
Speare Co., 2235 S. Ford Ave., Chicago 16, Ill.
Specialty Devices Co., 805 E. 26th St., Norfolk 4, Va.
Speed Check Co., Inc., 542 Sourtland St., N.E., Atlanta 8, Ga.
Speed-Queen, Div. McGraw-Edison Co., Ripon, Wis.
Speedlite Chemicals Co., 1900 16th St., San Francisco 1, Calif.
Speedway Chemicals Co., 2029 Park Ave., Detroit 26, Mich.
Speedy Washer Mfg. Co., 5700 N. W. 35th Ave., Miami 48, Fla.
Spencer Turbine Co., 486 New Park Ave., Hartford, Conn.
Spix Products Co., 119 Dahlem St., Pittsburgh 6, Pa.
Spotswood Parker & Co., 313 Techwood Dr., N. W., Atlanta, Ga.
Stadham Co., Inc., 1825-31 N. 20th St., Philadelphia 21, Pa.
Stadler Textile Weavers, 312 E. Wisconsin Ave., Milwaukee, Wisc.
Stainpruf Mfg. Co., 2032 E. Seventh St., Los Angeles 21, Calif.
Staley, A. E., Mfg. Co., Decatur, Ill.
Stamford Chemical Co., 45 Jefferson St., Stamford, Conn.
Standard Bag Corp., 29-10 Hunters Point Ave., Long Island City 1, N. Y.
Standard Chemical Works Co., 538 E. Town St., Columbus 15, Ohio
Standard Factors Corp., 270 Madison Ave., New York 16, N. Y.
Standard Financial Corp., 530 Fifth Ave., New York 36, N. Y.
Standard Garment Co., 2283 Fulton St., Toledo 10, Ohio
Standard Laundry & Cleaning Machinery Co., 6900 Maple Ave., Dallas 2, Texas
Standard Oil Co., 910 Michigan Ave., Chicago 80, Ill.
Standard Register Co., 3005 Campbell St., Dayton 1, Ohio
Standard Soap Co., Div. Concord Chemical Co., Inc., P. O. Box 800, Camden, N. J.
Sta-Neat Corp., 5602 Mockingbird Lane, Dallas, Texas
Stanley, John T., Co., Inc., 626-66 W. 30th St., New York 1, N. Y.
Sta-Nu Corp., 5101-15 N. Sheridan Rd., Chicago 40, Ill.
Star-Service Hanger Div., Young Spring & Wire Corp., 9200 Russell St., Detroit 11, Mich.
Statikil Div., J. E. Doyle Co., 1220 W. 6th St., Cleveland 13, Ohio
Stauffer Chemical Co., 380 Madison Ave., New York 17, N. Y.
Stay-Fresh Corp., 3945 N. Sheridan Rd., Chicago 13, Ill.
Steamaster Automatic Boiler Co., 5819 Compton Ave., Los Angeles 11, Calif.
Steamaster Co., Inc., 110 W. 30th St., New York 1, N. Y.
Steam Engineering & Sales Co., 1818 W. 47th St., Chicago, Ill.
Stearns, George, Chemical & Mfg. Co., 119 E. Main St., Madison, Wisc.
Stebbins Mfg. & Supply Co., 1735 Blake St., Denver 2, Colo.
Steelcote Mfg. Co., 3418 Gratoit, St. Louis 3, Mo.
Steele Canvas Basket Co., Inc., 199 Concord Turnpike, Cambridge 40, Mass.
Steele, J. W., & Co., 12th Ave. & Howell, North Kansas City 16, Mo.
Steel Products Engineering Co., 1205 Columbia St., Springfield, Ohio
Stein, Lawrence M., Co., 815-25 W. Van Buren St., Chicago 7, Ill.
Steiner Sales Co., 740 Rush St., Chicago 11, Ill.
Steinman Paper Co., 1320 Halsted Ave., Chicago 22, Ill.
Stephens-Adamson Mfg. Co., Ridgeway Ave., Aurora, Ill.
Sterling Air Conditioning Corp., 358 W. Main Ave., Gastonia, N. C.
Sterling Electric Motors, Inc., 5401 Telegraph Rd., Los Angeles 22, Cal.
Sterling Engineering & Mfg. Corp., 1 Reservation Rd., Hyde Park 36, Mass.
Sterling, Inc., 3738 N. Holton St., Milwaukee 12, Wisc.
Sterling Supply Corp., 1-35 Porter St., Philadelphia 48, Pa.
Sternberg, B., 5719 E. Claridge Circle, Dallas 19, Texas
Sterwin Chemicals, Inc., 1450 Broadway, New York 18, N. Y.
Steven, Michael, Corp., 525 W. 52nd St., New York 19, N. Y.
Stevenson Co., Stevenson, Conn.
Stevenson, Jordan & Harrison, Inc., 205 W. Wacker Dr., Chicago 14, Ill.
Stewart-Warner Corp., Alemite Corp., 1826 Diversey Parkway, Chicago 14, Ill.
Stitt-Reed, Inc., and/or Wm. A. Reed & Co., Inc., 8432 44th Pl., Lyons, Ill.
Stomac Engineering Co., Inc., 200 W. 25th, Cleveland 13, Ohio
Stone Boiler Equipment Corp., 186 Powers St., Brooklyn 11, N. Y.
Story Mfg. Co., 205 Lafayette Ave., Bellevue, Ky.
Stout, David, & Sons, 7016 Manchester Blvd., St. Louis 17, Mo.
Stover Water Softener Co., Stover Bldg., St. Charles, Ill.
Street, R. R., & Co., Inc., 561 W. Monroe St., Chicago 6, Ill.
Strike's Laundry Machinery, Inc., 221 N. Westmoreland Ave., Los Angeles 49, Calif.
Strohmeyer & Arpe Co., 139-414 Franklin St., New York 13, N. Y.
Stromberg Time Corp., 109 Lafayette St., New York 13, N. Y.
Strong, Carlisle & Hammond Div., 508 Sandusky St., Conneaut, Ohio
Stry-Lenkoff Co., 817 E. Market St., Louisville 6, Ky.
Studebaker Corp., South Bend, Ind.
Suedecare, Inc., 50 Station Plaza, Hempstead 1, N. Y.
Suede King, 1311 E. State St., Sharon, Pa.
Superior Boiler Works, 3400 East Fourth, Hutchinson, Kans.
Superior Combustion Industries, Inc., 1475 Broadway, New York 36, N. Y.
Superior Pad Co., Box 208, Akron 9, Ohio
Superior Products Co., Inc., 50 Tufts St., Somerville 45, Mass.
Superior Reweavers, 116 Peachtree Arcade, Atlanta 3, Ga.
Super Laundry Machinery Co., 1113 W. Cornelia Ave., Chicago 13, Ill.
Sure-Hold Div., Nashua Corp., Franklin St., Nashua, N. H.
Sureloc Paper Clip Co., 66 Kenyon Ave., Wakefield, R. I.
Surface Protection Co., Inc., 16799 Euclid Ave., Cleveland 12, Ohio
Sutherland Paper Co., 243 E. Paterson St., Kalamazoo 13-D, Mich.
Sweda Cash Register, Inc., 7313 N. Harlem Ave., Chicago 48, Ill.
Swift & Co., Industrial Soap Dept., 4115 Packers Ave., Chicago 9, Ill.
Swingline, Inc., 32-00 Skillman Ave., L. I. City 1, N. Y.

Swiss Cleaners & Laundry, 915 S. Sixth St., Louisville, Ky.
Sylvania Div., American Viscose Corp., 122 E. 42nd St., New York 17, N. Y.
Sylvania Electric Products, Inc., 500 Fifth Ave., New York 1, N. Y.

T

Taco Heaters, Inc., 137 South St., Providence 3, R. I.
Tad Chemical Co., Div. Acme Industrial Compounds Corp., 625 S. Goodman, Rochester 7, N. Y.
Tagit Co., 1212 11th St., Rockford, Ill.
Take-Care Mfg. & Sales Co., 2225 E. Ninth St., Wichita, Kans.
Talb Industries, Inc., Front & Master Sts., Philadelphia 22, Pa.
Talon, Inc., 626 Arch St., Meadville, Pa.
Tarbonis Co., 4300 Euclid Ave., Cleveland 3, Ohio
Tash, Al, Dye Works, Grand Prairie, Dallas County, Texas
Taubman, Samuel, & Co., Inc., 176 Madison Ave., New York 16, N. Y.
Taylor Host, Inc., 4418 Griffin Ave., Los Angeles 31, Calif.
Taylor, W. A., & Co., 7300 York Rd., Baltimore 4, Md.
Technical Tape Corp., 240 North Ave., New Rochelle, N. Y.
Tejax Engineering Corp., 1 Washington Ave., Providence 1, R. I.
Tele-Vue Packaging Products, Inc., 300 S. 12th St., New Hyde Park, N. Y.
Texas Co., 135 E. 42nd St., New York, N. Y.
Tex Tag Control Systems, 522 W. Peachtree St., Atlanta, Ga.
Textile Marking Machine Co., Inc., 2204 Erie Blvd., East, Syracuse 1, N. Y.
Textile Products, 181 Chestnut St., Newark 1, N. J.
Thermopatch Corp., 2432 Grand Concourse, New York 58, N. Y.
Thomaston Mills, E. Main St., Thomaston, Ga.
Thompson, H. C., Clock Co., 2915 Federal St., Bristol, Conn.
Thompson-Hayward Chemical Co., 2915 Southwest Blvd., Kansas City 8, Mo.
Thomson Chemical Co., 619 N. Jackson St., Lima, Ohio
Thoro Products Co., 3240 Larimer St., Denver 5, Colo.
Thrifty Weavers, 310 N. St. Clair St., Toledo 4, Ohio
TickeTag Corp., 512 Wrenn St., High Point, N. C.
Tillery Container Corp., 600 Wilson Ave., Kansas City 23, Mo.
Time Savers, Inc., 83-99 Walnut St., Montclair, N. J.
Timken Roller Bearing Co., 1835 Dueber Ave., S. W., Canton 6, Ohio
Tingue, Brown & Co., 1765 Carter Ave., New York 57, N. Y.
Titusville Iron Works Co., Div. Struther Wells Corp., 51 Drake St., Titusville, Pa.
Todd Co., Inc., 1150 University Ave., Rochester 3, N. Y.
Toledo Scale Co., 1076 Telegraph Rd., Toledo 12, Ohio
Toptex Corp., 2106 Washington Ave., New York 57, N. Y.
Tork Clock Co., Inc., 1 Grove St., Mt. Vernon, N. Y.
Tower Chemicals, Inc., Route 8, Glenshaw, Pa.
Towne & Country Cleansing Craftsmen, 48 Chandler St., Worcester, Mass.
Trane Co., Second & Cameron Sts., La Crosse, Wisc.
Travelers Insurance Co., Hartford, Conn.
Tremm Chemical Corp., 1865 N. E. 144th St., Miami, Fla.
Trent Tube Co., East Troy, Wisc.
Trico Chemical Div., Tri-State Equipment Co., 402 Swetland Bldg., 1010 Euclid Ave., Cleveland 15, Ohio
Trico Fuse Mfg. Co., 2948 N. Fifth St., Milwaukee 12, Wisc.
Triner Scale & Mfg. Co., 2714 W. 21st, Chicago, Ill.
Trio Chemical Works, Inc., 341-49 Scholes St., Brooklyn 6, N. Y.
Tropical Paint & Oil Co., 1110-1300 W. 70th St., Cleveland 2, Ohio
Troy Chemical Co., 338 Wilson Ave., Newark 5, N. J.
Troy Laundry Machinery Div., American Machine & Metals, Inc., East Moline, Ill.
Troy Sunshade Co., Plum & Grant Sts., Troy, Ohio
Tru Color Dye Works, Inc., 24-47 44th St., Long Island City 3, N. Y.
"TT" TickeTag Corp., 513 N. Wrenn St., High Point, N. C.
Twin City Machinery Co., 301 Jonesboro Rd., Monroe, La.
Tyson Sales Co., Inc., 1212 Washington Ave., Houston, Texas

U

Ultra White Co., P. O. Box 1973, Roanoke 1, Va.
Underwood Corp., 1 Park Ave., New York 16, N. Y.
Uniflow Mfg. Co., Erie, Pa.
Uniform Sales Co., 527 W. Roosevelt Rd., Chicago 7, Ill.
UniMac Co., Miami Circle, N. E., Atlanta 5, Ga.
Union Carbide Chemicals Co., Div., Union Carbide Corp., 30 E. 42nd St., New York 17, N. Y.
Union Iron Works, 15th & Cascade St., Erie, Pa.
Union Oil Co. of California, Los Angeles, Calif.
Unipress Co., Inc., 2800 Lyndale Ave., S., Minneapolis 8, Minn.
United Autographic Register Co., 5000 S. California Ave., Chicago, Ill.
United Brass Works, Inc., Randleman, N. C.
United Cotton Goods Co., Inc., 101 E. Broadway, Griffin, Ga.
United Fabrics Co., 223 W. Jackson Blvd., Chicago, Ill.
United Laboratories, Inc., 2863 Noble Rd., Cleveland 12, Ohio
United Print Shop, 283 Seventh Ave., New York 1, N. Y.
U. S. Blind Stitch Machine Corp., 231 W. 29th St., New York 1, N. Y.
U. S. Gauge Div., American Machine & Metals, Inc., Clymer Ave., Sellersville, Pa.
U. S. Hoffman Machinery Corp., 103 Fourth Ave., New York 3, N. Y.
U. S. Industrial Chemicals Co., Div. National Distillers & Chemical Corp., 99 Park Ave., New York 16, N. Y.
U. S. Machine Corp., Lebanon, Ind.
U. S. Metals Corp., Puerto Nuevo, Box 3336, San Juan, Porto Rico
U. S. Mining Corp., 6363 Wilshire Blvd., Los Angeles 48, Calif.
U. S. Rubber Co., Koylon Div., 407 N. Main St., Mishawaka, Ind.
U. S. Rubber Co., Textile Div., 1230 Ave. of the Americas, New York 20, N. Y.
U. S. Steel Co., 525 William Penn Pl., Pittsburgh 30, Pa.
U. S. Tag & Ticket Co., 2217-21 Robb St., Baltimore, Md.
U. S. Tissue Converting Co., 1848 W. Washington Blvd., Los Angeles 7, Calif.
United Steel & Wire Co., 175 Fonda Ave., Battle Creek, Mich.
United Vacuum Appliance Corp., Connersville, Ind.
Unit Wash Corp., 162 S. Washington St., Plainville, Conn.
Universal Cleansing & Dyeing Co., 1218 E. 71st St., Cleveland, Ohio
Universal Laundry Machinery Co., 3739 Page Blvd., St. Louis, Mo.
Universal Match Corp., 1501 Locust St., St. Louis 3, Mo.
Universal Metal Hose Co., 2133 S. Kedzie Ave., Chicago 23, Ill.
Universal Body Sales, Inc., Old London Road, Delaware, Ohio
Universal Solvent Co., Springfield, Delaware Co., Pa.
Utility Appliance Corp., 12611 Crenshaw Blvd., Hawthorne, Cal.
Utility Truck Distributors, Inc., Union City, Ind.

V

V & W Equipment Co., 2173 Briarcliff Rd., N. E., Atlanta 6, Ga.
Valdura Div., American Marietta Co., 43 E. Ohio St., Chicago 11, Ill.
Van Chemical Co., 539 Third St., Detroit 26, Mich.
Vapor Heating Corp., 230 Park Ave., New York 17, N. Y.
Vapor Jet Steam Products, Inc., 348 W. 42nd St., New York 36, N. Y.
Vara, A. G., & Son, Inc., 53 Clark St., Hamburg, N. Y.
Veeder-Root, Inc., 70 Sargeant, Hartford 2, Conn.
Velan Engineering Co., 6585 Jeanne Mance St., Montreal, Can.
Velocity Steam Production Engineering, Inc., 38 S. Dearborn St., Chicago 3, Ill.
Vic Manufacturing Co., 1313 Hawthorne Ave., Minneapolis 3, Minn.
Victor Adding Machine Co., 3900 N. Rockwell St., Chicago 18, Ill.
Victor Balata & Textile Belting Co., 53 Park Pl., New York 7, N. Y.
Victor Chemical Works, 155 N. Wacker Drive, Chicago 6, Ill.
Victor Lubricator Sales Co., Mildred & North Aves., Antioch, Ill.
Viking Pump Co., Fourth & Newman Sts., Cedar Falls, Iowa
Virginia-Carolina Laundry Supply Corp., 212 W. Seventh St., Richmond, Va.
Virginia Greenstone Co., Inc., Box 897, S. Lynchburg, Va.

W

Wagner Sign Service, Inc., 212 Hoyne Ave., Chicago 12, Ill.
Waldorf Co., 2236 Myrtle Ave., St. Paul, Minn.
Waldorf Paper Products, 2250 Wabash Ave., St. Paul 4, Minn.
Wallerstein Co., Inc., 180 Madison Ave., New York 16, N. Y.
Walser Automatic Timer Control, 420 Lexington Ave., New York 17, N. Y.
Walworth Co., 60 E. 42nd St., New York 17, N. Y.
Warco Laboratories, Inc., 13609 S. Normandie Ave., Gardena, Calif.
Wardrobe Service, 1304 McGee, Kansas City, Mo.
Warwick Chemical Co., 10th St. & 4th Ave., Long Island City, N. Y.
Washex Machinery Corp., 192 Banker St., Brooklyn 22, N. Y.
Washine Chemical Corp., 165 Main St., Lodi, N. J.
Washington Cleaning Co., Inc., 5581 Wells Ave., St. Louis, Mo.
Watson-Standard Co., 225 Galvaston Ave., Pittsburgh 12, Pa.
Watts Regulator Co., 10 Embankment St., Lawrence, Mass.
Wayne Pump Co., 513-521 Tecumseh St., Fort Wayne 4, Ind.
Weave Masters, Inc., 413 Race St., Cincinnati, Ohio
Webb Belting & Supply Co., 1501-1507 W. 12th St., Kansas City 7, Mo.
Webster, Warren, & Co., 17th & Federal Sts., Camden, N. J.
Wendling Standard Forms, Fort Thomas, Ky.
Weissert, R. M., 315 N. Seventh St., St. Louis, Mo.
West Coast Laundry Machinery Co., 3246 17th St., San Francisco 10, Calif.
Western Boiler Co., 1600 N. Indiana St., Los Angeles 63, Cal.
Western Laundry Machinery Co., 420 E. 10th St., North Kansas City 16, Mo.
Western Pump Co., Ltd., 522 W. Santa Clara St., San Jose 1, Calif.
Westinghouse Electric Corp., Lamp Div., Bloomfield, N. J.
Weston Electric Instrument Corp., 614 Frelinghuysen Ave., Newark 5, N. J.
West Side Corp., 177 E. 123rd St., New York 35, N. Y.
West Texas Marine Boiler Works, Inc., P. O. Box 5665, Lubbock, Texas
Westvaco Chlor-Alkali Div., Food Machinery & Chemical Corp., 161 E. 42nd St., New York 17, N. Y.
White Frost Chemicals, Inc., 315 W. Putnam Ave., Greenwich, Conn.
Whitehouse Nylon Products, 360 Furman St., Brooklyn 1, N. Y.
White Machine Co., Inc., 14th St. & Lafayette Ave., Kenilworth, N. J.
White Motor Co., 847 E. 79th St., Cleveland, Ohio
Whitlock Mfg. Co., 90 South St., Elmwood, Hartford 10, Conn.
Wichita Precision Tool Co., Inc., 450 N. Seneca St., Wichita 12, Kans.
Wick Narrow Fabric Co., 112 N. 12th St., Philadelphia 7, Pa.
Wiegand, Edwin L., Co., 7671 Thomas Blvd., Pittsburgh 8, Pa.
Will-Burt Co., Orrville, Ohio
Willco Sales Co., 2918 Southwest Blvd., Kansas City 8, Mo.
Willcox & Gibbs Sewing Machine Co., 214 W. 39th St., New York 18, N. Y.
Williams & Davis Boiler & Welding Co., Inc., 2527 Canton St., Dallas 1, Texas
Williams Laundry Machinery Co., Inc., 37-16 22nd St., Long Island City 1, N. Y.
Williams, I. B., & Sons, 51 Washington St., Dover, N. H.
Willys Sales Corp., Fleet Sales Dept., 940 N. Cove Blvd., Toledo 1, Ohio
Wil-Nor Products, 3002 N. Fifth St., Philadelphia 33, Pa.
Wilson, A. L., Chemical Co., 1050 Harrison Ave., Kearny, N. J.
Windsor Chemical Co., P. O. Box 8, Peekskille, N. Y.
Winner, Joe L., 281 S. Hilton St., Baltimore 29, Md.
Wire Specialties & Mfg. Corp., 1348-50 12th St., Denver 4, Colo.
Wizard Weavers, 135 E. Gay St., Columbus 15, Ohio
Wolf Machine Co., 2203 Fowler St., Cincinnati 6, Ohio

Wolke, A. F., Co., 1902 Silver St., New Albany, Ind.
Wonder Weavers, 44 Whalley Ave., New Haven 11, Conn.
Wood Conversion Co., First National Bank Bldg., St. Paul 1, Minn.
Wood, George, Sons & Co., 512 Walnut St., Philadelphia 5, Pa.
Woodhead Insurance Agency, 510 Insurance Exchange Bldg., Kansas City 6, Mo.
Wood's, T. B., Sons Co., Chambersburg, Pa.
Woodward Valve Repair, 624 Main St., Woodward, Okla.
Wormstead, Smith & Loomis, Inc., 77 Washington St., N., Boston 14, Mass.
Worthington Corp., Worthington Ave., Harrison, N. J.
Wright-Austin Co., 3245 W. Woodbridge St., Detroit 26, Mich.
Wrisley, Allen B., Co., 6801 W. 65th St., Chicago, Ill.
Wyandotte Chemicals Corp., J. B. Ford Div., Wyandotte, Mich.
Wye Industries, 6 Gen. Devine Way, Boston 27, Mass.
Wyotana Mining Co., 331 First Federal Bldg., St. Paul 1, Minn.

Y

Yarnall-Waring Co., 129 Mermaid Ave., Philadelphia 18, Pa.
Yeomans Bros. Co., 1999 Ruby St., Melrose Park, Ill.
York-Shipley, Inc., Industrial Div., 500 Jessop Pl., York, Pa.
Young, John A., 7 Central Ave., West Barrington, R. I.
Young, Paul O., Co., Line Lexington, Pa.
Young Radiator Co., 709 S. Marquette St., Racine, Wisc.

Z

Zeidler Mfg. Co., Inc., 633 Concord Ave., Mamaroneck, N. Y.
Zellermayer, Nathan, & Co., 2106 Washington Ave., New York 57, N. Y.
Zel-Tex Co., 1623 Sears Point Rd., Vallejo, Calif.
Zenith Electric Co., 146 W. Walton St., Chicago 10, Ill.
Zeoli, Sam, Inc., 705 Second Ave., New York, N. Y.
Zephyr Laundry Machinery Co., 3500-12 Touhy Ave., Chicago 45, Ill.
Zero Water Softener Mfg. Co., 4985 Elston Ave., Chicago 30, Ill.
Zimmerman Products, 2519 Burnet Ave., Cincinnati 19, Ohio
Zooz, Victor, Chemical Co., 1218 N. Marshall St., Philadelphia 22, Pa.
Zuckerberg Co., 87 Franklin St., New York 13, N. Y.

Because Progress depends on Progress Know-How . . .

We invite you, as a NATIONAL subscriber, to take full advantage of the business-building information contained in the following manuals. They can help you in many ways—and a major one is in the training of new or inexperienced help—fast!

1. **How To Clean Cotton Rugs** . . . . . $ .25
2. **Manual for Training Silk Finishers** 1.00
3. **The Laundry Primer** 50
4. **Storage for the Drycleaner** 50
5. **Guide To Plant Layout** 1.00
6. **How To Train Finishing and Folding Operators in the Laundry** 1.00
7. **Manual for Training Wool Finishers** 1.00
8. **Guide To Construction and Remodeling of Drycleaning Plants** 1.00
9. **How To Build a Greater Demand for Your Professional Laundry Services** 1.00
10. **Advertising That Builds and Holds Laundry Business** $1.00
11. **Fur Book** 1.00
12. **Legal Decisions for the Drycleaner** 2.00
13. **The Charged-System Roundup** 1.00
14. **Fabric Facts** 1.00
15. **Coin-Operated Laundries** 1.00
16. **Guide To Motivation** 1.00
17. **Do-It-Now—The Complete Booklet for Drycleaners** 2.00

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17

To order, check number and mail coupon.
Special rates on quantities quoted on request.

My check for _____ is enclosed.

REMITTANCE MUST ACCOMPANY ALL ORDERS

NATIONAL CLEANER & DYER
305 East 45th St., New York 17, N. Y.

N-3

Name_____

Firm_____

Street_____

City_____ State_____

LOCAL BUYERS' GUIDE

a geographical directory of manufacturers, direct branch offices, jobbers and distributors

ALABAMA

ALBERTVILLE
Blair Hunt Co., 134 McDonald Ave.

ANNISTON
Federal Products Co., Inc.

BIRMINGHAM
Allegheny Ludlum Steel Corp., 3515 Third Ave., S.
Armour & Co., Industrial Soap Div., 2309 First Ave.
Ballard, W. P., & Co., 1200 - 2nd Ave., N. (E & S)
Barber-Colman Co., 2807 Central Ave.
Barrett Div., Allied Chemical & Dye Corp., 1327 Erie St.
Benton Sol-Temp Co., 2322 12th Ave. N.
Berger Mfg. Div., Republic Steel Corp., 1407 Empire Bldg.
Bristol Co., Comer Bldg.
Cupples-Hesse Corp., 905 Frank Nelson Bldg.
Foxboro Co., P. O. Box 589
General Chemical Div., Allied Chemical & Dye Corp., 2313 Morris Ave.
Ingersoll-Rand Co., 1700 Third Ave., S.
Kewanee Boiler Corp., 2224 Comer Bldg.
Laundry, Cleaners Maintenance Supply Co., 309 First Ave. N. (E & S)
Link-Belt Co., Comer Bldg.
M & B Metal Products Co., 4415 Morris Ave.
Middlebrooks Laundry Machinery Co., 816 Second Ave., N. (E)
Morris & Eckels Co., 214 N. 25th St.
Phenix Supply Co. of Alabama, 1201 - 2nd Ave., N., P. O. Box 737 (S)
Reese Engineering Co., 4924 - 1st Ave., N. (E)
Reliance Electric & Engineering Co., 1722 First Ave., N.
Republic Steel Corp., Empire Bldg.
Ross, F. H., & Co., Inc., 202 S. 12th St. (E & S)
United Machinery Corp., 2114 Seventh Ave., S. (E)
Wittichen Chemical Co., 1609 Second Ave., S. (S)
Worthington Corp., 802 Comer Bldg.

GADSDEN
Puckett & Co., 623 Henry St. (S)

LANETT
Dello Products Co., 1111 First St.

MOBILE
Bemis Bro. Bag Co., P. O. Box 1110
Dixie Hanger Co., 65 N. Commerce St.
Midland Paint & Varnish Co., 1715 Old Shell Rd.
Ramelli, Rudolph, Inc., P. O. Box 141 (E)
Regan Co., 1751 Old Shell Rd. (E)
Ross, F. H., & Co., Inc., 51 Lipscombe St. (E & S)

MONTGOMERY
Butler Mfg. Co., 3258 Lexington Rd.
Dixie Laundry Machinery Co., 1124 Houston St. (E)
Franklin Equipment Co., 1216 Houston St. (E)
Phenix Supply Co., 3420 Gilmer Ave. (E & S)

ALASKA

ANCHORAGE
Northwest Cleaners Equipment Co., P. O. Box 201 (E)
Patek & Co., 408 D St.

ARIZONA

PHOENIX
Bemis Bro. Bag Co., 624 Security Bldg.
Cowden, John P., Co., 2345 N. 10th St. (E & S)
Deluxe Cleaners & Dyers, 1017 S. Third St.
Dick's Supply Co., 924 E. Jefferson (S)
Graham, Milt, Distributing Co., 2975 W. Osborn Rd. (E & S)
Lynch, John P., Co., 319 Jackson St. (E & S)
McKesson & Robbins, Inc., Mefford Chemical Div., 522 Security Bldg. (S)
Martin Machinery, Inc., 4502 N. 18th Ave.
Mefford Chemical Co., 502 S. Second St.
Patek & Co., 2121 S. 15th Ave. (E)
Riggs Equipment & Maintenance Co., 9425 N. 13th St.
Tony's Supply Co., 1009 N. Second (S)
Tri-State Machinery Co., 2840 E. Washington St.
Western Chemical Co., 625 S. Fifth St. (E & S)
Wise Way Laundry & Cleaning Equipment, 4502 N. 18th Ave. (E)
Worthington Corp., 1217 W. Jefferson St.

SCOTTSDALE
Cleaners & Laundry Equipment Co., Box 878 (E)

TUCSON
Copper State Chemical Co., Box 1110 (S)
Cowden, John P., Co., 1137 N. Winstel Blvd. (E & S)
Crane Co., 35 E. Toole Ave.
Infilco Inc., 914 S. Campbell Ave., P. O. Box 5033
Western Chemical Co., 207 E. Pennington (E & S)

ARKANSAS

FORT SMITH
Cleaners Sales & Service, Inc., 3616 Townson Ave.
Crane Co., 221 S. Ninth St.
United Machinery Co., 3224 Midland Blvd.

LITTLE ROCK
Arkansas Paper Co., 622 E. Markham St. (S)
Capitol Chemical & Supply Co., 1214-16 Main St. (E & S)
Coffield & Moore Mfg. Co., 2812 Asher St. (E & S)
Cupples-Hesse Corp., 210 Terminal Warehouse Bldg.
Essick Mfg. Co., 3103 W. 32nd St.
Paisley Products, Inc., P. O. Box 56, Arch St. Sta.
Ramelli, Rudolph, Inc., 500 E. Markham (S)
Thompson-Hayward Chemical Co., 29 Shannon Rd., North Little Rock

ROGERS
Rite-Temp Mfg. Co., 1209 W. Walnut St.

TEXARKANA
Louisiana Paper Co., Ltd. (S)

CALIFORNIA

ALAMEDA
Kohnstamm, H., & Co., Inc., Encinal Terminal (E & S)
National Hatters Supply House Inc., 615 Central Ave.

ALHAMBRA
Foxboro Co., 1212 S. Garfield

ATASCADERO
Haertel, Walter, Co., P. O. Box 643

ALTADENA
Hydraxtor Co., 940 Athens Ave.

ANAHEIM
Keever Starch Co., 700 S. Euclid Ave.

BELL GARDENS
Brenew Co., 5606 Clara St.

BERKELEY
Allied Equipment Co., 1509 San Pablo Ave. (E)
Cleaners Service, 2014 A-Ashley (E)
Colgate-Palmolive Co., 2700 Seventh St.
Curtis Mfg. Co., 3033 San Pablo Ave.
Launderette Sales & Equipment Co., Inc., 2054 University (E)

MARTIN EQUIPMENT
"MARTINIZING," the most in dry cleaning
Martin
Complete package plants and Martin cleaning equipment and accessories
Sold, installed & serviced by:
Allied Equipment Company
1509 San Pablo Avenue
Berkeley, California

Pennsalt Chemicals Corp., 323 Woolsey Bldg., 2168 Shattuck Ave.

BEVERLY HILLS
National Marking Machine Co., 117 N. Doheny Dr.

BURBANK
Aeroquip Corp., Western Div., 3015 Winona Ave.

CLEARLAKE PARK
Cleaners Equipment & Machinery Exchange, Box 104 (E)

COMPTON
Le Roi Div., Westinghouse Air Brake Co., 430 E. Compton Blvd.

CULVER CITY
Lindy Sales Co., 9601 W. Jefferson Blvd.
National Dye House, 5812 W. Washington Blvd.
Swingline, Inc., 101-25 W. Washington Blvd.

DIABLO
Onken, Edwin S., Co., Box 336 (E & S)

DOWNEY
Darnell Corp., Ltd., 12000 Woodruff Ave.

EL MONTE
Clayton Mfg. Co., 401 N. Temple City Blvd.

EMERYVILLE
Besler Corp., 4053 Harlan St.
Willys Sales Corp., Fleet Sales Dept., 5950 Doyle St., P. O. Box 8204

FRESNO
Hildebrand Supply Co., 2225 Fresno St. (E & S)
Naman Supply & Equipment Co., 540 Belmont Ave. (E & S)

GARDENA
Amber Mfg. Co., 16220 S. Figueroa St.
Warco Laboratories, Inc., 13609 S. Normandie Ave.

13609 S. Normandie Ave.
Gardena, California

(E) denotes jobbers handling equipment, (S) denotes jobbers handling supplies

GLENDALE

California Cleaners Equipment & Supplies, 1005 S. Central (E & S)
Flexonics Corp., 109 Glendale Ave., S.
Newhouse Specialty Co., Inc., 3827 San Fernando Rd., P. O. Box 1289

GRANADA HILLS

Prosperity Co., 10440 Petit Ave.

HAWTHORNE

Utility Appliance Corp., 12611 Henshaw Blvd., Hawthorne

HOLLYWOOD

B. & B. Cleaning Equipment Co., 12943 Archwood St., N.
Flexonics Corp., 903 Guaranty Bldg., 6331 Hollywood Blvd.

INGLEWOOD

Ardmor Chemical & Equipment Co., 323 E. Beach Ave. (E & S)

LA CANADA

Carson, E. E., 5035 Princess Ann Rd. (S)

LA JOLLA

Willco Sales Co., Box 955

LONG BEACH

Campbell, J. A., Co., 645 E. Wardlow Rd.
Coonen Supply, 412 E. Third St. (E & S)
Crane Co., 824 W. Anaheim St.
Federal Cleaners & Chemical Supply Co., 412 E. Third St. (E & S)
Lilly, David, Box 167

LOS ANGELES

Advance Dry Cleaning Equipment Co., 2703 W. Sunset (E)
Aerol Co., Inc., 1731 Workman St.
Ajax Press Co., 1786 N. Spring St. (E)
Ajax Supply Co., 8219 S. Main St. (E & S)
Ald, Inc., 7402 Sunset Blvd.
Allegheny Ludlum Steel Corp., 5333 E. Slauson Ave.
All-Top Cleaners Equipment Co., 7963 Melrose (E)
Alrose Chemical Co., 3529 E. Olympic Blvd.
Ambassador Continuous Towel Cabinet Co., 125 N. Mission Rd.
American Aniline Products, Inc., 1019 S. Grand Ave.
American Brake Shoe Co., Kellogg Div., 3355 Slauson Ave.
American Brass Co., American Metal Hose Div., 14900 Garfield Ave., Paramount
American Chemical & Products Co., 3287 Casitas Ave.
American Cleaners & Laundry Supply Co., 4310 W. Jefferson Blvd. (E & S)
American Coat Hanger Mfg. & Specialty Co., 4310 W. Jefferson Blvd.
American Hair & Felt Co., 1535 N. Ditman
American-La France-Foamite Corp., 733 E. Eighth St.
American Laundry Machinery Co., 1442 E. Fourth St.
American Mineral Spirits Co., 555 S. Flower St.
American Pressing Machine Service (E)
American Sterilizer Co., 1715 W. Eighth St.
Angelica Uniform Co., 1101 S. Main St.
Arabol Mfg. Co., 6455 E. Canning St.
Armite Laboratories, 6609 Broad St.
Atlas Powder Co., Chemicals Div., 411 W. Fifth St.
Bailey Meter Co., 1709 W. Eighth St.
Ballinger, W. A., 1136 S. Santa Fe Ave. (S)
Bemis Bro. Bag Co., 5401 Slauson Ave.
Billco Steam Equipment Co., 1209 S. Main (E)
Blackus Cleaners Supply, 724 W. 97th St. (S)
Bostitch-Western, Inc., 5140 Via Corona
Boxstresser, C. D., 1126 Elpaso Dr.
Bowser, Inc., 2843 W. Seventh St.
Braun, Philip N., Inc., 2434 W. Washington (E)
Brillo Mfg. Co., Inc., 224 N. Western Ave.
Bristol Co., 810 S. Spring St.
Brown, H. B., Co., 1273 Westwood Blvd., P. O. Box 24078 (E)
Browning, E. S., Co., 2321 Yates St.
California Cleaners Equipment & Supplies, 1005 S. Central Gln., (E)
California Drycleaning & Laundry Machinery Co., 3027 Fruitland Ave. (S)
Callaway Mills, Inc., 111 W. 7th St.
Cal-Sec Distributing Co., 7521 Melrose Ave. (E)
Calusa Chemical Co., 801 Macy St. (S)
Carrier Corp., 5330 Harbor St., P. O. Box 6768
Carry-Pack Co., Ltd., 1709 W. 8th St.
Cash, J. & J., Inc., 112 W. Ninth St.
Chainveyor Corp., 5618 E. Washington Blvd.
Challenge Mfg. Co., 7400 E. Bandini Blvd.
Challenge Marking Tag Co., 4310 W. Jefferson Blvd.
Chandler Machine Co., 934 S. Main St.
Chlorine Solutions, Inc. 6019 Riverside Dr.
Chrisman, E. L., Co., Inc., 8255 Compton Ave. (E & S)
Cissell, W. M., Mfg. Co., Inc. 4823 W. Jefferson Blvd.
Cleaners Sales Service, 3000 S. Main (E)
Clear-Pak Sales, 2104 S. Crescent Heights Blvd. (S)
Clinton Corn Processing Co., 1248 Wholesale St.
Clothes Bleach Co., 3525 Emery St.
Cone Mills, Inc., 111 W. Seventh St.
Continental Car-Na-Var Corp., 6630 S. McKinley Ave.
Continental Equipment Co., 8263 Compton Ave. (E & S)
Coolidge, John E., 2508 W. Slauson St. (E)
Crosby Steam Gauge & Valve Co., 2034 Santa Fe Ave.
Crucible Steel Co. of America, 6033 E. Bandini Blvd.
Cunningham Pressing Machine Service, 1127 W. 20th St. (E)
Curtis Mfg. Co., 2844 S. Grand Ave.
Custom Engineering Co., 3188 W. Slauson Ave.
Cutler-Hammer, Inc., 1231 Santa Fe Ave.
Darco Dept. (Atlas Powder Co.), 411 W. Fifth St.
Davis, K. H., Mfg. Corp., 2415 E. 23rd St.
D'Angelo, John, & Co., 11130 S. Vermont (E)
De Laval Steam Turbine Co., 124 W. Fourth St.
Detrex Chemical Industries, Inc., 3027 Fruitland Ave.
DeVilbiss Co., 1420 S. Los Angeles St.
Dicalite Dept., Great Lakes Carbon Corp., 612 S. Flower St.
Dixon Boiler Works, 1625 Naud St.
Dow Chemical Co., 900 Wilshire Blvd.
Dunham-Bush, Inc., 3520 Council St.
DuPont de Nemours, E. I., & Co., Inc., P. O. Box 70
Electric Storage Battery Co., 1043 S. Grand Ave.
Elliott Co., 714 W. Olympic Bldg., Room 323
Essick Mfg. Co., 1950 Santa Fe Ave.
Fafnir Bearing Co., 1818 S. Flower St.
Filtrol Corp., 3250 E. Washington Blvd.
Flintkote Co., 55th & Alameda St.
Foster Machinery Co., 1220 E. 58th St. (E)
Foxboro Co., 2307 E. Eighth St.
French Unique Suede Cleaners, 7611 Melrose
GMC Truck & Coach Div., General Motors Corp.
Garment Hanger Co., 2624 Geraldine St.
General Chemical Div., Allied Chemical & Dye Corp., 1151 S. Broadway
General Pacific Corp., 1501 E. Washington Blvd.
Germain's, Inc., Twist-Ems Div., 747 Terminal St.
Globe Ticket Co. of California, 420 S. San Pedro St.
Goss-Jewett & Co., Inc., 6400 Fleet St. (E & S)
Great Lakes Carbon Corp., 612 S. Flower St.
Guaranteed Service Co., 855 E. Manchester (E)
Handy Button Machine Co., 1126 S. Los Angeles St.
Handy Specialties, 9159 W. Pico Blvd.
Hart-Cobb-Carley Co., 816 S. Los Angeles
Haskelite Mfg. Corp., 438 Chamber of Commerce Bldg., 1151 S. Broadway
Hercules Powder Co., 1151 S. Broadway
Hild Floor Machine Co., Inc., 4271 W. Third St.
Hill Bros. Chemical Co., 2159 Bay St. (S)
Hoffman Machinery & Service Company, 412-14 West Pico Boulevard
Hollingsworth & Vose Co., 649 S. Olive St.
Hollywood Supply Co., 1170 N. Western (E & S)
Holt Mfg. Co., 4119 S. Broadway
Horn, A. C., Co., Inc., 1318 S. Main St.
Howe Scale Co., 1237 E. Eighth St.
Hubinger Co., 1248 Wholesale St.
Ilg Electric Ventilating Co., 1709 W. Eighth St.
Infilco Inc., 6404 Hollywood Blvd.
Ingersoll-Rand Co., 1460 E. Fourth St.
Ink-O Products Co., 5101 Monte Vista St.
International Engineering, Inc., 8468 Melrose Place
International Nickel Co., Petroleum Bldg.
Iselin-Jefferson Co., Inc., 784 S. San Pedro St.
Johns-Manville, 816 W. Fifth St.
Jones, H. H., "Tiny," 1786 N. Spring St. (E)
Kemp, Victor, Co., 523 N. Alvarado St. (S)
Kennedy Car Liner & Bag Co., Inc., 4915 Melrose Ave.
Kewanee Boiler Corp., 320 Crocker St.
Kirkpatrick, C. K., Specialties Co., 7320 Melrose Ave. (S)
Kirk's Suede & Leather Cleaners, 7320 Melrose Ave.
Kohnstamm, H., & Co., Inc., 2632 E. 54th St., Huntington Park (E & S)
Kriegh, Geo., Laundry Machinery, 1786 N. Spring (E)
Lamson Corp., 306 E. Washington Blvd.
L. A. Laundry & Cleaners Supply, 10612 Avain (S)
Laundry Equipment Sales Corp., 5775 W. Pico (E)
Lever Bros. Co., 6300 E. Sheila St.
Liberty Marking Tag Co., Inc., 749 W. Pedro St.
Lindy Sales Co., 5738 W. Washington Blvd.
Link-Belt Co., 361-369 S. Anderson St.
Los Angeles Chemical Co., 1960 Santa Fe Ave. (S)
Los Angeles Hoffman Machinery & Service Co., 412-14 W. Pico Blvd.
Los Angeles Soap Co., 617 E. First St. (S)
Lynch, John P., Co., 4702 E. 50th St. (S)
McCann, Boyd H., Laundry Mchy., 5700 S. Main St. (E)
Maas, Leo, Co., 5317 Sta. Monica (E)
Mallinckrodt Chemical Works, 923 E. Third St.
Mason-Neilan Regulator Co., 1457 S. Concord St.
Mefford Chemical Co., 1026 Santa Fe Ave. (S)
Merton Supply Co., 466 S. Atlantic Blvd. (E & S)
Mexico Refractories Co., 4599 Pacific Blvd.
Midland Paint & Varnish Co., 6605 Hollywood Blvd.
Mine Safety Appliances Co., 325 Wall St.
Minnesota Mining & Mfg. Co., 6023 S. Garfield Ave.
Mitchell, Clinton H., 7666 Woodrow Wilson Dr. (E)
Mitchell, J. B., Co., 4928 W. Jefferson Blvd. (E)
Mount Vernon Mills, Inc., 1111 W. 7th St.
Nagel Coat Hanger Co., 3213 S. San Pedro St.
Nicholas, Ben L., Co., 315 W. 9th St. (E & S)
North American Electric Lamp Co., 1513 Mateo St.
Nuodex Products Co., Inc., 912 E. Third St.
Oakite Products, Inc., 1001 E. First St.
Paasche Airbrush Co., 7222 S. Santa Fe Ave.
Pacific Alkali Co., 523 W. Sixth St.
Pacific Coat Hanger Mfg. Co., 6710 Avalon Blvd.
Pacific Coast Borax Co., 630 Shatto Place
Pacific Laundry Machinery Co., 11160 Avalon Blvd. (E)
Pantex Mfg. Corp., 1235 S. Olive St.

PANTEX
Direct Factory Branch
1235 South Olive Street,
Los Angeles 15, Calif.
Tel. Richmond 9-8336

Parker, Sid E., Boiler Mfg. Co., 2035 E. 37th St.
Park & Tilford, 2045 Santa Fe Ave.
Patek & Co., 2472 Hunter St. (E & S)
Peerless Pump Div., Food Machinery & Chemical Corp., 301 West Ave., 26
Pennsalt Chemicals Corp., 4820 Loma Vista Ave.
Perfecting Service Co., 2923 Kelton Ave.
Permaflber Corp., 936 Westholme Ave.
Permutit Co., 124 W. Sixth St.
Powers Regulator Co., 1808 W. Eighth St.
Prescott, Geo. M., Co., 1567 E. 25th St. (E)
Procter & Gamble Distributing Co., Rm. 888, 1151 S. Broadway
Prosperity Co., 2484 W. Washington Blvd.
Prosperity Co., 9710 S. Van Ness Ave.
Prym, William, Inc., 1151 S. Broadway
R. M. F. Electric Co., 717 Maltman Ave.
Rapids-Standard Co., Inc., 923 E. Third St.
Recordak Corp., 939 S. Broadway
Republic Steel Corp., General Petroleum Bldg.
Revere Copper & Brass, Inc., 6500 E. Slauson Ave.
Romaine Fielding & Associates, Inc., 8303 Melrose (E)
Ross, Laundry Machinery Co., 510 W. 12th St. (E)
Sampson Supply Co., 255 W. Santa Barbara Ave. (S)
Sanders, Alfred J., Co., 116 N. Thurston Ave.
Sandoz Chemical Works, Inc., 467 E. Third St.
Schramm, Inc., 1021 E. Eighth St.
Sec-O-Matic Corp., 5729 E. Normandie St.
Self Service Laundry Supply, 2936 S. Western (S)
Shell Oil Co., 1008 W. 6th St.
Sink, Paul C., Co., Inc., 6201-07 S. Main St. (E)
Southern Mills, Inc., 1691 S. McGarry St.
Stadham Co., Inc., 210 Central Ave.
Spencer Turbine Co., 656 S. Los Angeles St.
Stainpruf Mfg. Co., 2022 E. Seventh St.
Stauffer Chemical Co., 834 Wilshire Blvd.
Steamaster Automatic Boiler Co., 5819 S. Compton Ave.
Stephens-Adamson Mfg. Co., 2227 E. 37th St.
Sterling Electric Motors, Inc., 5401 Telegraph Rd.
Sun-Ray Products, 449 Hazard Ave.
Super-X Bleach Co., 449 Hazard Ave.
Surewhite Bleach Co., 6019 S. Riverside Dr.
Sweda Cash Register, Inc., 3104 Wilshire Blvd.
Swift & Co., Industrial Soap Dept., 2691 E. Vernon
Tanner Supply Co., 1515 Compton Ave. (E & S)
Taylor Host Inc., 4418 Griffin Ave.
Textile Marking Machine Co., Inc., 2184 W. Washington Blvd.
Tingue, Brown & Co., 723 E. Washington Blvd.

(Continued on next page)

BOLD TYPE LISTINGS

Indicates display advertisers. For more information about their products, see the index of advertisers for page numbers.

(E) denotes jobbers handling equipment, (S) denotes jobbers handling supplies

Los Angeles *(Continued)*

Troy Laundry Machinery Div., American Machine & Metals, Inc., 4909 W. Jefferson Blvd.
Union Carbide Chemicals Co., 416 W. Eighth St.
Union Oil Co. of California
United Chemical & Supply Co., 8251 Compton Ave. (E & S)
U. S. Mining Corp., 6363 Wilshire Blvd.
U. S. Rubber Co., 784 S. San Pedro St.
U. S. Tissue Converting Co., 1846-50 W. Washington Blvd.
Utilities Supply Co., 2852 Supply Ave. (E & S)
Utility Appliance Corp., 12611 S. Henshaw Blvd., Hawthorne
Vic Manufacturing Co., 6201 S. Main St.
Viking Pump Co. of Los Angeles, 4432 Long Beach Ave.
Walworth Co., 2855 S. Eastland Ave.
Warco Laboratories, Inc., 1638 W. Vernon Ave.
Wellington Sears Co., 111 W. Seventh St., Room 414
Western Boiler Co., 1600 N. Indiana St.
Western Chemical Co., 3270 E. Washington Blvd. (E & S)
West Side Cleaners Supplies, 2806 S. Robertson Blvd. (E & S)
Westvaco Chlor-Alkali Div., Food Machinery & Chemical Corp.
Willcox & Gibbs Sewing Machine Co., 122 E. Ninth St.
Wood, George, Sons & Co., McComas Building
Worthington Corp., 5075 Santa Fe Ave.
Wyandotte Chemicals Corp., J. B. Ford Div., 8921 Dice Rd., Los Nietos, Box 147
Yarnall-Waring Co., 1855 Industrial Ave.

LOS NIETOS

Wyandotte Chemicals Corp., J. B. Ford Div., 8921 Dice Rd.

MANTECA

B & B Cleaning & Laundry Equipment Co., 214 N. Sherman (E)

MILLBRAE

Multi-Clean Products, Inc., 197 Popular St.
Prosperity Co., 324 S. Ashton St.

MONTEBELLO

Petersen-Daniels, Inc., 3311 Beverly Blvd.

NEWARK

Westvaco Chlor-Alkali Div., Food Machinery & Chemical Corp.

NILES

Rojam Associates, 588 Goodrich Way (S)

NORWALK

Prosperity Co., 14738 Madrid Ave.

OAKLAND

Ardmor Chemical Co., 750 Stone St. (E & S)
B. & B. Cleaning Equipment Co., 3601 San Pablo Ave.
Brunje, B. H., 2915 Harrison St.
California Laundry Equipment Co., 2221 Union St. (E)
Cleaners Equipment & Machinery Exchange, 3261 Grove St. (E)
Cleaning Equipment & Machinery Co., 3261 Grove St. (E)
Clorox Chemical Co., 850 42nd Ave.
Echco Sales Co., 501 E. 12th St. (E & S)
Ferguson Pressing Machine Service, 3132 Berlin Wy. (E)
Forse-Glatt Western Sales, Inc., 4148 MacArthur Blvd. (E)
GMC Truck & Coach Div., General Motors Corp., 2121 Peralta St.
Gerlach's, 1001 Tenth Ave. (E & S)
Golding Cleaners Repair Co., 2008 12th Ave.
Hardt, G., Co., 301-307 Seventh St.
Holt Mfg. Co., 651-81 20th St.
Kohnstamm, H., & Co., Inc., Encinal Terminal, Alameda (E & S)
Link-Belt Co., 1025 Harrison St.
Notch, M. A., Corp., 110 Hegenberger Loop, Box 2221
Oakland Cleaning & Laundry Machinery Co., 1105 - 53rd St. (E & S)
Oakland Supply Co., 2561 Grove St. (S)
Pacific Laundry Equipment Service, Inc., 5658 College Ave. (E)
Pantex Mfg. Corp., 4133 Broadway
Rosenberg Bros., 384 12th St. (E & S)
Russell Laundry Machinery Co., 600 16th St. (E)
Tork Clock Co., Inc., 222 29th St.

PALO ALTO

Carver Pump Co., 412 Kipling St.
Keever Starch Co., 788 Sutter Ave.

PASADENA

Barber-Colman Co., 190 E. Glenarm St.
Ellis Drier Co., 56 N. Hill Ave.
Lucas, Claude E., Associates, 308 Oak Knoll Bldg., 880 E. Colorado St.
Olin Mathieson Chemical Corp., Industrial Chemicals Div., 3848 E. Colorado St. Bldg.
Yarnall-Waring Co., 380 E. Green St.

PETALUMA

Kresky Mfg. Co., Inc., 307 Third St.

REDWOOD CITY

Prym, William, Inc., 2549 Middlefield Rd.

RICHMOND

Krasan Products, Inc., 1230 Edward St., P. O. Box 1166
Patek & Co., 3006 Maracopa St.

RIVERSIDE

Dunham-Bush, Inc., 1050 Massachusetts Ave.
Revere Copper & Brass, Inc., 2626 Kansas Ave.

SACRAMENTO

Butler Engineering Co. of Calif., P. O. Box 2109
Norris & Atherton Laundry & Drycleaning Equipment Co., 3922 Broadway (E)
Pallvinv & Son, 20th & O Sts. (S)
Patek & Co., 3321 Hunnicut Lane
Shell Oil Co., 1024 - 13th St.

SAN CARLOS

Combustion Control Corp., 765 Cordilleras Ave.
Mid-Atlantic Mchy. Co., 945 Walnut
Photoswitch, Inc., 765 Cordilleras Ave.

SAN DIEGO

Buel Town Co., 275 Fifth Ave. (E & S)
Chemical Specialty & Equipment Co., 3771 Couts St. (E & S)
Engel Equipment Co., 305 Washington St. (E)
Harrigan's Laundry & Cleaning Equipment, 3473 University Ave. (E)
L. B. Woolen & Trimming Co., 935 Sixth Ave.
Pre-Marked Strip Tag Co., 3232 India St., P. O. Box 2430
Ragland, A. R., Machinery Co., 1401 Imperial Ave. (E)
San Diego Laundry Supply Co., 2344-30th St. (E & S)
Thacher, Lester E., & Co., 115 West F St.

SAN FRANCISCO

Abbot, S. L., Co., 135 King St. (S)
Acme Industries, Inc., 1485 Bayshore Blvd.
Allegheny Ludlum Steel Corp., 36 Berry St.
Allied Cleaners Supply, 4099 - 19th Ave. (S)
Allis, Louis, Co., 907 Tennessee St.
American Brass Co., American Metal Hose Div., 120 Montgomery St.
American-La France-Foamite Corp., 24 12th St.
American Laundry Machinery Co., 1600 Bryant St.
American Mineral Spirits Co., 725 Second St.
American Sterilizer Co., 1070 Bryant St.
Angelica Uniform Co., 350 Ellis St.
Arabol Mfg. Co., 1950 16th St.
Atlas Powder Co., Chemicals Div., 806 Crocker First National Bank Bldg.
Bailey Meter Co., 424 Sharon Blg.
Ballinger, W. A., & Co., 30 Otis St. (S)
Bannon Laundry Machinery, Inc., 304 Russ Bldg. (E & S)
Barreled Sunlight Paint Co., 301 Mission St.
Bemis Bro. Bag Co., 1000 Sansome St.
Blackmer Pump Co., 98 Folsom St.
Blahen Mfg. & Supply Co., 2765 McAllister St. (E & S)
Bowser, Inc., 468 Ninth St.
Braun Knecht-Heimen Co., 1400 16th St. (S)
Braun, Philip N., Inc., 1243 Van Ness Ave. (E)
Bristol Co., 40 Berry St.
Browning, E. S., Co., 1515 Third St. (S)
Calgon Co., Div., Hagan Chemicals & Controls, Inc., 2 Pine St.
California Laundry Equipment Co., 2221 Union (E)
California Trimming Co., 1725 O'Farrell St. (S)
Callaway Mills, Inc., Western Merchandise Mart
Calusa Chemical Co., 275 Brannan St.
Carrier Corp., 251 First St.
Carry-Pack Co., Ltd., 245 Natoma St.
Carson Textile Co., 786 Harrison St.
Ciba Co., Inc., 1230 Howard St.
Clinton Corn Processing Co., 383 Brannan St.
Colberg Supplies, 777 Golden Gate Ave. (S)
Colgate-Palmolive Co., 215 Market St.
Columbia-Southern Chemical Corp., 625 Market St.
Cone Mills, Inc., 605 Market St.
Continental Car-Na-Var Corp., 7 Front St. at Market
C-O Two, 977 Mission St.
Crucible Steel Co. of America, 2050 Bryant St.
Cutler-Hammer, Inc., 2130 Third St.
Daniels, C. R., Inc., Rm. 427, 420 Market St.
DeBothezat Fans Div., American Machine & Metals, Inc., 1201 Folsom St.
De-Groot's Laundry Equipment Service, 2041 Judah St. (E & S)
De Laval Steam Turbine Co., Rialto Bldg.
Dennison Mfg. Co., 1642 Russ Bldg.
Detecto Scales, Inc., 2415 17th St.
Diamond Chemical Co., 720 Clementina St.
Dicalite Dept., Great Lakes Carbon Corp., 55 New Montgomery St.
Dow Chemical Co., 350 Sansome St.
Dresser Mfg. Div., Dresser Industries, Inc., 580 Market St.
Drew, E. F., & Co., Inc., 268 Market St.
Dunham-Bush, Inc., 1485 Bayshore Blvd.
DuPont de Nemours, E. I., & Co., Inc., 235 Second St.
Eastern Cyclone Conveyor System, Inc., 1600 Bryant St.
Electric Storage Battery Co., 6150 Third St.
Elgin Softener Corp., 420 Market St.
Elliott Co., 1504 Russ Bldg.
Fafnir Bearing Co., 434 Larkin St.
Farrar Industrial Products Co., 436 Clementina
Flexonics Corp., 1485 Bayshore Blvd.
Foxboro Co., 266 Fremont St.
Fuller Supply Co., 1725 O'Farrell St. (E & S)
Gardner-Denver Co., 811 Folsom St.
Garlen Co., Inc., 325-327 Divisadero St. (E & S)
General Chemical Div., Allied Chemical & Dye Corp., 235 Montgomery St.
General Dyestuff Corp., 37 Clementina St.
General Pacific Corp., 127 10th St.
Goss-Jewett Co. of Northern California, 560 - 7th (E & S)
Graton & Knight Co., 1219 Folsom St.
Great Lakes Carbon Corp., 55 New Montgomery St.
Hammel-Dahl Co., 116 New Montgomery St.
Hemingway & Bartlett Mfg. Co., 585 Howard St.
Hercules Powder Co., 225 Bush St.
Hild Floor Machine Co., Inc., 420 Market St.
Hoffman Machinery Distributors of San Francisco, Inc., 1142 Mission St.
Honig, S., Supply Co., 1844 Gearry St. (E & S)
Horn, A. C., Co., Inc., 252 Townsend St.
Hotchkiss, Allen, Co., 3557 Geary Blvd. (E)
Howe Scale Co., 124 Fourth St.
Huron Milling Div., Hercules Powder Co., 120 New Montgomery St.
Infilco Inc., 1485 Bayshore Blvd.
Ingersoll-Rand Co., 350 Brannan St.
Joslin-Jefferson Co., Inc., 420 Market St.
Johns-Manville, 116 New Montgomery St.
Kennedy Car Liner & Bag Co., Inc., 420 Market St.
Kewanee Boiler Corp., 637 Minna St.
King, O. L., Co., 436 Clementina (S)
LF & D Equipment Co., 442 Commercial St. (E)
Lamson Corp., 555 Bryant St.
Launderette Sales & Equipment, Inc., 925 Larkin St. (E)
Laundry & Drycleaning Equipment Co., 1142 Mission St. (E & S)
Link-Belt Co., 400 Paul Ave.
Los Angeles Soap Co., 1486 Bayshore (S)
Lustrol Drycleaning Products Co., 1900 16th St.
Lynch, John P., Co., 1401 16th St. (S)
Manitowoc Cotton Goods Mfg. Co., 786 Harrison St.
Market Industries, Inc., 1900 16th St.
Mason-Neilan Regulator Co., 130 Russ St.
Mehl Mfg. Co., 510 Battery St.
Mexico Refractories Co., 2040 Fourth St.
Mine Safety Appliances Co., 1255 Howard St.
Minnesota Mining & Mfg. Co., 320 Shaw Rd., So. San Francisco
Mitchell, J. B., Co., 262 Chester Ave. (E)
Mutual Supply Co., 200 Davis St. (S)
Nashua Corp., 1355 Market Sq., Space 280
National Aniline Div., Allied Chemical & Dye Corp., 517 Howard St.
National Starch Products, Inc., 735 Battery St.
Nuodex Products Co., Inc., 626 Merchants Exchange Bldg.
Oakite Products, Inc., Room 572, Monadnock Bldg., 681 Market St.
Oakville Co., Div. Scovill Mfg. Co., 430 Brannan St.
Ohio Injector Co., 333 Montgomery St.
Pacific Agencies, Inc., 333 Montgomery St.
Pacific Laundry Equipment Service, 1085 Monadnock Bldg. (E)
Pantex Mfg. Corp., 1069 Mission St.
Patek & Co., 1900 16th St. (E & S)
Permutit Co., 55 New Montgomery St.
Procter & Gamble Distributing Co., 785 Market St.
Prosperity Co., 1243 Van Ness Ave.
Pyrene Mfg. Co., 1177 Mission St.
Prym, William, Inc., c/o Glenn B. White & Associates, 1355 Market St.
Rapids-Standard Co., Inc., 444 Brannon St.
Ray Oil Burner Co., 1301 San Jose Ave.
Reading-Pratt & Cady Div., American Chain & Cable Co., Inc., 695 Bryant St.
Recordak Corp., 220 Post St.
Reliance Cleaners Equipment Co., 333 Divisadero (E)
Republic Flow Meters Co., 420 Market St.
Republic Steel Corp., 225 Rialto Bldg.
Revere Copper & Brass, Inc., 116 New Montgomery St.
Roots-Connersville Blower Corp., 1101 Hearst Bldg.
Ross Laundry Machinery Co., 280 Seventh St. (E)
Sarco Co., Inc., 1485 Bayshore Blvd.
Scanlon, D. W., 1328 Mission St. (S)
Schramm, Inc., 995 Market St.
Shell Oil Co., P. O. Box 3147
Sheridan, J. T., Co., 1328 Mission St. (S)
Speedlite Chemicals Co.
Staley, A. E., Mfg. Co., 424 Spreckles Bldg., 2 Pine St.
Stauffer Chemical Co., 636 California St.
Super Laundry Machinery Co., 333 Montgomery St.
Tejax Engineering Corp., 16 Beale St.

(E) denotes jobbers handling equipment, (S) denotes jobbers handling supplies

Toledo Scale Co., 968 Mission St.
Troy Laundry Machinery Div., American Machine & Metals, Inc., 650 Webster St.
Union Carbide Chemicals Co., 114 Sansome St.
United Laundry-Cleaning Equipment Co., 771 Jackson St. (E & S)
U. S. Rubber Co., Koylon Div., 300 Second St.
Utility Appliance Corp., 120 Shotwell St.
Walworth Co., 155 Montgomery St.
Warco Laboratories, Inc., 254 Romain Ave.
Wellington Sears Co., 605 Market St., Room 709
West Coast Laundry Machinery Co., 3246-17th St. (E)

WEST COAST LAUNDRY MACHINERY COMPANY
complete line of New and Rebuilt
DRYCLEANING & LAUNDRY EQUIPMENT
(DETREX & UNIPRESS DISTRIBUTORS)
3246 17th St. San Francisco, Calif.
Market 1-6393

Western Supply Co., 808 Grant Ave. (S)
Westinghouse Electric Corp., Lamp Div., 1 Montgomery St.
Wolff, Leo, 867 33rd Ave. (S)
Worthington Corp., 224 Townsend St.
Wyandotte Chemicals Corp., 219 Commercial Block Bldg., 149 California St.
Yarnall-Waring Co., 2300-26th St.

SAN GABRIEL
Elgin Softener Corp., 818 E. Broadway
Hatters Supply House, Inc., 316 Bartlett Ave.

SAN JOSE
Fox, Wm. W., Co., 146 Carrie St. (E & S)
Western Pump Co., Ltd., 522 W. Santa Clara St.

SAN LEANDRO
Foxboro Co., 399 Preda St.

SAN MATEO
Ald, Inc., 69 - 37th Ave.
Dura-Tech Chemical Mfgrs., 126-25th Ave.

SANTA ANA
Crane Co., 919 Poinsettia St. (E & S)
Plas-Ties Co., 624 Poinsettia

SANTA BARBARA
Braun, G. A., Inc., P. O. Box 341

SANTA CLARA
DeVilbiss Co., 2725 Lafayette St.

SANTA MONICA
Pinnacle Products Corp., 2007 Broadway
Spazier Soap & Chemical Co., 1619 20th St.

SHERMAN OAKS
Bye Supply Co., 13830 Ventura Blvd. (S)

SOUTH GATE
Los Angeles Chemical Co., 4545 Ardine St. (S)
Maas, A. R., Chemical Co., Div. Victor Chemical Works, 4570 Ardine St.
Purex Corp., Ltd., 9300 Rayo Ave.
Victor Chemical Works, 4570 Ardine St.

SOUTH PASADENA
National Technical Laboratories, 820 Mission St.

SUNNYVALE
Bowser, Inc., 102 Sunnyside Ave.

SUN VALLEY
Technical Tape Corp., San Fernando Rd.

VALLEJO
Zel-Tex Co., Inc., 1623 Sears Point Rd.

VAN NUYS
Hahn Equipment Co., 7122½ Van Nuys Blvd.

MARTIN EQUIPMENT
"MARTINIZING," the most in dry cleaning.
Martin
Complete package plants and Martin cleaning equipment and accessories Sold, installed & serviced by:
Hahn Equipment Company
7122½ Van Nuys Blvd.
Van Nuys, California

Hammel-Dahl Co., 4658 Atoll Ave.

WHITTIER
Mead, George E., Co., 11240 Arroyo Dr.
Prosperity Co., 16546 Nearside St.

WILMINGTON
Bemis Bro. Bag Co., 830 East D St.
Hooker Electrochemical Co., 953 Pier A St.
Notch, M. A., Corp., 1147 N. Avalon

COLORADO

COLORADO SPRINGS
Harloff Mfg. & Supply Co., P. O. Box 4175 - Knob Hill St.
Ideal Cleaners, 226 E. Pike's Peak Ave.
Mohl, Hedda
Sibur Mothproof Co., 17th & Manitou Blvd.
Smith, R. B., Co., 1609 S. Nevada Ave.

DENVER
American Brass Co., American Metal Hose Div., 4303 Brighton Blvd.
American Cleaner & Laundry Supply Co., 860 Vallejo
American-La France-Foamite Corp., 1741 Arapahoe St.
American Sales Co., 373 Jackson (E)
Angelica Uniform Co., 1108 17th St.
Bailey Meter Co., 1506 Kearney St.
Bemis Bro. Bag Co., 424 W. U. National Bank Bldg.
Bostitch-MacDermed Co., W. Colfax, Champa & Eighth Sts.
Bowser, Inc., 1606 Broadway
Braun-Knecht-Heimann Co., 2301 Blake St. (S)
Bristol Co., Hamilton Associates, 381 Gas & Electric Bldg.
Carey Salt Co., c/o Banker Nicholls Brokerage Co., P. O. Box 5164, Terminal Annex
Carman Co., 610 Curtis (S)
Carman Distributing Co., 1949-55 Market St.
Carrier Corp., c/o Stearns-Roger Mfg. Co., 1718 California St.
Carter, Ralph, 62 S. Ash St.
Chemical Sales Co., The, 1125 Seventh St. (E & S)
Colorado Tent & Awning Co., 1642 Lawrence St.
Cowell Distributing Co., 2133 Court Place (E)
Crane-O'Fallon Co., 1631 15th St.
Crucible Steel Co. of America, 63rd Ave. & Colorado Blvd., P. O. Box 5084
Cutler-Hammer, Inc., 1526 Blake St.
Denver Fire Clay Co., P. O. Box 5510 (S)
Dry Cleaning Services, Inc., 4545 E. Colfax Ave. (E)
Electric Storage Battery Co., 810 14th St.
Empire Equipment Co., 1259 High St. (E)
GMC Truck & Coach Div., General Motors Corp., 620 W. 12th Ave.
Gates Rubber Co., 999 S. Broadway
General Chemical Div., Allied Chemical & Dye Corp., 1271 W. Bayaud Ave.
Heppting's, John, Suede & Leather Cleaning, 3469 W. Fourth Ave.
Hild Floor Machine Co., Inc., 1441 Market St.
Howe Scale Co., 2524 Walnut St.
Hurley Co., 2140 Market St. (S)
Ingersoll-Rand Co., 1641 Blake St.
Johns-Manville, 1755 Glenarm Pl.
Katzson Brothers, 860 Vallejo St. (E & S)
Ketch, L. B., 12 S. Zephyr St. (E)
Kewanee Boiler Corp., 1226-28 California St.
Kohnstamm, H., & Co., Inc., 1700 15th St. (E & S)
Laundry Supply Co., 1125 Seventh St. (E & S)
Lee Soap Co., 3062 Fox St.
Link-Belt Co., 521 Boston Bldg.
Le Roi Div., Westinghouse Air Brake Co., 610 Farmers Union Bldg.
MacDonald Bros., 1632 Glenarm Place
Magic-Seal Paper Products, P. O. Box 1766
Martin Machinery Inc., 4426 Vine St. (E)
Merchants Chemical Co., Inc., 1211 W. 44th Ave. (E & S)
National Paper Band Co., P. O. Box 126
Paisley Products, Inc., 224 Alameda Ave.
Pantex Mfg. Corp., 3195 Denver Pl.
Perfection Marking Machine Co., 441 Detroit St.
Permutit Co., 2301 Blake St.
Philadelphia Belting Co., 904 Equitable Bldg.
Procter & Gamble Distributing Co., Room 600, 1031 15th St.
R.E.M. Co., 157 E. Ninth St.
Radinski, A. D., 2000 W. Colfax Ave.
Reading-Pratt & Cady Div., American Chain & Cable Co., Inc., 2125 Blake St.
Recordak Corp., 1746 Champa St.
Republic Steel Corp., 303 Continental Oil Bldg.
Sanitary Specialties Co., 1441 Market St. (S)
Scientific Packages Inc., 1827 Park Ave.
Scientific Supply Co., Inc., 800 Water St., P. O. Box 205 (S)
Skelly Oil Co., 320 U. S. National Bank Bldg.
Standard Oil Co. (Indiana), 909 17th St.
Stauffer Chemical Co., 636 California St.
Stebbins Mfg. & Supply Co., 1735 Blake St. (E)
Swift & Co., Industrial Soap Dept., Union Stock Yards
Textile Marking Machine Co., Inc., 1581 S. Pearl St.
Thompson-Hayward Chemical Co., 1501 W. 13th Ave. (E & S)
Thoro Products Co., 3240 Larimer St.
Toledo Scale Co., 1421 16th St.
U. S. Chemical Products Co., 800 Water St.
U. S. Rubber Co., 1513 Wazee St.
Western Filter Co., E. 60th & Colorado Blvd.
Westvaco Chlor-Alkali Div., Food Machinery & Chemical Corp., 209 - 16th St.
Willys Sales Corp., Fleet Sales Dept., 3855 Forest St.
Worthington Corp., 1640 Blake St.

LAKEWOOD
Ketch, L. B., 12 S. Zephyr Ave. (E)

LITTLETON
Mohawk Rubber Co., P. O. Box 109

CONNECTICUT

ANSONIA
American Brass Co., American Metal Hose Div., 75 Liberty St.

BRANFORD
Malleable Iron Fittings Co.

BRIDGEPORT
Bostwick Laboratories, 706 Bostwick
Bridgeport Brass Co., 30 Grand St.
Eveready Supply Co., 803-5 Housatonic Ave. (S)
General Chemical Div., Allied Chemical & Dye Corp., 524 Wordin Ave., West End P. O.
Hoffman Machinery Distributors, Inc.

HOFFMAN MACHINERY
Serving New York, Long Island, Westchester, Connecticut. Complete Line of drycleaning, laundry & shirt unit equipment.
NEW ADDRESS: 433 E. 148th St., Bronx, N. Y.
MOtt-Haven 5-8815
Sales — Service — Parts

Kliegman Bros., Inc.

KLIEGMAN BROS. INC.
GLENDALE, L. I., N. Y.
Serving Metropolitan New York, New Jersey, Connecticut
VAndyke 1-0800
KLIEG BILT

McKesson & Robbins, Inc., 424 Grasmere Ave. (S)
Metropolitan Body Co., 151 Kossuth St.

(Continued on next page)

BOLD TYPE LISTINGS

Indicates display advertisers. For more information about their products, see the index of advertisers for page numbers.

(E) denotes jobbers handling equipment, (S) denotes jobbers handling supplies

Bridgeport *(Continued)*

Metropolitan Dryeleaning Machinery Co., Inc., 36 Mencel Circle (E)

P. O. M. G.
MANITOWOC
Dry Cleaning Unit
FORSE SHIRT UNIT
Clayton Boiler
Exclusive Distributor
Metropolitan
Drycleaning Machinery Co., Inc.
36 MENCEL CIRCLE
EDison 4-3000
MAIN OFFICE
127-19 101 Ave., Richmond Hill 19, N. Y.
Tel. Hickory 1-4000
P. O. M. G.

Middlesex Paper Tube Co., Inc., P. O. Box 6004
Neva-Clog Products Inc., 506 Logan St.
United Trimming & Mill Agency, 25 Middle St. (E & S)

BRISTOL

New Departure, Div., General Motors Corp.
Thompson, H. C., Clock Co., 38 Federal St.

CHESHIRE

Lamson Corp., P. O. Box J

CHESTER

Smarta Washers, Inc.

DANBURY

North American Dye Corp., 22 North St.

DAYVILLE

Frym, William, Inc
Rockwell, W. S., Co., 200 Elliot St.

FAIRFIELD

Klein, Sidney, Engrg. Service for Laundry & Drycleaning, 21 Old Farm Rd.
Rockwell, W. S., Co., 200 Elliot St.

GLENVILLE

American Felt Co., Glenville Rd.

GREENWICH

White Frost Chemicals, Inc., 315 W. Putnam St.

HARTFORD

Aetna Life Insurance Co., 151 Farmington Ave.
Allis, Louis, Co., 1125 New Britain Ave. (Elmwood)
American Laundry Machinery Co., 1119 Ann St.
Armour & Co., Industrial Soap Div.
Automobile Insurance Co., 151 Farmington Ave.
Blustein, D. & R., Inc., 278 Trumbull St. (S)
Butler Mfg. Co., Volpi Rd., Manchester
Canvas Specialty Co., P. O. Box 937
City Supply & Paper Co., 3080 Main St.
Cleaners Service Co. of Conn., 157 Allyn St.
Crown Petroleum Corp., 92 Walnut St.
Fabre, Lindsay W., 176 Church St.
Gilston, M., Inc., 230 Ann St. (E & S)
Hild Floor Machine Co., Inc.
Ingersoll-Rand Co., P. O. Box 1117
International Nickel Co., 75 Pearl St.
Lewis National Corp.

Exclusive Distributors in New England for:
• UNIPRESS
• VIC Drycleaning Units
• MILNOR
Washers — Extractors
• FULTON Boilers
• CONTINENTAL Boilers
• MILLER
Washers — Extractors
LEWIS NATIONAL CORP.
One Mt. Vernon St., Dorchester 25, Mass.

MARTIN EQUIPMENT
"MARTINIZING," the most in dry cleaning.
Martin
Complete package plants and Martin cleaning equipment and accessories Sold, installed & serviced by:
Cleaners Service Company of Conn.
157 Allyn Street
Hartford, Connecticut

Mercury Oil Co., 181 Homestead Ave.
National Marking Machine Co., P. O. Box 215
Oakite Products, Inc., Rm. 428 Capitol Bldg., 410 Asylum St.
Procter & Gamble Distributing Co., 983 Main St.
Revere Copper & Brass, Inc., 410 Asylum St.
Sisson Drug Co., 729 Main St. (S)
Spencer Turbine Co., 486 New Park Ave.
Standard Fire Insurance Co., 151 Farmington Ave.
Travelers Insurance Cos.
Veeder-Root, Inc., 70 Sergeant
Wonder Weavers, 29 Pearl St.

MERIDEN

Rees-Davis Drugs, Inc.

MIDDLETOWN

Russell Mfg. Co.

NAUGATUCK

Risdon Mfg. Co., Risdon St.

NEW BRITAIN

Fafnir Bearing Co., Booth St.

NEW CANAAN

Revolite Dev., Raybestor-Manhattan, Inc., 72 Summer St.

NEW HAVEN

Chemical Corp., 180 State St. (S)
Crucible Steel Co. of America, 285 State St. (North Haven)
Curraro Cleaners Supplies, 284 Putnam St. (S)
Franzman, M. M., Co., 26 Elm St. (E & S)
Grossman, A., & Co., 10 Center St. (S)
Kewanee Boiler Corp., 902 Chapel St., 614 Malley Bldg.
Krevit, H., & Co., Inc., 73 Welton St., (S)
Setlow, M., & Son, Inc., 131 Chestnut St., P. O. Box 1784
Wonder Weavers, 44 Whalley Ave.
Worthington Corp., 265 Church St.

NORWALK

Rema Corp., Ruby St., P. O. Box 86

For The Best in Air Vacuum Systems
"REMA DRI-VAC"
Vertical, Overhead & Dual Models
REMA CORPORATION
Norwalk, Conn.

OAKVILLE

Oakville Co. Div., Scovill Mfg. Co., 26 Main St.

SANDY HOOK

Sani-Top Co., Inc., R. F. D. #1 (S)

SHELTON

Better Packages, Inc., 254 Canal St.

SOUTH NORWALK

Cash, J. & J., Inc., Chestnut St.
Marchants Chemical Co., Inc.

STAMFORD

Stamford Chemical Co., 45 Jefferson St.

STEPNEY DEPOT

Sani-Top Co.

STEVENSON

Stevenson Co.

STRATFORD

Manning, Maxwell & Moore, Inc.
Sunfield Co., 1126 Stratford Ave.

TORRINGTON

American Brass Co., American Metal Hose Div., 179 Water St.

WAREHOUSE POINT

Empire Cardboard Corp., S. Main & Maple Sts.
Keystone Paper Box Co., Main & Maple Sts.

WATERBURY

American Brass Co., American Metal Hose Div., 414 Meadow St.
Apothecaries Hall Co., 8-28 Benedict St. (S)
Bristol Co.
Chase Brass & Copper Co., 236 Grand St.
Hoffman Machinery Distributors of Connecticut, Inc., 531 Bank St. (E)
Johnson Metal Hose, Inc., 10 Sperry St.
Mears-Kane-Ofeldt, Inc., Div. S. T. Johnson Co., 135 W. Main St.
Oakville Div., Scoville Mfg. Co.

WEST HARTFORD

Bagshawe, A. S., Co., 154 La Salle Rd. (S)
Dunham-Bush, Inc., 179 South St.
Whitlock Mfg. Co., 90 South St.

WEST HAVEN

Edelmuth Mfg. Chemists, 28-30 Richards St. (S)

WETHERFIELD

Surface Research Co., 508 Wolcott Hill Rd. (S)
Woodbury Denominator Co., Route 6-202

WILLIMANTIC

Automatic Salesbook Co., 792 Main St.
M & M Chemical Co., 1559 W. Main St.

DELAWARE

WILMINGTON

Atlas Powder Co., Chemicals Div., Concord Pike & New Murphy Rd.
Chipman Paper Co. (S)
Darco Dept., Atlas Powder Co., Concord Pike & New Murphy Rd.
DuPont de Nemours, E. I., & Co., Inc.
Elliott Co., Industrial Trust Bldg.
Forse Corp., 3614 Monroe Ave.
Hammel-Dahl Co., 107 Continental American Bldg., Rodney Sq.
Huron Milling Div., Hercules Powder Co., Delaware Trust Bldg.
Ingersoll-Rand Co., 5 E. Ninth St.
Worthington Corp., 299 Delaware Trust Bldg.

DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA

WASHINGTON

Aerol Co., Inc., 500 Walker Bldg., 734-15th St., N. W.
Allegheny Ludlum Steel Corp., 1001 15th St., N. W., Rust Bldg.
Allen & Vickers, Inc., 214 D St., S. E. (E & S)
American Brass Co., American Metal Hose Div., 1511 K St., N. W.
American Coolair Corp., 2518 Pennsylvania Ave., S. E.
American Floor Products Co., 4922 Wisconsin Ave., N. W.
American-La France-Foamite Corp., 1 Thomas Circle, Store No. 5
American Laundry Machinery Co., 1635 Connecticut Ave., N. W.
American Sterilizer Co., 310 Sheridan St., N. W.
Ballard, W. P., & Co., 1116 - O St., S. E. (E & S)
Barnett, Wm., & Sons, Inc., 1614 - 17th St., N. W. (S)
Bowser, Inc., Washington Bldg.
Carrier Corp., 938 Investment Bldg.
Colson-Merriam Co., Transportation Bldg. (S)
Crucible Steel Co. of America, 934 Shoreham Bldg.
Cummings-Landau Laundry Machinery Co., Inc., 5468 Wisconsin Ave., N. W.
Curran, Guy, & Co., 313 Ninth St., N. W.
Cutler-Hammer, Inc., 909 Investment Bldg.
Cyclotherm Div., National-U. S. Radiator Corp., 1507 M St., N. W
DeBothezat Fans Div., American Machine & Metals, Inc., 1333 G St., N. W.
Dow Chemical Co., 916 Shoreham Bldg.
Dunham-Bush, Inc., 211 Indiana Ave., N. W.
Electric Storage Battery Co., 1819 L St., N. W.
Elliott Co., 1001 Washington Gas Light Bldg., 740 11th St., N. W.
Frank, R. & E., 725 - 11th St., N. W. (S)
GMC Truck & Coach Div., General Motors Corp., 30 M St., N. E.
Guss, Joseph, & Sons, Inc., 623 H St., N. W. (E & S)
Guy, J. A., 83 Seaton Pl., N. W.
Hall, Max L., Inc., 422 Washington Bldg.
Hydraxtor Co., 4515 Dexter St., N. W.
Ingersoll-Rand Co., 1627 K St., N. W.
Kessler, Paul (Stadham), 1471 Irving St., N. W.
Kewanee-Ross Corp., Ross Heater Div., 1001 15th St., N. W.
Link-Belt Co., 703 Southern Bldg.
Loebl Dye Works, Inc., 740 Oglethorpe, N. E.
Malts, Meyer, 1223 Pennsylvania Ave. (E & S)

(E) denotes jobbers handling equipment, (S) denotes jobbers handling supplies

Midland Color & Chemical Co., 700 Jefferson St., N. W.
New York Trimming Store, 913 G St., N. W. (S)
Park'N Clean, Inc., The Woodner Bldg., 3636 16th St., N. W.
Peebles Chemical Co., 1911 Kenilworth Ave. (S)
Permutit Co., 918 F St., N. W. (Room 504)
Petroleum Heat & Power Co., 2209 Channing St., N. E.
Proctor & Hutchinson, 3714 14th St., N. W. (E)
Recordak Corp., 705 12th St., N. W.
Reliance Electric & Engineering Co., 311 Colorado Bldg.
Sarco Co., Inc., 923 Du Pont Circle Bldg.
Schramm, Inc., 1254 23rd St., N. W.
Solon Meters, Inc., 115 L St., S. E.
Stadham Co. of Maryland, 1326 Florida Ave., N. E. (E & S)
Standard Pressing Machine Co., Inc., 1107-09 Ninth St., N. W. (E)
Sterling Supply Corp., 3320 Georgia Ave., N. W. (E & S)
Troy Laundry Machinery Div., American Machine & Metals, Inc., 1333 G St., N. W.
Walworth Co., 810 18th St., N. W.
Weston Electrical Instrument Corp., 6230 Third St., N. W.
Worthington Corp., 1140 Woodward Bldg.

FLORIDA

ALTAMONTE SPRINGS

O'Brien, Frank, Specialties, 415 Maitland Rd. (E)

APOPKA

Stauffer Chemical Co., Box X

FORT LAUDERDALE

Howell, James C., 1604 S. E. Fourth St. (E)
Uni-Mac Co., 1917 S. Federal Highway
Ziawinski, Robert J., 201 N. E. 29th St. (E)

HALLENDALE

Shope, W. L., Mchy. & Supply, 5 N. Dixie (S)

HOLLYWOOD

Thomas, Ed. L., Co., 2472 Funston St.

JACKSONVILLE

Ald, Inc., 1562-4 San Marco Blvd.
American Coolair Corp., P. O. Box 2400
Amica-Burnett Chemical & Supply Co., 2100 Harper (S)
Armour & Co., Industrial Soap Div., West Bay St.
Atlantic Chemical Co., Box 2555 (E & S)
Barber-Colman Co., 806 Bugbee St.
Bemis Bro. Bag Co., P. O. Box 958
Boyertown Body & Equipment Co., 1145 Mary St.
Butler Mfg. Co., 4743 Polaris St.
Cameron & Barkley Co., 665 E. Forsyth St. (E)
Carrier Corp., 1011 Hendricks Ave.
Chainveyor Corp., 1306 Oaks Haven Rd.
Elgin Softener Corp., 4642 Ramona Blvd.
Excelsior Mills Corp., 118 E. 14th St.
Kohnstamm, H., & Co., Inc., 1507 Industrial Blvd. (E & S)
Miller Machinery & Supply Co., 601 E. Church St. (E & S)
Morris & Eckels Co., 337 E. Bay St. (E & S)
Owen Equipment Co., P. O. Box 2002 (E)
Paisley Products, Inc., 125 Margaret St.
Permutit Co., 1010 E. Adams St.
Procter & Gamble Distributing Co., 33 S. Hogan St.
Republic Steel Corp., 301 Hilderbrandt Bldg.
Ross, F. H., & Co., Inc., 609 E. 10th St. (E & S)
Southland Enterprises, 1858 Bartram Circle
Thomas, Ed. L., Co., 5042 W. Beaver St., Box 6467 (E & S)

Covering Florida & South Georgia
ED. L. THOMAS COMPANY
Exclusive Florida Distributors for
Unipress & Pellerin-Milnor
Jacksonville — Phone EV 8-6574
202-S-12th St., Tampa—Phone 2-0168
Hollywood — Phone WA 2-9758

JACKSONVILLE BEACH

Prosperity Co., Patricia Lane at 12th Ave., N., P. O. Box 397

LAKELAND

Carousel Sign Co., 420 E. Rose St.

MIAMI

Amber School of Reweaving, Box 628
American Brass Co., American Metal Hose Div., 1514 Alfred I. duPont Bldg.
Ball Supply Co., 2780 S. W. 28th Lane (S)
Biscayne Chemical Laboratories, Inc., 200 N. E. 11th St., (E & S)
Carrier Corp., P. O. Box 446, Buena Vista Sta., 70 N. E. 39th St.
Certified Leather Cleaners, 734 S. W. 22nd Ave.
Clothes-A-Clean Mfg. Corp., 5400 N. W. 2nd Ave.
Columbus Reweavers, 7651 N. E. Second Ave.
Daniels, C. R., Inc., 918 Langford Bldg.
Florida Laundry & Cleaners Supply Co., Inc., 562 N. W. 10th St. (E & S)
Hydraxtor Co., Claridge Hotel, 3500 Collins Ave., Miami Beach
Industrial Equipment & Supplies, 3030 N. W. Eighth Ave., (E & S)
J. G. Chemists, 710 N. E. 160th St.
Kirschner, Harry C., 2001 N. W. Flagler Terr.
L & T Chemical Co., 3000 N. W. 24th St. (S)
Laundry & Dry Cleaning Equipment, 820 N. W. 49th St. (E)
Martin, Reba, Inc., 4201 N. W. Second Ave.
Mercury Machinery Distributors of Florida, 7640 N. W. 7th Ave. (E)
Miller Machinery & Supply Co., 127 N. E. 27th St. (E & S)
Nylonet Corp., 2075 N. W. 75th St.
Packaging Products Co., 3216 Aviation Ave. (E)
Prosperity Co., 3111 N. W. Seventh Ave.
Re-Mark Chemical Co., Inc., Industrial Div., 64 N. E. 73rd St. (S)
Revere Copper & Brass, Inc., 8340 N. W. Second Ave.
Spangler, H. D., Laundry & Dry Cleaning Equipment Co., P. O. Box 42-301 (E)
Speedy Washer Mfg. Co., 5700 N. W. 36th Ave.
Sunbeam Supply Co., Inc., 300 N. W. 29th St. (E)
Thomas, Ed. L., Co., 2472 Funston St., Hollywood (E & S)

Covering Florida & South Georgia
ED. L. THOMAS COMPANY
Exclusive Florida Distributors for
Unipress & Pellerin-Milnor
(Supplies and Parts)
2472 Funston St., Hollywood
Phone WA 2-9758
5042 W. Beaver St., Jacksonville Phone EV. 8-6574
202 S. 12th St., Tampa—Phone 2-0168

Tremm Chemical Corp., 1865 N. E. 144th St.
U. S. Chemical Products Co., 814 N. E. First Ave.
Willets-O'Neil Co., 7208 Biscayne Blvd. (E)

NORTH MIAMI

Re-Mark Chemical Co., Inc., Industrial Div., 1865 N. E. 144th St. (S)

ORLANDO

Atlantic Chemicals, Inc., Michigan Ave. & R. R.
Burnette Machinery Co., 4096 Kuhl Ave. (E)
Cox, James E., Co., 344 W. Church St. (E & S)
Lenfestey Supply Co., 725 Franklin St. (P. O. Box 2029)
Paisley Products, Inc., Michigan Ave. & R. R.

ST. PETERSBURG

MARTIN EQUIPMENT
"MARTINIZING," the most in dry cleaning.
Martin
Complete package plants and Martin cleaning equipment and accessories Sold, installed & serviced by:
Sand-Piper Sales Company
1648 Bright Waters Blvd.
St. Petersburg, Florida

Murray, M. G., Supply Co., 348 Ninth St., S. (E & S)
Re-Mark Chemical Co., Inc., 315 - 5th Ave., So. (S)
Sand-Piper Sales Co., 1648 Bright Waters Blvd. (E)

TALLAHASSEE

Miller Machinery & Supply, 208 W. Bradford Rd. (E & S)

TAMPA

Cameron & Barclay Co., 107 S. Franklin St. (S)
Clean Products Co., Inc., 1403 - 22nd Ave. (E & S)
Cox, James E., Co., 4707 Leona St. (E & S)
Cupples-Hesse Corp., 525 W. Platt
Cyclotherm Div., National-U. S. Radiator Corp., P. O. Box 2561
Gooding, Harold T., 3811 Emperado Ave. (E)
Houge, Earle M., 4707 Leona St. (S)
Industrial Chemical & Supply Co., 1301 N. Rome St. (S)
Kewanee Boiler Corp., 405 E. Idlewild Ave.
Lenfestey Supply Co., Twiggs & Meridian, P. O. Box 3276 (E & S)
Phenix Supply Co. of Fla., Inc., 327 S. Franklin St. (S)
Sherman, J. W., 317 S. Florida Ave. (E & S)
Thomas, Ed. L., & Co., Box 2697 (E & S)

Covering Florida & South Georgia
ED. L. THOMAS COMPANY
Exclusive Florida Distributors for
Unipress & Pellerin-Milnor
(Supplies and Parts)
Tampa—Phone 2-0168
Hollywood Phone WA 2-9758
Jacksonville Phone EV 8-6574

White, Russell, 202 S. 12th St.

WINTER HAVEN

Laundry Textile Co., 246 Avenue A, S. W.

GEORGIA

AMERICUS

Jennings, David T., & Son, 337 Cotton Ave., P. O. Box 84 (E)

ATHENS

Leathers, L. M., Sons, 675 Pulaski St.

ATLANTA

Allen & Vickers, Inc., 495 Glen Iris Dr., N. E. (E & S)

MACHINERY—EQUIPMENT—SUPPLIES
Washex Distributor
Tel. Murray 8-7979
495 Glen Iris Drive, N.E., Atlanta, Ga.
ALLEN & VICKERS, INC.
Branch: 214 D St. S. E., Washington, D. C.
Tel. Lincoln 3-8836
Covering the South from Baltimore to N. Fla.
MANUFACTURERS of Super AVACON
Charge Soap

Allis, Louis, Co., 1044 W. Peachtree St., N. W.
American Associated Cos., Inc., P. O. Box 4056 (S)
American Brass Co., American Metal Hose Div., 712 W. Peachtree St., N. W.
American Felt Co., 305 Techwood Dr., N. W.
American-La France-Foamite Corp., 181 Spring St., N. W.
American Laundry Machinery Co., 1331 Spring St., N. W.
American Mineral Spirits Co., 22 Marietta St. Bldg.
American Monorail Co., P. O. Box 65, Station E
American Sterilizer Co., 1297 Spring St., N. W.
Arabol Mfg. Co., 225 Moore St., S. E.
Armour & Co., Industrial Soap Dept., 367 John St., N. W.
Armstrong Machinery Co., 821 Marietta St., N. E. (E)
Atlanta Brush Co., Box 1358
Atlanta Distributing Co., 489 Courtland St., N. E. (E)
Atlanta Paper Co., Marietta Ave.
Atlas Powder Co., Chemicals Div., 357 Foundry St., N. W.
Automatic Specialties, Inc., 242 Walker St., S. W.
Bailey Meter Co., 184 Pryor St., S. W.
Barber-Colman Co., 370 Trabert Ave., N. W.
Boggs & Co., Inc., 515 Stewart Ave., (E & S)

In Atlanta It's
BOGGS & COMPANY, INC.
Leading Supplies & Equipment
515 Stewart Ave., S. W. Atlanta, Ga.
JAckson 4-1311

(Continued on next page)

BOLD TYPE LISTINGS

Indicates display advertisers. For more information about their products, see the index of advertisers for page numbers.

(E) denotes jobbers handling equipment, (S) denotes jobbers handling supplies

Atlanta *(Continued)*

Bostitch-Atlanta, Inc., 85 11th St., N. E.
Bowser, Inc., 741 Blvd., N. E.
Butler Mfg. Co., 1905 Piedmont Circle, N. E.
Callaway Mills, Inc., Candler Bldg.
Carey, Philip, Mfg. Co., 415 Candler Bldg.
Carey Salt Co., 72 11th St., N. E.
Carrier Corp., 300 Ivy St., N. E.
Cheshire, J. R., Co., Inc., 379 Piedmont Ave., N. E. (E)

Laundry & Drycleaning Machinery
Jobbers for Ajax, Milnor, Western, Kisco, Pantex & other leading brands.
Telephone JAckson 4-0477
J. R. CHESHIRE CO., INC.
WINK DAVIS, President
379 Piedmont Ave., N. E. Atlanta 12, Ga.

Clinton Corn Processing Co., 504 Bona Allen Bldg.
Colgate-Palmolive Co., 805 Peachtree St., N. E.
Comer Co., 308 Ivy St., N. E. (E)
Cone Mills, Inc., First National Bank Bldg.
C-O Two, 242 Spring St., N. W.
Cox, James E., Co., 723 Ponce de Leon Pl., N. E., (E & S)
Crucible Steel Co. of America, 3400 Malone Dr., Chamblee St., N. W.
Cupples-Hesse Corp., 1429 Peachtree St.
Cutler-Hammer, Inc., 134 Marietta St., N. W.
Cyclotherm Div., National-U. S. Radiator Corp., 495 Glen Iris Dr., N. E.
Daniels, C. R., Inc., 40 Pryor Bldg.
DeBothezat Fans Div., American Machine & Metals, Inc., Candler Bldg.
Detex Watchclock Corp., Glenn Bldg.
DeVilbiss Co., 1319 Spring St., N. W.
Diehl Mfg. Co., Electric Div., Singer Mfg. Co., 180 Whitehall St.
Dow Chemical Co., 1714 Fulton National Bank Bldg., 55 Marietta, N. W.
Dravo Corp., 305 Techwood Dr., N. W.
Egan Cotton Mills, 866 Murphy Ave., S. W.
Electric Storage Battery Co., 1246 Allene Ave., S. W.
Elgin Softener Corp., 3551 Ivy Rd., N. E.
Elliott Co., 310 Has-Howell Bldg.
Fafnir Bearing Co., 245 Piedmont Ave., N. E.
Foxboro Co., 3224 Peachtree Rd., N. E.
GMC Truck & Coach Div., General Motors Corp., 231 Ivy St., N. E.
General Chemical Div., Allied Chemical & Dye Corp., 45 Edgewood Ave., S. E.
Georgia Laundry Supply Co., 638 Lindbergh Dr., N. E.
Globe Ticket Co., Inc., 861 Lee St., S. W.
Golden-Anderson Valve Specialty Co., 303 Five Ivy Bldg.
Gould Pumps, Inc., 22 Marietta St. Bldg.
Gulf Oil Corp., Gulf Refining Co., P. O. Box 6145, Sta. H
Hammond Laundry-Cleaning Machinery Co., 496 Piedmont Ave., N. E.
Hampton Engineering Co. (E)
Howe Scale Co., 685 Stewart Ave., S. W.
Ideal Industries, Inc., 540 Luckie St., N. W.
Ingersoll-Rand Co., 3131 Maple Dr., N. E.
International Paper Co., Southern Kraft Div., 134 Peachtree St.
Iselin-Jefferson Co., Inc., 1430 W. Peachtree St., N. W.
Johns-Manville, 101 Marietta St.
Kewanee Boiler Corp., 955 W. Marietta St., N. W.
Keystone Tag Co., 621 Walton Bldg.
Kidde, Walter, & Co., Inc., 101 Marietta St., N. W.
Kohnstamm, H., & Co., Inc., P. O. Box 96, Sta. A (E & S)
Lamson Corp., 97 Cone St.
Lathem Time Recorder Co., 76 Third St., N. W.
Le Roi Div., Westinghouse Air Brake Co., 1621 Candler Bldg.
Liberty Marking Tag Co., Inc., 1188 Briarcliff Rd., N. E.
Lincoln Bag Co., Inc., W. Schubert Ave.
Link-Belt Co., 116 Murphy Ave., S. W.
Marion Mfg. Co., Inc., P. O. Box 162, Station A

MARTIN EQUIPMENT
"MARTINIZING," the most in dry cleaning
Martin
Complete package plants and Martin cleaning equipment and accessories Sold, installed & serviced by:
Southern Cleaners Service Company
1380 Chalmette Drive, N.E.
Atlanta, Georgia

Mason-Neilan Regulator Co., 101 Marietta St.
Mine Safety Appliances Co., 1345 Spring St.
Minnesota Mining & Mfg. Co., 732 Ashby St., N. W.
Morris & Eckels Co., 665 Greenwood Ave., N. E. (E & S)
Mount Vernon Mills, Inc., First National Bank Bldg.
National Chemical Sales Co., Inc., 414-16-18 Sixth St., N. W.
National Starch Products, Inc., 432 Hurt Bldg.
New South Mfg. Co., Inc., 711 Bankhead Ave., N. W.
Oakite Products, Inc., 317 Palmer Bldg.
Olin Cellophane Div., Ecusto Paper Corp., 1322 Chandler Bldg.
Olin Mathieson Chemical Corp., Industrial Chemicals Div., 225 Chester Ave., S. E.
Orr & Sembower, Inc., 3269 W. Roxborough Rd., N. E.
Otis Corp., 58 Courtland St., S. E.
Phenix Supply Co., 365 Central Ave., S. W., P. O. Box 1662 (S)
Pinnacle Products Corp., 698 Somerset Terrace, N. E.

SALES AND SERVICE ON
POLYMARK Laundry and dry cleaning marking machines
PERMAC fully automatic and self contained dry cleaning units
JAXON "Laymaker" Linen supply presses for long coats
CHAINVEYOR in-plant and call office conveyors
PINNACLE PRODUCTS CORP.
698 Somerset Ter. NE., Atlanta 6, Ga.

Plunkett, W. C., & Co., Inc., 985 Hollywood Road, N. W. (E & S)
Procter & Gamble Distributing Co., 770 Spring St., N. W., P. O. Box 1691
Prosperity Co., 878 Ashby St., N. W.
Prym, William, Inc., 948 Northrope St., N. E.
Quincy Compressor Co., 120 Houston St., N. E.
Reading-Pratt & Cady Div., American Chain & Cable Co., Inc., 1401 Howell St., N. W.
Recordak Corp., 231 Peachtree St.
Republic Flow Meters Co., 150 Nassau St., N. W.
Revere Copper & Brass, Inc., 1295 Spring St., N. W.
Ross, F. H., & Co., 833 Memorial Dr., S. E. (E & S)
Rugmasters Mfg. Co., 890 W. Peachtree St., N. W.
Selig Co., 342 Marietta St., N. W. (E & S)
Shell Oil Co., P. O. Box 1703
Southeastern Foundries, Inc., 521 Marietta Ave., N. W.
Southern Automatic Co., 496 Piedmont Ave., N. E. (E)
Southern Cleaners Service Co., 1380 Chalmette Drive, N. E.
Southern Mills, Inc., 585 Wells St., N. W.
Southern States Chemical Co., 1601 Marietta, N. W. (S)
Southland Enterprises, 1132 Pyron St., S. W.
Speed Check Co., Inc., P. O. Box 6131, Sta. H
Spotswood Parker & Co., 313 Techwood Dr., N. W.
Staley, A. E., Mfg. Co., 972 Peachtree St., N. E.
Superior Reweavers, 116 Peachtree Arcade
Swift & Co., Industrial Soap Dept., 244-248 Peters St.
Sylvania Div., American Viscose Corp., 78 Marietta St.
T E C Specialties, P. O. Box 295 (E)
Tingue, Brown & Co., 507 Bishop St., N. W.
Toledo Scale Co., 341 Peachtree St., N. E.
Troy Laundry Machinery Div., American Machine & Metals, Inc., 1479 Spring St., N. W.
Uni-Mac Co., Miami Circle, N. E.
United Machinery Corp., 1853 Cheshire Bridge Rd., N. E. (E)
U. S. Rubber Co., 999 Lee St., S. W.
V & W Equipment Co., 2173 Briarcliff Rd., N. E.
Vickers, Paul, Co., 3801 Wieuca Rd. (E)

PAUL VICKERS CO.
Fine Drycleaning & Laundry Equipment
WASHEX, OLSON and Others
Properly Engineered Plant Layouts
3801 Wieuca Rd. Atlanta 5, Ga.
Phone: CEdar 3-7611

Viking Pump Co., 1223 Techwood Drive, N. W.
Wallerstein Co., Inc., 96 Sheryl Pl., N. W.
Walworth Co., 675 W. Whitehall St., S. W.
Westinghouse Electric Corp., Lamp Div., 1299 Northside Dr., N. W.
Whitehouse Nylon Products, 2393 Lindmont Ct., N. E.
Willcox & Gibbs Sewing Machine Co., 802 Mortgage Guarantee Bldg.
Worthington Corp., Rhodes Center N., N. W.
Wyandotte Chemicals Corp., J. B. Ford Div., 46 Fifth St., N. E.
Yarnall-Waring Co., 408-9 Bona Allen Bldg.

AUGUSTA
Southern States Chemical Co. (S)

BLUFFTON
Mansfield Paper Co. (S)

CHAMBLEE
Willys Sales Corp., Fleet Sales Dept., 3401 Malone Dr.

COLUMBUS
American Aniline Products, Inc., Box 334
Columbus Paper Co., 1149 Tenth Ave. (S)
Cox, James E., Co., 720 Broadway (E & S)
Ross, F. H., & Co., 715 Sixth St. (E & S)

DECATUR
Dunham-Bush, Inc., 215 Church St.
Flexonics Corp., 522 N. McDonough
Peerless Pump Div., Food Machinery & Chemical Corp., 215 Church St.
Ross Heat Exchanger Div., 522 N. McDonough St., Rm. 209

GAINESVILLE
Brunner Co., subsidiary, Dunham-Bush, Inc., Athens Rd.

GRIFFIN
Southeastern Textile Corp., 222 E. Solomon St. (S)
United Cotton Goods Co., Inc.

NORTH DECATUR
Meese, Inc., 2577 Densley Dr.

SAVANNAH
Laundry & Daily Supply Co., 5-7 Jefferson St. (E & S)
Pacific Coat Hanger Mfg. Co., Port Wentworth
Ross, F. H., & Co., P. O. Box 1279 (E & S)

THOMASTON
Thomaston Mills, E. Main St.

IDAHO

BOISE
Bemis Bros. Bag Co., Box 1633
Permutit Co., P. O. Box 1761

POCATELLO
Elgin Softener Corp., 1388 E. Center St.

ILLINOIS

ADDISON
Pinnacle Products Corp., 412 W. Lake St.

ANTIOCH
Victor Lubricator Sales Co., Mildred & North Aves.

ARLINGTON HEIGHTS
Bonn, F. H., Co., 111 N. Hickory Ave.

AURORA
Haertel, Walter, Co., 663 Downer Pl.
Richards-Wilcox Mfg. Co., 174 Third St.
Stephens-Adamson Mfg. Co., Ridgeway Ave.

BELLEVILLE
Ideal Stencil Machine Co., 102 Iowa Ave.

BLOOMINGTON
Butler Mfg. Co., R. R. 1, Hudson

BOODY
Defender Instrument & Regulator Co.

CALUMET CITY
Marlyn Chemical Co., Inc., 156th & Forsythe

CHICAGO
A A Laundry Machinery Co., 1110-12 S. Kedzie Ave.

(E) denotes jobbers handling equipment, (S) denotes jobbers handling supplies

A & E Machinery Co., Inc., 2525 W. Madison St. (E)

Hoffman
American Permac
Hammond
Philco-Bendix
Exclusively Distributed by
A & E Machinery Co., Inc.
2525 W. Madison Chicago 12, Ill.
Phone: CAnal 6-4066

Ace Cleaners Equipment & Supply Co., 1522 E. 67th St. (E & S)
Ace Fastener Corp., 3415 N. Ashland Ave.
Ace Hose & Rubber Co., 1708-14 S. State St.
Ace Laundry Machinery Co., 1427 W. Augusta Blvd. (E)
Acme Industries, Inc., 230 E. Ohio St.
Active Pressing Machine Service Co., 1677 N. Milwaukee St. (E)
Adams Weaving Co., 1123 Republic Bldg.
Adelman Glove Cleaners Inc., & Leather Cleaners, 1607 Devon Ave., 3757 Fullerton
Aerol Co., Inc., 459 N. Pulaski
Aerovent Fan Co., 2400 W. Madison St.
Aetna Laundry Supply Co., 2514 S. Damen Ave. (S)
Ald, Inc., 7045 N. Western Ave.
Alemite Div., Stewart-Warner Corp., 1826 Diversey Parkway
Allegheny Ludlum Steel Corp., 4747 S. Kedzie Ave.
Allis, Louis, Co., Room 418, 2400 W. Madison St.
Almore Dye House, 4412-4424 Wentworth Ave.
American Alcolac Corp., 6 N. Michigan Ave.
American Aniline Products, Inc., 820 S. Clinton St.
American Brake Shoe Co., Kellogg Div., 109 N. Wabash Ave.
American Brass Co., American Metal Hose Div., 4501 W. North Ave.
American Coal Burner & Wood Stocker Corp., 18 E. Erie St.
American Colloid Co., 363 W. Superior St.
American District Steam Co., Inc., 205 W. Wacker Dr.
American Engineering Co., 327 S. La Salle St.
American Felt Co., 847 W. Jackson Blvd.
American Hair & Felt Co., 1828 Merchandise Mart
American Hatters Supplies, Inc., 9 E. Harrison St. (E & S)
American-La France-Foamite Corp., 445 Lake Shore Dr.
American Laundry Machinery Co., 35 E. Wacker Dr.
American Mineral Spirits Co., 230 N. Michigan Ave.
American Monorail Co., 549 W. Washington Blvd.
American Numbering Machine Co., 105 W. Madison St.
American Sterilizer Co., 9901 S. Western Ave.
American Textile Weaving Co., 5 N. Wabash
Amity Chemical, 3256 S. Throop St. (S)
Anderson-Prichard Oil Corp., 3921 N. Ravenswood Ave.
Andrew Technical Service, 111 E. Delaware Pl.
Angelica Uniform Co., 177-179 N. Michigan Ave.
Ansul Chemical Co., 1111 N. La Salle St.
Applegate Chemical Co., 5632 Harper Ave.
Aquatrol, Inc. (Specialties Div.) 689 Milwaukee Ave.
Arabol Mfg. Co., 1835 S. 54th Ave. (Cicero)
Armour & Co., Industrial Soap Dept., 1355 W. 31st St.
Associated Crib Diaper Cos., 4747 N. Damen Ave.
Atlas Powder Co., Chemicals Div., 135 S. LaSalle St.
Automatic Paper Box Corp., 1011-1025 S. California Ave.
Bailey Meter Co., 53 W. Jackson Blvd., Room 634
Barco Mfg. Co., 1801-15 Winnemac Ave.
Barber-Colman Co., 6610-6612 N. Sheridan Rd.
Barreled Sunlight Paint Co., 417 W. Ohio St.
Barrett Div., Allied Chemical & Dye Corp., 205 W. Wacker Dr.
Behrstock, L., Co., 1706 State St. (E & S)
Bemis Bro. Bag Co., 120 S. La Salle St.
Berge, Louis, Laundry Machinery & Supply Co., 2007 W. Byron (E)
Berger Mfg. Div., Republic Steel Corp., 322 S. Michigan Ave.
Better Packages, Inc., 325 W. Huron St.
Big Ben Petroleum Products Co., 624 S. Michigan Ave.
Binks Mfg. Co., 3114 W. Carroll Ave.
Blackmer Pump Co., 608 S. Dearborn St.
Bostitch-Central, Inc., 945 W. Washington Blvd.
Boston Gear Works, Inc., 955 W. Washington Blvd.
Bowser, Inc., 1335 W. Randolph St.
Brady Conveyors Corp., 20 W. Jackson Blvd.
Braun, G. A., Inc., 6349 N. Clark St.
Breuer Electric Mfg. Co., 5100 N. Ravenswood Ave.
Brillo Mfg. Co., Inc., 767 N. Milwaukee Ave.
Bristol Co., 351-363 E. Ohio St.
Bunn, B. H., Co., 7605 Vincennes Ave.
Burcott Mills, 616 W. Fulton St.
Butler Mfg. Co., 3414 Harlem
Calgon Co., Div., Hagan Chemicals & Controls, Inc., 1463 Monadnock Bldg., 53 W. Jackson Bldg., 9318 S. Ada St., 9609 E. Emerald S.
Callaway Mills, Inc., Merchandise Mart Plaza
Callette Distributors & Supply, Inc., 539 W. 69th St.
Carey, Philip, Mfg. Co., Engineering Bldg., 205 W. Wacker Dr.
Carl Service Co., 2549 N. Halsted (E & S)
Carman Conley, Inc., 1754 W. Walnut St. (E & S)
Carrier Corp., Merchandise Plaza
Carver Pump Co., 605 W. Washington Blvd.
Central Laundry Supply Co., 2302 S. Wentworth Ave. (S)
Central States Paper & Bag Co., Inc., 1737 W. Howard St.
Century Paper Products Co., 2762 S. Archer (E & S)
Chainveyor Corp., 5306 W. Lawrence Ave.
Champion Bag Co., 160 N. Loomis St.
Change-O-Matic Corp., 224 S. Michigan Ave.
Chevlin, Samuel, Co., 3127 N. Halsted St., (E & S)
Chicago Dryer Co., 2212 N. Pulaski Rd.
Chicago Laundry & Cleaners Supply Co., 1310 E. 75th St. (S)
Chicago Pump Co., 2300 Wolfram St.
Chicago New & Used Laundry Equipment Co., 3128 West Lake St.

CHICAGO NEW & USED LAUNDRY EQUIPMENT CO.
New and Rebuilt Laundry and Dry Cleaning Machinery—Presses, Washers, Ironers, Extractors, Tumblers, Boilers, Return Systems, Filters, Stills, Puff Irons, Specialties, Air Compressors
3128 West Lake Street
CHICAGO 12, ILLINOIS
All Phones: NEvada 8-7763
Cable Address "Laucie"

Chisholm-Moore Hoist Div., Columbus McKinnon Chain Corp., 6240 S. Kedzie Ave.
Ciba Co., Inc., 325 Huron St.
Clarage Fan Co., 333 N. Michigan Ave.
Clear-View Packaging Co., 8218 Stony Island Ave.
Clinton Corn Processing Co., 1755 N. Hoyne Ave.
Clopay Corp., 221 N. La Salle St.
Coffman Mfg. Corp., 531 Milwaukee Ave.
Colgate-Palmolive Co., 919 N. Michigan Ave.
College Chemical & Equipment Distributors, 4819 W. Drake Ave. (S)
Columbia-Southern Chemical Corp., 2019 Tribune Tower Bldg.
Combustion Control Corp., 800 N. Clark St.
Commerce Petroleum Co., 2923 Lock St. (S)
Commercial Filters Corp., Williamson Bldg.
Conco Engineering Works, Div. H. D. Conkey & Co., 111 W. Washington St.
Cone Mills, Inc., 222 N. Adams St.
Continental Car-Na-Var Corp., 506 S. Wabash Ave., Room 514
Cooper, H. P., Co., 308 S. Green St.
Cornell Belting Co., 440 N. Wells St.
Cornell Paper board Products Co., 230 N. Michigan Ave. (S)
Correa, M., & Son, 233 N. California Ave. (E)
C-O Two, 444 N. Lakeshore Dr.
Crawford Laundry Machinery Co., 4320 W. Ogden (E)
Crest Chemical Co., 9315 S. Oakley St. (S)
Crewdson Co., 626 S. Clark St.
Crocker-Wheeler Electric Mfg. Co., Div. Joshua Hendy Iron Works, 111 W. Washington St.
Crosby Steam Gage & Valve Co., 140 S. Dearborn St.
Crucible Steel Co. of America, 4501-4531 W. Cortland St.
Cupples-Hesse Corp., 122 S. Michigan Ave., Room 908
Curtis Mfg. Co., 9 S. Clinton St.
Cutler-Hammer, Inc., 400 W. Madison St.
Daniels, C. R., Inc., 549 W. Randolph St.
Darco Dept. (Atlas Powder Co.) 135 E. La Salle St.
Darnell Corp., Ltd., 36 N. Clinton St.
Davis Emergency Equipment Co., Inc., 1342 N. Sedgewick Ave.
Davis Regulator Co., 2663 W. 25th Pl.
Dean Hill Pump Co., 122 S. Michigan
DeBothezat Fans Div., American Machine & Metals, Inc., 310 S. Michigan Ave.
De Laval Steam Turbine Co., Peoples Gas Bldg.
Dennison Mfg. Co., 7 S. Dearborn St.
Detecto Scales, Inc., 3330 W. 66th St.
Detex Watchclock Corp., 4147 Ravenswood Ave.
Detroit Belt Lacer Co., 616 W. Jefferson
DeVilbiss Co., 1280 W. Washington Blvd.
Diamond Alkali Co., 20 N. Wacker Dr.
Diamond Chain Co., Inc., 3959 W. Ogden Ave.
Diamond T. Motor Co., 4401 W. 26th St.
Dicalite Dept., Great Lakes Carbon Corp., 333 N. Michigan Ave.
Diehl Mfg. Co., Electric Div., Singer Mfg. Co., 1019 W. Jackson Blvd.
Dimmitt, C. P., 5531 S. Bishop St.
Dow Chemical Co., 135 S. La Salle St.
Dravo Corp., 208 N. La Salle St.
Dresser Mfg. Div., Dresser Industries, Inc., 122 S. Michigan Ave.
Drew, E. F., & Co., Inc., 360 N. Michigan Ave.
Dunham-Bush, Inc., 5451 N. Lincoln Ave.
DuPont de Nemours, E. I., & Co., Inc., 7 S. Dearborn St.
Durant Mfg. Co., 224 S. Michigan Blvd.
Dwyer, F. W., Mfg. Co., 317 S. Western Ave.
E-Z Packaging Corp., 5101-15 N. Sheridan Rd.
Eagle Bleach Products Co., 2700 W. 35th St.
Eastern Cyclone Conveyor System, Inc., 35 E. Wacker Dr.
Easy Industries, 162 N. Clinton St.
Economy Tablet & Paper Co., 1314 W. Lake (S)
Electro Auto-Lite Co., Instrument & Gauge Div., 600 S. Michigan Ave.
Electric Storage Battery Co., 5355 S. Western Blvd.
Elgin Softener Corp., 664 N. Michigan Ave.
Elliott Co., 20 N. Wacker Dr.
Ellis Drier Co., 2444 N. Crawford Ave.
Engineer Co., 53 W. Jackson Blvd.
Fafnir Bearing Co., 3334 W. Newport Ave., 427 W. Randolph St.
Fairbanks Morse & Co., Fairbanks Morse Bldg., 600 S. Michigan Ave.
Fitzpatrick Bros., Inc., 1300 W. 32nd Pl. (S)
Flexible Steel Lacing Co., 4607 Lexington St.
Flintkote Co., 17th & Westworth Ave.
Formula Controls, Inc., 612 W. 26th St.
Forse Corp., 7919 Harvard Ave.
Foster-Stephens, Inc., 310 S. Christiana Ave.
Foxboro Co., 4546-8 Oakton St., Skokie
GMC Truck & Coach Div., General Motors Corp., 1700 W. Pershing Rd.
Gardner-Denver Co., 1200 W. Fulton St.
Garment Dyers Guild of Americs, 520 N. Michigan Ave.
Gasway Corp., 6463 N. Ravenswood Ave. (E)
General Chemical Div., Allied Chemical & Dye Corp., 3357 W. 47th Pl.
General Cleaners Products Co., 400 N. Kedzie Ave. (E & S)
General Detroit Corp., 538 N. Western Ave.
General Dyestuff Corp., 731 Plymouth Court
General Luminescent Corp., 732 S. Federal St., Merchandise Mart, Room 351
General Pressing Machine Co., 915 S. Kedzie St. (E)
Gibraltar Fabrics, Inc., 10226 Avenue J
Gliss'n Products Co., Inc., 11131 Michigan Ave.
Globe Wardrobe Service, 1731 W. Fulton St.
Globe Weaving Co., 17 N. State St.
Golden-Anderson Valve Specialty Co., 400 W. Madison St.
Goodman, A., Co., 742-46 E. 75th St. (E & S)
Graton & Knight Co., 164 N. Wacker Dr.
Great Lakes Solvents, Inc., 2530 Bloomingdale Ave. (S)
Green, A. P., Fire Brick Co., 122 S. Michigan Ave.
H. & A. Sizing Co., 323 N. Loomis
Hammel-Dahl Co., Monadnock Bldg., Room 1600, 53 W. Jackson Blvd.
Handy Button Machine Co., 2255 S. Rockwell St.
Haskelite Mfg. Corp., 3900 Field Bldg., 135 S. La Salle St.
Heller, B., & Co., 40th & Calumet Ave.
Heminway & Bartlett Mfg. Co., 222 W. Adams St.
Hercules Powder Co., 332 S. Michigan Ave.
Hesse, Walter, Co., 3759 N. Southport (S)
Hettrick Mfg. Co., 1123 American Furniture Mart, 666 Lake Shore Dr.
Hild Floor Machine Co., Inc., 1217 W. Washington Blvd.
Hinz Needle Co., 10018 S. Rhodes Ave.
Hodge, Farwell & Co., 135 N. Sacramento Blvd.
Hollander, Fred, & Co., 7722 Kingston Ave. (S)
Holt Mfg. Co., 154 Southwestern Ave.
Hoof Products Co., 6543 S. Laramie Ave.
Hope Webbing Co., 222 W. Adams St.
Horn, H. C., Co., Inc., 28 N. Racine Ave.
Howe Scale Co., 1915 N. Harlem Ave.
Hubinger Co., 134 N. La Salle St.
Huron Milling Div., Hercules Powder Co., 322 S. Michigan Ave.

(Continued on next page)

BOLD TYPE LISTINGS

Indicates display advertisers. For more information about their products, see the index of advertisers for page numbers.

(E) denotes jobbers handling equipment, (S) denotes jobbers handling supplies

Chicago *(Continued)*

Hydraxtor Co., 3500 Touhy Ave.
Ideal Industries, Inc., 600 W. Jackson Blvd.
Identification, Inc., 512 S. Peoria St.
Ilg Electric Ventilating Co., 2850 N. Crawford Ave., 222 N. La Salle St.
Illinois Laundry Machinery Mfg. Co., 3128 W. Lane St.
Industrial Equipment Co., 361 N. Ada St.
Infilco Inc., 325 W. 25th Place
Ingersoll-Rand Co., 400 W. Madison St.
International Harvester Co., Motor Truck Div., 180 N. Michigan Ave.
International Paper Co., Southern Kraft Div., 400 W. Madison St.
International Register Co., 2620 W. Washington Blvd.
International Tag & Salesbook Co., 3450 W. Division St.
International Wire Hanger Mfg. Co., 3128 W. Lake St.
Iron Fireman Mfg. Co., 1101 W. Adams St.
Iselin-Jefferson Co., Inc., 222 W. Adams St. Bldg.
Joe's Pressing Machine Service, 3628 N. Pulaski St. (E)
Johns-Manville, Merchandise Plaza
Johnson Solvents Co., 2542 Flournoy St. (S)
Johnston & Jennings Co., 4700 W. Division St.
Jomac, Inc., 4632 N. Lincoln Ave.
Katz, Fred, 6243 N. Western Ave. (S)
Keel, H. C., Co., 7236 Western Ave. (E)
Kelly's Pressing Machine Service, 9 S. Kedzie (E)
Kennedy Car Liner & Bag Co., Inc., 400 W. Madison St.
Kenney Softener & Filter Co., 3322-24 Montrose Ave.
Kewanee Boiler Corp., 549 W. Washington Blvd.
Keystone Aniline & Chemical Co., 321 N. Loomis St. (S)
Keystone Laundry Machinery Co., 411 N. Paulina St. (E & S)
Kidde, Walter, & Co., Inc., 154 E. Erie St.
Kirkpatrick Specialties Co., 1731 W. Fulton St.
Kirk's Suede & Leather Refinishers, 1731 W. Fulton St.
Kletnick, L., & Co., 8342 S. Prairie Ave.
Kohnstamm, H., & Co., Inc., 11-13 E. Illinois St. (E & S)
Kordite Co., Div. Textron, Inc., Merchandise Mart
Kwik-Kover Mfg. Co., 410 N. Kedzie Ave.
Lamson Corp., 505 N. La Salle St.
Lally, R., Co., 1729 W. Greenleaf Ave.
Landsboum Laundry & Cleaning Supplies, 321 S. Central (S)
Lano-Lustre Suede & Leather Co., 1731 Fulton
Launderette Equipment Co., 313 W. North (E)
Laundry Equipment & Engineering Co., 1616 N. Hermitage Ave. (E)
Leader Supply Co., 312 W. 63rd St. (E & S)
Lever Bros. Co., 6901 W. 65th St.
Lincoln Bag Co., Inc., 4200 W. Schubert Ave.
Lincoln-Schluetter Floor Machinery Co., Inc., 512 S. Peoria St.
Link-Belt Co., 301 W. Pershing Rd.
Linn Coach & Truck Div., Great American Industries, Inc., 3120 Archer Ave. at Ashland
Lipke, Joe, 3620 W. Roosevelt Rd. (E & S)
Louden Machinery Co., 565 W. Washington Blvd.
Luecke Drapery Pleating Machine Co., 4831 N. Western Ave.
Lunkenheim Co., 558-560 W. Randolph St.
McDonnell & Miller, Inc., 3500 N. Spaulding Ave.
Mallinckrodt Chemical Works., 128 N. Wells St.
Malman Mfg. Co., 3257 W. Chicago Ave.
Manard Equipment, 3628 N. Pulaski Rd. (E)
Mannings Equipment Sales, 659 E. Maple (E & S)
Mar-Mak Machinery Mfg. Co., 203 N. Wabash Ave.
Marshall Co., 4360 Elston
Martin Fan Blower Co., 4632 W. 21st Pl.
Mason-Neilan Regulator Co., 435 N. Michigan Ave.
Master Products Co., 7000 S. Wentworth Ave.
Maxant Button & Supply Co., 117 S. Morgan St.
Mears-Kane-Ofeldt, Inc., Div. S. T. Johnson Co., 224 S. Michigan Ave.
Mechanical Handling Systems, Inc., 120 S. La Salle St.
Mehl Mfg. Co., 30 N. La Salle St.
Merchants Chemical Co., 3100 S. California Ave. (E & S)
Mertz, L., Carlton, Co., 1638 S. Normal Ave.
Messina Washing Fluid Co., 3946 W. Maypole
Mexico Refractories Co., 38 S. Dearborn St.
Meyercord Co., 5823 W. Lake St.
Mid-Continent Chemicals, Inc., 1107 S. Washtenaw Ave. (S)
Midland Paint & Varnish Co., 1028 S. Wood St.
Miller, Frederick H., 2374 N. Elston
Mine Safety Appliance Co., 144 W. Superior St.
Minnesota Mining & Mfg. Co., 6850 S. Harlem Ave., Bedford Park
Morse Display Cases, 201 N. Wells St.
Mount Vernon Mills, Inc., 2222 W. Adams St.
Murray, D. J., Mfg. Co., 43 E. Ohio St., Room 812
Myer, Henry, Thread Mfg. Co., 319 W. Van Buren St.
National Aluminate Corp., 6233 W. 66th Place
National Aniline Div., Allied Chemical & Dye Corp., 357 W. Erie St.
National Cleaners Chemical Mfg. Co., 1899 W. Lake St. (S)
National Hatters Supply Co., Inc., 81 W. Van Buren St.
National Marking Machine Co., 7001 Ridge Ave.
National Starch Products, Inc., 3641 S. Washtenaw Ave.
National Truck Leasing System, 23 E. Jackson Blvd.
Nice Ball Bearing Co., 545 W. Randolph St.
No-Darn Co., 618 N. Wells St.
Norman Control Co., 5454 W. Higgins Ave.
North American Electric Lamp Co., 549 W. Washington St.
Nuodex Products Co., Inc., 600 S. Michigan Ave.
Oakite Products, Inc., Room 511, Wrigley Bldg., 400 N. Michigan Ave.
Oakville Co. Div., Scoville Mfg. Co., 4105 W. Chicago Ave.
Ohio Injector Co., 205 W. Wacker Dr., Room 415
Olin Cellophane Div., Ecusto Paper Corp., 360 N. Michigan Ave.
Olin Mathieson Chemical Corp., Industrial Chemicals Div., 400 N. Michigan Ave.
Olson Filtration Engineers, Div. American Laundry Machinery Co., 5233 W. Jackson Blvd.
Orr & Sembower, Inc., 5320 W. Lawrence Ave.
Osborn Bros., 223 W. Jackson Blvd.
O-So White Products Co., 3766 W. 38th St. (S)
Paasche Airbrush Co., 1909 W. Diversey Parkway
Pabst Brewing Co., Industrial Products Div., 310 Merchandise Mart
Pacific Coast Borax Co., 2295 Lumber St.
Package Masters, 2525 S. Wabash Ave.
Paisley Products, Inc., 1770 Canalport Ave.
Pantex Mfg. Corp., 5364 Northwest Highway

PANTEX
Direct Factory Branch
5364 Northwest Highway,
Chicago 30, Ill.
Tel. ROdney 3-1358

Para-Lux Products Co., 4158 W. Schubert Ave.
Parisian Novelty Co., 3510 S. Western Ave.
Park & Tilford, 710 W. Jackson Blvd.
Patterson-Kelley Co., Inc., Railway Exchange Bldg.
Payson Mfg. Co., 2916 W. Jackson Blvd.
Pearl White Products Co., 3604 S. Morgan St.
Pennsalt Chemicals Corp., 20 N. Wacker Dr.
Perelmutter, Maurice, & Co., 918 Winona (S)
Perfecting Service Co., Southmoor Bank Bldg., 6760 Stony Island Ave., Rm. 316 (E)
Perfex Corp., 510 N. Dearborn St.
Petroleum Heat & Power Co., 3301 S. California Ave.
Philadelphia Belting Co., 614 W. Lake St.
Philadelphia Quartz Co., 205 W. Wacker Dr.
Phillips & Phillips Corp., 343 S. Dearborn St.
Photoswitch, Inc., 800 N. Clark St.
Piazza Engineering Co., 4317 W. Irving Park Rd.
Piece Control Tag Co., 3160 N. Broadway
Pinnacle Products Corp.

SALES AND SERVICE ON
POLYMARK Laundry and dry cleaning marking machines
PERMAC fully automatic and self contained dry cleaning units
JAXON "Laymaker" Linen supply presses for long coats
CHAINVEYOR in-plant and call office conveyors
PINNACLE PRODUCTS CORP.
412 W. Lake St., Addison, Ill.

Pittsburgh Waterproof Co., 311 N. Desplaines St.
Plibrico Co., 1800 Kingsbury St.
Powers Regulator Co., 2810 Greenview Ave.
Presser Laundry Bag Co., 3111 Devon Ave.
Procter & Gamble Distributing Co., 53 W. Jackson Blvd.
Proctor & Schwartz, Inc., 205 W. Wacker Dr.
Prosperity Co., 2435 W. Irving Park Rd.
Prosperity Co., 2916 W. 38th St.
Prosperity Co., 703 N. Dearborn St.
Prosperity Co., 1720 N. Shore Ave., W.
Prym, William, Inc., 300 W. Adams St.
Pure Oil Co., 35 E. Wacker Dr.
Pyrene Mfg. Co., 444 N. Lake Shore Dr.
Quality Products Co., 5760 W. Grand Ave. (S)
Quigley Co., Inc., 1545 S. Euclid Ave.
Quincy Compressor Co., 1138-40 W. Washington Blvd.
Ramsey Chain Co., Inc., 10024 S. Oglesby Ave.
Ramtite Co., Div. S. Obermayer Co., 2563 W. 18th St.
Randolph Laboratories, Inc., 8 E. Kinzie St.
Rapids-Standard Co., Inc., 808 S. Kilbourn Ave.
Reading-Pratt & Cady Div., American Chain & Cable Co., Inc., 400 W. Madison St.
Recordak Corp., 137 N. Wabash Ave.
Reliable Laundry Supplies, 525 W. 76th St. (S)
Republic Flow Meters Co., 2240 W. Diversey Parkway
Republic Steel Corp., 1212 McCormick Bldg.
Resillo Press Pad Co., 6950 N. Central Park Ave.
Reslabs, Inc., Linco Products Corp., 2155 W. 80th St.
Revere Copper & Brass, Inc., 2200 N. Natchez Ave.
Revere Electric Mfg. Co., 6009 Broadway
Revolite Div., Raybestos-Manhattan, Inc., 6010 Northwest Highway
Risdon Mfg. Co., 224 S. Michigan Ave.
Rodin Bros. Co., 1331 S. Michigan Ave. (E)

Exclusive DETREX Distributors
Plus a Complete Line of
LAUNDRY & DRYCLEANING
EQUIPMENT
RODIN BROS. CO.
1331 S. Michigan Ave.,
Chicago 5, Ill.
Phone: WAbash 2-8313

Roots-Connersville Blower Corp., 122 S. Michigan Ave.
Rosenthal Mfg. Co., 5033 N. Kedzie Ave.
Ruberoid Co., 307 N. Michigan Ave.
Samson & Shaffer, Inc., 542 S. Dearborn St.
Sanders Sales & Service, 3251 W. Fullerton Ave. (E)
Sani-Matic Brusher, 3945 N. Sheridan Rd.
Sarco Co., Inc., 3209 N. Lamon Ave.
Schaub, Fred H., Engineering Co., 2110 S. Marshall Blvd.
Schramm, Inc., 167 W. Wacker Dr.
Sellers Engineering Co., 4860 N. Clark St.
Shane Uniform Co., Inc., 20 N. Wacker Dr.
Shell Oil Co., 624 W. Michigan Ave.
Sholl, Bud, Co., 1767 Greenleaf (E & S) Room 444
Skrandel Co., 6433 Rockwell St.
Small, Sam, Inc., 1255 N. State Parkway
Solvay Process Div., Allied Chemical & Dye Corp., 430 Merchandise Mart
Southern Mills, Inc., 10-103 Merchandise Mart
Speare Co., 2235 S. Ford Ave.

SPEARE COMPANY
A Name to Remember
For Better Service
Supplies and Equipment
2235 S. Ford Ave. Canal 6-7855

Spencer Turbine Co., 53 W. Jackson Blvd.
Staley, A. E., Mfg. Co., 4616 W. Augusta Blvd.
Standard Oil Co. (Indiana), 20 N. Wacker Dr.
Standard Products Co., 1016 S. California
Sta-Nu Corporation, 5105-15 N. Sheridan Rd.
Stay-Fresh Corp., 3945 N. Sheridan Rd.
Steamaster Automatic Boiler Co., 39 S. La Salle St.
Steel Products Engineering Co., 1532 S. Michigan Ave.
Stein, Lawrence M., Co., 815 W. Van Buren St. (E & S)
Steiner Sales Co., 740 Rush St.
Stepan Chemical Co., 3250 S. Kedzie (S)
Stephens-Adamson Mfg. Co., 20 N. Wacker Dr. Bldg.
Stevenson, Jordan & Harrison, Inc., 205 W. Wacker Dr.
Street, R. R., & Co., Inc., 561 W. Monroe St.
Strong, Carlisle & Hammond Div., 1026 W. 50th St.
Sun-Brand Products Co., 1117 S. Pulaski St.
Super Laundry Machinery Co., 1113 W. Cornelia Ave.
Superior Laundry Machinery Co., 7001 N. Clark St.
Surgal, Aaron, Co., 218 W. Van Buren (E)
Swarts, Orville J., Co., 5217 Lake Melrose Pk. (S)
Sweda Cash Register, Inc., 7313 N. Harlem Ave.
Swift & Co., Industrial Soap Dept., 4115 Packers Ave.
Swingline, Inc., 600 W. Jackson Blvd.
Sylvania Div., American Viscose Corp., 111 N. Canal St.
Technical Tape Corp., 840 S. Wells
Thompson Chemical Co., 5711 W. Chicago Ave.
Thompson-Hayward Chemical Co., 121 W. Pershing Rd. and 7355 N. Sheridan Rd.
Tingue, Brown & Co., 1227 Wabash Ave.
Toledo Scale Co., 2033 S. Michigan Ave.

(E) denotes jobbers handling equipment, (S) denotes jobbers handling supplies

Tork Clock Co., Inc., 1412 N. Wells St.
Triner Scale & Mfg. Co., 2714 W. 21st St.
Tri-Supply Co., 2120 N. Menard St. (S)
Troy Laundry Machinery Div., American Machine & Metals, Inc., 600 S. Michigan Ave., Suite 814
Uniform Sales Co., 527 W. Roosevelt Rd.
United Autographic Register Co., 5000 S. California Ave.
United Carbide Chemicals Co., 230 N. Michigan Ave.
U. S. Gauge Div., American Machine & Metals, Inc., 916 S. Michigan Ave.

HOFFMAN
AMERICAN PERMAC
HAMMOND
PHILCO-BENDIX
Exclusively Distributed by
A & E MACHINERY CO., INC.
2525 W. Madison Chicago 12, Ill.
Phone: CAnal 6-4066

U. S. Rubber Co., Merchandise Mart Bldg.
Universal Metal Hose Co., 2133-35 S. Kedzie Ave.
Valdura Div., American Marietta Co., 45 E. Ohio St.
Valhalla Co., 231 S. La Salle St.
Veeder-Root, Inc., 549 Washington Blvd.
Velocity Steam Production Engineering, 38 S. Dearborn St.
Victor Adding Machine Co., 3900 N. Rockwell St.
Victor Balata & Textile Belting Co., 300-306 W. Hubbard St.
Victor Chemical Works, 155 N. Wacker Drive
Viking Pump Co., 549 W. Washington Blvd.
Wagner Sign Service, Inc., 212 S. Hoyne Ave.
Walser Automatic Timer Corp., 3947 W. Lawrence Ave.
Walworth Co., 59 E. Van Buren St.
Weber, A. C., & Co., 6 N. Canal
Westinghouse Electric Corp., Lamp Div., 20 N. Wacker Dr.
Weston Electrical Instrument Corp., 205 W. Wacker Dr.
Westvaco Chlor-Alkali Div., Food Machinery & Chemical Corp., 6 N. Michigan Ave.
Whitehouse Nylon Products, 2915 E. 78th St.
White Laundry & Cleaners Supply Co., 2241 S. Wentworth Ave.
Whitlock Mfg. Co., 407 S. Dearborn St.
Willcox & Gibbs Sewing Machine Co., 529-539 S. Franklin St.
Williams, I. B., & Sons, 180 N. Wacker Dr.
Williamson, F. R., 4931 N. Menard (E & S)
Winchester Chemical Co., 1107 S. Washtenaw
Wizard Weavers, Inc., 30 N. Michigan Ave.
Wolff, Robert L., Co., 3131 N. Halstead St.
Wood Conversion Co., 300 N. Michigan Ave.
Wood, George, Sons, & Co., 222 W. Adams St.
Worthington Corp., 400 W. Madison St.
Wrisley, Allen B., Co., 6801 W. 65th St.
Wyandotte Chemicals Corp., J. B. Ford Div., 540 N. Michigan Ave.
Yarnall-Waring Co., 549 W. Washington St., Machinery Hall Bldg., Rm. 308
Zenith Electric Co., 146 W. Walton St.
Zero Water Softener Mfg. Co., 4985 Elston Ave.

CICERO

Midwest Laundry Machinery & Supply Co., 2929 Cicero (S)

COLLINSVILLE

Orwig, M. L., & Co., 110 Osage Dr. (E & S)

DANVILLE

Mar-Mak Machinery Mfg. Co., 626 N. Logan Ave.

DECATUR

Black & Co., 125 E. North St. (S)
Cash, A. W., Valve Mfg. Corp., 666 E. Wabash Ave.
Decatur Pump Co., 87 Elk St.
Leader Iron Works, 2126 N. Jasper
National Ventilating System Div., National System of Garage Ventilation, Inc., 140 William St.
Permutit Co., 250 N. Water St.
Staley, A. E. Mfg. Co.
Standard Oil Co. (Indiana), 101 Cerro Cordo St.

DE KALB

DeKalb Commercial Body Corp., Garden St.

EAST ALTON

Jacobs Pressing Machinery Co., 349 W. Main St. (E)

EAST MOLINE

DeBothezat Fans Div., American Machine & Metals, Inc.
Troy Laundry Machinery Div., American Machine & Metals, Inc.

EAST ST. LOUIS

Ernest, F. P., Mfg. Co., 1112 St. Clair Ave.
Swift & Co., Industrial Soap Dept., National Stock Yards
Walworth Co., 2133 Bond Ave.

ELGIN

Elgin Softener Corp., 150 N. Grove Ave.

ELMHURST

Prosperity Co., 809 Kearage Ave.

EVANSTON

Air Cooling Engineering Co., P. O. Box 744
Americaine, Inc.
Bishop David Freeman Co., 1600 Foster Ave.
H & A Sizing Co., 3012 Central St.
Mercury Cleaning Systems, Inc., 1817 Benson Ave.
Otis Corp., 1030 Chicago Ave.
Ross Heat Exchanger Div., 1324 Chicago Ave.

FOREST PARK

Washburn Co., 617 Elgin Ave. (E)

FRANKLIN PARK

Kling "100" Corp., 2842 N. Birch
Lien Chemical Co., 9229 W. Grand Ave.
Quick Bagger Co., 9119 Grand Ave.

GLENVIEW

Rassenfoss Bag Co., 1904 Grove St.

HARVARD

Lanning Bag & Specialty Co., 205 Front St.

HENNING

Mar-Mak Machinery Co.

HERRIN

Neon Signs Co., Inc., House of Plastics Div., N. 14th at Taylor

HILLSIDE

Forse Corp., 213 Fenwood Lane

ITASCA

Testworth Products Corp., P. O. Box 797

JOLIET

American Institute of Laundering
Standard Oil Co. (Indiana), 451 E. Cass St.

KANKAKEE

Smith, A. O., Corp., Permaglas Div., Route 46

KEWANEE

Kewanee Boiler Corp., Franklin St.
Walworth Co.

LANSING

Revolite Div., Raybestos-Manhattan, Inc., 2715 181st St.

LIGONIER

Master, Geo., Div.

LYONS

Paulin Products Co., 4444 Lawndale Ave. (S)
Stitt-Reed Inc., 8432 44th Place
Thompson & Sons, Inc., 8130 W. 47th St. (E)

MATTOON

American Brass Co., American Metal Hose Div.

MAYWOOD

Flexonics Corp., 1315 S. Third Ave.

MELROSE PARK

Yeomans Bros. Co., 1999 Ruby St.

MENDOTA

Conco Engineering Works, Div. H. D. Conkey & Co., 1900 Orange St.

MOLINE

Berry, J. R., Co., 2002 Second St. (E)
Dico Corp., 2603 Fourth Ave.
Forse Corp., 3222-23rd Ave.
Link-Belt Co., 1608 Fifth Ave.
Newhouse Paper Co., 1525 Third Ave. (S)
Stegmiller, H., 2747-17th Ave. Court (E)

MORRIS

Keck, Albert, 329 E. Jefferson St. (E)

MORTON GROVE

Marlow Pumps, Div., Bell & Gossett Co., 8200 N. Austin Ave.

MOUNT VERNON

Ansorge Distributing Co., P. O. Box 124

MUNDELEIN

Mannings Equipment Sales Co., 659 E. Maple Ave. (E)

MARTIN EQUIPMENT
"MARTINIZING," the most in dry cleaning.
Martin
Complete package plants and Martin cleaning equipment and accessories Sold, installed & serviced by:
Mannings Equipment Sales Company
659 East Maple Avenue
Mundelein, Illinois

NORTHBROOK

Culligan, Inc., 1810 Shermer Rd.

OAK PARK

Aeroquip Corp., 1033 South Blvd.
Hub Printing Service, 320 N. Euclid Ave.
Patterson-Kelley Co., Inc., 6641 W. North Ave.

OREGON

Bressler Engineering Service, 509 N. Fourth St., P. O. Box 111
Kol Master Corp., P. O. Box 111

PEORIA

Bemis Bro. Bag Co., P. O. Box 568
Chemical Sales Co., 1313 Machin (E & S)
Cupples-Hesse Corp., 401 Lehmann Bldg.
Hodge-Farwell & Co.
Kewanee Boiler Corp., 103 Farmington Rd.
Laidlaw, W. A., Wire Co.
Standard Oil Co. (Indiana), 414 Hamilton St.

QUINCY

Gardner-Denver Co., Gardner Dr.
Quincy Compressor Co., 217 Maine St.

RINGWOOD

Jones, C. Walker, Co., Lakeshore Dr. & Cedar Rd.

RIVER FOREST

Cepi-American, Inc., 7767 North Ave.

RIVER GROVE

Industrial Laundry Formulations, Inc., 2136 River Rd. (S)

ROCHELLE

Kelmaker Mfg. Co., 311 Sixth Ave.

ROCKFORD

Allegheny Ludlum Steel Corp., 130 S. Second St.
Allis, Louis, Co., 121 Seventh St.
Barber-Colman Co., P. O. Drawer 99
Black & Co., 431 W. State St.
Crucible Steel Co. of America, 501 Rockford Trust Bldg.
Cutler-Hammer, Inc., 1404 N. Main St.
Dahlen, D., 632 Calvin Park Blvd.
Eclipse Fuel Engineering Co., 1100 Buchanan St.
Industrial Oil & Chemical Co., 1227 22nd St. (S)
Reliance Electric & Engineering Co., 1118 Rockford Trust Bldg.
Tagit Co., 1212 11th St.

BOLD TYPE LISTINGS

Indicates display advertisers. For more information about their products, see the index of advertisers for page numbers.

(E) denotes jobbers handling equipment, (S) denotes jobbers handling supplies

ROCK ISLAND
Barber-Colman Co., 3714-4th Ave.
Elliott Co., 403 Central National Bank Bldg.
Roth, Roy E., Co., 2430 Fourth Ave.

ST. CHARLES
Stover Water Softener Co., Stover Bldg.

SCHILLER PARK
Carry-Pack Co., Ltd., 9525 Irving Park Rd.

SPRINGFIELD
Barber-Colman Co., 522 E. Jefferson St.
Black & Co., 314 E. Adams St. (S)
Springfield Boiler Co.

SYCAMORE
Ideal Industries, Inc., Park Ave.

WILMETTE
Morse Display Cases, 627 11th St.

INDIANA

ANDERSON
Childes Petroleum Co., 25th & Lynn St.
Forse Corp., 1500 W. Second St.
Master Machinery Co.

BRAZIL
Continental Car-Na-Var Corp., P. O. Box 344

CAMBRIDGE CITY
Bertsch & Co., Inc.

CLARKSVILLE
F & E Laundry Machinery Co., 109 E. Carter (E)

CONNERSVILLE
Roots-Connersville Blower Corp., 900 W. Mount St.
United Vacuum Appliance Corp., 150 S. Central Ave.

CRAWFORDSVILLE
Lewis-Shepard Products, Inc.

EAST CHICAGO
Edward Valves, Inc., Subsidiary Rockwell Mfg. Co., 1200 W. 145th St.
Graver Tank & Mfg. Co., 4809 Tod Ave.

ELKHART
Hodge, Farwell Co., 1934 Sterling Ave.
Miracle Chemical & Solvent Corp., 181 N. Elkhart Ave. (S)
Moore's Time Saving Equipment Co., 1934 Sterling Ave.

EVANSVILLE
Automatic Heating & Sales Co., 1220 E. Columbia (E)
Baer, A., Co., 519 N. Main (E & S)
Brown & Pratt, Inc. (E)
Drake Supply Co., Inc., 108 N. Elliott St. (E & S)

For The Best In
Laundry and Dry Cleaning Equipment and Supplies

DRAKE SUPPLY CO., INC.
108 N. Elliott St., Evansville
PHONE: HARRISON 5-6312

Leich, Charles, & Co., 420 N. W. Fifth St. (E & S)
Shane Uniform Co., Inc., 2013 W. Maryland
Standard Oil Co. (Indiana), 820 Division St.

FORT WAYNE
American Mineral Spirits Co., Maumee Ave. & Beuter Rd.
Bowser, Inc., 1302 E. Creighton Ave.
Dunhall Weavers, 309 Gettle Bldg.
General Aniline & Film Corp., Special Products Sales Div., 121 E. Main St.
Indiana Chemical Co., 1601 S. Calhoun, Box 713 (E)
Kunkle Valve Co., 119 S. Clinton St.
Mid-Continent Chemical, Inc. (S)
Miracle Chemical & Solvent Corp., 1702 Winter St. (S)
Slick Trailer Stores, 3201 S. Clinton
Smiley's Laundry & Dry Cleaning Equipment, 2001 Nelson St. (E)
Wayne Pump Co., 513-521 Tecumseh St.

GARRETT
Jackson Duroclean Service, 405 W. Warfield

GARY
Reliance Electric & Engineering Co.

HAMMOND
Indiana Dye House, 122-126 State St.
Lever Bros., 1200 Calumet Ave.
Mid-Continent Chemicals, Inc. (S)

HUNTINGTON
Huntington Laboratories, Inc., 970 E. Tipton St

INDIANAPOLIS
Allegheny Ludlum Steel Corp., 1801 E. DeLoss St.
Allis, Louis, Co., Room 932, Architects & Builders Bldg., 333 N. Pennsylvania St.
American Mineral Spirits Co., 1650 Luett Ave.
Anderson-Prichard Oil Corp., 3206 Martindale Ave.
Armour & Co., Industrial Soap Div., 802 Ray
Barber-Colman Co., 1953 Central Ave.
Bemis Bros. Bag Co., 1940 Barth Ave.
Berger Mfg. Div., Republic Steel Corp., 398 Division St.
Brown & Pratt, Inc., 130 E. Washington St., Rm. 1037 (S)
Bruner Corp., 1915 E. 64th St.
Carman-Conley, Inc., 2537 Burton Ave. (E & S)
Carver Pump Co., 4017 Washington Blvd.
Cherry, R. M., Co., 2631 E. Washington St. (E)
Clark Chemical & Supply Co., Inc., Box 5726 (S)
Concannon Bros., 4616 E. Michigan St. (E)
Crescent Paper Co., 211 W. Georgia St. (S)
Crucible Steel Co. of America, 105 S. Keystone Ave.
Cutler-Hammer, Inc., 241 N. Pennsylvania St.
Dean Hill Pump Co., 4000 E. 16th St.
Dewey-Shepard Boiler Co., 1311 N. Capitol Ave.
Diamond Chain Co., Inc., 402 Kentucky Ave.
Elder Pressing Machine Co., Inc., 651 Massachusetts St. (E & S)
Electric Storage Battery Co., 1015 Architects & Builders Bldg.
Elgin Softener Corp., 1842 Central Ave.
Fafnir Bearing Co., 801-11 E. 20th St.
General Dyeing Co., 818 Dorman St.
Hoosier Hoffman, Inc., 212 S. Pennsylvania St. (E)
Hoosier Solvents & Chemical Corp., 1650 Luett St. (S)
International Metal Polish Co., 1910 Quill St.
Janton Co., 125 N. Davidson St.
Kewanee Boiler Corp., 31 E. Georgia St.
Kohnstamm, H., & Co., Inc., 1001 E. New York St. (E & S)
Lining Store, 225 Mass Ave. (S)
Link-Belt Co., 519 N. Holmes Ave., 220 S. Belmont Ave.
Lynn, William, Chemical Co., Inc., 125 N. Davidson St. (E & S)

Wm. Lynn Chemical Co., Inc.
125 N. Davidson St.
Indianapolis, Indiana
A complete line of Laundry and Dry Cleaning supplies
QUALITY AND SERVICE SINCE 1900

Marmon-Herrington Co., Inc., 1511 W. Washington St.
Mexico Refractories Co., 321 W. 10th St.
Mid States Supplies, Inc., (E & S)

Mid States **SUPPLIES, INC.**
Serving Ohio and Indiana
DRYCLEANING and LAUNDRY SUPPLIES and EQUIPMENT
Frigidaire Coin-Operated Washers
15 N. Perry St., Dayton 2, Ohio

Morey Seldin Machinery Corp., 5099 E. 56th
Olds Soap & Chemical Co., 521 W. McCarty St. (S)
Paisley Products, Inc., 4602 Washington Blvd.
Peerless Pump Div., Food Machinery & Chemical Corp., 2005 Northwestern Ave.
Procter & Gamble Distributing Co., Merchants Bank Bldg., 11 S. Meridan St.
Republic Flow Meters Co., 5425 College Ave.
Republic Steel Corp., 800 Circle Tower
Revere Copper & Brass, Inc., 633 E. 38th St.
Schwitzer-Cummins Co., 1145 E. 22nd St.
Shell Oil Co., 450 N. Meridian St.
Standard Oil Co. (Indiana), 137 W. 11th St.
Stierwalt & Hanson, 244 Massachusetts Ave. (S)
Stovall & Associates, Inc., 520 E. Market St. (E & S)

Serving Indiana & Surrounding Territory With a Complete Line of Equipment
Experienced in Coin Operated Stores & Coin Conversions
More Than 100 Successful Installations
Stovall & Associates
520 E. MARKET ST., INDIANAPOLIS, IND.
PHONE: MElrose 7-2567

Union Carbide Chemicals Co., 729 N. Pennsylvania Ave.
U. S. Gauge Div., American Machine & Metals, Inc., 806 Guaranty Bldg.
U. S. Rubber Co., 601 S. Harding St.
Viking Pump Co., 407 Madison Ave.
Worthington Corp., 531 K. of P. Bldg.

INDIAN ROCKS BEACH
Prosperity Co., 1803 Bay Blvd.

JEFFERSONVILLE
Sink Supply Co., 1530 Lynnedale Dr.

LEBANON
U. S. Machine Corp.

MADISON
Meese, Inc., 108 St. Michaels Ave.

MICHIGAN CITY
Dunham-Bush, Inc., 506 E. Second St.
Dwyer, F. W., Mfg. Co., Box 373 (E)

MISHAWAKA
Gerber Mfg. Co., 1602 W. Sixth St.
U. S. Rubber Co., Koylon Div., 407 N. Main St.

MUNCIE
Anderson & Clark, 112 N. Vine St. (E)
Prosperity Co., P. O. 1132

NEW ALBANY
F & E Sales Corp., 322 W. Fifth (E)
Wolke, A. F., Co., 1902-10 Silver St.

PERU
Bryan Steam Corp., State Road 19

SHELBYVILLE
Kennedy Car Liner & Bag Co., Hodell & Prospect Sts.

SOUTH BEND
Campbell Box & Tag Co., Sample & Guide Sts.
Cutler-Hammer, Inc., 108 N. Main St.
Kay Supply & Equipment Co., 604 N. Hill St. (E & S)
Mid-Continent Chemicals, Inc., 2217 S. Main St. (S)
Standard Oil Co. (Indiana), 221 W. Wayne St.
Stevens Oil Co., 2207 S. Main St. (S)
Studebaker-Packard Corp.

UNION CITY
Utility Truck Distributors, Inc.

WASHINGTON
Pacific Coat Hanger Mfg. Co., 801-11 E. 20th St.

IOWA

BETTENDORF
Barton Naphtha Corp., 204 - 36th St. (S)

BURLINGTON
Iowa Soap Co., 816 Valley St.
Western Laundry Supply Co. (S)

CEDAR FALLS
Berger Mfg. Div., Republic Steel Corp., P. O. Box 904
Viking Pump Co., Fourth & Newmaan Sts.

CEDAR RAPIDS
American Brass Co., American Metal Hose Div., First Avenue Bldg.
Lattner, P. M., Mfg. Co., P. O. Box 1710
Skelly Oil Co., 1025 - 11th St., S. W.

CLINTON
Clinton Corn Processing Co., P. O. Box 340

(E) denotes jobbers handling equipment, (S) denotes jobbers handling supplies

COUNCIL BLUFFS
Barton Solvents Co., 2135 - 9th Ave. (S)

DAVENPORT
Allis, Louis, Co., P. O. Box 892
Armour & Co., Industrial Soap Div.
C. O. D. Cleaning & Dyeing Co.
Cutler-Hammer, Inc., 220 Main St.
Thompson-Hayward Chemical Co., 802 Fishertown Rd., P. O. Box 176 (S)

DES MOINES
Anderson-Prichard Oil Corp., 924 Liberty Bldg.
Barton Naphtha Co., 116 Forest Ave. (S)
Bruner Corp., 1433 22nd St.
Butler Mfg. Co., 1608 - 48th St.
Cornell Paperboard Products Co., 2311 Beaver (S)
Cotton Products Co., 515 Fifth St. (S)
Cupples-Hesse Corp. of Iowa, 1483 Keosauqua Way
Dico Co., 200 S. W. 16th St. (S)
Elgin Softener Corp., 4110 Greenwood Drive
Excel Products Co., 533 N. Ninth St.
Kewanee Boiler Corp., 404 Hubbell Bldg.
Langan Paper Co., 120 Third St. (S)
Mace, L. R., Co., 1339 44th St. (S)
Newhouse Paper Co., 1915 Grand Ave. (S)
Saxe-Freeman Co., 916 Locust St. (E & S)
Skelly Oil Co., S. E. 2nd Market
Standard Oil Co. (Indiana), 600 Third St.
Thompson-Hayward Chemical Co., S. W. First & Granger (E & S)

DUBUQUE
Newhouse Paper Co., 136 Main St. (S)

FAIRFIELD
Louden Machinery Co., 607 W. Broadway (E)

GEORGE
Siebring Mfg. Co.

IOWA FALLS
Competition Chemicals, Box 141

KEOKUK
Hubinger Co., 601 Main St.

MARSHALLTOWN
Dunham-Bush, Inc., 811 E. Main St.

MASON CITY
Standard Oil Co. (Indiana), 109 Third St., N. W.

MUSCATINE
Carver Pump Co., Hershey & Green Sts.

NEWTON
Maytag Co.

SIOUX CITY
Kennedy & Parsons Co., 302 Wall St. (E & S)

KENNEDY & PARSONS COMPANY
Sioux City, Ia. and Omaha, Neb.
Complete Equipment & Supplies for Laundries and Drycleaners
MOTELS—NURSING HOMES

Master Mfg. Corp., 119 Main St.

KANSAS

HUTCHINSON
Carey Salt Co., Carey Bldg.
Superior Boiler Works, 3400 E. 4th (E & S)

KANSAS CITY
Abbey Mfg. Co., Inc., 1604 N. 3rd St.
Colgate-Palmolive Co., Package Station
Crucible Steel Co. of America, 2 W. 40th St.
Dodson, Bruce, & Co., 28th & Wyandotte Sts.
Kohnstamm, M., & Co., Inc., 933 Mulberry St. (E & S)
Laundry & Chemical Supply Co., Inc., 201 Grand (E & S)

MISSION
Western Laundry Machinery Co., 4301 Oxford

OVERLAND PARK
Viking Pump Co., 7113 W. 79th St.

PITTSBURG
Pittsburg Chemical Co., 109 W. Jackson Ave. (E & S)

SALINA
Bemis Bro. Bag Co., 1014 United Bldg.

TOPEKA
Reid Supply Co., 2709 E. Seward (S)

WICHITA
Barada & Page, Inc., 223 S. Wichita St. (S)
Bemis Bro. Bag Co., P. O. Box 1482
Campbell-Frazier Supply Co., 811 Waterman St. (E & S)
Carman Div., Thompson-Hayward Chemical Co., P. O. Box 2897, South Wichita Sta., 727 E. Osie (E & S)
Chapman Suede & Leather Refinishers, 1307 Franklin Ave.
Cupples-Hesse Corp., 809 Central Bldg.
Diamond Alkali Co., 306 W. Second St.
Frontier Chemical Co., Div. Vulcan Materials Co., Municipal Airport
Giant Wash, Inc., 903 E. Douglas
Jayhawk Equipment Co., 1003 E. 21st St. (E)
Kewanee Boiler Corp., P. O. Box 2253
Laundry & Chemical Supply Co., Inc. (E & S)
Reid Supply Co., 306 W. Second St. (S)
Standard Oil Co. (Indiana), 715 E. 10th St.
Sherwood & Co., Inc., 2100 E. 37th St., N. (S)
Take-Care Mfg. & Sales Co., 2225 East Ninth St.
Thompson-Hayward Chemical Co., 727 E. Osie (E & S)
Webb Belting & Supply Co., 1907 E. Central
Whitney Paper Co. 126 N. Wichita (S)
Wichita Precision Tool Co., Inc., 450 N. Seneca

WINFIELD
Take-Care Mfg. & Sales Co., 719 Main St. (S)

KENTUCKY

ANCHORAGE
Prosperity Co., Route 4, Box 477 B

BELLEVUE
Story Mfg. Co., 205 Lafayette Ave.

BOWLING GREEN
Detrex Chemical Industries, Inc., Russellville Rd., Box 348

COVINGTON
Shinners, John, Prod., 1134 Audubon Rd., Park Hills (E)

FORT MITCHELL
Marquett, Ralph, 2097 Dixie Hwy.

FORT THOMAS
Wendling Standard Forms

HENDERSON
Anderson Box & Basket Co., Inc.
Kentucky Box & Truck Co., Fourth & Alvasia Sts., P. O. Box 463

LEXINGTON
Brown & Pratt, Inc. (S)
Flynn & Wheat, Inc., P. O. Box 26, Henry Clay Sta. (E & S)
U. S. Chemical Products Co., 227 McDowell Rd.

LOUISVILLE
Ald, Inc., 5534 National Turnpike Rd. (E)
Archer Chemical & Supply Corp., RFD #2, Box 902 (E & S)
Armour & Co., Industrial Soap Div.
Baer, A. Co., 622 W. Market St. (E & S)
Barber-Colman Co., 1143 Bardstown Rd.
Bemis Bro. Bag Co., 664 Stark Bldg., Fourth & Walnut Sts.
Caldwell, W. E., Co., 2001 Brook St.
Cissell, W. M., Mfg. Co., Inc., 831 S. First St.
Cupples-Hesse Corp., 419 Citizen's Bldg.
Cyclotherm Div., National-U. S. Radiator Corp., 327 Fincastle Bldg.
Elder, John M., Machinery Co., 724 W. Chestnut St. (E)
Electromatic Engineering Co., 653 S. Second St.
Fry Bros. Co., 415 E. Woodbine St. (E & S)
Gans Chemical & Supply Co., 519 W. Main St. (E & S)
Hackett, L. J., 2509 Napoleon Blvd.
Jefferson Island Salt Co., Inc., Jefferson Island Bldg., 136 S. Matthews Ave.
Jefferson Wood Working Co., Inc., Laundry Machinery Div., 13th - 14th Hill to A Sts.
Link-Belt Co., 1195 Starks Bldg.
McCann Chemical Co., 309 S. 7th St. (S)
Merchants Chemical Co., Inc., 4007 Crittenden Dr. (E & S)
Peasless-Gaulbert Corp., P. O. Box 419 (S)
Procter & Gamble Distributing Co., Speed Bldg., Fourth & Guthrie Sts.
Rainbow Dye Works, 109 S. 16th St.
Rapids-Standard Co., Inc., 124 S. First St.
Sink Supply Co., 1208 W. Main St. (S)
Stry-Lenkoff & Co., 815 E. Market St.
Swikert, H., & Co., 415 E. Woodbine (S)
Swiss Cleaners & Laundry, 915 S. Sixth St.
Vickers, Paul, Co. (E)
Wizard Weavers, Inc., Starks Bldg.
Worthington Corp., 633 S. Fifth St.
Yarbrough Supply Co., Inc., 318 E. Burnett Ave. (E & S)

The country's finest in
Machinery - Equipment - Supplies
New, large, modern fast-service warehouse
YARBROUGH SUPPLY CO., INC.
Phone MElrose 4-8365
318 E. Burnett Ave. Louisville, Ky.

MARION
Perigo, E. (E)

MOREHEAD
Hoffman Machinery Distributors of Kentucky, Inc. (E)

NEWPORT
Palm Beach Co., 5th & Washington St. (E & S)

OWENSBORO
Modern Sign Co., 810 McGill Ave.

TAYLORSVILLE
Theobald Industries

LOUISIANA

ALEXANDRIA
Forse Corp., 1715 Kelly St.
Louisiana Paper Co., Ltd., 812 Washington St. (S)

BATON ROUGE
Louisiana Paper Co., Ltd. (S)

LAKE CHARLES
MARTIN EQUIPMENT
"MARTINIZING," the most in dry cleaning.
Martin
Complete package plants and Martin cleaning equipment and accessories Sold, installed & serviced by:
Southern Service Company
P. O. Box 5774
Lake Charles, Louisiana

Southern Service Co., P. O. Box 5774

MONROE
Louisiana Paper Co., Ltd., Box 1742 (S)
Sak-Rak Co., 501 Cole Ave.

BOLD TYPE LISTINGS

Indicates display advertisers. For more information about their products, see the index of advertisers for page numbers.

(E) denotes jobbers handling equipment, (S) denotes jobbers handling supplies

NEW ORLEANS

Ald, Inc., Lee Circle Bldg., 1040 St. Charles Ave. (E)
American Coolair Corp., 231 Phosphor Ave.
American-La France-Foamite Corp., 2329 Tchoupitoulas St.
American Laundry Machinery Co., 204 Queen & Crescent Bldg.
American Mineral Spirits Co., 1354 Jefferson Highway
Armour & Co., Industrial Soap Div.
Bailey Meter Co., 4205 Fountainbleau Dr.
Barada & Page, Inc., Box 4117 (S)
Bemis Bro. Bag Co., 330 Notre Dame St.
Butler Engineering Co., Inc., 2612 Rousseau St.
Butler Mfg. Co., 2439 General Taylor
Carrier Corp., 707 Industries Bldg.
Chainveyor Corp., 10 Neron Place
Cohen, Reuben, 531 S. Lopez St. (E & S)
Columbia-Southern Chemical Corp., 1104 National Bank of Commerce Bldg.
Cupples-Hesse Corp., 208 Carondelet Bldg.
Cutler-Hammer, Inc., 823 Howard Ave.
Dicalite Dept., Great Lakes Carbon Corp., 310 Barone St.
Dixie Hanger Co., 1000 Chartres St.
Dow Chemical Co., 1100 Commerce Bldg.
Dreyfus, Max M., 618 Baronne St. (E & S)
Eagle Supply Co., 3412-16 Washington Ave. (S)
Electrical Sales Co., 2413 Pine St.
Electric Storage Battery Co., 406 Industries Bldg.
Elgin Softener Corp., 1719 Toledano St.
Flinkote Co., 4500 N. Galvez St.
Great Lakes Carbon Corp., 310 Barone St.
Green, A. P., Fire Brick Co., 8243 Plum St.
Gulf Oil Corp., Gulf Refining Co., Maison Blanche Bldg.
Howe Scale Co., 1055 Baronne St.
Imperial Dye House, 3421 Tulane St.
Ingersoll-Rand Co., 960 S. Genois St.
Iselin-Jefferson Co., Inc., Cigali Bldg., 107 Camp St.
Johns-Manville, 610 Poydras St.
Kewanee Boiler Corp., 816 Howard Ave., 309 Jahncke Bldg.
Kohnstamm, H., & Co., Inc., 519 Poydras St. (E & S)
Link-Belt Co., 747 Tchoupitoulas St.
Marshall, J. A., Co., Inc., International Trade Mart (E)
Mexico Refractories Corp., 429 Calliope St.
Mine Safety Appliances Co., 3000 Toulouse St.
National Starch Products, Inc., 1200 S. Front St.
Nuodex Products Co., Inc., 411 Bienville St.
Olin Mathieson Chemical Corp., Industrial Chemicals Div., National Bank of Commerce Bldg.
Paisley Products, Inc., 2235 Athis St.
Pellerin Laundry Machinery Sales Co., Inc., P. O. Box 7294 (E)
Pellerin Milnor Corp., Jackson St. at Airline Highway in Kenner, P. O. Box 7313
Permutit Co., 7836 St. Charles Ave.
Procter & Gamble Distributing Co., 624 Common St.
Prosperity Co., 4417 Toulouse St. and 1017 Moss St.
Ramelli, Rudolph, Inc., P. O. Box 51 (S)

RUDOLPH RAMELLI, INC.
Leading Laundry Supply House
IN THE DEEP SOUTH
Branches in Shreveport, Mobile and Little Rock
For prompt service phone Jac. 5-6188
P.O. Box 51, New Orleans 6, La.

Recordak Corp., 1007 Camp St.
Republic Steel Corp., 1051 National Bank of Commerce Bldg.
Selig Co., 518 Julia St. (E & S)
Shell Oil Co., P. O. Box 673
Shilling Service, 3145 Burgundy St. (E & S)
Solomon, Ben A., Inc., 1431 Carondelet St. (E)
Solvay Process Div., Allied Chemical & Dye Corp., 1107 Pere Marquette Bldg.
Swift & Co., Industrial Soap Dept., 1400 Poydras St.
United Machinery Corp., 7800 Washington Ave. (E)

UNITED MACHINERY CORP. (LA.)
7800 Washington Ave., New Orleans 25, La.
Phone: AMherst 5356
Your HOFFMAN DISTRIBUTOR
Complete Plant Equipment & Service

United Paper Co., Inc., 1000 Charlotte St. (S)
U. S. Rubber Co., 444 Canal St.
Wellington Sears Co., Rooms 1128-1129 Whitney Bldg., 228 St. Charles St.
Worthington Corp., 308 Whitney Bldg.

SHREVEPORT

Cleaners & Laundry Equipment Co., 518 Lake St. (E)
Hammond Laundry-Cleaning Machinery Co., 2612 Southern Ave.
Louisiana Paper Co., Ltd., Market & Crockett Sts. (S)
Lusterway Sales Co., 2330 Creswell
Ramelli, Rudolph, Inc., Box 1085 (S)

WEST MONROE

Twin City Machinery Co., 201 Jonesboro Rd.

MAINE

AUBURN

Quik-Pac Div., H. Wesley Hutchins Co., Hutchins St.

AUGUSTA

Cleaners Equipment Corp., 68 Grove St. (E)
Lewis National Corp.

Exclusive Distributors in New England for:
• UNIPRESS
• VIC Drycleaning Units
• MILNOR
Washers — Extractors
• FULTON Boilers
• CONTINENTAL Boilers
• MILLER
Washers — Extractors
LEWIS NATIONAL CORP.
One Mt. Vernon St., Dorchester 25, Mass.

BREWER

Down East Supply Co., 399 Wilson St. (S)

CAPE ELIZABETH

Kewanee Boiler Corp., 48 Forest Rd.

LEWISTON

Polar Chemicals, Inc., 144 Howe St. (E & S)

WATERVILLE

Elm City Garment Machinery Co., 74 Elm St. (E)

MARYLAND

BALTIMORE

Ald New York, Inc., 511 W. Coldspring Lane (E)
Allied Machinery & Service Corp., 3021 E. Madison St. (E)
American Alcolac Corp., 3450 Fairfield Rd.
Archer Supply Co., Inc., 413 E. Lake Ave. (S)
Armour & Co., Industrial Soap Div., Union Stock Yards
Automatic Laundry Service, Inc., 4536 Raistertown Rd. (E & S)
Autographic Register Co., 110 W. Fayette St.
Ballard, W. P., & Co., 210 Key Highway (E & S)

SUPPLIES & EQUIPMENT
Telephone: LExington 9-4386
W. P. BALLARD & COMPANY
210 Key Highway, Baltimore, Maryland

Barber-Colman Co., 2322 N. Charles St.
Bemis Bro. Bag Co., Keyser Bldg., 207 E. Redwood St.
Berger Mfg. Div., Republic Steel Corp., 622 Munsey Bldg.
Bostitch-Wilson, Inc., 1501 Guilford Ave.
Brusowankin, Ellis, 925 E. Baltimore St. (E)

LAUNDRY & DRY CLEANING
Machinery, Equipment & Boilers
Representing
Nationally Known Manufacturers
ELLIS BRUSOWANKIN
925 E. Baltimore St.
Baltimore 2, Md. Est. 1907 PLaza 2-1929

Cohen, Isaac M., & Sons, 419 W. Baltimore St. (E & S)
Columbia Boiler Co. of Pottstown, 1409 Rome Rd.
Cone Mills, Inc., 602 Emerson Tower
Crucible Steel Co. of America, 1614 Mercantile Trust Bldg.
Cutler-Hammer, Inc., 10 W. Chase St.
Dashew, J., Inc., 417 W. Baltimore St. (E & S)
Dicalite Dept., Great Lakes Carbon Corp., Munsey Bldg.
Diehl Mfg. Co., Electric Div., Singer Mfg. Co., 5 S. Gay St.
DuPont de Nemours, E. I., & Co., Inc., 321 Fallsway
Elgin Softener Corp., 2125 Maryland Ave.
Fafnir Bearing Co., 2103 N. Charles St.
Flynn & Emrich Co., 301 Holliday St.
GMC Truck & Coach Div., General Motors Corp., 600 S. Caroline
General Chemical Div., Allied Chemical & Dye Corp., 2000 Race St.
Great Lakes Carbon Corp., Munsey Bldg.
Gresser, Herman, 5508 Winton Ave. (E & S)
Hoffberger Co., Monument at Forrest St.
Hooper, Wm. E., & Sons Co., Woodberry
Howard, B. J., Co., 327 Guilford Ave. (S)
Howe Scale Co., 1300 Curtain Ave.
Hubbs & Corning Co., Div. Hubbs, Lindenmeyr Corp., 404 S. Eutaw St. (S)
Ingersoll-Rand Co., Light & Redwood Sts.
Iselin-Jefferson, Inc., Bromo-Seltzer Tower Bldg., Eutaw & Lombard Sts.
Johnson Chemical Industries, Inc., 99 Mellor Ave.
Kewanee Boiler Corp., 2301 N. Charles St.
Kohnstamm, H., & Co., Inc., 315 Guilford Ave. (E & S)
Lamson Corp., 100 N. Eutaw St.
Leedsall Chemical Co., 2330 Holland St. (S)
Lever Bros. Co., 5300 Holabird Ave.
Link-Belt Co., 612 Keyser Blvd.
Loebl Dye Works, Inc., 827 Frederick Rd., Catonsville
Maryland Chemical Co., Russell & Bayard Sts. (S)
Mine Safety Appliances Co., 412 Water St.
Monumental Paper Co., 304 S. Hanover St. (S)
Morris & Eckels, Inc., 400 S. Eutaw St. (E & S)

LAUNDRY — CLEANING SUPPLIES & EQUIPMENT
MORRIS & ECKELS, INC.
Baltimore, Maryland
PLaza 2-2189
Alexandria, Va. Overlook 3-1242
Norfolk, Va. Madison 2-6669

Mount Vernon Mills, Inc., 201 E. Baltimore St.
Murray, D. J., Mfg. Co., Stock Exchange Bldg.
National Dye Works, Inc., 3513 Washington Blvd.
Olin Mathieson Chemical Corp., Industrial Chemicals Div., 413 W. North St.
Perfecting Service Co., 318-320 Mathieson Bldg.
Procter & Gamble Distributing Co., 601 Mathieson Bldg., 10 Light St.
Revere Copper & Brass, Inc., P. O. Box 2075, 1301 Wicomico St.
Ruberoid Co., Ponca St.
Schenk, Morton, 412 W. Baltimore St. (S)
Schwartz, D., & Sons, 1004 E. Baltimore St. (E & S)
Shell Oil Co., P. O. Box 1226
Siblee Supply Co., 3714 Springdale Ave. (E & S)
Stadham Co., Inc., 910-14 West Pratt St.
Swift & Co., Industrial Soap Dept., St. Paul & 24th Sts.
Taylor, W. A., & Co., 7300 York Rd.
U. S. Rubber Co., 429 Charles St.
U. S. Tag & Ticket Co., 2217-21 Rubb St.
Willcox & Gibbs Sewing Machine Co., 300 Keyser Bldg.
Winner, Joe L., Co., 281 S. Hilton St. (E & S)
Wolfe, Albert B., 913-915 E. Baltimore St. (E)
Worthington Corp., 210 E. Saratoga St.

BETHESDA

Brownlee Associates, Inc., 4800 Elm St. (E)

MARTIN EQUIPMENT
"MARTINIZING," the most in dry cleaning.
Martin
Complete package plants and Martin cleaning equipment and accessories Sold, installed & serviced by:
Brownlee Associates, Inc.
4800 Elm Street
Bethesda, Maryland

National Institute of Rug Cleaning
Prosperity Co., 4856 Cordell Ave.

BRENTWOOD

Caled Products Co., Inc., 4200 Bladensburg Blvd.

DANIELS

Daniels, C. R., Inc.

(E) denotes jobbers handling equipment, (S) denotes jobbers handling supplies

EDGEWATER

Eure & Co., Box 221

HAGERSTOWN

Antietam Paper Co., 37 W. Antietam St. (S)

KENSINGTON

Allen & Vickers, 2920 Wheaton Rd.

PASADENA

Prosperity Co., 133 Jack Pine Drive, Pine Grove Village

ROCKVILLE, WHEATON CITY

Revolite Div., Raybestos-Manhattan, Inc., 13102 Hallet Court

SILVER SPRING

Lako Chemical Co., 2418 Linden Lane
National Institute of Drycleaning
Ridgely & Ridgely, 9311 Worth Ave.

TAKOMA PARK

Prosperity Co., 8303 Greenwood Ave.

TOWSON

National Marking Machine Co., 604 Central Ave.

MASSACHUSETTS

ARLINGTON

Glen-Nor Equipment Co., Inc., 17 Sagamore Rd. (E)

AYER

Chandler Machine Co., West St.

BELMONT

Walsh, Frank, Co., 70 Douglas Rd. (E & S)

BOSTON

Alles Supply Co., 88 St. Stephen St. (E & S)
Allis, Louis, Co., 581 Boylston St., Room 83
American Aniline Products, Inc., 190 High St.
American Dryco Machinery Co., 68 Franklin St. (E & S)
American Felt Co., 211 Congress St.
American-La France-Foamite Corp., 28 Brighton Ave.
American Laundry Machinery Co., 27 Trinity Pl.
American Mineral Spirits Co., 60 Foley St.
Armour & Co., Industrial Soap Dept., 66 Locust St.
Arnold-Hoffman & Co., Inc., 88 Broad St.
Atlas Powder Co., Chemicals Div., 250 Boylston St.
Autographic Register Co., 20 Huntington Ave.
Automatic Equipment Corp.
Bailey Meter Co., 120 Milk St.
Barreled Sunlight Paint Co., 51 Portland St.
Bay State Garment Machine Co., 252 Harrison Ave. (E)
Bemis Bro. Bag Co., 40 Central St.
Berger Mfg. Div., Republic Steel Corp., 307 Dorchester Ave.
Better Equipment Co., 281-285 Ruggles St. (E)
Bowser, Inc., 35 Leon St.
Brewer & Co., Inc., 131 State St.
Brillo Mfg. Co., Inc., 27 School St.
Bristol Co., Statler Bldg.
Brooks, Alfred J., 184 Dent St., W. Roxbury
Butler Mfg. Co., 13 Mohegan Rd., West Action
Calgon Co., Div., Hagan Chemicals & Controls, Inc., 40 Federal St.
Callaway Mills, Inc., 38 Chauncey St.
Carey, Philip, Mfg. Co., 267 Medford St., Charlestown Dist.
Carman-Mitchell-Wing Co., 33 Norfolk Ave.; 62 Montvale Ave., Stoneham (E & S)

Carman-Mitchell-Wing Company
Equipment and Supplies for launderers and drycleaners
62 MONTVALE AVE. STONEHAM 80, MASS.
Tel: STONEHAM 6-2550

Carrier Corp., 1124 N. Station Office Bldg., 150 Causeway St.
Central States Paper & Bag Co., Inc., 419 Boylston St.
Clinton Corn Processing Co., 15-R McGarth Highway, Somerville
Colson-Merriam Co., 459 Statler Bldg.
Columbia-Southern Chemical Corp., Little Bldg.
Comet Envelope & Paper Co., Inc., 115 High St.
Cone Mills, Inc., 115 Chauncey St.
Cooper, Harry C., Inc., 342 Newbury St. (E)
Crocker-Wheeler Electric Mfg. Co., Div. Joshua Hendy Iron Works, 127-131 Clarendon St.
Cronkhite, Leonard, Inc., 74 Granite St.
Crosby Steam Gage & Valve Co., 10 Roland St.
Cutler-Hammer, Inc., 131 Clarendon St.
Daniels, C. R., Inc., 25 Huntington Ave.
Darco Dept. (Atlas Powder Co.), 248 Boylston St.
DeBothezat Fans Div., American Machine & Metals, Inc., Park Square Bldg.
Denison Mfg. Co., 38 Chauncey St.
Detecto Scales, Inc., 133 N. Washington St.
Detex Watchclock Corp., 23 Beach St.
Dicalite Dept., Great Lakes Carbon Corp., 16-A Eaton Square.
Diehl Mfg Co., Electrical Div., Singer Mfg. Co., 240 Congress St.
Divco-Wayne Corp., 1113 Commonwealth Ave.
Dover Stamping Co., 80 Federal St.
Dow Chemical Co., 20 Providence St.
Dravo Corp., 70 Milk St.
Drew, E. F., & Co., Inc., 80 Federal St.
Driseal Co., 251 Causeway St.
DuPont de Nemours, E. I., & Co., Inc., 140 Federal St.
Durant Mfg. Co., 1105 Commonwealth Ave.
Eastern Equipment Co., 19 Grew Hill Rd. (E & S)
Edwards, Vincent, & Co., 130 Clarendon St.
Electric Storage Battery Co., 100 Ashford St.
Elgin Softener Corp., 80 Boylston St.
Elliott Co., 75 Federal St.
Fafnir Bearing Co., 169 Brighton Ave.
Fairbanks Co., 520 Atlantic Ave.
Flaharty, Thomas J., Co., 258 Park Square Bldg.
Flexonics Corp., 10 High St.
GMC Truck & Coach Div., General Motors Corp., 103 N. Beacon St.
Garment Machinery Co., 420 Tremont St. (E)
Gates Laundry & Cleaners Supplies, Inc., 117 W. Canton St.
General Chemical Div., Allied Chemical & Dye Corp., Wellington Station
General Control Co., 1200 Soldiers Field Road
General Dyestuff Corp., 255 Atlantic Ave.
Gerritson, L. H., 5 Riverside Ave.
Globe Ticket Co., of New England, 620 Commonwealth Ave.
Goldfarb, I., & Sons, Inc., P. O. Box 37, Mattapan Station
Gould Pumps, Inc., 100 Boylston St.
Great Lakes Carbon Corp., 16A Eaton Square
Gulf Oil Corp., Gulf Refining Co., P. O. Box R, Back Bay
Gustin-Kramer Co., 74-80 Cummington St.
Henrici Laundry Machinery Co., Henrici St., Mattapan Sta. (E)
Hercules Powder Co., 200 Berkeley St.
Hoffman Machinery Distributors of Boston, Inc., 535 Commonwealth Ave. (E)
Holt Mfg. Co., 799 Huntington Ave.
Horn, A. C., Co., Inc., Park Square Bldg.
Howe Scale Co., 1219 Hyde Park Ave.
Hubinger Co., 192 State St.
Hughes Co., Board of Trade Bldg., 131 State St. (E)
Ilg Electric Ventilating Co., 137 Newbury St.
Ingersoll-Rand Co., 285 Columbus Ave.
International Paper Co., Southern Kraft Div., 80 Federal St.
Isein-Jefferson Co., Inc., 38 Chauncey St.
Johns-Manville, 49 Federal St.
Kewanee Boiler Corp., 127 Federal St.
Kohnstamm, H., & Co., Inc., 15 Elkins (E & S)
Lamson Corp., 79 Milk St.
Lewis National Corp.

Exclusive Distributors in New England for:
• UNIPRESS
• VIC Drycleaning Units
• MILNOR
Washers — Extractors
• FULTON Boilers
• CONTINENTAL Boilers
• MILLER
Washers — Extractors
LEWIS NATIONAL CORP.
One Mt. Vernon St., Dorchester 25, Mass.

Link-Belt Co., 136 Brookline Ave.
Louden Machinery Co., 619 Little Bldg.
Lunkenheimer Co., 291-293 Congress St.
Malleable Iron Fittings Co., 250 Stuart St.
Mann, George, & Co., Inc., 105 Central St.
Mason-Neilan Regulator Co., 1190 Adams St.
Mechanics Laundry Machinery Co., 38 Kemble St. (E)
Midland Color & Chemical Co., Inc., 312 Congress St.
Mine Safety Appliances Co., 30 Huntington Ave.
Minnesota Mining & Mfg. Co., 1330 Centre St., Newton Center
Mount Vernon Mills, Inc., 99 Chauncey St.
National Aniline Div., Allied Chemical & Dye Corp., 150 Causeway St.
National Marking Machine Co., 419 Boylston St.
National Pneumatic Co., Inc., 125 Amory St.
National Starch Products, Inc., 15 Elkins St.
North American Electric Lamp Co., 43 Leon St.
Oakville Co. Div., Scovill Mfg. Co., 80 Boylston
Ohio Injector Co., 43 Noble Rd. (Dedham)
Olson, J. B. E., Corp., 1105 Commonwealth Ave.
Otis Corp., 62 Montvale Ave.
Paasche Airbrush Co., 80 Federal St.
Package Chemical Co., Inc., 218 W. First St. (S)
Paisley Products, Inc., 79 Milk St.
Patterson-Kelley Co., Inc., 96-A Huntington Ave.
Perfex Corp., 131 Clarendon St.
Permutit Co., 700 Statler Bldg.
Perry, John, Eng. Co., 130 Shawmut Ave. (E & S)
Petroleum Heat & Power Co., 419 Boylston St.
Portmar Water Heater Co., Inc., 55 Hudson
Procter & Gamble Distributing Co., Exchange Bldg., 53 State St.
Prosperity Co., 342 Newbury St.
Recordak Corp., 147 Summer St.
Reliance Electric & Engineering Co., 285 Columbus Ave.
Republic Flow Meters Co., 201 Devonshire St.
Republic Steel Corp., Consolidated Bldg., Seventh Pl.
Revere Copper & Brass, Inc., 108 Arlington St.
Roots-Connersville Blower Corp., 45 Gorham St.
Savem Products Co., 21 Webster St. (S)
Serdex, Inc., 91 Cambridge St.
Shell Oil Co., 441 Stuart St.
Socony-Vacuum Oil Co., Inc., 648 Beacon St.
Solvay Process Div., Allied Chemical & Dye Corp., 45 Milk St.
Staley, A. E., Mfg. Co., 803 Summer St.
Stephens-Adamson Mfg. Co., Park Square Bldg.
Sunshine Soda Co., Inc., 80 Federal St. (S)
Superior Products Co. Inc.

SERVING NEW ENGLAND
Laundry & Drycleaning Supplies
Try Our Quick Service For Best in Quality Products
SUPERIOR PRODUCTS CO., INC.
Established 1933
50 Tufts St. Tel.: SOmerset 6-7110
Somerville, Mass.

Sweda Cash Register, Inc., 2201 Commonwealth Ave.
Sylvania Div., American Viscose Corp., 201 Devonshire St.
Troy Laundry Machinery Div., American Machine & Metals, Inc., 30 Huntington Ave., Rm. 304
Union Carbide Chemicals Co., 137 Newbury St.
U. S. Gauge Div., American Machine & Metals, Inc., 80 Boylston St.
U. S. Rubber Co., 560 Atlantic Ave.
Universal Blue Co., 31 Charles St.
Walsh, Frank, Co., 70 Douglas Rd. (E & S)
Walworth Co., 800 First St., 430 Summer St.
Wellington Sears Co., 220 Devonshire St.
Westinghouse Electric Corp., Lamp Div., 10 High St.
Whitlock Mfg. Co., 6 Beacon St.
Willcox & Gibbs Sewing Machine Co., 124 Kneeland St.
Wilson & Sons, Inc., 7-17 E. Concord St. (E & S)
Wood, George, Sons, & Co., 85 Essex St.
Wormstead, Smith & Loomis, Inc., 77 Washington St., N.
Worthington Corp., 328 Park Square Bldg.
Wyandotte Chemicals Corp., J. B. Ford Div., 1113 Statler Bldg.
Wye Industries, 6 Gen. Devine Way

BRIGHTON

Automatic Equipment Corp., 142 Tremont St.

BROOKLINE

American Steriliser Co., 1620 Beacon St.

BOLD TYPE LISTINGS

Indicates display advertisers. For more information about their products, see the index of advertisers for page numbers.

(E) denotes jobbers handling equipment, (S) denotes jobbers handling supplies

CAMBRIDGE

Acme Soap Co., 251 Third St.
Allcraft Mfg. Co., Inc., 27 Hayward St.
American Brass Co., American Metal Hose Div., 238 Main St.
Benda Products, 120 Potter St.
Boyertown Body & Equipment Co., 1955 Massachusetts Ave.
Carter's Ink Co., 239 First St.
Combustion Control Corp., 77 Broadway
Elliott Addressing Machine Co., 143 Albany St.
Fitzsimmons, Wm. G., Inc., 2223 Massachusetts Ave. (E & S)

AL CO
WM. G. FITZSIMMONS, INC.
COMPLETE LINE
SUPPLIES AND SPECIALTIES FOR THE
LAUNDRY AND CLEANING INDUSTRIES
Tel. Kirkland 7-7670
2223 Mass. Ave. Cambridge 40, Mass.

Garment Finishing Equipment Corp., 18 Brattle St. (E)
General Detroit Corp., 65 Broadway
Lever Bros. Co., 164 Broadway
Paisley Products, Inc., Longfellow Rd.
Photoswitch, Inc., 77 Broadway
Steele Canvas Basket Co., Inc., 199 Concord Turnpike (E)
Strong, Carlisle & Hammond Div., 143 Broadway
Swift & Co., Industrial Soap Dept., 165 Gore St., East Cambridge

CANTON

Henrici, Fritz, Inc., 20 Maple St. (E)
Knitted Padding Co., 105 Chapman St.
Liberty Marking Tag Co., Inc., P. O. Box 189

CHELSEA

New England Trawler Equipment Co., 301 Eastern Ave.

COHASSET

Revolite Div., Raybestos-Manhattan, Inc., 103 Black Rock Rd.

DORCHESTER

Air Cooling Engineering Co., 1 Mt. Vernon St.
Goldfarb, L., & Sons, Inc., 1068 Blue Hill Ave. (S)
Lewis National Corp., 1 Mt. Vernon St. (E)

EAST PEPPERELL

Bemis Bros. Bag Co.

EAST WALPOLE

Hollingsworth & Vose Co., 112 Washington St.

EVERETT

Revolite Div., Raybestos-Manhattan, Inc., 15 Andrew St.

FALL RIVER

Borden & Remington Co. (S)
Brewer & Co., 63 Pearl St. (S)

FOXBORO

Foxboro Co., 38 Neponset Ave.

FRAMINGHAM

Barber-Colman Co., 3000 Wells St.
Bersworth Chemical Co.
Dennison Mfg. Co.
Forse Corp., 35 Fenway Dr.

FRANKLIN PARK

Pressing Machinery Service Co., 120 Franklin St. (E)

GARDNER

Simplex Time Recorder Co., 24 S. Lincoln St.

GREENFIELD

Prosperity Co., 9 Grove St.

HINGHAM

Stephen-Roger, Inc., 349 Lincoln St.

HOLYOKE

Lestoil Inc., Subs. Adell Chemical Co., 51 Garfield St.

HUDSON

Sandos Chemical Works, Inc., 312 Main St.

HYDE PARK

Sterling Engineering & Mfg. Corp., 1 Reservation Rd.

LAWRENCE

Beach Soap Co., 125 Lawrence St.
K and K, Inc., 16 Sutton St.
Watts Regulator Co., 10 Embankment St.

LOWELL

Middlesex Paper Tube Co., Inc., 345 Chelmsford St.

LYNN

Parisian Cleaners, 391 Chatham St.

MALDEN

Disphane Corp., 34 Walnut St. (E & S)
M. & R. Machinery Corp., 505 Lynn St. (E & S)

MARTIN EQUIPMENT
"MARTINIZING," the most in dry cleaning.
Martin
Complete package plants and Martin cleaning equipment and accessories Sold, installed & serviced by:
M & R Machinery Corporation
505 Lynn Street
Malden, Massachusetts

MEDFIELD

Prosperity Co., Pleasant Court

MEDFORD

College Chemical Co., 16 Brooks Park
Columbia Boiler Co. of Pottstown, 118 Golden Ave.
Simplex Oil Heating Corp., 18 Woods Edge Rd.

MELROSE

Commercial Filters Corp., 2 Main St.

MILFORD

Reclin Co., Inc., P. O. Box 287, East Main St. (E & S)

MILLIS

Ruberoid Co., Curve St.

MILTON

Henrici, Fritz, Inc., 94 Blue Hill Terrace

NEEDHAM

Chemstrand Corp., 197 First Ave., Needham Heights
Oakville Div., Scoville Mfg. Co., 1116 Great Plain Ave.
Prosperity Co., 93 Ellicott St.
Union Carbide Chemicals Co., Div. Union Carbide Corp., 300 First Ave., Needham Heights
Yarnall-Waring Co., 945 Great Plain Ave.

NEW BEDFORD

Revere Copper & Brass, Inc., 24 N. Front St.
Vetorino, Joe E., & Co., 30 Chestnut St. (E)

NEWTON

Mechanical Handling Systems, Inc., 825 Beacon St.

NEWTON HIGHLANDS

Fletcher, Edward F., 230 Plymouth Rd.

NEWTON LOWER FALLS

Elgin Softener Corp., 27 Mica Lane

NEWTONVILLE

Barber-Colman Co., 435 Newtonville Ave.

NORTH QUINCY

Boston Gear Works, Inc., 14 Hayward St.

NORTON

Flood, Jim (E)

PITTSFIELD

Chemical Corp., Depot St. (S)
Francis, Robert E., 37 Longfellow Ave.
Maertel, Walter Co., 118 Somerset
Rubin, E. L., Mfg. Co., 3 Monroe St.

QUINCY

Bigelow Chemical Products Corp.

ROXBURY

North End Textile Co., 309 Warren St.

SOMERVILLE

Boston Clip & Tag Co., 48 Grove St.
Butler Engineering Co. of New England, 94 Vernon St.
Clinton Corn Processing Co., 15-R McGrath Highway
National Marketers, 48 Grove St. (E & S)
Spray Engineering Co., 114 Central St.
Superior Products Co., Inc., 148 Pearl St. (S)

SPRINGFIELD

Allegheny Ludlum Steel Corp., 469 Taylor St.
Allen Supply Co., 135 Dwight St. (E & S)
Benz, John, Eng. & Equipment Co., 92 Maryland St. (E)
Boston Gear Works, Inc., 29 Worthington St.
Chemical Corp., 54 Waltham Ave. (S)
Crucible Steel Co. of America, 116 Liberty St., P. O. Box 248
Frank Bros. Paper Co., Inc., 49-51 Hampden St. (S)
Wonder Weavers, 1211 Main St.
Worthington Corp., 496 Bridge St.

STONEHAM

Carman-Mitchell-Wing Co., 62 Montvale Ave. (E & S)
Mann, George, & Co., Inc., 105 Central St. (S)
Otis Corp., 62 Montvale Ave.

TOWNSEND

New England Business Service, Riverbank Terrace

WAKEFIELD

Ross Heat Exchanger Div., Taylor Bldg., 404 Main St.
Starr Chemical Co., Inc., 4 Smith St. (E & S)

WALTHAM

Crucible Steel Co. of America, 45 - 1st Ave.

WATERTOWN

Bostitch, Northeast, Inc., 85 School St.
Lewis-Shepard Products, Inc., 307 Walnut St.
Robinson, G. W., Co., Inc., 36 Pleasant St. (E)
Strong, Carlisle & Hammond Div., 48 Whitney St.

WELLESLEY HILLS

Mears-Kane-Ofeldt, Inc., Div. S. T. Johnson Co., 247 Washington St.

WESTPORT

Hoyt Mfg. Corp., Forge Rd.

WINCHESTER

Lewis National Corp., 43 Emerson Rd.

WORCESTER

Brewer & Co., Inc., 45 Arctic St. (S)
Chemical Sales & Service Co., Inc., 45 Fremont St. (E & S)
Diehl Mfg. Co., Electrical Div., Singer Mfg. Co., 340 Main St.
Gammal Chemical Co., 1 Tampa St. (S)
Graton & Knight Co., 356 Franklin St.
Livingstone Engineering Co., 100 Grove St.
Towne & Country Cleansing Craftsmen, 48 Chandler St.

MICHIGAN

ANN ARBOR

Armen Chemicals, Inc., 630 S. Ashley St.

BATTLE CREEK

Barker Mfg. Co., 730 E. Michigan Ave.
Gast, P. B., & Sons Co., 914 Security National Bank Bldg. (S)
Keyes-Davis Co., 74 14th St.
United Steel & Wire Co., 175 Fonda Ave.

BIRMINGHAM

Prosperity Co., 5369 Hickory Bend

BLISSFIELD

National Bundle Tyer Co.

CLINTON

Clinton Products Co.

DEARBORN

Ford Div., Ford Motor Co., P. O. Box 658
Golden-Anderson Valve Specialty Co., 8747 Brandt Ave.
Hughes Laundry Machinery Corp., 14401 Ford Rd. (E)

DETROIT

Abbott Supply Co., 7721 12th St. (E & S)
Abso-Clean Chemical Co., 6017 E. McNichols Rd. (E & S)
Aerol Co., Inc., 13721 Joy Rd.
Aerovent Fan Co., 2970 Grand Blvd.
Ald, Inc., 15757 Wyoming
Alert Boiler & Mfg. Co., 9661 Robson St.
Allegheny Ludlum Steel Corp., 1500 Jarvis St.

(E) denotes jobbers handling equipment, (S) denotes jobbers handling supplies

LOCAL BUYERS' GUIDE

Allis, Louis, Co., 337 Curtis Bldg., 2842 W. Grand Blvd.
American Blower Corp., Div. American-Standard, Detroit 32, Mich
American Brake Shoe Co., Kellogg Div., 4600 Merritt Ave.
American Brass Co., American Metal Hose Div., 174 S. Clark Ave.
American Distr.ct Steam Co., Inc., 415 Brainard St.
American Electrical Heater Co., 6110 Cass Ave.
American Felt Co., 3000 E. Jefferson Ave.
American Laboratories Sales Co., 318 United Artists Bldg.
American-La France-Foamite Corp., 8059 Grand River Ave.
American Laundry Machinery Co., 1928 Guardian Bldg., 500 Griswold St.
American Mineral Spirits Co., 6472 Selkirk Ave.
American Monorail Co., 7338 Woodward Ave.
Amplex Div., Chrysler Corp., 6501 Harper Ave., P. O. Box 2718
Ansul Chemical Co., 6432 Cass Ave.
Aqua Electric Scale Control, Inc., 516 Emmous Blvd.
Armour & Co., Industrial Soap Dept., 2457 Woodward Ave.
Arrow Tank Co , Inc., 8430 Grand River Ave.
Aster Chemical & Dry Cleaners Supplies, 3265 W. Buene Vista (S)
Bailey Meter Co., 19363 James Couzens Highway
Barber-Colman Co., 16135 Schoolcraft Rd.
Belco Products, 6758 Stratton
Bemis Bro. Bag Co., 1627 W. Fort St.
Berger Mfg. Div., Republic Steel Corp., 7501 Central Ave.
Bostitch, Inc., 16825 Wyoming Ave.
Bowser, Inc., 18247 Livernois Ave.
Bradley, W. R. (E)
Bristol Co., Book Bldg.
Britex Chemical Co., Inc., 539 Third St. (S)
Burroughs Adding Machine Co., 6071 Second Ave.
Butler Mfg. Co., 19134 Patton Ave.
Callaway Mills, Inc., Francis Palms Bldg.
Carrier Corp., 404 Standard Savings Bldg., 409 Griswold St.
Certified Chemical & Equipment Co., 494 W. Goldengate
Chace, W. M., Co., 1600 Beard Ave.
Chevrolet Motor Div., General Motors Corp., General Motors Bldg.
Clarage Fan Co., 2842 W. Grand Blvd.
Cleaners Hanger Co., 18140 James Couzens Highway
Cleaners Sales Co., 13111 Dexter Blvd. (E & S)
Conway Thread Co., 15909 Hartwell (S)
Crucible Steel Co. of America, 4920 E. Nevada Ave.
Cupples-Hesse Corp., 880 Book Tower Bldg.
Curtis Mfg. Co., 8627 Woodward Ave.
Cutler-Hammer, Inc., 2759 E. Grand Blvd.
Daniels, C. R., Inc., 14111 Fenkell Ave.
DeLaval Steam Turbine Co., Lafayette Bldg.
Deluxe Dyers, 16234 Wyoming St.
Detrex Chemical Industries, Inc., 14331 Woodrow Wilson, Box 501
Detroit Belt Lacer Co., 3951 A St.
Detroit Laundry Supply Co., 3294 W. Davidson Ave. (S)
Detroit Stoker Co., General Motors Bldg.
DeVilbiss Co., 111 Oakman Blvd.
De Witt Glove Co., 24865 Northwestern Highway
Diehl Mfg. Co., Electric Div., Singer Mfg. Co., 5900 Second Blvd.
Divco-Wayne Corp., 22000 Hoover Rd.
Dodge Div., Chrysler Corp., 7900 Jos. Campeau Ave.
Dow Chemical Co., 450 Fisher Bldg.
Dravo Corp., 228 Boulevard Bldg.
Dunham-Bush, Inc., 16221 Wyoming Ave.
DuPont de Nemours, E. I., & Co., Inc. 966 Penobscot Bldg.
Eaton Chemical & Dyestuff Co., 1490 Franklin St. (S)
Ecclestone Chemical Co., 2669 Quoin St. (S)
Electric Storage Battery Co., 8051 W. Chicago Blvd.
Elgin Softener Corp., 9190 Roselawn Ave.
Elliott Co., 1820 Dime Bank Bldg.
Excelsior Machinery Co., 6175 Vermont St. (E)

Covering Michigan and Northwest Ohio
EXCELSIOR MACHINERY CO.
6175 Vermont — Detroit 8, Mich.
Phone: TYler 7-6720
Exclusive Michigan Distributor for Detrex Drycleaning Units and U-WASH-IT Coin Operated Stores
PLUS
A complete line of NEW and REBUILT Laundry and Dry Cleaning Equipment

Fafnir Bearing Co., 1579 Oakman Blvd.
Federal Motor Truck Co., 5870 Federal Ave.
Flexonics Corp., 18657 James Couzens Ave.
Flom's, 8311 Fenkell (E & S)
GMC Truck & Coach Div., General Motors Corp., 3925 Vermont
Gardner-Denver Co., 6535-37 Livernois Ave.
General Chemical Div., Allied Chemical & Dye Corp., 800 Hawks Ave., P. O. Box 59
General Detroit Corp., 2272 E. Jefferson St.
Gibson, R. C., Co., 1301 W. Lafayette (S)
Goldman Mfg. Co., 13697 Elmira
Graton & Knight Co., 1627 W. Front St.
Great Lakes Laundry Machinery Co., 5716 Jos. Campeau (E)
Green, A. P., Fire Brick Co., 2842 W. Grand Blvd.
Grow Solvent Co., 14100 Stansbury (S)
Harrison, Robt. D., Inc., 566 E. Warren Ave. (S)
Haskelite Mfg. Corp., 320 B Boulevard Bldg., 7310 Woodward Ave.
Hauser-Stander Tank Co., 2914 E. Grand Blvd.
Hercules Powder Co., 628 Fisher Bldg.
Hild Floor Machine Co., Inc., 4207 Puritan Ave.
Hoffman Sales & Service Corp., 4781 W. Fort St.
Howe Scale Co., 3440 E. Jefferson Ave.
Ingersoll-Rand Co., Congress at First St.
International Nickel Co., Development & Research Div., 19842 James Couzens Highway
International Tag & Salesbook Co., 211 C. P. A. Bldg.
Johns-Manville, Grand Blvd. at Second St.
Johnston & Jennings Co., 9464 Greenboro
Jomac, Inc., 13156 Indiana Ave.
Kelvinator Div., Nash-Kelvinator Corp., 14250 Plymouth Rd.
Kennedy Car Liner & Bag Co., Inc., 2941 E. Warren Ave.
Kewanee Boiler Corp., 8316 Woodward Ave.
Keystone Chemical Co., 6432 Cass Ave.
Kidde, Walter, & Co., Inc., 3900 Grandy Ave.
Kohnstamm, H., & Co., Inc., 1627 W. Fort St. (E & S)
Kolene Corp., 315 Boulevard Bldg.
Lamson Corp., 18263 Hartwell at James Couzens Highway
Levin, J., Sons Co., 7610 W. Chicago Ave. (S)

Chemicals-Soaps-Solvent-Supplies
For Drycleaners and Laundries
Since 1884
J. LEVIN SONS COMPANY
7610 W. Chicago Ave. TExas 4-6920

Link-Belt Co., 5938 Linsdale Ave.
Linn Coach & Truck Div., Great American Industries, Inc., 814 Fischer Bldg.
Louden Machinery Corp., 708 Basso Bldg.
Lubriplate Div., Fiske Bros. Refining Co., General Motors Bldg.
Magic Textile Weavers, 948 W. McNichols Rd.
Mexico Refractories Co., 10575 Grand River Ave.
Michigan Distributing Co., 18210 James Couzens Highway

MARTIN EQUIPMENT
"MARTINIZING," the most in dry cleaning
Martin
Complete package plants and Martin cleaning equipment and accessories Sold, installed & serviced by:
Michigan Distributing Co.
18210 James Couzens Highway
Detroit, Michigan

Midland Paint & Varnish Co., Cass & Brainard St.
Miller Laundry Machinery Co., 8241 Lyndon Ave.
Mine Safety Appliances Co., 19725 Ralston
Minnesota Mining & Mfg. Co., 8825 Grinnell Ave.
Morehead Mfg. Co., 2455 W. Warren Ave.
Nameo Chemical Corp., 4765 Bellevue Ave.
Nelson Chemicals Co., 12345 Schaefer (S)
Nice Ball Bearing Co., 445 New Center Bldg.
North American Electric Lamp Co., 14021 Piedmont Rd.
Oakite Products, Inc., 8-237 General Motors Bldg.
Olson, J. B. E., Corp., 6432 Cass Ave.
Paasche Airbrush Co., 6505 Second Blvd.
Paisley Products, Inc., 6432 Cass Ave.
Patterson Laboratories, Inc., 11930 Pleasant Ave. (S)
Payer, A. C., & Co., 425 W. Jefferson (E)
Pennsalt Chemicals Corp., 1114 Buhl Bldg., 535 Griswold St.
Perfex Corp., 9545 Grand River Ave.
Perma Products Co., P. O. Box 25, Linwood Sta.
Permutit Co., 211 Woodward Ave.
Pfeil, George H., Inc., 16825 Wyoming Ave.
Portmar Water Heater Co., Inc., 8341 Lyndon Ave.
Procter & Gamble Distributing Co., 28 W. Adams St.
Prosperity Co., 10217 Linwood Ave.
Prosperity Co., 18262 Ashton Rd.
Quincy Compressor Co., 18051 James Couzens Highway
Ramsey Chain Co., Inc., 13918 Whitcomb
Recordak Corp., 7310 Woodward Ave.
Reliance Electric & Engineering Co., 3105 E. Grand Blvd.
Repel-O-Products Div., North American Merchandising Co., Transportation Bldg.
Republic Flow Meters Co., 3-232 General Motors Bldg.
Republic Steel Corp., 2008 Fisher Bldg.
Revere Copper & Brass, Inc., 5851 W. Jefferson Ave
Ross Heat Exchanger Div., 19375 James Couzens Highway
Service Laundry Machinery, 539 - 3rd St. (E)
Shell Oil Co., 154 Bagley Ave.
Simplex Oil Heating Corp., 7338 Woodward Ave.
Solvay Process Div., Allied Chemical & Dye Corp., 7501 W. Jefferson Ave.
Southern Mills, Inc., 1627 W. Fort St., Suite 515
Speare Co., 1627 W. Fort St. (S)

SPEARE COMPANY
A Name to Remember
For Better Service
Supplies and Equipment
1627 W. Fort St. Woodward 1-8761

Speedway Chemical Co., 2029 Park
Square Deal Laundry Supplies, 3356 Glendale (S)
Standard Oil Co. (Indiana), 1011 Fourth Ave.
Star Service Hanger Div., Young Spring & Wire Corp., 9200 Russell St.
Steamaster Automatic Boiler Co., 615 Griswold St.
Stephens-Adamson Mfg. Co., Boul Bldg.
Sun Cleanser Corp., 12190 Coyle Ave. (S)
Union Carbide Chemicals Co., 3011 W. Grand Blvd.
U. S. Rubber Co., 5858 Cass Ave.
Van Chemical Co., 539 Third St.
Walworth Co., Stephenson Bldg.
Washing Equipment Sales Co., 2516 Grand River Ave. (E)
Western Paper & Laundry Supply Co., 12401 - 12th St. (E & S)
Whitlock Mfg. Co., 321 Stephenson Bldg.
Williams, I. B., & Sons, 222 E. Milwaukee Ave.
Willys Sales Corp., Fleet Sales Dept., 13825 Grand River
Wizard Weavers, Inc., Lafayette Bldg.
Worthington Corp., 2824 E. Grand Blvd.
Wright-Austin Co., 3245 Woodbridge St.
Wyandotte Chemicals Corp., J. B. Ford Div., 1120 Dime Bldg.
Yarnall-Waring Co., 18450 Livernois Ave.

FERRYSBURG

Johnston Bros., Inc., 100 Pine St.

FLINT

Davis Supply Co., 2134 S. Saginaw St. (E & S)
Detroit Woolen Co., 425 S. Dort Highway (E & S)
KleanMore Laboratories, Inc., 1926 N. Franklin Ave.
Michigan Electric & Supply Co., 822 E. Alma St.

GARDEN CITY

Revolite Div., Raybestos-Manhattan, Inc., 6441 Hubbard St.

GRAND RAPIDS

Allen, R. C., Business Machines, Inc., 678 Front St., N. W.
Allis, Louis, Co., 209 Houseman Bldg.
American Mineral Spirits Co., 1500 Century Ave., S. W.
Barber-Colman Co., 900 Monroe, N. W.

(Continued on next page)

BOLD TYPE LISTINGS

Indicates display advertisers. For more information about their products, see the index of advertisers for page numbers.

(E) denotes jobbers handling equipment, (S) denotes jobbers handling supplies

Grand Rapids *(Continued)*

Blackmer Pump Co., 1809 Century Ave., S. W.
Clipper Belt Lacer Co., 974 Front Ave., N. W.
Crane Co., 50 Grandville Ave., S. W.
Crucible Steel Co. of America, 4000 Eastern Ave., S. E.
Cupples-Hesse Corp., 601 Michigan Trust Bldg.
Cutler-Hammer, Inc., 414 Building & Loan Bldg.
Gast, P. B., & Sons Co., 1315 Madison Ave., S. E. (E & S)
Haviland Products Co., Ann St. at Sterling Ave. (S)
Kewanee Boiler Corp., Federal Square Bldg. 33 Pearl St., N. W.
Korff Advertising, 832 Iroquois Drive
Link-Belt Co., 1012 Cherry St., S. E.
Mexico Refractories Co., 2493 Oakwood Ave., N. E.
Minnesota Mining & Mfg. Co., 815 Monroe Ave.
Procter & Gamble Distributing Co., 60 Division St.
Prosperity Co., P. O. Box 63
Rapids-Standard Co., Inc., 535 Bond Ave., N. W.
Republic Steel Corp., 1001 Michigan National Bank Bldg.
Revere Copper & Brass, Inc., Keeler Bldg.
Root & Co., 11 Ionia, S. W. (E & S)
Standard Oil Co. (Indiana), 1260 Butterworth, S. W.

GROSSE POINT

Infilco, Inc., 1370 Harvard Rd.

HARBOR BEACH

Huron Milling Div., Hercules Powder Co.

HAZEL PARK

Dri-Flo Mfg. Co., 642 E. Ten Mile Rd.

JACKSON

Acme Industries, Inc., 600 N. Mechanic St.
Aeroquip Corp., 300 South East Ave.

KALAMAZOO

Bailey, Prihoda & Co., 326 Kalamazoo Ave.
Bartlett Label Co., 2135 Portage St.
Clarage Fan Co., North & Porter Sts.
Elgin Softener Corp., Box 223
Hapman-Dutton Co., 630 Gibson St.
Lambooy Label & Wrapper Co., 2129 Portage St.
Reliance Electric & Engineering Co., Pythian Bldg.
Ruud Mfg. Co., 2025 Factory St.
Sutherland Paper Co., 243 S. Paterson St.

LANSING

Reo Motors, Inc., 1314 S. Washington Ave.
Wheaton Chemical Co., 131 Pere Marquette Dr. (E & S)

MIDLAND

Dow Chemical Co., 500 Main St.

MUSKEGON

American Grease Stick Co.
Clarke Floor Machine Co., 30 E. Clay Ave.
Naph Sol Refining Co., Box 207 (S)

NILES

Willys Sales Corp., Fleet Sales Dept., 7500 N. Croname

PINCONNING

Magline, Inc.

PLEASANT RIDGE

American Sterilizer Co., 27 Oakdale Blvd.

PLAINWELL

Angle Steel, Inc., Acorn St.

PONTIAC

GMC Truck & Coach Div., General Motors Corp., 77 E. Huron St., 600 South Blvd., E.

PORT HURON

Port Huron Detergent Co., Inc., 1320 Second St. (S)

ROYAL OAK

Huron Milling Div., Hercules Powder Co., 3101 N. Woodward, P. O. Box 9
Poppas Brothers, 503 N. Main St.

SAGINAW

Cutler-Hammer, Inc., 107 N. Franklin St.
Kewanee Boiler Corp., 2340 Mershon St.
Standard Oil Co. (Indiana), 205 James St.

ST. JOSEPH

Donnell Co., P. O. Box 84C
Miller, J. E., Sales & Service, 912 Michigan Ave. (E)
Watts, A. R., Sales Agency, 917 Pearl St. (E)

STURGIS

Keeler Equipment Co., 111 North St. (E)

THREE RIVERS

Armstrong Machine Works, 832 Maple St.
Johnson Corp., 855 Wood St.

VICKSBURG

Ronningen-Petter Co., 330 S. 27th St.

WYANDOTTE

Marble Machinery Co., 13536 Dix-Toledo Rd.
Pennsalt Chemicals Corp., S. Biddle Ave.
Wyandotte Chemicals Corp., J. B. Ford Div.

MINNESOTA

DULUTH

Dahlberg Machinery Co., 417 Torrey Bldg. (E & S)
Elliott Co., 613 Providence Bldg.
Ingersoll-Rand Co., Providence Bldg.
Northwestern Iron & Metal Co.
Standard Oil Co. (Indiana), 14 W. Superior St.

FARIBAULT

Nutting Truck & Caster Co., 1125 W. Division St.

MANKATO

Kato Engineering Co., 1415 First Ave.
Standard Oil Co. (Indiana), 202 Jackson St.

MINNEAPOLIS

Action Products, Inc., 324 N. First St. (S)
Advance Floor Machine Co., 2613 S. E. Fourth St.
Aid, Inc., 6106 Excelsior Blvd.
American Brass Co., American Metal Hose Div., 607 Marquette Ave.
American Laundry Machinery Co., 425 Hennepin Ave., 200 Upper Midwest Bldg.
Anderson-Prichard Oil Corp., 606 Roanoke Bldg.
Bemis Bro. Bag Co., 600 Fourth St., S.
Berger Mfg. Div., Republic Steel Corp., 604 Fur-Mart Bldg., 18 N. Fourth St.
Bostitch-McClain, Inc., 529 S. Seventh St.
Bowser, Inc., 1016 Second Ave., S.
Bros, Wm., Boiler Mfg. Co., 1057 10th Ave., S. E.
Carlson Service Co., 2724 E. Franklin Ave. (E & S)

CARLSON SERVICE CO.
Sales & Service of all National Brand Dry Cleaning & Laundry Equipment
Call FEderal 2-1790 or FEderal 2-2994
2724 E. Franklin—FEdrl 2-1790

Carrier Corp., 1154 Plymouth Bldg.
Clinton Corn Processing Co., 705 Palace Bldg.
Columbia-Southern Chemical Corp., 1955 Rand Tower
Continental Laboratories, 712 Fifth Ave., N.
Cornell Paperboard Products Co., 754 Baker Bldg.
Cutler-Hammer, Inc., 533 S. Seventh St.
Daniels, C. R., Inc., 552 Plymouth Bldg.
Detecto Scales, Inc., 15 Glenwood Ave.
Dow Chemical Co., 1750 Hennepin Ave.
Dunham-Bush, Inc., 2651 Lyndale Ave., S.
Electric Storage Battery Co., 1150 Hennepin Ave.
Elgin Softener Corp., 11203 N. Oakdale Rd.
Elliott Co., 830 Pillsbury Bldg.
Fafnir Bearings Co., 1607 Hennepin Ave.
Fidelity Equipment Co., 2901 - 1st Ave., S. (E)
Ford, Luther, & Co., 100 North Seventh St. (S)
Franklin Mfg. Co., 2615 E. Franklin Ave.
General Chemical Div., Allied Chemical & Dye Corp., 129 Sixth Ave., S. E.
Green, A. P., Fire Brick Co., 507 Wesley Temple Bldg.
Haertel, Walter, Co., 2840 Fourth Ave., S.
Howe Scale Co., 404 Washington Ave., N.
Huebsch Equipment Co., 741 E. 14th St. (E)
Ingersoll-Rand Co., 2020 Snelling Ave.
International Nickel Co., Inc., Northwestern Bank Bldg.
Joys Bros. Co., 5129 Halifax Ave., Edina
Karker, Frank, Co., Inc., 525 Washington (E)
Kewanee Boiler Corp., 610 Builders Exchange Bldg.
Kohnstamm, H., & Co., Inc., 6-8-10 E. Hennepin Ave. (E & S)
Laundry Engineering Co., 1001 Washington Ave., N.
Leef Bros., Inc., 205 Irving Ave., N.
Link-Belt Co., 200 Lyndale Ave., N.
McGill, Glen L., 3044 Fifth Ave., S. (E)

MARTIN EQUIPMENT
"MARTINIZING," the most in dry cleaning
Martin
Complete package plants and Martin cleaning equipment and accessories Sold, installed & serviced by:
Huebsch Equipment Company
741 East 14th Street
Minneapolis 4, Minnesota

Masterwork Equipment Co., 107 E. 26th St. (E)
Medalie Mfg. Co., 213 First Ave., N.
Merchants Chemical Co., 110 N. E. Sixth St. (E & S)
Midland Laundry Equipment Co., 2841 Dupont Ave., S. (E)

Distributors for Unipress
complete line of laundry and drycleaning equipment
MIDLAND LAUNDRY EQUIPMENT CO.
Subsidiary of Unipress
2841 Dupont Ave. S., Minneapolis, Minn.
TA 7-4611

Minneapolis-Honeywell Regulator Co., 2753 Fourth Ave., S.
Minneapolis Laundry Machine Co., 2716 Lyndale Ave., S. (E)
National Soap & Chemical Co., 110 Fifth Ave., S. E. (S)
Ostrin Laundry Machinery Co., 1003 Washington Ave., N. (E)
Placo Div., Paisley Products, Inc., 718 Washington Ave., N.
Pennsalt Chemicals Corp., 110 Baker Bldg.
Permutit Co., 1111 Nicollet Ave.
Pittelkow, Albert L., & Sons, 15 Wilder St. (E)
Pocock, M. A., 1234 Central Ave., N. E.
Procter & Gamble Distributing Co., Wesley Temple Bldg., Grant St. & Stevens Ave.
Quincy Compressor Co., 3020 E. Franklin Ave.
Regent Machinery & Supply Co., 2126 Lyndale Ave., S. (E)
Reliance Electric & Engineering Co., 1216 Foshay Tower
Revere Copper & Brass, Inc., Baker Bldg.
Revolite Div., Raybestos-Manhattan, Inc., 5509 Harriet Ave., S.
Ruberoid Co., 50 Lowery Ave., N.
Schloff, S., Company, 1311 Yale Ave., S. E. (E & S)
Shell Oil Co., 100 N. 7th St.
Solupak Company, 1620 Plymouth Ave., N.
Standard Oil Co. (Indiana), 1300 Harmon Pl.
Steamaster Automatic Boiler Co., 1313 Hawthorne
Thompson-Hayward Chemical Co., 909 Second St., S. (E & S)
Unipress Co., Inc., 2800 Lyndale Ave., S.
U. S. Gauge Div., American Machine & Metals, Inc., 517 Northwestern Bank Bldg.
U. S. Rubber Co., 400 Second Ave.
Vel-Tex Chemical Co., 359 N. E. Harrison Ave. (S)
Vic Manufacturing Co., 1313 Hawthorne Ave.
Wyandotte Chemicals Corp., J. B. Ford Div., 1104 Currie Ave.

OWATONNA

General Equipment Co.

ST. PAUL

American Sterilizer Co., 1198 James Ave.
Armour & Co., Industrial Soap Div., Pine St.
Bailey Meter Co., 588 Mt. Curve Blvd.
Central Soap Co., Inc., 689-701 Hampden Ave. (S)
Cepi-Wissota, 1032 Goodrich Ave.
Continental Dyers, 490 Western Ave.
Crucible Steel Co. of America, 1353 Laurel Ave.
Cupples-Hesse Corp., 506 N. Prior Ave.
Harris, Wm., Woolen Co., 200 E. Fourth St. (S)
Healy-Ruff Co., 2255 University Ave.
Lyon Chemicals, Inc., 2305 Hampden Ave. (S)
M. & C. Maintenance Co., 2277 Ford Parkway (E)
Mexico Refractories Co., 605 Wesley Temple Bldg.
Minnesota Chemical Co., 2285 Hampden Ave. (E & S)

Complete line of supplies
MINNESOTA CHEMICAL CO.
2285 HAMPDEN
ST. PAUL, MINN.
PH. MIDWAY 6-7521

Minnesota Mining & Mfg. Co., 900 Bush St.
Multi-Clean Products, Inc., 2277 Ford Parkway
New Way Co., Inc., 744 E. Seventh St.

(E) denotes jobbers handling equipment, (S) denotes jobbers handling supplies

Republic Steel Corp., First National Bldg.
Skelly Oil Co., 1717 University Ave.
Waldorf Co., 2236 Myrtle Ave.
Waldorf Paper Products, 2350 Wabash Ave.
Worthington Corp., 2428 University Ave.
Wyotana Mining Co., 331 First Federal Bldg.

SOUTH ST. PAUL

Swift & Co., Industrial Soap Dept., Union Stock Yards

MISSISSIPPI

CRYSTAL SPRINGS

Pellerin Laundry Machinery Sales Co., P. O. Box 353

JACKSON

Dongieux's, Box 1174, 145 Lorenz Blvd. (E)

Leading Machinery House in the Deep South
LAUNDRY & DRYCLEANING MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT
DONGIEUX'S
(Covering Miss., La., Ala., Ark., and Tenn.)
Phone: Emerson 6-2636 or 6-2637
145 Lorenz Boulevard Jackson, Miss.

Eure & Co., Box 1715
Lieberman, B. & G., Co., Inc., 3031 Greenview Dr. (S)
Ross, F. H., & Co., Inc., 107 Duncan St., P. O. Box 3672

MISSOURI

CLAYTON

Ald, Inc., Siteman Bldg., Rm. 214, 11 S. Bemiston Ave. (E)

JOPLIN

Ozark Laundry & Dry Cleaning Mchy. Co., 2227 Main St. (E)
Purkett Mfg. Co., 325 E. Third St.

KANSAS CITY

Allegheny Ludlum Steel Corp., 2201 Grand Ave. Merchandise Mart Bldg.
American Brass Co., American Metal Hose Div., 106 W. 14th St.
American-La France-Foamite Corp., 3625 Main
American Laundry Machinery Co., 2826 Main St.
Armour & Co., Industrial Soap Div.
Arrow Mfg. Co., 2924 Terrace St. (E)
Bailey Meter Co., 7335 Broadway
Barada & Page, Inc., Guinotte & Michigan Aves. (S)
Bemis Bro. Bag Co., 925 Wyoming Ave.
Berger Mfg. Co., Republic Steel Corp., 101 W. 11th St.
Bertram Naphtha Co., 3333 Roanoke Rd. (S)
Bertram's Supply Co., 5913 Troost (S)
Blackhawk Distributors, 4034 Broadway (E & S)
Bowser, Inc., 220 W. 39th St.
Butler Mfg. Co., 7400 E. 13th St.
Campbell-Frazier Supply Co., 820 Truman Rd. (E & S)
Carey Salt Co., 406 W. 34th St.
Carrier Corp., 200 Riss Bldg.
Cleaners Service Co., 3701 Woodland
Clinton Corn Processing Co., 1016 Baltimore Bldg.
Colgate-Palmolive Co., 406 W. 34th St.
Columbia Laundry Machinery Co., 1313-1319 Truman Rd. (E)

COLUMBIA LAUNDRY MACHINERY CO.
1313-19 Truman Road
Kansas City, Mo.
HA 1-0379 & HA 1-4488
REPAIRS and SERVICE
LARGEST STOCK IN THE MIDDLEWEST
BOTH NEW AND REBUILT EQUIPMENT

Cupples-Hesse Corp., 1211 W. 69th Terrace
Dicalite Dept., Great Lakes Carbon Corp., 3370 Lindell Blvd.
Dodson, Bruce & Co., 28th & Wyandotte Sts.
Dura-Lee Corp., 908 Broadway
Econo-Pak Register Co., 1337 E. 27th St.
Electric Storage Battery Co., 129 Bedmont Blvd.
Elgin Softener Corp., 1733 Walnut St.
Elliott Co., 438 Lathrop Bldg., 1005 Grand Ave.
Fafnir Bearing Co., 1623 Oak St.
Falconer, Al, Laundry & Cleaning Equip., 3517 E. 35th St. N. (E)
Flexonics Corp., 4550 Main St.
GMC Truck & Coach Div., General Motors Corp., 2534-48 McGee Trafficway
Gate City Supply Co., Inc., 1320 Grand Ave. (S)
Great Lakes Carbon Corp., 3370 Lindell Ave.
Glover, Bill, Inc., 5204 Truman Rd.
Graton & Knight Co., 2006 Central St.
Green, A. P., Fire-Brick Co., 2732 Cherry St.
Hoffman Machinery Distributors of Kansas City, Inc., 1924 Grand Ave. (E)
Howe Scale Co., 1312-14 St. Louis Ave.
Industrial Specialties Co., 2924 Terrace St., P. O. Box 416 (E & S)
Ingersoll-Rand Co., 1012 Baltimore Ave.
International Tag & Salesbook Co., 4906 W. 72nd Terrace
Kewanee Boiler Corp., 2014 Wyandotte St.
Kohnstamm, H., & Co., Inc., 933 Mulberry St. (E & S)
Laundry & Chemical Supply Co., Inc., 201 Grand Ave. (S)
Link-Belt Co., 1004 Baltimore Ave.
Livingston, Edward, & Sons, Inc., 1735 Walnut St. (E & S)
McCann, S. C., & Co., 1004 Baltimore Ave. (S)

MARTIN EQUIPMENT
"MARTINIZING," the most in dry cleaning
Martin
Complete package plants and Martin cleaning equipment and accessories Sold, installed & serviced by:
Blackhawk Distributors
4034 Broadway
Kansas City, Missouri

Mehl Mfg. Co., 601 E. Third St.
Mexico Refractories Co., 1727-33 Walnut
Midwest Hanger Co., 2100 Guinotte Ave.
Modern Supply Co., 1231 Woodswether Rd.
National Automatic Laundry Dist., Inc., 615 E. 54th (E)
Oakite Products, Inc., 511 Porter Bldg., 406 W. 34th St.
Paisley Products, Inc., 110 W. 39th St.
Pantex Mfg. Corp., 2709 McGee Trafficway

PANTEX
Direct Factory Branch
2709 McGee Trafficway,
Kansas City 8, Mo.
Tel. BAlti 1-2343

Per-Mo Products Co., 1715 E. 36th St.
Permutit Co., 215 Pershing Rd.
Plaut, Gus, Supply Co., 3916 Manheim Rd. (S)
Procter & Gamble Distributing Co., 114 W. 10th St.
Recordak Corp., 422 E. 10th St.
Reintjes, George P., Co., 2515-17 Jefferson St.
Republic Steel Corp., 800 Fairfax Bldg.
Sherwood & Co., Inc., 3333 Roanoke Rd. (S)
Skelly Oil Co., Industrial Div., 605 W. 47th St.
Speare Co., 1422 St. Louis Ave. (S)

SPEARE COMPANY
A Name to Remember
For Better Service
Supplies and Equipment
1422 St. Louis Ave. Victor 2-2527

Staley, A. E., Mfg. Co., 1236 Board of Trade Bldg.
Standard Oil Co. (Indiana), 2 W. 40th St.
Swift & Co., Industrial Soap Dept., Packers Station
Thompson-Hayward Chemical Co., 2915 Southwest Blvd. (E & S)
Tillery Container Corp., 6000 Wilson Ave.
Victor Chemical Works, 914 Board of Trade Bldg.
Wardrobe Service, 1304 McGee
Webb Belting & Supply Co., 1501-1507 W. 12th St.
Willco Sales Co., 2918 Southwest Blvd.
Woodhead Insurance Agency, 510 Insurance Exchange Bldg.
Worthington Corp., 1004 Baltimore Ave.
Wyandotte Chemicals Corp., J. B. Ford Div., 1207 Grand Ave., 345 Law Bldg.
Yates, R. W., Laundry Machinery Co., 812-14 Brooklyn Ave. (E)

KIRKWOOD

Lindblad, Harold L., 412 N. Geyer Rd. (E)
Yarnall-Waring Co., 102 W. Adams Ave.

MARCELINE

Moore Co., 800 S. Missouri Ave.

MEXICO

Green, A. P., Fire Brick Co.
Mexico Rrefractories Co., Love & Cole Sts.

NORTH KANSAS CITY

Steele, J. W., & Co., 12th & Howell (E & S)
U. S. Rubber Co., 16th & Swift Ave.
Western Laundry Machinery Co., 420 E. 10th St.

RAYTOWN

Prosperity Co., 5200 Sterling

ST. LOUIS

Airline Mfg. Co., 4548-52 Gravois Ave.
Ald, Inc., 111 S. Bemiston St. (E)
Allegheny Ludlum Steel Corp., Suite 807, 3615 Olive Ave.
American Brass Co., American Metal Hose Div., 916 Shell Bldg.
American-La France-Foamite Corp., 5044 Delmar Blvd.
American Laundry Machinery Co., 260 Paul Brown Bldg.
American Mineral Spirits Co., 419 DeSoto Ave.
American Mothproofing Co., 2510 Hampton Ave.
American Sterilizer Co., 16 Hampton Pl.
Anderson-Prichard Oil Corp., 6803-5 Arsenal St.
Angelica Uniform Co., 1419-29 Olive St.
Arabol Mfg. Co., 2500 Texas Ave.
Armour & Co., Industrial Soap Div., 2030 Clark
Atlas Powder Co., Chemicals Div., 634 N. Grand Ave.
Bailey Meter Co., 7 N. Brentwood Blvd., Room 307
Barber-Colman Co., 4398 D. Olive St.
Bemis Bro. Bag Co., 601 S. Fourth St., 1058 S. Vandeventer Ave.
Berger Mfg. Div., Republic Steel Corp., 1425-31 N. Second St.
Bishop-Wyatt Co., 4004 Chouteau Ave.
Bostitch-Southwest, Inc., 2110 S. Vandeventer Ave.
Brillo Mfg. Co., 607 Granite Bldg.
Bristol Co., 804 Cotton Belt Bldg.
Butler Mfg. Co., 5610 Enright
Carrier Corp., 240 S. Boyle Ave.
Century Electric Co., 1806 Pine St.
Central States Paper & Bag Co., Inc., 5221 Natural Bridge Ave.
Chemical Sales Co., 2714-16 S. Second St. (E & S)
Coleman, H. H., Co., 209 Bremen Ave. (E & S)
Columbia-Southern Chemical Corp., 610 Shell Bldg.
Cone Mills, Inc., 1343-44 Syndicate Trust Bldg.
Crown Mfg. Co., 1025 N. Sixth St.
Crucible Steel Co. of America, 8610 Page Blvd.
Cupples-Hesse Corp., 4175 Kingshighway Blvd.
Curtis Mfg. Co., 1905 Kienlen Ave.
Cutler-Hammer, Inc., 1914 Washington Ave.
Daniels, C. R., Inc., 3908 Laclede Ave.
Diamond Alkali Co., 4246 Forest Park Blvd.
Diamond Metal Products Co., 406 Market
Dicalite Dept., Great Lakes Carbon Corp., 8251 Maryland Ave.
Dietrich Dyers, 4519 Ridgewood Ave.
Dow Chemical Co., 10 S. Brentwood Blvd.
Dunham-Bush, Inc., 2211 Brentwood Blvd.
Electric Storage Battery Co., 1218 Olive St.
Elgin Softener Corp., 1004 Market St.
Elliott Co., 1221 Locust St.
Federal Bag Co., 1913 Washington Ave.
Flexonics Corp., 455 Paul Brown Bldg.
Foxboro Co., 3615 Olive St.
Fuel Oil Co. of St. Louis, 4470 Duncan Ave. (S)
GMC Truck & Coach Div., General Motors Corp., 320 S. Grand Blvd.
Gaylord Container Div. Crown Zellerbach Corp., 111 N. Fourth St.
General Chemical Div., Allied Chemical & Dye Corp., 818 Olive St.

(Continued on next page)

BOLD TYPE LISTINGS

Indicates display advertisers. For more information about their products, see the index of advertisers for page numbers.

(E) denotes jobbers handling equipment, (S) denotes jobbers handling supplies

St. Louis *(Continued)*

General Detroit Corp., 2600 Delmar Blvd.
Glick, Joe, 3701 Lindell Blvd.
Globe Ticket Co. of Missouri, 2341 La Salle St.
Graton & Knight Co., 1710 Chestnut St.
Great Lakes Carbon Corp., 8251 Maryland Ave.
Green, A. P., Fire Brick Co., 1927 Railway Exchange Bldg.
Guth, Edwin F., Co., 2615 Washington Ave.
Haskelite Mfg. Corp., 7805 Forsythe Blvd.
Hercules Powder Co., 3615 Olive St.
Herman Body Co., 4400 Clayton Ave.
Hoffman Machinery Distributors of St. Louis, Inc., 1911 Washington Ave. (E)
Holloway Sales & Service, 3814 Lafayette Ave.
Howe Scale Co., 3001 N. Broadway
Independent Oil Co., 3930-60 Chouteau Ave. (S)
Ingersoll-Rand Co., 2327 Locust Blvd.
International Nickel Co., Inc., Ambassador Bldg.
Iron Fireman Mfg. Co., 3114 Washington Ave.
Isein-Jefferson Co., Inc., Syndicate Trust Bldg., 915 Olive St.
J-G Chemists, 4368 Delmar
Jackman, P., & Sons, 921 Locust St. (S)
Johns-Manville, 1000 Market St.
Kampe, W., Supply Co., 1815 S. Jefferson St. (S)
Kewanee Boiler Corp., 2835 Washington Blvd.
Kisco Boiler & Engineering Co., 2414 DeKalb St.
Kohnstamm, H., & Co., Inc., 2347 Rutger St. (E & S)
Laclede Stoker Co., 4438 Hunt Ave.
Lamson Corp., 6223 Simpson Ave.
Laundry Dryer & Equipment Co., 2101 Miami (E)

When you need laundry equipment,
call "Joe" Mach
at MOhawk 4-2407
LAUNDRY DRYER & EQUIPMENT CO.
2101 Miami, St. Louis, Mo.

Lay, Carl P., 4513 S. Grand Blvd. (E)
Link-Belt Co., 317 N. 11th St.
Loomis Bros. Equipment Co., 2823 Locust (E)

SERVING CENTRAL & SOUTHERN ILLINOIS
EASTERN IOWA AND MISSOURI
Distributors for
Detrex Drycleaning Equipment
and Other Leading Manufacturers
Both New and Used
LET US INSTALL YOUR
NEW COIN-OPERATED LAUNDRY
SPEED QUEEN DISTRIBUTORS
LOOMIS BROTHERS
Equipment Company
2823 Locust Street, St. Louis 3, Missouri
Phone: JEfferson 5-1983

Mallinckrodt Chemical Works, Second & Mallinckrodt Sts.

MARTIN EQUIPMENT
"MARTINIZING," the most in dry cleaning.
Martin
Complete package plants and
Martin cleaning equipment and accessories
Sold, installed & serviced by:
D. J. Shultz Co.
4955 A Delmar Blvd.
St. Louis 8, Missouri

Master-Bilt Refrigeration Mfg. Co., 920 Palm St.
Mexico Refractories Co., 1042 Central Industrial Dr.
Milligan, H. H., Co., Inc., 260 Paul Brown Bldg. (S)
Mine Safety Appliances Co., 556 N. Skinner Blvd.
Minnesota Mining & Mfg. Co., 10725 Baur Blvd.
National Indemnity Exchange, 3820 Washington Blvd.
North American Electric Lamp Co., 1014 Tyler St.
Nu-Pro Mfg. Co., 2918 Washington Ave.
Nu-Pro Sales Corp., 2918 Washington Ave. (E & S)
Oakite Products, Inc., 903 Continental Bldg., 3615 Olive St.
Olin Mathieson Chemical Corp., Industrial Chemicals Div., 8000 Bonhomme St.
Paasche Airbrush Co., 3909 Olive St.
Paisley Products, Inc., 826 Clara
Permutit Co., 3903 Olive St.
Plaza Equipment Sales Co., 2110 Olive St. (E)
Popkins Fixture Co., 3722 Forest Park Blvd.
Procter & Gamble Distributing Co., 407 N. Eighth St.
Prosperity Co., 2343 S. Hanley Rd.
Prosperity Co., 2357 Berwyn Dr.
Prym, William, Inc., 503 N. 12th St.
Quincy Compressor Co., 5823 Natural Bridge Blvd.
Recordak Corp., 1009 Olive St.
Republic Flow Meters Co., 1133 Brentwood Blvd.
Republic Steel Corp., 811 Shell Bldg.
Revere Copper & Brass, Inc., 3908 Olive St.
Riverside Mfg. Co., 4919-27 Connecticut St.
Robins, G. S., & Co., 126 Chouteau Ave. (E & S)

Laundry or Dry Cleaning Supplies
Delivered Promptly
from St. Louis Stock.
G. S. ROBINS & CO.
Phone MAin 1-5155
126 Chouteau Ave., St. Louis 2, Mo.

Rosenthal Paper Co., 200 Lynch St.
St. Louis Sticker Co., 1906 Pine St.
Schmidt, G. R., Co., 2815 Locust St. (E & S)
Schultz, D. J., Co., 4955 A Delmar Blvd. (S)
Shell Oil Co., P. O. Box 522
Solvay Process Div., Allied Chemical & Dye Corp., 3615 Olive St.
Staley, A. E., Mfg. Co., 703 Continental Bldg., 3615 Olive St.
Standard Chemical Co., 1918 Washington (E & S)
Standard Oil Co. (Indiana), 314 N. Jefferson
Steelcote Mfg. Co., 3814 Gratiot
Stein, Lawrence M., & Co., 805 N. Ninth St.
Stephens-Adamson Mfg. Co., Shell Bldg.
Stout, David & Sons, 7020 Manchester Blvd. (E)
Thompson-Hayward Chemical Co., 5 Carr St. (E & S)
Tops Motiproofing Inc., 2642 Locust St.
U. S. Rubber Co., 305 S. Broadway
Universal Laundry Machinery Co., 3739 Page Blvd. (E)
Universal Match Corp., 1501 Locust St.
Vic Manufacturing Co., 3335 N. Union
Vin-Mar, 4631 Delmar Blvd., (S)
Wackman Chemical Co., 3930 Chouteau Ave. (S)
Wagner, Stephen, Inc., 941 Syndicate Trust Bldg. (S)
Walser Automatic Timer Corp., 2601 Cherry St.
Walworth Co., 317 N. 11th St.
Washington Cleaning Co., 5581 Wells Ave.
Weingaertner, Ig., & Son, Inc., 4738 Easton Ave. (E)
Weissert, R. M., 315 N. Seventh St.
Wellington Sears Co., Shell Bldg., Room 410
Westinghouse Electric Corp., Lamp Div., 411 N. Seventh St.
Westvaco Chlor-Alkali Div., Food Machinery & Chemical Corp., 1221 Locust St.
Willcox & Gibbs Sewing Machine Co., 1627 Locust St.
Wood, George, Sons & Co., 318 N. Eighth St.
Worthington Corp., 3505 Lindell Blvd.
Wyandotte Chemicals Corp., J. B. Ford Div., Suite 610, Shell Bldg., 1221 Locust St.

SEDALIA

Adco, Inc., 900 Main St.
Monite Co., Inc.
National Engineering & Mfg. Co., 16th & Lamine

SPRINGFIELD

Morris Equipment & Supply Co., 503 College St. (E & S)
Ozark Paper & Janitor Supply Co., 321 S. St. (S)

MONTANA

BILLINGS

K. B. Chemical Co., P. O. Box 236 (S)
Patek & Co., 7 N. 17th St.
Standard Oil Co. (Indiana), 2710 First Ave. N.

BUTTE

Ingersoll-Rand Co., 845 S. Montana St.
Kewanee Boiler Corp., 909 E. Second St.
Patek & Co., 610 E. Aluminum St.

NEBRASKA

ALLIANCE

Maloney, Don, Co., P. O. Box 708 (E & S)

LINCOLN

Cushman Motor Works, 21st & Y Sts.
Lessenhop, G. F., & Sons, 735 O St. (E & S)
Lieberman, B. & G., Co., Inc., 1367 S. 40th St. (E & S)
Shelley Equipment Co., 301 N. Ninth St. (E)

OMAHA

American Laundry Machinery Co., 14th & Farnum Sts., Rm 320, Woodmen of the World Bldg.
Armour & Co., Industrial Soap Dept., 30th & Q Sts., South Omaha
Barber-Colman Co., 1245 S. 13th St.
Bemis Bro. Bag Co., 614 S. 11th St.
Carey Salt Co., 902 W O W Bldg.
Christy Equipment Co., 2056 Farnum St. (E)
Cupples-Hesse Corp., 2818 Harney St.
Douglas, Warren, Chemical Co., 1517 Burt St. (S)
Eastern Woolen Co., 1412 Harney St. (E & S)
Elgin Softener Corp., Ralston
Horwath, A. A., & Sons, 1002-04 S. 13th St. (E)
Kennedy & Parsons Co., 1002 N. 21st St. (E & S)
Kewanee Boiler Corp., 208 Grain Exchange Bldg.
Kohnstamm, H., & Co., Inc., 1307 Leavenworth St. (E & S)
Martin Machinery, Inc., 752 N. 77th Ave.
Merchants Chemical Co., 605 Leavenworth St.
Omaha Dye Works, 24th & Poppleton
Otis Corp., 1402 Webster St.
Procter & Gamble Distributing Co., 102 S. 32nd Ave., Box 11 WD
Republic Steel Corp., 806 Insurance Bldg.
Saxe-Freeman Co., 1408 Harney St. (E & S)

Since 1895
Supplies and Equipment
SAXE-FREEMAN COMPANY
1408-10-12 Harney St. Omaha, Nebr.
Phone: Jackson 2133
916 Locust St. Des Moines, Iowa
Phone: Cherry 46911

Simplex Oil Burner Corp., 915-21 N. 20th St.
Skelly Oil Co., City National Bank Bldg.
Standard Oil Co. (Indiana), 504 S. 18th St.
Swift & Co., Industrial Soap Dept., South Omaha Station
Thompson-Hayward Chemical Co., 1110 S. Fourth St. (E & S)
U. S. Rubber Co., 1132 S. Lewis Ave.
Worthington Corp., 1127 Woodmen of the World Bldg.

NEW HAMPSHIRE

BROOKLINE

Hall Mfg. Co.

CONCORD

Lewis National Corp.

Exclusive Distributors in
New England for:
• UNIPRESS
• VIC Drycleaning Units
• MILNOR
Washers — Extractors
• FULTON Boilers
• CONTINENTAL Boilers
• MILLER
Washers — Extractors
LEWIS NATIONAL CORP.
One Mt. Vernon St., Dorchester 25, Mass.

DOVER

Williams, I. B., & Sons, 51 Washington St.

DURHAM

Craig Supply Co., Inc., 99 Madbury Rd. (E & S)

LAUNDRY AND DRYCLEANING
SUPPLIES & EQUIPMENT
POWERMASTER BOILERS
PHILCO BENDIX — WASHEX
CRAIG SUPPLY CO., INC.
99 Madbury Road Tel.: 276-R Durham, N. H.

MANCHESTER

Dannis, John, Co., Inc., 229 Shasta St. (S)
Jones, Dana C., 85 Melrose St.

NASHUA

Nashua Corp., 44 Franklin St.
Nashua Package Sealing Co., Inc.

NORTH CONWAY

Craig Supply Co., Inc., Cranmore Rd. (E & S)

(E) denotes jobbers handling equipment, (S) denotes jobbers handling supplies

NORTH HAMPTON
National Marking Machine Co., Box 33

WILTON
Frey, E. B., & Sons

NEW JERSEY

AMPERE
Crocker-Wheeler Electric Mfg. Co., Div. Joshua Hendy Iron Works
Elliott Co., Crocker-Wheeler Div.

BAYONNE
Diamond Chemical Co., Inc., Hook Rd.

BELLEVILLE
Kidde, Walter, & Co., Inc., 675 Main St.

BERGENFIELD
Pyrometer Instrument Co., Inc.

BLOOMFIELD
General Electric Co., Air Conditioning Dept., 5 Lawrence St.
General Electric Co., 39 Lackawanna Plaza
Sec-O-Matic Corp., 55 La France Ave.
Westinghouse Electric Corp., Lamp Div.

BOONTON
Drew, E. F., & Co., Inc., 416 Division St.

CAMDEN
Braun, Samuel, Co., Inc., 832 Federal St. (E)
Concord Chemical Co., Inc., P. O. Box 800
Dow Chemical Co., Inc., P. O. Box 800
General Aniline & Film Corp., Special Products Sales Div., 523 Copper St.
Iowa Soap Co., 17th & Federal Sts.
Kohnstamm, K., & Co., Inc., Lois & Lemuel Aves. (E & S)
Perfecting Service Co., 201 S. Broadway
Prosperity Co., 832 Federal St.
Standard Soap Co., Div. Concord Chemical Co., Inc., 205 S. Second St.
Walworth Co., 300 Broadway
Webster, Warren, & Co., 17th & Federal Sts.

CARTERET
American Mineral Spirits Co.

CHATHAM
Analytical Measurements, Inc., 585 Main St.

CLAYTON
Hungerford & Terry, Inc., 226 Atlantic Ave.

CLIFTON
Eastern Cyclone Conveyor System, Inc.
Fre-Bir-Pac, Inc.
Scher Bros., Industrial West (S)
New Jersey Laundry Machinery, Inc., 89 Ackerman Ave.

CRANFORD
Groton Heating Corp.

EAST NEWARK
Arrow Mills Corp., 900 Passaic Ave.
Lincoln-Hudson Rug Dyers, Inc., 900 Passaic Ave.

EAST ORANGE
American Brass Co., American Metal Hose Div., 75 Halsted St.
Bowers Co., 25 Halsted St. (E & S)
Capital Supply Co., 34 Melmore Gardens (S)
Chek Products, Inc., 31 Nassau Pl.
Fowler Equipment Co., 503 Main St. (E)
Howe Scale Co., 14 Hollywood Plaza
Permutit Co., 373 William St.

EAST PATERSON
Aetna Color Chemical Co., Inc., 60 Linden Ave. (S)

EAST RUTHERFORD
Flintkote Co., Oak St. & Central Ave.

EDGEWATER
Pennsylvania Refining Co., P. O. Box 222

ELIZABETH
Borne, Scrymser Co., 632 S. Front St.
Davis Engineering Corp., 1064 E. Grand St.
Essick Mfg. Co., 850 Woodruff Lane
Flexonics Corp., 980 De Hart Pl.
Keuhne Chemical Co., 878 Woodruff Lane (S)
M & J Laundry Machinery Co., 85 Court St. (E)
Nuodex Products Co., Inc., 830 Magnolia Ave.
Scientific Boiler Water Conditioning Co., 963 Newark Ave.

ELIZABETHPORT
Apex Chemical Co., Inc., 200 S. First St.

ENGLEWOOD
Detrex Chemical Industries, Inc., 39 Park Pl.
Gilcor Mfg. Co., Inc., 3 E. Palisade Ave.

FORT LEE
Infileo, Inc., P. O. Box 151

GARFIELD
Coastal Chemical Corp., 685 River Dr.
Dixo Co., 225 River Rd. (S)
Soalco Products Co., Inc., 5-7 Saddle River Ave. (E & S)

Soalco Products Company, Inc.
LAUNDRY—CLEANING and INDUSTRIAL SUPPLIES
Serving the Metropolitan Area from our new location
5-7 Saddle River Ave., Garfield, N. J.
PRescott 8-9700-01

GILLETTE
Pennington Co., Riverview Ave.

GROVEVILLE
McElmoyl, W. J., Co., 63 Church St.

HADDONFIELD
Orr & Sembower, Inc., 630 Radnor Ave.

HARRISON
Crucible Steel Co. of America, 1000 S. Fourth St., P. O. Box 28
Nopco Chemical Co., Inc., First & Essex Sts.
Walworth Co., 400 S. Second St.
Worthington Corp., P. O. Box 28

HAWTHORNE
American Aniline Products, Inc., 116 Washington Ave.

HOBOKEN
Autographic Register Co., Seventh & Park
Barber-Colman Co., 66 Hudson St.
Detroit Belt Lacer Co., 165 Eighth St.
Stainpruf Mfg. Co., 10 Hudson Pl.

IRVINGTON
American Abrasive Metals Co., 460 Coit St.
Fablok Mills, Inc., 46 Cordier St.

JERSEY CITY
American Wire Form Corp., 265 Grant Ave.
Braun, Samuel G., Inc., 404-414 Tonnele Ave. (E)
Cidex Corp., 44 Sherman Ave.
Colgate-Palmolive Co., 105 Hudson St.
Economy Specialty Co., 419 Third St. (E & S)
Hydraxtor Co., 682 Summit Ave.
Kallman Specialties Co., 445 Second St. (E)
M-H Standard Co., 518 Communipaw Ave.
Merson Products Co., 63 Essex St.
Midland Color & Chemical Co., 15 Greene St. (E & S)
Prosperity Co., 404-14 Tonnele Ave.
Ray Oil Burner Co., 629 Grove St.
Swift & Co., Industrial Soap Dept., 154 Ninth St.
Textiles & Detergents Corp., 445 Second St. (S)

KEARNY
Wilson, A. L., Co., 1050 Harrison Ave.

KENILWORTH
White Machine Co., Inc., 14th St. & Lafayette Ave.

LEONARDO
Prosperity Co., 33 Viola Ave.

LINDEN
Cook's, Adam, Sons, Inc., 5 N. Stiles St.
Scientific Boiler Water Conditioning Co., 707 Academy Terrace

LODI
Armour & Co., Industrial Soap Dept., Meta Lane
Washine Chemical Corp., 165 Main St. (S)

LYNDHURST
Leslie Co., 286 Delafied Ave.
Refined Products Corp., 624 Schuyler Ave.

MAPLEWOOD
Cotton Drycleaning Machinery Co.

MEDFORD LAKES
Prosperity Co., Cor. Tuckerton Rd. & Chickahominy Trail
Star Service Hanger Div., Young Spring & Wire Corp., Chippewa Trail

MIDLAND PARK
Marlow Pumps, Div., Bell & Gossett Co. P. O. Box 200

MILBURN
Fowler Equipment Co., 25 Short Hills Circle (E)

MONTCLAIR
Sec-O-Matic National Distributor, 150 Pine St.
Time Savers, Inc., 63-99 Walnut St. (E & S)

NEWARK
American Oil & Supply Co., 238 Wilson Ave. (S)
Armour & Co., Industrial Soap Div., 197 High St.
Aruta, Joseph, 163 West End Ave.
Baehr Laundry Machine Co., 29 Calumet
Breger Brothers, 95 Mercer St. (S)
Butler Engineering Co. of New Jersey, 19 Herbert Pl.
Butler Mfg. Co., 14 George Rd., Glen Rock
Colgate-Palmolive Co., 60 Park Place
C-O-Two, U. S. Highway No. 1
Davis Emergency Equipment Co., Inc., 45 Halleck St.
DeVilbiss Co., 923-29 Frelinghuysen Ave.
Donner & Smith Chemical Co., 374 Mulberry St. (S)
Elliott Co., Crocker-Wheeler Div. (Ampere)
Firefly Asbestos Products Co., 175 Bergen St.
Hoffman Machinery Distributors, 303 Bergen Ave.

HOFFMAN
Machinery Distributors
Serving New Jersey.
Complete Line of drycleaning, laundry and shirt unit equipment and boilers.
303 Bergen Avenue
Newark, New Jersey
KEarny 3-2244
Sales—Service—Parts

Holland Supply Co., 313 Warren (E & S)
Holt Mfg. Co., 273-278 Badger Ave.
Ingersoll-Rand Co., 899 Frelinghuysen Ave.
International Ticket Co., 50 Grafton Ave.
Kliegman Bros., Inc.

KLIEGMAN BROS. INC.
GLENDALE, L. I., N. Y.
Serving Metropolitan New York, New Jersey, Connecticut
VAndyke 1-0800
KLIEG BILT

Link-Belt Co., 9 Clinton St.

(Continued on next page)

BOLD TYPE LISTINGS

Indicates display advertisers. For more information about their products, see the index of advertisers for page numbers.

(E) denotes jobbers handling equipment, (S) denotes jobbers handling supplies

Newark *(Continued)*

Lubriplate Div., Fiske Bros. Refining Co., 129 Lockwood St.
Magla Products, 310-312 Washington St.

MARTIN EQUIPMENT
"MARTINIZING," the most in dry cleaning.
Martin
Complete package plants and Martin cleaning equipment and accessories Sold, installed & serviced by:
Reliable Drycleaning Machinery, Inc.
175 Bergen Street
Newark 3, New Jersey

Mine Safety Appliances Co., 40 Fulton St.
National Oil & Supply Co., 173 Frelinghuysen Ave. (S)
Petroleum Heat & Power Co., 972 Broad St.
Poles Supply Co., 640 S. 19th St. (S)
Rand, M., & Sons, 27 West St. (S)
Reliable Drycleaning Machinery, Inc., 175 Bergen St. (S)
Sarco, Co., Inc., 1175 Broad St.
Spencer Turbine Co., 24 Commerce St.
Textile Products, 181-189 Chestnut St., P. O. Box 638
Troy Chemical Co., 338 Wilson Ave.
Union Carbide Chemicals Co., 1060 Broad St.
Union Steam Pressing Machinery Co., 800 Bergen St. (E)
Weston Electrical Instrument Corp., 614 Frelinghuysen Ave.
Willcox & Gibbs Sewing Machine Co., 60 Park Pl.
Wood's, T. B., Sons Co., 299 New Jersey R. R. Ave.

NEW BRUNSWICK

Chainveyor Corp., 26 Gulf Rd.
Hobade Associates, 22 Kirkpatrick St.

NEW MILFORD

Butler Mfg. Co., 361 Lacey Dr.

NORTH BERGEN

American Air Compressor Co., 48th St. & Dell
Columbia Boiler Co. of Pottstown, 2020-88th St.

NUTLEY

Bergen Machine Tool Co., Inc., Rande Unit Springs Div., 189 Franklin Ave.

ORANGE

Daniels, C. R., Inc., 301 Main St.
Monroe Calculating Machine Co., Inc., 555 Mitchell St.
Per Corporation, 295 High St., Box 305 (E & S)

PALMYRA

Jensen Mfg. Co., Broad & Public Rd. (E)

PARAMUS

U. S. Chemical Products Co., 240—Route #17

PASSAIC

Brody, J., Supplies, 388 Monroe St. (S)
New York Belting & Packing Co.

PATERSON

Aeroquip Corp., 135 E. Railway Ave.
Henry's Boiler & Pressing Equipment, Inc., 210 E. 16th St. (E)
New York Pressing Machinery Corp., 230 E. 16th St.
Pennsalt Chemicals Corp., 152 Market St.
Utility Chemical Co., 145 Peel St. (S)
Woolen Chemical & Supply Co., Waite St. & Sixth Ave. (S)

PLAINFIELD

Chelsea Fan & Blower Co., Inc., 639 South Ave.
Fairfield Laboratories, Mechanical Products Co., 1147 S. Second St.

PRINCETON

Snyder, Ralph P., 22 Grover Ave. (S)

RED BANK

Paderaft Corp., 480 W. Front St.
Smith, X. S., Inc., Box 272

RIDGEFIELD

Metropolitan Drycleaning Machinery Co., Inc.

P. O. M. G.
MANITOWOC
Dry Cleaning Unit
FORSE SHIRT UNIT
Clayton Boiler
Exclusive Distributor
Metropolitan
Drycleaning Machinery Co., Inc.
Ridgefield — Whitney 5-4844
MAIN OFFICE
127-19 101 Ave., Richmond Hill 19, N. Y.
Tel. Hickory 1-4000
P. O. M. G.

Minnesota Mining & Mfg. Co., 700 Grand Ave.

RIDGEWOOD

Marlow Pumps, Div. Bell & Gossett Co., Box 566

RIVERTON

Prosperity Co., 145 Boxwood Lane, Brynwood Sq.

ROCHELLE PARK

Dixo Co., 158 Central Ave. (S)

DIXO COMPANY
Manufacturers of Outstanding Products
X-L Charge.....Miracle Charge Soap
Siz-a-Tize....Concentrated Dry Sizing
Repelex.....Water Repellent
Synotex.....Detergent Emulsifier
Detergex.....Wet Cleaner
P. M. D.....Moth Proofing
527.....All Purpose Spotter
Dixotex.....Wet or Dry Spotter
843.....Lipstick Remover
Humidity Control Systems
Free Technical Service by
a Graduate Chemical Engineer
Modern Plant and Laboratory
at 158 Central Ave.
Rochelle Park, N. J. Tel. HUbbard 9-3737

SOMERVILLE

Diehl Mfg. Co., Electrical Div., Singer Mfg. Co., 1136 Finderne Ave.

SOUTH HACKENSACK

Cravenette Co., U. S. A., 60 Romanelli Ave.

SOUTH KEARNY

American Mineral Spirits Co., 75 Jacobus Ave.
McArthur Petroleum & Oil Co., 112 Jacobus Ave. (S)

SOUTH ORANGE

Mears-Kane-Ofeldt, Inc., Div. S. T. Johnson Co., 234 Conway Court

SOUTH RIVER

Beckley Paper Co., 20 George St. (S)

SUMMIT

Procter & Gamble Distributing Co., 311 Springfield Ave.

TEANECK

Metropolitan Drycleaning Machinery Co., Inc., 369 Churchill Rd. (E)

TETERBORO

Eclipse Pioneer Div., Bendix Aviation Corp.

TRENTON

American Oil & Supply Co., 12 W. State St. (S)
Armour & Co., Industrial Soap Dept.
Custom-Helenizing Leather, 310 Prospect St.
De Laval Steam Turbine Co., 835 Nottingham Way
Heinemann Electric Co., Pennsylvania Ave. & Plum St.
Jo-Ron's Chemical Co., 2211 Hamilton Ave.
Patlock Products, 812-14 Melrose Ave. (E & S)
Roller Bearing Co. of America, Box 480

UNION

Colton Drycleaning Machinery Co., 1414 Stuyvesant Ave. (E)

UNION CITY

A-B Novelty Corp., 519 30th St.

WESTFIELD

Norton & Williams, Inc., 608-626 North Ave. E., (E & S)

AL-CO
NORTON & WILLIAMS, INC.
Complete Line
SUPPLIES and SPECIALTIES
for the Laundry and Cleaning Industry
Phone: Adams 2-5982
608 North Ave. Westfield, N. J.

WEST NEW YORK

Chace, W. M., Co., 137 6th St.

WEST ORANGE

Kaye & MacDonald, Inc., D'Este Div., 11-15 Central Ave.

WEST PATERSON

Haring & Stephens Co., 635 McBride Ave.

WHIPPANY

Duo-White Co., S. Jefferson Rd.

NEW MEXICO

ALBUQUERQUE

Hale Sanitary Supply Co., 1401 12th St., N. W. (E & S)
Kohnstamm, H., & Co., Inc., 506 First St., N. W. (E & S)
Laun-Dry Supply Co., Inc., 123 Tijeros Ave., P. O. Box 91.
Spring Transfer Co. (S)
Voss, P. O., Laundry Machinery Co., Rt. 3, Box 3310, Lakeview Rd., S. W. (E)

ROSWELL

Southwestern Equipment Co., 604 W. Albuquerque St. (E)

NEW YORK

ALBANY

Albany Soap Corp., 48 Delaware Ave.
Armour & Co., Industrial Soap Dept.
Autographic Register Co., 80-82 State St.
Bowser, Inc., Saratoga Rd., Lathams
Christian Brothers Soap Co., 42 Delaware Ave.
Cyclotherm Div., National-U. S. Radiator Corp., 452 Broadway
GMC Truck & Coach Div., General Motors Corp., 5 Wolfert Ave.
General Chemical Div., Allied Chemical & Dye Corp., Port of Albany
Kohnstamm, H., & Co., Inc., 11 Pruyn St. (E & S)
Louden Machinery Co., 1047 Broadway
Morwhite Chemical Co., Inc., 70 Tivoli St. (E & S)

THE BEST IN
Laundry and Cleaning
EQUIPMENT & SUPPLIES
Morwhite Chemical Co., Inc.
70 Tivoli St. (Phone 4-7171—4-7172)
Albany 4, N. Y.

Ramsey Chain Co., Inc., 1031 Broadway
Shell Oil Co., 1066 Madison Ave.
Socony-Vacuum Oil Co., Inc., 40 Steuben St.
Union Carbide Chemicals Co., 50 State St.
Worthington Corp., 274 State St.

ALBION

Bemis Bro. Bag Co., 150 Liberty St.

BALDWIN PLACE (Putnam Co.)

Allied Steam Corp., Rt. 6 (E)

BELLEVILLE

Kidde, Walter, & Co., Inc., 675 Main St.

(E) denotes jobbers handling equipment, (S) denotes jobbers handling supplies

BINGHAMTON

Collier, H. C., & Sons, Inc., 100 Washington St. (S)

BREWSTER

Heat-X, Inc., subsidiary, Dunham-Bush, Inc.

BUFFALO

A. B. C. Solution Co., 220 Colorado Ave.
Alert Press Machine Service, 2712 Bailey Ave. (E)
Allegheny Ludlum Steel Corp., 2960 Main St.
Allis, Louis, Co., 1807 Elmwood Ave.
American Brass Co., American Metal Hose Div., 70 Sayre St.
American Laundry Machinery Co., 4515 Main St., Box 2638
American Mineral Spirits Co., Box 73, Station B
Armour & Co., Industrial Soap Dept., 809 Babcock
Arrow Tank Co., Inc., 16 Barnett St.
Arthur's Buffalo Chemicals, Inc., 211 Hertel Ave. (S)
Bailey Meter Co., 705 Ellicott Sq. Bldg.
Banesse Press Machine Service, 45 York St. (E)
Barber-Colman Co., 1441 Hertel Ave.
Bemis Bro. Bag Co., 711 Northland Ave.
Berger Damage Reweaving Co., 666 Madison Ave.
Berger Mfg. Div., Republic Steel Corp., 1434 Rand Bldg.
Bison Laboratories, 80 Leslie St.
Bowser, Inc., 1016 Prudential Bldg.
Buffalo Meter Co., 2917 Main St.
Butler Mfg. Co., 222 Summit Ave.
Chemical Distributors, Inc., 1665 Main St. (S)
Chemical Sales Corp., 1382 Niagara St. (S)
Commercial Chemicals Inc., 211 Hertel Ave. (S)
Crucible Steel Co. of America, 2051 Elmwood Ave.
Cutler-Hammer, Inc., 295 Main St.
Daniels, C. R., Inc., 54 Gruner Rd.
Deamco, Inc., 1337 Jefferson Ave. (E)
Dicalite Dept., Great Lakes Carbon Corp., 975 Fuhrman Blvd.
Dow Chemical Co., 70 Niagara St.
Elgin Softener Corp., 1022 Prudential Bldg.
Elliott Co., 807 Crosby Bldg.
Fawr, Inc., 1183 Jefferson Ave.
Flexonics Corp., 1660 Kenmore Ave., Polar Locker Bldg.
Frontier Alkali Corp., 210 Amherst St. (E & S)

LAUNDRY and DRYCLEANING
SUPPLIES—EQUIPMENT
CISSELL—BOCK
HUEBSCH—MILNOR
FRONTIER ALKALI CORP.
210 Amherst St., Buffalo 7, N. Y.
Phone: DElaware 1130

Fulton Engineering Co., 3162 Bailey Ave. (E)
GMC Truck & Coach Div., General Motors Corp., 21-31 E. Jewett Ave.
General Chemical Div., Allied Chemical & Dye Corp., 1 W. Genessee St.
Germaclean, Inc., 431 Niagara St.
Great Lakes Carbon Corp., 975 Fuhrman Blvd.
Gross Machinery Co., Inc., 742 Hertel Ave., P. O. Box 46
Howe Scale Co., 294 Genessee St. at Spruce
Hubb & Howe, 1702 Elmwood Ave. (S)
Ideal Industries, Inc., 22 Allegany Ave. (Kenmore)
Ingersoll-Rand Co., 117 W. Chippewa St.
Kennedy Car Liner & Bag Co., Inc. (Cheektowaga)
Kohnstamm, H., & Co., Inc., 189 Van Rensselaer St. (E & S)
Link-Belt Co., 688 Ellicott Sq. Bldg.
Marclene Chemical Corp., 225 Warwick Ave.

MARTIN EQUIPMENT
"MARTINIZING," the most in dry cleaning.
Martin
Complete package plants and Martin cleaning equipment and accessories Sold, installed & serviced by:
Fulton Engineering Company
3162 Bailey Avenue
Buffalo 14, New York

Mason-Neilan Regulator Co., 516 Jackson Bldg.
Mine Safety Appliances Co., 1718 Main St.
Minnesota Mining & Mfg. Co., 330 Greene St., P. O. Box 2013
Olin Mathieson Chemical Corp., Industrial Chemicals Div., Rand Bldg.
Pres Grip Corp., 3108 Main St.
Reiman, J. J., 25 W. Utica St.
Reliance Electric & Engineering Co., 487 Ellicott Sq. Bldg.
Republic Flow Meters Co., Prudential Bldg.
Republic Steel Corp., 1400 Grand Bldg.
Revere Copper & Brass, Inc., 1807 Elmwood Ave.
Ross Heat Exchanger Div., 1807 Elmwood Ave.
Socony-Vacuum Oil Co., Inc., 130 Pearl St.
Taylor, H. D., Co., 99-115 Oak St. (E)
Tschopp Supply Co., 134 E. Ferry St. (E & S)
U. S. Gauge Div., American Machine & Metals, Inc., 737 Ellicott Sq. Bldg.
U. S. Rubber Co., 133 E. Swan St.
Wiegand Laundry Machinery, Inc., 142 Perry St. (E)
Worthington Corp., 37 Church St.
Wyandotte Chemicals Corp., J. B. Ford Div., 604 Lafayette Bldg., Broadway & Washington St.
Yarnall-Waring Co., P. O. Box 45, Kensington Station

COHOES

Ashley Equipment Corp., Albany-Saratoga Rd., (Route 9) (E)

ELMIRA

American-La France-Foamite Corp., 100 E. La France St.
Horwitz Bros., 100 E. Church St. (S)

ELMSFORD

Pinnacle Products Corp., 188 Tarrytown Rd.

FAYETTEVILLE

Butler Mfg. Co., 324 Brooklea Dr.
Stedford Chemical Co., West Shore Siding (S)

GLOVERSVILLE

Fulton Process & Chemical Co., 95 Beacon St.
Heminway & Bartlett Mfg. Co., 18-24 Third Ave.

GREEN ISLAND

Ewing, R., & Sons, 10 Hudson Ave. (E)

HAMBURG

Vara, A. G., & Son, Inc., 53 Clark St.

HUDSON FALLS

Boiler Equipment Co., 239 Main St. (E & S)

JAMESTOWN

Anderson Specialty Mfg. Co., 5 Hunt Rd., W. E.
Engineering & Production Specialties, 73 Blanchard St.

KENMORE

Daniels, C. R., Inc., 172 Argonne Dr.

KINGSTON

Martens Chemical Corp., 243 Clinton Ave.

LAKE PLACID

Bovard, Carl A., Co., 42 Hillcrest Ave. (E)

MACEDON

Kordite Co., Div. Textron, Inc.

MAMARONECK

Zeidler Mfg. Co., Inc., 633 Concord Ave.

MINEOLA

Petroleum Heat & Power Co., 240 Mineola Blvd.

MOUNT VERNON

B & P Solvents, 306 E. 4th St.
Mitchell, John R. & Son, Inc., 21-23 Elm Ave.
Packless Metal Hose, Inc., 730 S. Columbus Ave.
Pedicone, H., & Sons, 65 W. First St. (E & S)
Petroleum Heat & Power Co., 700 S. Columbus Ave.
Tork Clock Co., Inc., 1 Grove St.

NEWBURGH

National Oil & Supply Co., 178 S. Robinson Ave. (S)

NEW FANE

Hooper, Edward M., 10 Howell Ave.

NEW HYDE PARK

Tele-Vue Packaging Products, Inc.

NEW ROCHELLE

Technical Tape Corp., 240 North Ave.

NEW YORK CITY

A & A Laundry Supply Co., 605 Hegeman Ave., Brooklyn (S)
A.A.A. Weaving Service, 1182 Madison Ave.
ABC Collar 'N' Cuff Co., 423 Broadway
Academy Hanger Co., Inc., 177 E. 123rd St.
Ace Weaving Service, 416 Madison Ave.
Aceto Chemical Corp., 40-40 Lawrence St., Flushing, L. I. (S)
Acme Hatters Supply Co., 104-106 Bleecker St.
Acme Industries, Inc., 801 Second Ave.
Acme Nylon Products, 2859 Atlantic Ave., Brooklyn
Adhesive Products Corp., 1660 Boone Ave.
Ald New York, Inc., 10-32-47th Rd., Long Island City
Alfreda Furs, 150 W. 30th St.
Allegheny Ludlum Steel Corp., Socony Mobile Bldg., 150 E. 42nd St.
Allied Printing & Stationery Co., Inc., 270 Lafayette St.
Allis, Louis, Co., 50 Church St., Room 1960
Alstrom Corp., 790 E. 176th St.
American Alcolac Corp., 350 First Ave.
American Aniline Products, Inc., 50 Union Sq.
American Brake Shoe Co., Kellogg Div., 230 Park Ave.
American Brass Co., American Metal Hose Div., 99 Park Ave.
American District Steam Co., Inc., 270 Park Ave.
American Felt Co., 350 Fifth Ave.
American Hair & Felt Co., 295 Fifth Ave.
American-La France-Foamite Corp., 32-20 38th Ave., Long Island City
American Laundry Machinery Co., 40 E. 34th St.
American Mineral Spirits Co., 155 E. 44th St.
American Numbering Machine Co., Atlantic & Shepherd Aves., Brooklyn
American Pressboard Co., Inc., 114 W. 30th St.
American Shirt Co., 1123 Broadway
American Sterilizer Co., 76-11 37th Ave., Jackson Heights
Ames Iron Works, Inc., 149 Broadway
Anchor Laundry Machinery & Service, Inc., 464 Seneca Ave., Ridgewood, Brooklyn (E)
Anderson-Prichard Oil Corp., 114 E. 16th St.
Andrew Paper Box & Bag Corp., 845 Gates Ave., Brooklyn
Andrew Parts Mfg. Co., 32-70 31st St., Long Island City
Angelica Uniform Co., 107 W. 48th St.
Ansonia Steam Products Co., 302 W. 38th St.
Ansul Chemical Co., 60 E. 42nd St.
Anthony Co., 47-33 Fifth St., Long Island City
Apex Cottons, Inc., 330 Melrose, Brooklyn
Aqua-Jet Machines Corp., 225 W. 34th St.
Aqua-Sec Corp., 1450 Broadway
Appliance Service Co., Inc., 1821 54th St., Brooklyn
Arabol Mfg. Co., 110 E. 42nd St.
Armour & Co., Industrial Soap Dept., 120 Broadway
Arms Textile Mfg. Co., 200 Fifth Ave.
Arnold-Hoffman Co., Inc., 350 Fifth Ave.
Arndt Mfg. Co., Inc., 795 Flatbush Ave., Brooklyn
Arrow Fastener Co., Inc., 1 Junius St., Brooklyn
Asselin, Victor, Fur Co., 412 Eighth Ave.
Atlas Powder Co., Chemicals Div., 60 E. 42nd St.
Aurora Manufacturing Co., 74 Wyth Ave., Brooklyn (S)
Automatic Laundry Supply, 1088 Hancock, Brooklyn (S)
Automatic Steam Products Corp., 140 W. 31st St.
Ayerst, McKenna & Harrison, 22 E. 40th St.
Bailey Meter Co., 30 Church St., Room 524
Bakelite Co., Div., Union Carbide Corp., 30 E. 42nd St.
Barreled Sunlight Paint Co., 420 Lexington Ave.
Barrett Div., Allied Chemical & Dye Corp., 40 Rector St.
Bauer, Samuel, & Sons, Inc., 143 W. 29th St. (S)
Beacon Supply Co., 1417 Brook Ave., Bronx 56 (S)
Bellow, Oscar, 1695 St. Johns Place, Brooklyn
Belnap & Thompson, Inc., 271 Madison Ave.
Bemis Bro. Bag Co., 26 Court St., Brooklyn
Bemis Bro. Bag Co., Lincoln Bldg., 60 E. 42nd St., Room 1320
Berger Mfg. Div., Republic Steel Corp., Export Dept., 405 Lexington Ave., Sales Office 48-18 Northern Blvd., Long Island City
Bermil Sales & Service Co., Inc., 112 E. 110th St.
Bestway Shine Removal Co., Inc., 416 Madison Ave.
Better Packages, Inc., 151 Spring St.
Bigelow-Sanford Carpet Co., 136 Madison Ave.
Bil-Kap Products, 701 Elton Ave. (S)
Bishop, Barry, Co., 103 E. 125th St.
Blackmer Pump Co., 71 Murray St.
Bleako Packing & Supply Co., 76 Reade St. (E & S)

(Continued on next page)

BOLD TYPE LISTINGS

Indicates display advertisers. For more information about their products, see the index of advertisers for page numbers.

(E) denotes jobbers handling equipment, (S) denotes jobbers handling supplies

New York City *(Continued)*

Blenco Co., The, 885 Flatbush Ave., Brooklyn
Blens Chemicals, 5-28 47th Ave., Long Island City (S)
Bloom, Abe, & Sons, Inc., 132 W. 23rd St. (E & S)
Bloom, Ben, Cleaners Supplies, Inc., 81 Essex St. (S)
Bond Foundry & Machinery Co., 30 Church St.
Bonis Bros. Fur Machinery Corp., 312 Seventh Ave.
Bostitch-Eastern, Inc., 40-11 24th St., Long Island City
Boston Gear Works, Inc., 151 Lafayette St.
Bowser, Inc., 420 Lexington Ave.
Boyertown Body & Equipment Co., 1841 Broadway
Braun Brush Co., 8833 78th St., Woodhaven
Braun, G. A., Inc., 451 Seneca Ave., Brooklyn
Brillo Mfg. Co., Inc., 60 John St., Brooklyn
Bristol Co., 250 W. 57th St.
Bronx Pressing Machine Co., Inc., 1101 E. Tremont Ave. (E)
Brown, Dayton T., Inc., 1305 Strong's Rd., Copiague, L. I.
Butler Engineering Co. of New York, 26th Ave. & Belt Parkway, Brooklyn
Butler Mfg. Co., 103 Park Ave., Rm. 602
C C Chemical Corp., 38-30 Review Ave., Long Island City (E & S)

C C CHEMICAL CORP.
The complete Supply Company for the Laundry and Drycleaning Industries. Complete line of Supplies and Equipment under one roof.
PERC., CARBON TET., 140F., STODDARD SOLVENT, FUEL OIL
PHONE: EXETER 2-3545
38-30 Review Ave. . . Long Island City 1, N. Y.

Cade Paper & Bag Corp., 58 Sedgwick St., Brooklyn
Caldwell Chemical Co., Inc., 441 Lexington Ave. (E & S)
Caldwell, W. E., Co., 475 Fifth Ave.
Calgon Co., Div., Hagan Chemicals & Controls, Inc., 271 Madison Ave.
Callaway Mills, Inc., 295 Fifth Ave.
Canvas Specialty Co., 512 Fifth Ave.
Capital Foster Service, 307 Canal St.
Cappel, MacDonald & Co., 30 E. 60th St.
Carey, Philip, Mfg. Co., 60 E. 42nd St.
Carlton Chemical Co., Inc., 33 Commerce St.
Carlyle Rubber Co., Inc., 64 Park Pl.
Carrier Corp., 385 Madison Ave.
Carry-Pack Co., Ltd., 225 W. 34th St.
Cash, J. & J., Inc., 12 E. 41st St.
Caterpillar Tractor Co., 350 Fifth Ave.
Central States Paper & Bag Co., Inc., 342 Madison Ave.
Certified Chemical & Equipment Co., 415 Lexington Ave.
Chandler Sales & Service Co., 245 Seventh Ave. (E & S)

BUTTON SEWERS
Machines for Tacking, Tailoring, etc.
FREE TRIALS
Chandler Sales & Service Co.
245 Seventh Avenue New York 1, N. Y.
WAtkins 9-0646

Change-O-Matic Corp., 600 First Ave.
Chatillon, John, & Sons, 89 Cliff St.
Chemstrand Corp., The, 350 Fifth Ave., New York, N. Y.
Chicago Pump Co., 79 Madison Ave.
Chisholm-Moore Hoist Div., Columbus McKinnon Chain Corp., 1716 Grand Central Terminal
Chloral Chemical Corp., 171 Lombardy St., Brooklyn (E & S)

Washroom Chemicals — Soaps — Detergents
EVergreen 8-2056
Chloral Chemical Corporation
171 Lombardy St., Brooklyn 22, N. Y.

Ciba Co., Inc., 627 Greenwich St.
Clarage Fan Co., 500 Fifth Ave.
Cleaners Sales & Equipment Corp., 135 Kent Ave., Brooklyn (E & S)

"DEPENDABLE SERVICE"
CLeaners Sales & Equipment Corp.
135 Kent Ave. Brooklyn, N. Y.
STagg 2-2400

Clinton Corn Processing Co., 625 Madison Ave.
Clopay Corp., 270 Park Ave.
Co-Apco Cleaners Equipment Corp., 53-09 Van Dam St. (E & S)

CO-APCO CLEANERS EQUIPMENT CORP.
Complete Line of New and Used DRYCLEANING MACHINERY
53-09 Van Dam St., Long Island City
STillwell 4-1922

Cole Leather Cleaners of America, 1287 Second Ave.
Colgate-Palmolive Co., 300 Park Ave.
Colonial Envelope Co., Inc., 24 E. 22nd St.
Columbia Appliance Corp., 8-16 43rd Ave., Long Island City
Columbia Boiler Co. of Pottstown, 95 Madison Ave.
Columbia Sewing Machine Corp., 129-131 W. 22nd St.
Columbia-Southern Chemical Corp., 579 Fifth Ave.
Combustion Engineering Co., Inc., 200 Madison Ave.
Comet Envelope & Paper Co., Inc., 5 E. 17th St.
Commercial Filters Corp., 117 Liberty St.
Commercial Investment Trust, Inc., 1 Park Ave.
Cone Mills, Inc., 50 North St.
Connolly, J. J., Inc., 457 W. 40th St.
Consolidated Products Co., Inc., 15 Park Row (E)
Con-Secu-Tag, Inc., 27 Hooper St., Brooklyn
Continental Can Co., 100 E. 42nd St.
Continental Car-Na-Var Corp., 210 E. 34th St.
Continental Cleaning Equipment Corp., 218-54 Hempstead Ave., Queens Village

30 lb. M.I.L. DRY CLEANING UNIT
- Open Pocket Basket
- Self Cleaning Filter
- No Boiler Required
- No Foundation Required
- Corrosion Resistant Construction

CONTINENTAL CLEANING EQUIPMENT
218-54 Hempstead Ave., Queens Village, N. Y.

Cooper-Bessemer Corp., 25 W. 43rd St.
Crescent Belt Fastener Co., 480 Lexington Ave.
Crewdson Co., 203 E. 42nd St.
Crosby Steam Gauge & Valve Co., 165 Broadway
Croton Chemical Corp., 114 Liberty St.
Crucible Steel Co. of America, 652 E. 12th St.
Cummings-Landau Laundry Machinery Co., Inc., 305-17 Ten Eyck St., Brooklyn
Curtis Mfg. Co., 30 Vessey St.
Cutler-Hammer, Inc., 8 W. 40th St.
Cyclotherm Div., National-U. S. Radiator Corp., 60 Hudson St.
D'Angelo, Louis, 1017 66th St., Brooklyn (E)
D'Angelo & Ash, Inc., 301 Beach 71st St., Averne
Daniels, C. R., Inc., 75 West St.
Darco Dept., (Atlas Powder Co.), 60 East 42nd St.
Darnell Corp., Ltd., 60 Walker St.
Davis Engineering Corp., 30 Rockefeller Plaza
Davies, R. V., Corp., 74 Pennsylvania Ave., Brooklyn (E & S)
Dean Hill Pump Co., 55 W. 42nd St.
DeBothezat Fans Div., American Machine & Metals, Inc., Woolworth Bldg.
Dejur Electric Works, 124 Bleecker St.
Deming Co., 420 Lexington Ave.
Dennison Mfg. Co., 220 Fifth Ave.
Denominator Co., 261 Broadway
Detecto Scales, Inc., 1 Main St., Brooklyn
Detex Watchclock Corp., 75 Varick St.
Devoe & Raynolds Co., Inc., 44th St. & First Ave.
Diamond Alkali Co., 99 Park Ave.
Diamond Bag Co., 174 Scholes St., Brooklyn (S)
Diamond Chemical Co., Inc., 47-25 Vernon Blvd., L.I.C.
Diaphane Corp., 342 Madison Ave. (E & S)
Dicalite Dept., Great Lakes Carbon Corp., 18 E. 48th St.
Diehl Mfg. Co., Div. Singer Mfg. Co., 95 Liberty St.
Dow Chemical Co., 45 Rockefeller Plaza
Dravo Corp., 30 Church St.
Dresser Mfg. Div., Dresser Industries, Inc., 122 E. 42nd St.
Drew, E. F., & Co., Inc., 15 E. 26th St.
Drico Industrial Corp., 29 Broadway
Dublife Collar Co., 258 Fourth Ave.
Dunham-Bush, Inc., 250 E. 43rd St.
DuPont de Nemours, E. I., & Co., Inc., 350 Fifth Ave.
Duro Envelope Co., 24 E. 22nd St.
Eastern Cyclone Conveyor System, Inc., 40 E. 34th St.
Economy Mercantile Corp., 122 E. 42nd St. (S)
Edwards, Vincent, & Co., 342 Madison Ave.
E. L. Supply Co., 123-04 Metropolitan Ave., Kew Gardens (S)
Electric Auto-Lite Co., Instrument & Gauge Div., 49th Floor, Chrysler Bldg.
Electric Storage Battery Co., 23-31 W. 43rd St.
Electro Lift, Inc., 30 Church St.
Elgin Softener Corp., 87 150th St., Jamaica, N. Y.
Elliott Co., 225 Broadway
Ellis Drier Co., 420 Lexington Ave.
Emery Industries, Inc., Sanitone Div., 233 Broadway
Emess Supply Corp., 344 W. 24th St. (S)
Engineering Co., 75 West St.
Equitable Paper Bag Co., Inc., 45-50 Van Dam St., Long Island City
Eureka Button Co., 892 Broadway
Everett Sales and Equipment Corp., 251 Third Ave.
Fafnir Bearing Co., 6 W. 60th St.
Fairbanks Co., 393 Lafayette St.
Fair Play Supply Co., 150 Nassau St. (S)
Flexonics Corp., 7 Dey St.
Flintkote Co., 30 Rockefeller Plaza
Flow-Master Machine Corp., 634 Dean St., Brooklyn
Ford Tank Maintenance Co., Inc., 717 E. 136th St.
Forse Corp., 20 Carey Rd., Great Neck, L. I., N. Y.
Foxboro Co., 420 Lexington Ave.
Franklin Paper & Twine Corp., 70-72 Laight St. (S)
Freund, Freund & Co., Inc., 102 Franklin St.
Freyberg Bros.-Strauss, Inc., 419 Fourth Ave.
Fumol Corp., 49-65 Van Dam St., Long Island City
Fur Feel Corp., 238 Eagle St., Brooklyn
Fur Feel Corp., 312 Seventh Ave.
Gardner-Denver Co., 76 Ninth Ave.
Geller, I., & Son, 990 Mrytle Ave., Brooklyn (E & S)
Gem Chemical Products Corp., 45-55 - 39th Pl., Long Island City (E & S)
General Aniline & Film Corp., Special Products Sales Div., 444 Madison Ave.
General Chemical Div., Allied Chemical & Dye Corp., 40 Rector St.
General Clarifier Corp., 103 Park Ave.
General Clarifier Corp., 841 E. 43rd St. Brooklyn, New York

General Clarifier Corporation
841 East 43rd St., Brooklyn 10, N. Y.

General Control Co., 11 Park Pl.
General Detroit Corp., 22 Worth St., Room 108
General Dyestuff Corp., 435 Hudson St.
General Trimming Co., 84-48 - 57th Ave., Elmhurst (E & S)
Gibraltar Fabrics, Inc., 254 36th St., Brooklyn
Gibraltar Products Co., 945 Atlantic Ave., Brooklyn
Glamorene, Inc., 10 E. 44th St.
Gold, M., Co., 200 E. 19th St. (E & S)
Goldman Pressing Machine Corp., 407 Keap St., Brooklyn
Goldman Pressing Machine Corp., 400 W. Broadway
Golden-Anderson Valve Specialty Co., 136 Liberty St.
Gold Par Products Co., Inc., 495 West St. (S)
Goldman Supply Co., 168 Spring St. (S)
Gormel Chemical Co., Inc., 14 Beaver, Brooklyn (S)
Gould Pumps, Inc., 11 Park Pl.
Graham Laundry Machinery Co., Inc., 218 Clifton Pl., Brooklyn (E)
Graton & Knight Co., 126 Lafayette St.
Great Eastern Paper Converters, Inc., 38-60 Review Ave., Long Island City
Green, A. P., Fire Brick Co., 50 Church St.
Gulf Oil Corp., Gulf Refining Co., 17 Battery Pl.
Gummed Tape & Devices Co., 1069 Rogers Ave., Brooklyn
H. & R. Equipment Co., 759 Sixth Ave.
Hammel-Dahl Co., 12 E. 41st St.
Handiform Plastics Corp., 389 Fifth Ave.
Handy Button Machine Co., 313 W. 37th St.
Haskelite Mfg. Corp., 901-A Chrysler Bldg., 405 Lexington Ave.
Hatters Supply House, 661 Broadway (E & S)

Haynes Stellite Co., Unit of Union Carbide & Carbon Corp., 30 E. 42nd St.
Heminway & Bartlett Mfg. Co., 500 Fifth Ave.
Henrici Laundry Machinery Co., 2795 Shore Parkway, Brooklyn
Henry Hanger Co. of America, 450 Seventh Ave.
Hercules Powder Co., 500 Fifth Ave.
Hettrick Mfg. Co., 161 E. 33rd St.
Hild Floor Machine Co., Inc., 250 E. 43rd St.
Hoffman Machinery, 433 E. 148th St., Bronx

HOFFMAN MACHINERY

Serving New York, Long Island, Westchester, Connecticut. Complete Line of drycleaning, laundry and shirt unit equipment.

NEW ADDRESS:
433 E. 148th St., Bronx, N. Y.
MOtt-Haven 5-8815

Sales — Service — Parts

Hollingsworth & Vose Co., 331 Madison Ave.
Hood Chemical Co., 1819 Broadway
Hooker Electrochemical Co., 60 E. 42nd St.
Hope Chemical Corp., 89-91 Barclay St.
Hope Webbing Co., 381 Fourth Ave.
Horn, A. C., Co., Inc., 10th St. & 44th Ave., Long Island City
Howe Scale Co., 41-11 29th St., Long Island City
Hughes Co., 10 E. 39th St.
Hummel Chemical Co., 90 West St.
Hungerford & Terry, Inc., 342 Madison Ave.
Huron Milling Div., Hercules Powder Co., 380 Madison Ave.
Hygrade Button & Supply Co., 19 W. 34th St. (S)
Ideal Industries, Inc., 366 Broadway
Ilg Electric Ventilating Co., 15 Park Row
Infilco Inc., 2 W. 46th St.
Ingersoll-Rand Co., 11 Broadway
Innis, Speiden & Co., 117 Liberty St.
International Automatic Products, 1344 Metropolitan Ave., Brooklyn
International Boiler Works Co., 101 Park Ave.
International Engineering, Inc., 15 Park Row
International Nickel Co., Inc., 67 Wall St.
International Paper Co., Southern Kraft Div., 220 E. 42nd St.
International Register Co., 41-14 - 24th St. Long Island City
International Tag & Salesbook Co., 303 Fifth Ave.
Ions Exchange & Chemical Corp., 40-50 Leonard St.
Iron Fireman Corp., 356 Fourth Ave., Brooklyn
Iselin-Jefferson Co., Inc., 90 Worth St.
J. & I. United Paper & Laundry Supply Co., 630 Tinton Ave., Bronx 55 (E & S)
Johns-Manville, 22 E. 40th St.
Jomac, Inc., 44 Cliff St.
Juno Cleaner Supplies, Inc., 16-26 160th St., Whitestone
K. and M. Supply Co., Inc., 794 Union St., Brooklyn (S)
Kaleen Chemical Corp., 241 Church St.
Kasco Chemical Co., 27-08 - 18th, L. I. C.
Kaplan, Irving, 2033 E. 14th St., Brooklyn
Kaye Drycleaning Machinery Corp., 66-04 Grand Central Parkway, Forest Hills (E)
Kee Zipper Corp., 541 W. 34th St.
Keeler, E., Co., 50 Church St.
Kelmar Distributing Co., Inc., 90-52 Corona Ave., Elmhurst
Kennedy Car Liner & Bag Co., Inc., 24 W. 40th St.
Kenston Corp., 800 Third Ave., Brooklyn (E)

Distributors for

DETREX

Machinery and Equipment for the Drycleaning Industry

KENSTON CORPORATION

800-3rd Ave. Brooklyn 32, N. Y.
STerling 8-3725-6-7

Kewanee Boiler Corp., 40 W. 40th St.
Kliegman Bros., Inc., 76-01 77th Ave., Glendale (E & S)

KLIEGMAN BROS. INC.

GLENDALE, L. I., N. Y.
Serving Metropolitan New York, New Jersey, Connecticut
VAndyke 1-0800

KLIEG BILT

Knight, Maurice A., 55 W. 42nd St.
Kohnstamm, H., & Co., Inc., 161 Avenue of the Americas (E & S)
Lamson Corp., 295 Madison Ave.
Larick Mfg. Co., 287 Broadway
Larton Co., 4234-6-8 Third Ave.
Laundry Products Corp., 390 Butler St., Brooklyn (S)
Lee Converters, Inc., 28 W. 23rd St.
Leff, Harry W., 32-35 83rd St., Jackson Hts.
LeGrand Chemical Corp., 103 50th St., Brooklyn
Le Roi Div., Westinghouse Air Brake Co., 45 Rockefeller Plaza
Leslie & Co., 1430 Broadway
Lever Bros. Co., Industrial Soap Div., 390 Park Ave.
Lewis Invisible Stitch Machine Co., 120 W. 22nd St.
Liberty Marking Tag Co., Inc., 27 Hooper St., Brooklyn
Lieberman, B. & G., Co., Inc., 94-14 - 37th Ave., Jackson Heights (S)
Linen Suppliers Advertising Corp., 175 Fifth Ave.
Link-Belt Co., 233 Broadway
Linn Coach & Truck Div., Great American Industries, Inc., 230 Park Ave.
Loyal Textile Machinery, Div. of Pits Foundry, Inc., 286 Scholes St., Brooklyn
Lunkenheimer Co., Chrysler Bldg.
McAvoy Sales & Service, Inc., 451 Seneca St., Ridgewood, Brooklyn (E)
McBee Co., 295 Madison Ave.
Mack Trucks, Inc., 350 Fifth Ave.
Mackler, B., & Sons, 155 W. 27th St.
Mafs Corp., 53-07 Van Dam St., Long Island City
Magic Plastic Co., Ltd., 310 W. 93rd St.
Majestic Paper & Twine Co., Inc., 155 Imlay St., Brooklyn (S)
Major Utilities, 574 Cherry Lane, New Hyde Park (E & S)
Malleable Iron Fittings Co., 30 Church St.
Mallinckrodt Chemical Works, 60-74 Gold St.
Mark-O Corp., 17 W. 60th St.
Mark-Tex Corp., 453 W. 17th St.

MARTIN EQUIPMENT

"MARTINIZING," the most in dry cleaning.

Martin

Complete package plants and Martin cleaning equipment and accessories Sold, installed & serviced by:

Bronx Pressing Machine Company, Inc.
1101 E. Tremont Ave.
New York 60, New York

Mason-Neilan Regulator Co., 19 Rector St.
Mears-Kane-Ofeldt, Inc., Div. S. T. Johnson Co., 108-22 Queens Blvd., Forest Hills
Meese, Inc., 55 West 42nd St.
Merchants Chemical Co., Inc., 60 E. 42nd St. (E & S)
Mercury Dry Cleaning Machines, 12-09 - 37th Ave., L. I. C. (E & S)

Metropolitan Dry Cleaning Machinery Co., Inc., 127-19-101 Ave., Richmond Hill (E)

P. O. M. G.

MANITOWOC
Dry Cleaning Unit
FORSE SHIRT UNIT
Clayton Boiler

P. O. M. G. *Exclusive Distributor* P. O. M. G.
Metropolitan
Drycleaning Machinery Co., Inc.

The Largest Sales and Service Organization in the Nation. Created by P. O. M. G.

Ben Orland Bob Gelfand

Tel. Hickory 1-4000
127-19 101 Ave., Richmond Hill 19, N. Y.

P. O. M. G.

Mexico Refractories Co., 21 West St.
Middlesex Paper Tube Co., Inc., 261 Broadway, Rm. 206
Mine Safety Appliances Co., 5-45 49th Ave., Long Island City
Minnesota Mining & Mfg. Co., 99 Park Ave.
Modern Laundry Machinery Co., 1883 Straus, Brooklyn (E)
Mohawk Rubber Co., 1819 Broadway
Mount Vernon Mills, Inc., 40 Worth St.
Murray, D. J., Mfg. Co., 50 Church St.
Multi-Counter Mfg. Co., 401 Broadway
Mutual Paper Box Co., Inc., 510 W. 27th St.
Mutual Sales Co., 152 W. 42nd St. (S)
Nashua Corp., 53 Park Place
Nashua Textile Co., Empire State Bldg.
National Aniline Div., Allied Chemical & Dye Corp., 40 Rector St.
National Combustion Co., 101-06 43rd Ave., Corona
National Hatters Supply Co., Inc., 10 Washington Place (E & S)
National Marking Machine Co., Rm. 3802 10 E. 40th St.
National Paper & Type Co., 120 Wall St. (E)
National Starch Products, Inc., 270 Madison Ave.
Necchi Sewing Machine Sales Corp., 164 W. 25th St.
New Way Machinery Corp., 43-25 - 52nd, Woodside (E & S)
New York Globe Ticket Co., 154 W. 14th St.
New York High Grade Button Works, 3569 Broadway
New York Pressing Machinery Corp., 880-888 Broadway
New York Twine Corp., 110 Murray St.
Nice Ball Bearing Co., 55 W. 42nd St.
North American Electric Lamp Co., 250 Fulton St.
Novelty Paper Products, Inc., 75 Brooklyn Terminal Market, Brooklyn (E & S)
Nu-Way Tailors, 119-10 Merrick Blvd., Jamaica
Nycco Products Co., 110 W. 29th St.
Oakite Products, Inc., 48 Thames St.
Oakville Co., Div., Scovill Mfg. Co., 161 E. 42nd St.
Odor Instruments, Inc., 220 E. 42nd St.
Ohio Injector Co., 5940 Grand Central Terminal
Olin Cellophane Div., Ecusto Paper Corp., 655 Madison Ave.
Olin Mathieson Chemical Corp., Industrial Chemicals Div., 745 Fifth Ave.
OlsenMark Corp., 124 White St.
Olson, J. B. E., Corp., 1740 Broadway
Orr & Sembower, Inc., 51 E. 42nd St.
Owens-Corning Fiberglas Corp., 16 E. 56th St.
P & G Supply Co., Inc., 1455 Boston Rd.
Paasche Airbrush Co., 103 Lafayette St.
Pacific Coast Borax Co., 100 Park Ave.

(Continued on next page)

BOLD TYPE LISTINGS

Indicates display advertisers. For more information about their products, see the index of advertisers for page numbers.

New York City *(Continued)*

Paisley Products, Inc., 630 W. 51st St.
Pak-Rite Flexible Packaging Co., 135 W. 20th St.
Panak-Gannon Drycleaning Machine Co., Inc., 53-07 Van Dam St., L. I. C.
Pantex Mfg. Corp., 225 Broadway

PANTEX
Direct Factory Branch
225 Broadway, New York 7, N. Y.
Tel. BEekman 3-6135

Paper Chemicals, Inc., 510 W. 27th St.
Paragon Oil Co., Bridgewater St.
Patterson-Kelley Co., Inc., 101 Park Ave.
Peabody Engineering Corp., 380 Fifth Ave.
Peerless Pump Div., Food Machinery & Chemical Corp., 37 Wall St.
Penick & Ford Ltd., Inc., 420 Lexington Ave.
Perfecting Service Co., 224 E. 38th St.
Perfex Corp., 370 Lexington Ave.
Permafiber Corp., 450 Seventh Ave.
Permutit Co., 330 W. 42nd St.
Petroleum Heat & Power Co., 106-21 Metropolitan Ave., Forest Hills
Piolet Button & Novelty Corp., 2537 Amsterdam Ave.
Pfaff Sewing Machine Sales Co., 620 Greenwich St.
Philadelphia Belting Co., 129 Grant St.
Poenagen (International Laundry Equipment Co.), 205 E. 42nd St.
Portmar Water Heater Co., Inc., 193 Seventh St., Brooklyn
Powers Regulator Co., 231 E. 46th St.
Premium Service Heat & Pr. Co., 31-70 College Point Causeway, Flushing
Procter & Gamble Distributing Co., 155 E. 44th St.
Procter & Gamble Distributing Co., 113-25 Queens Blvd., Forest Hills
Prosperity Co., 188 Eaton Lane, West Islip, L. I.
Prosperity Co., 189-14 Crocheron Ave., Flushing
Prym, William, Inc., 350 Fifth Ave.
Quality Rubber Co., 1080 Broadway, Brooklyn
Quigley Co., Inc., 527 Fifth Ave.
Quincy Compressor Co., 30 Church St., Rm. 507
Railex Corp., 634 Dean St., Brooklyn
Ramsey Chain Co., Inc., 50 Church St.
Rancelles, John, Inc., 210 Water St.
Reading-Pratt & Cady Div., American Chain & Cable Co., Inc., 230 Park Ave.
Recordak Corp., 415 Madison Ave.
Red Star Laundry Supply, 664 Wythe Ave., Brooklyn (S)
Reed-Stabin, Inc., 6015 Fifth Ave., Brooklyn
Reeves Bros., Inc., 54 Worth St.
Reliable Machine Works, Inc., 238 Eagle St., 22, Brooklyn
Reliance Electric & Engineering Co., 420 Lexington Ave.
Remington Rand Co., 315 Fourth Ave.
Renard's, 741 Madison Ave.
Republic Flow Meters Co., 420 Lexington Ave.
Republic Steel Corp., Chrysler Bldg.
Revere Copper & Brass, Inc., New York Central Bldg., 75 E. 45th St.
Revolite Div., Raybestos-Manhattan, Inc., 500 Fifth Ave.
Revolite Div., Raybestos-Manhattan, Inc., 1433 Glover St., Bronx
Revolite Div., Raybestos-Manhattan, Inc., 635 E. 26th St., Brooklyn
Revolite Div., Raybestos-Manhattan, Inc., 312 Houston Ave., Mineola, L. I.
Rich, Sidney, Corp., 37 W. 39th St.
Roberts Numbering Machine Co., 705 Jamaica Ave., Brooklyn
Robco Corp., 235 West Main St., Patchogue
Roots-Connersville Blower Corp., 122 E. 42nd St.
Ross Heat Exchanger Div., 40 W. 40th St.
Royal Laundry Products, 105-02 Merrick Blvd., Jamaica (S)
Ruberoid Co., 500 Fifth Ave.
Rubinoff, M., Inc., 154-156 W. 27th St.
Safety-Notch Tag Co., Inc., 418 Ditmas Ave., Brooklyn
Salomon, L. A., & Bro., Inc., 216 Pearl St.
Sarco Co., Inc., 635 Madison Ave.
Sarco Co., Inc., 40-23 24th St., Long Island City
Schramm, Inc., 90 West St.
Schreiber & Goldberg, 105 E. 16th St. (E & S)
Schwartz, E., Supply Co., 490 E. 174th St., Bronx (S)
Security Fur Seal Co., Inc., 144 W. 27th St.
Shane Uniform Co., Inc., 106 W. 46th St.
Shell Oil Co., 50 W. 50th St.
Shell Oil Co., 41-70 Main St., Flushing
Shirt Valet Rental Plan, Inc., 358 Fifth Ave.
Simplex Oil Heating Corp., 31-70 College Point Causeway, Flushing
Singer, Sigmund, 2500 Snyder Ave., Brooklyn (E)
Singer Sewing Machine Co., Industrial Sales Dept., 149 Broadway
Sirotta, Bernard, Co., 620 Smith St., Brooklyn
Slater-Robbins Co., Inc., 28-44 Borden Ave., Long Island City (E & S)
Snag-Pruf Zipper Corp., 154 W. 27
Socony-Vacuum Oil Co., Inc., 230 Park Ave., 26 Broadway
Solvay Process Div., Allied Chemical & Dye Corp., 261 Madison Ave., & 61 Broadway
Southern Advance Bag Operation, Continental Can Co., 530 Fifth Ave.
Southern Mills, Inc., 233 Broadway
Spear Box Co., Inc., 270 11th Ave.
Speisman, Morris, Co., 350 Fifth Ave. (E)
Spencer Turbine Co., 101 Park Ave.
Spitzer, S., 556 E. 94th St., Brooklyn (E)
Square Supply Co., 32 Union Sq., E. (E & S)
Staley, A. E., Mfg. Co., 485 Lexington Ave.
Standard Bag Corp., 20-10 Hunters Point Ave., Long Island City.
Standard Financial Corp., 530 Fifth Ave.
Stanley, John T., Co., Inc., 642 W. 30th St.
Stanley, William W., Co., Inc., 401 Broadway
Stauffer Chemical Co., 380 Madison Ave.
Steamaster Automatic Boiler Co., 37 Wall St.
Stephens-Adamson Mfg. Co., 50 Church St.
Sterwin Chemicals, Inc., 1450 Broadway
Steven, Michael Corp., 525 W. 52nd St.
Stone Boiler Equipment Corp., 186 Powers St., Brooklyn
Stromberg Time Corp., 109 Lafayette St.
Strong, Carlisle & Hammond Div., 485 Lexington Ave.
Suedecare, Inc., 50 Station Plaza, Hempstead
Sundheimer, Henry Co., 103 Park Ave. (S)
Superior Combustion Industries, Inc., 1457 Broadway
Sweda Cash Register, Inc., 99 Park Ave.
Swingline, Inc., 32-00 Skillman Ave., L. I. C. 1, N. Y.
Sylvania Div., American Viscose Corp., 122 E. 42nd St.
Sylvania Electric Products, Inc., 500 Fifth Ave.
Taco Heaters, Inc., 342 Madison Ave.
Taubman, Samuel, & Co., Inc., 176 Madison Ave.
Tejax Engineering Corp., 225 Lafayette St.
Texas Co., 135 E. 42nd St.
Thermopatch Corp., 2452 Grand Concourse
Thomaston Mills, 40 Worth St.
Thompson, J. Parker, Co., Inc., 507 Fifth Ave. (E)
Tingue, Brown & Co., 1765 Carter Ave.
Toledo Scale Co., 305 E. 63rd St.
Toptex Corp., 2106 Washington Ave., Bronx (S)
Treu, Harry J., Inc., 147 W. 35th St. (S)
Trim-Knit, Inc., 663 Broadway
Trio Chemical Works, Inc., 341-349 Scholes St., Brooklyn
Troy Laundry Machinery Div., American Machine & Metals, Inc., 233 Broadway
Tru Color Dye Works, Inc., 2447 44th St., Long Island City
Underwood Corp., 1 Park Ave.
Union Carbide Chemicals Co., Div. Union Carbide Corp., Textile Div., 100 E. 42nd St.
Unit Maintenance, 527 Fifth St., E. Northport, Long Island
Unit Synthetic Service Corp., 772 Liberty Ave., Brooklyn (E & S)
United Garment Hanger Co., 301 W. 37th St.
United Print Shop, 283 Seventh Ave.
U. S. Blind Stitch Machine Co., 231 W. 29th St.
U. S. Gauge Div., American Machine & Metals, Inc., 233 Broadway
U. S. Hoffman Machinery Corp., Commercial Div., 103 Fourth Ave.
U. S. Industrial Chemicals Co., Div. National Distillers & Chemical Corp., 99 Park Ave.
U. S. Rubber Co., 191 Hudson St.
U. S. Rubber Co., Textile Div., 1230 Ave. of the Americas
United Trading Co., 162 Canal (E & S)
Utility Truck Corp., 603 W. 23rd St.
Vapor Heating Corp., 230 Park Ave.
Vapor Jet Steam Products, Inc., 348 W. 42nd St.
Veeder-Root, Inc., 1775 Broadway
Vic Manufacturing Co., 24 W. Third St.
Victor Balata & Textile Belting Co., 53 Park Pl.
Victor Chemical Works, 230 E. 42nd St.
Viking Pump Co. of N. Y., 634 W. 44th St.
Wallerstein Co., Inc., 180 Madison Ave.
Walser Automatic Timer Corp., 420 Lexington Ave.
Walworth Co., 60 E. 42nd St.
Walworth International Co., 60 E. 42nd St.
Washex Machinery Corp., 192 Banker St., Brooklyn
Westinghouse Electric Corp., Lamp Div., 40 Wall St.
Weston Electrical Instrument Corp., 50 Church St.
West Side Corp., 177 E. 123rd St. (E & S)

OVER 4000 ITEMS
SUPPLIES
EQUIPMENT
CHEMICALS
WEST SIDE
THE DEPARTMENT STORE FOR LAUNDRIES AND DRY CLEANERS
WEST SIDE CORP.
177 East 123rd Street - New York 35, N. Y.

Whitehouse Nylon Products, 360 Furman St., Brooklyn
Whitlock Mfg. Co., 149 Broadway
Whitman Supply Co., Inc., 131 Lincoln Ave., Bronx (S)
Willcox & Gibbs Sewing Machine Co., 214 W. 39th St.
Williams, I. B., & Sons, 71-73 Murray St.
Williams Laundry Machinery Co., Inc., 37-37 - 9th St., Long Island City (E)
Wolf Machine Co., 224 Fifth Ave.
Wood Conversion Co., 155 E. 44th St.
Wood, George, Sons & Co., 100 Franklin St.
Worthington Corp., 2 Park Ave.
Wyandotte Chemicals Corp., J. B. Ford Div., 1475 Broadway
Yarnall-Waring Co., 45 W. 45th St.
York-Shipley, Inc., 2432 Grand Concourse, Bronx
Zee Maintenance, 208 Tapscott St., Brooklyn (E)
Zellermayer, Nathan, & Co., 2106 Washington Ave., Bronx (S)
Zeoli, Sam, Inc., 705 Second Ave.
Zuckerberg Co., 87 Franklin St. (S)

NIAGARA FALLS

Hooker Electrochemical Co.
Moore Business Forms, Inc., 900 Buffalo Ave.

NORTH TONAWANDA

American District Steam Co., Inc., 455 Bryant St.
Riverside Chemical Co., Inc., 871-947 River Rd. (S)

ONEONTA

Linn Coach & Truck Div., Great American Industries, Inc., 443 Chestnut St.
The Hoff-Man, East End Ave. (E)

OSWEGO

Ames Iron Works, Inc.
Cyclotherm Div., National-U. S. Radiator Corp., 157 E. First St.

POUGHKEEPSIE

Lane, W. T., & Bros., Inc., Prospect St.

PULASKI

Fulton Boiler Works, Inc., Port & Jefferson St.
Ontario Iron Works, 32 Park

PUTNAM COUNTY

Allied Steam Corp., Route 6, Baldwin Pl. (E)

ROCHESTER

Acme Industrial Compounds Corp., 625 S. Goodman
Allis, Louis, Co., 1202 Lincoln Alliance Bank Bldg., 183 E. Main St.
American Brake Shoe Co., Kellogg Div., 97 Humboldt St.
American Brass Co., American Metal Hose Div., 409 Clinton Bldg.
American Laundry Machinery Co., 70 Glide St.
Carrier Corp., 820 Reynolds Arcade, 16 Main St. (E)
Chemical Sales Corp., 1600 Jay St. (S)
Commercial Filters Corp., 130 E. Main
Edco Process Dry Cleaners, 166 N. Clinton Ave.
Epstein's Edco Process Dry Cleaners, 166 N. Clinton Ave.
Forse Corp., 8 Buckingham St.
Foxboro Co., 1201 Granite Bldg.
George, G. D., Co., 625 S. Goodman St. (S)
H & W Chemicals, Inc., Anderson & Norwood (S)
International Nickel Co., Inc., Genessee Valley Trust Bldg.
Nusbaum, A., & Sons, Inc., 147-149 St. Paul St. (E & S)

A. NUSBAUM & SONS, INC.
Drycleaning & Laundry
SUPPLIES AND EQUIPMENT
Tel.: LOcust 2-7630-7639
147-149 St. Paul St. Rochester 4, N. Y.

Paasche Airbrush Co., 825 Commerce Bldg.
Paisley Products, Inc., 662 Monroe Ave.
Permutit Co., Inc., 119 Main St., E.
Plant Equipment Corp., 74 Castlebar Rd. (E)
Prosperity Co., 20 Belvedere Drive and 613 Terminal Bldg.
Recordak Corp., 343 State St.
Rochester Carman Supply Corp., 95 Frankfort St., (E & S)
Scobell Chemical Co., Rockwood Pl. (S)
Seneca Dyers, Inc., 1227 Maple St.
Statewide Machinery, Inc., 22 Litchfield St. (E)
Tad Chemical Co., Div. Acme Industrial Compounds Corp., 625 S. Goodman
Todd Co., Inc., 1150 University Ave.

(E) denotes jobbers handling equipment, (S) denotes jobbers handling supplies

ROME

Kent Co., Inc., 244 Canal St.
Revere Copper & Brass, Inc., P. O. Box 151
Rome Soap Mfg. Co., Sixth St.

SCARSDALE

Kenite Corp., Harwood Bldg.

SCHENECTADY

Bailey Meter Co., 207 State St., Room 53
General Electric Co., 1 River Rd.
Hi-Test Solvent & Chemical Co., Box 7, Bwine Station (S)
Kenco Chemical Co., Inc., P. O. Box 912 (E & S)

KENCO SUPER CHARGE
Alkalies, Soaps, Dry Bleach, Laundry Stripper, Emulsifiers, Suits, Nets, Filter Powders, Equipment, Perchlorethylene.
KENCO CHEMICAL CO., INC.
P. O. Box 912, Schenectady 1, N. Y.

Kewanee Boiler Corp., 126 Wall St.
Link-Belt Co., 151 S. Erie Blvd.
Mindel, A., & Sons, 716 State St. (E & S)

SCOTIA

Kenco Chemical Co., Inc., 110 Freeman Bridge Rd. (S)

SENECA

Goulds Pumps, Inc., 300 Fall St.

SKANEATELES

Prosperity Co., 23 Lakeside Circle

SYRACUSE

Air Cooling Engineering Co., P. O. Box 502
Allegheny Ludlum Steel Corp., 114 S. Warren St.
Allis, Louis, Co., 4505 E. Genessee St. (Dewitt)
American Brass Co., American Metal Hose Div., 800 State Tower Bldg.
Barber-Colman Co., 308 Seymour St.
Boyertown Body & Equipment Co., State Tower Bldg.
Braun, G. A., Inc., 461 E. Brighton Ave. (E)
Braun, Philip N., Inc., 2204 Erie Blvd., East
Carrier Corp., 300 S. Geddes St.
Crucible Steel Co. of America, P. O. Box 977, State Fair Blvd.
Elgin Softener Corp., 509 S. State St.
Hoffman Machinery Distributors of Upper N. Y. State, Inc., State Tower Bldg. (E)
Infilco Inc., P. O. Box 231
Lamson Corp., Lamson St.
Morse Mfg. Co., Inc., 122 Dickerson St.
Norward Chemical Co., Inc., 610 Burnet Ave. (S)
Philadelphia Belting Co., 321 Village Dr., Room 83
Procter & Gamble Distributing Co., 1020 State Tower Bldg.
Prosperity Co., Div., Ward Industries Corp.
Reliance Electrical & Engineering Co., 422 University Bldg.
Republic Steel Corp., 304 Syracuse-Kemper Bldg.
Simplex Oil Heating Corp., 1524 Valley Dr.
Smith, Laurence Co., 1526 Valley Drive, E. Syracuse
Solvay Process Div., Allied Chemical & Dye Corp., Milton Ave.
Swift & Co., Industrial Soap Dept., 224 Harrison St.
Syracuse Paper & Twine Co., Inc., 41 So. Clinton (S)
Textile Marking Machine Co., Inc., 2204 Erie Blvd., East
Tygar Chemical Co., 906 E. Washington St. (E & S)
Worthington Corp., 539 State Tower Bldg.

TONAWANDA

Chisholm-Moore Hoist Div., Columbus McKinnon Corp., Freemont Ave.
Yarnall-Waring Co., 84 Rockland Rd.

TROY

Air Cooling Engineering Co., 33 Central Ave.
Custom Fur Service, Inc.
Ewing, Robert, & Sons, Inc., P. O. Box 454 (E)
Glenco Prod. Co., 2716 5th Ave.
Hungerford & Terry, Inc., 251 River St., Burdett Bldg.
Willcox & Gibbs Sewing Machine Co., 506 River

UNIONDALE

Hoppen, Irving, Corp., 915 Nassau Rd.

UTICA

Berger Mfg. Div., Republic Steel Corp., P. O. Box 642
Brunner Div., Dunham-Bush, Inc., 1821 Broad St.
Darman Mfg. Co., Inc., 1410 Lincoln Ave.
Monarch Laboratories, Inc., Box 176 (E & S)

VALHALLA

Besler Equipment Co., Inc., 54 Greenwood Lane (E)

WATERTOWN

Northern Controlled Heat Co., Inc. (E)

WHITE PLAINS

Willys Sales Corp., Fleet Sales Dept., 155 S. Fulton Ave.

YONKERS

Yonkers Laundry Supplies, 261 New Main St. (E & S)

NORTH CAROLINA

ALBERMARLE

Ferguson Equipment Co., 1441 Hickory Ave. (E)

CHARLOTTE

Acme Soap & Chemical Co., Box 3353 (E & S)
Allis, Louis, Co., 1440 S. Tryon St.
American Aniline Products, Inc., 1500 Hutchison Ave.
American Brass Co., American Metal Hose Div., 606 Liberty Life Bldg.
American Laundry Machinery Co., 204 Latta Arcade
American Monorail Co., P. O. Box 1402
Armour & Co., Industrial Soap Dept., P. O. Box 837
Arnold-Hoffman & Co., Inc., 2130 N. Tryon St.
Bailey Meter Co., 205 S. Church St. Bldg.
Bemis Bro. Bag Co., 1100 Johnston Bldg.
Berger Mfg. Div., Republic Steel Corp., P. O. Box 1786
Boggs & Co., Inc., 2019 Thrift Rd. (E & S)
Borne, Scrymser Co., 600 Atando Ave.
Carrier Corp., 228A N. College St.
Charlotte Leather Belting Co., 314 B. E. Sixth St.
Chemstrand Corp., The, 222 S. Church St.
Ciba Co., Inc., P. O. Box 1988
Columbia-Southern Chemical Corp., 205 Johnston Bldg.
Crucible Steel Co. of America, 124 N. Popular St., P. O. Box 2402
Daniels, C. R., Inc., 127 W. Seventh St.
Duncan, S. H., & Co., Inc., 1001 A-N. Church St. (E & S)
DuPont de Nemours, E. I., & Co., Inc., 427 Fourth St.
Elliott Co., Liberty Life Bldg.
Fafnir Bearing Co., 119 W. 29th St.
Gardner Machinery Corp., N. Summit Ave., P. O. Box 10001 (E)
General Chemical Div., Allied Chemical & Dye Corp., 818 Tuckaseegee Rd., P. O. Box 970
General Dyestuff Corp., 2459 Wilkinson Blvd.
Hemingway & Bartlett Mfg. Co., 205 S. Church St.
Iselin-Jefferson Co., Inc., 205 S. Church St.
Kelley Co., The, 500 S. Cedar St. (E)
Lieberman, B & G, Co., Inc., 3813 S. Boulevard (S)

B. & G. LIEBERMAN CO., INC.
EVERYTHING IN SUPPLIES & SPECIALTIES FOR YOUR MARKING DEPT., SEWING ROOM & FINISHING DEPT.
Tel. Charlotte, N. C.
EMERSON 6-4600
WRITE FOR FREE CATALOGUE
CAROSAN LANE RT. 1 MATTHEWS, N. C.

Midland Paint & Varnish Co., 2100 N. Church St.
National Aniline Div., Allied Chemical & Dye Corp., 202-203 W. First Ave.
Nice Ball Bearing Co., 321 N. Caswell Rd.
Olin Mathieson Chemical Corp., Industrial Chemicals Div., Liberty Life Bldg.
Paisley Products, Inc., 825 W. Morehead St.
Perfecting Service Co., 333 Atando Ave.
Permutit Co., 831 E. Morehead St.
Procter & Gamble Distributing Co., 221 S. Church St.
Proctor & Schwartz, Inc., 815 Johnston Bldg.
Queen City Engineering Co., Inc., Old Pineville R., P. O. Box 3103
Quincy Compressor Co., 3100 South Blvd.
Radiator Specialty Co., 1700-1900 Dowd Rd.
Republic Flow Meters Co., Johnston Bldg.
Ross, F. H., & Co., 1649 W. Morehead St. (E & S)
Rusco Chemicals, P. O. Box 9101
Sandoz Chemical Works, Inc., 1510 Camden Rd.
Solvay Process Div., Allied Chemical & Dye Corp., 503 N. College St.
Swift & Co., Industrial Soap Dept., 1373 E. Moorehead St.
Union Carbide Chemicals Co., Div. Union Carbide Corp., 112 S. Tryon St.
Worthington Corp., 123 N. Poplar St.

CONCORD

Fuller Supply Co., 163 N. Crowell St. (E & S)

FULLER SUPPLY CO.
Laundry — Drycleaning
Machinery — Supplies
Distributors for
Vic Manufacturing Co.
G. A. Braun, Inc.
Identification Marking System
163 North Crowell St., Concord, N. C.

DURHAM

Research Laboratories, P. O. Box 338

GASTONIA

Falls Supply Co., 1004 E. Maple (S)
Henley Paper Co. (S)
Sterling Air Conditioning Corp., 358 W. Main Ave.

GOLDSBORO

Beaman & Co., P. O. Box 120, 807 Simmons St. (S)

GREENSBORO

Butler Mfg. Co., 1205 W. Wendover Ave.
Cone Mills, Inc., 303 Southeastern Bldg.
Dillard Paper Co., 524 Ashe St.
Duncan, S. H., & Co., Inc., Box 1032 (E & S)
General Metals, Inc., 858 Goldsboro St.
Kewanee Boiler Corp., 1003 Jefferson Bldg., Box 512
Kohnstamm, H., & Co., Inc., Washington & Macon Sts. (E & S)
Morris & Eckels Co., 517 King St.
Prosperity Co., 3663 Wilshire Drive
Ross, F. H., & Co., 2802 Paterson St. (E & S)
Talley Laundry Machinery Co., 1156 Battleground Ave.
Worth Distributors, 503 S. Spring St. (S)

GREENVILLE

Butler Engineering Co., Box 1252
Kewanee Boiler Corp., 21 Blue Bldg.
Southern Supply Co., Grande Ave. (S)

HICKORY

Downey Supply Co., Inc., 219 Highland Ave. (E & S)
Prosperity Co., 841 Sixth Ave., N. W.

HIGH POINT

Ace Service & Supply Co., 1934 English St. (E & S)
Henley Paper Co., 125 S. Hamilton St. (S)
Minnesota Mining & Mfg. Co., 1501 S. Main St.
"TT" Ticke-Tag Corp., 512 N. Wrenn St.

KINSTON

Jones & Pratt Co., 411 N. Queen (E & S)

MATTHEWS

Lieberman, B. & G., Co., Inc., Carosan Lane, Route 1

PLYMOUTH

Smith Bros., Highway 64 at West Ave.

RALEIGH

Ross, F. H., & Co., Inc., 1415 S. Bloodworth St., P. O. Box 2414 (E & S)

RANDLEMAN

United Brass Works, Inc.

BOLD TYPE LISTINGS

Indicates display advertisers. For more information about their products, see the index of advertisers for page numbers.

(E) denotes jobbers handling equipment, (S) denotes jobbers handling supplies

SHELBY
Shop-In-Car Corp., P. O. Box 1267

THOMASVILLE
Murphy, J. B., Co., 605 Fisher-Terry St. (E)

WELDON
Daniels, C. R., Inc., First St., P. O. Box 629

WILMINGTON
Best Forms Co., P. O. Box 736
Dillard Paper Co. (S)

WINSTON-SALEM
Win-Sal Machinery Co., 423 Waughtown (E)

NORTH DAKOTA

FARGO
Reed Cleaners, 20 13th St., N.
Standard Oil Co. (Indiana), 521 10th St.

OHIO

AKRON
Akron Equipment & Supply Co., 691 Dorchester Rd. (E & S)
Anderson-Prichard Oil Corp., 31 N. Summit St.
Belensky, Inc., 60 S. High St. (E & S)
Bristol Co., 727 Grant St.
Buckeye Specialties, 2249 - 14th St., S. W. (E & S)
Callaway Mills, Inc., Second National Bldg.
Chemstrand Corp., The 3½ Overwood Rd.
Farley, Russell, & Co., 309 Silver St. (S)
Foam Craft Products Co., 1164 S. Main St.
Goodrich, B. F., & Co., 500 S. Main St.
Jay-Dee, Inc., Mfg. Chemicals, 946 Kenmore Blvd.
Knight, Maurice A., Kelley Ave.
M & L Supply Co., 987 E. Tallmadge Ave. (E & S)
Marks, Louis, Inc., 22 N. Main St. (E & S)

MARTIN EQUIPMENT
"MARTINIZING," the most in dry cleaning.
Martin
Complete package plants and Martin cleaning equipment and accessories Sold, installed & serviced by:
M & L Supply Company
987 E. Tallmadge Avenue
Akron 10, Ohio

Mid States Supplies, Inc., 60-62 S. High St. (E & S)
Miller, Louis, Co., 405 E. Market St. (E & S)
Mohawk Rubber Co., 1235 Second Ave.
Rubber City Mfg. Co., 714 N. Main St.
Stauffer Chemical Co., 326 S. Main St.
Stone Equipment Co., 60 S. High St. (E)
Superior Pad Co., Box 208
Williams, I. B., & Sons, 40 W. Market St.

BEDFORD
Signal Chemical Mfg. Co., Inc., 5020 Richmond Rd.

CANTON
Berger Mfg. Div., Republic Steel Corp., 1038 Belden Ave., N. E.
Canton Stoker Corp., 1300 Andrew Pl., S. W.
Timken Roller Bearing Co., 1835 Dueber Ave., S. W.

CINCINNATI
Ald, Inc., 1720 Section Rd.
Allegheny Ludlum Steel Corp., 1109-10 Carew Tower Bldg.
Allis, Louis, Co., 1631-32 Carew Tower
American Brass Co., American Metal Hose Div., 101 W. Fourth St.
American Cleaners Equipment Co., Div. American Laundry Machinery Co., 5050 Section Ave.
American Coolair Corp., 2002 Dallas Ave.
American Laundry Machinery Co., Ross & Section Aves.
American Mineral Spirits Co., 4019 Reading Rd.
American Sterilizer Co., 3175 W. Tower Ave.
Anderson-Prichard Oil Corp., Los Anteville Rd. & Penn. R. R.
Atlas Powder Co., Chemicals Div., 2527 Ashland Ave.
Bailey Meter Co., 2509 Carew Tower Bldg.
Banasch's, 413 Race St. (S)
Barber-Colman Co., 307 E. 4th St.
Bauer-Franz Co., 4141 Montgomery Rd. (E & S)
Berger Mfg. Div., Republic Steel Corp., 403 Atlas Bank Bldg.
Bloom, Louis, & Son, 1612 Elm St.
Brandt, Henry H., 2704 N. Bend Rd. (E)
Butler Mfg. Co., 1031 Woodbriar Lane
Calvert Aniline & Chemical Co., 235 Walnut St. (S)
Carey, Philip, Mfg. Co., Lockland St.
Carman-Ohio Co., Inc., 1660 Central Ave. (E & S)
Carrier Corp., 1623 Carew Tower
Cepi of OKI, 6914 Miami Rd.
Chace Valve Div., American Laundry Machinery Co., Norwood Station
Cincinnati Marking Tag & Supply Mfg. Co., 12 E. Ninth St.
Cincinnati Repair Service, 413 Race St.
Cinti Suede & Leather Cleaners, 8581 Cheviot Rd.
Cleaners Service Co., 1416 Central Parkway (E)
Clopay Corp., Clopay Sq.
Columbia-Southern Chemical Corp., 3903 Carew Tower
Commercial Filters Corp., P. O. Box 38
Cornell Paperboard Products Co., 113 Elm St.
Covington Paper & Woodenware Co., 220 Greenup
Crucible Steel Co. of America, 2900 Spring Grove Ave.
Cupples-Hesse Corp., 601 St. Paul Bldg.
Curry, J. W., Co., 2615 Cummins St.
Cutler-Hammer, Inc., 804 Plum St.
Daniels, C. R., Inc., 105 W. Fourth St.
Deer Park Cleaners, 7110 Blue Ash Ave.
Diamond Alkali Co., 4701 Paddock Rd.
Dicalite Dept., Great Lakes Carbon Corp., 1717 Section Rd.
Diem & Wing Paper Co., Gilbert Ave. Viaduct
Dow Chemical Co., 2330 Victory Parkway
Dunham-Bush, Inc., Harrison Lovell Bldg., 3732 Lovell Ave.
DuPont de Nemours, E. I., & Co., Inc., 2421 Carew Tower
Eagle Belting & Leather Co., 1401 Central Parkway
Eastern Cyclone Conveyor System, Inc., Ross & Section Aves.
Electric Storage Battery Co., 2212 Victory Parkway
Elgin Softener Corp., 4200 Montgomery Rd.
Elliott Co., 1218 Enquirer Bldg.
Ellis & Watts Products, Inc., P. O. Box 33
Emery Industries, Inc., Sanitone Div., 4200 Carew Tower
Fafnir Bearing Co., 920 E. McMillan St.
Fleischer Mills, Inc., 316 E. Fifth St.
Flexonics Corp., Suite C-4, Roselawn Center Bldg., 1717 Section Rd.
Forse Corp., 66101 Iris Ave.
Fry Bros. Co., 3600 Cardiff Ave. (E & S)
Golden-Anderson Valve Specialty Co., 831 Temple Bar Bldg.
Great Lakes Carbon Corp., 1717 Section Rd.
Greaves Machine Tool Co., 2001-17 Eastern Ave.
Gregg Equipment Sales & Service, 3514 Edwards Rd. (E)
Hamilton Copper & Brass Works, 820 State Ave.
Hauser-Stander Tank Co., 4538 Spring Grove Ave.
Heminway & Bartlett Mfg. Co., 402 Temple Bar Bldg.
Herbert Chemical Co., Vine & Murray Sts. (S)
Hercules Powder Co., 2610 Carew Tower
Hirsch, Sydney L., Co., 304 E. 8th St. (E & S)
Hoffman Machinery Distributors of Cincinnati, Inc., 903 Sycamore St. (E)
Howe Scale Co., 3438 Duck Creek Rd.
Huron Milling Div., Hercules Powder Co., 607 Second National Bank Bldg.
Ideal Industries, Inc., 626 Broadway
Ingersoll-Rand Co., 428 McGregor Ave.
International Nickel Co., Inc., Carew Tower
International Register Co., 8508 Brent Dr.
Jenike, F. W., Co., 1758 Elmore St.
Johns-Manville, Central Parkway at Walnut St.
Johnston & Jennings Co., 3716 Petoskey Ave.
Jordan Corp., 6013 Wiehe Rd.
Jung Supply Co., 38 Main (E & S)
Kennedy Products Co., 4315 Schenck Ave., P. O. Box 2
Kewanee Boiler Corp., 9060 Montgomery Rd.
Kirk & Blum Mfg. Co., 3120 Forrer St. (Oakley)
Kohnstamm, H., & Co., Inc., 1220 Harrison Ave. (E & S)
Kohnstamm, H., & Co., Inc., 1220 Harrison Ave. (E & S)
Lamson Corp., 128 E. Sixth St.
Link-Belt Co., 720 Temple Bar Bldg.
Louden Machinery Co., 2007 Madison Rd.
Lunkenheimer Co., P. O. Box 360 H H
Machinex Corp., 9978 Springfield Pike (E)

MARTIN EQUIPMENT
"MARTINIZING," the most in dry cleaning.
Martin
Complete package plants and Martin cleaning equipment and accessories Sold, installed & serviced by:
Pardrix Machinery Sales Company
47 Vine Street
Cincinnati 2, Ohio

Mechanical Handling Systems, Inc., Hotel Alms
Mehl Mfg. Co., 2057 Reading Rd.
Merchants Chemical Co., Inc., 2933 Spring Grove Ave. (E & S)
Mid States Supplies, Inc. (E & S)

Mid States SUPPLIES, INC.
Serving Ohio, Indiana and Kentucky
DRYCLEANING and LAUNDRY SUPPLIES and EQUIPMENT
Frigidaire Coin-Operated Washers
15 N. Perry St., Dayton 2, Ohio

Minnesota Mining & Mfg. Co., 4835 Para Dr.
National Marking Machine Co., 4026 Cherry St.
Ohio Mechanics Institute, Central Parkway & Walnut St.
Olin Mathieson Chemical Corp., Industrial Chemicals Div., Dixie Terminal Bldg.
OPW Corp., Jordan Corp., Industrial Sales Div., 6013 Wiehe Rd.
Olson Filtration Engineers, Div. American Laundry Machinery Co., 5024 Section Rd.
Paasche Airbrush Co., 626 Broadway
Paisley Products, Inc., 43 Augusta Ave., Ft. Wright, Ky.
Pak-All Corp., 5663 Bridgetown Rd.
Pennsalt Chemicals Corp., 2208 Carew Tower
Perdrix Machinery Sales Co., 47 Vine St.
Permutit Co., 617 Vine St.
Procter & Gamble Distributing Co., Gwynne Bldg., P. O. Box 747
Prosperity Co., 720 Main St.
Quincy Compressor Co., 6531 Meis St.
Rambleur Paper Co., 413 Broadway (S)
Recordak Corp., 27 W. Fourth St.
Reliance Electric & Engineering Co., 2909 Carew Tower
Republic Flow Meters Co., 3197 Linwood Ave.
Republic Steel Corp., 2701 Carew Tower
Revere Copper & Brass, Inc., Carew Tower
Ross Heat Exchanger Div., 823 Delta Ave.
Sanitex Sales Corp., Div. Clopay Corp., Clopay Square
Sayve Corp. of America, 2270 Seymour Ave.
Small Equipment Co., Div., American Laundry Machinery Co., 5010 Section Rd.
Solvay Process Div., Allied Chemical & Dye Corp., 3616 Carew Tower
T. K. F. Engineering & Laundry Machinery Co., 726 W. Front St. (S)
U. S. Rubber Co., 1101 Central Park W.
Weave Masters, 125 W. 5th St.
Westvaco Chlor-Alkali Div., Food Machinery & Chemical Corp., Ninth & Main Sts.
Wizard Weavers, Inc., Carew Tower
Wolf Machine Co., 2203 Fowler St.
Worthington Corp., 812 Race St.
Wrisley, Allen B., Co., 2933 Spring Grove Ave.
Wyandotte Chemicals Corp., J. B. Ford Div., 500-A Dixie Terminal Bldg.
Yarnall-Waring Co., 4115 Edwards Rd., Rm. 7
Zimmerman Products, 2519 Burnet Ave.

CLEVELAND
Acker, W. M., Organization, Inc., 3167 Fulton Rd.
Acme Dye House, 7606 Carnegie Ave.
Addressograph-Multigraph Corp., 1200 Babbitt Rd.
Advance Machine & Supply Co., 6020 Euclid (E)
Aerovent Fan Co., 18205 Hiller Ave.
Ald, Inc., 3134 Euclid Ave.
Allegheny Ludlum Steel Corp., 1593 E. 41st St.
Allis, Louis, Co., Union Bldg., 1836 Euclid Ave.
American Brass Co., American Metal Hose Div., 2200 W. 117th St.
American District Steam Co., Inc., 1105 Chester Bldg.
American Engineering Co., 1157 Leader Bldg.
American Felt Co., 1845 Ninth St.
American-La France-Foamite Corp., 1371 E. 18th St.
American Laundry Machinery Co., 4900 Euclid Ave.
American Mineral Spirits Co., 3520 W. 140th St.
American Monorail Co., 13107 Athens Ave.
Anderson Collar Support Co., 1443 E. 120th St.
Anderson-Prichard Oil Corp., 2945 E. 83rd St.
Anderson, V. D., Co., Div. International Basic Economy Corp., 1935 W. 96th St.
Apex Electrical Mfg. Co., 11770 Berea Rd.
Aqua Electric Scale Control, Inc., 2026 E. 22nd St.
Armour & Co., Industrial Soap Dept., 3704 Orange Ave.
Atlas Powder Co., Chemicals Div., 8905 Lake Ave.
B M S Laundry Machinery Co., 10512-16 Morison Ave. (E)
Bailey Meter Co., 1050 Ivanhoe St.
Barber-Colman Co., 4501 Prospect Ave.
Bemis Bro. Bag Co., 701 United Office Bldg., 2021 W. 25th St.
Berger Mfg. Div., Republic Steel Corp., 323-324 Bulkley Bldg.
Bernsweig, Sam, Supply Inc., 1732 W. 25th St. (E & S)
Bostitch-Ohio, Inc., 1241 W. Ninth St.
Boston Gear Works, Inc., 211 St. Clair Ave., N. W.
Bowser, Inc., 1110 St. Clair Ave.
Bristol Co., Engineers' Bldg.
Bryant Heater Div., Affiliated Gas Equipment
Butler Mfg. Co., 8905 Lake Ave.
Carey, Philip, Mfg. Co., 5906-5916 Euclid Ave.
Carman Supply Co., 6001 Euclid Ave. (S)
Carrier Corp., 930 Williamson Bldg.
Central Brass Mfg. Co., 2950 E. 55th St.
Certified Chemical & Equipment Co., 5366 St. Clair Ave.
Chisholm-Moore Hoist Div., Columbus McKinnon Chain Corp., 3030 Euclid Ave.
Clarage Fan Co., 1501 Euclid Ave.
Clark Mfg. Co., 1830 E. 38th St.
Cleveland Garment Hanger Co., 8205 Madison Ave.
Cleveland Laundry Machinery Co., 12614 Superior (E)
Cleveland Laundry Supply Co., 12614 Superior Ave. (E & S)
Cleveland Rug Cleaning Machinery Co., 5618 Hamlet Ave.

(E) denotes jobbers handling equipment, (S) denotes jobbers handling supplies

Cleveland Tailor's & Cleaners Supply, 12614 Superior Ave. (E & S)
Cleveland United Equipment Co., Inc., 2435 St. Clair Ave. (E)
Columbia-Southern Chemical Corp., 3849 Hamilton Ave.
Coventry Products Co., Inc., 4041 Okalona Rd.
Cowles Chemical Co., 7016 Euclid Ave.
Crocker-Wheeler Electric Mfg. Co., Div. Joshua Hendy Iron Works, 138 Guardian Bldg.
Crucible Steel Co. of America, 1258-74 E. 55th St.
Cupples-Hesse Corp., 309 Park Bldg., 104 Public Square
Cutler-Hammer, Inc., 2010 E. 46th St.
Daniels, C. R., Inc., 19615 W. Lake Rd.
Diamond Alkali Co., 300 Union Commerce Bldg., 633 Penton Bldg.
Dicalite Dept., Great Lakes Carbon Corp., 12115 Detroit Rd.
Dow Chemical Co., Terminal Tower
Draveo Corp., 4810 Prospect Ave.
Dunham-Bush, Inc., 22445 Lorain Ave.
DuPont de Nemours, E. I., & Co., Inc., 1226 Guardian Bldg.
Edmar Chemical Co., 3939 Valley Rd.
Electric Storage Battery Co., 1012 Engineers' Bldg.
Elgin Softener Corp., 8905 Lake Ave.
Elliott Co., 1319 National City Bank Bldg.
Eyre Co., The, 7606 Carnegie
Fafnir Bearing Co., 7016 Euclid Ave.
Flexonics Corp., 2012 W. 25th St.
Fry Bros. Co., 10131 Elk Ave. (E & S)
Fuller Cleaning & Dyeing Co., 7606 Carnegie Ave.
GMC Truck & Coach Div., General Motors Corp., 4400 Superior Ave.
General Chemical Div., Allied Chemical & Dye Corp., 850 Euclid Ave.
General Electric Co., Lamp Department, Nela Park
Glenzip Co., 1426 W. 3rd St.
Glidden Co., 11001 Madison Ave.
Glove Cleaning Service, 2132 W. 15th St.
Haskelite Mfg. Corp., 971 Union Commerce Bldg.
Heinrich Chemical Co., 2623 Woodhill Ave. (S)
Hirsch, Sydney L., Co., 6020 Euclid Ave. (E & S)
Hoffman Laundry & Drycleaning Machinery Co. of Cleveland, Inc., 2435 St. Clair Ave. (E)
Howe Scale Co., 1251 W. Third St.
Ideal Industries, Inc., 1105 Chester Ave.
Ingersoll-Rand Co., 4506 Chester Ave.
International Paper Co., Southern Kraft Div., 1001 Terminal Tower
International Tag & Salesbook Co., 1900 Euclid Ave.
Iron Fireman Mfg. Co., 2250 Euclid Ave., 3170 W. 106th St.
Iselin-Jefferson Co., Inc., Euclid Bldg., 1010 Euclid Ave.
J-G Chemists, 2006 Brown Rd.
Johns-Manville, 45 Prospect Ave., N. W.
Johnston & Jennings Co., 6917 Bessemer Ave.
Kaycrest Products, 1426 W. 3rd St.
Kennedy Car Liner & Bag Co., Inc., 801 Carlton Bldg., 812 Huron Rd.
Kewanee Boiler Corp., 1401 Prospect Ave., 233 Hanna Bldg.
Keystone Chemical Co., 2019 Center St., N. W.
Key-Tag Checking System Co., 6509 Hough Ave.
Kidde, Walter, & Co., Inc., Hanna Bldg.
Kohnstamm, H., & Co., Inc., 2775 Pittsburgh Ave. (E & S)
La France Dye House, 7606 Carnegie Ave.
Lamson Corp., 5103 Detroit Ave.
Laundry Chemicals Co., 4538 W. 130th St.
Le Roi Div., Westinghouse Air Brake Co., 235 Brookpart Rd.
Link Belt Co., 548 Rockfeller Bldg.
MacCarl Co., Inc., 4342 Pearl St.
Mallinckrodt Chemical Works, 715 Prospect Ave.
Manutowoc Cotton Goods Mfg. Co., 3604 Chelton Rd., Shaker Heights
Mason-Neilan Regulator Co., Union Commerce Bldg.
Matheo Chemical Co., 3855 E. 78th St. (S)
Mendex Corp., 2300 Payne Ave.
Mexico Refractories Co., 1817 E. 119th St.
Midland Paint & Varnish Co., 3828 E. 91st St.
Mine Safety Appliances Co., 10016 Carnegie Ave.
Minnesota Mining & Mfg. Co., 12200 Brookpart Rd.
Monroe Co., Inc., 10723 Quebec Ave.
Moser Bag n' Paper Co., 3049 E. 55th St. (S)
Naph-Sol Refining Co., 2560 W. Third St. (S)
National Textile Chemical Co., 1984 E. 83rd St.
North American Mfg. Co., 4533 E. 71st St.
Nuodex Products Co., Inc., 1213 W. Third St.
Oakite Products, Inc., 1104 Citizens Bldg., 850 Euclid Ave.
Orr & Sembower, Inc., 1836 Euclid Ave.
Paasche Airbrush Co., Sixth & St. Clare Ave.
Paisley Products, Inc., 7016 Euclid Ave.
Pennsylvania Refining Co., 2686 Lisbon Rd.
Perfecting Service Co., 12417 Cedar Rd., Rm. 15
Perfex Corp., 2010 E. 102nd St.
Permutit Co., Inc., 1836 Euclid Ave.
Procter & Gamble Distributing Co., 1900 Euclid Bldg.
Prosperity Co., 11110 Avon Ave.
Prosperity Co., 6229 Tyne Ave.
Ramsey Chain Co., 3604 W. 133rd St.
Recordak Corp., 812 Huron Rd.
Reliance Electric & Engineering Co., 1059 Ivanhoe Rd.
Republic Steel Corp., Republic Bldg.
Revere Copper & Brass, Inc., Midland Bldg.
Roots-Connersville Blower Corp., 1900 Euclid Ave.
Royal Chemical Co., 3949 Ridge Rd. (S)
Sabin Machine Co., 6536 Carnegie Ave. (E)
Sandoz Chemical Works, Inc., 3712 Beechmont Ave.
Schirmer-Dornbirer Pump Co., 1719 East 39th St.
Schnit, Inc., 2019 Euclid Ave. (S)
Service Recorder Co., 1375 Euclid Ave.
Shell Oil Co., P. O. Box 5818
Shields Engineering & Mfg. Co., 277 E. 156th St.
Signal Chemical Mfg. Co., Inc., 11510 Kinsman Rd.
Solvay Process Div., Allied Chemical & Dye Corp., 3121 Euclid Tower
Staley, A. E., Mfg. Co., 810 Erieside
State Mfg. Inc., 354 E. 76th St.
Statikil, Inc., Div., J. E. Doyle Co., 1220 W. 6th St.
Stephens-Adamson Mfg. Co., Hanna Bldg.
Stonaco Engineering Co., Inc., 2000 W. 25th St.
Stone, Bill, Equipment Co., 740 Superior, N. W. (E & S)
Surface Protection Co., Inc., 16799 Euclid Ave.
Swift & Co., Industrial Soap Dept., Union Stock Yards
Tarbonis Co., 4300 Euclid Ave.
Tropical Paint & Oil Co., 1110-1200 W. 70th St.
United Laboratories, Inc., 2863 Noble Rd.
U. S. Gauge Div., American Machine & Metals, Inc., 505 Swetland Bldg.
U. S. Rubber Co., E. 11th St. at Walnut Ave.
Universal Cleaning & Dyeing Co., 1218 E. 71st St.
Viking Pump Co., 310 Marshall Bldg.
Walworth Co., Fidelity Bldg.
White Motor Co., 847 E. 79th St.
Wizard Weavers, Inc., 925 Euclid Ave.
Wood's, T. B., Sons Co., 1370 W. Ninth St.
Worthington Corp., 522 Terminal Tower
Wrisley, Allen B., Co., 1849 Taylor Rd., East Cleveland
Wyandotte Chemicals Corp., J. B. Ford Div., 1116-1010 Euclid Bldg.
Yarnall-Waring Co., 737 National City Bank Bldg.

CLEVELAND HEIGHTS

Perfecting Service Co., 12417 Cedar Rd. (S)

COLUMBUS

American Brass Co., American Metal Hose Div., 222-223 Beggs Bldg.
Anderson-Prichard Oil Corp., 3520 Main St.
Arbens Machinery Co., 638 Sullivant Ave. (E)
Armour & Co., Industrial Soap Dept., Columbus Park
Berger Mfg. Div., Republic Steel Corp., 819 Atlas Bldg.
Brown & Pratt, Inc. (S)
Butler Mfg. Co., 2385 Beaumont Rd.
Carroll, Frank T., Co., 21 E. Fifth Ave. (E & S)
Columbus Lace Cleaning Co., 49 Greenlawn Ave.
Crucible Steel Co. of America, 81 E. State St.
Cutler-Hammer, Inc., 30 E. Broad St.
Ebco Mfg. Co., 401 W. Town St.
Elgin Softener Corp., 880 E. Broad St.
Eton-Colby Chemical Co., 820 N. Cassady (S)
Green, A. P., Fire Brick Co., 1865 Chatfield Rd.
Hammond Laundry-Cleaning Machinery Co., 470 Wrexham St.
Janton Co., 426 Donaldson St. (S)
Keever Starch Co., 538 Town St.
Kewanee Boiler Corp., 234 Lanman Bldg., 20 S. Third St.
Magic-Seal Paper Products, P. O. Box 3395, Sta. C
Merchants Chemical Co., Inc., 1795 S. High St. (E & S)
Mid States Supplies, Inc., (E & S)

Mid States **SUPPLIES, INC.**
Serving Ohio and Indiana
DRYCLEANING and LAUNDRY SUPPLIES and EQUIPMENT
Frigidaire Coin-Operated Washers
15 N. Perry St., Dayton 2, Ohio

Otis Corp., 336 N. 6th St.
Prosperity Co., 3905 Overdale Dr.
Standard Chemical Works Co., 538 E. Town St.
Thomas, E. J., Co., 174 Detroit Ave. (E & S)
Wizard Weavers, Inc., 135 E. Gay St.
Young, C. B., Co., 60 Prescott St. (E & S)

CONNEAUT

Strong, Carlisle & Hammond Div., 508 Sandusky St.

CUYAHOGA FALLS

Bruner Corp., 1250 Anderson Road

DAYTON

Allegheny-Ludlum Steel Corp., 1270 McCook Ave.
Anderson-Prichard Oil Corp., 2854 Springboro Pike
Brownell Co., 450 N. Findley St.
Chrysler Corp., Airtemp Div., 1119 Leo St.
Crucible Steel Co. of America, 4 N. Main St.
Daniels, C. R., Inc., 349 Wayne Ave.
Davies-Young Soap Co., 705 Albany St.
Dayton Cleaners Supply, 510½ S. Jefferson St. (S)
Egry Register Co., 429 Monument Ave.
Fansher Bros. Co., 111 W. Court St. (E & S)
Flowers Cleaning & Laundry Machinery Co., 4434 Caltalpa Dr. (E)
Frigidaire Laundry Div., General Motors Corp., 300 Taylor St.
Graves & Marshall Co., 720 E. Monument Ave.
Home Store Reweaving Service, Third & Main St.
Hopper, Moe, 261 Wayne Ave.
International Engineering, Inc., 1145 Bolander Ave.
Klarin Co., Inc., 510 S. Jefferson St. (E & S)
Lion Uniform Co., 209 S. Jecerson
Malleable Iron Fittings Co., 1800 McCall St.
Marshall Heater Co., 716-26 E. Monument Ave.
Mid States Supplies, Inc., 15 N. Perry St. (E & S)

Mid States **SUPPLIES, INC.**
Serving Ohio and Indiana
DRYCLEANING and LAUNDRY SUPPLIES and EQUIPMENT
Frigidaire Coin-Operated Washers
15 N. Perry St., Dayton 2, Ohio

Monarch Engineering Co., 500 Linden Ave.
National Boiler Protector Co., 928 Reibold Bldg.
National Cash Register Co., Main & K Sts.
Ohmer Register Co., 740 Bolander Ave.
Pantorium Cleaners, Inc., 3030 Salem Ave.
Permutit Water Heater Co., Inc., 15 North Perry St.
Republic Steel Corp., 1417 Hulman Bldg.
Revere Copper & Brass, Inc., Hulman Bldg.
Revolite Div., Raybestos-Manhattan, Inc., 532 W. Fairview Ave.
Sheffield Engineering
Standard Register Co., 3005 Campbell St.
Vic Manufacturing Co., 540 Commercial Bldg.
Wizard Weavers, Inc., Mutual Home Bldg.

DELAWARE

Greif Bros. Cooperage Corp., Pennsylvania Ave.
Universal Body Sales, Inc., Old London Rd.

DOVER

Invincible Vacuum Cleaner Mfg. Co., 14th & Davis Sts.

ELYRIA

Colson Corp., Cedar & Pine Sts.

FINDLAY

Ebert, Carl, & Co., 1013 Selby St. (E)

FREMONT

Fremont Rubber Co., 317 McPherson Highway

HAMILTON

Hamilton Caster & Mfg. Co., 1637-43 Dixie Highway
Klipfel Mfg. Co., 100 Weller Ave.
Ohio Centrifugals Co., 342 S. Monument Ave.

HIRAM

Revolite Div., Raybestos-Manhattan, Inc., Box 196

LAKEVIEW

Luse, Wm. K., & Co., Div. Marlyn Chemical Co., Inc., P. O. Box 407 (S)
Marlyn Chemical Co., Inc., P. O. Box 166 (S)

BOLD TYPE LISTINGS

Indicates display advertisers. For more information about their products, see the index of advertisers for page numbers.

(E) denotes jobbers handling equipment, (S) denotes jobbers handling supplies

LAKEWOOD
Diamond Chain Co., Inc., 15620 Detroit Ave.
Stone, Bill, Equipment Co., 1447 Lincoln Ave. (E)

LIMA
Thompson Chemical Co., 619 N. Jackson St.

MANSFIELD
Prosperity Co., 96 Mendota Rd.

MARION
Berlou Mfg. Co., 421 Monroe St.

MONTPELIER
Montpelier Mfg. Co.

MT. VERNON
Cooper-Bessemer Corp., N. Sandusky St.

NEW PHILADELPHIA
Sec-O-Matic Corp., 1335 Third St., N. W.

NORWOOD
Martin Equipment Co., Div. American Laundry Machinery Co., 5050 Section Road

ORRVILLE
Will-Burt Co.

PAINESVILLE
Coe Mfg. Co., Bank St.

PIQUA
Aerovent Fan Co., 700 E. Ash St.
Orr Felt & Blanket Co.

PORT CLINTON
Wasserstrom, Louis, & Co., 323 Wilson Ave.

RAVENA
Colonial Rubber Co.

READING
Loroco Industries, Inc., 203 E. Benson St.

SALEM
Deming Co.

SPRINGFIELD
Combustioneer Div., Steel Products Engineering Co., 1205 W. Columbia St.
International Steel Wool Corp., 2205 Park Rd.
Leffel, James, & Co., 426 East St.

TOLEDO
American Mat Corp., 2018 Adams St.
American Mineral Spirits Co., Central Ave. & Reynolds Rd.
B & C Engineering Co., 2706 Chestnut St.
Bock Laundry Machine Co., Toledo Factories Bldg.
Carman Supply Co., 3704 W. Lincolnshire Blvd. (E & S)
Crucible Steel Co. of America, 326 Board of Trade Bldg., 205 St. Clair
Cupples-Hesse Corp., 713 Spitzer Bldg.
Detroit Belt Lacer Co., 1902 Jefferson Ave.
DeVilbiss Co., 300 Phillips Ave.
Electric Auto-Lite Co., Instrument & Gauge Div., Champlain St.
Gulf Oil Corp., Gulf Refining Co., P. O. Box 9
Hettrick Mfg. Co., 1401 Summit St.
Kewanee Boiler Corp., 2927 Oxbridge Dr.
Lincoln Research, Inc., 3250 Monroe St.
Lucas Products Corp., 3839 Seiss Ave.
Madison Products Co., 105 16th St.
Mellocraft Co., 1320 Locust St. (S)
Mid States Supplies, Inc. (E & S)

Mid States **SUPPLIES, INC.**
Serving Ohio, Indiana and Kentucky
DRYCLEANING and LAUNDRY SUPPLIES and EQUIPMENT
Frigidaire Coin-Operated Washers
15 N. Perry St., Dayton 2, Ohio

Peters Co., Div. Toledo Paint & Chemical Co., 17 Blucher St.
Standard Garment Co., 2283 Fulton St.
Thrifty Weavers, 310 St. Clair St.
Toledo Drycleaners & Laundry Supplies, 18 North Huron (E & S)
Toledo Scale Co., 1076 Telegraph Rd.
Wasserstrom, Louis, & Co., Inc., 402-12 Monroe St. (E & S)
Willys Sales Corp., Fleet Sales Dept., 940 N. Cove Blvd.
Wizard Weavers, Inc., Spitzer Bldg.

TROY
Troy Sunshade Co., Plum & Grant Sts.

UNIVERSITY HEIGHTS
Anderson, Glenn L., 3887 Bushnell Rd. (S)

UPPER SANDUSKY
National Steam Pump Co., 701 W. Johnson

WADSWORTH
Ohio Injector Co., 105 Main St.

WARREN
Beaver Pipe Tools, Inc., 310 Dana, N. E.

WEST LAKE
Lakewood Manufacturing Co., 25039 Center Ridge Rd.

WOOSTER
Steam Economics Co., Quimby Bldg., (E)

XENIA
Moran Paint Co., P. O. Box 193, Fairgrounds Rd.

YOUNGSTOWN
Cutler-Hammer, Inc., Central Tower Bldg., 11 Central Sq.
Leebaw Mfg. Co., 85 Wayne Ave.
Superior Chemical Products Co., 30 Watt St. (S)

OKLAHOMA

BRISTOW
Nu Way Products, 139 E. Ninth St. (S)

EL RENO
Midwest Machinery Co., Box 709

MUSKOGEE
Hillyer Equipment Sales Co., 516 W. Okmulgee St. (E)
Scott Paper Co., Main St. (S)

OKLAHOMA CITY
Acme Chemical Co., 819 N. Noble St. (S)
Adolph & Bud's Boiler & Welding Co. (E)
Anderson-Prichard Oil Corp., 9 N. Blackwelder
Armour & Co., Industrial Soap Dept.
B. & T. Chemical Co., 3510 W. Reno St., P. O. Box 5146 (S)
Barada & Page, Inc., 203 S. Compress St. (S)
Bemis Bro. Bag Co., 502 Commerce Exchange Bldg.
Biggerstaff's Supplies, 908 N. Hudson (S)
Butler Mfg. Co., 4300 N.W. 17th St.
Diamond Alkali Co., 301 S. Compress St.
Empire Cleaners & Tailors Supply Co., 927 W. Grand Ave.
Hammond Laundry-Cleaning Machinery Co., 1513 Exchange Ave.
Kewanee Boiler Corp., 120-28 E. Main St.
Le Fevre Chemical Co., 1639 W. Main
Martin Equipment Co., 2010 Exchange (E)
Melody Cleaners, 500 W. Grand
Midvale Industrial Chemical Corp., P. O. Box 1865 (S)
Norjac Foam & Fabric, 819 N. W. 23rd St.
Oklahoma Laundry & Drycleaning Supply Co., 207 S. Compress (S)
Okopco Chemical Co., 819 W. Noble (S)
Permutit Co., 2-26 E. Main St.
Prosperity Co., 10852 Sunnymead Place
Schultz, Walt, Equipment Co., 3810 S. Robinson (E)
Tackett, Clarence, Supply Co., Inc., 205 N. W. Second St. (S)
Thompson-Hayward Chemical Co., 3909 S. Meridian Ave. (E & S)
Wooten Engineering Co., 1617 N. Young St. (E)

PICHER
Ingersoll-Rand Co., 226 West A St.

TULSA
American-La France-Foamite Corp., 1009 S. Main St.
Armour & Co., Industrial Soap Dept.
Barada & Paige, Inc., 26 N. Guthrie St. (S)
Bill's Equipment & Engineering Co., P. O. Box 2144, 411 W. 11th St. (E)
Chemical Products Inc., 501 W. First St. (E & S)
Cupples-Hesse Corp., 210 Castle Bldg.
Elgin Softener Corp., 1218 S. Elgin Ave.
Elliott Co., 616 McBirney Bldg.
Golden-Anderson Valve Specialty Co., 315 Thompson Bldg.
Gould Pumps, Inc., 213 E. Arther St.
Green, A. P., Fire Brick Co., 533 Mayo Bldg.
Infilco, Inc., 1105 S. Main St.
Ingersoll-Rand Co., 407 S. Peoria Ave.
Kewanee Boiler Corp., P. O. Box 100, 2428 E. 11th St.
Kohnstamm, H., & Co., Inc., 1-11 North Boulder St. (E & S)
Laundry & Chemical Supply Co., Inc., Box 822 (E & S)
Le Roi Div., Westinghouse Air Brake Co., 5000 45th West Ave.
Mine Safety Appliances Co., 1015 S. Cincinnati Ave.
Moseley Equipment & Supply Co., Box 54 (E & S)
Reed Supply Co., 501 W. First St. (S)
Reliance Electric & Engineering Co.
Republic Steel Corp., 2004 Philtower Bldg.
Thompson-Hayward Chemical Co., 36 N. Guthrie (E & S)
Tulsa Sales & Service Co., 413 S. Peoria St. (E)

FORSE 1 AND 2 GIRL SHIRT UNITS
Complete Coin Operated Equipment
Cissell—Bock—Huebsch—Cook
TULSA SALES & SERVICE COMPANY
413 S. Peoria Street Phone: Diamond 3-0032
Tulsa, Oklahoma

U. S. Rubber Co., 423 S. 10th St.
Vaughn Chemical Co., 1102 E. Third St. (S)
Walworth Co., Oklahoma Bldg.
Worthington Corp., 424 N. Boulder Ave.

WOODWARD
Woodward Valve Repair, 624 Main St.

OREGON

ALBANY
Bussard, R. D., & Son, 505 E. Fifth Ave.

OSWEGO
Braun, Philip N., Inc., P. O. Box 375 (S)

PORTLAND
Aeroquip Corp., 635 N. W. 16th Ave.
Allegheny Ludlum Steel Corp., 435 Terminal Sales Bldg.
American-La France-Foamite Corp., 328 S. W. 11th Ave.
American Ozone Co., 1339 S. E. Eighth Ave.
Associated Cleaning Equipment Co., 5625 E. Burnside Ave. (E)
Barber-Colman Co., 1210 S. E. 7th Ave.
Bashaw, G. B., Co., 1969 S. E. 25th Ave.
Beach Cleaning Machinery, 1535 S. E. 82nd Ave. (E)
Bohren, Inc., 4255 S. E. Belmont St. (E)
Cleaners Exchange, Inc., 3834 S. E. Milwaukee Ave. (E)
Clinton Corn Processing Co., 2187 N. W. Reed St.
Crucible Steel Co. of America, 2330 N. W. Raleigh St.
Curtis Mfg. Co., 1018 S. E. Eighth St.
Cutler-Hammer, Inc., 208 S. W. Stark St.
Elliott Co., 261 E. Ridge (Beaverton)
Gabriel Boiler & Fabrication Co., 1428 N. W. 14th Ave.
Gem Equipment Co., 1969 S. E. 25th St. (E & S)
General Chemical Div., Allied Chemical & Dye Corp., P. O. Box 369
Hild Floor Machine Co., Inc., 614 Medical Arts Bldg.
Huffman Equipment Co., 2001 S. E. Powell Blvd. (E)
Ingersoll-Rand Co., Broadway Bldg.
Iron Fireman Mfg. Co., 4629 S. E. 17th Ave.
Kennedy Car Liner & Bag Co., Inc., 48 S. E. Hawthorne
Kewanee Boiler Corp., 432 Pacific Bldg.
Link-Belt Co., 1637 N. W. 14th Ave.
Machinery Distributors, Inc., 1530 N. E. Grand St. (E)

MARTIN EQUIPMENT
"MARTINIZING," the most in dry cleaning.
Martin
Complete package plants and Martin cleaning equipment and accessories Sold, installed & serviced by:
Associated Cleaning Equipment Co.
5625 East Burnside Avenue
Portland 15, Oregon

Mortensen, A. W., Co., 1117 S. E. Morrison (E & S)
Mount Hood Soap Co., Inc., 328 N. W. Glison St. (S)
National Aniline Div., Allied Chemical & Dye Corp., 730 W. Burnside Ave.
Northwest Laundry Machinery Co., 220 S. E. 130th Ave. (E)
Osmund & Co., 3390 S. E. 17th (E & S)
Patek & Co., 2536 S. E. 11th Ave. (E & S)
Pennsalt Chemicals Corp., 6540 N. W. Front St.
Permutit Co., 304 Lewis Bldg.
Philadelphia Belting Co., 104 S. W. First Ave.
Recordak Corp., 115 S. W. Fourth Ave.

(E) denotes jobbers handling equipment, (S) denotes jobbers handling supplies

Schramm, Inc., 933 Terminal Sales Bldg.
Shell Oil Co., 1220 S. W. Morrison St.
Stauffer Chemical Co., Suttle Rd., Box 68, North Portland
U. S. Rubber Co., 630 N. W. 10th Ave.
Van Waters & Rogers, Inc., 3950 N. W. Yeon Ave. (S)
Vert & Vohnston Machinery Co., 5133 N. E. 72rd Ave.
Worthington Corp., 205 Concord Bldg.

ST. HELENS

Bemis Bro. Bag Co.

PENNSYLVANIA

ALLENTOWN

Anson, Art, Inc., 1901 S. 12th St.

ARDMORE

Hood Chemical Co., Inc., 80 Rittenhouse Place
Peerless Pump Div., Food Machinery Corp., Suburban Sq.
Ross Heat Exchanger Div., Suburban Square Bldg.

BALA-CYNWYD

Ald, Inc., 1 Bala Ave. (E)

BETHLEHEM

Sarco Co., Inc., Clewell & Itaska Sts.

BLOOMSBURG

Ro-Wash, 126 East Main St.

BOYERTOWN

Boyertown Auto Body Works, Third & Walnut Sts.

BRACKENRIDGE

Allegheny Ludlum Steel Corp.

BRADFORD

Dresser Mfg. Div., Dresser Industries, Inc., 41 Fisher Ave.

BRIDGEPORT

Mears-Kane-Ofeldt, Inc., Div. S. T. Johnson Co., P. O. Box 223

BROCKWAY

Garment Finishing Equipment Corp.
Paris Mfg. Co., Inc., Oak & Allen Way

BUTLER

Hutchinson Products Co., The, 331 Negley Ave.
Pennsylvania Refining Co., Butler Savings & Trust Bldg.

CHAMBERSBURG

Electric Steam Boiler Sales, Div. Wolf Co.
Wood's, T. B., Sons Co.

CLAIRTON

Diamond Wire Hanger Co., 252 State St.

COLUMBIA

Columbia Laundry Machinery Co., Inc., Bridge St.
Cummings-Landau Laundry Machinery Co., Inc.
Keystone Laundry Machinery Co., Bridge St. (E)

CONSHOHOCKEN

A & G Equipment Co., Inc., 200 Fayette St. (E)

EASTON

Certified Chemical Co., 921 Spruce St. (S)
Kewanee Boiler Corp., 207 Burke St.
Retter Mfg., 37 M. R. Hellertown Rd. (E)
Victor Balata & Textile Belting Co., 25th St. & Freemasonburg Rd.

EAST PITTSBURGH

Westinghouse Electric Corp., Industrial Dept., 700 Braddock Ave.

EAST STROUDSBURG

International Boiler Works Co., 500 Birch St.
Patterson-Kelley Co., Inc., 2001 Warren St.

ELIZABETHTOWN

Theobald Industries, P. O. Box 67

EMMAUS

Superior Combustion Industries, Inc.

ERIE

American Sterilizer Co., 1230 Plum St.
Azo Chemical Products Co., 3120 State St. (S)
Belco Supplies, Inc., 118-120 E. 11th St. (E & S)

BELCO SUPPLIES, INC.
Serving Northwestern Pa. & Eastern Ohio
DRYCLEANING and LAUNDRY
SUPPLIES and EQUIPMENT
Jack Lebenberg, Manager
118-120 E. 11th St., (Tel. Erie 4-1595)
Erie, Pa.

Bronson Supply Co., 3120 State St. (E & S)
Draper-Ese Equipment Co., 110 E. Sixth St.
Erie City Iron Works, 1422 East Ave.
Reed Mfg. Co., 1425 W. Eighth St.
Ruberoid Co., 16th St.
Taylor, H. D., Co., 1804 Parade St. (S)
Union Iron Works, 15th & Cascade Sts.

FEASTERVILLE

Cummings-Landau Laundry Machinery Co., Inc., 132 Bridle Path Lane

GETTYSBURG

Howard, B. J., Co., 329 Baltimore St.
Thorp, Russell, Rte. 3 (E)

GLASSPORT

Ross Sales Co., 331 Euclid Ave. (E & S)

GLENSHAW

Tower Chemicals, Inc., Route 8

HARRISBURG

Howard Chemical & Supply Co., 1126 Christianna St. (E & S)
Kewanee Boiler Corp., 277 Cumberland St.
Procter & Gamble Distributing Co., Third & Pine Sts.

HATBORO

Fischer & Porter Co.
Sauer, Harold J., 4 Drexel Rd.

HATFIELD

Hopkins Equipment Co., 100 Maple Ave.

JEANNETTE

Elliott Co.
Pennsylvania Rubber Co., Penn-Craft Park

JENKINTOWN

Dunham-Bush, Inc., 301 York Rd.
Ro-Wash, 696 Pembroke Rd.

LANSDALE

Simco Co., 920 Walnut St.

LANSDOWNE

Strong, Carlisle & Hammond Div., 98 Walsh Rd.

LEESPORT

Eaken. R. W., Inc. (S)

LEVITTOWN

Revolite Div., Raybestos-Manhattan, Inc., 32 Farmbrook Dr.

LINE LEXINGTON

Young, Paul O., Co.

LOCK HAVEN

Arrow Tank Co., Inc., 529 Bellefonte Ave.

McKEESPORT

Opaleo Laboratory, 18 E. Pitts-McKeesport Blvd.
Ross Sales Co., 331 Euclid Ave. (E & S)

MEADVILLE

Talon, Inc., 626 Arch St.

MEDIA

Quincy Compressor Co., 311 W. Baltimore Ave.

MONACA

Laidlaw, W. A., Wire Co. of Penn.
Memphis Hanger Co., 14th & P. & L. E. R. R.
Pittsburgh Hanger Co., 14th & P. & L. E. R. R.

NORTH WALES

Adrian Research & Chemical Co., Inc., Elm & Pennsylvania Aves.

PHILADELPHIA

A. & G. Equipment Co., Inc., 716 South St.
Aerovent Fan Co., 3216 W. Penn St.
Allegheny Ludlum Steel Corp., 1616 Pennsylvania Ave., Rm. 960 Suburban Station Bldg.
Allis, Louis, Co., N. 63rd at Overbrook
American Aniline Products, Inc., 1649 N. Broad St.
American Brake Shoe Co., Kellogg Div., 1617 Pennsylvania Blvd.
American Brass Co., American Metal Hose Div., 111 W. Norris St.
American District Steam Co., Inc., Fifth & Market Sts.
American Engineering Co., Aramingo Ave. & Cumberland St.
American Felt Co., 1024 Lafayette Bldg.
American Ironing Machinery Co., 1529 Vine St. (E)
American-La France-Foamite Corp., 401 N. Broad St.
American Laundry Machinery Co., 18 Summit Grove Ave., Bryn Mawr
American Mineral Spirits Co., 3701 N. Broad St.
American Monorail Co., 101 N. 33rd St.
American Sterilizer Co., 48th & Locust Sts.
American Water Softener Co., Fourth & Lehigh
Andrekovics & Kunk, Inc., 58 N. Front St. (S)
Applebaum, P., Inc., Belfield Ave. & Wister St. (S)

PACKAGING
P. APPLEBAUM INC.
Belfield Ave. & Wister St., Philadelphia 44, Pa.
DA 9-4359
SPECIAL PACKAGING FOR SHIRTS
Paper, Boards, Bands, Collar Forms
Cellophane Packaging

Armour & Co., Industrial Soap Dept., S. S. 2025 Carson St.
Arnold-Hoffman & Co., Inc., 1314 Real Estate Trust Bldg.
Arrow Paper Co., 245 Race St. (S)
Association Underwriters of America, Inc., 1413 Walnut St.
Atlas Body Co., 4150 E. Thompson St.
Attapulgus Clay Co., 210 W. Washington Sq.
Autographic Register Co., 2206 Chestnut St.
Bailey Meter Co., 311 City Centre Bldg.
Barber-Colman Co., 1433 W. Erie Ave.
Barnett, Wm., & Sons, Inc., 730-732 S. Broad St. (E & S)
Barrett Div., Allied Chemical & Dye Corp., 36th St. & Grays Ferry Ave.
Becker Bros., Inc., 4240-44 Market St. (E & S)
Bemis Bro. Bag Co., 319 Philadelphia Bourse Bldg.
Berger Mfg. Div., Republic Steel Corp., 16th St. & Washington Ave.
Bernard-Franklin Co., Inc., 3000 E. Hedley St.
Block, M. C., 2601 Parkway
Bond Foundry & Machine Co., 617 Arch St.
Boston Gear Works, Inc., 401 N. Broad St.
Bostwick-Batterson Co., 315-23 N. 12th St.
Bowser, Inc., 521 Arch St.
Boyertown Body & Equipment Co., 1521-27 N. 33rd St.
Brillo Mfg. Co., Inc., 1413 Liberty Trust Bldg., Broad & Arch Sts.
Bristol Co., Market St. National Bank Bldg.
Brody, L., & Son, 1009 N. Sixth St. (S)
Butler Mfg. Co., 16 S. Broad St.
Carrier Corp., 12 S. 12th St.
Carry-Pack Co., Ltd., 1346 Chestnut, 1130 Western Savings Fund Bldg.
Carson Textile Co., 2401 S. Swanson St. (S)
Charlotte Leather Belting Co., 406 N. Third St.
Chempump Corp., 1300 E. Mermaid Lane
Ciba Co., Inc., 1220 Arch St.
Clarage Fan Co., 15th & Market Sts.
Cleaners Sales & Equipment Corp., 1619 N. 52nd St.
Cochrane Corp., 3101 N. 17th St.
Columbia Boiler Co. of Pottstown, 3846 Lancaster Ave.

(Continued on next page)

BOLD TYPE LISTINGS

Indicates display advertisers. For more information about their products, see the index of advertisers for page numbers.

(E) denotes jobbers handling equipment, (S) denotes jobbers handling supplies

Philadelphia *(Continued)*

Columbia-Southern Chemical Corp., 1416 Packard Bldg.
Comet Envelope & Paper Co., Inc., 1123 Western Savings Bldg.
Condon, James A., 1710 N. Fifth St.
Cone Mills, Inc., 1015 Chestnut St.
Crocker-Wheeler Electric Mfg. Co., Div. Joshua Hendy Iron Works, 401 N. Broad St.
Crucible Steel Co. of America, 408 S. Oak Lane
Cummings-Landau Laundry Machinery Co., Inc., 1211 Commercial Trust Bldg.
Curtis Mfg. Co., 5922 N. Broad St.
Cutler-Hammer, Inc., 112 W. 13th St.
Daniels, C. R., Inc., 5553 Baltimore Ave.
Dee Paper Co., 821 N. 13th St.
DeVilbiss Co., 401 N. Broad St.
Diamond Alkali Co., 12 S. 12th St.
Diamond Chain Co., Inc., 1011 Chestnut St.
Diaphane Corp., 1934 Arch St. (S)
Dicalite Dept., Great Lakes Carbon Corp., 228 Long Lane, Upper Darby
Diehl Mfg. Co., Elictrical Div., Singer Mfg. Co., 132 N. 12th St.
Dow Chemical Co., 1400 E. Penn Sq.
Dravo Corp., Broad St. Station Bldg.
Drew, E. F., & Co., Inc., 11 N. Juniper St.
Driair Process Machinery Co., Penn & Roan Sts.
DuPont de Nemours, E. I., & Co., Inc., 1616 Walnut St.
Electric Storage Battery Co., 17th St. & Indiana Ave.
Electric Storage Battery Co., 42 S. 15th St.
Elliott Co., Morris Bldg., 1421 Chestnut St.
Ellis Drier Co., 2232 Coral St.
Endriss Chemicals, 940 N. Delaware Ave.
Enterprise Mill Soap Works, 2229 N. 12th St. (E & S)
Enterprise Paper Co., Third & Callowhill Sts. (S)
Fafnir Bearing Co., 4006 Old York Rd.
Fielden Instrument Corp., 2920 N. Fourth St.
Fletcher Works, Inc., Glenwood Ave. & Second St.
Flexonics Corp., 18 W. Chelton Ave.
Foxboro Co., 712 Otis Bldg.
G. & L. Co., 1100 W. Allegheny Ave. (E)
GMC Truck & Coach Div., General Motors Corp., 2300 Carpenter
General Blower Co., Inc., 6137 Market St.
General Chemical Div., Allied Chemical & Dye Corp., 13 S. 12th St.
General Dyestuff Corp., 123 S. Second St.
General Scientific Equipment Co., 27th & Huntington Sts.
Gifford, H. M., Mfg. Co., 2732 B St.
Girard Tailor Trimming Co., 1132 W. Girard Ave. (E & S)
Globe Solvents Co., Seventh & Fisher Aves.
Globe Ticket Co., Inc., 112 N. 12th St.
Golden-Anderson Valve Specialty Co., 500 N. 10th St.
Gould Pumps, Inc., 1421 Chestnut
Graton & Knight Co., Preston & Filbert Sts.
Gulf Oil Corp., Gulf Refining Co., 1515 Locust St.
Guss Equipment Corp., 3706 Market St. (E & S)
Hachik Bleach Co., 50th & Wynnfield Ave.
Hall, Amos H., & Sons, 5500 N. Water St.
Haskelite Mfg. Corp., 1130 Real Estate Trust Bldg., 1346 Chestnut St.
High Chemical Co., 1780 Howard St. (S)
Hild Floor Machine Co., Inc., 1200 Commerce Trust Bldg.
Holt Mfg. Co., 3822 Lancaster Ave.
Howe Scale Co., 235 Fairfield Ave. (Upper Darby)
Huntington Laboratories, Inc., 6300 State Rd.
Ideal Industries, Inc., 1417 W. Hunting Park Ave.
Ilg Electric Ventilating Co., 1432 Commercial Trust Bldg.
Imperial Products Co., 1600 Fontaine St. (S)
Industrial Products Co., 2654 N. Fourth St.
Ingersoll-Rand Co., 2037 Chestnut St.
International Paper Co., Southern Kraft Div., 1524 Phila. National Bank Bldg.
Iselin-Jefferson Co., Inc., Widener Bldg.
Jacobson, Lawrence, Dye Works, Inc., Summerdale & Comly Sts.
Jaffe, Walter, 506 Bainbridge St.
Jayson's Div., Jayson Silk Mills, 5428 Wyalusing Ave.
Jensen Mfg. Co., Broad St. & Hylton Rd., Palmyra, N. J.
Johns-Manville, 1617 Pennsylvania Blvd.
Jomac, Inc., 6128 N. Woodstock St.
Keeler, E., Co., 519 Bulletin Bldg.
Kennedy Car Liner & Bag Co., Inc., Drexel Bldg., Fifth & Chestnut Sts.
Kewanee Boiler Corp., 26 S. 20th St.
Keystone Coat & Apron Mfg. Co., 315 N. 12th St.
Keystone Lubricating Co., 21st, Clearfield & Lippincott Sts.
Keystone Scent Conditioner Corp., 315 N. 12th St.
Knott, David, Bag Co., 1015 N. Bodine (S)
Lako Chemical Supply Co., 520 N. 37th St. (E & S)
Lamson Corp., 12 S. 12th St.
Levine, H. D., 1 Porter St. (S)
Liberty Marking Tag Co., Inc., 6028 Mansfield Ave.
Link-Belt Co., 2045 W. Hunting Park Ave.
Lincoln Bag Co., Inc., 111 S. 15th St.
Louden Machinery Co., 1505 Race St.
Lunkenheimer Co., 3209-17 B St.
MacDonald Services, 8519 Germantown Ave.
Mallinckrodt Chemical Works, 311 N. Third St.

MARTIN EQUIPMENT
"MARTINIZING," the most in dry cleaning.
Martin
Complete package plants and Martin cleaning equipment and accessories Sold, installed & serviced by:
Becker Brothers, Inc.
4240-44 Market Street
Philadelphia 30, Pennsylvania

Manitowoc Cotton Goods Mfg. Co., 8028 Mansfield Ave.
Mason-Neilan Regulator Co., 6908 Market St., Upper Darby
Mechanical Handling Systems, Inc., 101 N. 33rd St.
Metalweld, Inc., Protective Coatings Div., Scotts Lane & Abbotsford Ave.
Mexico Refractories Co., 225 S. 15th St.
Middlesex Paper Tube Co., Inc., 278 S. 60th St.
Midland Color & Chemical Co., Inc., 1328 Chestnut St.
Mine Safety Appliances Co., 1614 Summer St.
Minnesota Mining & Mfg. Co., 5968 Rising Sun Ave.
Mulholland-Harper Co., 5820 Tacony St.
Murray, D. J., Mfg. Co., Buery Bldg., Room 1018
Nashua Corp., Bala Ave., Bala-Cynwyd
National Airoil Burner Co., Inc., 1284 E. Sedgley Ave.
National Aniline Div., Allied Chemical & Dye Corp., 200-204 S. Front St.
National Milling & Chemical Co., 4601 Nixon St.
National Starch Products, Inc., 1305 Germantown Ave.
Nice Ball Bearing Co., 30th St. & Hunting Park Ave.
Oakite Products, Inc., Room 311 Wesley Bldg., 1701 Arch St.
Oakville Co., Div., Scovill Mfg. Co., 1419 N. Broad St
Ohio Injector Co., 785 Broad St. Station Bldg.
Olin Mathieson Chemical Corp., Industrial Chemicals Div., Philadelphia National Bank Bldg.
Paasche Airbrush Co., 101 N. 33rd St.
Paisley Products, Inc., Harrison Bldg., 15th & Market
Para-Lux Products Co., 111 15th St.
Patterson-Kelley Co., Inc., 1700 Walnut St.
Pecora Paint Co., Sedgley Ave. & Lawrence St.
Pennsalt Chemicals Corp., Three Penn Center
Pennsylvania Flexible Metallic Tubing Co., 7200 Powers Lane
Perfex Corp., 3701 N. Broad St.
Permutit Co., 34 S. 17th St.
Petroleum Heat & Power Co., 810 N. Broad St.
Philadelphia Belting Co., Sixth & Spring Garden Sts.
Philadelphia Quartz Co., 1146 B Public
Philco Corp., Commercial Laundry Sales, Tioga & "C" Sts.
Polis, A., Drycleaning Machinery, 5333 N. 13th St. (E)
Procter & Gamble Distributing Co., 33rd & Arch Sts., Wilford Bldg.
Proctor & Schwartz, Inc., Seventh St. & Tabor Rd.
Quaker Hanger Co., 4441-51 Castor Ave. (E & S)

QUAKER HANGER CO.
Manufacturers and Distributors
Drycleaning-Laundry Supplies and Equipment
Representatives of William Soap & Chemical Co.
4441-51 Castor Ave. Philadelphia 24, Pa.
CUmberland 8-5800 Jefferson 3-2600

Quigley Co., Inc., 609 S. Delaware Ave.
Reading-Pratt & Cady Div., American Chain & Cable Co., Inc., Second & Diamond Sts.
Recordak Corp., 1020 Chestnut St.
Reliance Electric & Engineering Co., 112 S. 16th
Republic Flow Meters Co., 308 Suburban Sq. Bldg. (Ardmore)
Republic Steel Corp., 760 Suburban Sta.
Revere Copper & Brass, Inc., 3701 N. Broad St.
Rhoads & Co., 401 N. Broad St. (E & S)
Rhodes, Preston T., 520-22 N. 61st St. (E & S)
Ronaflex Tubing Co., Inc., Packard Bldg.
Rudnitsky, D. & Son, 528 E. 5th St. (S)
Rutherford, E. J., & Co., 2901 N. American St. (E)

AL-CO
E. J. RUTHERFORD & CO., Inc.
The Best of Everything
In Laundry & Drycleaning Supplies
2901 N. American St., Phila. 33, Pa.
NI 4-2330

St. John, James E. Co., 2511 W. York St. (E)

James E. St. John Co.
(Formerly Carman Co., Inc.)
LAUNDRY and DRYCLEANING SUPPLIES and EQUIPMENT
2511-17 W. York St. Philadelphia 32, Pa.
Tel: BAldwin 3-1500

Sandox Chemical Works, Inc., 2215 E. Tioga St.
Simplex Oil Heating Corp., 7001 Oxford Ave.
Sing, Harry F., 1615 Oregon Ave. (S)
Smith, Drum & Co., Allegheny Ave., below Fifth
Socony-Vacuum Oil Co., Inc., Public Ledger Bldg.
Solvay Process Div., Allied Chemical & Dye Corp., 4343 East River Drive
Stadham Co., Inc., 1825-31 N. 20th St. (E & S)
Staley, A. E., Mfg. Co., 3120 Jefferson St.
State Chemical Corp., Porter & Swanson St. (E & S)
Sterling Supply Corp., 1-35 Porter St. (E & S)

STERLING SUPPLY CORP.
Over 30 years service to the Laundry and Drycleaning Industry
Quality Supplies and Equipment
Main office: 1-35 Porter St. Phila. 48, Pa.
Howard 2-8700-1-2-3-4-5
Norfolk branch: 1041-47 W. 38th St. Norfolk, Va.
Madison 7-1729
Wash, D.C.: 3320 Georgia Ave., N.W.
Tuckerman 2-2321—2-3

Strong, Carlisle & Hammond Div., 5547 Pine St.
Swift & Co., Industrial Soap Dept., 811 W. Girard Ave.
Sylvania Div., American Viscose Corp., Broad St. Station Bldg.
Talb Industries, Inc., Front & Master Sts.
U. S. Gauge Div., American Machine & Metals, Inc., 2216 Lincoln-Liberty Bldg., Broad & Chestnut Sts.
U. S. Rubber Co., Fifth & Locust Sts.
Walsh Machinery Co., 2232 Coral St. (E)
Weingarten, John G., Inc., 1545 N. Delaware Ave. (E)

JOHN G. WEINGARTEN, INC.
EXCLUSIVE DISTRIBUTOR OF HOFFMAN EQUIPMENT FOR
Dry Cleaning Plants (Petroleum & Synthetic), Laundries, Clothing Mfrs. (Needle Trades), Hospitals, Hotels, Institutions, Schools, Department Stores, Industrial Plants, Launderettes.
COMPLETE LINE OF LAUNDRY, DRY CLEANING & PRESSING EQUIPMENT, DRY CLEANING & PETROLEUM SOLVENTS
SALES *PARTS* *SERVICE*
GArfield 5-2330
1545 N. Delaware Ave. Philadelphia 25, Pa.

Wellington Sears Co., 1015 Chestnut St., Room 923
Westinghouse Electric Corp., Lamp Div., 3001 Walnut St.
Westvaco Chlor-Alkali Div., Food Machinery & Chemical Corp., 3701 N. Broad St.
Whitlock Mfg. Co., 2206 Chestnut St.
Wick Narrow Fabric Co., 112 N. 12th St.
William Soap & Chemical Co., 4441-51 Castor Ave. (S)
Willcox & Gibbs Sewing Machine Co., 1211 Arch St.
Wil-Nor Products, 3002 N. Fifth St.
Wood, George, Sons & Co., 512 Walnut St.
Woolman Sewing Machine Co., 824 Arch St. (E & S)
Worthington Corp., 2905 N. Broad St.
Wyandotte Chemicals Corp., J. B. Ford Div., 200 Wilford Bldg., 33rd & Arch Sts.
Wyant, Howard, 4805 N. Second St. (E)
Yarnall-Waring Co., 129 Mermaid Ave.
Zoos, Victor, Chemical Co., 1218 N. Marshall St.

PHOENIXVILLE

Boiler Engineering & Supply Co., Inc., Manavon St.

PITTSBURGH

Ace Service Co., 622 Brookline Blvd. (E)
Allegheny Ludlum Steel Corp., Oliver Bldg. Mellon Square
Allen & Co., 2630 Fifth Ave. (E & S)
Allied Block Chem. Co., 430 Bingham St.
American Brake Shoe Co., Kellogg Div., 1111 Grant Bldg.

(E) denotes jobbers handling equipment, (S) denotes jobbers handling supplies

American Brass Co., American Metal Hose Div., 603 Grant Bldg.
American District Steam Co., Inc., 1937 Oliver Bldg.
American-La France-Foamite Corp., 601-603 Suismon St.
American Laundry Machinery Co., Stevenson Bldg., Center & Highland Aves.
American Sterilizer Co., Medical Arts Bldg.
Angelica Uniform Co., 124 Stanwix St.
Armour & Co., Industrial Soap Dept., Herr's Island
Arrow Tank Co., Inc., 5640 Friendship Ave.
Autographic Register Co., 704-5 House Bldg.
Baddeley, M. M., Inc., 6340 Penn Ave. (S)

ALCO

M. M. Baddeley, Inc.
SERVICE & SUPPLIES
for the laundry & drycleaning industries
6340 Penn Ave. Pittsburgh 6, Pa.
Telephone: EMerson 1-1122

Bailey Meter Co., Oliver Bldg., Room 902
Barber-Colman Co., 2405 Saw Mill Run Blvd.
Bemis Bro. Bag Co., 7037 Jenkins Arcade
Benson Equipment Co., 550 Grant St. (E)
Better Equipment & Supply Co., 5014 Stanton Ave. (E & S)
Bowser, Inc., Oliver Bldg.
Boyertown Body & Equipment Co., Allegheny County Airport
Bristol Co., 210 E. Parkway, N. S.
Butler Mfg. Co., Meter Lane
Calgon Co., Div., Hagan Chemicals & Controls, Inc., 323 Fourth Ave.
Carman-Pittsburgh Co., Inc., 4420 Lorigan St. (S)
Carnegie-Illinois Steel Corp., Carnegie Bldg.
Carrier Corp., 1024 Grant Bldg.
Columbia-Southern Chemical Corp., One Gateway Center
Crocker-Wheeler Electric Mfg. Co., Div., Joshua Hendy Iron Works, 1101 Grant Bldg.
Crucible Steel Co. of America, P. O. Box 2318
Cutler-Hammer, Inc., 355 Fifth Ave.
Daniels, C. R., Inc., 1029 Wood St.
Diamond Alkali Co., 1323 Oliver Bldg., Mellon Square
Dipcraft Mfg. Co., 1238 Voskamp St.
Dow Chemical Co., 1 Gateway Center
Dravo Corp., Neville Island
DuPont de Nemours, E. I., & Co., Inc., 517 Park Bldg.
Electric Storage Battery Co., 1608 Potomac Ave.
Elgin Softener Corp., 550 Grant St.
Elliott Co., 718 Frick Bldg.
Fairbanks Co., 15 Ferry St.
Fafnir Bearing Co., 210 S. Highland Ave.
Farthing, Mel W., 561 Ardmore Blvd. (E)
Fedigan, E. J., Inc., Isabella St. (S)
Flexonics Corp., 3273 W. Liberty Ave.
Fort Pitt Chemical Co., 26th & Smallman Sts. (S)
GMC Truck & Coach Div., General Motors Corp., 3701-35 Liberty Ave.
Gardner-Denver Co., 2040 W. Liberty Ave.
General Chemical Div., Allied Chemical & Dye Corp., 439 Seventh Ave.
Gerson Equipment Co., 207 Investment Bldg. 3716 Forbes St. (E & S)
Golden-Anderson Valve Specialty Co., 1232 Ridge Ave.
Gould Pumps, Inc., 200 Point Bldg.
Green, A. P., Fire Brick Co., 208 Investment Bldg.
Gulf Oil Corp., Gulf Refining Co., 3800 Gulf Bldg., Gross Street & Penna. R. R.
Hagan Corp., 323 Fourth Ave.
Hammel-Dahl Co., 2106 Clark Bldg.
Hauser-Stander Tank Co., 319 Empire Bldg.
Hild Floor Machine Co., Inc., 408 Third St.
Hirsch, Sydney L., Co., 1301 Clark Bldg. (E & S)
Hood Chemical Co., Inc., 233 Oliver Ave.
Howe Scale Co., 2227 Fifth Ave.
Ideal Industries, Inc., Bessemer Bldg.
Ideal Soap & Chemical Co., 3809 Bigelow Blvd. (E & S)
Ingersoll-Rand Co., 932 Penn Ave.
International Nickel Co., Inc., Grant Bldg.
International Tag & Salesbook Co., 208 Investment Bldg., 239 Fourth Ave.
Johns-Manville, 2228 Koppers Bldg.
Johnston & Jennings Co., 520 Fourth Ave.
Kewanee Boiler Corp., 1005 Empire Bldg.
Kleentest Laboratories, 940-950 Ohio River Blvd.
Lamson Corp., 306 Commonwealth Annex
Link-Belt Co., 436 Seventh Ave.
Loudon Machinery Co., 911 Union Trust Bldg.

MARTIN EQUIPMENT
"MARTINIZING," the most in dry cleaning
Martin
Complete package plants and Martin cleaning equipment and accessories Sold, installed & serviced by:
B. J. Skasik Company
614 East Ohio Street
Pittsburgh 12, Pennsylvania

Mason-Neilan Regulator Co., 2102 Clark Bldg.
Midland Color & Chemical Co., Inc., Seventh & E. Carson Sts.
Mine Safety Appliances Co., 7501 Thomas Blvd.
Murray, D. J., Mfg. Co., 130 Bradford Ave.
Paisley Products, Inc., 415 Geisler Dr.
Pennsalt Chemicals Corp., 562 Union Trust Bldg.
Permutit Co., 615 Dollar Savings & Trust Bldg.
Pittsburgh Coat Hanger Co., 59 S. 15th St. (S)
Pittsburgh Plate Glass Co., Paint Div., Fifth Ave. at Bellefield
Pittsburgh Tag Co., 1112 Galveston Ave.
Pittsburgh Waterproof Co., 2537 Penn Ave.
Procter & Gamble Distributing Co., Maloney Bldg., 339 Blvd. of the Allies
Proctor & Schwartz, Inc., Seventh & Tabor Rd.
Prosperity Co., 2311 Babcock Blvd.
Reading-Pratt & Cady Div., American Chain & Cable Co., Inc., 908 Empire Bldg., 501 Liberty Ave.
Recordak Corp., 606 Wood St.
Reliance Electric & Engineering Co., 817 Park Bldg.
Republic Flow Meters Co., Investment Bldg.
Republic Steel Corp., 1532 Henry W. Oliver Bldg.
Revere Copper & Brass, Inc., Gulf Bldg.
Roberts, Wm. J., Inc., 6640 Hamilton Ave.
Roots-Connersville Blower Corp., 534 First Ave.
Ruby's Cleaners, Inc., 946 Brookline Blvd. (E & S)
Ruco Machinery Co., 620 Brookline Blvd. (E)
Schramm, Inc., 121 Highland Ave.
Skasik, B. J., Co., 614 East Ohio St.
Spix Products Co., 119 Dahlem St.
Stephens-Adamson Mfg. Co., Gulf Bldg.
Struns, S., & Son, Inc., 702 Bingham St.
Swift & Co., Industrial Soap Dept., 313½ E. Carson St.
U. S. Rubber Co., 101 Sandusky St.
U. S. Steel Co., 525 William Penn Pl.
Walworth Co., Frick Bldg.
Warinstein, Sam, 2208 Murray Ave. (S)
Watson-Standard Co., 225 Galveston Ave.
Webber, J. M., Co., 419 Ariston Ave. (E)
Westinghouse Electric Corp., Lamp Div., 32 Blvd. of the Allies
Wiegand, Edwin L., Co., 7697 Thomas Blvd.
Willys Sales Corp., Fleet Sales Dept., Brushton Ave. & Thomas St.
Wood's, T. B., Sons Co., 425 First Ave.
Worthington Corp., 2821 Koppers Bldg.
Yarnall-Waring Co., 2961 W. Liberty Ave.

PORTLAND
Pacific Coat Hanger Mfg. Co.

POTTSTOWN
Columbia Boiler Co. of Pottstown, Box 230

POTTSVILLE
Ingersoll-Rand Co., 312 N. Second St.

READING
Allis, Louis, Co., P. O. Box 246
Eaken, R. W., 1433 N. 12th St. (E & S)
Orr & Sembower, Inc., Morgantown Rd.
Pagoda Industries, Inc., 9th St. at Oley
Reading-Pratt & Cady Div., American Chain & Cable Co., Inc., Tulpehocken St. & Lebanon Valley R. R.
Textile Chemical Co., Front & Spruce Sts.
Weingarten, John G., Inc. (E)

SCRANTON
Central Dyeing Co., 1550 Dickson Ave.
Certified Chemical Co., 921 Spruce St., Easton, Pa. (S)
Electric City Dyeing Co., 509 Glenn St.
Ingersoll-Rand Co., 315 Walnut St.
International Salt Co.
Kanig, Arnold, Co., 742 Madison Ave. (E & S)

SELLERSVILLE
U. S. Gauge Div., American Machine & Metals, Inc., Clymer Ave.

SHARON
Garment Finishing Equipment Corp., 345 S. Main Ave.
MacLan Supply & Equipment Co., 954 S. Irving Ave.
Suede King, 1311 E. State St.

SOUTH GREENSBURG
Walworth Co., Huff Ave.

SPRINGFIELD
Universal Solvent Co.

TITUSVILLE
Titusville Iron Works Co., 51 Drake St.

UPPER DARBY
Air Cooling Engineering Co. 106 N. Fairview Ave.

UPPER MERION
Mears-Kane-Ofeldt, Inc., Church Rd., east of Crocked Lane

VALENCIA
Bruner Corp., State Rd.

WEST CHESTER
Denney Tag Co.
Keystone Tag Co.
Schramm, Inc.

WILKES-BARRE
Bassler Equipment Co.
Kewanee Boiler Corp., 1018 Miners National Bank Bldg.
Link-Belt Co., 726 National Bank Bldg.
Nicholson, W. H., & Co., 12 Oregon St.

WILKINSBURG
Paisley Products, Inc., 112 S. Trenton Ave.

WILLIAMSPORT
Keeler, E., Co., 238 West St.

WYNNEWOOD
Revolite Div., Raybestos-Manhattan, Inc., 430 Owen Rd.

YORK
Cutler-Hammer, Inc., 547 Springettsbury
Mazzolla Spiroll Sales Corp., 2464 Raleigh Dr.
York-Shipley, Inc., Industrial Div., 500 Jessop Pl.

RHODE ISLAND

EAST GREENWICH
Bostitch, Inc.

NORTH PROVIDENCE
Paisley Products, Inc., 54 Towanda Dr.

PAWTUCKET
Hope Chemical Corp., 545 Mineral Spring Ave.
Pantex Mfg. Corp., 521 Roosevelt Ave.
Service Paper Co. (S)

PROVIDENCE
American Aniline Products, Inc., 1430 Elmwood Ave.
American Brass Co., American Metal Hose Div., 200 Chestnut St.
American Mineral Spirits Co., 370 Allens Ave.
Armour & Co., Industrial Soap Dept.
Arnold-Hoffman & Co., Inc., 55 Canal St.
Barreled Sunlight Paint Co., 10-E Dudley St.
Borden & Remington Co., 389 Charles
Crucible Steel Co. of America, P. O. Box 2096
Dickerman, A. C., Power Specialties, 680 Angell St. (E)
Durant Mfg. Co., 155 Orange St.
Dytex Chemical Co., 140 India St. (S)
Elgin Softener Corp., 189 Virginia Ave.
General Chemical Div., Allied Chemical & Dye Corp., 58 Weybosset St., P. O. Box 1334
General Dyestuff Corp., 85 Tockwotton St.
Hammel-Dahl Co., 247 Richmond St.
Hanscom, H. F., & Co., 38 Hospital St.
Hope Webbing Co.
Hudson Fur Cleaning Co., 106 Cranston St.
Lewis, John D., Inc., 68 Traverse St. (S)

(Continued on next page)

BOLD TYPE LISTINGS

Indicates display advertisers. For more information about their products, see the index of advertisers for page numbers.

(E) denotes jobbers handling equipment, (S) denotes jobbers handling supplies

Providence *(Continued)*

Lewis National Corp.

Exclusive Distributors in New England for:
• UNIPRESS
• VIC Drycleaning Units
• MILNOR
Washers — Extractors
• FULTON Boilers
• CONTINENTAL Boilers
• MILLER
Washers — Extractors
LEWIS NATIONAL CORP.
One Mt. Vernon St., Dorchester 25, Mass.

Mann, George, & Co., Inc., 251 Fox Point Blvd. (S)
Midland Paint & Varnish Co., 46 Reynolds St.
Norton Supply Co., 11 Lafayette St. (E & S)
Olin Mathieson Chemical Corp., Industrial Chemicals Div., Hospital Trust Bldg.
Perfecting Service Co., Rm. 1216, 111 Westminster St.
Petroleum Heat & Power Co., 375 Allens Ave.
Proctor & Schwartz, Inc., 422 Howard Bldg.
Proportioneers, Inc., P. O. Box 1442
Revere Copper & Brass, Inc., Industrial Trust Bldg.
Slater-Robbins Co., Inc., 27 Hillside Ave.
Taco Heaters, Inc., 137 South St.
Tejax Engineering Corp., 1 Washington Ave.
Wilson, G. E., Co., 251 Fox Point Blvd. (S)
Worthington Corp., 421 Industrial Trust Bldg.

RUMFORD

Ciba Co., Inc., 331 N. Broadway
Rumford Chemical Works, 9 Newman Ave.

WAKEFIELD

Sureloc Paper Clip Co., 66 Kenyon Ave.

WARWICK

Yankee Corp., 40 Oniska St.

WEST BARRINGTON

Young, John W., 7 Central Ave.

WESTERLY

Bostitch, Inc., Mechanic St.

SOUTH CAROLINA

CHARLESTON

Charleston Rubber Co., 23 Stark Industrial Park
Ross, F. H., & Co.

COLUMBIA

Barber-Colman Co., 620 Ott Rd.
Central Supply Co., 901 Lady St. (E & S)
Checking System Co., 515 S. Walker St.
Rembert-Moore Machinery Co., 522 Devine St. (E)
Ross, F. H., & Co., Inc., 916 Rosewood Dr., P. O. Box 845 (E & S)
Tri-State Supply Co., 900 Taylor St. (E & S)

GREENVILLE

Boggs & Co., Inc., 6 Bacon St.
Clinton Corn Processing Co., 520 E. North St.
Durant Mfg. Co., P. O. Box 3598
Greenville Chemical Co., Cor. E. Stone & Bennett, P. O. Box 1087
Phenix Supply Co., 413 Westfield St., P. O. Box 692 (S)
Reliance Electric & Engineering Co., 107 Whitsett St.
Ross, F. H., & Co., 13 Worley Rd. (E & S)
Veeder-Root, Inc., 231 W. Washington
Worthington Corp., 306 Franklin National Life Bldg.

GREER

Lanford Equipment & Sales Co., 103 W. Arlington Ave. (E)

SOUTH DAKOTA

ABERDEEN

Dakota Chemical Co., 123 Railroad Ave., S. E. (E & S)

HURON

Standard Oil Co., 317 Iowa Ave.

RAPID CITY

Black Hills Chemical Co., 414 West Blvd., N., (E & S)
Elgin Softener Corp., 414 West Boulevard N.

SIOUX FALLS

Richards-Ewing Chemical Co., Box 467 (E & S)

TENNESSEE

CHATTANOOGA

American Aniline Products, Inc., P. O. Box 748
Boiler Engineering Co., 3326 Rossville Blvd. (E)
Burkart-Schier Chemical Co., 13th & Chestnut Sts. (E & S)
Chapman Chemical Co., (S)
Green, A. P., Fire Brick Co., 1038 E. Main St.
Kewanee Boiler Corp., 801 James Bldg.
Lookout Boiler & Mfg. Co., Manufacturers Rd.
Permutit Co., 517 Hamilton National Bank Bldg.
Southern Products Co., Inc., 119 Fort St. (S)

CLEVELAND

D. & R. Controls, 220 First St., N. E.

JOHNSON CITY

Central Paper & Supply Co., 118 Legion (S)

KNOXVILLE

Burkart-Schier Chemical Co., 1705 Boone St. (E & S)
Butler Mfg. Co., 406 Locust Hill Dr.
Industrial Colloids & Chemical Co., White & 11th Sts. (S)
Ingersoll-Rand Co., 412 W. Jackson Ave.
Ross, F. H., & Co., Inc., 1538 Island Home Ave., P. O. Box 15 (E & S)
Vickers, Paul, Co.

PAUL VICKERS CO.
Fine Drycleaning & Laundry Equipment
WASHEX, OLSON and Others
Properly Engineered Plant Layouts
3801 Wieuca Rd. Atlanta 5, Ga.
Call Long Distance — CEdar 3-7611

Worthington Corp., 406 Empire Bldg.

MEMPHIS

Allis, Louis, Co., 769 E. Parkway South
All Star Industries, 147 Auction St.
Apex Co., 10 W. Butler Ave. (E & S)
Armour & Co., Industrial Soap Dept.
Atlanta Distributing Co., 467 N. Second St. (E)
Bemis Bro. Bag Co., 134 E. Carolina Ave.
Bisno Supply Co., 141 S. Third St. (E & S)
Carrier Corp., 503 Manufacturers & Merchants Bldg.
Chapman Chemical Co., 60 N. Third St. (S)
Crucible Steel Co. of America, 5066 Edenshire Ave.
Davis-Weil Mfg. Co., 931 S. Front St.
Diamond Alkali Co., P. O. Box 2088, DeSoto Station
Dixie Hanger Co., 2215 Central Ave.
Elgin Softener Corp., Chelsea Ave.
Fafnir Bearing Co., 880 S. Third St.
Fisher, Henry, Replacement Service, P. O. Box 8062
Flexonics Corp., 2021 S. Lathan St.
GMC Truck & Coach Div., General Motors Corp., 216 S. Pauline St.
Golden-Anderson Valve Specialty Co., 501 Manufacturers & Merchants Bldg.
Green, A. P., Fire Brick Co., Route 1, Box 20 Raleigh
Grounauer, M. H., Co., 11 Nettleton
Hardin, J. L., Sales Co., 432 N. Dunlop St.
Ideal Chemical & Supply Co., P. O. Box 5597 (S)
Kewanee Boiler Corp., 1030-34 Exchange Bldg.
Kohnstamm, H., & Co., Inc., 306 Jefferson Ave. (E & S)
Layne & Bowler, Inc., Box 6897, Hollywood Station
McCleary Bros., 147 Auction St. (E & S)
McCleary Carrigan, Inc., 443 N. Second St. (E & S)
Mid-South Cleaning & Laundry Equipment Co., 3558 Poplar
Monarch Sales Co. 869 S. Third St. (S)
Myers, Mayer, Paper Co., 1769 Latham St. (S)
National Paper & Chemical Co., 564-68 S. Main St. (E & S)
Otis Corp., 710 S. 4th St.
Paper Products Co., P. O. Box 2116 (E & S)
Procter & Gamble Distributing Co., 33 N. Cleveland St., Box 5595 Crosstown Sta.
Prosperity Co., Box 3913, Lamar Station
Sharp's Re-Dyeing Service, 977 Jackson Ave.
Taylor Paper Co., 420 S. Front St. (S)
Van Vleet-Mansfield Co. (S)
Wellbrock Supply Co., Inc., 36 E. Calhoun Ave., P. O. Box 2798 (E & S)
Wizard Weavers, Inc., First National Bank Bldg.
Wurzburg Bros., Inc., 710 S. Fourth St. (E & S)

NASHVILLE

Ballard, W. P., & Co., 28 Lea Ave. (E & S)
Bradley Engineering & Equipment Co., 1714 Hillmont Dr. (E)
Burkart-Schier Chemical Co., 16th St. (E & S)
Chapman Chemical Co. (S)
Cone Mills, Inc., 805 Stohlman Bldg.
Crowell & Harris, P. O. Box 868, 402 N. 1st St. (E & S)

Laundry & Dry Cleaning Supplies
CROWELL & HARRIS
402 North First Street, P. O. Box 868
NASHVILLE 2, TENN.

Cupples-Hesse Corp., 309 Sudekum Bldg.
Elder Pressing Machine Co., 409 Second St. (E)
Elgin Softener Corp., 1121 Church St.
Premier Chemicals, Inc., 608 21st Ave., N. Nashville
Southern Woodenware Co., 160 Second Ave., N. (S)
Vickers, Paul, Co. (E)
Victor Chemical Works, Sudekum Bldg.
Worthington Corp., 418 Second Ave.
Wurzburg Bros., Inc., 11 Cummins Station (E & S)
Yarbrough Supply Co., Inc., 2610 Charlotte Ave. (E & S)

The country's finest in
Machinery - Equipment - Supplies
New, large, modern fast-service warehouse
YARBROUGH SUPPLY CO., INC.
Phone: BRoadway 7-3435
2610 Charlotte Ave. Nashville, Tenn.

TEXAS

ABILENE

Youngblood, A. B., Co., 210 Locust St. (S)

AMARILLO

Amarillo Paper Co., 700 Grant St. (S)
Bruner Corp., 713 W. 16th Ave.
Dodson Chemical Co., 1022 W. Fifth St. (S)
Fain, H. B., Chemical Co., Box 310 (S)
State Chemical Co., 207 Polk Ave. (S)
Worthington Corp., 1011 Fisk Bldg.

ARLINGTON

Bruner Corp., P. O. Box 92
Godfrey, Jack, Equipment Co., 111 W. Main (E)

AUSTIN

Austin Supply Co., 611 S. Lamar Blvd. (E & S)
Cleveland Machinery Co., 1508 Wilshire Blvd. (E & S)
Hammond Laundry-Cleaning Machinery Co., 6535 No. Lamar Blvd.
Lightfoot, R. P., Co., Inc. (S)

BEAUMONT

Ingersoll-Rand Co., 2510 Broadway
Magnolia Petroleum Co. (S)
Stedham Co., Box 2111 (S)

BIG SPRING

Marvel Mfg. Co., 1201 W. Third St.

BRYAN

Pennsalt Chemicals Corp.

CARROLLTON

Dyer Co., The, Box 699

CORPUS CHRISTI

Elgin Softener Corp., Sizer Bldg.
Ingersoll-Rand Co., 4540 Baldwin Blvd.
Lightfoot, R. P., Co., Inc. (S)
Southwestern Specialty Co., Inc. (E)

DALLAS

Aeroquip Corp., 9105 South Blvd.
Aerol Co., Inc., 2413-2415 Commerce St.
Ald, Inc., 8202 Chancellor Row (E)
Allan, George B., & Co., 801 S. Akard St. (E)

(E) denotes jobbers handling equipment, (S) denotes jobbers handling supplies

Allegheny Ludlum Steel Corp., Meadows Bldg., 5646 Milton
Alton Mfg. Co., 1112 Ross Ave.
American Brass Co., American Metal Hose Div., 5531 E. University Blvd.
American Coolair Corp., 833 Haines
American Dyeing & Cleaning Co., 4110 Worth St.
American-La France-Foamite Corp., 3310 Swiss Ave.
American Laundry Machinery Co., 1118 Jackson St.
American Sterilizer Co., 3602 Live Oak St.
Barber-Colman Co., 2209 Butler St.
Berger Mfg. Div., Republic Steel Corp., 6409 Llano St.
Blanco Products Co., Inc., 2310 Singleton Blvd. (S)
Bostitch-Midwest, Inc., 1702 Plantation Road
Bowser, Inc., 1706 Hinton St.
Butler Mfg. Co., 6115 Denton Dr., Rm. 210
Callaway Mills, Inc., 167 Howell St.
Carey, Philip, Mfg. Co., 4409 McKinney Ave.
Carrier Corp., 710 N. Harwood St.
Central States Paper & Bag Co., Inc., Cotton Exchange Bldg.
Columbia-Southern Chemical Corp., 414 Tower Petroleum Bldg.
Cone Mills, Inc., Merchandise Mart Bldg.
Consolidated Machinery Sales Co., 3703 Davilla
Cook Machinery Co., Inc., 4301 S. Fitzhugh
Crescent Chemical Co., 2310 Singleton Blvd.
Crosby Steam Gauge & Valve Co., 2033 Main St.
Crucible Steel Co. of America, 7901 Sovereign Row
Cutler-Hammer, Inc., 1001 Broom St.
Dallas Tailor & Laundry Supply Co., 502-4-6 Second Ave. (E & S)

"The Southwest's Leading Supply House"
DALLAS
TAILOR and LAUNDRY SUPPLY COMPANY
Telephone: TA.6-4161
502 Second Ave. Dallas, Texas

Daniels, C. R., Inc., 9200 Chancellor Row, Brook Hollow Ind. Dist.
DeBothezat Fans Div., American Machine & Metals, Inc., Mercantile Bank Bldg.
Dennison Mfg. Co., 504-505 Southwestern Life Bldg.
Detecto Scales, Inc., 2932 Main St.
DeVilbiss Co., 1515 Dragon St.
Doctor Boiler, Inc., 4316 Main St.
Dow Chemical Co., 1505 Elm St.
Dyo Chemical Co., 2200 S. Central Expressway
Electric Storage Battery Co., 2133 McKinney Ave.
Elgin Softener Corp., 912 Commerce St.
Elliott Co., 1624 Irwin-Keasler Bldg.
Fafnir Bearing Co., 3410 Elm St.
Fix, Geo. J., Co., 2713 Commerce (E)
GMC Truck & Coach Div., General Motors Corp., 4121 Commerce St.
General Detroit Corp., 2120 Jackson Ave.
Golden-Anderson Valve Specialty Co., 1708½ Commerce Bldg.
Graton & Knight Co., 3330 Elm St.
Grimes Co., 2900 Main St.
Hammond Laundry-Cleaning Machinery Co., 4316 Main
Henderson, Hugh G., Co., 2314 Nicholson Dr. (E)
Hercules Powder Co., Gulf States Bldg.
Herring & Son, 3321 Grand Ave. (E & S)

HERRING and SON
Sales—Installation—Service
Texas Distributor for
Martin Synthetic Units, "Martinizing" Franchises, Norge Coin Operated Washateria, New & Used Cleaning & Laundry Equipment.
3321 Grand Ave. (Tel: HA-1-3636) Dallas, Texas

Hoffman Machinery Distributing Co., Inc., 142 Cole St. (E)
Hood Chemical Co., Inc., 2310 Singleton Blvd.
Infilco, Inc., 1115 S. Beckley
Ingersoll-Rand Co., 1728 Canton St.
Iselin-Jefferson Co., Inc., Merchandise Mart Bldg.
Kewanee Boiler Corp., 610 Thomas Bldg.
Kohnstamm, H., & Co., Inc., 3601 Main St. (E & S)
Lamson Corp., 2908 Live Oak St.
Lasco Supply Co., 2219 Griffin St. (S)
Lightfoot, R. P., Co., Inc. (S)
Link-Belt Co., 500 Latimer St.
Lohman, W. H., Machinery Co., 6017 Maple Ave. (E)

MARTIN EQUIPMENT
"MARTINIZING," the most in dry cleaning
Martin
Complete package plants and Martin cleaning equipment and accessories Sold, installed & serviced by:
Herring & Son
3321 Grand Avenue
Dallas, Texas

Minnesota Mining & Mfg. Co., 2121 Santa Anna Ave.
National Drycleaning Machinery Co., 600½ Ft. Worth St. (E)
Netherson, C. H., Co., 4416 Hanover St.
Nice Ball Bearing Co., 30½ Highland Park Village
Oakite Products, Inc., Kirby Bldg., 1509 Main St.
Outside Venetian Blind Co., 2625 Elm St.
P & H Industries, Inc., 911 St. Joseph St.
Peaslee-Gaulbert Corp., 2601 W. Mockingbird (S)
Peerless Pump Div., Food Machinery & Chemical Corp., 5310 Denton Dr.
Porto-Fab Co., Inc., 9215 Weiss St.
Procter & Gamble Distributing Co., Burt Bldg., Ervey St. & Patterson Ave.
Quincy Compressor Co., 1816 Corkrell St.
Recordak Corp., 1504 Young St.
Republic Laundry Machinery Co., 4239 Newton Ave. (E)
Revere Copper & Brass, Inc., Tower Petroleum Bldg.
Selig Co. of Texas, 147 Pittsburgh (E & S)
Southern Cleaners & Laundry Supply Co., 148-150 Glass St. (E & S)
Southern Mills, Inc., 4924 Greenville Ave.
Standard Laundry & Cleaning Machinery Co., 6900 Maple Ave., P. O. Box 7251 (E)
Sta-Neat Corp., 5802 Mockingbird Lane
Steamaster Automatic Boiler Co., 1401 Forest Ave.
Sternberg, B., 5719 E. Claridge Circle
Sylvania Div., American Viscose Corp., 60½ Highland Park Village
Thompson-Hayward Chemical Co., 2627 Weir, P. O. Box 6226 (S)
U. S. Rubber Co., 6125 Teeler St.
Viking Pump Co., 2175 W. Commerce St.
Walworth Co., Mercantile Bldg.
Warco Laboratories, Inc., 2921 Binkley Apt. 50-A
Williams & Davis Boiler & Welding Co., Inc., 2527 Canton St.
Wood, George, Sons & Co., 322 Texas Bank Bldg.
Willys Sales Corp., Fleet Sales Dept., 8805 Sovereign Row
Wood's, T. B., Sons Co., 1117 W. Commerce St.
Worthington Corp., 1826 M. & W. Tower
Wyandotte Chemicals Corp., J. B. Ford Div., 3409 Oak Lawn
Yarnall-Waring Co., 1314 Wood St. Thomas Bldg., Rm. 810

EL PASO

Bostitch-Pendley Co., 214 E. Yandell Blvd.
Elgin Softener Corp., 2406 Texas St.
Ingersoll-Rand Co., 2100 Wyoming St.
Kewanee Boiler Corp., 401 N. Santa Fe St., Box 512
Laun-Dry Supply Co., Inc., 830 E. Missouri St. (E & S)
Pan American Supply Co., 311 S. El Paso St.
Permutit Co., 312 Mills Bldg.
Quick Service Equipment Co., 8526 Eclipse Dr. (E)
Southwestern Mill Distributors, 218 N. Campbell St. (S)
Worthington Corp., 303 N. Oregon St.

FORT WORTH

Armour & Co., Industrial Soap Dept.
Carey Salt Co., 305 Texas & Pacific Passenger Bldg.
Commercial Heater Co., P. O. Box 7295
Elliott Equipment Co., 465 S. Jennings (E)
Fix, Geo. J., Co. (E)
Flexonics Corp., 502 Insurance Bldg.
Lightfoot, R. P., Co., Inc., P. O. Box 1964 (S)
Master Mfg. & Equipment Co., 3000 St. Louis Ave. (Dept. S)
Meese, Inc., 4220 Normandy Rd.
Pressley, C. R., Machinery Co., 725 N. Throckmorton St. (E)
Prosperity Co., 6821 Hightower Ave. and 835 N. Calhoun
Prym, William, Inc., 1505 W. Berry St.
Schmid Engineering Co. (E)
Swift & Co., Industrial Soap Dept.
Worthington Corp., 710 Tex. & Pac. Term. Warehouse

GALVESTON

Worthington Corp., 414 Stewart Bldg.

GARLAND

Intercontinental Mfg. Co., Inc., P. O. Box 578

GRAND PRAIRIE

Carter Machinery Co., 1412 Houston St.
Tash, Al, Dye Works

HOUSTON

Acme Industries, Inc., 2706 Richmond Ave.
American Brass Co., American Metal Hose Div., 1114 Texas Ave. Bldg.
American-La France-Foamite Corp., 11 N. Palmer St.
American Mineral Spirits Co., 8501 Market St.
Anderson Co., 1910 Hardy St. (S)
Atlas Powder Co., Chemicals Div., 3272 Westheimer Rd.
Avera, Gene, Co., 502 Highland Ave. (S)
Bailey Meter Co., 2480 Times Blvd.
Ballard, W. P., & Co., 2217 McKinney Ave. (E & S)
Barada & Page, Inc., 2812 Center St. (S)
Barber-Colman Co., 1951 Richmond Ave.
Bemis Bro. Bag Co., 2002 Lyons Ave.
Bowser, Inc., M & M Bldg.
Bristol Co., Citizens State Bank Bldg.
Butler Mfg. Co., 5103 Kingsbury
Carrier Corp., 916 Electric Bldg.
C & C Water Softener Co., 102 Edgewood St.
Columbia-Southern Chemical Corp., 518 Bank of Commerce Bldg.
Crucible Steel Co. of America, 8416 Navigation Blvd.
Cutler-Hammer, Inc., 817½ Main St.
Davis Emergency Equipment Co., Inc., 1011 Bell Ave.
Diamond Alkali Co., 1006 Main St.
Dicalite Dept., Great Lakes Carbon Corp., 1404 Esperson Bldg.
Dow Chemical Co., 6910 Fannin St.
Dresser Mfg. Div., Dresser Industries, Inc., 1121 Rothwell St.
Dunham-Bush, Inc., 2015 S. Shepherd Drive
Eastern States Petroleum & Chemical Corp., 8938 Manchester
Elgin Softener Corp., 2204 Fannin St.
Elliott Co., 1209 Hutchins St.
Fisher Dye Works, 1813 Emanuel St.
Fix, Geo. J., Co. (E)
General Chemical Div., Allied Chemical & Dye Corp., 3909 Capitol Ave.
Gulf Oil Corp., Gulf Refining Co., Gulf Bldg.
Hammond Laundry-Cleaning Machinery Co., 2020 W. Capitol St.
Henderson, Hugh G., Co., 3204 Polk Ave. (E)

HUGH G. HENDERSON COMPANY
Dependability since 1921
EVERYTHING IN LAUNDRY & DRY CLEANING MACHINERY
3204 Polk Ave.
Houston 3, Texas Phone CA 7-5382

Hodges, Jack Specialty Co., 1529 Westheimer Rd.
Hoffman Machinery Distributors of Houston, Inc., 3100 Polk Ave. (E)
Horn, A. C., Co., Inc., 815 Dowling St.
Howe Scale Co., 1616 Ingeberg St.
Ingersoll-Rand Co., 2109 McKinney Ave.
International Nickel Co., Inc., Bankers Mortgage Bldg.
Johns-Manville, 2212 Park Ave.
Kauffman-Tailor-Supply, 4819 S. Main St. (S)
Kewanee Boiler Corp., 4607 Montrose Blvd.
Kohnstamm, H., & Co., Inc., 2311 Polk Ave., P. O. Box 1686 (E & S)
Kuhleman Machinery Co., 2525 Grant Ave. (E & S)
Lamson Corp., 1446 Wakefield Drive
Lightfoot, R. P., Co., Inc. (S)
Link-Belt Co., 711 Main St.
Milligan, C. V., Mfg. & Supply Co., 1408 Cook St. (S)
Mine Safety Appliances Co., 3820 Chenevert St.
Moise, Geo. B., 2625 Leeland Ave. (E)
Morris Supply Co., 1309 St. Emanuel (S)
Nagel Coat Hanger Co., Inc., 1200-18 Oliver St.
National Airoil Burner Co., Inc., 2512 Blvd.
National Marking Machine Co., 3204 Polk Ave.
Olin Mathieson Chemical Corp., Industrial Chemicals Div., Gulf Bldg.
Peaslee-Gaulbert Corp., 100 Jackson (S)
Permutit Co., 4101 San Jacinto St.
Procter & Gamble Distributing Co., 412 Main St.
Prosperity Co., 1919 Sawyer St.
Prosperity Co., 6838 Roxbury Rd.
Quincy Compressor Co., 811 York St.
Recordak Corp., 745 Merchants & Mfrs. Bldg.
Reliance Electric & Engineering Co., 814 Sterling Bldg.

(Continued on next page)

BOLD TYPE LISTINGS

Indicates display advertisers. For more information about their products, see the index of advertisers for page numbers.

(E) denotes jobbers handling equipment, (S) denotes jobbers handling supplies

LOCAL BUYERS' GUIDE

Houston *(Continued)*

Republic Flow Meters Co., 2426 W. Holcombe Blvd.
Republic Steel Corp., Niels Esperson Bldg.
Revere Copper & Brass, Inc., 3101 Fannin St.
Rich, Phil, Fan Mfg. Co., Inc., 2900 Caroline St., P. O. Box 8036
Ross Heat Exchanger Div., 2370 Rice Blvd.
Scientific Supply Co. of Texas, 116 Hemphill St. (E & S)
Selig Co. of Texas, 3619 Washington St. (E & S)
Solvay Process Div., Allied Chemical & Dye Corp., 601 Melrose Bldg.
Southern Mills Inc., Room 515, Second Unit, Santa Fe Bldg.
Stauffer Chemical Co., 1533 Haden Rd.
Thompson-Hayward Chemical Co., 1701 Oliver St., P. O. Box 4557 (E & S)
Tyson-Hatchel & Co., 1212 Washington Ave. (S)
U. S. Rubber Co., 2924 Commerce St.
Walworth Co., Neils Esperson Bldg.
Worthington Corp., 1006 Main St.
Yarnall-Waring Co., 3633 Wentworth

HURST

Prosperity Co., 320 Cheryl

ITASCA

Arabol Mfg. Co., Old Hillsboro Highway

LAMESA

Scott, L. C., Laundry & Cleaning Machinery Co., Box 27, 610 N. Lynn St. (E)

LONGVIEW

Marlow Pumps, Div., Bell & Gossett Co.

LUBBOCK

Carver, Tom, Boiler Works Equipment Co., 305 College Ave. (E & S)
Hammond Laundry-Cleaning Machinery Co., 305 W. College, P. O. Box 11 (E & S)
Hoffman Machinery Distributor of Dallas & Lubbock (E)
Jackson, Samuel, Mfg. Co., 2518 Erskine St., P. O. Box 5007
Lieberman, B. & G., Co., Inc., 2417 19th St. (S)
Lightfoot, R. P., Co., Inc. (S)
Lubbock Hardware & Supply Co.
Lubbock Machine Co., Inc., N. Ave. H
Stinson Scientific School of Cleaning & Dyeing
Thompson-Hayward Chemical Co., P. O. Box 323, Municipal Airport Industrial Area (E & S)
Tipps Equipment, 1919 Ave. Q (E)

TIPPS EQUIPMENT
Serving West Texas & New Mexico with Better Brands For the Laundry & Cleaner
Tel: POrter 3-3483
1919 Ave. Q. Lubbock, Texas

LUFKIN

Smith, T. L., Co., 711 N. Industrial Road

NEW BRAUNFELS

Ciba Co., Inc., P. O. Box 864

ORANGE

Smith, Frank R., Co., 508 Front St.

PALESTINE

Powder Dispenser Co., P. O. Box 92

PAMPA

Utility Oil & Supply, Box 2078 (S)

SAN ANTONIO

Automatic Service & Supply Co., Inc., P. O. Box 7267
Butler Mfg. Co., P. O. Box 434, Goliad
Coat Retainer Co., 137 Haggin
Elgin Softener Corp., 328 E. Mulberry Ave.
Hammond Laundry-Cleaning Machinery Co., 106 E. Fredericksburg Rd.
Henderson, Hugh G., Co., 205 Evans Ave. (E)
Johnson Equipment Co., 1316 N. Alamo St. (E)
Johnson, W. F., Products Co., 309 Juliet Ave.
Kewanee Boiler Corp., 402 Insurance Bldg.
Kohnstamm, H., & Co., Inc., 931 Flores St. (E & S)
Lightfoot, R. P., Co., Inc. (S)
Marvel Mfg. Co., 113 Live Oak St. (E & S)
Prosperity Co., 211 Meadow Lane
Rosenberg Bros. Supply Co., 113 W. Commerce St. (E & S)
Southwestern Specialty Co., Inc., 403 Dawson St. (S)
Thompson-Hayward Chemical Co., 222 Seguin St., P. O. Box 11126 (E & S)

TYLER

Etex Paper Co. (S)
Oliver's Drycleaning Supplies, 407 N. Spring St. (E & S)

SERVING EAST TEXAS
For Fast Dependable Service
Phone 2-3503
OLIVER'S DRYCLEANING SUPPLIES
407 N. Spring St. Tyler, Texas

WACO

Hammond Laundry-Cleaning Machinery Co., 220 S. 2nd St., P. O. Box 1160
Lightfoot, R. P., Co., Inc. (S)
Little Frenchman's Dye Works, 921 N. 25th St.
Perry Co., P. O. Box 3057, 110 Operpass Drive
Waco Taylor Supply Co., 1187 Franklin Ave. (S)

WESLACO

Stauffer Chemical Co.

UTAH

OGDEN

Paisley Products, Inc., 3571 Grant Ave.

SALT LAKE CITY

Ajax Presses, 619 S. Fifth West St.
Allied Supply Co., 60 E. 13th St., S., Box 1985 (S)
American-La France-Foamite Corp., 257 E. Second South St.
Bemis Bro. Bag Co., 1001 Walker Bank Bldg.
Bostitch- Sargeant Co., 247 E. Third South St.
Braun-Knecht-Heimann Co., 650 W. 8th St., South (E)
Bristol Co., Specialty Sales Co., 206 S. West Temple
Crucible Steel Co. of America, P. O. Box 1694, 753 W. 8th St., S.
Cutler-Hammer, Inc., 149 W. Second St.
Delan Co., 421 E. Fourth St., S.
Denver Fire Clay Co., 157 Second, S., Box 836 (S)
Elgin Softener Corp., 149 W. Second South St.
GMC Truck & Coach Div., General Motors Corp., 974 S. Main St.
Ingersoll-Rand Co., 144 S. W. Temple St.
Kellogg Equipment Co., 18 W. Seventh At. (E)
Kewanee Boiler Corp., 204 Dioly Bldg.
Laundry Supply Co., Inc., 270 W. 1st N. (S)
Magic Re-weaving Service, 28 W. Second St.

MARTIN EQUIPMENT
"MARTINIZING," the most in dry cleaning.
Martin
Complete package plants and Martin cleaning equipment and accessories Sold, installed & serviced by:
Voris Equipment Company
2181 E. 3020 South
Salt Lake City, Utah

Mine Safety Appliances Co., 257 Rio Grande St.
Olsen, Ed. T., Equipment Co., 1200 S. State St. (E & S)
Orr & Sembower, Inc., 4165 Halloway Drive
Patek & Co., 150 W. 13th St., S., Box 2399 (E & S)
Permutit Co., P. O. Box 836
R.E.M. Co., 933 Edison Ave. (E & S)
U. S. Rubber Co., 100 Motor Ave.
Van Waters & Rogers, Inc., 650 W. 8th S. (S)
Voris Equipment Co., 2181 E. 3020 South
Worthington Corp., 118 Motor Ave.

VERMONT

BURLINGTON

Public Service Paper Co. (S)
Riverside Paper Co., 101 Main St. (S)

MONTPELIER

Lewis National Corp.

Exclusive Distributors in New England for:
• UNIPRESS
• VIC Drycleaning Units
• MILNOR
Washers — Extractors
• FULTON Boilers
• CONTINENTAL Boilers
• MILLER
Washers — Extractors
LEWIS NATIONAL CORP.
One Mt. Vernon St., Dorchester 25, Mass.

National Life Insurance Co.

RUTLAND

Howe Scale Co., 3547 Scale Ave.
Metager Brothers, 60 Center St. (S)

VIRGINIA

ALEXANDRIA

Carey, Philip, Mfg. Co., 421 E. Swann St., Section E
Morris & Eckels, Inc., 413 Calvert Ave. (E & S)
Ross Heat Exchanger Div., 515 Wythe St. South

ARLINGTON

Continental Car-Na-Var Corp., 1203 N. Herndon

FALLS CHURCH

Revolite Div., Raybestos-Manhattan, Inc., 1309 Nottage Lane

FREDERICKSBURG

Sylvania Div., American Viscose Corp.

HARRISONBURG

Valley Sales, RR4, Box 35 (E)

HOPEWELL

G & G Chemical Co., 704 W. Broadway, P. O. Box 169

LYNCHBURG

Krebbs, E. B., Supply Co., 2101 Hudson St., P. O. Box 841 (S)
Virginia Greenstone Co., Inc., P. O. Box 897

NORFOLK

Bemis Bro. Bag Co., 1037 W. 26th St.
Butler Engineering Co. of Virginia, P. O. Box 2200
Drysol Corp., Box 11161-DeBree Sta. (E & S)
Morris & Eckels, Inc., 423 Union St. (E & S)
National Wire Hanger Mfg. Co., Inc., Cooke Ave. & Calvert St. (S)
Peebles, Meade D., & Co., 108 Greens Court (S)
Rhodes & Jordan Div. Sterling Supply Corp., 1041 W. 38th St. (E & S)
Specialty Devices Co., 805 E. 26th St.
Sterling Supply Corp., 1041-47 W. 38th St. (E & S)

PORTSMOUTH

Duffen Dye Works, 2213 County St.

RICHMOND

Armour & Co., Industrial Soap Dept.
Carrier Corp., 1605 Central National Bank Bldg.
Columbia Boiler Co. of Pottstown, 5910 W. Broad St.
Daniels, C. R., Inc., 1 N. Sixth St.
Elgin Softener Corp., 615 E. Franklin St.
Guss, Joseph, & Sons, Inc., 1211 Knob Rd.
Hughes, George H., 2518 W. Grace St. (E & S)
Ingersoll-Rand Co., 3431 W. Leigh St.
Kewanee Boiler Corp., 72 Paul St., Harrisonburg
Laundry & Drycleaners Suppliers, Div., Phipps & Bird, Inc., 306-8 S. Sixth St. (E & S)
Malleable Iron Fittings Co., 2911 W. Moore St.
National Marketers, 3407 Montrose Ave. (E & S)
National Repair Services, 615 E. Main St.
Old Dominion Iron & Steel Corp., P. O. Box 466, Belle Isle
Procter & Gamble Distributing Co., 110 N. Fourth St.
Shepherd, Allan T., Co., 205 E. Canal St.
Virginia-Carolina Laundry Supply Corp., 212 W. Seventh St. (E & S)

FOR THE BEST SUPPLIES AND EQUIPMENT WITH THE FASTEST SERVICE
Virginia-Carolina
LAUNDRY SUPPLY CORP
212 W. 7th St., P.O. Box 1-V, BElmont 2-6703

Whitlock Mfg. Co., P. O. Box 1243

ROANOKE

Havnaer Supply Co., Inc., 912-3½ St., S. E. (E & S)

IN ROANOKE IT'S
HAVNAER SUPPLY CO., INC.
everything in Supplies and Equipment
Your Hoffman Equipment Distributor
912 - 3½ St., S. E. Roanoke 13, Va.
Tel. DI-4-3239

Loebl Dye Works, Inc., 346-348 W. Salem Ave.
Reliance Electric & Engineering Co.
Ultra White Co., P. O. Box 1973
Virginia Paper & Chemical Co., Inc., 133 W. Salem Ave. (E & S)

SPRINGFIELD

Cummings-Landau Laundry Machinery Co., 5218 Monroe St.

VIENNA

Adco, Inc., Rt. 2—Box 382

WARWICK

Prosperity Co., 206 Tipton Rd.

WASHINGTON

BURLINGTON

Elgin Softener Corp., 400 Fairhaven Ave.

RENTON

Pacific Car & Foundry Co.

SEATTLE

Ald, Inc., 523 Second Ave. (E)
Allegheny Ludlum Steel Corp., White Henry Stuart Bldg.
American Brass Co., American Metal Hose Div., 902 White-Henry-Stuart Bldg.
American-La France-Foamite Corp., 516 E. Pike St.
American Laundry Machinery Co., 105 Elliott Ave., W., at Denny Way
Anderson Bros. Machine & Iron Works, Inc., 1213 Valley St. (E)
Angelica Uniform Co., West Lake Square Bldg.
Bailey Meter Co., 217 Ninth Ave., N.
Ballinger, W. A., & Co., 1216 Sixth St., S. (S)
Barber-Colman Co., P. O. Box 24, Boeing Field
Bemis Bro. Bag Co., 65 Atlantic St.
Bostitch-Northwest Co., 703 Fifth Ave., N.
Bowser, Inc., 2227 Fifth Ave.
Braun, Philip N., Inc., 617 Harrison St. (E)
Bristol Co., White Bldg.
Brooks & Co., 2920 Eastlake (E)
Central States Paper & Bag Co., Inc., 557 Roy St.
Clinton Corn Processing Co., 1020 Fourth Ave., S.
Coates Electric Mfg. Co., 3610 First Ave., S.
Continental Car-Na-Var Corp., 203 White-Henry Bldg.
Crucible Steel Co. of America, 2755 First Ave., South
Cutler-Hammer, Inc., 2737 Fourth Ave., S.
De Laval Steam Turbine Co., 706 Third Ave.
Dow Chemical Co., 1809 Seventh Ave.
Eastern Tailoring Supply, 1022 Third Ave. (E & S)
Electric Storage Battery Co., 1919 Smith Tower Bldg.
Elliott Co., 1101 Vance Bldg.
Fafnir Bearing Co., 605 Spokane St.
GMC Truck & Coach Div., General Motors Corp., 1703 Broadway
General Chemical Div., Allied Chemical & Dye Corp., 1526 Fifth Ave.
General Pacific Corp., 416 Bell St.
Golden-Anderson Valve Specialty Co., 1127 E. North Lake
Great Western Chemical Co., 6921 E. Marginal Way (E & S)
Harvey Distributing Co., 2310 Fourth Ave. (E)
Heavens Supply Co., 3140 Ellicott Ave. (S)
Hild Floor Machine Co., Inc., 519 White Bldg.
Howe Scale Co., 3222 Western Ave.
Ingersoll-Rand Co., 526 First Ave., S.
Johns-Manville, 777 Thomas St.
Kennedy Car Liner & Bag Co., Inc., 416 Maritime Bldg.
Kewanee Boiler Corp., 966 Dexter Horton Bldg.
Kohnstamm, H., & Co., Inc., 1016 First Ave. So. (E & S)
Lamson Corp., 104 Eastlake St.
Link-Belt Co., 3405 Sixth Ave., S.
Machinery Distributors, Inc., 1331 Third Ave.
Miller, Carl F., & Co., Inc., 1217 Sixth Ave., S. (E & S)
Mine Safety Appliances Co., 71 Columbia St.
Minnesota Mining & Mfg. Co., 3063 First Ave., S.
North Coast Chemical & Soap Works, 6307-21 17 Ave. S. (S)
Notch, M. A., Corp., Terminal Sales Bldg.
Pacific Coat Hanger Mfg. Co., 2933 13th Ave., S. W.
Pantex Mfg. Corp., 90 Dearborn
Perfection Machinery Co., 3205 Western Ave. (E)
Permutit Co., 1411 Fourth Ave.
Prosperity Co., 617 Harrison St.
Prym, William, Inc., 12703 N. W. 9th Ave.
Republic Flow Meters Co., 1002 Second Ave., Room 907
Republic Steel Corp., 0636 White-Henry-Stuart Bldg.
Revere Copper & Brass, Inc., 1331 Third Ave.
Shell Oil Co., 1219 Westlake Ave., N.
Stern, E. A., Tailoring Supply, 1022-1024 Third Ave. (E & S)
Union Carbide Chemicals Co.
U. S. Rubber Co., 220 Jackson St.
Van Waters & Rogers, Inc., 4000 First Ave., S. (S)
Vic Equipment Sales Co., 327-331 First Ave., N. (E & S)
Walworth Co., 107 Cherry St.
Worthington Corp., 2616 Western Ave.
Wyandotte Chemicals Corp., J. B. Ford Div., 659 Skinner Bldg.
Yarnall-Waring Co., 4003 Aurora Ave. Rm. 209

SPOKANE

American-La France-Foamite Corp., 930 W. Second Ave.
Conley Chemical & Supply Co., Box 166 (S)
Kewanee Boiler Corp., 2932 E. Trent Ave.
Link-Belt Co., S. 151 Lincoln St.
Patek & Co., 1220 First Ave. (E & S)
Prosperity Co., 1647 E. Rich Ave.
Spokane Paper & Stationery Co., 152 S. Jefferson St. (S)
Van Waters & Rogers, Inc., 809 N. Washington St. (S)
Vermeers, M., 1831 E. Ninth St. (S)

TACOMA

Clampitt Equipment Co., 7614 Custer Rd. (E)
Hooker Electrochemical Co.
National Soap Co., 357 S. 25th St. (S)
Pennsalt Chemicals Corp., 2901 Taylor Way

VANCOUVER

Bemis Bro. Bag Co., 1401 W. 26th St.

WENATCHEE

General Chemical Div., Allied Chemical & Dye Corp., 3 Benton St.

YAKIMA

General Chemical Div., Allied Chemical & Dye Corp., P. O. Box 1468

WEST VIRGINIA

BECKLEY

Prosperity Co., P. O. Box 418, East Beckley
Southern Chemical Co., 1708 S. Kanowha St. (E & S)

BLUEFIELD

Mine Safety Appliances Co., 1513 Bluefield Ave.

CHARLESTON

Industrial Equipment Co., Inc., 603 Brook St., P. O. Box 761 (E)
Mine Safety Appliances Co., 321 Masonic Temple
Preiser, B., Co., Inc., 416 W. Washington St. (E & S)
Southern Chemical Co., 1565 Hansford St., P. O. Box 1193 (E)

CLARKSBURG

Heinz, H. Arthur, 115 Buchannon Pike (E)

HUNTINGTON

Herrell, R. S., Co., 1312A Spring Valley Dr.
Link-Belt Co., 1301-2 West Virginia Bldg.
Merchants Chemical Co., Inc., 257 Illinois St.
Permutit Co., 916 Fifth Ave.
Rife, W. T., & Co., 740 - Sixth St., W. (E & S)
Wizard Weavers, Inc., Huntington National Arcade

NORTH FORK

Lieberman, B. & G., Co., Inc., Box 221

PARKERSBURG

Benson Equipment Co., 1210½ Ann St. (E)

WELLSBURG

Eagle Mfg. Co., 25th & Charles

WHEELING

Benson, Inc., 1200 McColloch St. (E)

WISCONSIN

ADAMS

Olson Industries, Inc.

APPLETON

Kewanee Boiler Corp., P. O. Box 355
Pennsalt Chemical Corp., 200 E. College Ave.

BUTLER

Carman-Conley, Inc., 4813 N. 124th St. (E & S)

CAMBRIDGE

MARTIN EQUIPMENT
"MARTINIZING," the most in dry cleaning.
Martin
Complete package plants and Martin cleaning equipment and accessories Sold, installed & serviced by:
Wisconsin Cleaners Service Company
Route #1
Cambridge, Wisconsin

Wisconsin Cleaners Service Co., Route #1

EAST TROY

Trent Tube Co.

FREDONIA

Essential Chemicals Co. (S)

GREEN BAY

Kewanee Boiler Corp., P. O. Box 324
Naph-Sol Refining Co. (S)
Standard Oil Co. (Indiana), 417 Pine St.

KENOSHA

American Brass Co., American Metal Hose Div., 1420 - 63rd St.
Ideal Lighting Co., 2219 63rd St.
National Dryer Mfg. Co.
Sullivan-Becker Machine Co., Inc., 6705-14 Ave.

LA CROSSE

Kewanee Boiler Corp., c/o Trane Co.
Standard Oil Co. (Indiana), 20 Copeland Ave.
Trane Co., Second & Cameron Sts.

MADISON

Kewanee Boiler Corp., 503 W. Prospect Ave.
Research Products Corp., 1011 E. Washington Ave.
Stearns, George, Chemical & Mfg. Co., 119 E. Main St.
Wisconsin Cleaners Service Co.

MANITOWOC

Manitowoc Cotton Goods Mfg. Co., 909 York St.
Manitowoc Engineering Corp., South 16th St.
Oil-Rite Corp., 2318 Waldo Blvd.

MARINETTE

Ansul Chemical Co.

MENASHA

Menasha Wood Split Pulley Co., 574 Tayco St.

MILWAUKEE

Acme Equipment & Supply Co., 722 S. 5th St. (E & S)
Ald, Inc., 5003 W. Fond du Lac Ave.
Allegheny Ludlum Steel Corp., 3800 N. First St.
Allis-Chalmers Mfg. Co., 1126 S. 70th St.
Allis, Louis, Co., 427 E. Stewart St.
Allis, Louis, Co., Wisconsin Sales Office, 1324 W. Wisconsin Ave.
American Brass Co., American Metal Hose Div., 1033 W. Bruce St.
American Laundry & Cleaners Supplies, 1724 W. Vilch St. (E & S)
American Laundry Machinery Co., 161 W. Wisconsin
American Mineral Spirits Co., 1719 S. 83rd St.
Armour & Co., Industrial Soap Dept., 436 N. Second St.
Arrow Engineering Service, Inc., 3873 N. Palmer St. (E & S)
Badger Chemical Co., 8104 W. National Ave., W. (S)

(Continued on next page)

BOLD TYPE LISTINGS

Indicates display advertisers. For more information about their products, see the index of advertisers for page numbers.

(E) denotes jobbers handling equipment, (S) denotes jobbers handling supplies

LOCAL BUYERS' GUIDE

Milwaukee *(Continued)*

Badger Tag Co., 320 N. Green Bay Ave.
Bailey Meter Co., 4337 N. Oakland Ave.
Barber-Colman Co., 914 N. Broadway
Benner Chemical Co., 647 W. Virginia (S)
Brann, August F., 1235 E. Seeley (E & S)
Brumber & Zinniel, 6311 Bay Ridge Ave.
Bruner Corp., 4763 N. 32nd St.
Butler Mfg. Co., 6839 Terrace Court
C & H Electric Co., 436 W. Juneau Ave.
Callaway Fuel Co., 205 E. Wisconsin St.
Carman-Conley, Inc., P. O. Box 208, Butler
Cepi-Wissota, 4858 N. Berkeley Ave.
Cleaver-Brooks Co., 326 E. Keefe Ave.
Clinton Corn Processing Co., 106 W. Seeboth St.
Commercial Filters Corp., 73 N. Fourth St.
Cornell Paperboard Products Co., 1514 E. Thomas Ave. (S)
Crucible Steel Co. of America, 4200 Douglas Rd.
Cupples-Hesse Corp., 125 E. Wells
Cutler-Hammer, Inc., 536 W. Wisconson Ave., 315 N. 13th St.
Danniels, C. R., Inc., 1327 N. Farwell St.
Durant Mfg. Co., 1950-A N. Buffum St.
Electronic Machine Co., 919 S. 5th St.
Elgin Softener Corp., 6052 Plankinton Arcade
Elliott Co., 744 N. Fourth St.
Essential Chemicals Co., 5906 N. Pt. Washington (S)
Fafnir Bearing Co., 7136 State St.
Fitzgerald, Herb (E)
Flexonics Corp., 161 W. Wisconsin Ave., 6052 Plankington Bldg.
Golden-Anderson Valve Specialty Co., 3945 W. Forest Home Ave.
Hild Floor Machine Co., Inc., 1200 W. National Ave.
Huebsch Originators, 3773 N. Holton St.
Hydrite Chemical Co., 621 S. 12th St. (S)
Iron Fireman Mfg. Co., 4507 W. Wisconsin Ave.
Johns-Manville, 757 N. Broadway
Joys Bros. Co., 129 N. Water St. (S)
Kewanee Boiler Corp., 312 E. Wisconsin Ave.
Kran-Mer Corp., 2433-35 N. Third St.
Laundry Chemicals Co., 826 N. Cass St.
Leland Chemical Co., Inc., 838 S. First St. (S)
Le Roi Div., Westinghouse Air Brake Co., 3716 W. Wisconsin
Lien Chemical Co., 2223 N. 18th St. (S)
Louden Machinery Co., 743 N. Fourth St.
Ludell Mfg. Co., 5200 W. State St.
McLay, Walter J., Sales Co., 1105 N. Water St.
Marman Soap Co., 522 W. Juneau Ave.
Merchants Chemical Co., 1100 S. Barclay St. (E & S)
Mexico Refractories Co., 2400 S. 43rd St.
Milwaukee Leather Belting Co., 1114 N. Water St.
Milwaukee Printed String Co., 2604 W. Fond du Lac Ave.
Minnesota Chemical Co., P. O. Box 3031 (S)

Serving Wisconsin
MINNESOTA CHEMICAL CO.
NEW ADDRESS: P. O. BOX 3031
MILWAUKEE 18, WIS.
NEW PHONE: SUnset 1-8630

Novel Wash Co., Inc., 431 E. North Ave.
Oakite Products, Inc., 575 N. Broadway
O'Donohue Sales Co., 3818 N. Hubbard (E & S)
O-So-White Products Co., 1132 S. Barclay
Paasche Airbrush Co., 1313 N. Water St.
Patterson-Kelley Co., Inc., 2040 W. Wisconsin Ave.
Perfex Corp., 500 W. Oklahoma Ave., 710 S. Third St.
Phoenix Products Co., 4715 N. 27th St.
Procter & Gamble Distributing Co., Underwriters Exchange Bldg., 828 N. Broadway
Prosperity Co., 4338 N. 25th St.
Republic Steel Corp., First Wisconsin National Bank Bldg.
Revere Copper & Brass, Inc., 828 N. Broadway
Ross Heat Exchanger Div., 2040 W. Wisconsin Ave., Rm. 762
Smith, T. L., Co., 2835 N. 32nd St.
Stadler Textile Weavers, Inc., 812 E. Wisconsin Ave.
Standard Oil Co. (Indiana), 414 W. Michigan St.
Sterling, Inc., 3788 N. Holton St.
Sterne & Maley Co., 1400 E. Boylston St. (S)
Topp Oil & Chemical Co., 1033 N. Hawley Rd.
Trico Fuse Mfg. Co., 2948 N. Fifth St.
U. S. Rubber Co., 7195 Plankinton Bldg., 161 W. Wisconsin Ave.
Viking Pump Co., 710 N. 6th St.
Volz, A. L., Laundry & Drycleaner's Equipment, 636 N. 75th St. (E & S)
Worthington Corp., 312 E. Wisconsin Ave.

NEENAH

Snyder Supply Service, Chapman Ave., Box 167 (E & S)

SNYDER SUPPLY SERVICE
Machinery Sales
Packaging Engineers
Cotton Goods
Box 167 Neenah, Wisc. Parkway 2-4852

NEW LONDON

New London Engineering Co., 1700 Division St.

OCONOMOWOC

Langley, O. A., 245 W. Second St. (E)

OSHKOSH

Oshkosh Filter & Softener Co., 51 Ceape St.

PEWAUKEE

Paisley Products, Inc., Route 2, Box 114-F

RACINE

Johnson, S. C., & Son, Inc.
Modine Mfg. Co., 1557 De Koven Ave.
Young Radiator Co., 709 S. Marquette St.

RIPON

Speed-Queen, Div. McGraw-Edison Co.

SHEBOYGAN

Vollrath Co.

WATERTOWN

Container Development Corp., Dept. SR
Louis, G. B., Co., 926 Montgomery St.

WAUSAU

Murray, D. J., Mfg. Co., 1002-24 Third St.

WAUWATOSA

Elgin Softener Corp., 6602 W. North Ave.

WEST ALLIS

Badger Chemical Co., 1910 S. 81st St. (S)

WEST BEND

Pick Mfg. Co., 255 S. Main St.

WYOMING

CHEYENNE

Standard Oil Co. (Indiana)

LARAMIE

Morey Mercantile Co. (S)

U. S. TERRITORIES AND POSSESSIONS

HAWAII

HILO

Honolulu Iron Works Co., Hilo Br., Box 987 (E)

HONOLULU

American Factors, Ltd., Chemical & Industrial Supplies Dept., P. O. Box 3230 (E & S)
Associate Chemical & Supply, 727 Judd St. (E & S)
Cummings & Meinel, 720 Sheridan St. (E)
Gilligan, Vern V., Industrial Machinery Sales, 850 S. Berentania St. (E & S)
Glwoenle, J. P., Co., Ltd., P. O. Box 2609
Hawaii Chemical Co., Ltd., 2363 N. King St. (E & S)
Honolulu Iron Works Co. (E)
Industrial Machinery Sales, 850 S. Beretania St. (E & S)
Machine Sales & Supply Co., Ltd., 848 S. Beretania St.
Mid Pacific Soap & Supply Co., 124 Punhale Rd.
Notch, M. A., Corp., P. O. Box 3493
Patek & Co., 859 Mission Lane (E & S)
Von Hamm-Young Co., Ltd., P. O. Box 2630 (E)
White, Thomas K., Co., 1152 Waimanu (S)

WAILUKU, MAUI

Hawaii Chemical Co., Ltd. (E & S)

PUERTO RICO

RIO PIEDRAS

Cuerda, Tomas, P. O. Box 745 (E)

SAN JUAN

General Equipment Corp., P. O. Box 3588 (E & S) (E & S)
U. S. Metals Corp., Puerto Nuevo, Box 3336

SANTURCE

Garcia Machinery, Inc., Stop 18
Higo, L. G. E., Park 12 (E)
U. S. Metals Corp., 606 Carpenter Rd.

FOREIGN BUYERS' GUIDE

ARGENTINA

BUENOS AIRES

Ricaud, J. C. Castillo, Quesada 2790 (E)

AUSTRALIA

ADELAIDE, SA.

Bryce, Robert, & Co., Ltd., 73-75 Wakefield St. South Australia (E & S)

MELBOURNE

Bryce, Robert, & Co., Ltd., 526 Lit. Bourke St.

SYDNEY

Adams, Wm., & Co., Ltd., 175 Clarence St. (E & S)
Bryce, Robert & Co., Pty., Ltd., 188-190 Kent St., G. P. O. Box 1339

BELGIUM

BRUSSELS

Commason, S., p. r. l., 163 Vuedas Cavweles, Uccle
De Kriek, Rene, 4 Place Masui, Schaerbeck (E)

BRAZIL

RIO DE JANEIRO

Comissaria Tecnica de Tecidos Mallet, Cia., Av. Rio Branco 138-50 (E)

SAO PAULO

Construcoes E Comercio Camergo Correa, S. A., Rua Joan Bricola
Reliance Electric & Engineering Co.

CANADA

CALGARY, ALBERTA

Brock, Stanley, Ltd., 220 50th Ave., S. E. (E & S)
Commercial Chemicals Div., Van Waters & Rogers (B.C.) Ltd., 812 - 11th Ave., W.
Crane's Equipment & Supplies, 300 Burns Bldg. (E & S)
Harrisons & Crosfield (Canada) Ltd., 215 10th Ave., W. (E & S)
Permutit Co., 323 Eighth Ave., W.
Stalwart Machinery & Supplies Ltd., 1008 - 8th St., S. E. (E & S)

EDMONTON, ALBERTA

Brock, Stanley, Ltd., 10304 108th St.
Commercial Chemicals Div., Van Waters & Rogers (B.C.) Ltd., Kroselle Bldg., 10014 - 102ndA Ave.
Harrisons & Crosfield (Canada) Ltd., 10229 105th St. (E & S)
Pearce, D. A., 12309 82nd St. (S)

(E) denotes jobbers handling equipment, (S) denotes jobbers handling supplies

Prosperity Co., 10959 77th Ave.
Stalwart Machinery & Supplies Ltd., 8927 - 95th Ave. (E & S)

SOUTH BURNABY, BRITISH COLUMBIA

Stalwart Machinery & Supplies Ltd., 4595 Imperial St. (E & S)

BARNET, BRITISH COLUMBIA

Nichols Chemical Co., Ltd.

VANCOUVER, BRITISH COLUMBIA

Brock, Stanley, Ltd., 878 Cambie St. (E & S)
Canadian Pantex Machinery Co., Ltd., 571 W. Broadway Ave.
Commercial Chemicals Div., Van Waters & Rogers, (B. C.) Ltd., 2625 Skeena St.
Harrisons and Crosfield (Canada) Ltd., 375 Terminal Ave. (E & S)
Henry, O. J., Co., 654 W. Seventh St. (E)
Link-Belt, Ltd., 550 Beatty St.
Miller, Carl, F., & Co.
Neifer Installations, Ltd., 3220 Heather
Overseas Commodities, Ltd., 2845 Grandview Highway
Tessler Bros. (B.C.) Ltd., 612 E. Broadway (E & S)
Vancouver Engineering Works, 519-659 W. Sixth Ave.
Vancouver Machinery Depot Ltd.
Wyandotte Chemicals Corp., J. B. Ford Div., 878 Cambie St.

WINNIPEG, MANITOBA

American Equipment Co., Ltd., 205 Princess St. (E)
Brock, Stanley, Ltd., 145 Market Ave., E. (E & S)
Cleaners Supplies, Ltd., 265 Princess St. (E)
Crane, Ltd., 93 Lombard St. (S)
Guarantee Laundry Machinery Co., 838 Winnipeg Ave. (E)
Harrisons and Crosfield (Canada) Ltd., 1377 Winnipeg Ave. (E & S)
MacIver Sales Ltd., 467 Sargent Ave.
Permutit Co., 145 Market St., E.
Stalwart Machinery & Supplies Ltd., 165 Princess St. (E & S)
Tessler Bros., Ltd., 41 Princess St., Peck Bldg. Annex (S)
World Traders Ltd., 317 Bamatyne Ave.

MONCTON, NEW BRUNSWICK

Maritime Paint & Chemical Co., Ltd.

BRAMPTON, ONTARIO

Flexonics Corp. of Canada, Ltd.

BRANTFORD, ONTARIO

Braun, G. A., (Canada) Ltd., 60 Usher St. (E)
Delta Chemicals Ltd., P. O. Box 247
Elgin Softener Corp., Box 1005

ELMIRA, ONTARIO

Link-Belt, Ltd., 19 Church St.

FORT WILLIAM, ONTARIO

Industrial Grain Products, Ltd.

GULEPH, ONTARIO

Top Paper Products, 309 Elizabeth St.

HAMILTON, ONTARIO

Dorfin Paper Products, 1493 Main St. E. (S)
Prosperity Co., 23 Forsythe Ave., S.

LONDON, ONTARIO

Industrial Grain Products, Ltd., 741 Talbot St.
Kelco Engineering Ltd., Thames St.
Minnesota Mining & Mfg. Co., P. O. Box 757

NEW TORONTO, ONTARIO

Anaconda American Brass Ltd., General Offices

OTTAWA, ONTARIO

Beaver Laundry Machinery Co., Regd., P. O. Box 385 (E & S)
Canadian Prosperity Co., Ltd., 140 Wellington St.

PETERBOROUGH, ONTARIO

Nashua Corp.

SCARBOROUGH

Carmichael Heat & Power, Ltd., 69 Comstock Rd. (E)

SIMCOE, ONTARIO

Cleaners Equipment & Supply, Ltd., 3 Highway East

SWASTIKA, ONTARIO

Link-Belt, Ltd., 8 Boisvert St.

TORONTO, ONTARIO

Aid Canada, Ltd., 54 Advance Pl.
Amak Mfg. Co., Ltd., 576 Front St., W. (E)
American-La France-Foamite Corp., Ltd., 195 Old Weston Rd.
Associated Manufacturers, 75 Summit Ave.
Beaver Laundry Machinery Co., 578 Front St., W. (E & S)
Better Packages, Inc., 60 Spadina Ave.
Braun, G. A., Inc., 10 Duke St.
Brooker, Sidney, Ltd., 72 Kincourt St. (S)
Canada Color & Chemicals, Ltd., 1090 King St., W. (S)
Canadian Hoffman Machinery Co., Ltd., 62 Richmond St., W. (E)
Canadian Laundry Machinery Co., Ltd., Sub., American Laundry Machinery Co., 47-93 Sterling Rd.
Canadian Prosperity Co., Ltd., 91 Grandville Ave. and 291 Avenue Road, Apt. 210
Canadian Prosperity Co. Ltd., 118 Brookhaven Dr.
Crucible Steel Co. of America, 410 Bloor St., E.
Dalex Co., Ltd., 100 Floral Parkway (E & S)
Dow Chemical of Canada, Ltd., 600 University Ave.
Dresser Mfg. Div., Dresser Industries, Inc., 60 Front St., W.
Eastern Scales Works, 485 Dundas St., W.
Eaton Chemical & Dyestuff Co., 162 Queen's Quay, E. (S)
Eclipse Fuel Engineering Co. of Canada, Ltd., 20 Upjohn Rd., Don Mills
Gardner Hoffman Machinery Distributors, Ltd., 299 Queen St., E.
Gardner Sewing & Pressing Machines, Ltd., 229 Spadina Ave.
Hardie, G. A., & Co., Ltd., 1093 Queen St., W. (S)
Harrisons & Crosfield (Canada) Ltd., Beaver Chemical & Soap Div., 137 Wellington St. (E & S)
Huntington Laboratories, Inc., 86 Parliament
Kewanee Boiler Corp., Royce & Lansdowne Ave.
Lamson-Munroe Ltd., 122 Dundas St., W.
Link-Belt, Ltd., Eastern Ave.
McArthur Chemical Co., Ltd., 140 Liberty St. (S)
McGillivray, R., Co., 631 E. Osburn (E & S)
McGoun Chemicals, Ltd., 1111 Yonfie St. (S)
McKague Chemical Co., Ltd., 1119 A. Yonge St. (E & S)

Distributors —— Complete Line
DRYCLEANING SUPPLIES
Including the Buckeye line and representing Eaton Chemical in Quebec, Ontario, and the Maritimes
McKAGUE CHEMICAL CO., LTD.
1119A Yonge St. Toronto 5, Ontario Walnut 5-3211
421 Rue de Courtemanche Montreal East, Quebec Mission 5-5759

Mechanical Handling Systems, Inc., 106 Adelaide St., W.
Nichols Chemical Co., Ltd., 137 Wellington St., W.
Nottingham Supply Ltd., 77 York St. (S)
Oakite Products of Canada, Ltd., 65 Front St., E.
Permutit Co., 60 Front St., W.
P. L. & D. Machinery Co., Ltd., 1033 Coxwell Ave.
Pioneer Chemical Co., 60 Front St., W. (E & S)
Poly-Mat Mfg. Co., 1166 Weston Rd.
Procter & Gamble Distributing Co., 100 Adelaide St., W.
Regal Paper Products Co., 72 Kincort St., P. O. Station D.
Soden, P. N., & Co., Ltd., 1498 Yonge St. (E & S)
Stalwart Machinery & Supplies Ltd., c/o Ace Warehousing, 17-35 River St. (E & S)
Standard Laundry & Dry Cleaning Equipment Co., 621 Cosburn Ave. (E & S)
Sweda Cash Register, Inc., 696 Yonge St.
Troy Laundry Machinery Div., American Machine & Metals, Inc., 1144 Weston Rd.
Vapor Jet Steam Products, Inc., 220 Adelaide St., W.
Wyandotte Chemicals Corp., J. B. Ford Div., P. O. Box 2, Station K

WEST TORONTO, ONTARIO

Beaver Laundry Machinery Co., Ltd. (E)
Swift & Co., Industrial Soap Dept., 1960 St. Clair Ave.

WINDSOR, ONTARIO

Eaton Chemical & Dyestuff Co., 314 Giles Blvd., E. (S)
Nelson Chemicals Co., 1426 Windsor Ave. (S)

CHARLOTTESTOWN, PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND

Mutch, R. E., & Co. (S)

MONTREAL, QUEBEC

Allaire, A. E., Inc., 2071 Florian St. (S)
Berneche, B., 6713 Boyer St. (E & S)
Canadian Laundry Machinery Co., Ltd., Sub., American Laundry Machinery Co., 230 West Hill Ave.
Canadian Pantex Machinery Co., 5653 Pare St. (E)
Canadian Prosperity Co., Ltd., 1561 Papineau Ave. and 10885 Clark St.
Canadian Softener & Filters Co., 4040 Masson St.
Ciba Co., Inc., 1235 McGill College Ave.
Currie, W. F. P., Co. Ltd. (S)
Dalex Co., Ltd., 6834 Second Ave. (E & S)
DeLaval Co., Ltd.
Dorfin Paper Products, 535 St. Martin St. (S)
Industrial Grain Products, Ltd., 411 Confederation Bldg.
Inter-Empire Agencies Ltd., 2764 Notre Dame St., W.
Link-Belt, Ltd., 180 Valee St.
Ludor Mfg. Co., Ltd., 3780 Dickens, Ville St. Michel (E)
McArthur Chemical Co., Ltd., 640 St. Paul St. W. (S)
McGoun Chemicals, Ltd., 4700 Prince of Wales (E & S)
McKague Chemicals (Eastern) Ltd., 421 Courtemanche Ave., Bldg. No. 30 (E & S)
National Laundry & Cleaners Equipment Ltd., 920 Guy St. (E & S)
New York Steam Press Co., 4403 St. Lawrence Blvd. (E & S)
Nichols Chemical Co., Ltd., 1917 Sun Life Bldg. (E)
Olin Mathieson Chemical Corp., Industrial Chemicals Div., 2201 Cote de Liesse Rd., P. O. Box 599
Permutit Co., 1499 Chescent St.
Singer Steam Press Co., 3845 Park Ave. (E & S)
Soden, P. N., & Co., Ltd., 2143 St. Patrick St. (S)
Technical Tape Corp., P. O. Box 1450, Sta. O
Tejax Engineering Corp., 6693 Park Ave.
Trans-Canada Laundry Machinery Reg'd., 3416 Decarie Blvd. (E & S)
Velan Engineering Co., 6585 Jeanne Mance St.
Wyandotte Chemicals Corp., J. B. Ford Div., 997 Decarie Blvd., Ville St. Laurent (9)

QUEBEC, QUEBEC

Crane, Ltd., 29 St. Roch St.
Rious & Pettigrew (S)

ST. MICHEL

Ludor Mfg. Co., Ltd., 3780 Dickens (E & S)

REGINA, SASKATCHEWAN

Brock, Stanley, Ltd., 2866 Athol St. (E & S)
Crane, Ltd., 1408 Broad St.

SASKATOON, SASKATCHEWAN

Crane, Ltd., 359 First Ave., N.
Harrisons & Crosfield, Ltd., (Canada) 504 Glengarry Block (E & S)

COLUMBIA

BOGOTA

Almacen Padco, Ltd., Carrera 9a, No. 13-33 (E)
Ceballos, C., & Cia., Ltda., Av. Caracas 17-18

CUBA

HAVANA

Butler Engineering Co. de Cuba, S. A., Calle 29, Entre 28 y 30 Vedado
Diaz, Jose Py, LaCassa Del Perro, Neptuno 210 (E & S)
General Laundry Machinery Co., Acosta 35
Hoffman Machinery Distributors Co. of Cuba, Pasco de Carlos 111 No. 612
National Paper & Type Co., Presidente Zayas 308 (E & S)
Technical Tape Corp., Ben Jumeda 663

DENMARK

COPENHAGEN, N.

Merklin, A., 47 Aldersrogade (S)

ECUADOR

GUAYAQUIL

Henriques, L., & Cia., P. O. Box 4004 (E & S)

BOLD TYPE LISTINGS

Indicates display advertisers. For more information about their products, see the index of advertisers for page numbers.

EIRE

DUBLIN
Singer, H., & Co., 68 Middle Abbey St. (E & S)

ENGLAND

CARLTON, NOTTINGHAM
Marshall, A. L., Ltd. (S)

CRAWLEY, SUSSEX
National Marking Machine Co., 6 & 10 Crompton Way

PORTSMOUTH, HAMPSHIRE
Hugh, F. J., 225 London Rd. (S)

SANDERSTEAD, SURREY
Fairways, Mitchhy View (S)

WEMBLEY, MIDDLESEX
American Laundry Machinery Co., British Laundry Machinery Co., Ltd., Cascade Centre, Alperton

FRANCE

PARIS
Matérial & Equipment Rationnel pour l'Industrie, 42 Ave. de la Grande Armée (E)

ROUBAIX (NORD)
Lemaire, P., & Cie., 40 rue Bouch de Perthes

GERMANY

DUISBURG-BUCHHOLZ (22a)
Elsner, Egon, Tauernstr. 84a (E)

DUSSELDORF-ROTH (222)
Poengsen, Gebr. Gmbh. (International Laundry Equipment Co.) Bochumerstr. 45

HAMBURG, 13
Peters, E. & E., G. m. b. H., Rothenbaumchaussee 211 (E)

GREECE

ATHENS
Maulwurf, F., 69 Tritis Septembrious St. (E & S)

GUATEMALA

GUATEMALA CITY
Melendez, S. A. Apartada Postal 106 (E)

ISRAEL

TEL AVIV
Hamerkazi, Hamashbir, Ltd., P. O. Box 130 (E & S)

JAPAN

YOKOHAMA
Notch, M. A., Corp., P. O. Box 97

LEBANON

BEIRUT
Kanazeh Bros., 82 Rue Bliss

MEXICO

MEXICO, D. F.
Chavarri, Juan N., Av. Chapultepec 52
Drew, E. F., & Co., Ltd., Balderos 36, 4°, Piso
Elgin Softener Corp., Av. Insurgentes 193
Ingersoll-Rand Co., Ramon Alcazar 20, Apartado 89 Bis.
Kewanee Boiler Corp., Milan 14, Apartado Postal 1354
Marx, S. A., Co., Ejido 43, Desps. 401-404
Mercator De Mexico, S. A., Av. Insurgentes 193
Panamericana de Maquinaria, S. A., Cia., Zaragoza 280, Altos

MONTEREY, N. L.
Elgin Softener Corp., Edificio La National 501
Gonzales, M. G., y Hmno., 15 de Mayo 536

THE NETHERLANDS

DEN HAAG
Reinveld, Agentschapdenhaag, Stationsweg 89 (E & S)

NEW ZEALAND

AUCKLAND
Bryce, Robert, & Co., Ltd. (E & S)
Satterthwaite, A. M., & Co., Ltd., P. O. Box 1368 (S)

CHRISTCHURCH
Bryce, Robert, & Co., Ltd. (E & S)

DUNEDIN
Bryce, Robert, & Co., Ltd. (E & S)

WELLINGTON
Bryce, Robert, & Co., Ltd., 19 Lower Tory St. (E & S)

PANAMA

PANAMA CITY
Navarro & MacMurray, S. A., Apartado 956 (E)

PHILIPINES

MANILA
Earnshaw Docks & Honolulu Iron Works, P. O. Box 282
Ingersoll-Rand Co., Philippine Industrial Equipment Co., Soriano Bldg.
Stevens & Co., Ee Hogar Filipino Bldg.

SCOTLAND

CYLDE BANK, GLASGOW
Kilbawis Iron Works
Tullis, D. J., Ltd.

SWEDEN

MALMO
Tvatterimaskiner i Malmo AB, Djaknegatan 4, (E & S)

STOCKHOLM
Aktiebolget Olvin, Norr Molarstrand 78 (E)
Maskin AB Sven Sjostedt & Co., Torgatan 8

SWITZERLAND

BASLE
Ciba Ltd.

GENEVA
Societe Europeene Smith Kirkpatrick & Co., S. A., 17 Rue de Marche

KOSNACHT-ZURICH
Terlinden & Co.

WETZIKON-ZURICH
Furrer, W., & Co., Bachtelstreet 15 (E & S)

UNION OF SOUTH AFRICA

DURBAN-NATAL
Baker Perkins South Africa (Pty.) Ltd., P. O. Box 982 (E & S)

JOHANNESBURG
Baker Perkins South Africa (Pty.) Ltd., 34/36 Rogers St., Selby (E & S)
Berzack Bros., Ltd., 22 Ffennel Rd. (E)
Butler Engineering Africa (Pty.) Ltd., P. O. Box 2874

PORT ELIZABETH
Atlas Sales Service, 3 Packer Rd. (E & S)

VENEZUELA

CARACAS
Butler Engineering Co. de Venezuela, S. A., Gardillas A, Sociedad, No. 8-1, Altos of. No. 4
Capucio, Eugene, & Sia., Apartado 1087 (E)
Laboratorios Industriales, P. O. Box 813
Norton & Williams Export Co., Inc.

NORTON & WILLIAMS EXPORT CO., INC.
Serving Venezuela & All of Latin America
Laundry and Dry Cleaning Supplies & Equipment
CABLE ADDRESS: NOR WIL
608 North Ave. Westfield, New Jersey, U.S.A.

Oficina Tecnica Stubbins, C. A., Apartado 7 (E)
Quimacas Unidas, S. A., Apartado 3022

MARACAIBO
Oficina Tecnica Stubbins, Apartado 162 (E)

PUERTO LA CRUZ
Oficina Technica Stubbins C. A., Apt. 4072 (E & S)

FOR SALE

in major western United States City . . .

Complete drycleaning and shirt laundry operation

- **13 outlets**
- **3 plants**
- **equipment and real estate valued at $392,000**
- **gross volume over $400,000 annually**

Asking price: $400,000 with terms arranged

Address: Box 8729, **NATIONAL CLEANER & DYER**
305 East 45th Street
New York 17, N. Y.

(E) denotes jobbers handling equipment, (S) denotes jobbers handling supplies

NATIONAL MARKET PLACE

Where Buyers and Sellers Meet

10¢ a word for the first insertion and 8¢ a word for each subsequent, consecutive insertion of the same ad. Advertisements set in capitals or bold face type 15¢ a word, first insertion; 10¢ a word for subsequent, consecutive insertion. Minimum charge—$2.00 (new or repeat).

Help Wanted and Situations Wanted ads 5¢ a word for first insertion, 4¢ a word for each subsequent, consecutive insertion of same ad. Minimum charge—$1.00 (new or repeat). Capitals or bold face type—double these rates.

Add five words if answers are to come to a box number to be forwarded by us. Be sure to write your copy, name and address plainly.

Advertisements in this department must be in our hands NOT LATER THAN THE 10th OF THE PRECEDING MONTH.

Cash must accompany all orders for advertisements in our classified columns. No book accounts can be opened, as the low charge made does not permit this expense.

Rates for classified advertising are net. Classified advertising is not commissionable.

Mail Your Replies to Box Numbers to National Cleaner & Dyer, 305 E. 45th St., New York 17, N. Y.

CLEANING PLANTS FOR SALE

FOR SALE: MODERN, ODORLESS SANITONE DRYCLEANING PLANT EQUIPPED WITH TWIN VIC-ECONO UNITS COMPLETE WITH TWO MILEAGE-BOOSTER SOLVENT SAVERS. ESTABLISHED TEN YEARS. LOCATED IN SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA'S FASTEST GROWING COMMUNITY ON THE BEAUTIFUL COLORADO RIVER, WHERE THERE IS GOOD HUNTING AND EXCELLENT FISHING FACILITIES. SELLING PRICE $75,000 WITH PROPERTY, $50,000 WITHOUT PROPERTY. WRITE MIDWAY CLEANERS, P. O. BOX 801, BLYTHE, CALIF. 8613-2

ARCADE, N. Y. Petroleum plant doing a yearly volume of $60,000; well-established business with a good reputation for quality work. Has shown an approximate 10% per year increase over the last ten years. Two routes running six days a week utilizing '57 and '58 panel trucks. Plant is located on busy intersection with excellent cash-and-carry potential, also long-term lease on modern branch store in the heart of business district. For further information write or call John T. Decker, c/o Arcade Dry Cleaners, Inc., 248 Main Street, Arcade, N. Y. Phone 583. 8695-2

COMPLETE FUR STORAGE VAULT—8,000 COATS, STORE, COOLING SYSTEM, PIPE RACKS, GOOD INSIDE LOADING, HEAT, CORNER PROPERTY, MAIN STREET, CHEAP 80¢ SQUARE FOOT OR WILL SELL. 11 MILES FROM NEW YORK CITY. WRITE WILLIAM PATLOSKY, 25 WILLARD STREET, GARFIELD, NEW JERSEY. 8696-2

SOUTHWEST MICHIGAN: Room for expansion solvent plant grossing $15,500 per year. Suitable for two persons. Terms. **ADDRESS:** Box 8707, **NATIONAL CLEANER & DYER.** -2

SOLVENT PLANT DOING $250,000 IN 1958 (WITH SHIRT LAUNDRY ONLY) IN BUSINESS TWENTY-NINE YEARS BEST REPUTATION IN TOWN. GETTING $1.50 FOR MEN'S SUITS AND PLAIN DRESSES. HAVE TO RETIRE. SIX ROUTES, SIX STORES, REQUIRES $35,000 CASH. BALANCE CAN BE ARRANGED. ADDRESS: Box 8710, **NATIONAL CLEANER & DYER.** -2

For sale: Southern New England laundry and drycleaning plant, excellent mechanical shape, 4 routes, large office, business over $150,000 year volume. Reasonable terms. **ADDRESS:** Box 8731, **NATIONAL CLEANER & DYER.** -2

WYOMING—Money-making plant. Best hunting and fishing in West. $10,500 full price. Little or nothing down if you qualify. Bonnie Cleaners, Douglas, Wyoming. 8732-2

Petroleum solvent plant, in the heart of Wisconsin's dairyland—Green County. Ideal plant for a couple to operate with a minimum of help. Equipment and building in A-1 shape. Real estate and equipment alone easily worth asking price. Must be seen to be appreciated. **ADDRESS:** Box 8733, **NATIONAL CLEANER & DYER.** -2

FOR SALE—Complete laundry and drycleaning plant with $100,000 annual volume in growing north Georgia community. Drycleaning two-thirds of total volume. Price $50,000; $15,000 down, balance $5,000 yearly. P. O. Box 12074, Northside Branch, Atlanta, Ga. 8734-2

FOR SALE: All or one-half interest in modern drive-in solvent plant with shirt unit, launderette and cold storage vault. Volume over $75,000 yearly. Making money. A rare opportunity. Located in the fastest growing city on Florida's West Coast. **ADDRESS:** Box 8746, **NATIONAL CLEANER & DYER.** -2

Established drycleaning plant. Same owner 35 years. Large garage, store and three apartments. Pensioned veteran retiring. $18,000 for everything. For information write, J. Barres, 115 E. Center St., Mahonoy City, Pa. 8753-2

MODERN, fast-service laundry, New Haven, Conn. Small, compact plant with complete equipment for family and bachelor work. Seven months old, already grossing $750 weekly. Tremendous potential. Absentee owner will sell outright or 50% interest to working partner. Cash necessary, $12,000. **ADDRESS:** Box 8754, **NATIONAL CLEANER & DYER.** -2

FOR SALE: Modern synthetic cleaning plant located in northern Indiana. Gross sales $60,000. All new synthetic equipment. Will sell on contract. **ADDRESS:** Box 8755, **NATIONAL CLEANER & DYER.** -2

For lease with option to buy fully equipped solvent plant with shirt unit. Doing wholesale and retail business. Located in Springfield, Mass. No down-payment, only six months rent in advance. Contact: M. Gordon, 124 Gillette Avenue, Springfield, Mass., RE 4-4680. 8760-2

CLEANING PLANTS WANTED

I WISH TO PURCHASE SYNTHETIC CLEANING PLANT, PREFERABLY IN NEW YORK STATE. ADDRESS: Box 8706, **NATIONAL CLEANER & DYER.** -1

Would like to buy or lease with option to buy modern cleaning plant with average volume around $500. **ADDRESS:** Box 8730, **NATIONAL CLEANER & DYER.** -1

BUSINESS OPPORTUNITIES

$20 PROFIT FOR ONE HOUR'S WORK! These are normal, usual earnings made by skilled carpet reweavers working on-location for homes, offices, institutions, insurance companies. We will show you this easy-to-learn work so you can make invisible repairs to small damages in rugs and carpets. Make burns, tears, cuts disappear. Save valuable floor coverings for customers; earn big profits for yourself. Details FREE. Write Carpeton, Dept. CD, 1201 W. Rosemont, Chicago 40, Illinois. 8694-11

SALESMEN-DISTRIBUTORS WANTED

Combination plastic and paper bags for shirts. We are manufacturers. Melrose Packaging Corp., 61-48 Fresh Meadow Lane, Flushing 65, N. Y. 8743-14

Established distributors wanted to handle nationally known and accepted leader in water repellency. Quality products to be sold only to quality plants on franchised basis. Inquiry on your letterhead please. **ADDRESS:** Box 8744, **NATIONAL CLEANER & DYER.** -14

SALESMEN WANTED: Established manufacturer's representatives now calling on drycleaners and suppliers, here is an opportunity to handle one of the industry's most accepted and profitable specialties. Several choice territories still open. See us at Booths 103-104 NID Convention, Atlantic City or **ADDRESS:** Box 8745, **NATIONAL CLEANER & DYER.** -14

SITUATIONS WANTED

ATTENTION WEST COAST: YOUNG MAN, EXPERIENCED SPOTTER, CLEANER. GRADUATE OF D.C.I. COURSE WITH SCHOLARSHIP. Presently employed with prominent Eastern Canadian cleaner. **WOULD LIKE TO WORK IN BRITISH COLUMBIA.** Opportunity desired to take responsibility. **ADDRESS:** Box 8713, **NATIONAL CLEANER & DYER.** -5

SPOTTER-CLEANER: Experienced to give you high quality work and production. Sober, married man with fine educational background in cleaning industry. Wishes steady position with reliable concern. New York area preferred. **ADDRESS:** Box 8738, **NATIONAL CLEANER & DYER.** -5

LAUNDRY—DRYCLEANING MANAGER. Mature man with 30-year background in industry. At present and for past 10 years general manager of large industrial plant which responsibilities can be presently turned over to well-trained organization. Engineer—with broad practical knowledge of plant, power and production equipment. Experienced in all phases of production, incentives and cost control. Would like planning or operation of new facilities or work for company needing direction toward more profitable operation. Personal and business qualifications can be checked from many sources. A letter indicating interest will be followed by a telephone call for an exchange of preliminary information. Would prefer South, East or Central area. Address: Laundry Manager, Washington at Edison Ct., Waukegan, Illinois. 8739-5

First-class cleaner and spotter wants position with reliable concern. 30 years experience. 12 years as plant superintendent. 10 years with one concern. Best of references. Small town preferred. James K. Rorie, Box 2540, R.#14, Affton 23, Missouri (suburban St. Louis). 8746-5

WORKING MANAGER, A-1 spotter, 25 years experience in managing, production and quality. Age 48. Desires steady position only in California or Arizona. Presently employed in Southern California. **ADDRESS:** Box 8747, **NATIONAL CLEANER & DYER.** -5

Production manager or supervisor and training employees. 25 years experienced in all phases of drycleaning and laundry. Able to get quality work. **ADDRESS:** Box 8751, **NATIONAL CLEANER & DYER.** -5

Working superintendent in drycleaning. Age 44, 25 years experience. Can do it all. Married, sober and sincere. **ADDRESS:** Box 8759, **NATIONAL CLEANER & DYER.** -5

Manager's position wanted in plant where 23 years experience is appreciated, where a future is secure. Strictly sober. **ADDRESS:** Box 8658, **NATIONAL CLEANER & DYER.** -5

Experienced spotter would like position as cleaner, spotter, in small to medium-sized plant that has washer-extractor unit. Have managed plants, sober, family man. Something secure, permanent. **ADDRESS:** Box 8714, **NATIONAL CLEANER & DYER.** -5

ARE YOU LOOKING for a graduate cleaner, spotter, and chemist with 20 years experience for the position of working foreman? I can help you. Frank Mikan, 1474 New Street, Muskegon, Michigan. 8715-5

HELP WANTED

PLANT MANAGER for well-established modern synthetic plant central Ohio. Doing in excess of $100,000 annually. Please state qualifications and give reference which will be held strictly confidential in first letter. Excellent opportunity for right man. **ADDRESS:** Box 8689, **NATIONAL CLEANER & DYER.** -7

Silk spotter. Immediate placement. Write Empire Dyeing & Cleaning Co.—40 Broad St.—Middletown, Conn. 8740-7

OUTSTANDING OPPORTUNITY for a young ambitious man who wants his own business. Must possess high management ability, knowledge of all phases of the laundry and drycleaning industry and experience in cost and quality control. Applicant must be capable of assuming full responsibility of plant doing $400,000 annually. Owner wishes to retire. Excellent starting salary plus a profit-sharing plan whereby the right person can buy part ownership without a down payment, with the possibility of gaining full control on a ten-year plan. Plant located in the Middle West. Only men of high caliber need apply as all replies will be carefully screened. In replying give full information about yourself including marital status, education, experience, references and photo. All replies confidential. **ADDRESS:** Box 8741, **NATIONAL CLEANER & DYER.** -7

CONSULTANTS

IN TROUBLE? Our chemical analysis of garments and laboratory reports place responsibility for damage, and save your money. Charges light. **HUBBARD TEXTILE CONSULTING BUREAU, RT. 3, CHARLOTTESVILLE, VA.** 6040-25

LET US TELL YOUR CUSTOMER! Impartial laboratory reports on garment damage for settlement of claims, expert testimony for arbitration or referee. Prompt service, reasonable fee. **TEXTILE ANALYSIS SERVICE,** 55 Auburn St., Concord, N. H. 3635-25

MERCHANDISE FOR SALE

94 x 36" NYLON NETS ONLY $13.50 PER DOZEN, FINEST QUALITY. SEND $1.25 FOR SAMPLE NET. L. S. SUPPLY COMPANY, 211-57 18th AVENUE, BAYSIDE 60, N. Y. 8648-45

Paper signs for cleaners and laundries such as for shirts, flatwork, all kinds of cleaning and alteration signs. Size 11 x 35 inches in fluorescent color. Regular price 75¢ each. Will send two signs and catalog for $1. Royal Signs, 472 Ferry Street, Newark 5, N. J. 8692-45

BUSINESS SERVICE

DIRECT MAIL ADVERTISING for cleaners that gets new business at low cost . . . reactivates old customers. Write for free samples of famous Kolorcards. Reba Martin, Inc., 4201 N. W. 2nd Ave., Miami 37, Fla. 5947-10

Double-breasted made single—$9.95. Suits, overcoats, tailoring any kind by mail, wholesale. Talis, 11 Pleasant Street, Worcester, Mass. 8646-10

DOUBLE YOUR INCOME from your newspaper advertising by using our low-cost **CLEANER TOONS** and verses. For **FREE** proofs write **DAVID LILLY CARTOONS,** Box 167, Long Beach, Calif. 8752-10

Convert double-breasted suits to modern single-breasted styles—$8.95; overcoats—$14.50. Convert wide-lapel single-breasted suits to modern narrow-lapel single-breasted styles—$4.50. Mail orders promptly serviced. Free window signs with first order. Nu-Way Tailors, 119-10 Merrick Blvd., Jamaica 34, N. Y., LA 8-6841. 8728-10

TRAINING SCHOOLS AND INSTRUCTIONS

LEARN TAILORING, REPAIRING, DESIGNING and CUTTING on men's and women's garments. (separate books.) Free booklets describing these books sent on request. Resident courses also. Master Designer, Dept. K, 400 S. State Street, Chicago, Ill. 5670-15

HUBBARD DRYCLEANING AND REDYEING SCHOOL, Route 3, Charlottesville, Virginia. Courses offered in drycleaning (petroleum and synthetic), spotting, wetcleaning and dyeing. Study while you work and do both to advance yourself. Catalog sent on request. **A CORRESPONDENCE SCHOOL SERVING THE INDUSTRY SINCE 1932.** 5902-15

BIG EXTRA PROFITS IN INVISIBLE REWEAVING! Do it yourself—in your own shop giving customers finest work and prompt service. Find out how quickly you can learn to make holes, tears, cuts **DISAPPEAR** from all clothing and fabrics. Famous original Fabricon professional method pays up to $10 in an hour—**ALL PROFITS!** Write for **FREE** details. Fabricon, Dept. R R, 6238 Broadway, Chicago 40, Illinois. 8398-15

LEARN REWEAVING, ALTERATIONS, REPAIRS, pattern drafting, blocking, grading, pressing, pants making, men's and ladies' custom tailoring, in one of America's finest tailoring schools. Superior simplified training. Please write for free literature. Empire Institute of Tailoring, 422-A East 5th Street, Hazleton, Pennsylvania. 7129-15

WHOLESALE DYEING FOR THE TRADE

SHARP'S REDYEING COMPANY—DYEING EXCLUSIVELY. WHOLESALE ONLY. We are now located in a large building and, in addition to our regular service on garments and household goods, are equipped to give you a complete service on rugs and carpets, any size. 977 Jackson Avenue, Memphis, Tennessee. 160-12

Dyeing Is Our Business—"Science in the Art of Dyeing" by the **South's** most modern dyehouse. Our 24- to 48-hour **SERVICE** on garments, household items and rugs is unmatched. Let's get acquainted **NOW** for bigger profits. **DUFFIN DYE WORKS,** 221 County St., Portsmouth, Virginia. 7638-12

LOEBL DYEING IS THE FINEST QUALITY PRODUCED. All garments are deluxe semi-finished, wrinkle-free, soft feel, easy-to-press. Individual inspection of each piece assures satisfaction or money back. We specialize in draperies, slipcovers and rugs. Loebl's dye all colors every day. Quick service to parcel-post shippers always. Use **LOEBL'S EXPERT WHOLESALE DYEING SERVICE NOW** for better work—bigger profits. **LOEBL DYE WORKS, INC., 348 W. SALEM AVE., ROANOKE, VA.** 8742-12

SEWING ROOM SUPPLIES

SAVE 60% ON TALONZIPPERS — 1 dozen Talon trouserzippers $1.50 (store price $4.20)—100 only $11.50. We send you free our price list with amazing bargains in Talonzippers, leatherpatches, knitted cuffs, buttons, thread, complete trimmings line. Nassau Notionhouse, Nassau, N. Y. 8596-42

SUEDE, LEATHER AND FUR SERVICES

SUEDES AND LEATHERS cleaned and dyed to perfection. Prompt service. Fully insured. Any jacket $3.75. Ship to **THE SUEDE KING,** 1311 East State Street, Sharon, Pa. 5234-13

Suede and Leather Specialists. "Lano-Lustre" process. Member S.L.R.A. Natural oils, color and softness restores. Send for information folder and price list. Free window display sign with first job. One-week service. Send to—Wardrobe Service, 1304 McGee, Kansas City, Missouri. 8088-13

Suede and Leather garments cleaned and refinished. We also change the color of suede. Send for price list. Advance Leather Coloring, 1628 Pitkin Avenue, Brooklyn 12, N. Y. 5849-13

SUEDE and LEATHER—Cleaned, dyed, refinished. Guaranteed **"FRENCH-TEX"** process. Jackets—$5, coats—$10. **LaFRANCE DYE HOUSE,** 7606 Carnegie Ave., Cleveland 3, Ohio. "Members of the S.L.R.A." 7947-13

Wholesale leather and suede cleaning, redyeing, refinishing. Hundreds of satisfied customers in every state. Open account. Try our exclusive **DAVOTEX** process. You will become a regular customer. **C.O.D. CLEANING & DYEING CO.,** 1430 Harrison St., Davenport, Iowa. 6055-13

REWEAVING

"40% PROFIT WITHOUT INVESTMENT." Send us garments with burns, rips, holes to be skillfully rewoven by the exclusive **WONDERWEAVE** method. 100 operators, fast service. All work guaranteed for life of garment. No investment, time or labor required. OR, do your own reweaving. We sell equipment for $12 complete with instructions. Replacement points $6 each. Write to Wonder Weavers, established 1899, 44 Whalley Avenue, Dept. 9, New Haven, Connecticut. 3298-29

HEDDA MOHL, REWEAVER, formerly **VIENNA, PARIS.** Original French weaving, reweaving, stoting, invisible mending. Holes, burns and tears expertly rewoven. Quick service. Satisfaction guaranteed. Wholesale prices. Return postage paid 48-hour service. (Promotion kit free.) Hedda Mohl, Reweaver, Colorado Springs, Colorado. East of Chicago, Hedda Mohl, 832 Montrose Ave., Chicago 13. 4839-29

REWEAVING, ONE-DAY SERVICE: Cigarette burns, moth-holes, tears, spots in clothes, linens, rugs, upholstery fabrics, like new. Small jobs returned same day. Send garments for estimate. **GIVE US A TRIAL.** You'll be amazed to see the difference between our work and what you've been getting. Established 1910. American Textile Weaving Co., 5 N. Wabash Ave., Chicago 2, Ill. 5516-29

FOR GUARANTEED REWEAVING SERVICE ship your next damaged garment to us. We use the real French-Rochester Method only. Send us the difficult jobs that others reject. We will do it right or no charge. French Textile Co., Dept. N, 428 Avenue A, Rochester 21, N.Y. 5831-29

REWEAVING. Complete **SALES KIT FREE** including signs, advertising mats, instruction book, **PRICING CHART,** work tickets and envelopes at **NO CHARGE.** A prompt efficient **WHOLESALE** service at a **MODERATE COST.** We reweave the exact pattern in all fabrics. Our complete reweaving service will make you a satisfied, permanent customer. Send garment for estimate. Open accounts if desired. Return postage paid. **MONEY BACK GUARANTEE. CINCINNATI REPAIR SERVICE,** 125 West 5th Street, Cincinnati 2, Ohio. 6066-29

MONEY BACK GUARANTEED REWEAVING. Best possible methods. None better. Display signs, pricing charts, etc. We supply at no charge everything necessary to sell this fine service. Liberal discount. Open accounts. Return postage paid. Send garment for estimate or ask for Sales Kit. **WEAVE MASTERS,** 125 West 5th Street, Cincinnati 2, Ohio. 7369-29

RE-WEAVING AT LOWEST WHOLESALE PRICES, 1-day service, we pay return postage, work guaranteed for the life of the garment. Satisfaction or no charge. Special low prices on large damages. Free estimates in advance if requested. Write for free signs, pricing rulers, labels. **THRIFTY WEAVERS,** 1412 Adams St., Toledo 2, Ohio. 7446-29

The old reliable **"BERGER DAMAGE REWEAVING"** serving the cleaners and tailors trade almost forty years. The finest type of skilled work only. Prompt service, reasonably priced. Our work wins you good will. Estimates cheerfully made. Return postage paid by us. If you want the "Best," mail your jobs to **"BERGER DAMAGE REWEAVING COMPANY,"** 765 Madison Avenue, New York 21, N. Y. 5966-29

FREE SALES KIT—We are "America's Leading Reweaving Service," featuring 24-hour service. We reweave all sizes of damages in all kinds of materials. **GLOBE WEAVING SERVICE,** 210 W. Van Buren Street, Chicago, Illinois. 8516-29

REWEAVING BY THE SUPERIOR FRENCH PROCESS. MOTH HOLES, BURNS, ETC., REWOVEN TO THE EXACT PATTERN. COAST-TO-COAST. MODERATE PRICES. SMALL DAMAGES RETURNED SAME DAY RECEIVED. SATISFACTION GUARANTEED. SEND A TRIAL ORDER TODAY. R. M. WEISSERT, 315 NORTH 7TH ST., ST. LOUIS, MO. 5545-29

MACHINERY WANTED

WANTED—USED DETREX CLEANING MACHINES—any amount, any condition— 30 lbs. or larger. **ADDRESS:** Box 8705, **NATIONAL CLEANER & DYER.** -3

WANTED, PROSPERITY 6A OR 7A CLEANING UNIT. GIVE FULL DETAILS, SERIAL NO., AGE, LEAST CASH PRICE. ADDRESS: Box 8749, **NATIONAL CLEANER & DYER.** -3

Two-ton used Vaultmaster or comparable unit for fur vault. **ADDRESS:** Box 8756, **NATIONAL CLEANER & DYER.** -3

MACHINERY FOR SALE

Two-roll, 100" and 120" **AMERICAN** and **C/L RETURN FEED IRONERS MECHANICALLY EQUAL TO NEW. CUMMINGS-LANDAU** Laundry Machinery Co., 305 Ten Eyck St., Brooklyn 6, N. Y. 8310-4

42 x 84" AMERICAN MASTER CASCADE double end driven Monel metal washers, two-compartment two-door cylinders, motor-driven. **CUMMINGS-LANDAU** Laundry Machinery Co., 305 Ten Eyck St., Brooklyn 6, N. Y. 8309-4

IMPERIAL CLEANING MACHINERY COMPANY, 121 Greenpoint Ave., Brooklyn, N. Y. EV - 9-6585, has available American Notrux extractor, American 8- and 6-roll ironer, American Cascade 42 x 84, also 9-pocket stainless washer, Hoffman drycleaning and laundry washers, Pellerin-Milnor automatic washers, Hoffman and American 30, 48 and 60" extractors for laundries and cleaners, Hoffman 140F and synthetic cleaning unit. Also Prosperity, Mercury, Manitowoc, Columbia, Butler, Sec-O-Matic synthetic units with Hoyt solvent savers, Prosperity 2-girl shirt unit, Bendix washers, Bock extractors, Huebsch tumblers for launderettes. 8434-4

IMPERIAL CLEANING MACHINERY COMPANY, 121 Greenpoint Ave., Brooklyn, N. Y. EV - 9-6585, has Sec-O-Matic synthetic unit with solvent saver—Mercury—140F unit—60 lb. Automatic unit—10 lb. Columbia unit. 8435-4

IMPERIAL CLEANING MACHINERY COMPANY, 121 Greenpoint Ave., Brooklyn, N. Y. EV - 9-6585, has available laundry and drycleaning equipment from several modern plants. Price reasonable, with terms. Request availability list without obligation. 8436-4

IMPERIAL CLEANING MACHINERY COMPANY, 121 Greenpoint Ave., Brooklyn, N. Y. EV - 9-6585, has large stock of new and rebuilt equipment, reasonable prices and terms, one-year guarantee. Individual machines or complete plants for laundry, synthetic or petroleum, also launderette. List the machines you have for sale with us. 8437-4

We buy and sell complete drycleaning plants. Also have a complete line of up-to-date, rebuilt and new drycleaning equipment. Contact us for your machinery needs at bargain prices. **WILLIAMS LAUNDRY MACHINERY CO., INC.,** 37-37 9th Street, Long Island City 1, N. Y., STillwell 6-6666. 8291-4

40" extractor, Hoffman motor-driven, Monel basket, electric controls. Like new. Neild, Charles at 22nd, Baltimore, Maryland. 8735-4

P-H TOPPERMATIC automatically finishes trouser tops. Uncrated, never used. Only 40 days old. Excellent operation. Sacrifice for quick sale. Banner Laundry & Cleaner, Ligonier, Indiana. 8736-4

Mercury 140°F. safety tumblers, reconditioned. Bargain price $300. **MARTIN EQUIPMENT CO.,** Cincinnati 12, Ohio. 8737-4

HATTERS EQUIPMENT FOR SALE. A COMPLETE SHOP FOR FACTORY METHOD. ADDRESS: Box 8750, NATIONAL CLEANER & DYER. 4

VIC MODEL 90-A WITH RECLAIMER AND STILL $2,700. F.O.B. BARTON & MILLER CLEANERS, 2600 N. DIXIE HIGHWAY, FT. LAUDERDALE, FLORIDA. PHONE LO 4-1148. 8757-4

Two-Forse Handee utility presses—$75 each, one—Huebsch round drying cabinet $75, P2 Adjusta-Form, Cissell puff irons with vacuum. Priser's Quality Cleaners, North Manchester, Indiana. 8758-4

30 HP. Fulton steam boiler with return system, used two weeks, cost $2,750, price $1,950, one 300-gallon Patterson-Kelley automatic water heater like new $400, two Perry tumblers 36 x 30 $100 each, one 36 x 54 Gross Silex washer, $400, one 42 x 64 Silex washer $500, both in excellent condition. Three Prosperity model 3240 D.C. body shirt presses $350 each, two Prosperity model 821 P.O. yoke shirt presses, $150 each. Risley-Dorraine Co., 200 Decatur Avenue, Pleasantville, New Jersey. 8685-4

Advertisers in This Issue

A

AA Laundry Machinery Co. 160
Adco, Inc. 152–153
A & E Machinery Co., Inc. 303, 305
Ajax Presses 26
Allen & Vickers, Inc. 301
Almore Dye House 191
Amber Mfg. Co. 229
American Cleaners Equipment Co.. 57–60
American Felt Co. 22–23
American Mothproofing Co. 33
Anderson Collar Support Co. 206
Anderson-Prichard Oil Corp. 11
Applebaum, Inc., P. 325
Atlanta Brush Co. 203
Atlas Powder Co. 197
Automatic Specialties, Inc. 208

B

Baddeley Inc., M. M. 327
Ballard & Co., W. P. 308
Behrstock Co., L. 195
Belco Supplies, Inc. 325
Benton Sol-Temp Co. 180
Bishop David Freeman Co. 2–3
Bock Laundry Machine Co. 215
Boggs & Co., Inc. 301
Boston Clip & Tag Co. 222, 248
Brunner Div., Dunham-Bush, Inc. .. 184
Brusewankin, Ellis 308
Butler Manufacturing Co. .... 4th Cover

C

C C Chemical Corp. 318
Caled Products Co., Inc. 29
Calloway Mills, Inc. 30
Calusa Chemical Co. 214
Campbell Box & Tag Co. 203
Capital Poster Service 197
Carlson Service Co. 312
Carman-Mitchell-Wing Co. 309
Carry Pack Co., Ltd. 21
Carter Machinery Co. 213
Certified Chemical & Equipment Co. 236
Chandler Machine Co., Inc. 237
Chandler Sales & Service Co. 318
Cheshire Co., Inc., J. R. 302
Chicago Dryer Co. 223
Chicago New & Used Laundry Equipment Co. 303
Chloral Chemical Corporation 318
Cissell Manufacturing Co., Inc., W. M. 179, 181
Cleaners Hanger Co. 220
Cleaners Sales & Equipment Corp. 168, 318
Co-Apco Cleaners 318
Coat Retainer Co. 194
Columbia Boiler Co. of Pottstown . 157
Columbia Laundry Machinery Co. .. 313
Columbia-Southern Chemical Corp. . 159
Commercial Heater Co., Inc. 192
Concord Chemical Co., Inc. ... 240, 256
Continental Can Co., Southern Advance Bag Operation 24
Continental Cleaning Equipment Co. 318
Craig Supply Co., Inc. 314
Cravenette Co., U. S. A. 147
Crowell & Harris 328
Cummings-Landau Laundry Machinery Co., Inc. ... 215, 225, 254
Curtis Mfg. Co. 207

D

Dahlberg Machinery Co. 209
Dallas Tailor & Laundry Supply Co.. 329
Darco Dept. (Atlas Powder Co.) .. 5, 175
Davies-Young Soap Co. 1, 198, 210, 239, 240, 243, 255
Dello Products Co. 243
Detrex Chemical Industries, Inc. . 17–20
Dixo Company 240, 316
Doctor Boiler, Inc. 202
Dodge Division, Chrysler Corp. 9
Dongieux's 313
Doyle Co., J. E., Statikil Div. 199
Drake Supply Co., Inc. 306
Draper-Exo Equipment Co. 245
DuPont de Nemours & Co., Inc., E. I., Electrochemicals Dept. 42–43

E

E-Z Packaging Corp. 199
Eagle Manufacturing Co. 204
Eastern States Petroleum & Chemical Corp. 25
Eaton Chemical & Dyestuff Co. 14
Emery Industries, Inc., Sanitone Div. 145
Empire Cardboard Corp. 238
Excelsior Machinery Co. 32, 311

F

Fitzsimmons, Inc., Wm. G. 310
Fleischer Mills, Inc. 248
Ford Motor Co. 48–49
Frontier Alkali Corp. 317
Fuller Supply Co. 321
Fulton Boiler Works, Inc. 202

G

General Clarifier Corp. 318
General Dyeing 194
Gibraltar Fabrics, Inc. 227
Gibraltar Products Co. 220
Goldman Mfg. Co. 250
Great Lakes Carbon 47
Greenville Chemical Co. 222, 244

H

Haertel Company, Walter 195
Hall Manufacturing Co. 210
Hammond Laundry-Cleaning Machinery Co. 46
Havnaer Supply Co., Inc. 330
Henderson Co., Hugh G. 329
Herring & Son 329
Hobade Associates 186
Hoffman Machinery Distributors 299, 315, 319
Hood Chemical Co., Inc. 236
Hope Chemical Corp. 211
Hopkins Equipment Co. .. 155, 204, 246
Hoyt Manufacturing Corp. 149
Huebsch Originators 171

I

Identification, Inc. 222

J

Jacobson Dye Works, Inc., Lawrence 154
Johns-Manville ... 2nd Cover, 164–165

K

Kelco Engineering Ltd. 212
Kenco Chemical Co., Inc. 240, 321
Kenston Corp. 319
Kennedy Products Co. 243
Kennedy & Parsons Co. 307
Keyes-Davis Co., The 193
Keystone Paper Box Co. 203, 238
Kirkpatrick Specialties Co. 190
Kisco Boiler & Engineering Co. ... 158
Kliegman Bros. Inc. 299, 315, 319
Kohnstamm & Co., Inc., H. 173
Kwik-Kover Sales Co. 12, 220

L

La France Dye House 195
Laidlaw Wire Co., W. A. 187
Larton Co. 203
Lathem Time Recorder Co. 208
Lattner Manufacturing Co., P. M. .. 193
Laundry Dryer & Equipment Co. ... 314
Leathers' Sons, L. M. 10, 250
Le Fevre Chemical Co. 160
Levin Sons Co., J. 311
Lewis National Corp. 300, 308, 309, 314, 328, 330
Liberty Marking Tag Co., Inc. 182, 204, 248
Lieberman Co., Inc., B. & G. 321

Advertisers in This Issue

Lincoln Bag Co., Inc. 177
Loomis Brothers Equipment Co. ... 314
Lynn Chemical Co., Inc., Wm. 306

Mc

McKague Chemical Co., Ltd. 333

M

Mackler & Sons, B. 218
Mafs Corporation 156
Manitowoc Cotton Goods Mfg. Co. . 228
Manitowoc Engineering Corp. ... 37–40
Marlow Pump Co., Division of Bell & Gossett Co. 4
Martin Equipment Co. .. 296, 299, 300, 301, 302, 305, 307, 308, 310, 311, 312, 313, 314, 316, 317, 319, 322, 324, 326, 327, 329, 330, 331
Martin Inc., Reba 198
Maytag Company 151
Medalie Mfg. Co. 210
Melrose Packaging 238
Mercury Cleaning Systems, Inc. ... 13
Metropolitan Drycleaning Machinery Co., Inc. .. 300, 316, 319
Midland Laundry Equipment Co. ... 312
Mid-States Supplies, Inc. 306, 322, 323, 324
Minneapolis-Honeywell Regulator Co. 52–53
Minnesota Chemical Co. 312, 332
Morris & Eckels, Inc. 308
Morwhite Chemical Co., Inc. 316
Multi-Clean Products, Inc. 41

N

National Cash Register Co. 16
National Hatters Supply Co., Inc. .. 220
National Indemnity Exchange 194
National Marking Machine Co. 208, 225
National System of Ventilation, Div. 253
Newhouse Specialty Co., Inc. 192
Nicholson & Co., W. H. 34
Norjac Foam & Fabrics 228
Norton & Williams, Inc. 316
Norton & Williams Export Co., Inc. . 334
Nusbaum & Sons, Inc., A. 320
Nu Way Tailors 208

O

Oliver's Drycleaning Supplies 330

P

Pabst Brewing Co. 170
Package Chemical Co., Inc. ... 240, 244
Package Masters Inc..200, 203, 206, 238
Pantex Mfg. Corp. 163, 297, 304, 313, 320
Pellerin Milnor Corp..215, 254, 255, 256
Per Corporation 189, 242
Permafiber Corp. 161–162, 248
Pinnacle Products Corp... 213, 302, 304
Pittsburgh Tag Co. 229, 248
Pre-Marked Strip Tag Co. 176
Prosperity Co. 167, 169
Prym, Inc. 187

Q

Quaker Hanger Co. 326
Quality Products Co. 56

R

Railex Corporation 209
Ramelli, Inc., Rudolph 308
Reliable Machine Works, Inc..27,218,246
Rema Corporation 252, 300
Resilio Press Pad Co. 148, 228, 233
Rich Fan Mfg. Co. 215
Risdon Mfg. Co. 194, 229
Rite-Temp Mfg. Co. 191
Robins & Co., G. S. 314
Rodin Bros. Co. 304
Rutherford & Co., Inc., E. J. 326

S

St. John Co., James 326
Sarco Company 44
Saxe-Freeman Co. 314
Shields Engineering & Mfg. Co..213, 251
Shop-In-Car Corp. 212
Signal Chemical Mfg. Co., Inc..50, 55, 226
Sink Supply Co. 230
Sirotta Co., Bernard 218
Snyder Supply Service 332
Soalco Products Co., Inc. 315
Speare Co. 304, 311, 313
Specialty Devices Co. 199
Spix Products Co. 166
Stadham Company 10
Stamford Chemical Co. 256
Sta-Nu Corp. 45, 217
Statikil, Inc. 199
Stebbins Mfg. Co. 244
Sterling Supply Corp. 326
Stitt-Read Inc. 224
Stovall & Associates 306
Street & Co., Inc., R. R. . 7, 207, 211, 212, 228, 230, 239, 240, 243, 244, 256
Stry-Lenkoff Co. 248
Superior Boiler 187
Superior Products Co., Inc. 309

T

Tagit Co. 212, 248
Technical Tape Corp. 36
Testworth Products Corp. 236
Thomas Co., Ed L. 301
TickeTag Corp. 185
Time Savers Inc. 195
Tingue, Brown & Co. 227
Tipps Equipment Co. 330
Tru Color Dye Works 188
Tulsa Sales & Service Co. 324
Twin City Machinery Co. 218

U

UniMac Company 51
Unipress Company ... 15, 232, 238, 239
United Brass Works, Inc..174, 3rd Cover
United Machinery Corp. 308
U. S. Blind Stitch Machine Corp. ... 31
Universal Metal Hose Co. 190

V

Vara & Son 8
Vic Manufacturing Co. ... 146, 198, 213
Vickers Co., Paul 302, 328
Viking Pump Company 188
Virginia-Carolina Laundry Supply Corp. 330

W

Wallerstein Company 150
Warco Laboratories, Inc. .201, 210, 220, 228, 236, 239, 243, 244, 296
Washex Machinery Corp. 172, 213, 216, 254
Weingarten Inc., John G. 326
West Side Corp. 320
White Machine Company 183, 208
Wichita Precision Tool Co., Inc. .28, 245
Wilson Chemical Co., A. L. ... 178, 244
West Coast Laundry Machinery Co. . 299

Y

Yarbrough Supply Co., Inc. ... 307, 328

Z

Zeidler Manufacturing Co., Inc. ... 35
Zimmerman Products 184

The Customers Always Write

A Question of Semantics

To the Editor:

In the December 1958 issue on page 40 you state in your excellent trade paper that it would be much better to say "recoloring" instead of "dyeing." With this I cannot agree.

Recoloring is done only in case you dye in the same color, but if you change the color—for example, you have to dye a blue suit in black or a white dress in red—you cannot speak of recoloring any more.

In our country, where there are no wholesale dyers at all, we have to do our own dyeing and we know by experience that only a small part of this work may be named recoloring. Therefore I would suggest to stay with the familiar expression "dyeing" or, in case I am wrong, logically you have to change the name of your paper to "The National Cleaner & Recolorer."

Kurt Mueller, Manager
La Quimica Cleaners and Dyers
Quito, Ecuador

Webster defines the verb "color": "To change or alter the color of, by dyeing, staining, painting, etc." We went through a period of transition in this country when the old-line plants dropped dyeing and customers received a lot of unsatisfactory work from amateurs. The use of the term "recoloring" is an attempt to revive customer confidence in the process which, as we know, can be handled properly by competent organizations. We urge cleaners in this country to use the services of member plants of the Garment Dyers Guild of America.
—Editor

"Do It Now" in Norway

To the Editor:

First of all we wish you a happy and prosperous New Year.

Then we want to tell you how interesting and helpful your "Do It Now" articles have been for us. We feel that National Cleaner & Dyer comes to our plant here in Oslo like a gift twelve times a year.

Well, then to the point. In your September issue you are writing about commercially available hoppers for either shirts or garments. Can you give us addresses of firms manufacturing such hoppers, so that we can write to them and get brochures giving full details and prices? We are only in the drycleaning business till now, but it is our intention to enter into the shirt business, too, as soon as possible.

Talking about drycleaning business in general, most plantowners here in Norway and in Scandinavia as well report that there has been a little decrease in production (about 1 percent). The wages have increased by 3½ percent and from 1-3-59 working hours are going to be reduced from 48 to 45.

In our plant, however, we have had an increase in production of about 25 percent in 1958. And in these days we have got two more shops in Oslo, so we hope we can go on increasing.

Bjorn Kroll
Central Renseriet
Oslo, Norway

The entire "Do It Now" series is now available in booklet form at a dollar per copy. The requested information has been sent to our reader in Oslo.—Editor

Interested in Sidelines

To the Editor:

I saw in your December issue an article on dress shirt rental. Will you please enclose complete information on same, and would like to know names of some companies where I could purchase shirts wholesale.

Also, would like information on tie exchange.

We like your articles very much.

T. A. Winter
Ted's Laundry and Cleaners
Meade, Kans.

Those Wedding-Gown Boxes

To the Editor:

A long time ago, I saw illustrated in your magazine a beautiful box for the permanent storage of wedding gowns.

If possible, will you please give me the company's address.

Ned C. Farmer
Carbondale, Ill

Let's Hear From You . . .

We welcome your inquiries, your views about every phase of the drycleaning industry, your problems and your solutions to problems. Address:
The Editor
National Cleaner & Dyer
305 East 45th Street
New York 17, N. Y.

No Blarney?

To the Editor:

I regret I have not any "tricks of the trade" to offer in connection with your most interesting Spotting Quiz. The many that must come to the surface as a result of this test should make most interesting reading and contain much valuable information and I look forward to their publication.

We at the Gaeltacht would like you to know how much we appreciate your most interesting and instructive magazine and how much information we have gleaned from it over the years.

E. Hughes
Gaeltacht Cleaners Limited
Limerick, Eire

Compliments of Contestant

To the Editor:

I would like to take this opportunity to thank Cort Antonson for his "Spotting Made Easy" series.

The way in which they were written was very interesting; not just a cut-and-dried article.

I look forward to receiving this magazine every month. In fact, my wife has had to hide it until after supper as I would read it from cover to cover before eating.

Thanks again for a job well done.

Howard H. Waterfield
Manager, Drycleaning
Bluebird Laundry & Dry Cleaners
Hamburg, N. Y.

Spotting Help

To the Editor:

I would appreciate it highly if you could send me any information on the removal of stains by chemicals as I am writing a lengthy research paper on this subject. I need some technical material since I know the basic ideas from working in my mother's cleaning plant.

If this is impossible could you tell me where such information could be obtained.

Erlanger Dry Cleaners
Erlanger, Kentucky

We are now preparing a new and complete book on spotting. In the meantime, the "Spotting Made Easy" series which we ran during 1958 should be of help.—Editor

these companies demand the very best...

and all use

UNITED

VALVES

as original equipment!

For over half a century UNITED has been known as a dependable source for quality valves and related material. It is only natural that leading manufacturers of dry cleaning, laundry and boiler equipment should use UNITED products as original component parts . . . and the list grows each year!

These reputable manufacturers take pride in their products. They want the users of their equipment to have years of trouble-free service. Component parts of high quality is a "must". UNITED is proud to be a supplier.

And, when the time does come when your equipment is in need of repair . . . doesn't it make sense to replace with the same "make" parts as used by these reputable firms? Your nearest UNITED dealer can supply your needs fast for pressing machine parts, boiler fittings, return systems, flexible hose and valves. See or call him soon!

LOYAL TEXTILE MACHINERY

LOOKOUT BOILER & MANUFACTURING COMPANY

Bill Glover

COLUMBIA BOILER COMPANY OF POTTSTOWN

Fulton Boiler Works, Inc.

Excelsior Machinery Company

FORSE CORPORATION

REMA CORPORATION NORWALK • CONNECTICUT

American

VIC MANUFACTURING CO. VIC

P&H P AND H INDUSTRIES INC.

Paris Manufacturing Company, Inc.

BUTLER

BUTLER MANUFACTURING COMPANY

McKENNA BOILER WORKS, Inc.

WEBCO WESTERN BOILER COMPANY

Superior Boiler Works

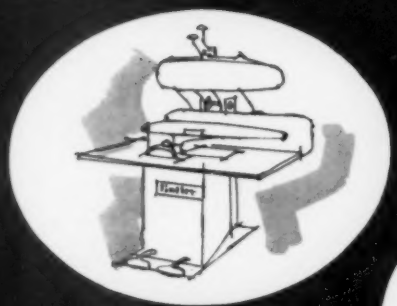
Williams & Davis Boiler & Welding Co., Inc.

Ajax Pressing Machine Company

UNITED BRASS WORKS, INC. • RANDLEMAN, N.C.

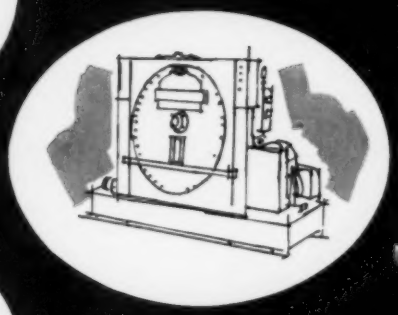
VALVE MANUFACTURERS FOR HALF A CENTURY

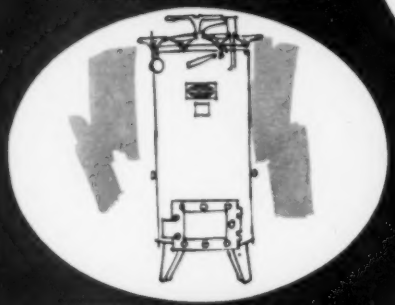
Nobody—
but nobody
but Butler
has a wider
range of
equipment
and services!



AIR PRESSES—The new Butler air press with exclusive "Fabric-Feel" control is taking the industry by storm. Available in utility and mushroom models.

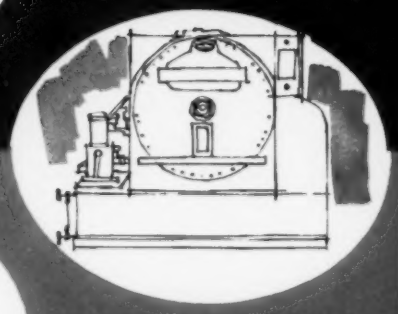
PETROLEUM EXTRACTING WASHERS—Cost-cutting, quality-producing units available in 40, 60, and 120-lb. capacities. Fully automatic. Single or two-bath.





FILTERS—Butler Big-Flo filters with air cleanout range from 1,000 to 5,000 gph. Butler filters have been trouble-free and dependable for a quarter century.

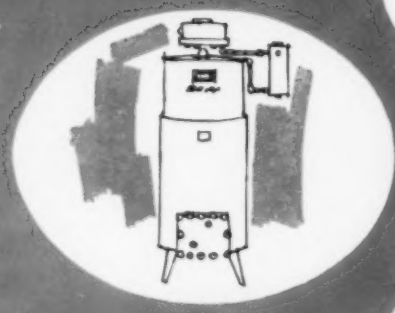
SYNTHETIC UNITS—A whole family of them. 30, 50, and 80-lb. load capacity models are available in single bath or two bath. All fully automatic.



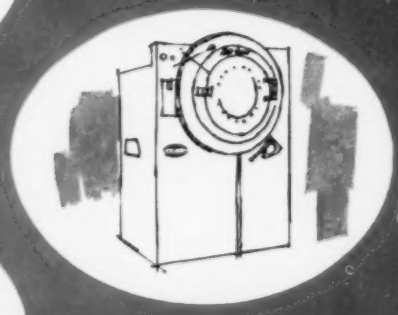
STILLS—Butler Pure-Flo stills provide a constant flow of distilled solvent. Cut solvent costs, reduce cleaning time, minimize spotting. Available for either petroleum or synthetic solvent.

ONE CALL DOES IT ALL!

We're in the dry cleaning equipment business in a big way. To us, this means *in all the way* with a line complete enough to outfit a dry cleaner from scratch. To you, it means the opportunity to do business with just one supplier—a dependable, experienced, *permanent* supplier who knows your problems inside out. It means a convenient, single source not only for sales, but for service. Take a look at the products on this page. They're the best, as thousands of cleaners who have benefited from them will tell you.



RECLAIMERS—Butler reclaimers save money by recovering perc left in garments after extraction. Only clean, pure, solvent is returned.



NEW-PLANT SERVICES—Butler can provide new plant location survey, work flow analysis, plant layout, installation, advertising and financing.

BUTLER
Our 58th year

BUTLER MANUFACTURING COMPANY

7452 East 13th Street, Kansas City 26, Missouri
Dept. 13, Room 602, 103 Park Avenue, New York 17, New York
Dept. 23, 1905 Piedmont Circle, N.E., Atlanta 9, Georgia
3414 North Harlem Avenue, Chicago 34, Illinois
8905 Lake Avenue, Cleveland 2, Ohio

Manufacturers of Equipment for Dry Cleaning, Farming, Oil Production and Transportation, Outdoor Advertising • Metal Buildings • Contract Manufacturing
Factories at Kansas City, Missouri • Minneapolis, Minnesota • Galesburg, Illinois • Richmond, California • Birmingham, Alabama • Houston, Texas • Burlington, Ontario, Canada